RV EQUIPMENT & REPAIR PARTS

2020 CATALOG

EQUIPMENT / PARTS / QUICK SHEETS

Big enough to supply you...
Small enough to care about your needs!

Family business for over 50 years
Since 1962

WWW.LAURELHURSTDISTRIBUTORS.COM

CUSTOMER SERVICE
503-236-2679 1-800-234-4328
FAX 503-231-7885

TABLE OF CONTENTS

AIR CONDITIONING — PAGES 1-39

AIR CONDITIONERS	
BASEMENT UNITS	14
COMMERCIAL GRADE	23
LOW PROFILE	4-5,8-11,19
STANDARD HEIGHT	4,6-7,20-21,25,27
BLUETOOTH OPTIONS	2,12
CARRIER CONVERSIONS	14,24
CEILING ASSEMBLIES	2-3,18-22,27
CEILING VENTS	29
HEAT PUMPS	7,9,11,18,22
HEAT STRIPS	3
REGISTERS	30
REPLACEMENT SHROUDS	5,24,28
THERMOSTATS	12-13,26-27

AUDIO VISUAL COMPONENTS & ACCESSORIES — PAGES 31-56

ANTENNAS	37,51,54,56
CABLES	32-34
CAMERA/OBSERVATION SYSTEMS	47-49
CHARGERS, USB	32
HATCHES	45
INSTALLATION KIT	35-36
SATELLITE RECEIVERS/ACCESSORIES	55-56
STEREOS/SPEAKERS	52-53
TELEVISIONS	38
TV MOUNTS	39-44
WIFI BOOSTER/ROUTERS	37-51,54

AUTO ACCESSORIES — PAGES 57-74

BRAKES/AXLES	58-62
MUDFLAPS	65-68
TIRE GAUGES	71
TIRE MONITORING	70-72
TOLL PASS	69
TOWING MIRRORS	63-64
WIPER BLADES	73

AWNINGS & COVERS — PAGES 75-146

ACCESSORIES/ADD-ONS	83-84,103,118,124, 133,136,139-143
AWNINGS	
BAG	102,113
BOX	111
CASE	93
DOOR	94,112-113
MANUAL	85-87,109-110,137
POWERED	80-82,107-108,137-138
SCREEN ROOM	102-103
WINDOW	88-92,95,113-114
FABRIC REPLACEMENT	78-79,126-128,135
HARDWARE	96-99,104-106,117, 125,130-132
LIGHTS	115,116
RV COVERS	144-145
SLIDE TOPPERS	100-101,119-123,134

CARGO STORAGE — PAGES 147-152

BATTERY TRAYS	149
BIKE MOUNTS	151
SECURITY LOCKS	152
STORAGE TRAYS	148-149
TRAY SUPPORTS	150

CLEANING CHEMICALS & ACCESSORIES — PAGES 153-166

AIR FRESHENER / ODOR ABSORBER	166
AWNING CLEANER	156-157,161,163-164
BLACK STREAK REMOVER	161,163-164
CABLE CARE	156-157,162
CLEANING TOOLS	154-155,158
ROOF CLEANER	154,156,164
SEAL CLEANER / CONDITIONER	154,157,165
SLIDE OUT LUBE	154,157,160,165
STAIN REMOVER	163
SURFACE CLEANER	159,163,165-166
WASH N WAX	155,160,164-165
WHEEL / TIRE CLEANER	164

TABLE OF CONTENTS

COOKING / CLEANING APPLIANCES & REPAIR PARTS — PAGES 167-210

COOKING APPLIANCES	
BREAKDOWNS	170-181
COOKTOPS/RANGES	168-169,183-187,201
INDUCTION COOKTOPS	188
MICROWAVES/CONVECTION OVENS	202-203
RANGE ACCESSORIES	182
RANGE HOODS	203
CLEANING APPLIANCES	
DISHWASHERS	204-206
WASHER/DRYER	207-209

DOORS / LOCKS / KEYS — PAGES 21-234

BAGGAGE DOOR LOCKS	215,229-230
DEADBOLT REPLACEMENT	231-232
DOOR STOPS	215
ENTRY DOORS	
COMPLETE DOOR REPLACEMENT	213-215
DOOR FRAMES	213-214
LOCKS	217-219,226,230
WINDOWS	233
KEY-ALIKE SYSTEMS	217-218,225
KEY CABINETS	220-223
LOCKSETS	224,228,231
PADLOCKS	217
RE-KEY KIT	232
REPLACEMENT CAMS	217,226
REPLACEMENT CYLINDERS	227
REPLACEMENT KEYS	220-222,226-227
SCREEN DOOR	
AUTOMATIC CLOSER	216
DOOR SLIDES	234

ELECTRICAL & ACCESSORIES — PAGES 235-350

BATTERY SEPARATORS	283
BOARDS	
BOARD CROSS REFERENCE CHARTS	340,343-344,347-348
EYEBROW	349
GENERATOR	350
UNIVERSAL IGNITOR / FAN50	337-339
CABLE HATCHES	328-330

ELECTRICAL & ACCESSORIES — PAGES 235-350

CONVERTERS	
CONVERTERS, DECK MOUNT	236,240-241,247-248, 252,263,271
CONVERTERS, LITHIUM	262
CONVERTERS, MBA, / UPGRADE SECTION	236,242-244,253-254,262
CONVERTERS,WALL MOUNT	237,242-244,254
CROSS OVER CHARTS	238,249-251,260,266-269
DISTRIBUTION PANELS	245,255-257,263
FUSE PANELS	246
REPLACEMENT DOORS	264-265
SMART CHARGE / CHARGE WIZARD	241,252
SURGE PROTECTION	323,325
TRANSFER SWITCHES	237,239,246,258-259, 261-262,270
CORDS	
DETACHABLE CONNECTORS / COVERS	298,314-315
DOGBONES / PIGTAILS	290-291,293,295,297-298, 310-312,316-319
EXTENSION CORDS	294-295,299-301,306-310, 316-317,320
LOCKING CORDS	294-295,298,307-308
PLUG ADAPTERS	291,293,299,301,308, 311,317,319
POWER ADAPTERS	292,309
REPLACEMENT ENDS	296,299,313,319,325
SECURITY ENDS	291
SHORE / STRIPPED	290,28-299,319
Y ADAPTERS	301,310,318,320
EMS COMPONENTS	288-289
INVERTERS / REMOTES	262,270-27
MONITOR PANELS	280-281
POWER CONVERSION KITS	305
POWER INLETS	300,303-304,310
RECEPTACLES	331-332
RELAYS	282-285,288
SLIDE-OUT CONTRLLERS / SWITCHES	286-289
SOLENOIDS	282-285
SURGE PROTECTION	
HARDWIRED	323,325
PORTABLE	321,323-324,326-327
SWITCHES	
DIMMER	333,336
ILLUMINATED	334-335
KITS	336
MOMENTARY	334-335
ON / OFF	333-334
SLIDE-OUT	333-334
WALL PLATES	332-333,335-336
WIRE HARNESSES	334

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ELECTRICAL & ACCESSORIES — PAGES 235-350

THERMISTER ADJUSTER	342
VOLTAGE MONITORS	261,296
WATER PUMP CONTROLLER	289

FURNITURE & ACCESSORIES — PAGES 351-354

RECLINERS	353-354
SEAT COVERS	352
SOFAS	353-354

GENERATORS & ACCESSORIES — PAGES 355-358

FUNNEL SPOUTS	356
POWERMAX INVERTER GENERATOR	357
SEE ALSO:	
ADAPTERS, MARINCO	311,318
CORDS, CAMCO	293
CORDS, MARINCO	311,318
CORDS, VALTERRA	300-301

HARDWARE (INTERIOR/EXTERIOR) & SEALS — PAGES 359-384

BAGGAGE DOOR CATCHES	367,381
CABINET HINGES/CATCHES	365-368,378-380,384
DOOR HANDLES/HOLDERS	363,366-368,380
DRAWER HARDWARE	382
GAS PROPS	370-371
INSERT TRIM	374-375
SCREWS	360-362
SLIDE SEALS	372-373
TOWING MIRRORS	376-377
WINDOW CRANKS/HANDLES	364

HEATING EQUIPMENT — PAGES 385-418

BREAKDOWNS	388-403,406,410-414
CATALYTIC HEATERS	405
FIREPLACES	415

HEATING EQUIPMENT — PAGES 385-418

FURNACES	386-387
FURNACE CORES	407-408
MOBILE KIT	409
REGISTERS	417
SPACE HEATER	404

HITCH KITS / TIE-DOWNS — PAGES 419-428

TIE DOWNS	427-428
WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION	420-426

JACKS / SLIDE-OUTS LEVELING — PAGES 429-456

AUTOMATIC LEVELING SYSTEMS	431-432,434
BUBBLE LEVELS	453
CAMPER JACKS	430
JACK COVERS	450-451
JACK LEGS	433
JACK PADS/STANDS	440-444
LANDING GEAR	439-449
LEVELING BLOCKS	452-455
SCISSOR JACKS	450
SIDEWINDERS	436
SLIDE-OUT PARTS/ACCESSORIES	445-447
STABILIZER JACKS	437-438
TONGUE JACKS	436,448
WHEEL CHOCKS	452-455

LIGHTS / LIGHT COVERS LED & INCANDESCENT — PAGES 457-514

BULBS	
LED	461-463,468-472,476-480, 483-485,500-501,509-510
INCANDESCENT	459-460,477-480
FLUORESCENT	481
CARGO/UTILITY LIGHTS	490-492
DECK/MOUNTABLE LIGHTS	464-467
DIMMER/REMOTE KITS	466,474-475
DOME LIGHTS	466,482,486,492,502,000
LED CONVERSION	463,465,484,501,513

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIGHTS / LIGHT COVERS LED & INCANDESCENT — PAGES 457-514

MARKER LIGHTS	489,493-494,505-507
PORCH LIGHTS	495,512
POWER SUPPLY	475
READING LIGHTS	486,512
RECESSED CEILING LIGHTS	473,482,491
SPEAKER W/LIGHT	498
STRIP/BAR LIGHT	465,467,487,513
TAIL LIGHTS	458,488,496-497, 503-504,507-508

LP GAS PRODUCTS — PAGES 515-544

ALARMS	541-542
CONVERSON KITS	533,539,543
EXTENSION KITS	534-535
GAS REGULATORS	524,528
LEAK DETECTORS	520
LP ADAPTERS/FITTINGS/VALVES	520,525-526,531-532, 536-538
LP HOSES	521-523,529-531
PRESSURE TEST KITS	540
TANK BLANKETS/COVERS	519,527
TANK MONITORS	516-518

PLUMBING & FILTRATION (FRESH WATER) — PAGES 545-654

ANTIFREEZE/WINTERIZATION	609-610,612
FAUCETS	
EXTERIOR	582,624,638,649,651
KITCHEN	614,619,620-621,626-627, 631,633,635-636
LAVATORY/TUB	615-616,621-623,627, 633-634,636-642
REPLACEMENT PARTS	617-618,624,628, 643-648,650-651
SHOWER	582,613,624,627, 643-644,649
SINKS	630,632
FILTRATION	
CARTRIDGES	592-593
STRAINERS	590,595
SYSTEMS	548-549,594,611
HOSES	547,553,602,653
PLUMBING	

PLUMBING & FILTRATION (FRESH WATER) — PAGES 545-654

HATCHES/INLETS	553-554,591,605-608
FITTINGS	546,550-551,557-573, 579-581,604
PRESSURE REGULATORS	550,603
SERVICE KITS/TOOLS	574-577
TUBING	556
VALVES	552,554,609
VENTS/CAPS	555
TANK HEATERS/PATCHES	583
WATER PUMPS	584-589

REFRIGERATORS/COOLERS/ICE-MAKER VENTS & ACCESSORIES — PAGES 655-696

CONVERSION CHARTS	657-658,673-674
COOLERS/CHEST FREEZERS	668-671,692
DRAWER STYLE	667
GAS ABSORBTION MODELS	659-664,672,680-687
HELIUM REFER REPLACEMENT PARTS	656
ICE MAKER	696
INTERIOR ACCESSORIES	695
THREE-WAY MODELS	664,666,675-679, 688-689,691
TRUCK MODELS	666
VENTS/CAPS	665,693-694

ROOFING SEALANTS/PAINTS TAPE/BOND ROOFS/GRIP — PAGES 697-716

BUTYL/PUTTY TAPE	700,708,712-713
CLEANERS	699
COATING SYSTEMS	698-699,704,707,712-713
CORNER/WINDOW SEAL KITS	702
FOIL TAPE	708
GLUE	701
INSTALLATION KITS	700
PATCH KITS	700,713
REPAIR/RESTORE KITS	699-700,705-706,709
ROOF MEMBRANE	703,710
SEALANT	701-702,704,707,712-716
SEALING TAPE	702,708,716
SILICONE	714
TRACTION PADS	711

RV LIFESTYLE — PAGES 717-736

AWNING MATS	722,729,733-736
BLANKETS/CUSHIONS	727-728
CHAIRS	724-725,731-732
COLLAPSIBLE CONTAINERS	720,729
COLLAPSIBLE GAZEBO/SHELTER	726,732
COLLAPSIBLE TABLES/KITCHEN	726,731
FANS/AIR CIRCULATION	718
FIRE BOWLS	719,725
GAMES	730
KITCHEN WARE	721
T-SHIRTS	723
WAGONS	730

SOLAR PANELS/INVERTERS & ACCESSORIES — PAGES 737-752

BATTERIES	748
COMPLETE SOLAR KITS	738-740,742-744
CONTROLLERS	745-747
INVERTERS	749
PORTABLE KITS	741
SIZE CHARTS	750-751

STARTER BUCKETS — PAGES 753-756

CAMCO STARTER BUCKETS	754-755
VALTERRA STARTER BUCKETS	756

STEPS & STEP SAFETY — PAGES 757-784

HANDRAILS	760,782
LADDERS/RACKS/MOUNTS	780-781,783
LUBRICANT/RUST INHIBITOR	770,772
MANUAL STEPS	764-765,773-776,778
PORTABLE STEPS	758,779
POWERED STEPS	762-763
REPLACEMENT PARTS	766-772
STEP RUGS	758-759
STORAGE BOX	777
TRACTION PADS	761,771

TOILETS/SEWER ACCESSORIES & TOILET CHEMICALS — PAGES 785-864

ABS PIPE/FITTINGS	836-838,846-848
BUMPER CAPS	834,864
CABLE HATCHES	842,849
CABLE/WASTE VALVES	836,843-845
CLEANING CHEMICALS	814,820-821
DRAIN/DUMP VALVES	826,850-851,857
HOLDING TANK TREATMENT	812,815-819,822-825
HOSE SUPPORTS	833,835,856
PLUMBING VENTS	861-863
SEWER FITTINGS/ADAPTERS	836-838,846-848,851-853
SEWER KITS	827-835,839-841, 854-855,857
TANK CLEANERS	813,834
TOILET BREAKDOWNS	795-796,808-811
TOILET PAPER	812,821,823
TOILETS	
CASSETTE	805-806
ELECTRIC FLUSH	788,797-799
PLASTIC	791,803-804
CHINA	789-790,800-802
MACERATOR	787
PORTABLE	786,793,807
TOILET SIZE CHART	792,794
TOTE TANKS	858-860

TRAILER WIRING — PAGES 865-888

ADAPTERS	873
BATTERIES	886
BATTERY BOXES/VENTS	866,887
BATTERY DISCONNECT/SWITCHES	882-885
BREAKERS	874-875
CABLE TUBING	881
CHARGERS, USB	882
FUSES	876-879
TERMINALS	880
WIRING	
4 WAY	866,869
6 WAY	866,868,870
7 WAY	866-868,871
9 WAY	870

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VENTS-APPLIANCE & PLUMBING VENTS
VENT LIDS/COVERS WINDOW & VENT SHADES
PAGES 889-914

ENTRY DOOR SHADES	890-891
FANS	898
FAN BLADES	906
HATCHES	911
INSECT SCREENS	907-910
NON-POWERED VENTS	897-900
POWERED VENTS	897-899,901
REFRIGERATOR VENTS	906
REGISTERS	
HEAT / AC / FLOOR	912
SKYLIGHTS	902-904
SOLAR LIGHTS	905
SOLAR VENTS	905
UPGRADE KITS	898
VENT ACCESSORIES	896,899
VENT COVERS	894,898
VENT LIDS	892-893,895,898,906
WINDOW BLINDS	913

WATER HEATERS & ACCESSORIES
PAGES 915-948

ACCESS DOORS	918
BREAKDOWNS	919-930,935-942
BYPASS KITS	945-946
LEAK DETECTOR	945
LP TO ELECTRIC CONVERSION KITS	944,947
ON DEMAND WATER HEATER	934
REPLACEMENT PARTS	918,943-945
VALVES / DIVERTERS	946
WATER HEATERS	917,931-934

MANUFACTURER INDEX 949-956

PRODUCT INDEX 957-961

BUSINESS CREDIT APPLICATION 962

RESALE CERTIFICATE INSIDE BACK COVER

FAX ORDER FORM INSIDE FRONT COVER

AIR CONDITIONING

AIR CONDITIONERS	
• BASEMENT UNITS	14
• COMMERCIAL GRADE	23
• LOW PROFILE	4-5,8-11,19
• STANDARD HEIGHT	4,6-7,20-21,25,27
BLUETOOTH OPTIONS	2,12
CARRIER CONVERSIONS	14,24
CEILING ASSEMBLIES	2-3,18-22,27
CEILING VENTS	29
HEAT PUMPS	7,9,11,18,22
HEAT STRIPS	3
REGISTERS	30
REPLACEMENT SHROUDS	5,24,28
THERMOSTATS	12-13,26-27

DOMETIC · Duo-Therm · Coleman-Mach · Suburban · Atwood · AIRXCEL · FURRION · MAXXAIR · VALTERRA

Climate controls at the swipe of a finger!

Bluetooth Ceiling Assembly

Constant fan noise is a thing of the past with the Bluetooth Thermostat.
With the AUTO HIGH or LOW function in the app, the fan will shut off when the desired set point temperature is reached.

Omni-Directional Louvers
Key Pad / Back-Lit LCD Screen
Pop-Out Retainer Grilles
Washable Filters | Low Profile

C9430-720	**$325.00** Cool Only, White
C9430-725	**$325.00** Heat Ready, White
C9630-725	**$325.00** Heat Ready, Heat Pump, White

AIRXCEL airxcel.com

***CFP-Call For Pricing**

CEILING ASSEMBLIES

Coleman-Mach
An AIRXCEL Brand

NON DUCTED

Deluxe CHILLGrille™
Free Delivery Ceiling Assembly

Omni-directional louvers, front and rear airflow dampers, pop-out grilles for easy access to washable air filters | Electric heat strip ready

	***CFP**
C9430D7153	Cool Only, White

Deluxe Free Delivery

Front and rear airflow dampers, pop-out grilles for easy access to washable air filters
Electric heat strip ready

	$**150.00**
C9430D715	Cool Only, White
	$**75.00**
C9430-717	Cool Only, Black
	$XX.XX
C9630-715 (USE-C9233-4551)	Heat Pump, White

Free Delivery
Wall Thermostat Controlled

Front and rear airflow dampers, pop-out grilles for easy access to washable air filters
Electric heat strip ready

C9430-4552	$**92.90** Plenum Kit, White
C9430-4572	***CFP** Plenum Kit, Black

**Wall thermostat and control package required for application*

***CFP-Call For Pricing**

DUCTED

CHILLGrille™

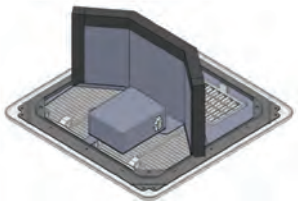
Low profile, specially designed louvers channel air directly into the RV interior. Close louvers to divert air through existing in-roof duct system. Pop-out grilles for easy access to washable air filters.

C8430A633	$**144.39** Cool Only, White
C8430A634	***CFP** Cool Only, Black
C8430A635	$**180.00** Heat Ready, White
C8430A6321	$**91.86** No Control Box, White
C8430A6311	***CFP** No Control Box, Black
C8430A6301	$**83.80** No Control Box, Straight-thru in roof ducting, front/back air discharge, white

AIR-VANTAGE

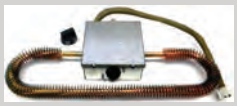
Dometic™ to Coleman-Mach ducted ceiling assembly conversion kit for a/c or heat pump replacement. For use with existing Dometic™ CT wall thermostat, control box, and ducted ceiling plenum.

	***CFP**
C9330A5221	Conversion Kit



RECOMMENDED ENHANCEMENTS

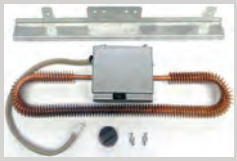
Electric heat kit for heat ready ceiling assemblies. Medium and Low profile units utilize a 5,600 BTU/h capacity heat strip while Ultra-Low profile (Mach 8 Plus) units utilize a 6,000 BTU/h capacity heat strip.



70-8897

C9233A4551 $**48.95**
For use with 48xxx (Medium Profile); 45xxx (Low Profile) Series Air Conditioners and Heat Pumps

C47233-4551 $**73.49**
For use with 47xxx (Ultra-Low Profile) Series Air Conditioners and Heat Pumps



08-0029

ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS *and* FEATURES

Control Package - For Heat Ready Air Conditioners

C9330C755 $**100.00** Cool Only, Heat Ready

Thermostats - Coleman®-Mach® makes a diverse selection of wall thermostats. Available thermostats can be found on the pages following the Coleman-Mach units.

Condensate Pump - Say good-bye to pools of water on your rooftop. Several Coleman®-Mach® air conditioners and heat pumps come with a Condensate Pump which ensures any water generated during the cooling process will be 'whisked' away instead of pooling on your rooftop.

AIRXCEL airxcel.com

***CFP-Call For Pricing**

AIR-CONDITIONING

Coleman-Mach®
An AIRXCEL Brand

MEDIUM PROFILE SPECIFICATIONS

MACH SERIES air conditioners and heat pumps are the most reliable units in the industry. Available in energy efficient PowerSaver (P.S.), Roughneck rugged use and MarineMach salt water treated models. Superior cooling performance, highest quality components . . . best value around.

AIR CONDITIONER MODELS	BTU/h	AMPS		WEIGHT (lbs)**
		COOL	HEAT	
MACH 15 A/C	15,000	14.9	16.0*	81
MACH 15 P.S. A/C	15,000	11.8	15.6*	83.5
MACH 3+ A/C	13,500	13.4	16.0*	79.5
MACH 3 P.S.	13,500	10	15.6*	83.5
MARINEMACH	13,500	14.5	16.0*	83
ROUGHNECK	13,500	13.4	16.0*	79.5
15 ROUGHNECK	15,000	14.9	16.0*	82
MACH 1 P.S.	11,000	9.7	15.6*	82
HEAT PUMP MODELS				
MACH 15 HP2	15,000	15.3	16.0*	89
MACH 15 P.S. H/P	15,000	11.3	15.6*	89
MACH 3 P.S. H/P	13,500	10	15.6*	89

Optional Heater Assembly
***Installed weight will vary with Ceiling Package Option*

MEDIUM PROFILE DIMENSIONS

EXTERIOR SHROUD	Height: 13.8”
	Width: 26.1”
	Length: 38.0”
INTERIOR SHROUD	Height: 2.2”
	Width: 21.0”
	Length: 22.1”

LOW PROFILE SPECIFICATIONS

MACH 10 SERIES - Standing at just over 10” tall, Mach 10 air conditioners and heat pumps provide the industry with even more air conditioning and heating options. The Mach 10 delivers the same superior performance that customers have come to expect from the Coleman-Mach family of products.

NEW

MACH 10 NDQ SERIES - The BEST option for low noise reduction in non-ducted applications.

AIR CONDITIONER MODELS	BTU/h	AMPS		WEIGHT (lbs)**
		COOL	HEAT	
MACH 10 A/C	15,000	14.4	16.0*	82
MACH 10 A/C	13,500	11.6	16.0*	82
MACH 10 NDQ A/C	13,500	10.4	16.0*	80
HEAT PUMP MODELS				
MACH 10 HP	15,000	14.2	16.0*	82

Optional Heater Assembly
***Installed weight will vary with Ceiling Package Option*

LOW PROFILE DIMENSIONS

EXTERIOR SHROUD	Height: 11.8”
	Width: 26.1”
	Length: 38.0”
INTERIOR SHROUD	Height: 2.2”
	Width: 19.9”
	Length: 20.1”

AIRXCEL airxcel.com

***CFP-Call For Pricing**

Coleman-Mach
An AIRXCEL Brand

ULTRA-LOW PROFILE
SPECIFICATIONS

The revolutionary MACH 8 Plus SERIES have the lowest aerodynamic profile in the industry at just over 8 inches tall. Fiberglass basepan provides superior strength and durability while reducing weight. The Mach 8 Plus outperforms all competitive models by delivering more cooling at a higher rate of airflow. Built-in 100% condensate water removal option. Also available in Roughneck™ rough duty models.

ULTRA-LOW PROFILE DIMENSIONS

EXTERIOR SHROUD	Height: 8.25”
	Width: 28.4”
	Length: 41.1”
INTERIOR SHROUD	Height: 2.2”
	Width: 21.0”
	Length: 22.1”

AIR CONDITIONER MODELS	BTU/h	AMPS		WEIGHT (lbs)**
		COOL	HEAT	
MACH 8 A/C	13,500	13.4	15.2*	90
MACH 8 A/C	15,000	14.1	15.2*	92
ROUGHNECK	15,000	14.1	15.2*	92
MACH 8 CUB	9,200	11.7	15.2*	87
HEAT PUMP MODELS				
MACH 8 H/P	15,000	14.2	15.2*	94
MACH 8 H/P	13,500	13.2	15.2*	93

**Optional Heater Assembly*
***Installed weight will vary with Ceiling Package Option*

THE MACH 8 PLUS FEATURES:

QUIET - 5 decibels less than our previous model | Robust, one-piece fan motor and fan blade venturi design
Improved heat transfer across the outdoor coil | Low amp draws

REPLACEMENT SHROUDS

MEDIUM PROFILE		
C8335A5261	MACH 7000, 8000, 4800 Series - White	**$150.00**
C8335A5291	MACH 7000, 8000, 4800 Series - Black	**$200.00**
C9203-5261	MACH 9000 and 4900 Series - White	**$190.00**
C9203-5291	MACH 9000 and 4900 Series - Black	**$200.00**
C6727-3761	MINI-MACH 6700 Series	**$275.00**
LOW PROFILE		
C45203-5261	MACH 10 A/C or HEAT PUMP Replacement Shroud - Arctic White	***CFP**
C45203-5291	MACH 10 A/C or HEAT PUMP Replacement Shroud - Black	***CFP**
ULTRA-LOW PROFILE		
C47233-3261	MACH 8 Plus A/C or HEAT PUMP Replacement Shroud - White	**$210.00**
C47233-3291	MACH 8 Plus A/C or HEAT PUMP Replacement Shroud - Black	**$210.00**

AIRXCEL airxcel.com

***CFP-Call For Pricing**

Coleman-Mach
An AIRXCEL Brand

MACH SERIES - MEDIUM PROFILE

MOST UNITS ALSO AVAILABLE IN BLACK

AIR CONDITIONERS

Mach 15 - Taking cooling power to the MAX by offering the highest cooling capacity available.

Mach 15 PowerSaver (P.S.) - Taking cooling power to the MAX while making the best use of available power.

Mach 3 Plus - One of the best RV air conditioning values available - America's 'over-the-road' best seller!

Mach 3 PowerSaver (P.S.) - When you need High-Efficiency air conditioning that makes the best use of available power.

Mach 1 PowerSaver (P.S.) - Designed for smaller interiors and uses less power without sacrificing cooling performance.

SPECIALTY AIR CONDITIONERS

MarineMach - A Marine air conditioner with baked enamel finish on metal surfaces, flexible hoses and epoxy coated fan motor housing.

Roughneck | Mach 15 Roughneck - Designed to take the jarring bumps and jolts of off-road or heavy industrial vehicle applications.

HEAT PUMPS

Mach 15 HP2™ - Taking cooling and electric heating to the Max by offering the highest available capacities.

Mach 15 PowerSaver Heat Pump - Energy efficient cooling and electric heating without sacrificing performance.

Mach 3 PowerSaver (P.S.) - When you need high-efficiency heating that makes the best use of available power.

AIR CONDITIONERS AND COMPONENTS			
STEP 1: **Choose Your Medium Profile Rooftop Air Conditioner**			
C48204C866	MACH 15 A/C - Arctic White	♦	**$910.00**
C48204C869	MACH 15 A/C - Black	♦	**$910.00**
C48209-966	MACH 15 PowerSaver A/C - Arctic White	♦	**$765.50**
C48209-969	MACH 15 PowerSaver A/C - Black	♦	**$765.50**
C48203C966	MACH 3 Plus A/C - Arctic White	♦	**$835.00**
C48203C969	MACH 3 Plus A/C - Black	♦	**$835.00**
C48208C966	MACH 3 PowerSaver A/C - Arctic White	♦	**$1025.00**
C48208C969	MACH 3 PowerSaver A/C - Black	♦	***CFP**
C48203-8666	MARINEMACH A/C - Arctic White	♦	**$1635.00**
C48203C9665	ROUGHNECK A/C - Arctic White	♦	**$1395.00**
C48204C8665	MACH 15 ROUGHNECK A/C - Arctic White	♦	***CFP**
C48207C966	MACH 1 PowerSaver A/C - Arctic White	♦	**$970.00**
STEP 2: **Choose (1) Free Delivery Ceiling Assembly (FDCA) [Required For Non-Ducted Ceiling Configuration]**			
C9430D715	DELUXE Heat Ready Free Delivery Ceiling Assembly (FDCA) - White		**$150.00**
C9430-717	DELUXE Heat Ready Free Delivery Ceiling Assembly (FDCA) - Black		**$ 75.00**
C9430D7153	A/C DELUXE CHILLGRILLE Heat Ready Free Delivery Ceiling Assembly -White		***CFP**
OR STEP 2(A): **Choose (1) Non-Ducted Wall Thermostat Controlled (FDCA), (1) Wall T-stat & (1) Control Package**			
C9430-4552	Wall Thermostat Controlled (FDCA), plenum only - White		**$ 92.90**
C9430-4572	Wall Thermostat Controlled (FDCA), plenum only - Black		***CFP**
C7330F3361	Thermostat, Analog, Cool Only, 12VDC, Wall Mount - White		**$ 85.00**
C7330-3861	Thermostat, Analog, Cool Only, 12VDC, Wall Mount - Black		***CFP**
C7330F3852	Thermostat, Analog, Heat/Cool, 12VDC, Wall Mount - Black		**$ 80.00**
C7330G3351	Thermostat, Analog, Heat/Cool, 12VDC, Wall Mount - White		**$ 80.00**
C9430-3402	Thermostat, Digital, Cool Only, 12VDC, Wall Mount with plugs - Black		***CFP**
C9430-3391	Thermostat, Digital, Cool Only, 12VDC, Wall Mount with plugs - White		***CFP**
C9430-3382	Thermostat, Digital, Heat/Cool, 12VDC, Wall Mount - Black		**$ 80.00**

AIRXCEL airxcel.com

***CFP-Call For Pricing**

C9430-3372	Thermostat, Digital, Heat/Cool, 12VDC, Wall Mount - White		**$ 80.00**
C8330-752	Control Package - Cool Only		**$ 80.00**
C9330C755	Control Package - Heat Ready A/C		**$100.00**
OR STEP 2(B): **Choose (1) Lateral Ducted Ceiling Assembly, Side Air Discharge & (1) Wall T-Stat**			
C8430A633	CHILLGRILLE, Cool Only, White		**$144.39**
C8430A634	CHILLGRILLE, Cool Only, Black		***CFP**
C8430A635	CHILLGRILLE, Heat Ready, White		**$180.00**
C7330F3361	Thermostat, Analog, Cool Only, 12VDC, Wall Mount - White		**$ 85.00**
C7330-3861	Thermostat, Analog, Cool Only, 12VDC, Wall Mount - Black		***CFP**
C7330F3852	Thermostat, Analog, Heat/Cool, 12VDC, Wall Mount - Black		**$ 80.00**
C7330G3351	Thermostat, Analog, Heat/Cool, 12VDC, Wall Mount - White		**$ 80.00**
C9430-3402	Thermostat, Digital, Cool Only, 12VDC, Wall Mount - with plugs, Black		***CFP**
C9430-3391	Thermostat, Digital, Cool Only, 12VDC, Wall Mount - with plugs, White		***CFP**
C9430-3382	Thermostat, Digital, Heat/Cool, 12VDC, Wall Mount - Black		**$ 80.00**
C9430-3372	Thermostat, Digital, Heat/Cool, 12VDC, Wall Mount - White		**$ 80.00**
C8330-763	Manual Control Ducted ADB, Cool Only, White (no thermostat required)		**$135.00**
OR STEP 2(C): **Choose (1) 24-V Lateral Ducted Ceiling Assembly & (1) Wall Thermostat - For Park Models Only**			
C8330A743	Ducted Cool Only Ceiling Assembly, 24-V, without Thermostat		**$140.00**
C7330B3441	Thermostat, Analog, Heat/Cool, 24-V, Wall Mount - White		**$ 82.85**
C8330B3241	Thermostat, Digital, Heat/Cool, 24-V, Wall Mount - White		***CFP**
STEP 3: **Additional Options For Medium Profile Air Conditioners**			
C9233A4551	Electric Heat Kit For 48xxx Medium Profile units		**$ 48.95**
C8430A6301	CHILLGRILLE Plenum Only, No Control Package, White, For Straight-Thru Ducting		**$ 83.80**
C8333-3211	Long Bolt Package		**$ 24.00**
HEAT PUMPS AND COMPONENTS			
STEP 1: **Choose Your Medium Profile Rooftop Heat Pump**			
C48004-866	MACH 15 HP2 Heat Pump - Arctic White	♦	**$1430.00**
C48004-869	MACH 15 HP2 Heat Pump - Black	♦	**$1430.00**
C48009-966	MACH 15 PowerSaver Heat Pump - Arctic White	♦	***CFP**
C48009-969	MACH 15 PowerSaver Heat Pump - Black	♦	***CFP**
C48008-966	MACH 3 PowerSaver Heat Pump - Arctic White	♦	**$1100.00**
C48008-969	MACH 3 PowerSaver Heat Pump - Black	♦	**$1100.00**
C48018-969	MACH 3 PowerSaver Heat Pump Solar - Black	♦	**$1050.00**
STEP 2: **Choose (1) Free Delivery Ceiling Assembly (FDCA) [Required For Non-Ducted Ceiling Configuration]**			
C9630-715	DELUXE Heat Pump, Heat Ready, Free Delivery Ceiling Assembly (FDCA) -White		**$158.50**
OR STEP 2(A): **Choose (1) Non-Ducted Wall Thermostat Controlled (FDCA) & (1) Wall T-stat & (1) Control Package**			
C9430-4552	Wall Thermostat Controlled (FDCA), plenum only, White		**$ 92.90**
C9430-4572	Wall Thermostat Controlled (FDCA), plenum only, Black		***CFP**
C9630-3351	Thermostat, Digital, Heat Pump, 12VDC, Wall Mount - White		**$128.00**
C9630-3361	Thermostat, Digital, Heat Pump, 12VDC, Wall Mount - Black		**$ 85.00**
C9530A751	Control Package Heat Pump, Heat Ready		**$185.95**
OR STEP 2(B): **Choose (1) Lateral Ducted Ceiling Assembly, Side Air Discharge & (1) Wall Thermostat**			
C8630A635	CHILLGRILLE, Heat Pump, Heat Ready, White		**$223.09**
C9630-3351	Thermostat, Digital, Heat Pump, 12VDC, Wall Mount - White		**$128.00**
C9630-3361	Thermostat, Digital, Heat Pump, 12VDC, Wall Mount - Black		**$ 85.00**
STEP 3: **Additional Options For Medium Profile Heat Pumps**			
C9233A4551	Electric Heat Kit For 48xxx Medium Profile units		**$ 48.95**
C8430A6301	CHILLGRILLE Plenum Only, No Control Package, White, For Straight-Thru Ducting		**$ 83.80**
C8333-3211	Long Bolt Package		**$ 24.00**

♦ ***Cannot be shipped via UPS/FEDEX - Specifications and/or features Subject to change without notice***

AIRXCEL
airxcel.com

***CFP-Call For Pricing**

Coleman-Mach
An AIRXCEL Brand

MACH 10 SERIES - LOW PROFILE

MOST UNITS ALSO AVAILABLE IN BLACK

AIR CONDITIONERS

Mach 10 - Offers industry best cooling capacity in the Low profile category.

HEAT PUMPS

Mach 10 - Energy efficient, versatile, electric heating and cooling capacity in a Low profile design.

SPECIALTY AIR CONDITIONERS

NEW

MACH 10 NDQ SERIES - The BEST option for low noise reduction in non-ducted applications.

AIR CONDITIONERS AND COMPONENTS			
STEP 1: **Choose Your Low Profile Rooftop Air Conditioner**			
C45203-8762	MACH 10, 13,500 BTU, A/C - Arctic White	♦	**$1125.00**
C45203-8792	MACH 10, 13,500 BTU, A/C - Black	♦	**$1125.00**
C45204-8762	MACH 10, 15,000 BTU, A/C - Arctic White	♦	***CFP**
C45204-8792	MACH 10, 15,000 BTU, A/C - Black	♦	***CFP**
C45203-8793	MACH 10 NDQ, 13,500 BTU, A/C - Arctic White	♦	***CFP**
C45203-8763	MACH 10 NDQ, 13,500 BTU, A/C - Black	♦	***CFP**
STEP 2: **Choose (1) Free Delivery Ceiling Assembly (FDCA) [required For Non-Ducted Ceiling Configuration]**			
C9430D715	DELUXE Heat Ready Free Delivery Ceiling Assembly (FDCA) -White		**$150.00**
C9430-717	DELUXE Heat Ready Free Delivery Ceiling Assembly (FDCA) -Black		**$ 75.00**
C9430D7153	A/C DELUXE CHILLGRILLE Heat Ready Free Delivery Ceiling Assembly -White		***CFP**
OR STEP 2(A): **Choose (1) Non-Ducted Wall Thermostat Controlled (FDCA) & (1) Wall T-stat & (1) Control Package**			
C9430-4552	Wall Thermostat Controlled (FDCA), plenum only, White		**$ 92.90**
C9430-4572	Wall Thermostat Controlled (FDCA), plenum only, Black		***CFP**
C7330F3361	Thermostat, Analog, Cool Only, 12VDC, Wall Mount - White		**$ 85.00**
C7330-3861	Thermostat, Analog, Cool Only, 12VDC, Wall Mount - Black		***CFP**
C7330F3852	Thermostat, Analog, Heat/Cool, 12VDC, Wall Mount - Black		**$ 80.00**
C7330G3351	Thermostat, Analog, Heat/Cool, 12VDC, Wall Mount - White		**$ 80.00**
C9430-3402	Thermostat, Digital, Cool Only, 12VDC, Wall Mount - with plugs, Black		***CFP**
C9430-3391	Thermostat, Digital, Cool Only, 12VDC, Wall Mount - with plugs, White		***CFP**
C9430-3382	Thermostat, Digital, Heat/Cool, 12VDC, Wall Mount - Black		**$ 80.00**
C9430-3372	Thermostat, Digital, Heat/Cool, 12VDC, Wall Mount - White		**$ 80.00**
C8330-752	Control Package - Cool Only		**$ 80.00**
C9330C755	Control Package - Heat Ready A/C		**$100.00**

For NON-DUCTED applications, choose the BLUETOOTH Ceiling Assembly for comfort controls at your fingertips!

AIRXCEL
airxcel.com

***CFP-Call For Pricing**

LOW PROFILE - MACH 10 SERIES

Coleman-Mach
An AIRXCEL Brand

OR STEP 2(B): **Choose (1) Lateral Ducted Ceiling Assembly, Side Air Discharge & (1) Wall T-stat**			
C8430A633	CHILLGRILLE, Cool Only, White		**$144.39**
C8430A634	CHILLGRILLE, Cool Only, Black		***CFP**
C8430A635	CHILLGRILLE, Heat Ready, White		**$180.00**
C7330F3361	Thermostat, Analog, Cool Only, 12VDC, Wall Mount - White		**$ 85.00**
C7330-3861	Thermostat, Analog, Cool Only, 12VDC, Wall Mount - Black		***CFP**
C7330F3852	Thermostat, Analog, Heat/Cool, 12VDC, Wall Mount - Black		**$ 80.00**
C7330G3351	Thermostat, Analog, Heat/Cool, 12VDC, Wall Mount - White		**$ 80.00**
C9430-3402	Thermostat, Digital, Cool Only, 12VDC, Wall Mount - with plugs, Black		***CFP**
C9430-3391	Thermostat, Digital, Cool Only, 12VDC, Wall Mount - with plugs, White		***CFP**
C9430-3382	Thermostat, Digital, Heat/Cool, 12VDC, Wall Mount - Black		**$ 80.00**
C9430-3372	Thermostat, Digital, Heat/Cool, 12VDC, Wall Mount - White		**$ 80.00**
C8330-763	Manual Control Ducted ADB, Cool Only, White (no thermostat required)		**$135.00**
OR STEP 2(C): **Choose (1) 24-V Lateral Ducted Ceiling Assembly & (1) Wall Thermostat - For Park Models Only**			
C8330A743	Ducted Cool Only Ceiling Assembly, 24-V, without Thermostat		**$140.00**
C7330B3441	Thermostat, Analog, Heat/Cool, 24-V, Wall Mount - White		**$ 82.85**
C8330B3241	Thermostat, Digital, Heat/Cool, 24-V, Wall Mount - White		**$ 78.00**
STEP 3: **Additional Options For Low Profile Air Conditioners**			
C9233A4551	Electric Heat Kit For 45xxx Medium Profile units		**$ 48.95**
C8430A6301	CHILLGRILLE Plenum Only, No Control Package, White, For Straight-Thru Ducting		**$ 83.90**
C8333-3211	Long Bolt Package		**$ 24.00**
HEAT PUMPS AND COMPONENTS			
STEP 1: **Choose Your Low Profile Rooftop Heat Pump**			
C45004-8762	MACH 10, 15,000 BTU, Heat Pump - Arctic White	♦	**$1026.39**
C45004-8792	MACH 10, 15,000 BTU, Heat Pump - Black	♦	**$1080.69**
STEP 2: **Choose (1) Free Delivery Ceiling Assembly (FDCA) [Required For Non-Ducted Ceiling Configuration]**			
C9630-715	DELUXE Heat Pump, Heat Ready, Free Delivery Ceiling Assembly (FDCA) -White		**$158.50**
OR STEP 2(A): **Choose (1) Non-Ducted Wall Thermostat Controlled (FDCA) & (1) Wall T-Stat & (1) Control Package**			
C9430-4552	Wall Thermostat Controlled (FDCA), plenum only, White		**$ 92.90**
C9430-4572	Wall Thermostat Controlled (FDCA), plenum only, Black		***CFP**
C9630-3351	Thermostat, Digital, Heat Pump, 12VDC, Wall Mount - White		**$128.00**
C9630-3361	Thermostat, Digital, Heat Pump, 12VDC, Wall Mount - Black		**$ 85.00**
C9530A751	Control Package Heat Pump, Heat Ready		**$160.00**
OR STEP 2(B): **Choose (1) Lateral Ducted Ceiling Assembly, Side Air Discharge & (1) Wall Thermostat**			
C8630A635	CHILLGRILLE, Heat Pump, Heat Ready, White		**$223.09**
C9630-3351	Thermostat, Digital, Heat Pump, 12VDC, Wall Mount - White		**$128.00**
C9630-3361	Thermostat, Digital, Heat Pump, 12VDC, Wall Mount - Black		**$ 85.00**
STEP 3: **Additional Options For Low Profile Heat Pumps**			
C9233A4551	Electric Heat Kit For 45xxx Medium Profile units		**$ 48.95**
C8430A6301	CHILLGRILLE Plenum Only, No Control Package, White, For Straight-Thru Ducting		**$ 83.80**
C8333-3211	Long Bolt Package		**$ 24.00**

♦ ***Cannot be shipped via UPS/FEDEX - Specifications and/or features Subject to change without notice***

The first Coleman® Air Conditioner - 1967

AIRXCEL airxcel.com

***CFP-Call For Pricing**

AIR-CONDITIONING

Coleman-Mach
An AIRXCEL Brand

MACH 8 PLUS - ULTRA-LOW PROFILE

MOST UNITS ALSO AVAILABLE IN BLACK

AIR CONDITIONERS

Mach 8 Plus - Taking cooling power to new heights with superior performance, less drag and improved fuel efficiency.

Mach 8 Plus Roughneck™ - Designed to take the jarring bumps and jolts of off-road or heavy industrial vehicle applications.

Mach 8 Cub Plus - The ideal choice for cooling smaller RV interiors.

HEAT PUMPS

Mach 8 Plus - Saves propane with high-efficiency air and economical electric heat in one small package.

IMPROVED PERFORMANCE, QUIETER OPERATION!

AIR CONDITIONERS AND COMPONENTS			
STEP 1: **Choose Your Ultra-Low Profile Rooftop Air Conditioner**			
C47203B876	MACH 8 Plus, 13,500 BTU, A/C - White	♦	**$1220.00**
C47203B879	MACH 8 Plus, 13,500 BTU, A/C - Black	♦	**$1220.00**
C47204B876	MACH 8 Plus, 15,000 BTU, A/C - White	♦	**$1490.00**
C47204B879	MACH 8 Plus, 15,000 BTU, A/C - Black	♦	**$1490.00**
C47223B879	MACH 8 Plus, 13,500 BTU, A/C with Condensate Pump - Black	♦	**$1520.00**
C47224B879	MACH 8 Plus, 15,000 BTU, A/C with Condensate Pump - Black	♦	**$1550.00**
C47204B8765	MACH 8 Plus ROUGHNECK, 15,000 BTU, A/C - White	♦	***CFP**
C47224B8795	MACH 8 Plus ROUGHNECK, 15,000 BTU, A/C with Condensate Pump - Black	♦	***CFP**
C47201B876	MACH 8 Cub Plus, 9,200 BTU, A/C - White	♦	**$1255.00**
STEP 2: **Choose (1) Free Delivery Ceiling Assembly (FDCA) [required for Non-Ducted Ceiling Configuration]**			
C9430D715	DELUXE Heat Ready Free Delivery Ceiling Assembly (FDCA) -White		**$150.00**
C9430-717	DELUXE Heat Ready Free Delivery Ceiling Assembly (FDCA) -Black		**$ 75.00**
C9430D7153	A/C DELUXE CHILLGRILLE Heat Ready Free Delivery Ceiling Assembly -White		***CFP**
OR STEP 2(A): **Choose (1) Non-Ducted Wall Thermostat Controlled (FDCA) & (1) Wall T-stat & (1) Control Package**			
C9430-4552	Wall Thermostat Controlled (FDCA), plenum only, White		**$ 92.90**
C9430-4572	Wall Thermostat Controlled (FDCA), plenum only, Black		***CFP**
C7330F3361	Thermostat, Analog, Cool Only, 12VDC, Wall Mount - White		**$ 85.00**
C7330-3861	Thermostat, Analog, Cool Only, 12VDC, Wall Mount - Black		***CFP**
C7330F3852	Thermostat, Analog, Heat/Cool, 12VDC, Wall Mount - Black		**$ 80.00**
C7330G3351	Thermostat, Analog, Heat/Cool, 12VDC, Wall Mount - White		**$ 80.00**
C9430-3402	Thermostat, Digital, Cool Only, 12VDC, Wall Mount - with plugs, Black		***CFP**
C9430-3391	Thermostat, Digital, Cool Only, 12VDC, Wall Mount - with plugs, White		***CFP**
C9430-3382	Thermostat, Digital, Heat/Cool, 12VDC, Wall Mount - Black		**$ 80.00**
C9430-3372	Thermostat, Digital, Heat/Cool, 12VDC, Wall Mount - White		**$ 80.00**
C8330-752	Control Package - Cool Only		**$ 80.00**
C9330C755	Control Package - Heat Ready A/C		**$100.00**

AIRXCEL airxcel.com

***CFP-Call For Pricing**

ULTRA-LOW PROFILE - MACH 8 PLUS

Coleman-Mach® An AIRXCEL Brand

OR STEP 2(B): Choose (1) Lateral Ducted Ceiling Assembly, side air discharge & (1) Wall T-stat			
C8430A633	CHILLGRILLE, Cool Only, White		**$144.39**
C8430A634	CHILLGRILLE, Cool Only, Black		***CFP**
C8430A635	CHILLGRILLE, Heat Ready, White		**$180.00**
C7330F3361	Thermostat, Analog, Cool Only, 12VDC, Wall Mount - White		**$ 85.00**
C7330-3861	Thermostat, Analog, Cool Only, 12VDC, Wall Mount - Black		***CFP**
C7330F3852	Thermostat, Analog, Heat/Cool, 12VDC, Wall Mount - Black		**$ 80.00**
C7330G3351	Thermostat, Analog, Heat/Cool, 12VDC, Wall Mount - White		**$ 80.00**
C9430-3402	Thermostat, Digital, Cool Only, 12VDC, Wall Mount - with plugs, Black		***CFP**
C9430-3391	Thermostat, Digital, Cool Only, 12VDC, Wall Mount - with plugs, White		***CFP**
C9430-3382	Thermostat, Digital, Heat/Cool, 12VDC, Wall Mount - Black		**$ 80.00**
C9430-3372	Thermostat, Digital, Heat/Cool, 12VDC, Wall Mount - White		**$ 80.00**
C8330-763	Manual Control Ducted ADB, Cool Only, White (no thermostat required)		**$135.00**
OR STEP 2(C): Choose (1) 24-V Lateral Ducted Ceiling Assembly & (1) Wall Thermostat - For Park Models Only			
C8330A743	Ducted Cool Only Ceiling Assembly, 24-V, without Thermostat		**$140.00**
C7330B3441	Thermostat, Analog, Heat/Cool, 24-V, Wall Mount - White		**$ 82.85**
C8330B3241	Thermostat, Digital, Heat/Cool, 24-V, Wall Mount - White		**$ 78.00**
STEP 3: Additional Options For Ultra-Low Profile Air Conditioners			
C47233-4551	Electric Heat Kit For 47xxx Ultra-Low Profile units		**$ 73.49**
C8430A6301	CHILLGRILLE Plenum Only, No Control Package, White, For Straight-Thru Ducting		**$ 83.80**
C8333-3211	Long Bolt Package		**$ 24.00**
HEAT PUMPS AND COMPONENTS			
STEP 1: Choose Your Ultra-Low Profile Rooftop Heat Pump			
C47003B876	MACH 8 Plus, 13,500 BTU, Heat Pump - White	♦	**$1475.00**
C47003B879	MACH 8 Plus, 13,500 BTU, Heat Pump - Black	♦	**$1475.00**
C47004B879	MACH 8 Plus, 15,000 BTU, Heat Pump - Black	♦	**$1550.00**
C47004B876	MACH 8 Plus, 15,000 BTU, Heat Pump - White	♦	**$1550.00**
C47023B879	MACH 8 Plus, 13,500 BTU, Heat Pump with Condensate Pump - Black	♦	**$1455.00**
C47024B876	MACH 8 Plus, 15,000 BTU, Heat Pump with Condensate Pump - White	♦	**$1595.00**
C47024B879	MACH 8 Plus, 15,000 BTU, Heat Pump with Condensate Pump - Black	♦	**$1595.00**
STEP 2: Choose (1) Free Delivery Ceiling Assembly (FDCA) [required for Non-Ducted Ceiling configuration]			
C41-0015 C9630-715	DELUXE Heat Pump, Heat Ready, Free Delivery Ceiling Assembly (FDCA) -White		**$158.50**
OR STEP 2(A): Choose (1) Non-Ducted Wall Thermostat Controlled (FDCA) & (1) Wall T-stat & (1) Control Package			
C9430-4552	Wall Thermostat Controlled (FDCA), plenum only, White		**$ 92.90**
C9430-4572	Wall Thermostat Controlled (FDCA), plenum only, Black		***CFP**
C9630-3351	Thermostat, Digital, Heat Pump, 12VDC, Wall Mount - White		**$128.00**
C9630-3361	Thermostat, Digital, Heat Pump, 12VDC, Wall Mount - Black		**$ 85.00**
C9530A751	Control Package Heat Pump, Heat Ready		**$160.00**
OR STEP 2(B): Choose (1) Lateral Ducted Ceiling Assembly, side air discharge & (1) Wall Thermostat			
C8630A635	CHILLGRILLE, Heat Pump, Heat Ready, White		**$223.09**
C9630-3351	Thermostat, Digital, Heat Pump, 12VDC, Wall Mount - White		**$128.00**
C9630-3361	Thermostat, Digital, Heat Pump, 12VDC, Wall Mount - Black		**$ 85.00**
STEP 3: Additional Options For Ultra-Low Profile Heat Pumps			
C47233-4551	Electric Heat Kit For 47xxx Ultra-Low Profile units		**$ 73.49**
C8430A6301	CHILLGRILLE Plenum Only, No Control Package, White, For Straight-Thru Ducting		**$ 83.80**
C8333-3211	Long Bolt Package		**$ 24.00**

♦ ***Cannot be shipped via UPS/FEDEX - Specifications and/or features Subject to change without notice***

For NON-DUCTED applications, choose the BLUETOOTH Ceiling Assembly for comfort controls at your fingertips!

AIRXCEL airxcel.com

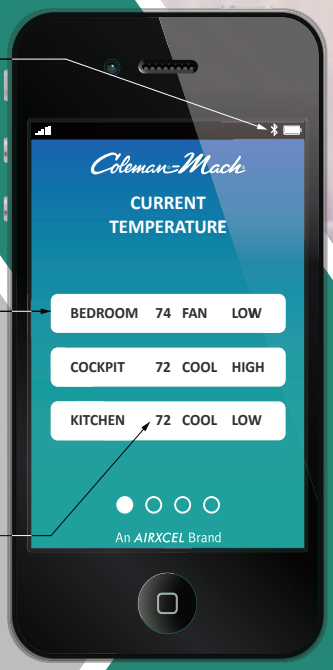
***CFP-Call For Pricing**

Coleman-Mach
An AIRXCEL Brand

BLUETOOTH
Controlling your RV Climate has never been easier!

AT A GLANCE
View AC location, temperature and AC activity

SETTINGS
Set desired temperature and fan activity for each AC



DOWNLOAD THE RV CLIMATE APP
Climate
Available on the iPhone App Store
Google play

NEW

Climate controls at the swipe of a finger!

Bluetooth Thermostat

Multiple air conditioners and furnaces with individual Bluetooth controlled wall thermostats can be operated by one smart device - all the conveniences of multi-zone controls.

- Pair up to 3 Thermostats to a single smart device and connect up to 4 smart devices
- For iOS and Android devices
- Backlit, easy to read LCD display
- 12 VDC, Energy Efficient and FCC Certified

C9430-3543	**$150.00** Single Stage, Heat/Cool, Black
C9630-3523	**$150.00** Single Stage, Heat Pump, Black

AIRXCEL airxcel.com

***CFP-Call For Pricing**

THERMOSTATS

Coleman-Mach
An AIRXCEL Brand

7330G3351 7330F3852

7330F3361 7330-3861

7330B3441

8330B3241

9430-3372 9430-3382

9430-3402 9430-3391

9630-3351 9630-3361

6535-3442 6536A3351

6636-3441

WALL THERMOSTAT REFERENCE GUIDE

SINGLE STAGE THERMOSTATS		
C7330G3351	Analog, Heat/Cool, 12VDC - White	**$ 80.00**
C7330F3852	Analog, Heat/Cool, 12VDC - Black	**$ 80.00**
C7330F3361	Analog, Cool Only, 12VDC - White	**$ 85.00**
C7330-3861	Analog, Cool Only, 12VDC - Black	***CFP**
C7330B3441	Analog, Heat/Cool, 24VAC - White	**$ 82.85**
C8330B3241	Digital, Heat/Cool, 24VAC - White	**$ 78.00**
C9430-3372	Digital, Heat/Cool, 12VDC - White, Digital Replacement for 7330G3351	**$ 80.00**
C9430-3382	Digital, Heat/Cool, 12VDC - Black, Digital Replacement for 7330F3852	**$ 80.00**
C9430-3391	Digital, Cool Only, 12VDC, with plugs - White, Digital Replacement for 7330F3361	***CFP**
C9430-3402	Digital, Cool Only, 12VDC, with plugs - Black, Digital Replacement for 7330-3861	***CFP**
C9630-3351	Digital, Heat Pump, 12VDC - White Used with Single Stage Heat Pump Control Package & Gas Furnace	**$128.00**
C9630-3361	Digital, Heat Pump, 12VDC - Black Used with Single Stage Heat Pump Control Package & Gas Furnace	**$ 85.00**
C9630-3371	Digital, Heat Pump, 12VDC, with plugs - Black Used with Single Stage Heat Pump Control Package & Gas Furnace	***CFP**
TWO STAGE THERMOSTAT		
C6535-3442	Digital, 2-Stage Gas Heat & 2-Stage Heat Pump, Black - Winnebago Only | Used Only with Coleman-Mach Package Heat Pump System | NOTE: If going from 4-pin plug to a 3-pin plug application, please contact RVP Customer Service	**$ 85.95**
C6536A3351	Digital, 2-Stage Heat Pump & Gas Furnace - White - Used Only with Coleman-Mach Package Heat Pump System	**$110.00**
C6636-3441	Digital, 2-Stage A/C & Gas Furnace - White - Used Only with Coleman-Mach Package Air Conditioner System	**$172.00**

- Specifications and/or features Subject to change without notice

9330A3351

9330A3341

9xxx DIGITAL ZONE TSTATS & CONTROL PACKAGES

One thermostat for all your heating and cooling needs!

C9330A3351	White	**$195.00**
C9330A3341	Black	**$195.00**
C9630A751	Heat Pump, Heat Ready (Use with 9330A3341 or 9330A3351)	**$155.00**
C9430A755	Heat Ready (Use with 9330A3341 or 9330A3351)	**$204.00**
C9430A751	Cool Only (Use with 9330A3341 or 9330A3351)	**$160.00**
C8330-5191	Room Sensor - White	**$ 17.00**
C8330-3101	Room Sensor - Black	**$ 14.00**

**PLEASE NOTE: 9 Series components are not backward compatible with previous 8 Series Numbers*

8330D3311

8xxx DIGITAL ZONE TSTATS & CONTROL PACKAGES

Use Only To Replace Existing 8xxx Series Zone Thermostats Or Control Packages

C8330D3351	White REPAIR PARTS ONLY	**$205.00**
C8330D3311	Black REPAIR PARTS ONLY	**$205.00**
C8330C5091	Control Package, Heat Ready REPAIR PARTS ONLY	**$225.00**
C8330C5081	Control Package, Cool Only REPAIR PARTS ONLY	**$225.00**
C8330-5191	Room Sensor for use with Zone Thermostat - White	**$ 17.00**

- Specifications and/or features Subject to change without notice

AIRXCEL airxcel.com

***CFP-Call For Pricing**

CARRIER TO COLEMAN®-MACH® ROOFTOP UNIT ADAPTER KIT

1a

IF REPLACING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CARRIER ROOFTOP AIR CONDITIONERS . . .		
MODEL #	PART #	COLOR
Carrier Rooftop A/C Cool Only - DUCTED		
STANDARD A/C		
68RV14102A	99-00468-00	WHITE
68RV14102A	99-00468-20	BLACK
HIGH CAPACITY A/C		
68RV15102A	99-00468-08	WHITE
68RV15102A	99-00468-28	BLACK
LO-PROFILE HIGH CAPACITY A/C		
68RV15103A	99-00468-10	WHITE
68RV15103A	99-00468-32	BLACK
LO-PROFILE STANDARD A/C		
68RV14103A	99-00468-12	WHITE
68RV14103A	99-00468-30	BLACK
Carrier Ceiling Unit Cool Only - DUCTED		
REMOTE COOL ONLY DUCTED		
68RV0010KA	99-00469-06	WHITE
REMOTE COOL ONLY DUCTED - THICK		
68RV0010KS	99-00469-35	WHITE

1b

USE THIS COLEMAN ADAPTER FOR USE WITH ANY COLEMAN®-MACH® ROOFTOP AIR CONDITIONER.	
C8330A5221	**$100.00**

2a

IF REPLACING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CARRIER ROOFTOP HEAT PUMPS . . .		
Carrier Rooftop Heat Pump - DUCTED		
STANDARD HEAT PUMP		
68RV11112A	99-00468-06	WHITE
68RV11112A	99-00468-26	BLACK
LO-PROFILE HEAT PUMP - DUCTED		
68RV14113A	99-00468-13	WHITE
68RV14113A	99-00468-33	BLACK
Carrier Ceiling Unit Heat Pump - DUCTED		
REMOTE HEAT PUMP - DUCTED		
68RV0011LA	99-00469-13	WHITE
REMOTE HEAT PUMP - DUCTED - THICK		
68RV0011KS	99-00469-36	WHITE

2b

USE THIS COLEMAN® ADAPTER FOR USE WITH ANY COLEMAN®-MACH® ROOFTOP HEAT PUMP.	
C8530A5221	**$113.66**

AIRXCEL
airxcel.com

Coleman-Mach®
An AIRXCEL Brand

PARKPAC™ AIR CONDITIONER

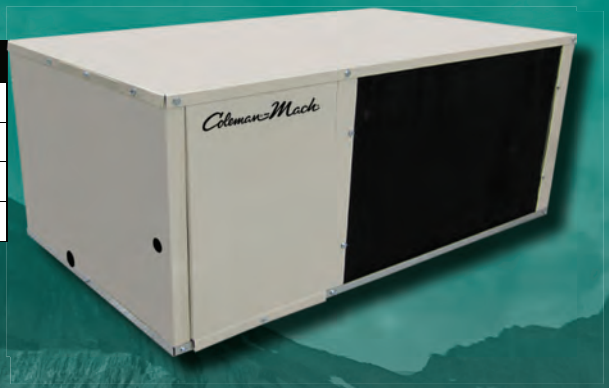
Cool down with the most powerful air conditioner for recreational park trailers. (This unit is NON UPS-able)

- Over 500 CFM Air Flow
- 13,500 BTU/h capacity (delivered) with 15.6 total Amp Draw
- EER of 9+ for cost efficient cooling
- Built In Mounting Pad

		LIST
C46413-812	PARKPAC Air Conditioner	**$1995.00**
C6633-6151	Ducting Connector Kit	**$ 60.95**
C7330B3441	Single Stage, Standard Thermostat, 24V - White	**$ 82.85**
C8330B3241	Singe Stage, Digital Thermostat, 24V - White	**$ 78.00**

SPECIFICATIONS	
LENGTH	36"
WIDTH	21"
HEIGHT	16.125"
WEIGHT	116 lbs.*

**Unit Weight*



TWO TON PLUS™ CENTRAL AIR CONDITIONER *with* HEAT PUMP

Two 13,500 BTU compressors for powerful cooling and heating in one dynamite package! Installs on or underneath the floor of your RV. (This unit is NON UPS-able)

C46515-811	TWO TON Plus Central A/C with H/P	**$3850.00**
C6536A3351	2-Stage H/P Digital Wall Thermostat - White	**$110.00**
C6795C4351	Lifeline Wiring Harness	**$120.00**

SPECIFICATIONS	
LENGTH	45.875"
WIDTH	20.875"
HEIGHT	18.0625"
WEIGHT	200 lbs.*

**Installed Weight*

***CFP-Call For Pricing**

Comfort By Design

Setting industry standards. That is what Dometic has been doing for nearly 50 years. Our program of continuous product improvement has paid tremendous dividends for manufacturers and consumers.

Dometic offers the world´s largest range of climate control products. We have the most powerful systems, stylish looks and the most user-friendly climate controls in the industry. Match that with a service network and you have a world-class organization with products that truly provide comfort to your RV zone.

Brisk Air models are the envy of the industry. The contoured shroud has less drag while the operating unit is energy efficient and built for long-lasting performance. The Penguin II is a true low profile model that is fully automated for worry free operation.

The end result: Dometic provides and defines a new level of comfort and convenience to the RV lifestyle.

PENGUIN II, BRISK AIR, BLIZZARD NXT

	Model No.	Function	ADB	Multi-Zone CCC II	Single Zone LCD
PENGUIN II MODELS					
Penguin II	640312C	Air Conditioner	•		
Penguin II	640315C	Air Conditioner	•	•	•
Penguin II	641915C	Air Conditioner			•
Penguin II	641935C	Air Conditioner			•
Penguin II	641835C	Air Conditioner		•	
Penguin II	641815C	Air Conditioner		•	
Penguin II	641816C	Air Conditioner		•	
Penguin II	641916C	Air Conditioner			•
BRISK AIR MODELS					
Brisk Air	B59530	Air Conditioner	•	•	•
Brisk Air II	B57915	Air Conditioner	•	•	•
Brisk Air II	B59516	Air Conditioner	•	•	•
PENGUIN II MODELS					
Penguin II	650015C	Heat Pump	•		
Penguin II	651815C	Heat Pump		•	
Penguin II	651816C	Heat Pump		•	
Penguin II	651916C	Heat Pump			•
BRISK AIR MODELS					
Brisk Air II	B59146	Heat Pump	•		
Brisk Air II	B59196	Heat Pump			•
Brisk Air II	B59186	Heat Pump		•	
BLIZZARD NXT MODELS					
Blizzard NXT	H551816	Heat Pump		•	
Blizzard NXT	H551916	Heat Pump			•
Blizzard NXT	H540315	Air Conditioner	•	•	•
Blizzard NXT	H540316	Air Conditioner	•	•	•
Blizzard NXT	H541815	Air Conditioner		•	
Blizzard NXT	H541915	Air Conditioner			•
Blizzard NXT	H541916	Air Conditioner			•
Blizzard NXT	H541816	Air Conditioner		•	

DOMETIC AIR CONDITIONERS

	Model No.	BTU Rating*	Electrical Rating	Compressor Rated Load Amps	Fan Motor Rated Load Amps	AC Circuit Protection	Upper Unit Weight, lbs.	Thermostats**
ROOFTOP AIR CONDITIONERS								
Penguin II	640312C	11,000	120VAC/60Hz/1PH	10.5	3.5	20 Amp	99	ADB or Thermostat
Penguin II	640315C	13,500	120VAC/60Hz/1PH	12.5	3.6	20 Amp	99	ADB or Thermostat
Penguin II	641915C	13,500	120VAC/60Hz/1PH	12.5	3.5	20 Amp	99	Single Zone LCD
Penguin II	641935C	13,500	120VAC/60Hz/1PH	12.5	3.5	20 Amp	99	Single Zone LCD
Penguin II	641916C	High Capacity	120VAC/60Hz/1PH	12.3	3.3	20 Amp	110	Single Zone LCD
Penguin II	641835C	13,500	120VAC/60Hz/1PH	12.5	3.5	20 Amp	99	CCC II
Penguin II	641815C	13,500	120VAC/60Hz/1PH	12.5	3.5	20 Amp	99	CCC II
Penguin II	641816C	High Capacity	120VAC/60Hz/1PH	12.3	3.3	20 Amp	110	CCC II
Blizzard NXT	H540315	13,500	120VAC/60Hz/1PH	12.7	2.8	20 Amp	96	ADB or Thermostat
Blizzard NXT	H540316	15,000	120VAC/60Hz/1PH	13.2	2.8	20 Amp	99	ADB or Thermostat
Blizzard NXT	H541815	13,500	120VAC/60Hz/1PH	12.7	2.8	20 Amp	96	CCC II
Blizzard NXT	H541816	15,000	120VAC/60Hz/1PH	13.2	2.8	20 Amp	99	CCC II
Blizzard NXT	H541915	13,500	120VAC/60Hz/1PH	12.7	2.8	20 Amp	96	Single Zone LCD
Blizzard NXT	H541916	15,000	120VAC/60Hz/1PH	13.2	2.8	20 Amp	99	Single Zone LCD
Brisk Air	B59530	High Capacity	120VAC/60Hz/1PH	8.6	2.5	15 Amp	87	ADB or Thermostat
Brisk Air II	B57915	13,500	120VAC.60Hz/1PH	12.4	2.5	20 Amp	72	ADB or Thermostat
Brisk Air II	B59516	15,000	120VAC/60Hz/1PH	13.3	2.0	20	Amp 74	ADB or Thermostat
COMMERCIAL GRADE AIR CONDITIONERS								
Commercial	477915	13,500	120VAC/60Hz/1PH	12.4	2.5	20 Amp	91	ADB
Commercial	479516	15,000	120VAC/60Hz/1PH	13.3	2.0	20 Amp	103	ADB
HEAT PUMPS								
Penguin II	650015C	13,500	120VAC/60Hz/1PH	12.5	3.5	20 Amp	99	ADB
Penguin II	651815C	13,500	120VAC/60Hz/1PH	12.5	3.5	20 Amp	99	Multi-Zone CCC II
Penguin II	651816C	High Capacity	120VAC/60Hz/1PH	12.3	3.3	20 Amp	99	Multi-Zone CCC II
Penguin II	651916C	High Capacity	120VAC/60Hz/1PH	12.3	3.3	20 Amp	99	Single Zone LCD
Brisk Air II	B59146	15,000	120VAC/60Hz/1PH	13.3	2.0	20 Amp	100	ADB
Brisk Air II	B59196	15,000	120VAC.60Hz/1PH	13.3	2.0	20 Amp	100	Single Zone LCD
Brisk Air II	B59186	15,000	120VAC/60Hz/1PH	13.3	2.0	20 Amp	100	Multi-Zone CCC II
Blizzard NXT	H551816	15,000	120VAC/60Hz/1PH	13.2	2.8	20 Amp	100	CCC II
Blizzard NXT	H551916	15,000	120VAC/60Hz/1PH	13.2	2.8	20 Amp	100	Single Zone LCD
Cool Cat	441003	10,150	120VAC/60Hz/1PH	8.9	2.2	20 Amp	70	Single-Zone LCD

** Nominal Capacity **Thermostats: Additional control kits for thermostats may be required.*
Note: Include suffix of Heat Pump or Air Conditioner model number (.xxx) being replaced when ordering a replacement unit.

Our AC units will keep your RV cool and comfortable all summer long. Having cool air in your RV is almost a necessity when driving in warm climates. However, if you also plan on traveling to explore colder places then you don't need to worry
- e have RV air conditioners with heaters too!

DOMETIC BRISK II AIR

The Brisk II's smart design and improved materials combine to maximize air flow and performance. It is best-in-class of any standard RV rooftop air conditioner for weight, air flow and capacity. Tested for use in extreme conditions.

DIMENSIONS: (D x H x W) 27.63 x 13.87 x 29.63 in **NET WEIGHT:** 77 lbs

DOMETIC PENGUIN II

This low-profile rooftop air conditioner with sleek, futuristic styling offers premium comfort control and improved aerodynamics. A high-performance motor and fan deliver superb cooling performance.

DIMENSIONS: (D x H x W) 29.00 x 11.25 x 40.50 in **NET WEIGHT:** 101 lbs

DOMETIC BLIZZARD NXT

Sleek and aerodynamic, with a composite base pan and injection-molded shroud that are both UV stable and rated for high impact resistance. The Blizzard NXT was tested for durability in the most extreme environmental conditions.

DIMENSIONS: (D x H x W) 30.00 x 13.99 x 40.00 in **NET WEIGHT:** 92 lbs

PENGUIN II LOW PROFILE HEAT PUMPS

The Dometic Penguin II Heat Pump provides year-round heating and cooling of recreation vehicles and campers. With a low profile under 10 in/25.4 cm, the sleek shroud reduces wind resistance while the vehicle is underway. By using advanced composite materials and advanced design, Penguin II delivers better comfort more efficiently than many other similar models. For non-ducted applications, a Dometic Air Distribution Box is required (available separately).

- Low profile – under 10 in/25.4 cm high
- Sleek, contemporary shroud design
- Eco-friendly refrigerant heats more efficiently

PENGUIN II HEAT PUMPS (Available in Polar White or Black)

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
D650015C	13,500 BTU Penguin II Low Profile Heat Pump - Non-ducted application only – ADB required.	**1342.00**
D651815C	13,500 BTU Penguin II Low Profile Heat Pump - Non-ducted or ducted application – CCCII Thermostat required.	**1250.00**
D651816C	High Capacity BTU Penguin II Low Profile Heat Pump - Non-ducted or ducted application – CCCII Thermostat required.	**1505.00**
D651916C	High Capacity BTU Penguin II Low Profile Heat Pump - Non-ducted or ducted application – CT Single Zone Thermostat required.	**1540.88**

Quick Cool Return Air Package

ACCESSORIES FOR 650015C

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
D3314853.000	Manual ADB - 650015C Penguin II Heat Pump	**145.00**

ACCESSORIES FOR 651815 & 651816

ORDER NUMBER		
D3100895.006	Qty 4 - 6 in. Bolts	**24.78**
D3101538.001	Qty 6 - 9 in. Bolts	**52.04**
D3314082.011	CCCII Thermostat - Polar White	**155.88**
D3314082.000	CCCII Thermostat - Black	**155.88**
D3314850.000	Universal ADB - Polar White - Wall Mount Thermostat	**132.00**
D3315930.010	Quick Cool Ducted Return Air Package - Polar White	**74.60**
D3105935.047	Quick Cool Ducted Return Air Package- Polar White	**NLA**

Air Distribution Box (ADB)

ACCESSORIES FOR 651916

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
D3100895.006	Qty 4 - 6 in. Bolts	**24.78**
D3101538.001	Qty 6 - 9 in. Bolts	**52.04**
D3316250.700	CT Single Zone Thermostat - Polar White	**50.60**
D3316250.712	CT Single Zone Thermostat - Black	**50.60**
D3314850.000	Universal ADB - Polar White - Wall Mount Thermostat	**132.00**
D3315930.010	Quick Cool Ducted Return Air Package - Polar White	**74.60**

CT Single Zone Thermostat

Notes:
Upper unit model and serial numbers located on bottom of base pan near return air opening. Model and serial numbers on controls located on top of control box.

Comfort Control Center II

PENGUIN II LOW PROFILE AIR CONDITIONERS

The Dometic Penguin II Rooftop Air Conditioner features a futuristic look with powerful cooling performance. With a low profile under 10 in/25.4 cm, the sleek shroud reduces wind resistance while the vehicle is underway. A rib-reinforced base pan delivers lasting strength. The Penguin II is perfect for non-ducted cooling systems. Non-ducted application requires Air Distribution Box (ADB) (available separately).

- Low profile – under 10 in/25.4 cm high
- Sleek, contemporary shroud design reduces drag for improved mileage
- Perfect for ducted or non-ducted cooling systems

PENGUIN II LOW PROFILE AIR CONDITIONERS (Available in Polar White or Black)

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
D640310C	High Efficiency Penguin II Low Profile Air Conditioner ADB or ducted application.	905.00
D640315C	13,500 BTU Penguin II Low Profile Air Conditioner Non-ducted. ADB required.	950.00
D641915C	13,500 BTU Penguin II Low Profile Air Conditioner Non-ducted or Ducted. CT Single Zone Thermostat required.	NLA
D641935C	13,500 BTU Penguin II Low Profile Air Conditioner Non-ducted or ducted. CT Single Zone Thermostat required with heat strip.	1197.90
D641835C	13,500 BTU Penguin II Low Profile Air Conditioner Non-ducted or Ducted. Multi-Zone CCC II required. Pre-installed heat strip.	190.35
D641815C	13,500 BTU Penguin II Low Profile Air Conditioner Non-ducted or Ducted. Multi-Zone CCC II required.	NLA
D641816C	High Capacity Penguin II Low Profile Air Conditioner Non-ducted or Ducted. Multi-Zone CCC II required.	1168.75
D641916C	High Capacity Penguin II Low Profile Air Conditioner Non-ducted or ducted. CT Single Zone Thermostat required.	1210.25

CEILING ADB ASSEMBLIES

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
D3314851.000	ADB Manual Controls - Polar White for	115.00
D640310/D640315 D3314850.000	ADB Wall Thermostat - Polar White	132.00

CONTROL COMPONENTS

ORDER NUMBER		
D3314082.011	CCCII Thermostat - Polar White	155.88
D3314082.000	CCCII Thermostat - Black	155.88
D3312020.000	Comfort Control Center II Multi-Zone Kit	167.83
D3316230.700	CT Single Zone/ T-Stat Cool/Furnace - White	106.00
D3316230.714	CT Single Zone/T-Stat Cool/Furnace - Black	106.00
D3316232.700	CT Single Zone/ T-Stat Cool/Furnace/Heat Strip - White	135.74
D3316232.710	CT Single Zone/T-Stat Cool/Furnace/Heat Strip - Black	126.00

RETURN AIR GRILLES FOR DUCTED SYSTEM

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
D3315930.010	Quick Cool Ducted Return Air Package - Polar White	74.60
D3105935.047	Quick Cool Ducted Return Air Package- Polar White	NLA

OTHER PENGUIN II ACCESSORIES

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP	ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
D3100895.006	Qty 4 - 6 in. Bolts	24.78	D3105584.001	18 in. Extension Cord	22.98
D3101538.001	Qty 6 - 9 in. Bolts	52.04	D3106486.008	Remote Sensor 20´	25.50
D3107688.016	Drain Kit	71.02	D3311883.000	Hard Start Kit	60.52

Quick Cool Return Air Package

Air Distribution Box (ADB)

CT Single Zone Thermostat

Comfort Control Center II

BRISK AIR II COOL ONLY

The Dometic Brisk II Rooftop Air Conditioner is the next generation of one of the most popular and imitated RV air conditioners. Stronger, lighter, smaller and more environmentally friendly than the previous version, the Brisk II features tighter specification tolerances and improved materials to maximize air flow and performance. Non-ducted application requires a ceiling-mounted air distribution box (ADB). Ducted installations are controlled with the CT Single Zone thermostat. (ADB and LCD thermostat are available separately).

- High-performance design
- EPP foam housing
- Custom-composite laminated shroud

BRISK AIR II MODELS

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
DB59530	High Efficiency Brisk Air Non-Ducted or Ducted Application. ADB or T-Stat required.	**795.00**
DB57915	13,500 BTU Brisk Air Non-Ducted or Ducted Application. ADB or T-Stat required.	**783.30**
DB59516	15,000 BTU Brisk Air Non-Ducted or Ducted Application. ADB or T-Stat required.	**890.00**

CEILING ADB ASSEMBLIES FOR B57915/B59516

ORDER NUMBER		
D3314851.000	ADB Kit with Manual Controls - Polar White	**115.00**
D3314850.000	ADB requires Comfort Control Center II or CT Single Zone Thermostat	**132.00**
D3315930.010	Quick Cool Ducted Return Air Package - Polar White	**74.60**
D3105935.047	Quick Cool Ducted Return Air Package- Polar White	**NLA**

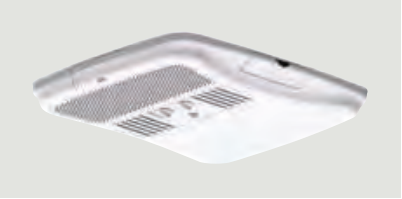
CEILING ADB ASSEMBLIES FOR B59530

ORDER NUMBER		
D3314854.000	ADB Kit with Manual Controls - Polar White	**122.00**
D3314850.000	ADB - Requires Comfort Control Center II - Polar White	**132.00**

CONTROL COMPONENTS

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
D3312020.000	Comfort Control Center II Multi-Zone Kit	**167.83**
D3314082.011	Comfort Control Center II - Polar White	**155.88**
D3314082.000	Comfort Control Center II - Black	**155.88**
D3316230.700	CT Single Zone/ T-Stat Cool/Furnace - White	**106.00**
D3316230.714	CT Single Zone/T-Stat Cool/Furnace - Black	**106.00**
D3316232.700	CT Single Zone/ T-Stat Cool/Furnace/Heat Strip - White	**135.74**
D3316232.710	CT Single Zone/T-Stat Cool/Furnace/Heat Strip - Black	**126.00**
D3314998.000	Non-ducted Heat Strip	**84.00**
D3315450.000	Ducted Heat Strip	**80.15**

Quick Cool Return Air Package



Air Distribution Box (ADB)

CT Single Zone Thermostat

ACCESSORIES

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
D3106486.008	Remote Sensor - 20 ft.	**25.50**
D3313107.064	Sensor Cap - White	**10.06**
D3313107.066	Sensor Cap - Black	**34.80**

OTHER BRISK ACCESSORIES

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
D3315333.003	Universal ADB - Return Air Filter	**5.94**
D3100895.006	Qty 4 - 6″ Bolts	**24.78**
D3101538.001	Qty 6 - 9″ Bolts	**52.04**
D3105584.001	18″ Extension Cord	**22.98**
D3100281P009	Air Filter	**19.83**
D3310718.006	Gasket	**40.05**
D3310727.015	Hard Start Kit	**39.14**

Comfort Control Center II

BLIZZARD NXT

The Dometic Blizzard NXT air conditioner can be installed in height-restrictive spaces, making it ideal for flybridge, cockpit, engine room, or exterior deck installations. The air conditioner stands just 8 in/203 mm high. The dual blowers can be ducted to different areas or to confined areas such as flybridge dashboards and consoles. The unit features an oversized four-row evaporator coil for excellent heat removal under low fan-speed conditions. A highly efficient blower reduces power consumption, and the blower flows to two outlets.

- Attractive aerodynamic design
- Rugged and durable
- High-impact polypropylene injection-molded shroud and base pan

Cool Only

BLIZZARD NXT AIR CONDITIONERS

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
DH540315	13,500 BTU Upper Unit (Requires an ADB Kit or Electronic Control Kit)	**1198.00**
DH540316	15,000 BTU Upper Unit (Requires an ADB Kit or Electronic Control Kit)	**1150.00**
DH541815	13,500 BTU Upper Unit Non-Ducted or Ducted Application. Comfort Control Center II Thermostat required.	**1175.00**
DH541915	13,500 BTU Upper Unit Non-Ducted or Ducted Application. CT Single Zone Thermostat required.	**1175.00**
DH541816	15,000 BTU Upper Unit Non-Ducted or Ducted Application. Comfort Control Center II Thermostat required.	**1125.00**
DH541916	15,000 BTU Upper Unit Non-Ducted. CT Single Zone Thermostat required.	**1095.00**

Heat and Cool

BLIZZARD NXT HEAT PUMPS

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
DH551816	15,000 BTU HP Heat Pump Non-Ducted or Ducted Application. Comfort Control Center II Thermostat required.	**1495.00**
DH551916	15,000 BTU HP Heat Pump Non-Ducted or Ducted Application. CT Single Zone Thermostat required.	**1775.01**

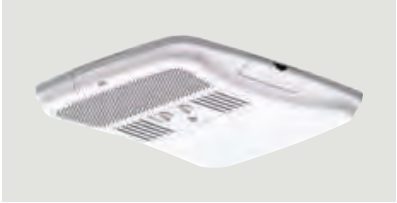
CONTROL COMPONENTS

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
D3314851.000	ADB - Manual Controls/No Heat Strip Option - Polar White	**115.00**
D3312020.000	Comfort Control Center II Multi-Zone Kit	**167.83**
D3314082.011	Comfort Control Center II - White	**155.88**
D3314082.000	Comfort Control Center II - Black	**155.88**
D3316230.700	CT Single Zone/ T-Stat Cool/Furnace - White	**106.00**
D3316230.714	CT Single Zone/T-Stat Cool/Furnace - Black	**106.00**
D3316232.700	CT Single Zone/ T-Stat Cool/Furnace/Heat Strip - White	**135.74**
D3316232.710	CT Single Zone/T-Stat Cool/Furnace/Heat Strip - Black	**126.00**

RETURN AIR GRILLES FOR DUCTED SYSTEMS

ORDER NUMBER		
D3315930.010	Quick Cool Ducted Return Air Package - Polar White	**74.60**
D3105935.047	Quick Cool Ducted Return Air Package - Polar White	**NLA**

Quick Cool Return Air Package



Air Distribution Box (ADB)

CT Single Zone Thermostat

Comfort Control Center II

BRISK II HEAT PUMPS

The Dometic Brisk II Heat Pump provides year-round heating and cooling of recreation vehicles and campers. Stronger, lighter, smaller and more environmentally friendly than the previous version, the Brisk II rooftop unit features tighter specification tolerances to maximize air flow and performance. By using advanced composite materials, Brisk II delivers better comfort more efficiently than many other similar models. For ducted applications, a Multi-Zone Comfort Control Center II thermostat is required.

- High-performance design
- EPP foam housing
- Fits standard 14 in/35.5 cm roof vents

BRISK II HEAT PUMPS

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
DB59146	15,000 BTU Brisk II Heat Pump – Non-ducted application only – ADB required.	**NLA**
DB59196	15,000 BTU Brisk II Heat Pump – Non-ducted or ducted application. – CT Single Zone thermostat required.	**1169.00**
DB59186	15,000 BTU Brisk II Heat Pump – Non-ducted or ducted application. Multi-Zone CCCII thermostat required.	**1343.12**

Quick Cool Return Air Package

ACCESSORIES FOR B59146

ORDER NUMBER		
D3314852.000	Manual ADB for B59146 Brisk II Heat Pump - Polar White	**122.00**

ACCESSORIES FOR B59186

ORDER NUMBER		
D3312020.000	CCCII Multi Zone Kit	**167.83**
D3314082.011	CCCII Thermostat - Polar White	**155.88**
D3314082.000	CCCII Thermostat - Black	**155.88**
D3314850.000	Universal ADB - Wall Mount Thermostat	**132.00**
D3315930.010	Quick Cool Ducted Return Air Package - Polar White	**74.60**

Air Distribution Box (ADB)

ACCESSORIES FOR B59196

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
D3316234.000	CT Single Zone Thermostat - Cool/Furnace/Heat Pump - Polar White	**NLA**
D3316234.016	CT Single Zone Thermostat - Cool/Furnace/Heat Pump - Back	**NLA**
D3314850.000	Universal ADB - Wall Mount Thermostat	**132.00**
D3315930.010	Quick Cool Ducted Return Air Package - Polar White	**74.60**
D3105935.047	Quick Cool Ducted Return Air Package- Polar White	**NLA**

CT Single Zone Thermostat

OTHER BRISK ACCESSORIES

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
D3315333.003	Universal ADB - Return Air Filter	**5.94**
D3100895.006	Qty 4 - 6″ Bolts	**24.78**
D3101538.001	Qty 6 - 9″ Bolts	**52.04**
D3105584.001	18″ Extension Cord	**22.98**
D3100281P009	Air Filter	**19.83**
D3310718.006	Gasket	**40.05**
D3310727.015	Hard Start Kit	**39.14**

Comfort Control Center II

COMMERCIAL GRADE AIR CONDITIONERS

Dometic Commercial Grade rooftop air conditioners are performance-tested to overcome harsh and unusual road and weather conditions. Many standard units break down after just four hours of extreme vibration testing, while the Dometic Commercial Grade is still going strong at 30 hours and more.

- Rugged and strong, yet lightweight
- Galvanized steel top plate for lasting strength
- Motor, compressor and evaporator are bracketed together for vibration-free operation
- Dual rubber bushings at top and bottom control noise and vibration
- Powder-coated base pan is 15 % thicker than other models
- Long copper lines are designed for minimal vibration
- Eco-friendly 410A refrigerant

Cool Only

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
D477915	13,500 BTU - White or Black	**850.00**
D479516	15,000 BTU - White or Black	**1150.00**

CEILING ADB ASSEMBLIES

ORDER NUMBER		
D3314851.000	ADB Kit with Manual Control - Polar White	**115.00**

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
D441003	10,150 BTU Heat Pump Non-ducted Application -CT Single Zone Thermostat required	**NLA**

ACCESSORIES

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
D3314087.069	Installation Kit, Thermostat included	**319.96**
D3316250.000	CT Single Zone Thermostat -Polar White	**61.85**
D3316250.012	CT Single Zone Thermostat - Black	**NLA**

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
D3313107.126	Grill Filter Kit	**24.26**
D3313107.092	Vented Grill Kit	***CFP**
D3311170.000	Outside Grill Kit	**156.42**

CT Single Zone Thermostat

***CFP-Call For Pricing**

REPLACEMENT UPPER UNIT SHROUDS

FOR STANDARD AND HIGH EFFICIENCY A/C'S PREVIOUS MODELS: BRISK & PENGUIN REPLACEMENT SHROUDS

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
D3309364.002	For Brisk model 7,100 BTU - Polar White	**178.90**
D3309518.003	For Brisk models - Polar White With Gray Band	**195.00**
D3309364.010	For Brisk models - Black	**185.00**
D3308046.014	For Penguin models - Polar White	**182.75**
D3308046.030	For Penguin models - Black	**152.00**

BRISK II & PENGUIN II REPLACEMENT SHROUDS

D3315332.000	Brisk II - Polar White	**150.00**
D3315332.001	Brisk II - Black	**1630.00**
D3314471.001	Penguin II - Polar White	**166.00**
D3314471.003	Penguin II - Black	**175.00**

HP REPLACEMENT SHROUDS

D3310710.003	Polar White	**150.00**
D3311996.007	Black	**182.84**

BLIZZARD NXT REPLACEMENT SHROUDS

D3316311.000	Polar White	**158.00**
D3316311.012	Black	**165.00**

*If unsure which shroud replacement fits your current AC model, contact our FDD specialists

AIR CONDITIONER CONVERSION KITS

- Easily convert air conditioning units from Carrier and Coleman to Brisk Air or Penguin II*

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
D3314534.000	Carrier to Brisk Air / Brisk II	**106.00**
D3314534.011	Carrier to Penguin II	**67.00**
D3314537.000	Coleman to Brisk Air / Brisk II	**67.00**
D3314537.014	Coleman to Penguin II	**67.00**

*Not for use with heat pump models.

COMMON PARTS

The following is a list of the most frequently ordered air conditioner parts. Your FDD specialist can assist you to determine the optimum quantities you may want to stock.

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
D3310718.006	14" x 14" Mounting Gasket	**40.05**
D3313107.000	Thermostat - Manual ADB 3107206.017	**52.50**
D3104928.019	Return Grill - Ducted Quick Cool Polar White	**20.37**
D3310727.015	Motor Starter Kit - Brisk Air Only	**39.14**
D3313107.034	Return Grill - Non-ducted ADB 3107206.017 - Polar White	**37.15**
D3313107.015	Fan Blade - Brisk Air Only	**31.80**
D3108015.003	Return Air Filter - Universal for Old Style ADB	**5.45**
D3315333.002	Return Grill - Universal ADB - Polar White	**13.88**
D3315333.003	Return Air Filter - Universal ADB	**5.94**
D3312161.015	Thermostat - Universal Manual ADB -3314851.000	**90.41**
D3310709.005	Fan Blade - Brisk II Air Only	**52.06**
D3109492.003	Ducted Ceiling Vent	**36.44**

AIR COMMAND DUCTED SYSTEM

Ducted systems include wall mount thermostat and remote control. Fits most standard 14'x14' roof cutouts making Air Command an easy upgrade. Features an option to focus an arctic blast of air from the ceiling assembly after a long day in the sun. 2 year warranty.

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
A15027	AC Ducted Roof Unit, 16K BTU Equivalent, White	816.20
A15032	AC Ducted Roof Unit, 16K BTU Equivalent, Black	820.00
A15028	AC Ducted Roof Unit, 18K BTU Equivalent, with Heat Pump, White	991.10
A15033	AC Ducted Roof Unit, 18K BTU Equivalent, with Heat Pump, Black	1075.00
A15022	Ducted Indoor Plenum with Remote, White*	163.75

* Must have Plenum for initial installation

AIR COMMAND NON-DUCTED SYSTEM

Separate condenser fan and blower fan motors provide an ultra quiet experience and lower amp draw. Non-ducted systems include flip down thermostat and remote control. Fits most standard 14'x14' roof cutouts making Air Command an easy upgrade. 2 year warranty.

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
A15025	AC Non-Ducted Roof Unit,16K BTU Equivalent, White	NLA
A15030	AC Non-Ducted Roof Unit, 16K BTU Equivalent, Black	771.10
A15026	AC Non-Ducted, 18K BTU Equivalent, with Heat Pump, White	NLA
A15031	AC Non-Ducted, 18K BTU Equivalent, with Heat Pump, Black	952.60
A15021	Non-Ducted Indoor Plenum with Remote, White*	150.00

* Must have Plenum for initial installation

REPLACEMENT PART NUMBERS

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
A15024	Molex Universal A/C Installation Elect Conns (2/pkg.)	*CFP
A15023	AC Remote Control Non-ducted	22.00
A15029	AC Wall Thermostat White	73.35
A15034	AC Top Shroud Black	NLA
A15050	Top Shroud, White	130.00
A15051	Top Shroud, Black	160.00
A15054	Condenser Fan Motor	NLA
A15055	AC Evaporator Fan Motor	301.50

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
A15056	AC Condenser Fan	25.60
A15057	AC Evaporator Fan Blade	25.60
A15062	AC Rechi Run Capacitor 13.5/15K	29.75
A15064	AC LG Run Capacitor 15K	26.18
A15066	Inside Filters (for non-ducted units replacement)	8.70
A15070	AC Install Kit Hold Down Clamps	*CFP
A15089	Adapter Kit (Ducted)	25.06
A15086	Bolt Package for Thick Ceilings	8.76

*CFP-Call For Pricing

OLD THERMOSTATS

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
D3106995.032	6-WIRE ANALOG T-STAT HEAT/COOL	**$45.15**

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
D3106995.040	7-WIRE ANALOG T-STAT HEAT/COOL/HEAT PUMP	**$44.66**

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
D3313192.000 NLA USE **D3316250.000**	*SEE BELOW-IN NEW THERMOSTATS*	
D3313192.019 NLA USE **D3316250.012**	*SEE BELOW-IN NEW THERMOSTATS*	
D3313193.000	3-WIRE LCD HEAT/COOL/HEAT PUMP - WHITE	
D3313193.017 NLA USE **D3316250.012**	*SEE BELOW-IN NEW THERMOSTATS*	
D3313194.000	3-WIRE LCD HEAT/COOL/HEAT STRIP - WHITE	

D3316250.000	3-WIRE LCD TOUCH THERMOSTAT HEAT/COOL - WHITE	**$61.85**
D3316250.012	3-WIRE LCD TOUCH THERMOSTAT HEAT/COOL - BLACK	**NLA**

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
D3109228.001	5-BUTTON COMFORT CONTROL	**$133.24**

NEW

NEW THERMOSTATS

D3316250.000	3-WIRE LCD TOUCH THERMOSTAT HEAT/COOL - WHITE	**$61.85**
D3316250.012	3-WIRE LCD TOUCH THERMOSTAT HEAT/COOL - BLACK	**NLA**

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
D3314082.011	10-BUTTON COMFORT CONTROL 2 - WHITE	**$155.88**
D3314082.000	10-BUTTON COMFORT CONTROL 2 - BLACK	**$155.88**

Air Conditioners

Introducing FURRION CHILL™, the new aerodynamically designed, mid-profile and powerful air conditioner for your RV. These units have been engineered with dual fan technology. They are constructed with lightweight materials to reduce weight impact on your RV.

- Single and multi-zone options
- LED mood lighting options available
- Superior cooling performance
- Compatible with ducted or non-ducted cooling systems
- Easy installation and simple touch operations
- Multiple operating modes and fan speeds
- Dual fans run more efficiently and reduces operating noise
- Aerodynamic rooftop design with UV resistant cover, base and rear grill
- Conversion kit available for easy exchange from other rooftop air conditioners

14.5K Rooftop Air Conditioner

LC729924
FPFACR14SA-PS
(White)
LC732469
FPFACR14SA-BL
(Black) $629.95 msrp

15.5K Rooftop Air Conditioner

LC729925
FPFACR15SA-PS
(White)
LC732471
FPFACR15SA-BL
(Black) $708.95 msrp

ULTRA QUIET
EASY INSTALL
AERODYNAMIC DESIGN
HIGH ENERGY EFFICIENCY
HIGH COOLING CAPACITY
MID PROFILE
VIBRATIONSMART™
CLIMATESMART™
UV RESISTANT
LIGHTWEIGHT
AVAILABLE IN BLACK OR WHITE

Replacement Rooftop Gasket

LC759168
FPC-FACR15SA-001
$79.95

Conversion Kit

FPC-FACR15SA-A07
(with harness)
*CFP

FPC-FACR15SA-A07
(w/o harness)
*CFP

*CFP-Call For Pricing

Air Distribution Box Manual Control

LC729926
FPFACT11MA-PS
$94.95

2 WAY AIR FLOW
3 FAN SPEEDS
EASY INSTALLATION
DETACHABLE FILTER
CAN BE USED FOR DUCTED/NON-DUCTED
TEMPERATURE CONTROL*

Air Distribution Box

LC729927
FPFACT12SA-PS
$62.95

Air Distribution Box with LED Light

LC729928
FPFACT12LA-PS
$68.95

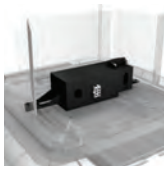
2 WAY AIR FLOW
EASY INSTALLATION
DETACHABLE FILTER
CAN BE USED FOR DUCTED/NON-DUCTED

Wall Thermostat Single Zone Basic

LC729929
FPFACW12SA-BL
$57.95

Wall Thermostat Multi Zone
LC729930
FPFACW12SZA-BL
$81.95

Wall Thermostat Single Zone Premium
LC732481
FPFACW12PA-BL
$75.95



Single Controller
LC732478
FPFACC12SA-BL
$52.95

Multi Controller
LC732479
FPFACC12ZA-BL
$73.95

AUTO RESTART
3 FAN SPEEDS
AUTO FAN OPERATION
TEMPERATURE CONTROL
LED LIGHTING CONTROL*
SLEEP MODE*
DIGITAL LCD DISPLAY#
PROGRAM TIMER*

*Only available for FACW12PA-BL & FACW12SZA-BL / #Only available for FACW12SA-BL & FACW12PA-BL / +Only available for FACW12SZA-BL

FURRION CHILL™

MAXXAIR® VENTILATION SOLUTIONS

. . . fresh air, rain or shine!

TUFFMAXX

The LAST A/C Shroud You will EVER have to Buy!

- **LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY** to original owner *(proof of purchase required)**
- **REPLACES** Coleman®-Mach® 11,000, 13,500 and 15,000 BTU covers *(Mach 1, Mach 3, and Mach 15 models)*
- **BUILT-IN** rear fin guard
- Made from extra thick, extra tough, UV protected plastic

**limited to replacement only by MAXXAIR*

MA00-325001	Polar White	*MSRP* 157.15

AIRXCEL®

A/C CEILING / ROOF VENTS

A/C CEILING VENT WITH LOUVERS
CM40419 $13.00
Ceiling Vent, A/C, Open/Close, white

ROUND ROOF VENT ASSEMBLY
CM40406 $15.00
Roof Vent Assembly, Round, black

A/C CEILING VENT
CM40411 $13.00
Ceiling Vent, A/C, beige

Heating and A/C Registers - 4"

- 4" I.D./7" O.D.
- Installation hardware included

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA10-3354VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating/Dampered, Plastic, White, Carded	12	6.18
VA10-3355VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating, Plastic, White, Carded	12	6.18
VA10-3356VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating, Plastic, Black, Carded	12	6.18
VA10-3357VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating/Dampered, Plastic, White, Carded	12	6.12

- 4" I.D./5-3/8" O.D.
- Installation hardware included

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA10-3345VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating, Covered Screws, White, Carded	12	7.74
VA10-3346VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating, Covered Screws, Light Brown, Carded	12	7.74
VA10-3347VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4",Rotating, Covered Screws, Plastic, Brown, Carded	12	7.74
VA10-3348VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating, Covered Screws, Black, Plastic, Carded	12	7.74
VA10-3349VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating/Dampered, Covered Screws, Plastic, Beige, Carded	12	7.74
VA10-3350VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating/Dampered, Covered Screws, Plastic, White, Carded	12	9.23
VA10-3351VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating/Dampered, Covered Screws, Plastic, Light Brown, Carded	12	9.23
VA10-3352VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating/Dampered, Covered Screws, Plastic, Brown, Carded	12	9.23
VA10-3353VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating/Dampered, Covered Screws, Plastic, Black, Carded	12	9.23

A10-3355VP

A10-3356VP

A10-3357VP

A10-3354VP

A10-3345VP

A10-3346VP

A10-3347VP

A10-3348VP

A10-3349VP

Heating and A/C Registers - 5"

- Installation hardware included

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA10-3358VP	Heating and A/C Register, 5", Rotating/Dampered, Covered Screws, Plastic, 7/8" Collar, White, Carded	12	8.11
VA10-3359VP	Heating and A/C Register, 5", Rotating/Dampered, Covered Screws, Plastic, 7/8" Collar, Medium White, Carded	12	8.11
VA10-3360VP	Heating and A/C Register, 5", Rotating/Dampered, Covered Screws, Plastic, 7/8" Collar, Beige, Carded	12	8.11
VA10-3361VP	Heating and A/C Register, 5", Rotating/Fixed Vane Air Return, Covered Screws, Plastic, 7/8" Collar, Removable Foam Filter, Beige, Carded	12	7.36
VA10-3362VP	Heating and A/C Register, 5", Rotating, Plastic, 1/4" Collar Extension, Beige, Carded	12	5.86
VA10-3363VP	Heating and A/C Register, 5", Rotating, Plastic, 1-1/8" Collar Extension, White, Carded	12	6.35

A10-3358VP

A10-3359VP

A10-3360VP

A10-3361VP

A10-3362VP

A10-3363VP

Heating and A/C Floor Registers

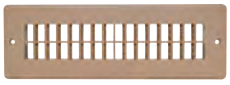
- 3-3/4"x7-3/4" I.D. / 5-1/4"x10" O.D.
- Installation hardware included

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA10-3364VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4" x 8", Dampered Floor Register, Off White, Carded	12	7.38

- 2-1/4"x10" I.D. / 4"x12" O.D.
- Installation hardware included

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA10-3365VP	Heating and A/C Register, 2-1/4" x 10", Floor Register, Light Brown, Carded	12	8.35
VA10-3366VP	Heating and A/C Register, 2-1/4" x 10", Floor Register, Black, Carded	12	8.35

A10-3364VP


A10-3365VP

A10-3366VP

AUDIO VISUAL COMPONENTS & ACCESSORIES

ANTENNAS	37,51,54,56
CABLES	32-34
CAMERA/OBSERVATION SYSTEMS	47-49
CHARGERS, USB	32
HATCHES	45
INSTALLATION KIT	35-36
SATELLITE RECEIVERS/ACCESSORIES	55-56
STEREOS/SPEAKERS	52-53
TELEVISIONS	38
TV MOUNTS	39-44
WIFI BOOSTER/ROUTERS	37,51,54

Diamond

Diamond, Division of Valterra Products

AUDIO/VIDEO PLUGS, CABLES, SWITCHES AND ACCESSORIES

AUDIO/VISUAL ADDITIONAL PORTS

DG2476 **17.35** MSRP
Add an additional port for your audio/video system. Black oval 3-wire connection easy mounts with snap on trim ring, OEM Replacement. 1 per card.

HD AUDIO/VISUAL ADDITIONAL PORTS

DG52477 **22.40** MSRP
Add an additional port for your audio/video system with hi-def. Black oval AV/RGB 6 wire connection easy mount with snap on trim ring. OEM Replacement. 1 per card.

A/V CABLES & HD A/V CABLES

DG52485 **10.00** MSRP
6 foot A/V cable designed to connect compatible video devices to a TV, VCR, DVD, CD Player and more. 1 per pack.

DG52486 12 Foot A/V cable **15.92** MSRP

DG52487 6 foot HI-DEF RGB Cable designed to connect all HI-DEF devices. Provides significantly better quality than standard cables. 1 per pack. **23.54** MSRP

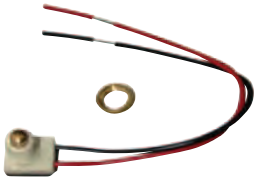
AUTOMATIC ON/OFF SWITCH

DG52479 **11.56** MSRP
Never worry about leaving your compartment light on again. Add an automatic on/off switch to any pop-up gas strut door/application. Turns light on as you lift the door and shuts it off as you close it. Fits 6, 8, 10 and 12 millimeter gas strut rods. Black. 1 per card.

PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES

DG52452 7.97 MSRP
Replacement On/Off, Push Button with 4" lead. Black.
1 per card.

DG52451 7.97 MSRP
ON/OFF switch for power vents. Switch actuates to on as vent opens. Black. 1 per card.



DG52453 **10.96** MSRP
Replacement Push Button with 4" lead for décor interior lighting. Comes with gold interior trim ring. 1 per card.

USB CHARGERS AND ACCESSORIES

EUROSTYLE USB CHARGING CENTER WITH METAL BODY

Charging Centers with hidden screw assembly. Charge 12 volt and USB products all at once. RoHs Compliant
Size - 5" x 3.75" x 2.5" deep.

DG61023USB . . . Black **37.95** MSRP
DG61024USB . . . White **37.95** MSRP
DG61025USB . . . Ivory **37.95** MSRP

REPLACE OR ADD A NEW USB OR 12 VOLT CHARGER

DG61USBKIT1 **22.29** MSRP
Charges all **USB compatible** items including Ipads, Iphones, GPS units and more. LED indicator light, 2 USB ports, waterproof cover and quick nut install piece included. Black plastic body. RoHs compliant.

DG6112VKIT2 **10.25** MSRP
Charges all **12 volt compatible** devcies. Includes waterproof cap and quick nut install piece. Black plastic body. RoHs compliant.

DUAL USB CHARGER DUPLEX RECEPTACLE

Provides both USB and electrical power in a standard single-gang electrical opening. Designed to provide more charging options for personal electronics, the USB ports are capable of charging two tablets or phones simultaneously.

The Dual USB Charger Duplex Receptacle includes two 3A/5V USB Ports and two Hubbell Tamper-Resistant 15A/125VAC or 20A/125VAC power outlets, which can be used simultaneously.

DG61070USB – **White** Double outlet & 3.0 usb charger **65.59** MSRP
DG61071USB – **Almond** Double outlet & 3.0 usb charger **65.59** MSRP
DG61072USB – **Black** Double outlet & 3.0 usb charger **65.59** MSRP

DECOR USB CHARGING CENTER

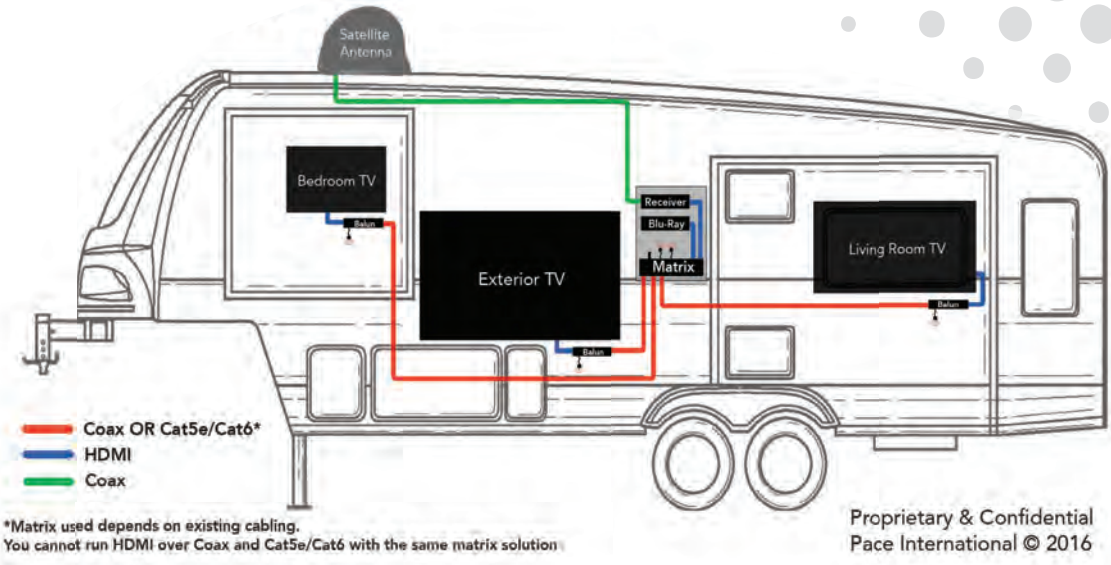
USB Charging station includes two – 2.1 amp chargers in a decorative bezel mount. Just locate a 12 volt power source and installation is easy. ROHS compliant. Size - 3.875" x 3.5" x 2.25".

DG61030USB – **Black** 2 USB Charger - Decorator **32.10** MSRP
DG61031USB – **White** 2 USB Charger - Decorator **32.10** MSRP
DG61032USB – **Almond** 2 USB Charger - Decorator **32.10** MSRP

HDMI and Coaxial Cables

HDMI 4x4 Matrix Configuration

Fifth Wheel; 3 TV Example



Proprietary & Confidential
Pace International © 2016

Coax

High Speed CL3 Rated HDMI Cable

HDMI

Features:

- TC certified compliant
- DMI with ethernet
- udio return channel
- upports 4K TV 2160p
- upports 1080/720p

Compatible with:

- lu-ray™ players
- Satellite receivers
- urround sound systems
- aptops and other devices

PACE

Leading, Simplifying & Supporting

P115-003
P115-006
P115-012
P115-025

P135-006
P135-012
P135-025
P135-050
P135-100

HDMI AND COAXIAL CABLES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
P115-003	3 ft HDMI Cable	7.99
P115-006	6 ft HDMI Cable	9.99
P115-012	12 ft HDMI Cable	12.99
P115-025	25 ft HDMI Cable	19.99
P135-006	6 ft Coaxial Cable	14.95
P135-012	12 ft Coaxial Cable	15.95
P135-025	25 ft Coaxial Cable	17.95
P135-050	50 ft Coaxial Cable	22.95
P135-100	100 ft HDMI Cable	29.95

PACE

PACE TECH KIT

NEW Tech Kits from Pace

Everything you need to make TV and satellite installations quick and easy, at an unbeatable price!

P/N: **PTK-1** DEALER PRICE **$105.00**

How It Works:

1. Order the Pace Tech Kit from your preferred distributor
2. Use installation parts as needed
3. When it's time to re-order a part, just refer to that parts number on its compartment and place an order!

Order today and start saving time and money!

Pace International | 1-800-444-7223 | www.paceintl.com | 3582 Technology Dr. NW Rochester, MN 55901

What's Included:

2-Way Coax Splitter
(Qty: 3) *PTK-100*

4-Way Coax Splitter
(Qty: 2) *PTK-105*

2-Way HDMI Splitter
(Qty: 1) *PTK-110*

Cat 5/6E Coupler
(Qty: 3) *PTK-115*

AC Power Cord
(Qty: 1) *PTK-120*

6' RCA Stereo Cable
(Qty: 1) *PTK-125*

RCA Coupler
(Qty: 6) *PTK-130*

Down HDMI Adapter
(Qty: 2) *PTK-135*

Up HDMI Adapter
(Qty: 2) *PTK-140*

Right HDMI Adapter
(Qty: 2) *PTK-145*

Left HDMI Adapter
(Qty: 2) *PTK-150*

HDMI Coupler
(Qty: 2) *PTK-155*

F Right Angle Adapter
(Qty: 4) *PTK-160*

F-81 Barrel Connector
(Qty: 5) *PTK-165*

RG6 SNS Connector
(Qty: 16) *PTK-170*

3' Cat 5E Cord
(Qty: 1) *PTK-175*

RCA Splitter
(Qty: 1) *PTK-180*

RG6 Hex Crimp Connector
(Qty: 8) *PTK-185*

Enhance Your Entertainment Experience

WITH THE WALLY AND ACCESSORIES

DISH Wally®

Item # PACMOBILE-WALLY

MSRP $129.00

A smaller receiver with a suite of new features for an enhanced entertainment experience.

Wi-Fi Adapter

Item # **PACWIFI-ADPT**

MSRP $49.99

Connect your Wally to a mobile hot spot or available wireless data connection to stream videos or use your favorite apps.

Bluetooth Adapter Item

Item # **PAC204689**

MSRP $24.99

Enables wireless audio connection to Bluetooth speakers and headphones.

iHip Side Swipe Bluetooth Headphones

Item # **PACDN006349**

MSRP $129.00

Enhance your listening experience wirelessly when used with the Bluetooth Adapter.

Over-The-Air Tuner

Item # **PAC 610-001**

MSRP $86.00

View over-the-air local channels in your Wally program guide.

Wally Remote

Item # **PACDN006801**

MSRP $29.99

Change channels up to 200ft away through walls and obstructions.

1TB DVR Expansion Upgrade

Item # **PAC1TBHD**

Convert your Wally into a DVR and record up to 100 hours of HD.*

MSRP $129.99

*One time $40 DVR activation fee required

dish

Televisions

Our LED TVs combine state-of-the-art technology, connectivity and style to bring you the entertainment you love in high definition.

- Thin bezel with stylish design
- Vibrationsmart™: designed and engineered for vibration resistance
- Climatesmart™: designed and engineered for extreme temperatures
- 12V DC power with surge protection and static isolator
- Smartlink for seamless Furrion entertainment system function
- Metal plating for extra durability
- Energy efficient, vivid LED technology

19" HD LED TV/ DVD Combo 12V
FP110053
$325.00 msrp

VIBRATIONSMART™ · CLIMATESMART™ · SMARTLINK · HIGH DEFINITION · INCLUDES UNIMOTE · 12V STATIC ISOLATOR · SURGE PROTECTION

19" LED TV
FPFEHS1950A
$350.00 msrp

VIBRATIONSMART™ · CLIMATESMART™ · TEXT TO SPEECH · HIGH DEFINITION · SMARTLINK

24" HD LED TV
FP110243
$300.00 msrp

28" LED HD TV
FP210054
$350.00 msrp

VIBRATIONSMART™ · CLIMATESMART™ · INCLUDES UNIMOTE · SMARTLINK · HIGH DEFINITION

32" HD LED TV
FP110116
$365.00 msrp

39" HD LED TV
FP110055
$550.00 msrp

VIBRATIONSMART™ · CLIMATESMART™ · SMARTLINK · HIGH DEFINITION · SOUND DESIGNED BY FURRION · INCLUDES UNIMOTE · DYNAMIC LIGHT CONTRAST · SUPER THIN FRAME · STAND INCLUDED

40" FHD LED TV
FP110264
$525.00 msrp

43" FHD LED TV
FP111226
$625.00 msrp

VIBRATIONSMART™ · CLIMATESMART™ · INCLUDES UNIMOTE · FULL HIGH DEFINITION · SMARTLINK · SUBWOOFER OUT · STAND INCLUDED

32" Sense HD LED TV with Built-in Sound Bar
FP110115
$475.00 msrp

CLIMATESMART™ · VIBRATIONSMART™ · HDMI 2.0 x 3 · DYNAMIC LIGHT CONTRAST · SOUND DESIGNED BY FURRION · 2-ZONE INDEPENDENT CONTROL · SUPER THIN FRAME · INCLUDES UNIMOTE

50" UHD D-LED TV
FP110085
$895.00 msrp

55 UHD D-LED 4K
FP110028
$925.00 msrp

4K ULTRA-HIGH DEFINITION · HDMI 2.0 x 3 · ENERGY SAVING · SMARTLINK · INCLUDES UNIMOTE · STAND INCLUDED · AUDIO OUT

55" FHD D-LED TV
FP110050
$1099.00 msrp

FULL HIGH DEFINITION · VIBRATIONSMART™ · CLIMATESMART™ · SMARTLINK · SOUND DESIGNED BY FURRION · INCLUDES UNIMOTE · STAND INCLUDED · DYNAMIC LIGHT CONTRAST · SUPER THIN FRAME

Cables/accessories

HDMI CABLE 3FT
FPHDMI3FV4
$9.00 msrp

HDMI CABLE 6FT
FPHDMI6FV4
$11.00 msrp

HDMI CABLE 12FT
FPHDMI12FV4
$15.00 msrp

HDMI CABLE 25FT
FPHDMI25FV4
$30.00 msrp

FURRION

MORryde

Above. Beyond. Always.

TV MOUNTS

Our steel TV mounts are well known for rugged quality and sleek functionality. Perfect for recreational vehicles, hospitality suites, and home patios.

BASE MOUNTS

SLIDE OUT

BEST Seller

Designed to swivel and slide out, this bracket is perfect for installation in a cabinet or corner.

- Slides out 7"
- Swivels
- Tilts 0 -10.5°
- Adjust for TV Height
- Up to 200 x 200 VESA

50lb

DIMENSIONS:
6"W x 17"H (tall) or 12.5"H (short) x 15.8"D

	msrp
MRTV40-001H (TALL) UP TO 55" TV	209.99
MRTV40-001H-S (SHORT) UP TO 32" TV	209.99

BASE OR CEILING

This mount is excellent for under-cabinet installation or reinforced ceilings. It can also be mounted to a counter or desk for a great monitor mount.

- Swivel and tilt
- Up to 100 x 100 VESA
- Up to 28" TV
- Requires reinforced structure when used as a ceiling mount

25lb

DIMENSIONS:
6.5"W x 11.5"H or 4.5"D

	msrp
MRTV1-012H	114.94

RIGID ADJUSTABLE

This low profile TV mount with adjustable mounting height is perfect for your new flat screen. Easy to install and the hardware is included.

- Adjust for TV Height
- Up to 200 x 200 VESA
- Up to 40" TV
- Base plate faces toward the front

50lb

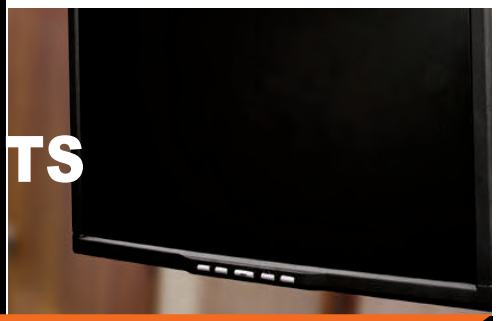
DIMENSIONS:
8.9"W x 12.4"H (min) or 17.6H (max) x 6"D

	msrp
MRTV1-003H	119.99

MORryde

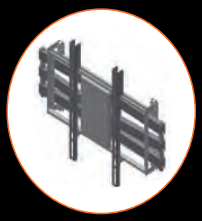
Above. Beyond. Always.

WALL MOUNTS



PULL OUT

The unique double arm swiveling function allows for the TV's angle to be changed from side to side. It simply pushes back into place and is held down with magnets to keep your TV secure.



- Low profile when closed
- Pulls straight out
- Great for exterior entertainment centers
- Swivels for a variety of viewing positions
- Locks in place for safe travel
- Up to 400x400 VESA

msrp

MRTV1-084H 217.99

DIMENSIONS:

22.6"W x 17"H x 2.7"D (closed) or 20"D (extended)

35lb

DROP DOWN

The Drop Down Wall Mount moves out from the wall and drops down for a better viewing angle. The ability to drop your TV mount down allows you to reduce the glare that is all too common.

- Low profile when closed
- Pulls straight out
- Great for exterior entertainment centers
- Swivels for a variety of viewing positions
- Locks in place for safe travel
- Up to 200x200 VESA

msrp

MRTV56-129H (Pantograph) 183.99

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

12lbs (min) - 20lbs (max)

DIMENSIONS:

Up position: 13.3"W x 17.6"H x 5.2"D
Down position: 13.3"W x 29"H x 8.5"D

Which TV Mount is best for your application?

What is the VESA hole pattern of your TV or monitor?

(Video electronics standards association)

MORryde mounts are available in several VESA patterns*:

75 x 75
100 x 100
200 x 200
300 x 300
400 x 400

How much does the TV or monitor weigh?

MORryde mounts are available in several weight capacities:

25lb 35lb 45lb 50lb

Where will the TV be installed?

Range of motion desired:

- **SWIVEL** left to right
- **SLIDING** in & out
- **TILT** up & down
- **FLIP** up or down

* Adaptor plates are available for larger patterns. Contact MORryde for more information, 574-293-1581.

DROP DOWN MOUNT ADAPTOR KIT

Attach the Drop Down Wall Mount to a horizontal surface with this adaptor kit.

msrp

MRTV54-021 36.99

MORryde
Above. Beyond. Always.

TV MOUNTS

WALL MOUNTS

SWINGING

BEST Seller

This mount is excellent for under-cabinet installation or reinforced ceilings. It can also be mounted to a counter or desk for a great monitor mount.

- Tilt & Swivel Adjustment
- Tilts 0-10.5°
- TV Swivels up to 360°
- Up to 200x200 VESA

DIMENSIONS:
11.25"W x 11"H x 3.28"D (closed) or 18"D (open)

	msrp	
MRTV1-021H	122.99	35lb
MRTV1-006H	155.99	50lb

- Up to 100 x 100 VESA

	msrp	
MRTV1-025H	102.99	25lb

DIMENSIONS:
10.5"W x 8.9"H x 3.45"D (closed) or 18"D (open)

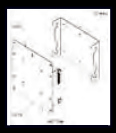
- Extends 7" farther than our other Swinging Wall Mounts
- Strap release
- 180° of swing
- Swivel and tilt
- Locks in for safe travel
- Up to 200 x 200 VESA

DIMENSIONS:
14.8"W x 10.5"H x 3.3"D (closed) or 25"D (open)

	msrp	
MRTV1-087H	161.99	25lb

SNAP-IN

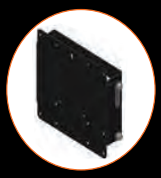
The newest line of MORryde TV Mounts allow for easy removal and reattachment of a flat screen TV without the hassle of unscrewing the TV from the mount.



EXTEND & SWIVEL
200 x 200 VESA

	msrp	
MRTV10-E-35H	133.99	35lb

DIMENSIONS:
10.5"W x 8.9"H x 5.3"D (min) 15.3"D (max)



RIGID
200 x 200 VESA

	msrp	
MRTV10-F-35H	59.99	35lb

DIMENSIONS:
9.8"W x 8.8"H x 2"D

SMALL RIGID
100 x 100 VESA

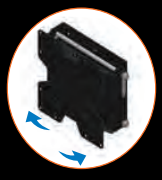
	msrp	
MRTV1-051H	66.99	25lb

DIMENSIONS:
5.8"W x 5"H x 1.75"D

LARGE RIGID
400 x 400 VESA

	msrp	
MRTV1-048H	87.99	35lb

DIMENSIONS:
18.5"W x 16.5"H x 1.1"D



SWIVEL
200 x 200 VESA

	msrp	
MRTV10-S-35H	74.99	35lb

DIMENSIONS:
9.8"W x 8.5"H x 3.8"D

MORryde

Above. Beyond. Always.

SWIVEL OR RIGID

This mount is excellent for under-cabinet installation or reinforced ceilings. It can also be mounted to a counter or desk for a great monitor mount.

- Low profile
- Up to 200 x 200 VESA
- Single stud install
- Swivels up to ±15°

	msrp
MRTV1-001H (Swivel)	80.99
MRTV1-002H (Rigid)	69.99

50lb

DIMENSIONS:
8.75"W x 11.3"H x 4"D (swivel)
or 1.1"D (rigid)

PORTABLE MOUNTING PLATE

Place multiple docking plates anywhere for entertainment where you want it. Up to 100 x 100 VESA and single stud installation.

SWIVEL & TILT

msrp MRTV5-002H 72.99 — 25lb

DIMENSIONS:
5"W x 5.25"H x 2.5"D

EXTENSION w/ SWIVEL & TILT

msrp MRTV5-003H 97.99 — 25lb

DIMENSIONS:
5"W x 6.75"H x 9"D

LOW PROFILE RIGID

msrp MRTV5-004H 48.99 — 25lb

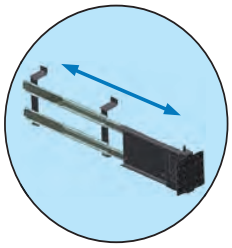
DIMENSIONS:
4.75"W x 4.25"H x 0.75"D

RIGID & SWIVEL EXTENSION PORTABLE

msrp MRTV5-005H 81.99 — 25lb

DIMENSIONS:
4.75"W x 6.5"H x 10.5"D

HORIZONTAL SLIDING MOUNTS

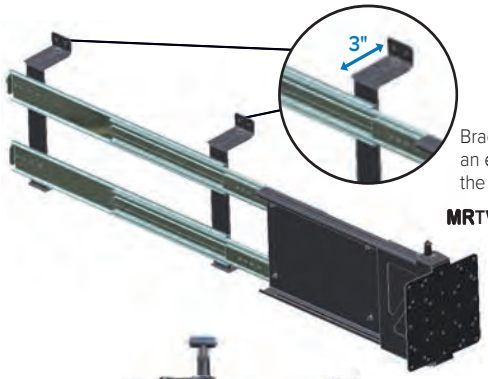


ADJUSTABLE BAGGAGE COMPARTMENT MOUNT

- 200 x 200 VESA
- Extends 20.5"
- Pivots 120°
- Space saving

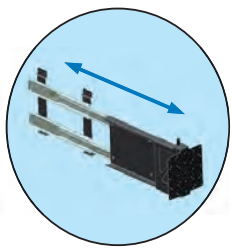
msrp MRTV40-002H 322.99 — 50lb

DIMENSIONS:
24"W (min) 60"W (max) x 13"H x 6.5"D (min) or 9.5"D (max)



Brackets extend an extra 3" to clear the cargo bay lip

MRTV40-002H
msrp 322.99



SLIDES OUT

- 200 x 200 VESA
- Extends 20.5"
- Pivots 120°
- Space saving

msrp MRTV40-011H 239.99 — 35lb

DIMENSIONS:
24"W (min) 60"W (max) x 13"H x 4.6"D

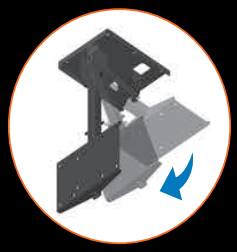
Horizontal Mounts - Retracted

TV MOUNTS

CEILING MOUNTS

DROP DOWN

The drop down ceiling mount saves space and allows you to keep your TV out of the way until it is needed. The friction pivot lowers the TV slowly and allows you to position it at many viewing angles. This mount is perfect for storing your TV in cabinets and tight spaces.



- Swings down from ceiling
- Friction pivot allows for a variety of viewing angles
- Up to 24" TV
- 75 x 75, 100 x 100, 100 x 200, 200 x 200 VESA

DIMENSIONS:
(in down position)
8.6"W x 14.77"H x 5.58"D

msrp
MRTV1-080H 92.99

25lb

FLIP DOWN

This mount is excellent for under-cabinet installation or reinforced ceilings. Flip down while viewing and flip up to store it out of the way.

- Swings up & out of the way
- Locks in for safe travel
- Swivel & tilt
- Up to 24" TV
- 100 x 100 VESA

DIMENSIONS:
(in down position)
6.5"W x 12.8"H x 8"D

msrp
MRTV56-010H 150.99

25lb

SLIDE-OUT & FLIP DOWN

The TV40-010H mounts to a horizontal surface or ceiling, most commonly inside a basement cargo bay. It can then slide out of the compartment, flip down, and swivel.

- Ideal for baggage compartments
- Slides out 17"
- Swivel & Tilt
- 200 x 00 VESA

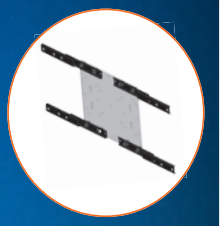
DIMENSIONS:
8"W x 7.5"H x 21"D (min)
38"D (max)

msrp
MRTV40-010H 176.99

35lb

ADAPTOR PLATES

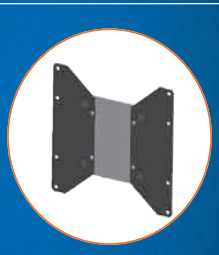
VESA
200 x 200
300 x 300
400 x 400



msrp
MRTV54-014H 28.99

Two Configurations Available

VESA
100 x 200
200 x 200



msrp
MRTV54-009H 15.99

VESA
300 x 300
300 x 400
400 x 400

msrp
MRTV1-008H 35.99

MORryde

Above. Beyond. Always.

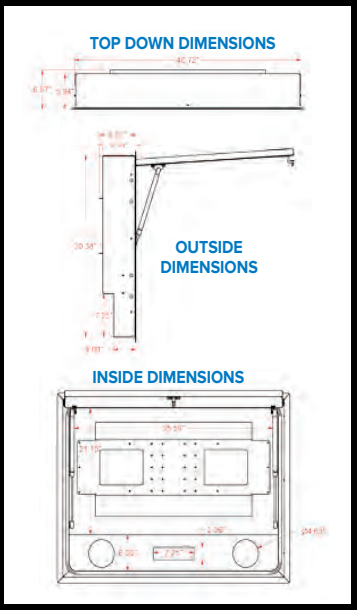
EXTERIOR ENTERTAINMENT CENTER

(TV and speakers not included)

Who says entertainment was only meant for indoors? Take relaxation to the next level with MORryde's Exterior Entertainment Center. Enjoy the sights and sounds of your favorite movie all while in the great outdoors.

- Fully assembled
- Includes high-quality aluminum door & frame
- Slim profile
- 100x100, 100x200, 200x200, 200x400 VESA

	msrp
MREC56-032BLK	655.99



MOTORIZED VERTICAL MOUNT

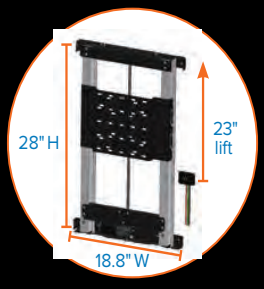
(TV not included)

This sleek design allows for installation behind a fireplace, book shelf, couch, or any other furniture. No bulky TV table.

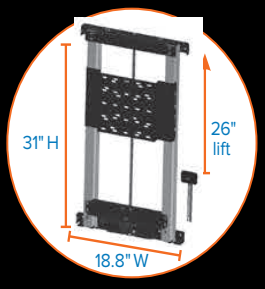
- Hides behind any furniture
- Requires 12 Volt Power
- Self-contained motor
- Up to 200 x 200 VESA

DIMENSIONS:
18.8"W x 3.75"D
(Height and lift height vary)

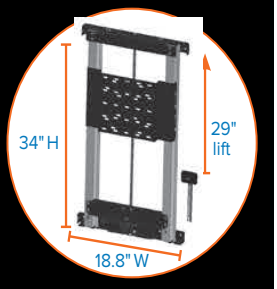
45lb



	msrp
MRTV25-2823	285.99



	msrp
MRTV25-3126	285.99



	msrp
MRTV25-3429	301.99

Remote Available - #UO137-022 *(sold separately, lift includes momentary switch)*

ELECTRIC CABLE HATCH

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- Made in USA
- Non-Yellowing, UV stable/colorfast
- Replaceable Door
- Vermin door accepts both 30 and 50 Amp cord
- Open Back
- Impact & Road Salt Resistant
- Includes installation kit
- NSF, CSA & TEI Certified
- Paintable

Small Electric Cable Hatch:

- Cutout Dim: 4-3/4"h x 4-1/4"w
  Outside Dim: 6-1/2"h x 6"w
  Collar Depth: 3/8"

TF94334 Polar White w/Key Lock **$23.16**

TF94333 Polar White w/Thumb Lock **$22.16**

Replacement door:

TF94178 Polar White **$15.90**

Medium Electric Cable Hatch:

- Cutout Dim: 4-3/4"h x 5-7/8"w
  Outside Dim: 6-1/2"h x 7-5/8"w
  Collar Depth: 1-1/8"
- Key Lock

TF94335 Polar White **$33.96**

TF94336 Black **$33.96**

Replacement doors:

TF94182 Polar White **$19.90**

TF94183 Black **$19.90**

Large Electric Cable Hatch:

- Cutout Dim: 6-7/8"h x 6-3/8"w
  Outside Dim: 8-1/2"h x 8"w
  Collar Depth: 1-1/8"

TF94337 Polar White w/Key Lock **$35.96**

TF94338 Black w/Key Lock **$35.96**

TF94339 Polar White w/Thumb Lock **$34.96**

Replacement doors:

TF94186 Polar White **$20.90**

TF94187 Black **$20.90**

COAX CABLE TV PLATE

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- Made in USA
- UV stable/colorfast
  – Non-yellowing (white)
  – Fade-resistant (black)
- 1 GHz – Coax transfer power
- Includes installation kit
- Impact & Road Salt Resistant

- Cutout Dim: 1" dia.
  Outside Dim: 2.7" dia.

TF94318 Polar White **$ 6.56**

TF94319 Black **$ 6.56**

- Cutout Dim: 1" dia.
  Outside Dim: 3.125" dia.

TF94320 Polar White **$ 7.96**

TF94321 Black **$ 7.96**

Replacement Dust Cover

TF94208 Polar White **$ 2.96**

COMPACT DUAL COAX CABLE TV PLATE

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- Made in USA
- Non-Yellowing, UV stable/colorfast
- Locktite system keeps the door securely closed during travel
- Gutter system keeps water away
- Screws are hidden when closed
- Includes installation kit
- Impact & Road Salt Resistant
- Cutout Dim: 1-1/2" dia.
  Outside Dim: 3" dia.
- Paintable

Dual Coax Cable TV Plate

TF94324 Polar White **$15.96**

Single Coax Cable TV Plate

TF94326 Black **$ 9.96**

Enclosure w/ Switch Cutout

- Switch not included

TF94325 Black **$ 8.56**

PHONE/CABLE TV PLATE

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- Made in USA
- Non-Yellowing, UV stable/colorfast
- 1 GHz – Coax transfer power
- Includes installation kit
- Impact & Road Salt Resistant
- Cutout Dim: 2.5" dia.
  Outside Dim: 3.0"h x 4.0"w

TF94322 Polar White **$16.96**

DUAL COAX CABLE/ CABLE TV PLATE

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- Made in USA
- Non-Yellowing, UV stable/colorfast
- 1 GHz – Coax transfer power
- Includes installation kit
- Impact & Road Salt Resistant
- Cutout Dim: 2.5"dia.
  Outside Dim: 3.0"h x 4.0"w

TF94323 Polar White **$15.56**

ROUND ELECTRICAL CABLE HATCH w/ BACK

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- Made in USA
- Non-Yellowing, UV stable/colorfast
- Vermin door accepts both 30 and 50 Amp cord
- Replaces round hatches up to 4-1/2"
- Includes installation kit
- Impact & Road Salt Resistant
- Cutout Dim: 3-1/2"
  Outside Dim: 4-5/8"
  Collar Depth: 2-3/8"
- NSF, CSA & TEI Certified

TF94327 Colonial White **$ 7.96**

TF94328 Polar White **$ 7.96**

DELUXE ROUND ELECTRIC CABLE HATCH

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- Made in USA
- UV stable/colorfast
  – Non-yellowing (white)
  – Fade-resistant (black)
- Vermin door accepts both 30 and 50 Amp cord
- Replaces round hatches up to 4-1/2"
- Extra strength hinge for longer life
- Includes installation kit
- Impact & Road Salt Resistant
- Cutout Dim: 3-1/2"
  Outside Dim: 5-1/8"
  Collar Depth: 2-3/8"
- NSF, CSA & TEI Certified

Cable Hatch with Back:

TF94329 Polar White **$ 7.56**

TF94330 Black **$ 7.56**

Cable Hatch without Back:

TF94331 Polar White **$ 8.36**

TF94332 Black **$ 8.36**

NOTES

Furrion Vision S™ Vehicle Observation System

Furrion's vehicle observation systems give you total piece of mind. See all around your RV as you travel, with high-resolution live-streaming cameras for both sides of your vehicle and cameras to help you reverse safely.

- View up to four cameras at the same time*
- Wireless camera transmission up to 492 ft
- Night vision for low light situations
- Easy installation with patented bracket design
- Anti-glare and touch screen monitors*
- Motion-detect cameras for added security

Monitor
Available in 4.3", 5", 7"

7" Monitor	FP210170	$250.00 msrp
5" Monitor	FP210145	$230.00 msrp
4.3" Monitor	FP210131	$150.00 msrp

4.3" / 5" / 7" DISPLAY OPTIONS · DIGITAL WIRELESS · TOUCH SCREEN * · INTERIOR TABLE STAND · SECURITY CAMERA AUTO-WAKE · INTERIOR WALL MOUNT (sold separately) · ANTI-GLARE · REAR ASSIST MARKER LINES · DISPLAY UP TO 4 CAMERAS* · AUDIO · WINDSHIELD MOUNT

* Only available for 5" & 7"
* 4.3" monitor provides one channel only for the doorway security / rear camera

Side Camera with Marker Light (left/right)
FP110350
$270.95 msrp

Side Camera with Lightless Bracket (left/right)
new part # tba
$295.00 msrp

OPTIMAL 65° VIEW ANGLE · INFRARED NIGHT VISION · CAMERA RESOLUTION · INTELLIGENT IR CUT FILTER · BLIND SPOT TURN SIGNAL · OPTIONAL BUILT-IN RUNNING LIGHT · MOTION DETECT · WATERPROOF

Doorway Security/Rear Camera
FP110414
$162.95 msrp

Rear Camera with Marker Light
FP110476
$162.95 msrp

LARGE 120° VIEW ANGLE · INFRARED NIGHT VISION · CAMERA RESOLUTION · INTELLIGENT IR CUT FILTER · MOTION DETECT · WATERPROOF

Bundles

FP110379
$648.95 msrp

7" Monitor + Doorway Security / Rear Camera + Wind-shield Mount + Interior Table Stand + USB Cord

FP110449
$566.95 msrp

5" Monitor + Doorway Security / Rear Camera + Windshield Mount + Interior Table Stand + USB Cord

FP110423
$488.95 msrp

4.3" Monitor + Doorway Security / Rear Camera + Windshield Mount + USB Cord

FP110404
$648.95 msrp

7" Monitor + Rear Camera with Marker Light + Windshield Mount + Interior Table Stand + USB Cord

FP110421
$566.96 msrp

5" Monitor + Rear Camera with Marker Light + Windshield Mount + Interior Table Stand + USB Cord

FP110405
$488.95 msrp

4.3" Monitor + Rear Camera with Marker Light + Windshield Mount + USB Cord

FP110422
$999.95 msrp

7" Monitor + Doorway Security / Rear Camera + Rear Camera With Marker Light + Side Camera with Marker Light (Left and Right) + Windshield Mount and Table Stand

FP110481
$859.95 msrp

7" Monitor + Rear Camera With Marker Light + Side Camera with Marker Light (Left and Right) + Windshield Mount and Table Stand

FP110447
$779.95 msrp

5" Monitor + Rear Camera With Marker Light + Side Camera with Marker Light (Left and Right) + Windshield Mount and Table Stand

FURRION VISION S™

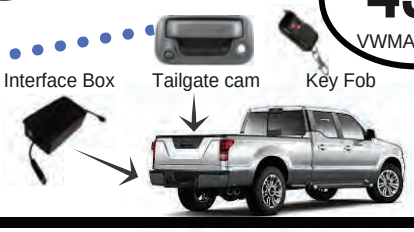
NEW TRAILER CAMERA TECHNOLOGY

Vision Works
CAMERA SYSTEMS

Digital Wireless, Durable Cams with Interference free signal

In-Dash Integration

MSRP $499
VWMACH2-**



- Use your existing in-dash monitor
- Watch your tailgate cam & trailer cam
- Increase safety & make backing up easy

The Mach 2 comes in model specific kits that work with your late model Chevy/GM Dodge or Ford Trucks **VWMACH2-****

Monitor Options

MSRP $329
VWIC500-WL

If your vehicle doesn't have a monitor or if you want to watch the camera, even when you are not in reverse...choose a 5" or 7" Monitor

MSRP $399
VWIC700-WL

HD 10" Touch Screen Entertainment

- 10" Touch Screen Multimedia Monitor
- WIFI - Android Apps - Surf the Web - GPS
- Entertain kids - headrest monitor mount
- Stream Videos, Sports, & Music

MSRP $699
wired camera
VWICT10

MSRP $829
wireless camera
VWICT10-WL

Mobile DVR

- Use as a security system at the RV park
- Record accidents in blind spots

MSRP $169
Mobile DVR
VWDVR1

Ask a salesperson to help you choose a system that best meets your needs

800-333-4503 VisionWorksCameras.com

VisionWorks Cameras

Introduces the

MACH2

Safely back up the trailer...by yourself!

IN DASH CAMERA INTEGRATION

Switch from the tailgate cam to the trailer cam with a wireless key fob. Model specific and won't void your trucks warranty

New Trailer Cam Wireless Technology

HOW DOES IT WORK?

Use Key Fob to change between cameras

CHEVY 1500-3500
2016-2019:
#VWMACH2-C1
2014-2015:
#VWMACH2-C2
2007-2013:
#VWMACH2-C3

DODGE RAM 1500-3500
2011-2019:
#VWMACH2-D1

FORD F250-F550
2011-2016:
#VWMACH2-F1
2017-2019:
#VWMACH2-F2

MSRP
$649

NOTES

FURRION

Omni-Directional Rooftop Antenna and WiFi Router

Introducing FURRION ACCESS, an aerodynamic antenna that provides automatic 360° signal reception to receive stable VHF, UHF, FM and AM frequencies when you're on the move. It's been designed and engineered to withstand the toughest rooftop conditions. The optional LTE router's sliding mechanism allows for easy and efficient installation on your RV.

Omni-Directional Rooftop Antenna With Ceiling Mount
FPFURFAN73B7C
115.00 msrp

4G Router with ceiling mount

- Omni-directional antenna receives VHF, UHF, FM, AM and LTE signal from every direction
- Surface-treated to withstand severe weather conditions with durable ASA material
- Built-in high gain, low noise amplifier for minimum interference
- SMD technology and micro-electronics ensure excellent performance
- Easy to install 4G LTE WiFi Router
- Compatible with HDTVs of various digital terrestial signals, such as DVB-T, ISDB-T, DTMB, ATSC. and DAB/FM radios

360° SIGNAL RECEPTION
DOUBLE THE SIGNAL STRENGTH
UVRESISTANT
IP56 WATERPROOF
HD TV COMPATIBLE
AM&FMSIGNAL
4G x 4G DUAL 4G ANTENNAS OPTIMIZE RECEPTION
LIGHTWEIGHT (only 2.6 lbs)
AERODYNAMIC DESIGN

4G LTE WiFi Router
FPFURFAN17B83
360.00 msrp

SLIDE-IN DESIGN
WIFI BOOSTER
LTE 150 Mbps FAST LTE INTERNET ACCESS
4G WiFi AUTO SWITCH 4G/ WiFi
GPS TRACKING
DUAL-BAND WiFi (2.4GHz and 5GHz)
SECURITY FIREWALL
INSTANT CONNECTION HISTORY
USB HOST
12VDC
2x 1Gb ETHERNET
OPERATES WITH FURRION ANTENNA

FURRION ACCESS

Stereos & Speakers

Furrion's sleek, stylish stereo and speaker systems have been designed and engineered to create seamless and personalized experiences while on the move.

- Optimized audio for mobile applications
- LED options for a more stylish aesthetic
- Stereos integrate and operate with the Furrion ES Control App
- Multi-zone control options for customized sound
- Vibrationsmart™: designed and engineered for vibration resistance
- Climatesmart™: designed and engineered for extreme temperatures

2-Zone Stereo
FPDV7200
$115.95 msrp

2-Zone Stereo
FPDV3350-SS/BL
$245.95 msrp

2-Zone Stereo
FPDV3050-SB
$129.95 msrp

2-Zone Stereo
FPDV5700-SS/BL
$187.95 msrp

2-Zone Stereo
FPDV3300S-BL
$265.95 msrp

3-Zone Stereo
FPDV1230-SS/BL
$277.95 msrp

3-Zone Stereo
FPDV1220-SS/BL
$390.95 msrp

CLIMATESMART™
VIBRATIONSMART™
SIGNALSMART™
APP CONTROL*
HEADPHONE JACK
AUXILLARY IN
USB INTERFACE
SUBWOOFER OUT
WORKS WITH UNIMOTE*
BLUETOOTH
AUDIO CONTROL WHEEL**
FRONT ACCESS HDMI**
MP3 MUSIC***
AM/FM RADIO***

DVD Video is a trademark of DVD Format / Logo Licensing Corporation.

*Feature for all apart from DV3050-SB
**Feature of the DV1220, DV1230, DV3150, DV3350 ***Feature of the DV3300S, DV7200

FURRION

ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEMS & AUDIO PRODUCTS

Listen to your favorite music with powerful, clear sound and connect your favorite devices for seamless entertainment wherever you are. All Furrion bluetooth stereos feature these standard features:

AUDIO SPEAKERS & SOUNDBARS

SOUNDBAR

60 WATT, 12V PASSIVE SOUND BAR

- Sensitivity: 85dB
- Frequency: 45Hz - 3KHz

FPB24SA2C-BL	**2.1 PASSIVE SOUNDBAR**	**$86.95** MSRP
FPB2N25MC-BL	**2-ZONE SOUNDBAR WITH USB CHARGING**	**$165.95** MSRP

SOUNDBAR SPEAKERS

35 WATT, PURE, DISTINCT SOUND

Fiberglass reinforced cone extends frequency response and minimizes distortion. This controls rigidity and internal damping.

- Sensitivity: 88dB
- Frequency: 45Hz - 3KHz

FPBT43S-BL		**$99.95** MSRP

CLIMATESMART™

VIBRATIONSMART™

SIGNALSMART™

8" ACTIVE SUBWOOFER

- 12 VOLT
- 120W DRIVER

FPW8P12-CF		**$188.95** MSRP

FURRION LIT

FURRION LIT

8" BLUETOOTH PORTABLE SPEAKER

- Rated power: 10W x 2 RMS
- Battery: 1800mAH x 2
- Playtime: Up to 15 Hours
- Waterproof/Sandproof/Shockproof

		MSRP
FPFBS012N-PS	White version	**$119.95**
FPFBS012N-BL	Black version	**$119.95**

5'' OUTDOOR SPEAKER

30 WATT, CRYSTAL CLEAR SOUND

- Impedance: 4Ω
- Sensitivity: 88dB
- Backlit LED
- Frequency: 120Hz~20KHz

SPEAKER - BLACK FPFMS5B5B	**$32.95** MSRP
SPEAKER - WHITE FPFS5W	**$39.95** MSRP

KING Extend™
LTE/CELL SIGNAL BOOSTER

- Supports All U.S. Carriers
- Boosts Voice & Data Range
- No Internet Required
- Trusted by First Responders
- 3G/4G/LTE Coverage
- No Monthly Fees

KING Extend LTE/Cell Signal Booster
KSKX1000 **$549.00** msrp

NEW!

Dual Band

Beamforming Technology

1-Min Setup

Password Secured

Connect all devices

Longest Range!

KING Falcon™
ROOF-MOUNTED AUTOMATIC DIRECTIONAL WI-FI ANTENNA + KING WIFIMAX BUNDLE

- Directional antenna for longest distance
- Dual band for fastest speeds & longest distance (2.4GHz & 5GHz)
- Automatically scans & aims
- Driven by free KING Wi-Fi App

KING Falcon Directional Wi-Fi Bundle, White
KSKF1000 **$455.00** msrp

KING Falcon Directional Wi-Fi Bundle, Black
KSKF1001 **$455.00** msrp

6x Better 5GHz + 2.4GHz

KING Swift™
ROOF-MOUNTED OMNIDIRECTIONAL WI-FI ANTENNA + KING WIFIMAX BUNDLE

- Dual band for fastest speeds & longest distance (2.4GHz & 5GHz)
- Easy to use - No need to point antenna

KING Swift Omnidirectional Wi-Fi Bundle
KSKS1000 **$305.00** msrp

3x Better 5GHz + 2.4GHz

KING WiFiMax™
ROUTER/RANGE EXTENDER

- Dual band for fastest speeds & longest distance (2.4GHz & 5GHz)
- Plug & play, no install

KING WiFiMax Router/Range Extender
KSKWM1000 **$105.00** msrp

2x Better 5GHz + 2.4GHz

A Wi-Fi source is required for these products. The KING WiFiMax router, KING Falcon and KING Swift antennas can not be used as a standalone Wi-Fi hotspot.

Apple® is a registered trademark of Apple Inc. Google Play™ is a trademark of Google, Inc.

Stationary Automatic Satellite TV Antennas

DISH® Tailgater®PRO

HD

- Powered by DISH receiver*
  (no additional cables required)

DISH Tailgater®PRO (Tinted clear cover)
KSDTP4900 **$385.00** msrp

DISH® Tailgater®PRO & Wally® Receiver Bundle

HD

DISH Tailgater®PRO & Wally® Bundle (Tinted clear cover)
KSDTP4950 **$499.00** msrp

KING One®PRO™

Automatically Configures for U.S. Satellite Service
No DIP Switches

Includes **ANTI-THEFT ALARM!**

- Powered over coax (no separate power cable)
- DISH - SD & HD, DIRECTV - SD, Bell - SD & HD

KING One®PRO (Tinted clear cover)
KSKOP4800 **$555.00** msrp

DISH® Tailgater®

HD

- Portable lightweight & compact (8 lbs)
- Powered by DISH® receiver* with single coax output

DISH Tailgater
KSDT4400 **$305.00** msrp

Satellite TV Accessories

QUICK RELEASE ROOF-MOUNT FIXTURE

24-0330 Quick Release Roof-mount Kit
KSMB700 **$120.00** msrp

TRIPOD MOUNT

22-1163 Tripod Mount
KSTR1000 **$100.00** msrp

CAB MOUNT BRACKET

24-0329 Cab Mount
KSMB160 **$179.00** msrp

SECURITY ALARM FOR PORTABLE SATELLITE ANTENNAS

24-0374 Portable Satellite Security Alarm
KSAL1000 **$49.99** msrp

SATELLITE ANTENNA CARRY BAG

19-9217 Carry Bag
KSCB1000 **$59.50** msrp

PORTABLE ANTENNA MOUNT

24-4868 Portable Antenna Mount
KSMB500 **$35.00** msrp

CABLE ENTRY COVER

24-4867 Cable Entry Cover
KSCE2000 **$ 7.00** msrp

* Compatible DISH HD Solo receiver required. Upper Northeast coverage requires use of Wally® receiver.
** Programming must be on the same satellite.

Bell™ is a trademark of Bell Canada. DISH®, Tailgater® & Wally® are registered trademarks of DISH Network, L.L.C. DIRECTV® is a registered trademark of AT&T Intellectual Property.

OVER-THE-AIR HDTV ANTENNAS

Directional HDTV Antennas

KING Jack™ WITH MOUNT

STANDARD MODELS:

24-0336 KING Jack Antenna, White
KSOA8400 **$109.99** msrp

24-0337 KING Jack Antenna, Black
KSOA8401 **$109.99** msrp

The KING Jack has two adjustable shafts to eliminate the risk of cutting a shaft incorrectly

PREMIUM MODELS:

24-0338 KING Jack Antenna **w/Signal Finder**, White
KSOA8500 **$149.99** msrp

24-0339 KING Jack Antenna **w/Signal Finder**, Black
KSOA8501 **$149.99** msrp

Signal finder included to easily pinpoint local TV towers in seconds

KING Jack™ REPLACEMENT HEAD

24-0335 KING Jack Replacement Head, White
KSOA8300 **$49.99** msrp

Omnidirectional HDTV Antennas

KING OmniPro™ ROOF-MOUNT OMNIDIRECTIONAL HDTV ANTENNA

24-0332 KING OmniPro Antenna Omnidirectional, White
KSOA1000 **$100.00** msrp

24-0333 KING OmniPro Antenna Omnidirectional, Black
KSOA1001 **$100.00** msrp

KING OmniGo™ PORTABLE OMNIDIRECTIONAL HDTV ANTENNA

24-0334 KING OmniGo Antenna Omnidirectional, Black
KSOA1501 **$130.00** msrp

OTA Accessories

JACK®/OMNIPRO ANTENNA MOUNTING PLATE

24-0331 Mounting Plate
KSMB8200 **$19.50** msrp

KING SURELOCK™ DIGITAL TV SIGNAL FINDER

24-0285 KING SureLock Signal Finder
KSSL1000 **$40.00** msrp

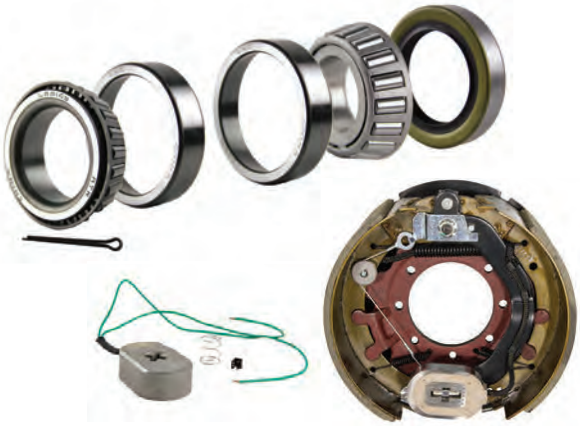
JACK® ANTENNA POWER INSERTER W/WALL PLATE

24-0253 Power Supply, White
KSPB1000 **$30.00** msrp

24-0254 Power Supply, Black
KSPB1001 **$30.00** msrp

AUTO ACCESSORIES

BRAKES/AXLES	58-62
MUDFLAPS	65-68
TIRE GAUGES	71
TIRE MONITORING	70-72
TOLL PASS	69
TOWING MIRRORS	63-64
WIPER BLADES	73



LIPPERT COMPONENTS

ROCK TAMERS MUDFLAP SYSTEM

MILENCO

RV TOLL PASS

TIRE MINDER

WIPER TECHNOLOGIES WT

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

LCI ELECTRIC BRAKE ASSEMBLIES AND AXLE PARTS

NEW GENUINE LCI BRAKE & AXLE PARTS

ELECTRIC BRAKE ASSEMBLIES AND PARTS

10" x 2.25" 4-Bolt Forward Self-Adjusting Brake Assembly (fits 3.5K axles)

part #	description	msrp
LC296649	LH Forward Self-Adjusting Brake Assembly, 3.5K - 4 bolt pattern	78.95
LC296650	LH Forward Self-Adjusting Brake Assembly, 3.5K - 4 bolt pattern	78.95

10" x 2.25" 4-Bolt Electric Brake Assembly (fits 3.5K axles)

part #	description	msrp
LC297956	LH Electric Brake Assembly (Single)	69.95
LC298274	RH Electric Brake Assembly (Single)	69.95
LC122258	LH Electric Brake Assembly (Bulk-168 pc)	*CFP
LC122450	RH Electric Brake Assembly (Bulk-168 pc)	*CFP

12" x 2" 5-Bolt Electric Brake Assembly (fits 4-7K axles)

part #	description	msrp
LC298275	LH Electric Brake Assembly (Single)	81.95
LC298276	RH Electric Brake Assembly (Single)	81.95
LC122259	LH Electric Brake Assembly (Bulk-126 pc)	*CFP
LC122451	RH Electric Brake Assembly (Bulk-126 pc)	*CFP

12.25" x 3.38" 4-Bolt Electric Brake Assembly (fits 8K axles)

part #	description	msrp
LC298277	LH Electric Brake Assembly; 8K (Single)	157.95
LC298279	RH Electric Brake Assembly; 8K (Single)	157.99
LC156443	LH Electric Brake Assembly; 8K (Bulk-81 pc)	*CFP
LC156444	RH Electric Brake Assembly; 8K (Bulk-81 pc)	*CFP

*CFP-Call For Pricing

12" x 2" 5-Bolt Forward Self-Adjusting Brake Assembly (fits 4-7K axles)

part #	description	msrp
LC296651	LH Forward Self-Adjusting Brake Assembly, 4-7K - 5 bolt pattern	96.95
LC296652	RH Forward Self-Adjusting Brake Assembly, 4-7K - 5 bolt pattern	96.95

12.25" x 3.38" 7-Bolt Electric Brake Assembly (fits 10K axles)

part #	description	msrp
LC181935	LH Electric Brake Assembly; 10K (Single)	167.95
LC181936	RH Electric Brake Assembly; 10K (Single)	167.95

12.25" x 5" 7-Bolt Electric Brake Assembly (fits 12K axles)

part #	description	msrp
LC297998	LH Electric Brake Assembly; 12K (Single)	209.95
LC2979981	RH Electric Brake Assembly; 12K (Single)	209.95

297956

298277

298275

181935

297998

296649

10" x 2.25" Electric Brake Replacement Parts

part #	description	msrp
LC136451	Shoe & Lining Kit (includes primary & secondary shoe/lining)	34.95
LC136453	Adjustment Screw Kit (includes adjustment screw assembly & spring)	3.95
LC136454	Magnet Kit (includes magnet w/ green lead wires, retainer clip & spring)	17.95

136451

136453

136454

12" x 2" Electric Brake Replacement Parts

part #	description	msrp
LC136444	Shoe & Lining Kit (includes primary & secondary shoe/lining)	38.95
LC136453	Adjustment Screw Kit (includes adjustment screw assembly & spring)	3.95
LC136447	Magnet Kit (includes magnet w/ white lead wires, retainer clip & spring)	27.95

136444

136447

NEW GENUINE LCI BRAKE & AXLE PARTS

HUBS, BEARINGS, GREASE SEALS, AND CHASSIS SHIELD

141280

122461

Idler Hubs

part #	description	bolt pattern	stud size	msrp
LC141280	2200 lb. (5.5" HFD)	5-4.5"	1/2"	36.95
LC122461	3500 lb.	5-4.5"	1/2"	41.95

122460

122463

122465

141290

Brake Hubs

part #	description	bolt pattern	stud size	msrp
LC122460	3500 lb.	5-4.5"	1/2"	**58.95**
LC122463	5200 to 6000 lb.	6-5.5"	1/2"	**84.95**
LC122465	6000 to 7000 lb.	8-6.5"	1/2"	**94.95**
LC141290	6000 to 7000 lb.	8-6.5"	9/16"	**104.95**

1,250 lb.
1.983" ID

2,200 lb.
1.987" ID

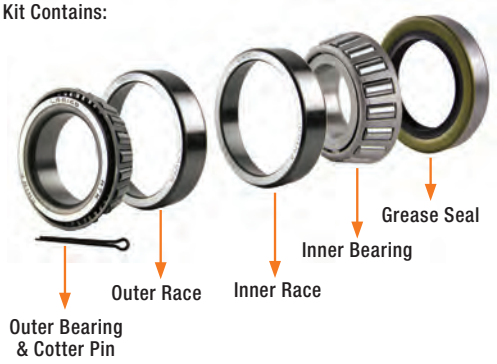
3,500 lb.
2.565" ID

5.2,6,7 & 8 lb.
3.376" ID

Grease Seals

part #	description	msrp
LC333953	Grease Seal; 1,250 lb. (1" Spindle); 1.983" OD; 2/pkg	**5.95**
LC333954	Grease Seal; 1,250 lb. (1" Spindle); 1.983" OD; 10/pkg	**28.95**
LC333956	Grease Seal; 2,200 lb.; 1.5" ID; 1.987" OD; 2/pkg	**6.95**
LC333957	Grease Seal; 2,200 lb.; 1.5" ID; 1.987" OD; 10/pkg	**29.95**
LC333960	Grease Seal; 3,500 lb.; 1.719" ID; 2.565" OD; 2/pkg	**6.95**
LC333961	Grease Seal; 3,500 lb.; 1.719" ID; 2.565" OD; 10/pkg	**30.95**
LC333962	Grease Seal; 5.2, 6, 7 & 8 lb.; 3.376" OD; 2/pkg	**7.95**
LC333963	Grease Seal; 5.2, 6, 7 & 8 lb.; 3.376" OD; 10/pkg	**32.95**

Each Kit Contains:



Bearing & Seal Kits

part #	description	msrp
LC333948	Bearing Kit; 3,500 lb. Axle (includes Outer Bearing L44649, Inner Bearing L68149, Inner Cup L68111, Outer Cup L44610, Grease Seal & Pin)	**27.95**
LC333949	Bearing Kit; 5,200 lb. Axlr (includes Outer Bearing LM67048, Inner Bearing 25580, Inner Cup 25520, Outer Cup LM67010, Grease Seal & Pin)	**34.95**
LC333950	Bearing Kit; 6,000 lb. Axlr (includes Outer Bearing 15123, Inner Bearing 25580, Inner Cup 25520, Outer Cup 15245, Grease Seal & Pin)	**35.95**
LC333951	Bearing Kit; 7,000 lb. Axle (includes Outer Bearing 14125A, Inner Bearing 25580, Inner Cup 25520, Outer Cup 14276, Grease Seal & Pin)	**36.95**

Chassis Shield Rust Inhibitor

- Creates a thin film to protect RV and trailer chassis from rust and corrosion
- Penetrates and lubricates to free rusted, stuck parts and eliminate squeaks
- Approved for sale in California and Canada
- Displaces water on metal surfaces
- Lubricates moving parts
- Made in the USA

part #	description	msrp
LC674806	Chassis Shield - Rust Inhibitor (Per can)	**18.95**

***CFP-Call For Pricing**

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

LCI ELECTRIC BRAKE ASSEMBLIES AND AXLE PARTS

NEW GENUINE LCI BRAKE & AXLE PARTS

AXLE SPRINGS AND ATTACHING PART KITS

Leaf Springs

part #	springs	capacity	load length	eye-to-eye length	loaded arch length	standens	msrp
LC127094	3	1,000 lb.	21"	20.375"	2.12"	72-17	38.95
LC127103	3	1,250 lb.	24"	23.125"	2.5"	72-06	41.95
LC125269	4	1,400 lb.	21"	20.5"	2.38"	72-13	38.95
LC125215	3	1,750 lb.	24"	23.2"	2.5"	72-09	44.95
LC124903	4	1,750 lb.	26"	25.25"	1.5"	72-42	46.95
LC125799	4	2,000 lb.	24"	23.125"	2.5"	72-18	53.95
LC125797	3	2,000 lb.	26"	25.25"	1.75"	72-24	56.95
LC129745	4	2,200 lb.	26"	25.25"	2"	72-78	58.95
LC133982	4	2,500 lb.	24"	23.125"	2.5"	72-20	66.95
LC702096	4	3,000 lb.	26"	25.25"	1.75"	72-26	73.95
LC679372	6	3,500 lb.	26"	24.875"	1.75"	72-27	76.95
LC679373	7	4,000 lb.	26"	24.875"	1.75"	72-79	111.95

Double Eye Leaf Spring

Slipper Springs

part #	springs	capacity	load length	eye-to-eye length	loaded arch length	standens	msrp
LC132819	2	1,000 lb.	25"	24.75"	4"	72-2	54.95
LC136527	4	2,000 lb.	25"	26.5"	2"	72-30	73.95
LC125250	4	2,500 lb.	25"	26.5"	2"	72-31	75.95
LC125203	5	3,500 lb.	25"	26.5"	2"	72-32	87.95
LC156446	7	4,000 lb.	25"	26.5"	2"	72-33	*CFP
LC176326	5	5,000 lb.	30"	30"	2.7"	72-80	141.95

Slipper Spring

121101

121097

121098

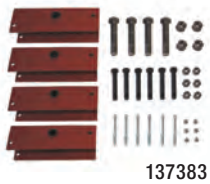
121099

121100

Attaching Part Kits

part #	description	msrp
LC121101	Single Axle AP Kit; 3-1/8" Link	30.95
LC121097	Tandem AP Kit; 33" Axle Spacing; EQ-104	65.95
LC121098	Tandem AP Kit; 33" Axle Spacing; EQ-310	71.95
LC121099	Tandem AP Kit; 35" Axle Spacing; EQ-E1	71.95
LC121100	Triple AP Kit; 33" Axle Spacing; EQ-104 & 105	116.95
LC128877	Tandem Slipper AP Kit; 33.5" Axle Spacing; EQ-1304	134.95
LC137383	Triple Slipper AP Kit; 33.5" Axle Spacing; EQ-1304	308.95

128877

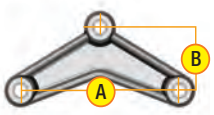


137383

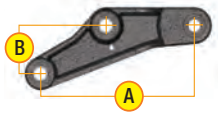
*CFP-Call For Pricing

NEW GENUINE LCI BRAKE & AXLE PARTS

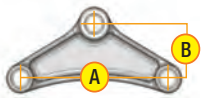
EQUALIZERS, SPINDLE WASHERS, U-BOLTS, SHACKLE LINKS, AND AXLE BOLTS



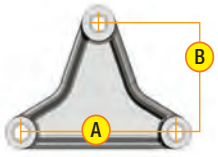
122106



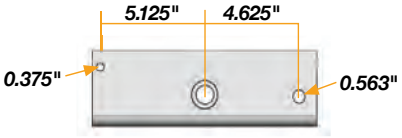
126277



126460



126741



127771

Equalizers

part #	equalizer type	A	B	hole diameter	msrp
LC122106	EQ-E1	7-3/4"	2-7/8"	9/16"	14.95
LC126277	EQ-105	6-3/4"	2"	9/16"	23.95
LC126460	EQ-104	5-3/4"	2"	9/16"	16.95
LC126741	EQ-310	6-1/16"	4"	9/16"	18.95
LC127771	EQ-1304 (Slipper)	See Drawing	See Drawing	See Drawing	57.95

All cast equalizers come with nylon bushings

125675

133485

Shackle Link Assemblies

part #	description	msrp
LC125675	Standard 2.25" Shackle Link Assembly	20.95
LC133485	Standard 3.13" Shackle Link Assembly	21.95

119214

119215

119216

Spindle Washers

part #	description	msrp
LC119214	1" Round Spindle Washers	2.95
LC119215	1" D-Flat Spindle Washer	2.95
LC119216	1" Tang Spindle Washer	4.95

U-Bolts

part #	description	msrp
LC139737	U-Bolt 3/8"-24 x 4" for 1.75" Axle Tube; Yellow Zinc	*CFP
LC122073	U-Bolt 1/2"-20 x 5.1" for 2.38" Axle Tube; Yellow Zinc	4.95
LC122070	U-Bolt 1/2"-20 x 6.5" for 3" Axle Tube; Yellow Zinc	6.95

122487

133207

126172

1567651

Note - shackle link dimensions are measured from center of hole to center of hole

Shackle Links

part #	description	msrp
LC122487	Standard 2.25" Shackle Link	2.95
LC133207	Standard 3.13" Shackle Link	4.95
LC126172	Heavy-Duty 2.25" Shackle Link	13.95
LC1567651	Heavy-Duty 3.13" Shackle Link	16.95

121803 122102 271254 126238 126197

Axle Bolts

part #	description	msrp
LC121803	Press-In Wheel Stud; 1/2"-20 UNF x 1.98", 0.617" Knurl	6.95
LC122102	Shoulder Bolt; 9/16" x 2.32" w/ 7/16"-20 Thread End	4.95
LC271254	Shoulder Bolt; 9/16" x 2.82" w/ 7/16"-20 Thread End	6.95
LC126238	Wet Bolt; 9/16" x 3.24" w/ 7/16"-20 Thread End	*CFP
LC126197	Wet Bolt; 9/16" x 3.74" w/ 7/16"-20 Thread End	14.95

***CFP-Call For Pricing**

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

LCI ELECTRIC BRAKE ASSEMBLIES AND AXLE PARTS

NEW GENUINE LCI BRAKE & AXLE PARTS

AXLE HANGERS, HARDWARE, DUST CAPS, AND MISC. PARTS

106181

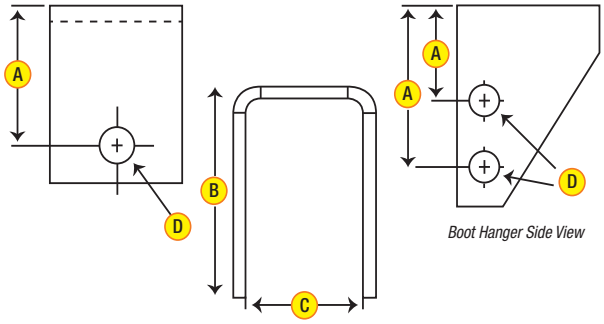
106182

106183

106185

106184

102906



Boot Hanger Side View

Axle Hangers

part #	description	A	B	C	D	msrp
LC106181	1.25" Axle Hanger	1.25"	1.86"	2"	9/16"	14.95
LC106182	2.25" Axle Hanger	2.14"	2.87"	2"	9/16"	15.95
LC106183	3.25" Axle Hanger	3.13"	3.87"	2"	9/16"	15.95
LC106185	4.25" Axle Hanger	4.05"	4.75"	2"	9/16"	16.95
LC106184	5" Axle Hanger	4.82"	5.55"	2"	9/16"	16.95
LC102906	3" & 5" Boot Hanger	3 & 5"	5.75"	2"	9/16"	29.95

297426

297427

297429

Axle Mounting Kits (mounts one axle)

part #	description	msrp
LC297426	Axle Mounting Kit; 1.75" Axle Tube 3/8"-24 x 4" U-Bolts	46.95
LC297427	Axle Mounting Kit; 2.375" Axle Tube 1/2"-20 x 5" U-Bolts	35.95
LC297429	Axle Mounting Kit; 3.0" Axle Tube 1/2"-20 x 7.25" U-Bolts	58.95

122103

122081

122076

134581

122079

122077

122085

Axle Nuts

part #	description	msrp
LC122103	Shackle Bolt Nut; 7/16"-20	2.95
LC122081	6-Slot Castle Spindle Nut; 1"-14	6.95
LC122076	60˚ Cone Lug Nut; 1/2"-20	2.95
LC122079	U-Bolt Flange Nut; 1/2"-20	2.95
LC122077	Self-Locking Brake Nut; 3/8"-24	2.95
LC122085	Brake Hex Nut; 7/16"-20	2.95
LC134581	60˚ Cone Lug Nut; 9/16"-18	2.95

**Standard stud size is 9/16"*

122099

122067

122071

122064

127206

127300

122065

122075

122084

126171

122255

Dust Caps & Miscellaneous Parts

part #	description	msrp
LC122099	Dust Cap; Non-Lubed for 2K & 3.5K; DC 200	1.95
LC122067	Dust Cap; Lubed for 2K & 3.5K; DC 200L	2.95
LC122071	Dust Cap; Non-Lubed for 5.2K & 6K; DC 250	2.95
LC122064	Dust Cap; Lubed for 5.2K & 6K; DC 250L	2.95
LC127206	Dust Cap; Non-Lubed for 7K & 8K; DC 275	2.95
LC127300	Dust Cap; Lubed for 7K & 8K; DC 275L	2.95
LC122065	Universal Rubber Dust Cap Plug	1.95
LC122075	Standard Cotter Pin for LCI Axle Assemblies	2.95
LC122084	3M Sealed Wire Connector	4.95
LC126171	Bronze Bushing, .58ID x .7000 x 1.74	8.95
LC122255	Grease Zerk for LCI Super Lube Axles up to 8K	2.95

MIRRORS FOR RV TOWING

SCAN HERE
to watch the video
or go to
www.camco.net/products/videos

Tow-N-See™ Power Mirror Extender

NO TOOLS REQUIRED
EASY TO INSTALL

Don't spend money on expensive aftermarket power mirror extensions. Tow-N-See Mirror moves along with your power mirrors so you can adjust your view while sitting in the driver's seat. Installs in just seconds with a twist of the knob, leaving no marks and making it easy to transfer from one vehicle to the next. *Tow-N-See...The one that works!* Patented.

CM25668	Convex	**$28.00**
CM25663	Flat	**$28.00**

CLAMP-ON TOWING MIRRORS give you more visibility when towing, making driving while towing safer and giving you peace of mind. The Clip-On Mirror features 360 degree ball and socket adjustment and an aerodynamic design that reduces vibrations. Installation is easy- there are no tools required. The adjustable rubber straps provide a universal fit. Clip-On Mirror measures 5" x 7-1/2" and fits driver or passenger side mirror. The Dual-View Mirror has two independently adjusting mirrors and an aerodynamic design that reduces vibrations.

CM25650	Single Towing Mirror	**$14.99**
CM25653	Dual Towing Mirror	**$26.99**

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

MILENCO

Grand Aero 3 XXL Towing Mirror

Easily keep an eye on your trailer or towed vehicle. Extra-large mirror head provides top to bottom view in one glance. Engineered to prevent vibration or shaking movement while in use. Aerodynamic design developed in wind tunnel for steadiness. Guaranteed to fit all vehicle models from 1990 – 2019. Universal clamp fittings ensure a perfect fit. Fully adjustable head and arm to adapt for all drivers. Includes convenient canvas carrying case for easy storage.

P/N	Details	MSRP
MIL-2912	Pair	$129.00

MILENCO

Aero 3 Extra Wide Towing Mirror

Easily keep an eye on your trailer or towed vehicle. Engineered to prevent vibration or shaking movement while in use. Aerodynamic design developed in wind tunnel for steadiness. Guaranteed to fit all vehicle models from 1990 – 2019. Universal clamp fittings ensure a perfect fit. Fully adjustable head and arm to adapt for all drivers. Includes convenient canvas carrying case for easy storage.

P/N	Details	MSRP
MIL-2899	Pair	$109.00

Award Winning Mirrors

MILENCO

Falcon Super Steady Towing Mirrors

Easily keep an eye on your trailer with this high quality, budget priced mirror pair that out performs other budget mirrors. Fits virtually all vehicle models from 1990 – 2019. Innovative universal clamp design with easy-to-use thumb screws. Aerodynamic design developed in wind tunnel for steadiness. Engineered to prevent vibration or shaking movement while in use. Does not rely on straps or “slide-on” technology for operation. Fully adjustable head and arm to adapt for all drivers. Includes convenient canvas carrying case for easy storage.

P/N	Details	MSRP
MIL-4381	Pair	$59.99

MILENCO

Aero Adjustable Blind Spot Mirror

Easily keep an eye on neighboring vehicles. Guaranteed to fit all vehicle models from 2990 – 2019. Universal clamp insures a perfect fit. Aerodynamic design developed in wind tunnel for steadiness. Engineered to prevent vibration or shaking movement while in use. Fully adjustable mirror head to adapt for all drivers. Easy to install and provides complete vision for blind spot area.

P/N	Details	MSRP
MIL-3100		*CFP

*CFP-Call For Pricing

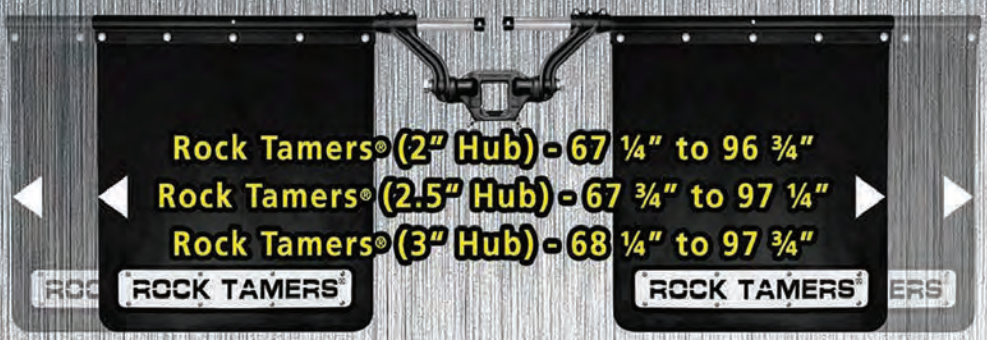
ROCK TAMERS®
MUDFLAP SYSTEM
FORGED
Just Remove Hitch Pin
EASY ON AND OFF!
Use it when you're towing, take it off when you're not –
ROCK TAMERS
ROCK TAMERS
PROTECT WHAT YOU TOW!®
FROM ROCKS, MUD, DEBRIS & ROAD TAR
WWW.ROCKTAMERS.COM
1-800-545-1894
19475 Beacon Lite Road • Monument, CO • 80132
© 2019 Cruiser Accessories, LLC

RT00108 270.00 msrp
Rock Tamers® 2" Hub
Mudflap System
Matte Black
w/Stainless Steel Trim Plates
FITS 2" DRAWBAR/RECEIVER

RT00110 290.00 msrp
Rock Tamers® 2.5" Hub
Mudflap System
Matte Black
w/Stainless Steel Trim Plates
FITS 2½" DRAWBAR/RECEIVER

RT00112 310.00 msrp
Rock Tamers® 3" Hub
Mudflap System
Matte Black
w/Stainless Steel Trim Plates
FITS 3" DRAWBAR/RECEIVER
NEW ITEM!

ADJUSTABLE WIDTH & HEIGHT TO FIT MOST VEHICLES



- UV PROTECTED FORGED ALUMINUM HUBS & ARMS
- 3/8" THICK; 24" X 24" WIDE FIBER REINFORCED RUBBER MUDFLAPS
- STAINLESS SLEEVED STEEL RODS; STAINLESS & ZINC NICKEL HARDWARE

Minimum horizontal Space Requirement 67.5"

RT00400 60.00 msrp
DISPLAY STAND - PART #00400
Requires Standard 2" Hitch
Drawbar Mount for Display
(Not Included)

Center Hub Requires Minimum 1" Clearance

ROCK TAMERS®

TAIL LIGHT BARS

RT240 70.00 msrp
TAIL LIGHT BARS*

EASY TO INSTALL!

INCLUDES 4 WIRE FLAT CONNECTOR!

- HIGH INTENSITY LED ILLUMINATION
- RUNNING, BRAKE AND TURN SIGNALS
- SECURELY BOLTS TO ROCK TAMERS® MUDFLAP SYSTEM

*Rock Tamers® System Sold Separately

ROCK TAMERS®

EXHAUST OUTLET

RT200 40.00 msrp
EXHAUST ACCESSORY*
Patent Pending

ALLOWS EXHAUST HEAT TO ESCAPE!

EASY TO INSTALL ON MOST MUDFLAPS

*Rock Tamers® System Sold Separately

ROCK TAMERS®

HEAT SHIELD

RT230 30.00 msrp
HEAT SHIELD*
Patent Pending

PROTECTS FLAP FROM HEAT AND EXHAUST GASSES

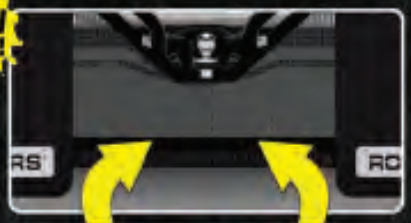
EASY TO INSTALL ON THE BACK OF MOST MUDFLAPS

*Rock Tamers® System Sold Separately

ROCK TAMERS®
ROCK SCREEN

NEW ITEM!

RT250
ROCK SCREEN
call for pricing



ADDED PROTECTION FROM ROAD DEBRIS!

EASY TO INSTALL BETWEEN MUDFLAPS

*Rock Tamers® System Sold Separately

ROCK TAMERS®
HANGER

RT410 **33.00 msrp**
HANGER
INCLUDES: 2 arms and center drawbar resting pad

HANG YOUR MUDFLAP SYSTEM WHEN NOT IN USE!

EASILY MOUNTS TO MOST VERTICAL SURFACES

*Rock Tamers® System Sold Separately

REPLACEMENT PARTS

RT017 Flap End Cap (1 Cap)
1.00 msrp

RT022 Mudflap (Uses SS Trim Plate)
55.00 msrp

RT026 Bolt Hole Punch, Black **5.00 msrp**

RT028 Rock Tamers® SS Trim Plate
20.00 msrp

RT034 2" Center Hub, Matte Black
68.00 msrp

RT039 Hub Arm (Right), Matte Black
58.00 msrp

RT040 Hub Arm (Left), Matte Black
58.00 msrp

RT045 Flap Support Rod **32.00 msrp**

RT048 Flap Clamp, Matte Black
25.00 msrp

RT051 M18 Arm Pivot Bolt Kit
7.00 msrp

RT052 M10 Ball Mount Clamp Bolt Kit
2.00 msrp

RT053 M6 Arm Clamp Bolt Kit
2.00 msrp

RT054 M6 Trim Plate Bolt Kit
9.00 msrp

RT055 End Clamp w/ Bolt Kit
2.00 msrp

RT056 M8 Flap Clamp Bolt Kit
5.00 msrp

RT057 2.5" Center Hub, Matte Black
90.00 msrp

RT058 M5 Flap Retainer Bolt Kit
2.00 msrp

RT059 3" Center Hub, Matte Black
100.00 msrp

NEW ITEM!

RT220 Bolt Bumpers, 11 per pack
4.00 msrp

For Motorhomes and Camper Trailers

Single Transponder, Single Account Solution

New!

Available in Three Models

- *RVTPMH3* 3 Axle Motorhome
- *RVTPMH2* 2 Axle Motorhome
- *RVTPTR2* 2 Axle Vehicle Towing Camper

*msrp **$94.95*** each*

Universal
Nationwide coverage on most US toll roads

Cost Effective
Lower electronic toll rates in participating tolling locations

Simple
Easy to activate and install

Safe
Bypass narrow toll booths by using open road tolling

*Plus $14.99 monthly service fee charged only during months that tag is in use

RVTollPass.com

16-0154-001 4/2020

NEW TireMinder® Solar Powered Trailer Tire Monitoring System

- Window Mounted Monitor with Color LCD Display
- Simultaneous Pressure and Temperature Readings
- High/Low Pressure, Slow/Rapid Leaking Alerts
- Highly Efficient Solar Panel
- **Transmitters Only Compatible w/Trailer TPMS**
- High Temperature and Blowout Alerts
- Monitors up to 4 Tires From 0-70 PSI
- Available in 2 or 4 Sensor Kits
- **25FT Maximum Trailer Length**
- Lightweight Transmitters (0.3oz)

BLOWOUT MONITORING

- Checks for Issues Every 6 Seconds
- Low and High Pressure Alerts
- Slow and Rapid Leaking Alerts
- High Temperature Alerts

TPMS-TRL-2 / TM22138

TPMS-TRL-4 / TM22139

2 Tire Kit	4 Tire Kit
6 Second Tire Monitoring	6 Second Tire Monitoring
2 CR1632 Batteries	4 CR1632 Batteries
2 Locking Nuts with Wrench	4 Locking Nuts with Wrench

TM22138 235.00 msrp **TM22139** 312.50 msrp

MOTORHOME & TRAILER LIFE READER'S CHOICE GOLD

2012 • 2013 • 2014 • 2015 • 2016 • 2017

Dedicated Tire Pressure Monitoring System

- Large, Crystal Clear LCD Display
- Monitors up to 22 Tires (0-232 PSI)
- Displays PSI and Temperature
- Visual and Audible Alarms
- Blow-out Alarms
- Signal Booster Included
- 4 Minute Update Cycle
- Replaceable Batteries
- Rechargeable Monitor with Battery Indicator
- Single Action Memory Delete
- Front or Rear Disconnect Modes
- Re-set and Automatic Search
- Light Weight 0.5 oz. Transmitters
- 1 Year Warranty

A1A

Kits Available in 4 or 6 Transmitter Configurations.
Extra Transmitters Sold Separately.

		MSRP
TM-A1A-4 / TM22129	A1A W/4 Transmitters+ Signal Booster Smart	449.00
TM-A1A-6 / TM22130	A1A W/6 Transmitters+ Signal Booster Extra	499.00
TM-2Brass / TM22115VP	Brass Transmitters (2PC)	127.50
TM-2Alum / TM22114VP	Extra Aluminum Transmitters (2PC)	127.50

Smartphone-Based Tire Monitoring System

SMART TPMS

- Tire Monitoring Right on Your Smartphone
- Compatible with iPhone, iPad and Android Devices
- Simultaneous Pressure and Temperature Readings
- Checks for Tire Issues Every Six Seconds
- Micro-USB Rechargeable Adapter with Battery Indicator
- Audible and Visual Alerts from Bluetooth® Adapter
- Push Notification Alerts
- Replaceable Batteries
- Single Action Memory Delete
- Front or Rear Disconnect Modes
- Re-set and Automatic Search
- Light Weight 0.5 oz. Transmitters
- Quick and Simple DIY Install
- 1 Year Warranty

Kits Available in 4 or 6 Transmitter Configurations. Extra Transmitters Sold Separately.

		MSRP
TPMS-APP-4 / TM22159	Smart TPMS W/4 Transmitters+ Signal Booster	499.00
TPMS-APP-6 / TM22160	Smart TPMS W/6 Transmitters+ Signal Booster	549.00
TM-2Brass / TM22115VP	Extra Brass Transmitters (2PC)	127.50
TM-2Alum / TM22114VP	Extra Aluminum Transmitters (2PC)	127.50

DIGITAL AND MECHANICAL GAUGES

TMG-AAA-RV / TM22286VP Extreme Precision Digital RV Gauge — MSRP 68.75

TMG-AAA-Multi
TM22285VP

TMG-Sport / TM22289VP

Comes in Display Box (8 pc)

		MSRP
TMG-AAA-Multi / TM22285VP	6-in-1 Digital Gauge	41.25
TMG-Sport / TM22289VP	Light Weight Ergonomic Mechanical Digital Gauge	13.00

TMG-152-39
TM22283VP

TMG-090-39
TM22282VP

TMG-042-39
TM22281VP

		MSRP
TMG-152-39 / TM22283VP	Dual Head Mechanical Gauge	7.00
TMG-090-39 / TM22282VP	Light Weight Ergonomic Mechanical Gauge	6.00
TMG-042-39 / TM22281VP	Mechanical Gauge	3.00

2020 NEW PRODUCTS

TireMinder® A1AS

Monitor+Smartphone TPMS Solution

- Full Color 5.5 Inch Diagonal LCD
- Easy to Read Alerts at Top of Display
- View up to 22 Tire Readings at Once!
- TireMinder App Compatible
- Monitors up to 8 Different Vehicles
- 3 Year Warranty

TireMinder® i10

Premium Dedicated Monitor

- Full Color 3.25 Inch Diagonal LCD
- Easy to Read Alerts at Top of Display
- View up to 10 Tire Readings at Once!
- Auto-Swap Between Front and Rear
- Monitors up to 4 Different Vehicles
- 3 Year Warranty

Internal Transmitters

- 4.3 Inches, 2.75 Inches, and 1.2 Inches
- 5 Year Warranty and Battery Life

Flow Through Transmitters

- Weighs 0.8oz with Replaceable Battery
- 3 Year Warranty

SKU	LHD #	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
TPMS-A1AS-4	TM22129	4-Tire Standard Kit	$ 449.00
TPMS-A1AS-4FT	TM22157	4-Tire Flow Through Kit	$ 529.00
TPMS-A1AS-6	TM22130	6-Tire Standard Kit	$ 499.00
TPMS-A1AS-6FT	TM22158	6-Tire Flow Through Kit	$ 579.00
TPMS-A1AS-10	TM22135	10-Tire Standard Kit	$ 619.00
TPMS-i10-4	TM22141	4-Tire Standard Kit	$ 249.00
TPMS-i10-4FT	TM22163	4-Tire Flow Through Kit	$ 329.00

SKU	LHD#	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
TPMS-i10-6	TM22142	6-Tire Standard Kit	$ 299.00
TPMS-i10-6FT	TM22164	6-Tire Flow Through Kit	$ 379.00
TPMS-i10-10	TM22143	10-Tire Standard Kit	$ 449.00
TPMS-INT-11B	TM22152	4.3" Int. Transmitter	$ 49.00
TM-INT-7B	TM22151	2.75" Int. Tansmitter	$ 49.00
TM-INT-3B	TM22153	1.2" Int. Transmitter	$ 49.00
TM-2Flow-Thru	TM22156	2-Pack Flow Through	$ 99.00

PREMIUM RV WIPER BLADES

WIPER TECHNOLOGIES

MOBILEDISPLAY-28

FEATURING OUR 7 MOST POPULAR WIPER BLADES, PROVIDING THE MOST RV APPLICATION COVERAGE

*OEM Heavy Duty Replacement Blades
*Free $125.00 Rolling Display including, product hooks and product label holders.
*MOBILEDISPLAY-28 Includes 4 each of the following blade part numbers: see list below

CONTACT YOUR WIPER TECHNOLOGIES PREMIUM RV WIPER BLADE DISTRIBUTOR FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WT Part#	Description	MSRP
WT1-22	22" Universal Blade Assembly	14.00
WT6-24	24" Heavy Duty Blade Assembly	25.50
WT6-26	26" Heavy Duty Blade Assembly	29.50
WT6-28	28" Heavy Duty Blade Assembly	29.50
WT6-32	32" Heavy Duty Blade Assembly	33.50
WT8-28	28" J Hook HD Blade Assembly	28.95
WT8-32	32" J Hook HD Blade Assembly	34.50

NOTES

AWNINGS & COVERS

ACCESSORIES/ADD-ONS	83-84,103,118,124, 133,136,139-143
AWNINGS	
• BAG	102,113
• BOX	111
• CASE	93
• DOOR	94,112-113
• MANUAL	85-87,109-110,137
• POWERED	80-82,107-108,137-138
• SCREEN ROOM	102-103
• WINDOW	88-92,95,113-114
FABRIC REPLACEMENT	78-79,126-128,135
HARDWARE	96-99,104-106,117, 125,130-132
LIGHTS	115-116
RV COVERS	144-145
SLIDE TOPPERS	100-101,119-123,134

DOMETIC AWNING SPECIFICATIONS

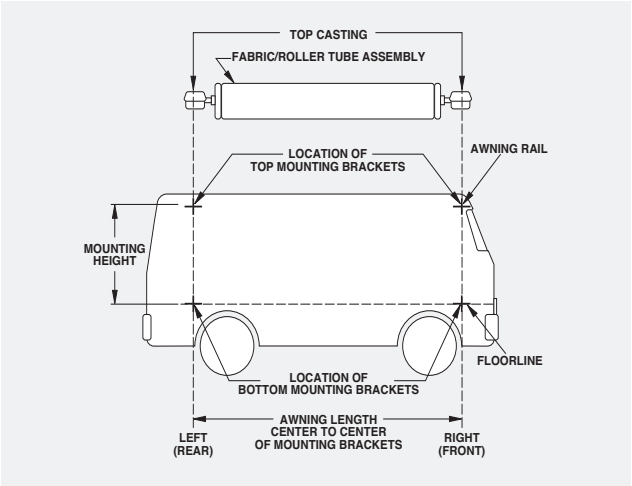
	9100 POWER	9000	8500	9500	TRIM LINE	ELITE WINDOW AWNING	DELUXE PLUS WINDOW AWNING	ELITE OASIS II	OASIS II	SLIDETOPPER FC	ELITE SLIDETOPPER FC	DELUXE SLIDETOPPER FC
PATIO	●	●	●	●	●							
WINDOW						●	●					
DOOR								●	●			
SLIDEOUT										●	●	●
VINYL CANOPY FABRIC	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
ACRYLIC CANOPY FABRIC	●	●				●		●	●			
METAL WEATHERSHIELD	●	●	●			●				●	●	
VINYL WEATHERSHIELD	●		●				●					●
POWER	●			●				●				
UNIVERSAL HARDWARE		●	●									
CASE OR BOX				●				●	●			
MANUAL		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
AVAILABLE SIZES												
RAIN SHED POSITION	●	●										
REMOTE CONTROL				●								
WEIGHT (lbs)												

* Width sizes available in 1ft increments

THE PERFECT AWNING FOR EVERY TYPE OF VEHICLE

MODEL	MOTORHOME & TRAILERS	TRAVEL TRAILERS	FIFTH WHEEL MOTOR HOMES	MINI MOTORHOMES	TRUCK CAMPERS	FOLD-DOWN CAMPERS	VANS
9100 POWER	●	●	●	●			
9000	●	●	●	●			
8500	●	●	●	●	●	●	
9500	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TRIMLINE						●	●
ELITE WINDOW AWNING	●	●	●	●	●		
DELUXE PLUS WINDOW AWNING	●	●	●	●	●		
ELITE OASIS II	●	●	●	●	●		
OASIS II	●	●	●	●	●		
SLIDETOPPER FC	●	●	●	●			
ELITE SLIDETOPPER EZ	●	●	●	●			
DELUXE SLIDETOPPER EZ	●	●	●	●			

AWNING INSTALLATION MEASURING



PATIO AWNINGS

1. When installing a new patio awning on a recreational vehicle, the location of windows, doors, storage compartments, and trim must be considered so the awning will not block or obstruct them. The floor line and solid structural members must be located for proper and secure mounting of hardware.
2. he true awning length is obtained by measuring between top casting to top casting, center-to-center (see illustration).
3. he two bottom mounting brackets should be positioned directly in line with the floor line of the vehicle. Make sure the center-to-center distance between the two bottom mounting brackets is exactly the same as the distance between the two top mounting brackets and the awning length (see illustration).
4. hen ordering replacement fabrics or roller tubes, specify the center-to-center measurement between the top casting and NOT the length of the fabric or roller tube (see illustration). When ordering new awnings, specify the length to nearest foot, not to a fraction of a foot.

Dometic produces special length awnings, for example: 10′ 8″, 14′ 6″, 16′ 6″, and 19′ 6″. When ordering fabric or roller tubes for these sizes, be sure of the measurement between the center of the top casting to center of top casting. For total overall awning mounting length, add 3 inches to the center-to-center measurement between the top castings.

MEASUREMENTS

HOW TO DETERMINE WHICH MODEL OF HARDWARE YOU CAN USE

1. Measure from top of door to the awning rail. This distance will tell you if you have enough room to install aw Power Awning.
   a. These minimums needed to use STANDARD hardware
      (1) Under 6″ - advisable not to use Power Awning, edge of door will scrape fabric
      (2) Need 6″ to install Power Awning with vinyl weathershield
      (3) Need 7″ to install Power Awning with metal weathershield
      Note: Add 2″ to the minimum needed if door is at or near center of awning*
   b. These minimums are needed to use Basement hardware
      (1) Need 11″ to install Power Awning with vinyl weathershield
      (2) Need 12″ to install Power Awning with metal weathershield
      Note: Add 2″ to the minimum needed if door is at or near center of awning*
2. Want to know how high roller will be from the ground in the extended/out position? Do the math:
   a. Measure distance from ground to awning rail ( ) minus 18″ = ( ) this is the distance roller will be from ground on Standard hardware*
   b. Measure distance from ground to awning rail ( ) minus 36″ = ( ) this is the distance roller will be from ground on Basement and 5th Wheel hardware**

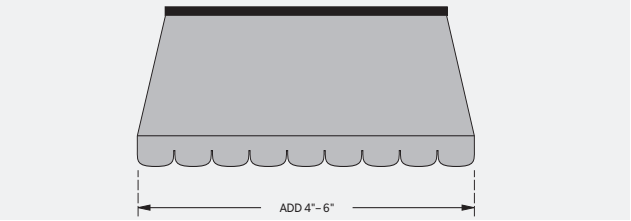
Knowing the above measurements will allow you to make the correct choice as to which model of hardware you want to use on your Power Awning installation.

* Must have minimum of 6″ door to rail to use Standard
** Must have minimum of 11″ door to rail to use Basement. Center-to-center measurement between the top castings.

SPECIFICATIONS

INFORMATION YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT THE POWER AWNING.

1. Extension when fully extended: 8 feet
2. Lengths available: from 12 to 21 feet in one foot increments
3. Length measured: from center of arm to center of arm
4. Width of arm: 3″ (1 1/2″: on each side of center)
5. Length of hardware back channel:
   a. Standard hardware, 65 1/2″
   b. Basement hardware, 62 1/4″
6. Depth of arm closed: 3 1/4″
7. Bottom bracket location from awning rail:
   a. Standard hardware, 66″
   b. Basement hardware, 63″ (with extensions add 15″)
8. Pitch of fabric when fully open:
   a. Standard hardware, 13 degrees
   b. Basement and 5th Wheel hardware, 20 degrees
9. Awning roller tube distance below awning rail when fully open:
   a. 18″ when using Standard hardware
   b. 36″ when using Basement hardware
   • with Standard hardware awning roller tube will be 92″ (7′ 8″)
   • with Basement hardware awning roller tube will be 74″ (6′ 2″)

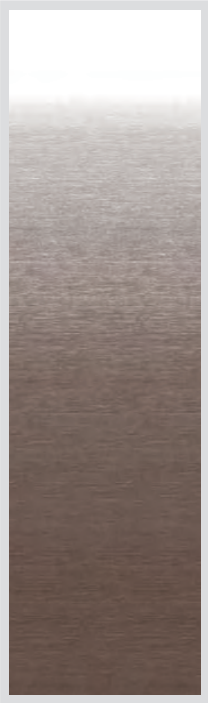


WINDOW AWNINGS

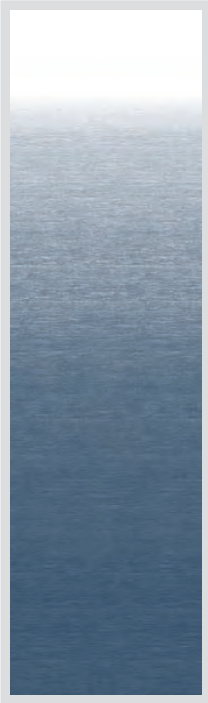
1. When installing window awnings on a recreational vehicle, first measure the overall width of each window frame.
2. The awning length is obtained by adding 4″ to 6″ to the overall width of the window frame.

DOMETIC

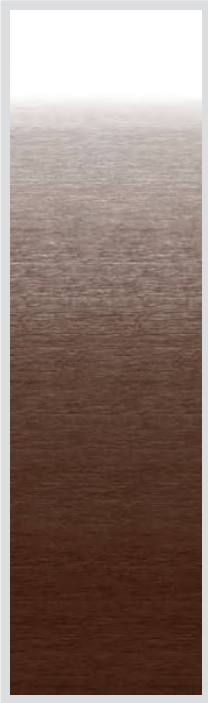
VINYL LINEN FADE COLORS • DOUBLE-SIDED



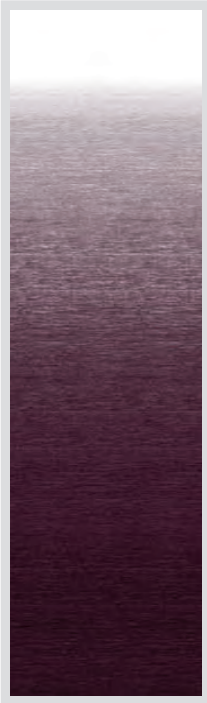
SANDSTONE
Color Code: NS



AZURE
Color Code: NT

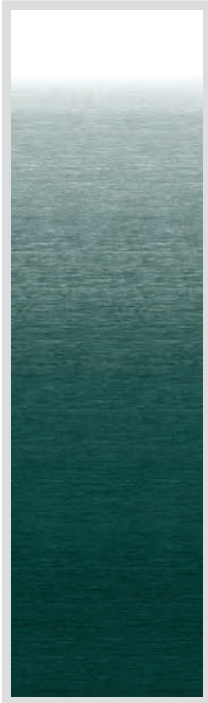


BARK
Color Code: NU



MAROON
Color Code: NV

ONYX
Color Code: NR



MEADOW GREEN
Color Code: NW

Replacement fabrics are not returnable
* Fabrics approximately 9" less than awning size
*** Use B3108056[ ].408 through .425 for fabrics that take a metal weathershield. The metal weathershield is not included with this replacement fabric.

WHITE
Color Code: CQ

BLACK
Color Code: FJ

UNIVERSAL 8300 / 8500

POWER VINYL AWNING FABRICS NO METAL WRAP

Vinyl fabric AVAILABLE FROM 8' TO 25'

SIZE	ORDER NUMBER	MSRP
13"	DB3314989(XX).413	267.75
14"	DB3314989(XX).414	267.75
15"	DB3314989(XX).415	267.75
16"	DB3314989(XX).416	267.75
17"	DB3314989(XX).417	267.75
18"	DB3314989(XX).418	267.75
19"	DB3314989(XX).419	267.75
20"	DB3314989(XX).420	267.75
21"	DB3314989(XX).421	267.75

SLIDETOPPER BULK REPLACEMENT FABRIC

SOLID COLOR, VINYL WEATHERSHIELD, DISPENSER BOX - 50 FT. CONTINUOUS ROLL

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
T3106802FJ.600	50' x 47.5" Black	410.00
T3106802CQ.600	50' x 47.5" White	410.00

SLIDETOPPER REPLACEMENT FABRIC

SOLID COLOR, VINYL WEATHERSHIELD, SIX PACK, 192"

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
D3106802FJ.999	192" x 47.5" Black	900.00
D3106802CQ.999	192" x 47.5" White	900.00

REPLACEMENT FABRICS

Measure from Awning Center Arm to Center Arm

DOMETIC

ACRYLIC SHADOW COLORS • DOUBLE-SIDED

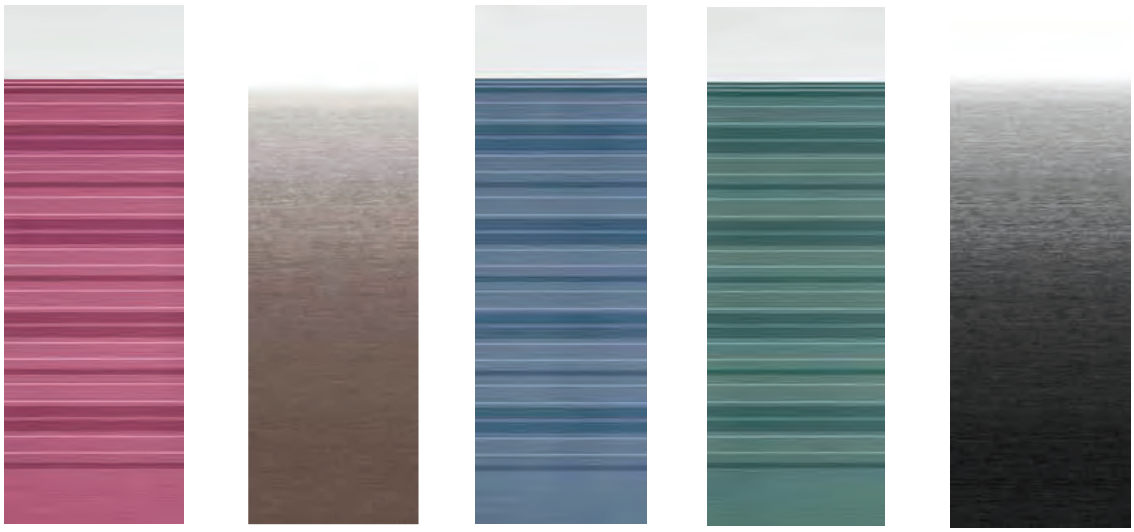
EK	EE	BN	AT	DD	FB	DP	DM
CHARCOAL GREY	LINEN TWEED	BLACK OR JET BLACK	CADET GRAY OR GRAY	NATURAL (WHITE)	LOGO RED	TAUPE	LINEN

KJ-MARINE BLUE/ DA-BURGUNDY/ BL-FOREST GREEN *ALSO AVAILABLE*

**color swatches not yet supplied by Dometic*

- **Additional solid colors paneled are available**
- **ALL ACRYLIC FABRICS are special order with an upcharge of $300 and a minimum 3-weeks lead time**

VINYL SUMMER SHADE COLORS • SINGLE-SIDED*



HE	PH	GP BLUE	GS	PI
CRANBERRY	SANDSTONE	STEEL	MEADOW GREEN COLOR	ONYX

* Use on vinyl weathershield only

CALL FOR PRICING ON SINGLE-SIDED AND ACRYLIC OPTIONS

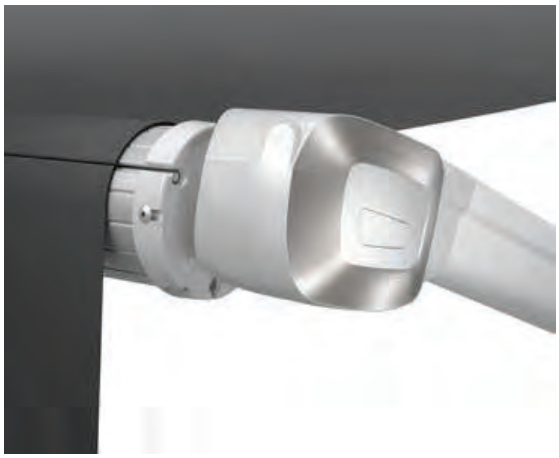
ENJOY SHADE ON DEMAND

DOMETIC 9200 POWER AWNING

DOMETIC

Dometic 9200 Power Awnings offer simple operation, smart design and technical superiority. Durable and stylish vinyl fabric provides shaded comfort.

ONE PERSON CONTROL **DURABLE** **SLEEK DESIGN**



Dometic 9200 Power Awnings feature a newly-designed motor for convenient, one-touch operation. Offered with durable, mildew and moisture resistant vinyl fabric for protection against the elements. Improved manual override ensures the ability to operate the awning in power outage situations.

KEY BENEFITS

- Easily set up by one person
- Quiet operation
- Durable, weather resistant vinyl fabric
- Improved manual override
- Sizes range from 8 ft to 21 ft widths
- Stand, basement, or reduced pitch hardware (sold separately)

AWNING	POWER AWNING	POWER AWNING WITH POWERCHANNEL TECHNOLOGY
Model Series	9200	9200 PowerChannel
Projection	8 ft / 2.4 m	8 ft / 2.4 m
Drive Mechanism	Motorized drive assembly	Motorized drive assembly
Drive Control	3 Position, Momentary ON, Center OFF DPDT Rocker Switch	3 Position, Momentary ON, Center OFF DPDT Rocker Switch
Power Source (including PowerChannel)	12V DC	12V DC
PowerChannel Control		SPST ON-OFF Illuminated Rocker Switch
Circuit Rating	15 Amp, ATC Blade Fuse or similar (customer supplied)	15 Amp, ATC Blade Fuse or similar (customer supplied)
Sizes	8 - 21 ft 2.4 - 6.4 m	8 - 21 ft 2.4 - 6.4 m
Fabric Type	Vinyl	Vinyl
Fabric Pattern	Linen Fade	Linen Fade
Fabric Colors	Onyx, Sandstone	Onyx, Sandstone
Weathershield	Vinyl	Vinyl
Weathershield Colors	Polar White, Black	Polar White, Black
End Cap Colors	Polar White, Black	Polar White, Black

LED LIGHT*	
Count	30/meter
Color Temperature	Cool White
Lumens	2,400
Watts	36
LED Control	SPST ON-OFF Illuminated Rocker Switch

HARDWARE	STANDARD	BASEMENT
Model Series	89620X2	89620X1
Door Clearance	7.5 in / 19.1 cm	12.5 in / 31.75 cm
Arm Length	66.25 in / 168.3 cm	62.75 in / 159.4 cm
Drop	Approx. 13 in / 33 cm	Approx. 31 in / 78.8 cm
Manual Pitch Adjustment	Approx. 24 in / 61 cm	Approx. 24 in / 61 cm
Actuation	Gas Strut	Gas Strut
Hardware Colors	Polar White, Black	Polar White, Black
	MSRP 642.00	**MSRP 642.00**

*Standard Equipment on 9200 PowerChannel Only

dometic.com

DOMETIC

A&E Systems

Monochromatic

- Metal or Vinyl Weathershield
- Acrylic or Vinyl Fabric

FRTA – Acrylic with Metal Weathershield

ORDER NO.	SIZE	MSRP	ORDER NO.	SIZE	MSRP
D910[XX]10.000(X)	10´		D910[XX]16.000(X)	16´	
D910[XX]11.000(X)	11´		D910[XX]17.000(X)	17´	
D910[XX]12.000(X)	12´		D910[XX]18.000(X)	18´	
D910[XX]13.000(X)	13´		D910[XX]19.000(X)	19´	
D910[XX]14.000(X)	14´		D910[XX]20.000(X)	20´	
D910[XX]15.000(X)	15´		D910[XX]21.000(X)	21´	

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING & MSRP

(XX)= Fabric Color Code

DP= TAUPE DM= LINEN FB= LOGO RED
KJ= BLUE BL= GREEN DA= BURGUNDY
DD= NATURAL(WHITE) AT= GRAY OR CADET GRAY
BN= BLACK OR JET BLACK EE= LINEN TWEED
EU= CHARCOAL TWEED

(X)= Weathershield Finish Code U= BLACK B= POLAR WHITE

Vinyl with Polar White Vinyl Weathershield**

ORDER NO.	SIZE	MSRP	ORDER NO.	SIZE	MSRP
D915[XX]10.000(X)	10´	860.00	D915[XX]16.000(X)	16´	920.00
D915[XX]11.000(X)	11´	860.00	D915[XX]17.000(X)	17´	935.00
D915[XX]12.000(X)	12´	860.00	D915[XX]18.000(X)	18´	950.00
D915[XX]13.000(X)	13´	860.00	D915[XX]19.000(X)	19´	965.00
D915[XX]14.000(X)	14´	860.00	D915[XX]20.000(X)	20´	985.00
D915[XX]15.000(X)	15´	875.00	D915[XX]21.000(X)	21´	1000.00

(XX)= Fabric Color Code

NR= Onyx * NT= Azure
NS= Sandstone NW= Meadow Green
NV= Maroon NU= Bark

(X)= Endcap Finish Code

U= Black B= Polar White

** For color coordination vinyl weathershield, replace .400(X) with one of the following:

- 300(X) - Black vinyl weathershield: Available only with fabric colors Onyx(NR) and Bark(NU)
- 600(X) - Beige vinyl weathershield: Available only with fabric color Sandstone(NS)

Vinyl with Metal Weathershield

ORDER NO.	SIZE	MSRP	ORDER NO.	SIZE	MSRP
D917[XX]10.000(X)	10´	950.00	D917[XX]16.000(X)	16´	1025.00
D917[XX]11.000(X)	11´	950.00	D917[XX]17.000(X)	17´	1050.00
D917[XX]12.000(X)	12´	950.00	D917[XX]18.000(X)	18´	1085.00
D917[XX]13.000(X)	13´	950.00	D917[XX]19.000(X)	19´	1125.00
D917[XX]14.000(X)	14´	950.00	D917[XX]20.000(X)	20´	1155.00
D917[XX]15.000(X)	15´	975.00	D917[XX]21.000(X)	21´	1170.00

DOMETIC 9100 POWER PATIO AWNING

The Dometic 9100 Power Patio Awning extends from the side of your vehicle to provide shade, increases the usable living space of your RV, and allows you to spend more time enjoying the outdoors! The awning hardware allows you to raise or lower the awning and independently adjust the pitch to allow for protection from low sun. The 9100 Power Patio Awning is offered in one-foot increments to maximize the shade available for your RV.

- One person control
- In-tube motor design is protected from the elements
- Knee Action design allows awning to flex
- in moderate winds
- Pitch adjustment allows awning to be lowered for low sun or rain shed
- Manual override

(XX)= Fabric Color Code

NR= Onyx NT= Azure
NS= Sandstone NW= Meadow Green
NV= Maroon NU= Bark

(X)= Weathershield Finish Code

U= Black B= Polar White

Hardware Model

ORDER NO.

		MSRP
D8952001.400(X)	Basement	665.00
D8952002.400(X)	Standard	665.00

(X)= Hardware Finish Code

U= Black B= Polar White

Accessories

ORDER NO.		MSRP
D3312778.008B	Bracket Adapters (white)	76.74
D3312778.008U	Bracket Adapters (blk)	106.58
D3310455.062	Control Switch	38.38
D3316287.000	Control Switch with Light	39.48

Note: Must have control switch for initial installation

For window awnings to match see pages 88-91
For door awnings to match see page 94

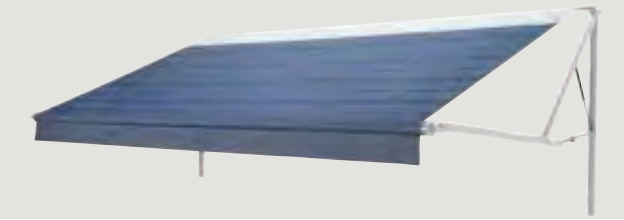
DOMETIC

CLIMATE

9100 POWERCHANNEL AWNINGS

Patio | Automatic | Vinyl or Metal

The PowerChannel is an innovative and convenient option available with the 9100 Power Awning. The awning's roller tube contains the PowerChannel which provides a track of electrical power along its entire length that Dometic accessories can tap into without using any cords or wires.



VINYL FABRIC

Fade pattern, Metal or vinyl weathershield

SIZE	FRTA METAL WEATHERSHIELD	FRTA VINYL WEATHERSHIELD
10′	**D651[XX]10.000(X)**	**D601[XX]10.000(X)**
11′	**D651[XX]11.000(X)**	**D601[XX]11.000(X)**
12′	**D651[XX]12.000(X)**	**D601[XX]12.000(X)**
13′	**D651[XX]13.000(X)**	**D601[XX]13.000(X)**
14′	**D651[XX]14.000(X)**	**D601[XX]14.000(X)**
15′	**D651[XX]15.000(X)**	**D601[XX]15.000(X)**
16′	**D651[XX]16.000(X)**	**D601[XX]16.000(X)**
17′	**D651[XX]17.000(X)**	**D601[XX]17.000(X)**
18′	**D651[XX]18.000(X)**	**D601[XX]18.000(X)**
19′	**D651[XX]19.000(X)**	**D601[XX]19.000(X)**
20′	**D651[XX]20.000(X)**	**D601[XX]20.000(X)**
21′	**D651[XX]21.000(X)**	**D601[XX]21.000(X)**

CALL FOR PRICING

[XX]=Fabric Color Code: NR=Onyx, NS=Sandstone, NV=Maroon, NT=Azure, NW=Meadow Green, NU=Bark, **FG=Race Flag, **FM=Rodeo

(X)=Endcap Finish Code: B=Polar White, R=Champagne, P=Silver, U=Black

** Race Flag and Rodeo fabric - Add $25 to each length.

*** For color coordination vinyl weathershield, replace .000(X) with one of the following:
.300(X) - Black vinyl weathershield: Available only with fabric colors Onyx (NR) or Bark (NU)
.600(X) - Beige vinyl weathershield: Available only with fabric color Sandstone (NS)

WOVEN ACRYLIC FABRIC

Shadow pattern, Metal weathershield

SIZE	FRTA METAL WEATHERSHIELD	MSRP
10′	**D654[XX]10.000(X)**	
11′	**D654[XX]11.000(X)**	
12′	**D654[XX]12.000(X)**	
13′	**D654[XX]13.000(X)**	
14′	**D654[XX]14.000(X)**	
15′	**D654[XX]15.000(X)**	
16′	**D654[XX]16.000(X)**	
17′	**D654[XX]17.000(X)**	
18′	**D654[XX]18.000(X)**	
19′	**D654[XX]19.000(X)**	
20′	**D654[XX]20.000(X)**	
21′	**D654[XX]21.000(X)**	

CALL FOR PRICING

(XX)= Fabric Color Code

DP= TAUPE	DM= LINEN	FB= LOGO RED
KJ= BLUE	BL= GREEN	DA= BURGUNDY
DD= NATURAL(WHITE)	AT= GRAY OR CADET GRAY	
BN= BLACK OR JET BLACK		EE= LINEN TWEED
EU= CHARCOAL TWEED		
(X)= Weathershield Finish Code	U= BLACK	B= POLAR WHITE

HARDWARE & ACCESSORIES

HARDWARE

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
D8956001.400(X)	Basement Model	**775.00**
D8956002.400(X)	Standard Model	**775.00**
D3312778.008(X)	Bracket Adapters (*8500/9100)	**B- 76.74**
	*Replace 8500 with 9100	**U- 106.58**

(X)=Hardware Finish Code: B=Polar White, U=Black

ACCESSORIES

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
D3316287.000	Control Switch Kit	**39.48**
Note: Must have control switch for initial installation		

For window awnings to match see pages 88-91
For door awnings to match see page 94

DOMETIC

DOMETIC POWERCHANNEL RAIL & ACCESSORIES

POWERCHANNEL RAIL

		MSRP
D3316282.003U	2 ft.	**65.70**
D3316282.004U	4 ft.	**82.01**
D3316622.001B	White, 2 ft., for 9100 Power Awning Hardware	**49.99**
D3316622.001U	Black, 4 ft., for 9100 Power Awning Hardware	**49.99**

HARDWARE WITH PRE INSTALLED POWERCHANNEL RAIL

		MSRP
D8954001.400(X)	Basement Model	**805.00**
D8954002.400(X)	Standard Model	**805.00**

(X)=Hardware Finish Code: B=Polar White, U=Black

DOMETIC POWER WAND ASSEMBLY

The Dometic Power Wand Assembly can easily allow Dometic 9100 or 9200 Power Awnings to be installed without the time and cost of altering your coach for hard wiring. The Power Wand installs in just minutes compared to the hours it could take to rewire your RV. This innovative solution frees you from the expense and hassle of running 12 V power from your power source (battery or converter) to your power awning.

- Hassle-free wiring
- Lithium ion battery powered
- Simple installation for plug-and-play use
- Easier option for upgrading to power awning
- Includes 110 V charger with LED status light
- 50 to 60 awning operations on full battery

		MSRP
D3316736.000	Power Wand Assembly	**252.26**

DOMETIC POWER AWNING PRO FOR 9100 POWER AWNING

- Use with any power awning on the market
- Open/close the awning remotely
- Advanced wind sensor automatically closes the awning in high winds
- Control awning's LED lights remotely (on/off/dim)
- Ignition interlock prevents accidental opening while RV is moving
- Remote control operates up to 100 ft/30 m away from campsite

		MSRP
D3316554.002	Power Awning Pro - White	**132.50**
D3316554.005	Power Awning Pro - Black	**132.50**

DOMETIC POWERCHANNEL USB CHARGER ACCESSORY

- Charging convenience, one 12V port, two USB ports and device strap
- Base features two way adjustment
- Simple quarter turn fastening to power rail
- USB Charger can be used simultaneously with other accessories

D3316977.000 MSRP 50.00

DOMETIC POWERCHANNEL FAN ACCESSORY

- Base features two way adjustment for directional airflow
- Power button with blue LED backlight
- Simple quarter turn fastening to power rail
- Weather and UV resistant
- Fan can be used simultaneously with other accessories

D3316972.000 MSRP 57.00

DOMETIC POWERCHANNEL DUAL SPEAKER ACCESSORY

- Bluetooth speaker
- Excellent sound for enjoyable, continuous listening
- Simple quarter turn fastening to power rail
- Base features two way adjustment for convenience
- Dual Speaker can be used simultaneously with other accessories

D3316974.000 MSRP 57.00

DOMETIC POWERCHANNEL SPEAKER ACCESSORY

- Pairs to your smartphone, tablet or other Bluetooth enabled devices
- Connects wirelessly from a distance of 30 yards or more
- Simple quarter turn fastening to power rail
- Base features two way adjustment for convenience
- Power button with blue LED backlight

D3316973.000 MSRP 50.00

DOMETIC POWERCHANNEL FLOODLIGHT ACCESSORY

- Base features two way adjustment for wide range light coverage
- Simple quarter turn fastening to power rail
- Power button with blue LED backlight
- LED Floodlight can be used simultaneously with other accessories

D3316976.000 MSRP 55.00

DOMETIC POWERCHANNEL SPOTLIGHT ACCESSORY

- Base features two way adjustment for precise light coverage
- Simple quarter turn fastening to power rail
- Power button with blue LED backlight
- LED Spotlight can be used simultaneously with other accessories

D3316975.000 MSRP 55.00

DOMETIC

CLIMATE

9100 MANUAL AWNINGS

Patio | Manual | Vinyl or Metal

VINYL FABRIC

Fade pattern, Metal or vinyl weathershield

SIZE	FRTA METAL WEATHERSHIELD	FRTA VINYL WEATHERSHIELD
8′	**D957[XX]08.000(X)**	**D955[XX]08.000(X)**
9′	**D957[XX]09.000(X)**	**D955[XX]09.000(X)**
10′	**D957[XX]10.000(X)**	**D955[XX]10.000(X)**
11′	**D957[XX]11.000(X)**	**D955[XX]11.000(X)**
12′	**D957[XX]12.000(X)**	**D955[XX]12.000(X)**
13′	**D957[XX]13.000(X)**	**D955[XX]13.000(X)**
14′	**D957[XX]14.000(X)**	**D955[XX]14.000(X)**
15′	**D957[XX]15.000(X)**	**D955[XX]15.000(X)**
16′	**D957[XX]16.000(X)**	**D955[XX]16.000(X)**
17′	**D957[XX]17.000(X)**	**D955[XX]17.000(X)**
18′	**D957[XX]18.000(X)**	**D955[XX]18.000(X)**
19′	**D957[XX]19.000(X)**	**D955[XX]19.000(X)**
20′	**D957[XX]20.000(X)**	**D955[XX]20.000(X)**
21′	**D957[XX]21.000(X)**	**D955[XX]21.000(X)**

CALL FOR PRICING

[XX]=Fabric Color Code: NR=Onyx, NS=Sandstone, NV=Maroon, NT=Azure, NW=Meadow Green, NU=Bark

(X)=Endcap Finish Code: B=Polar White, U=Black

WOVEN ACRYLIC FABRIC

Shadow pattern, Metal weathershield

SIZE	FRTA METAL WEATHERSHIELD
8′	**D950[XX]08.000(X)**
9′	**D950[XX]09.000(X)**
10′	**D950[XX]10.000(X)**
11′	**D950[XX]11.000(X)**
12′	**D950[XX]12.000(X)**
13′	**D950[XX]13.000(X)**
14′	**D950[XX]14.000(X)**
15′	**D950[XX]15.000(X)**
16′	**D950[XX]16.000(X)**
17′	**D950[XX]17.000(X)**
18′	**D950[XX]18.000(X)**
19′	**D950[XX]19.000(X)**
20′	**D950[XX]20.000(X)**
21′	**D950[XX]21.000(X)**

CALL FOR PRICING

(XX)= Fabric Color Code

DP= TAUPE DM= LINEN FB= LOGO RED
KJ= BLUE BL= GREEN DA= BURGUNDY
DD= NATURAL(WHITE) AT= GRAY OR CADET GRAY
BN= BLACK OR JET BLACK EE= LINEN TWEED
EU= CHARCOAL TWEED
(X)= Weathershield Finish Code U= BLACK B= POLAR WHITE

HARDWARE & ACCESSORIES

HARDWARE

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
D8942001.400(X)	Basement Model	**675.00**
D8942002.400(X)	Standard Model	**675.00**

(X)=Hardware Finish Code: B=Polar White, U=Black

For window awnings to match see pages 88-91
For door awnings to match see page 94

COMPANION ACCESSORIES

Veranda Room see page 103
Veranda Shade see page 103

9000™ AWNINGS

Patio
Manual | Acrylic

Metal Weathershield

• Acrylic Shadow Pattern

FRTA

ORDER NO.	SIZE	MSRP
D839[XX]08.000(X)	8′	
D839[XX]09.000(X)	9′	
D839[XX]10.000(X)	10′	
D839[XX]11.000(X)	11′	
D839[XX]12.000(X)	12′	
D839[XX]13.000(X)	13′	
D839[XX]14.000(X)	14′	
D839[XX]15.000(X)	15′	
D839[XX]16.000(X)	16′	
D839[XX]17.000(X)	17′	
D839[XX]18.000(X)	18′	
D839[XX]19.000(X)	19′	
D839[XX]20.000(X)	20′	
D839[XX]21.000(X)	21′	
D839[XX]22.000(X)	22′	
D839[XX]23.000(X)	23′	
D839[XX]24.000(X)	24′	
D839[XX]25.000(X)	25′	

(X)= Fabric Color Code

B= Polar White
U= Black

CALL FOR PRICING

Replacement Fabrics*

ORDER NO.	SIZE	MSRP
D830314.[XX]08	8′	
D830314.[XX]09	9′	
D830314.[XX]10	10′	
D830314.[XX]11	11′	
D830314.[XX]12	12′	
D830314.[XX]13	13′	
D830314.[XX]14	14′	
D830314.[XX]15	15′	
D830314.[XX]16	16′	
D830314.[XX]17	17′	
D830314.[XX]18	18′	
D830314.[XX]19	19′	
D830314.[XX]20	20′	
D830314.[XX]21	21′	
D830314.[XX]22	22′	
D830314.[XX]23	23′	
D830314.[XX]24	24′	
D830314.[XX]25	25′	

* Does not include Weathershield

CALL FOR PRICING

(XX)= Fabric Color Code

DP= TAUPE
DM= LINEN
FB= LOGO RED
KJ= BLUE
BL= GREEN
DA= BURGUNDY
DD= NATURAL(WHITE)
AT= GRAY OR CADET GRAY
BN= BLACK OR JET BLACK
EE= LINEN TWEED
EU= CHARCOAL TWEED

(X)= Weathershield Finish Code
U= BLACK
B= POLAR WHITE

Size is measured from center of arm to center of arm. Fabric will be approximately 9″ shorter than stated length.

* Replacement fabrics are non returnable.

For window awnings to match see page 90

DOMETIC 9000
MANUAL PATIO AWNING

The Dometic 9000 Manual Patio Awning provides maximum comfort and protection from the sun. Choose from a wide variety of fade-resistant colors in our patented shadow pattern and find an awning that perfectly complements your motorhome or camper.

- Premium woven acrylic fabric dries quickly and has vibrant, fade-resistant colors
- Robust, all-metal weathershield offers protection while vehicle is on the move
- Easy set-up with patented, Permaloop pull strap
- Self-locking lift handles ensure easy operation
- Anti-slack rafter pivot eliminates the need for re-tensioning

9000 WOVEN ACRYLIC FABRIC
SHADOW PATTERN, METAL WEATHERSHIELD

839(XX)(YY).000(Z)

(XX)=Fabric Color Code:
DP= TAUPE
DM=LINEN
FB=LOGO RED
KJ=BLUE
BL=GREEN
DA=BURGUNDY
DD=NATURAL (WHITE)
AT=GRAY OR CADET GRAY
BN=BLACK OR JET BLACK
EE=LINEN TWEED
EU=CHARCOAL TWEED

(YY)=Awning Length
8 - 25 feet
in whole foot increments

(Z)=Weathershield & Endcap Finish Code:
B=Polar White
U=Black

Universal Hardware Sets

ORDER NO.

For Straight Side Vehicles	MSRP	
D8273000.401(X)	505.00	Tall
D8273000.402(X)	505.00	Short
D8273000.408(X)	505.00	Tall/Short Combo
D8273000.501(X)	635.00	Tall, Heavy-Duty
D8273000.502(X)	635.00	Short, Heavy-Duty

(X)= Finish Color Code

B= Polar White
U= Black

For Curved Side Vehicles	MSRP	
D838100D0(XX)	720.00	Standard Curved Arms

Note: Optima Tension Rafter System included in H.D. hardware

DOMETIC

8500™ AWNINGS

Patio
Manual | Vinyl or Metal

Vinyl Weathershield
• Fade pattern

FRTA

ORDER NO.	SIZE	MSRP	ORDER NO.	SIZE	MSRP
D848[XX]08.400(X)	8´	720.00	D848[XX]17.400(X)	17´	775.00
D848[XX]09.400(X)	9´	720.00	D848[XX]18.400(X)	18´	795.00
D848[XX]10.400(X)	10´	720.00	D848[XX]19.400(X)	19´	820.00
D848[XX]11.400(X)	11´	720.00	D848[XX]20.400(X)	20´	840.00
D848[XX]12.400(X)	12´	720.00	D848[XX]21.400(X)	21´	860.00
D848[XX]13.400(X)	13´	720.00	D848[XX]22.400(X)	22´	870.00
D848[XX]14.400(X)	14´	720.00	D848[XX]23.400(X)	23´	890.00
D848[XX]15.400(X)	15´	736.00	D848[XX]24.400(X)	24´	900.00
D848[XX]16.400(X)	16´	745.00	D848[XX]25.400(X)	25´	915.00

(X)= Weathershield Finish Code
U= Black B= Polar White

Replacement Fabrics Vinyl Weathershield**

OLD #D3108049[XX].XXX USE NEW PART NUMBERS

ORDER NO.	SIZE	MSRP
D3314989XX.XXX		*CFP

Vinyl with Metal Weathershield**

ORDER NO.	SIZE	MSRP	ORDER NO.	SIZE	MSRP
D858[XX]08.400(X)	8´	920.00	D858[XX]17.400(X)	17´	960.00
D858[XX]09.400(X)	9´	920.00	D858[XX]18.400(X)	18´	985.00
D858[XX]10.400(X)	10´	920.00	D858[XX]19.400(X)	19´	1005.00
D858[XX]11.400(X)	11´	920.00	D858[XX]20.400(X)	20´	1025.00
D858[XX]12.400(X)	12´	920.00	D858[XX]21.400(X)	21´	1035.00
D858[XX]13.400(X)	13´	920.00	D858[XX]22.400(X)	22´	1055.00
D858[XX]14.400(X)	14´	920.00	D858[XX]23.400(X)	23´	1075.00
D858[XX]15.400(X)	15´	925.00	D858[XX]24.400(X)	24´	1095.00
D858[XX]16.400(X)	16´	945.00	D858[XX]25.400(X)	25´	1110.00

(XX)= Fabric Color Code
NR= Onyx NT= Azure NU= Bark
NS= Sandstone NW= Meadow Green
NV= Maroon
(X)= Finish Color Code
U= Black B= Polar White

** For color coordination vinyl weathershield, replace .400(X) with one of the following:
300(X) - Black vinyl weathershield: Available only with fabric colors Onyx(NR) and Bark(NU)
600(X) - Beige vinyl weathershield: Available only with fabric color Sandstone(NS)

DOMETIC 8500
MANUAL PATIO AWNING

The Dometic 8500 awning combines great looks with a long life! This classic manual awning is easy to use, ensuring reliable shaded comfort wherever you are. Choose from a variety of colors, lengths and finishes.

- Secure rafter lock system stabilizes the awning and provides automatic tension
- Can easily be operated by one person
- Scratch-resistant fabric with UV protection
- Automatic rain shed feature prevents water from pooling
- Vinyl cushion lift handles
- Available in multiple colors, lengths and finishes to match your needs and style preferences

Replacement Fabrics Metal Weathershield**

ORDER NO.	SIZE	MSRP	ORDER NO.	SIZE	MSRP
D3108056[XX].408	8´	420.00	D3108056[XX].417	17´	475.00
D3108056[XX].409	9´	420.00	D3108056[XX].418	18´	475.00
D3108056[XX].410	10´	420.00	D3108056[XX].419	19´	475.00
D3108056[XX].411	11´	420.00	D3108056[XX].420	20´	475.00
D3108056[XX].412	12´	420.00	D3108056[XX].421	21´	475.00
D3108056[XX].413	13´	420.00	D3108056[XX].422	22´	475.00
D3108056[XX].414	14´	420.00	D3108056[XX].423	23´	475.00
D3108056[XX].415	15´	420.00	D3108056[XX].424	24´	*CFP
D3108056[XX].416	16´	475.00	D3108056[XX].425	25´	*CFP

(XX)= Fabric Color Code
NR= Onyx NT= Azure NU= Bark
NS= Sandstone NW= Meadow Green
NV= Maroon

Size is measured from center of arm to center of arm. Fabric will be approximately 9˝ shorter than stated length.
** Replacement fabrics are non returnable.
** Replacement fabrics do not include metal weathershield.

Universal Hardware Sets

ORDER NO. For Straight Side Vehicles	MSRP	
D8273000.401(X)	505.00	Tall
D8273000.402(X)	505.00	Short
D8273000.501(X)	635.00	Tall, Heavy-Duty
D8273000.502(X)	635.00	Short, Heavy-Duty

For Curved Side Vehicles

D838100D0(X)*	720.00	Standard Curved Arms
D8273000.408(X)	505.00	Tall/Short Combo

* See pages 26-27 for correct size.
Note: Optima Tension Rafter System included in H.D. hardware

(X)= Finish Color Code
U= Black B= Polar White

For window awnings to match see pages 88-89 & 91

DOMETIC DELUXE PLUS WINDOW AWNING - STANDARD

The Dometic Deluxe Window Awning shields windows from the sun to help lower the temperature of the interior coach. Window awnings also protect the windows from light showers, so you can enjoy the fresh air without having a puddle in your mobile living space.

- Use with window height under 30"
- Easy to use strap
- Setup takes less than 10 seconds
- Rich, vibrant color patterns
- Hardware sold separately

VINYL FABRIC
FADE PATTERN, METAL WEATHERSHIELD

85630(XX).(YYY)0-(Z)

(XX)=Fabric Color Code:
NR=Onyx
NS=Sandstone
NV=Maroon
NT=Azure
NW=Meadow Green
NU=Bark

(YY)=Awning Length

030 = 30"	090 = 90"
036 = 36"	096 = 96"
042 = 42"	108 = 108"
048 = 48"	114 = 114"
054 = 54"	120 = 120"
060 = 60"	132 = 132"
066 = 66"	138 = 138"
072 = 72"	144 = 144"
078 = 78"	156 = 156"
084 = 84"	

(Z)=Endcap and Metal Weathershield Finish Code:
B=Polar White
U=Black

VINYL FABRIC
FADE PATTERN, VINYL WEATHERSHIELD

85604(XX).(YYY)0-(Z)

(XX)=Fabric Color Code:
NR=Onyx
NS=Sandstone
NV=Maroon
NT=Azure
NW=Meadow Green
NU=Bark

(YY)=Awning Length

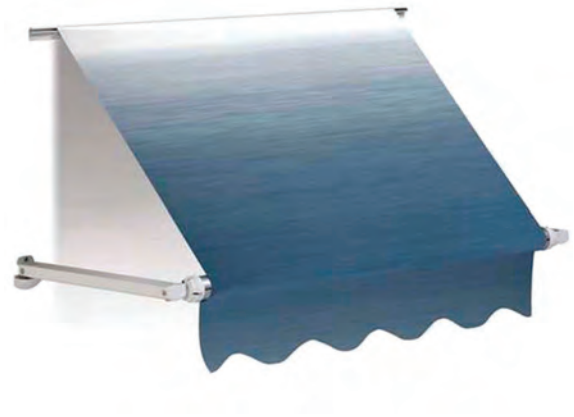
030 = 30"	090 = 90"
036 = 36"	096 = 96"
042 = 42"	108 = 108"
048 = 48"	114 = 114"
054 = 54"	120 = 120"
060 = 60"	132 = 132"
066 = 66"	138 = 138"
072 = 72"	144 = 144"
078 = 78"	156 = 156"
084 = 84"	

(Z)=Endcap and Metal Weathershield Finish Code:
B=Polar White
U=Black

WINDOW AWNING HARDWARE - STANDARD
MOUNTING BRACKET COLOR MATCHES ARMS, 18" ARMS

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST
830757.002B	Polar White	115.00
830757.002U	Black	111.00

DOMETIC



DELUXE PLUS™ STANDARD WINDOW AWNINGS

Window / Vinyl / Monochromatic

- Use with window height under 30"

VINYL FABRIC

Fade pattern,
Metal weathershield

CALL FOR PRICING

SIZE	FRTA METAL WEATHESHIELD	REPLACEMENT FABRICS
30"	D85630[XX].030(X)	D3108057[XX].030
36"	D85630[XXJ.036(X)	D3108057[XX].036
42"	D85630[XXJ.042(X)	D3108057[XX].042
48"	D85630[XXJ.048(X)	D3108057[XX].048
54"	D85630[XX].054(X)	D3108057[XXJ.054
60"	D85630[XX].060(X)	D3108057[XX].060
66"	D85630[XXJ.066(X)	D3108057[XX].066
72"	D85630[XX].072(X)	D3108057[XX].072
78"	D85630[XX).078(X)	D3108057[XX).078
84"	D85630[XX].084(X)	D3108057[XXJ.084
90"	D85630[XX).090(X)	D3108057[XX].090
96"	D85630[XX).096(X)	D3108057[XX].096
708"	D85630[XX].108(X)	D3108057[XX].108
114"	D85630[XX).114(X)	D3108057[XXJ.114
120"	D85630[XX].120(X)	D3108057[XX].120
132"	D85630[XX].132(X)	D3108057[XX].132
144"	D85630[XX).144(X)	D3108057[XX].144
156"	D85630[XX].156(X)	D3108057[XXJ.156

[XX]= Fabric Color Code: NR=Onyx, NS=Sandstone, NV=Maroon, NT =Azure, NW=Meadow Green, NU=Bark, F)=Black, CO=White, **FG=Race Flag, '*FM= Rodeo

(X)=Weathershield Color Code: B=PolarWhite, R=Champagne, P=Silver, U=Black

* Race Flag and Rodeo fabric· Add $25 each length.

VINYL FABRIC

Fade pattern,
Vinyl weathershield

CALL FOR PRICING

SIZE	FRTA VINYL WEATHESHIELD	REPLACEMENT FABRICS
30"	D85604[XXJ.0300-(X)	D3105194[XX].030
36"	D85604[XX].0360-(X)	D3105194[XX].036
42"	D85604[XXJ.0420-(X)	D3105194[XX].042
48"	D85604[XX].0480-(X)	D3105194[XXJ.048
54"	D85604[XX].0540-(X)	D3105194[XX].054
60"	D85604[XX].0600-(X)	D3105194[XX].060
66"	D85604[XX].0660-(X)	D3105194[XX].066
72"	D85604[XX].0720-(X)	D3105194[XX].072
78"	D85604[XXJ.0780-(X)	D3105194[XXJ.078
84"	D85604[XXJ.0840-(X)	D3105194[XXJ.084
90"	D85604[XX].0900-(X)	D3105194[XX].090
96"	D85604[XX).0960-(X)	D3105194[XX].096
108"	D85604[XX).1080-(X)	D3105194[XX].108
114"	D85604[XX].1140-(X)	D3105194[XXJ.114
120"	D85604[XXJ.1200-(X)	D3105194[XX].120
132"	D85604[XX).1320-(X)	D3105194[XX].132
144"	D85604[XX].1440-(X)	D3105194[XX].144
156"	D85604[XX].1560-(X)	D3105194[XXJ.156

[XX]=Fabric Color Code: NR=Onyx, NS=Sandstone, NV=Maroon, NT=Azure, NW=Meadow Green, NU=Bark, F)=Black, CO=White, *'FG=Race Flag, '*FM=Rodeo

(X)=HardwareColorCode: B=PolarWhite, R=Champagne, P=Silver, U=Black

* Race Flag and Rodeo fabric ·Add $25 each length.

DOMETIC ELITE WINDOW AWNING

The Dometic Elite Window Awning shields windows from the sun to help lower the temperature of the interior coach. Window awnings also protect the windows from light showers, so you can enjoy the fresh air without having a puddle in your mobile living space.

- Easy to use strap
- Setup takes less than 10 seconds
- Rich, vibrant color patterns
- Hardware sold separately

STANDARD - WOVEN ACRYLIC FABRIC

SHADOW PATTERN, METAL WEATHERSHIELD — USE WITH WINDOW HEIGHT UNDER 30"

85662(XX).(YYY)0-(Z)

(XX)=Fabric Color Code:
DP= TAUPE
DM=LINEN
FB=LOGO RED
KJ=BLUE
BL=GREEN
DA=BURGUNDY
DD=NATURAL (WHITE)
AT=GRAY OR CADET GRAY
BN=BLACK OR JET BLACK
EE=LINEN TWEED
EU=CHARCOAL TWEED

(YY)=Awning Length
030 = 30"
036 = 36"
042 = 42"
048 = 48"
054 = 54"
060 = 60"
066 = 66"
072 = 72"
078 = 78"
084 = 84"
090 = 90"
096 = 96"
108 = 108"
114 = 114"
120 = 120"
132 = 132"
138 = 138"
144 = 144"
156 = 156"

(Z)=Endcap and Metal Weathershield Finish Code:
B=Polar White
U=Black

TALL - WOVEN ACRYLIC FABRIC

SHADOW PATTERN, METAL WEATHERSHIELD — USE WITH WINDOW HEIGHT OVER 30"

85660(XX).(YYY)0-(Z)

(XX)=Fabric Color Code:
DP= TAUPE
DM=LINEN
FB=LOGO RED
KJ=BLUE
BL=GREEN
DA=BURGUNDY
DD=NATURAL (WHITE)
AT=GRAY OR CADET GRAY
BN=BLACK OR JET BLACK
EE=LINEN TWEED
EU=CHARCOAL TWEED

(YY)=Awning Length
030 = 30"
036 = 36"
042 = 42"
048 = 48"
054 = 54"
060 = 60"
066 = 66"
072 = 72"
078 = 78"
084 = 84"
090 = 90"
096 = 96"
108 = 108"
114 = 114"
120 = 120"
132 = 132"
138 = 138"
144 = 144"
156 = 156"

(Z)=Endcap and Metal Weathershield Finish Code:
B=Polar White
U=Black

ELITE WINDOW AWNING - STANDARD

MOUNTING BRACKET COLOR MATCHES ARMS, 18" ARMS

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST
830757.002B	Polar White	115.00
830757.002U	Black	111.00

ELITE WINDOW AWNING - TALL

MOUNTING BRACKET COLOR MATCHES ARMS, 30" ARMS

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST
830757.001B	Polar White	120.00
830757.001U	Black	120.00

DOMETIC DELUXE PLUS WINDOW AWNING - TALL

The Dometic Deluxe Window Awning shields windows from the sun to help lower the temperature of the interior coach. Window awnings also protect the windows from light showers, so you can enjoy the fresh air without having a puddle in your mobile living space.

- Use with window height under 30"
- Easy to use strap
- Setup takes less than 10 seconds
- Rich, vibrant color patterns
- Hardware sold separately

VINYL FABRIC
FADE PATTERN, METAL WEATHERSHIELD

85620(XX).(YYY)0-(Z)

(XX)=Fabric Color Code:
NR=Onyx
NS=Sandstone
NV=Maroon
NT=Azure
NW=Meadow Green
NU=Bark

(YY)=Awning Length

030 = 30"	084 = 84"
036 = 36"	090 = 90"
042 = 42"	096 = 96"
048 = 48"	108 = 108"
054 = 54"	114 = 114"
060 = 60"	120 = 120"
066 = 66"	132 = 132"
072 = 72"	138 = 138"
078 = 78"	144 = 144"

(Z)=Endcap and Metal Weathershield Finish Code:
B=Polar White
U=Black

VINYL FABRIC
FADE PATTERN, VINYL WEATHERSHIELD

85610(XX).(YYY)0-(Z)

(XX)=Fabric Color Code:
NR=Onyx
NS=Sandstone
NV=Maroon
NT=Azure
NW=Meadow Green
NU=Bark

(YY)=Awning Length
030 = 30"
036 = 36"
042 = 42"
048 = 48"
054 = 54"
060 = 60"
066 = 66"
072 = 72"

(Z)=Endcap and Metal Weathershield Finish Code:
B=Polar White
U=Black

CALL FOR PRICING

WINDOW AWNING HARDWARE - TALL
MOUNTING BRACKET COLOR MATCHES ARMS, 30" ARMS

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST
830757.001B	Polar White	120.00
830757.001U	Black	120.00

DOMETIC

ELITE™ STANDARD WINDOW AWNINGS

Window | Acrylic | Monochromatic

- Use with window height under 30″

WOVEN ACRYLIC FABRIC

Shadow pattern, Metal weathershield

CALL FOR PRICING

SIZE	FRTA	REPLACEMENT FABRICS*
30″	**D85662[XX].0300-(X)**	**D83037[XX].030**
36″	**D85662[XX].0360-(X)**	**D83037[XX].036**
42″	**D85662[XX].0420-(X)**	**D83037[XX].042**
48″	**D85662[XX].0480-(X)**	**D83037[XX].048**
54″	**D85662[XX].0540-(X)**	**D83037[XX].054**
60″	**D85662[XX].0600-(X)**	**D83037[XX].060**
66″	**D85662[XX].0660-(X)**	**D83037[XX].066**
72″	**D85662[XX].0720-(X)**	**D83037[XX].072**
78″	**D85662[XX].0780-(X)**	**D83037[XX].078**
84″	**D85662[XX].0840-(X)**	**D83037[XX].084**
90″	**D85662[XX].0900-(X)**	**D83037[XX].090**
96″	**D85662[XX].0960-(X)**	**D83037[XX].096**
108″	**D85662[XX].1080-(X)**	**D83037[XX].108**
114″	**D85662[XX].1140-(X)**	**D83037[XX].114**
120″	**D85662[XX].1200-(X)**	**D83037[XX].120**
132″	**D85662[XX].1320-(X)**	**D83037[XX].132**
138″	**D85662[XX].1380-(X)**	**D83037[XX].138**
144″	**D85662[XX].1440-(X)**	**D83037[XX].144**
156″	**D85662[XX].1560-(X)**	**D83037[XX].156**

ELITE™ TALL WINDOW AWNINGS

Window | Acrylic | Monochromatic

- Use with window height = 30″ or greater

WOVEN ACRYLIC FABRIC

Shadow pattern, Metal weathershield

CALL FOR PRICING

SIZE	FRTA	REPLACEMENT FABRICS*
30″	**D85690[XX].0300-(X)**	**D83037[XX].030**
36″	**D85690[XX].0360-(X)**	**D83037[XX].036**
42″	**D85690[XX].0420-(X)**	**D83037[XX].042**
48″	**D85690[XX].0480-(X)**	**D83037[XX].048**
54″	**D85690[XX].0540-(X)**	**D83037[XX].054**
60″	**D85690[XX].0600-(X)**	**D83037[XX].060**
66″	**D85690[XX].0660-(X)**	**D83037[XX].066**
72″	**D85690[XX].0720-(X)**	**D83037[XX].072**
78″	**D85690[XX].0780-(X)**	**D83037[XX].078**
84″	**D85690[XX].0840-(X)**	**D83037[XX].084**
90″	**D85690[XX].0900-(X)**	**D83037[XX].090**
96″	**D85690[XX].0960-(X)**	**D83037[XX].096**
108″	**D85690[XX].1080-(X)**	**D83037[XX].108**
114″	**D85690[XX].1140-(X)**	**D83037[XX].114**
120″	**D85690[XX].1200-(X)**	**D83037[XX].120**
132″	**D85690[XX].1320-(X)**	**D83037[XX].132**
138″	**D85690[XX].1380-(X)**	**D83037[XX].138**
144″	**D85690[XX].1440-(X)**	**D83037[XX].144**
156″	**D85690[XX].1560-(X)**	**D83037[XX].156**

(XX)= Fabric Color Code

DP= TAUPE
DM= LINEN
FB= LOGO RED
KJ= BLUE
BL= GREEN
DA= BURGUNDY
DD= NATURAL(WHITE)
AT= GRAY OR CADET GRAY
BN= BLACK OR JET BLACK
EE= LINEN TWEED
EU= CHARCOAL TWEED

(X)= Weathershield Finish Code U= BLACK B= POLAR WHITE

* Metal weathershield not included.

Replacement fabrics are non returnable. Fabrics measure approximately 9″ shorter than stated size of awning. Note colors are subject to change without notice.

DOMETIC

9500 CASE AWNINGS

Patio | Manual or Power

- 5°/15° Fabric Angle
- Lateral arms
- Manual pitch adjustment
- Automatic Rain Shed
- 8′ = 68″ projection
- 10′ = 86″ projection
- 12′ & up = 96″ projection
- Preinstalled LED light Available - Add "L" to end of item no.

VINYL WEATHERSHIELD

Fade pattern

SIZE	MANUAL	MSRP
8′	**D200[XX]08.003(X)**	1265.00
10′	**D200[XX]10.003(X)**	1355.00
12′	**D200[XX]12.003(X)**	1430.00
13′	**D200[XX]13.003(X)**	1445.00
15′	**D200[XX]15.003(X)**	1670.00
16′	**D200[XX]16.003(X)**	1725.00

POWER CASE AWNINGS ARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE

POWER - VINYL FABRIC

FADE PATTERN, METAL WEATHERSHIELD***

231(XX)(YY).003(Z)

(XX)=Fabric Color Code:
NR=Onyx
NS=Sandstone
NV=Maroon
NT=Azure
NW=Meadow Green
NU=Bark

(YY)=Awning Length
08 = 8′
10 = 10′
12 = 12′
13 = 13′
15= 15′
16 = 16′

(Z)=Weathershield & Case Color Finish Code:
B=Polar White
U=Black

[XX]=Fabric Color Code: NR=Onyx, NS=Sandstone, NV=Maroon, NT=Azure, NW=Meadow Green, NU=Bark

(X)=Endcap Finish Code: B=Polar White, U=Black

[XX]=Fabric Color Code: NR=Onyx, NS=Sandstone, NV=Maroon, NT=Azure, NW=Meadow Green, NU=Bark

Replacement fabrics are non returnable. Fabrics measure approximately 9″ shorter than stated size of awning. Note colors are subject to change without notice.

COMPANION ACCESSORIES

Veranda Room see page 103
Veranda Shade see page 103

DOMETIC 9500 CASE AWNING

The Dometic 9500 Case Awning is a convenient alternative to traditional awnings. The simple single piece assembly and lateral arms provide hassle-free installation.

- Available in 12-volt power or easy, manual crank-out operation
- Power awning's wind sensor automatically retracts awning in winds for maximum protection
- Automatic Rain Shed makes it easy to drain away accumulated water
- Double-sided vinyl Linen Fade fabric
- Case's brush seal cleans and seals the fabric for storage and long life
- Case available in black or white

*** For color coordination vinyl weathershield, replace .000(X) with one of the following: . 300(X) - Black vinyl weathershield: Available only with fabric colors Onyx (NR) or Bark (NU)

DOMETIC

DOMETIC DOOR AWNINGS

The Dometic door awning is totally enclosed in an all-metal case. Its wide canopy provides cover for the door and side window – to protect both your entryway and you while you're looking for your keys. Dometic door awnings are available in white and black, as well as in manual and power versions.

DOMETIC ELITE OASIS II

- Oasis Power Door Awning automatically extends and retracts from inside your RV
- Choose from durable woven acrylic or vinyl polar white fabric
- Canopy is 43 1/2" wide woven
- Available in black or white
- All metal case: 3"D x 5"W, 34" Extension
- 48' or 56' from end of case to end of case

POLAR WHITE, VINYL

975CQ(YY).010(Z)

(YY)=Awning Length
48 = 0.48"
56 = 0.56"

LIST PRICING	
48 = 0.48"	1040.00
56 = 0.56"	1080.00

(Z)=Case Color Code:
B=Polar White
U=Black

ACRYLIC

975(XX)(YY).110(Z)

(XX)=Fabric Color Code:
DP= TAUPE
DM=LINEN
FB=LOGO RED
KJ=BLUE
BL=GREEN
DA=BURGUNDY
DD=NATURAL (WHITE)
AT=GRAY OR CADET GRAY
BN=BLACK OR JET BLACK
EE=LINEN TWEED
EU=CHARCOAL TWEED

(YY)=Awning Length
48 = 0.48"
56 = 0.56"

(Z)=Case Color Code:
B=Polar White
U=Black

DOMETIC OASIS II

- Oasis Manual Door Awning extends with an easy-operating hand crank
- Choose from durable woven acrylic or vinyl polar white fabric
- Canopy is 43 1/2" wide woven
- Available in black or white
- All metal case: 3"D x 5"W, 34" Extension
- 48' or 56' from end of case to end of case

POLAR WHITE, VINYL

976CQ(YY).010(Z)

(YY)=Awning Length
48 = 0.48"
56 = 0.56"

LIST PRICING	
48 = 0.48"	710.00
56 = 0.56"	750.00

(Z)=Case Color Code:
B=Polar White
U=Black

ACRYLIC

976(XX)(YY).110(Z)

(XX)=Fabric Color Code:
DP= TAUPE
DM=LINEN
FB=LOGO RED
KJ=BLUE
BL=GREEN
DA=BURGUNDY
DD=NATURAL (WHITE)
AT=GRAY OR CADET GRAY
BN=BLACK OR JET BLACK
EE=LINEN TWEED
EU=CHARCOAL TWEED

(YY)=Awning Length
48 = 0.48"
56 = 0.56"

(Z)=Case Color Code:
B=Polar White
U=Black

DOMETIC OASIS II CONTROLS

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
3311917.029	Complete control box required for electric awning
3109688.006	Remote switch assembly for WeatherPro Control Order additionally for WeatherPro

DOMETIC DELUXE PLUS WINDOW AWNING - STANDARD

The Dometic Deluxe Window Awning shields windows from the sun to help lower the temperature of the interior coach. Window awnings also protect the windows from light showers, so you can enjoy the fresh air without having a puddle in your mobile living space.

- Use with window height under 30"
- Easy to use strap
- Setup takes less than 10 seconds
- Rich, vibrant color patterns
- Hardware sold separately

VINYL FABRIC
FADE PATTERN, METAL WEATHERSHIELD

85630(XX).(YYY)0-(Z)

(XX)=Fabric Color Code:
NR=Onyx
NS=Sandstone
NV=Maroon
NT=Azure
NW=Meadow Green
NU=Bark

(YY)=Awning Length

030 = 30"	090 = 90"
036 = 36"	096 = 96"
042 = 42"	108 = 108"
048 = 48"	114 = 114"
054 = 54"	120 = 120"
060 = 60"	132 = 132"
066 = 66"	138 = 138"
072 = 72"	144 = 144"
078 = 78"	156 = 156"
084 = 84"	

(Z)=Endcap and Metal Weathershield Finish Code:
B=Polar White
U=Black

VINYL FABRIC
FADE PATTERN, VINYL WEATHERSHIELD

85604(XX).(YYY)0-(Z)

(XX)=Fabric Color Code:
NR=Onyx
NS=Sandstone
NV=Maroon
NT=Azure
NW=Meadow Green
NU=Bark

(YY)=Awning Length

030 = 30"	090 = 90"
036 = 36"	096 = 96"
042 = 42"	108 = 108"
048 = 48"	114 = 114"
054 = 54"	120 = 120"
060 = 60"	132 = 132"
066 = 66"	138 = 138"
072 = 72"	144 = 144"
078 = 78"	156 = 156"
084 = 84"	

(Z)=Endcap and Metal Weathershield Finish Code:
B=Polar White
U=Black

WINDOW AWNING HARDWARE - STANDARD
MOUNTING BRACKET COLOR MATCHES ARMS, 18" ARMS

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
830757.002B	Polar White
830757.002U	Black

DOMETIC

UNIVERSAL AND HEAVY DUTY HARDWARE SETS

Hardware, Straight and Curved Sides

STRAIGHT HARDWARE

- Straight side hardware is available in Silver, Polar White, Black or Champagne
- Curved hardware is available in Satin Aluminum only
- A set of Universal Hardware includes Left and Right Arms, Rafter Arms, Adjustable Arms, Top and Bottom Brackets and all required mounting screws
- Heavy-Duty (H.D.) Hardware can be ordered for any size 9000™, 8500™ or Sunchaser awning but is required for awnings 22′ long and longer.

ORDER NUMBER FOR 9000, 8500, SUNCHASER

FOR STRAIGHT SIDE VEHICLES		MSRP
D8273000.401P	Silver, Tall	505.00
D8273000.402P	Silver, Short	505.00
D8273000.408P	Silver, Tall/Short	505.00
D8273000.401B	Polar White, Tall	505.00
D8273000.402B	Polar White, Short	505.00
D8273000.408B	Polar White, Tall/Short	505.00
D8273000.401U	Black, Tall	505.00
D8273000.402U	Black, Short	505.00
D8273000.408U	Black, Tall/Short	505.00
D8273000.401R	Champagne, Tall	505.00
D8273000.402R	Champagne, Short	505.00
D8273000.408R	Champagne, Tall/Short	505.00
D8273000.501P	H.D. Silver, Tall	635.00
D8273000.502P	H.D. Silver, Short	635.00
D8273000.501B	H.D. Polar White, Tall	635.00
D8273000.502B	H.D. Polar White, Short	613.00
D8273000.501U	H.D. Black, Tall	635.00
D8273000.502U	H.D. Black, Short	635.00
D8273000.501R	H.D. Champagne, Tall	635.00
D8273000.502R	H.D. Champagne, Tall	635.00

FOR CURVED SIDE VEHICLES		
D838100D0(X)		720.00

(X)=Finish Color Code: B=Polar White, R=Champagne, P=Silver, U=Black

HARDWARE

OPTIONAL INSTALLATION KIT		MSRP
D3314573.001	Stand off spacer for top bracket	66.36
D3109623.550	Same as above but in quantities of 50	*CFP
D3104781.004	Bottom stand off bracket	14.85

*CFP
Call For Pricing

-001
Standard Straight Side

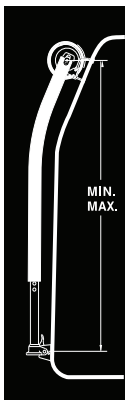
For all straight, flat sided RVs with floor line to awning rail dimensions 76″ and over.
Main Arm Length: 73″

ORDER NUMBER
D8273000.401(X) STR Tall
74-5/8″ min., 88-1/8″ max.

-002
Short Straight Side

For all straight, flat sided RVs with floor line to awning rail dimensions between 69″ and 76″. Executive, Pioneer, Super Coach, Kings Highway, Landau, Apollo, Pace Arrow, American Clipper, Honey and others. Main Arm Length: 61″

ORDER NUMBER
D8273000.402(X) STR Short
62-5/8″ min., 76-1/8″ max.



-004
Curved Roof Straight Side

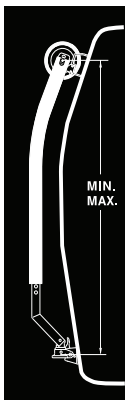
For flat sided RVs with awning rails along curved roofs. 1986 Argosy, Superior, Avco, Blue Bird, Chinook, Newell, Revcon, Gran Slam, Travel Queen Mini (curved roof) 1984 if newer Champion Flagship and converted buses with same roof curvature. Main Arm Length: 70″

ORDER NUMBER
D838100D004 Curved
72-1/4″ min., 79″ max.

-005
Sportscoach (with curved side) and Vacationer Mini

Main Arm Length: 76″

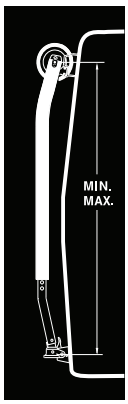
ORDER NUMBER
D838100D005 Curved
83-3/8″ min., 85-5/8″ max.



-006
GMC/WMC

Main Arm Length: 66″

ORDER NUMBER
D838100D006 Curved
73-5/8″ min., 75-1/8″ max.



-013
Cabana, Winnebago Warrior, Itasca Spectrum, Leocraft, Big Foot and Automate-Royal, Van Guard

Main Arm Length: 83″

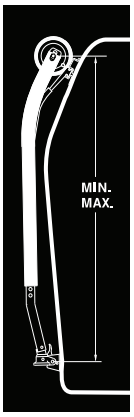
ORDER NUMBER
D838100D013 Curved
70-1/4″ min., 74″ max.

UNIVERSAL AND HEAVY DUTY HARDWARE SETS

Hardware, Straight and Curved Sides

STRAIGHT HARDWARE

- Straight side hardware is available in Silver, Polar White, Black or Champagne
- Curved hardware is available in Satin Aluminum only
- A set of Universal Hardware includes Left and Right Arms, Rafter Arms, Adjustable Arms, Top and Bottom Brackets and all required mounting screws
- Heavy-Duty (H.D.) Hardware can be ordered for any size 9000™, 8500™ or Sunchaser awning but is required for awnings 22′ long and longer.



-014

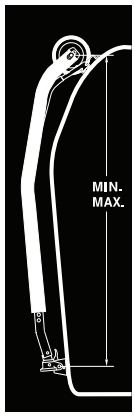
Avion and Avion Mini London-aire 5th Wheel

Main Arm Length: 70″

ORDER NUMBER

D838100D014 Curved

75-1/8″ min., 78-7/8″ max.



-015

Airstream and Argosy (through 1985)

Main Arm Length: 76″

ORDER NUMBER

D838100D015 Curved

75-5/8″ min., 81-5/8″ max.

-016

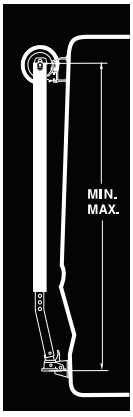
Silver Streak (1969 and newer) and Streamline

Main Arm Length: 76″

ORDER NUMBER

D838100D016 Curved

74-5/8″ min., 81-3/8″ max.



-017

Born Free Mini Sunraider-Classic

Main Arm Length: 64″

ORDER NUMBER

D838100D017 Curved

D838100D638B Polar White

71-3/8″ min., 75-1/8″ max.

-022

Travco Lesprit, 1979 Winnebago Travel Trailers, Southwind (Eagle) and Pace Arrow (Eleganza) Winnebago 621, Itasca Sundancer (See also -029)

Main Arm Length: 64″

ORDER NUMBER

D838100D022 Curved

71-5/8″ min., 74-5/8″ max.

-024

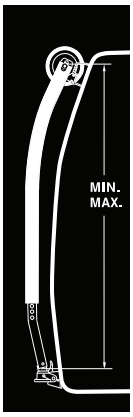
Chevy Trans Van, Transmaster (GBX) Winnebago Lesharo and Itasca Phasar Frontier, London-aire Mini, Eldorado Forenza

Main Arm Length: 62-1/4″

ORDER NUMBER

D838100D024 Curved

64″ min., 71-1/2″ max.



-027

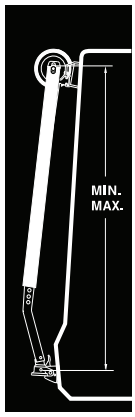
Brougham Travel Van (′K′, ′R′ or ′X′ Body Only), Champion-Transtar and Champion-Telstar, Eldorado (wide body)

Main Arm Length: 61″

ORDER NUMBER

D838100D027 Curved

67-1/4″ min., 71″ max.



-029

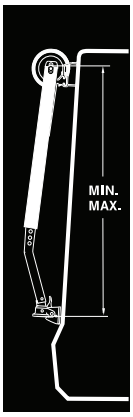
Winnebago Elandan (1986 and older), Itasca Windcruiser (1986 and older), Winnebago 621, and Itasca Sundancer

Main Arm Length: 61″

ORDER NUMBER

D838100D029 Curved

71-1/4″ min., 72″ max.



-034

1987 and newer. Winnebago Elandan and Itasca Windcruiser

Main Arm Length: 59″

ORDER NUMBER

D838100D034 Curved

66-1/4″ min., 70″ max.

DOMETIC OPTIMA TENSION RAFTER SYSTEM

This tension rafter supports and stabilizes the awning. The universal system fits any brand of automatic roll-up awning.

- Supports and stabilizes the awning – open or closed
- Completely self-storing design saves space
- Easy to install and operate
- Provides ground support when the awning is in the patio position
- Keeps canopy tensioned
- Fits any brand of automatic roll-up awning

	LIST
D930042.000 - Tension Rafter - Satin	170.73
D930043.000 - Ground Support - Satin	71.74
D930039.500(X) - Optima System	255.00
D930042.500(X) - Tension Rafter	166.99
D930043.500(X) - Ground Support	71.75
D930042.500(X) - Tension Rafter	166.99

(X)=Hardware Finish Code:
B=Polar White, U=Black

AWNING PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES/RAFTER SYSTEM

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST
D930008	Adjustment knobs, 2 per pkg.	10.63	**D143002P058**	Rivet, Semi-tube, 1/4″ x 2.56″, 2 per pkg.	11.88
D830152.102	Awning pull rod, 46″, 1 per pkg.	8.26	**D143002P059**	Rivet, Semi-tube, 5/16″ x 2.59″, 6 per pkg.	18.18
D930006	Coupler Pins, 2 per pkg.	10.42	**D830472P002**	Slider catch assembly, 2 per pkg.	21.00
D930061	Cradle support kit, 1 per pkg.	69.90	**D830463P**	Slider assembly, 1 per pkg.	17.59
D3310783.000	Crank tool, 1 per pkg.	48.40	**D3107214.003**	Tall window strap ext	3.18
D830644	Deluxe handle, 1 per pkg.	23.43	**D930041**	Travel locks, 2 per pkg.	38.38
D3104745P009	Door edge guard, 1 per pkg.	5.10	**D3313343.000**	Travel lock, 1 per pkg.	3.53
D930004	Door guard, 1 per pkg.	7.54	**D3310290.006**	WeatherPro wind sensor	100.59
D930037	Hanger awn, 7 per pkg.	18.32	**D3108399.035(X)**	RH Std. Torsion for 8500/9000	105.45
D930024	Lock pins, 2 per pkg.	19.00	**D3108398.029(X)**	RH HD* Torsion for 8500/9000	115.00
D940001	Pull strap, 1 per pkg.	9.25	**D3108399.019(X)**	LH Std. Torsion for 8500/9000	90.30
D3107025P003	Pull strap hanger hook, 1 per pkg.	12.94	**D3108398.011(X)**	LH HD* Torsion for 8500/9000	98.00
D3307834.006	Pull strap, 28″, 1 per pkg.	7.58	**D3108706.171(X)**	RH Torsion for SlideTopper	98.51
D830023P001	Push button assembly, 2 per pkg.	59.48	**D3108706.189(X)**	LH Torsion for SlideTopper	98.51
D113008P	Rivet, Oscar, 3/16″ x 1″, 6 per pkg.	12.30	**D3309468.001(X)**	RH Torsion for Window Awning 78″ down	38.66
D308171P022	Rivet, Pop, 3/16″ x 3/8″, 6 per pkg.	8.00	**D3309467.003(X)**	LH Torsion for Window Awning 78″ down	36.82
D143002P041	Rivet, Semi-tube, 1/4″ x 1-1/2″, 2 per pkg.	8.26	**D3309464.000(X)**	RH Torsion for Window Awning 84″ up	59.30
D143002P053	Rivet, Semi-tube, 1/4″ x 1-3/8″, 6 per pkg.	11.52	**D3309465.007(X)**	LH Torsion for Window Awning 84″ up	38.66
D143002P051	Rivet, Semi-tube, 3/16″ x 1-1/8″, 2 per pkg.	6.36			

(X)=Finish Color Code: B=Polar White, U=Black
Note: HD torsions only used on steel roller tubes 18′ and longer. Aluminum tubes use standard torsions on any size.

AWNING ACCESSORIES | OPTIMA TENSION RAFTER SYSTEM

DOMETIC

Accessories/Rafter System

WEATHERPRO WIND SENSOR
NO. D3310290.006

CRADLE SUPPORT KIT
D930061
1 per pkg.

SLIDER ASSEMBLY
D830463P
1 per pkg.

HANGER AWN™
D930037
7 per pkg.

COUPLER PINS
D930006
2 per pkg.

CRANK TOOL
D3310783.000
1 per pkg.

RIVET, SEMI-TUBE
1/4″ x 1-1/2″
D143002P041
2 per pkg.

RIVET, SEMI-TUBE
3/16″ x 1-1/8″
D143002P051
2 per pkg.

RIVET, SEMI-TUBE
1/4″ x 2.56″
D143002P058
2 per pkg.

ADJUSTMENT KNOBS
D930008
2 per pkg.

RIVET, POP
3/16″ x 3/8″
D308171P022
6 per pkg.

TRAVEL LOCK
D3313343.000
1 per pkg.

DOOR EDGE GUARD
D3104745P009
1 per pkg.

SLIDER CATCH ASSEMBLY
D830472P002
2 per pkg.

HANGER HOOK

PUSH BUTTON ASSEMBLY
D830023P001
2 per pkg.

TRAVEL LOCKS
D930041
2 per pkg.

WINDOW AWNING LOCK KIT
3"= D930024
2"= D930006
2 per pkg.

RIVET, SEMI-TUBE
1/4″ x 1-3/8″
D143002P053
6 per pkg.

46" AWNING PULL ROD
D830152.102
1 per pkg.

RIVET, SEMI-TUBE
5/16″ x 2.59″
D143002P059
6 per pkg.

RIVET, OSCAR
3/16″ x 1″
D113008P
6 per pkg.

DOOR GUARD
D930004
1 per pkg.

DELUXE HANDLE
D830644
1 per pkg.

PULL STRAP
D940001
1 per pkg.

28" PULL STRAP
D3307834.006
1 per pkg.

TALL WINDOW STRAP EXT
D3107214.003

LOCK PINS
D930024
2 per pkg.

OPTIMA TENSION RAFTER SYSTEM

Acrylic fabric, Metal Weathershield

- Supports and stabilizes the awning – open or closed
- Keeps canopy tensioned
- Provides ground support when the awning is in the patio position
- Easy to mount and operate
- Completely self-storing
- Fits any brand of automatic roll-up awning
- Storage cradle lifts and supports the rolled-up awning for travel

Optima Tension Rafter System Includes:

- Self-adjusting tension rafter/storage cradle
- Center ground support

Available as a complete system in one attractive package or purchase separately.

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
D930042.000	Tension Rafter - Satin	**170.73**
D930043.000	Ground Support - Satin	**71.74**
D930039.500(X)	Optima System	**255.00**
D930042.500(X)	Tension Rafter	**166.99**
D930043.500(X)	Ground Support	**71.75**
D930042.500(X)	Tension Rafter	**166.99**

(X)=Hardware Finish Code: B=Polar White, S=Satin, U=Black

COMMON REPLACEMENT PARTS

TORSIONS		MSRP
D3108399.035(X)	RH Std. Torsion for 8500/9000	**105.45**
D3108398.029(X)	RH HD* Torsion for 8500/9000	**115.00**
D3108399.019(X)	LH Std. Torsion for 8500/9000	**90.30**
D3108398.011(X)	LH HD* Torsion for 8500/9000	**98.00**
D3108706.171(X)	RH Torsion for SlideTopper	**98.51**
D3108706.189(X)	LH Torsion for SlideTopper	**98.51**
D3309468.001(X)	RH Torsion for Window Awning 78″ down	**38.66**
D3309467.003(X)	LH Torsion for Window Awning 78″ down	**36.82**
D3309464.000(X)	RH Torsion for Window Awning 84″ up	**59.30**
D3309465.007(X)	LH Torsion for Window Awning 84″ up	**38.66**
D3108709.761(X)	RH Torsion for Sunchaser	**71.65**
D3108709.779(X)	LH Torsion for Sunchaser	**84.63**

Note: HD torsions only used on steel roller tubes 18′ and longer. Aluminum tubes use standard torsions on any size.

(X)=Finish Color Code: P=Silver, B=Polar White, U=Black, R=Champagne

DOMETIC FULL COVER SLIDETOPPER

The Dometic Full Cover SlideTopper comes in a case similar to the 9500 Case Awning. The awning protects your RV slideout room from unwanted debris.

- Reflects light to help keep interior cooler
- Extends and retracts automatically with your slideout room
- Anti-billow device keeps fabric rolled tight to help prevent wind damage
- Full cover case provides maximum protection
- Easy to clean, just hose off or wash with mild soap

VINYL FABRIC

SOLID COLOR, FULL ALUMINUM PAINTED COVER

86196(XX).(YYY)(Z)

(XX)=Fabric Color Code:
CQ=Polar White
FJ=Black

(YY)=Awning Length

066 = 66″
072 = 72″
078 = 78″
084 = 84″
090 = 90″
096 = 96″
102 = 102″
108 = 108″
114 = 114″
120 = 120″
126 = 126″
132 = 132″
138 = 138″
144 = 144″
150 = 150″
156 = 156″
162 = 162″
168 = 168″
174 = 174″
180 = 180″
186 = 186″
192 = 192″
198 = 198″

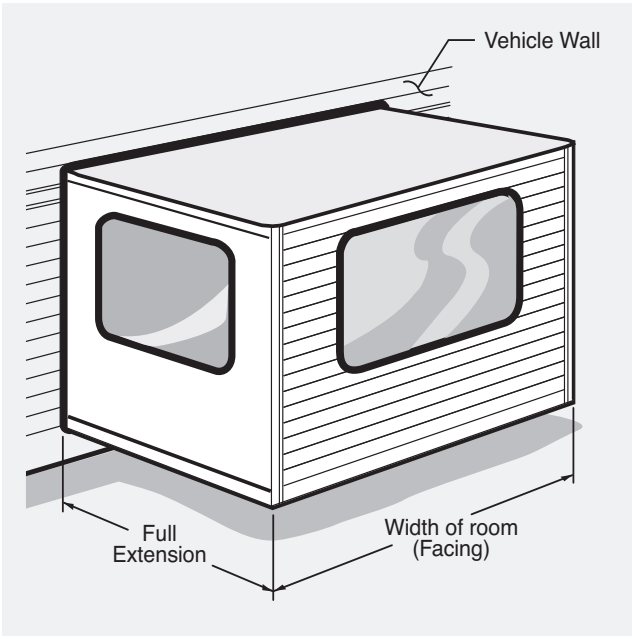
(Z)=Endcap and Full Cover Finish Code:
B=Polar White
U=Black

WINDOW AWNING HARDWARE - TALL

MOUNTING BRACKET COLOR MATCHES ARMS, 30″ ARMS

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST
D3106992.062(X)	45° Brackets	90.00
D3106992.070(X)	90° Brackets	89.94
D3312418.000(X)	Anti-billowing Assembly	28.94
D3107198.347(X)	Spacer Kit	16.52

(X)=Hardware Finish Code: B=Polar White, U=Black



DETERMINING SIZE OF SLIDETOPPER

To determine which size of SlideTopper you require, measure your room according to the picture and reference chart below. The SlideTopper will not work on rooms with a full extension greater than 42″.

ROOM WIDTH	RECOMMENDED SIZE	ROOM WIDTH	RECOMMENDED SIZE
56" to 61.75"	66″	122" to 127.75"	132″
62" to 67.75"	72″	128" to 133.75"	138″
68" to 73.75"	78″	134" to 139.75"	144″
74" to 79.75"	84″	140" to 145.75"	150″
80" to 85.75"	90″	146" to 151.75"	156″
86" to 91.75"	96″	152" to 157.75"	162″
92" to 97.75"	102″	158" to 163.75"	168″
98" to 103.75"	108″	164" to 169.75"	174″
104" to 109.75"	114″	170" to 175.75"	180″
110" to 115.75"	120″	176" to 181.75"	186″
116" to 121.75"	126″	182" to 187.75"	192″

DOMETIC

ELITE SLIDETOPPER™ AWNINGS

SlideTopper | Vinyl

ELITE SLIDETOPPER

Vinyl Fabric, Metal weathershield

SIZE	FRTA METAL WEATHERSHIELD	MSRP	REPLACEMENT FABRICS*	MSRP
66″	D98401[XX].066(X)	340.00	D3106810[XX].066	140.00
72″	D98401 [XX].072(X)	355.00	D3106810[XX].072	143.00
78″	D98401 [XX].078(X)	368.00	D3106810[XX].078	145.00
84″	D98401[XX].084(X)	380.00	D3106810[XX].084	150.00
90″	D98401[XX].090(X)	395.00	D3106810[XX].090	160.00
96″	D98401[XX].096(X)	410.00	D3106810[XX].096	169.00
102″	D98401[XX].102(X)	425.00	D3106810[XX].102	177.00
108″	D98401[XX].108(X)	440.00	D3106810[XX].108	187.00
114″	D98401[XX].114(X)	455.00	D3106810[XX].114	196.00
120″	D98401 [XX].120(X)	470.00	D3106810[XX].120	205.00
126″	D98401[XX].126(X)	490.00	D3106810[XX].126	215.00
132″	D98401 [XX]. 132 (X)	505.00	D3106810[XX].132	221.00
138″	D98401[XX].138(X)	520.00	D3106810[XX].138	225.00
144″	D98401[XX].144(X)	540.00	D3106810[XX].144	228.00
150″	D98401 [XX]. 150 (X)	560.00	D3106810[XX].150	238.00
156″	D98401[XX].156(X)	580.00	D3106810[XX].156	246.00
162″	D98401 [XX]. 162 (X)	600.00	D3106810[XX].162	252.00
168″	D98401[XX].168(X)	620.00	D3106810[XX].168	260.00
174″	D98401[XX].174(X)	640.00	D3106810[XX].174	266.00
180″	D98401 [XX]. 180 (X)	660.00	D3106810[XX].180	282.00
186″	D98401[XX].186(X)	680.00	D3106810[XX].186	288.00
192″	D98401 [XX]. 192 (X)	705.00	D3106810[XX].192	293.00

[XX]=Fabric Color Code: CQ=Polar White, **FJ=Black, **FN=Satin

(X)=Weathershield Finish Code: B=Polar White, R=Champagne, P=Silver, U=Black

** Add $30 to each length.
* Replacement fabrics are non returnable.
Note: Order fabrics by SlideTopper size not fabric size. Fabrics are approximately 5″ shorter than stated SlideTopper size.

HARDWARE

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
D9800018.401(X)	Tall	90.00
D9800018.402(X)	Short	90.00

REPLACEMENT FABRIC DISPENSER BOX - 50 FT. CONTINUOUS ROLL		
D3106802FJ.600	50′ x 47.5″ Black	410.00
D3106802CQ.600	50′ x 47.5″ White	410.00

(X)=Hardware Finish Code: B=Polar White, R=Champagne, S=Satin, U=Black

DELUXE SLIDETOPPER™ AWNINGS

SlideTopper | Vinyl

DELUXE SLIDETOPPER

Vinyl Fabric, Vinyl weathershield

SIZE	FRTA VINYL WEATHERSHIELD	MSRP	REPLACEMENT FABRICS*	MSRP
66″	D98001 [XX].066 (X)	235.00	D3106802[XX].066	121.00
72″	D98001 [XX].072 (X)	242.00	D3106802[XX].072	128.00
78″	D98001 [XX].078 (X)	255.00	D3106802[XX].078	137.00
84″	D98001[XX].084(X)	258.00	D3106802[XX].084	142.00
90″	D98001[XX].090(X)	283.50	D3106802[XX].090	149.00
96″	D98001[XX].096(X)	375.00	D3106802[XX].096	158.00
102″	D98001 [XX]. 102 (X)	395.00	D3106802[XX].102	165.00
108″	D98001[XX].108(X)	399.00	D3106802[XX].108	173.00
114″	D98001[XX].114(X)	405.00	D3106802[XX].114	180.00
120″	D98001[XX].120 (X)	418.00	D3106802[XX].120	187.00
126″	D98001 [XX].126 (X)	427.00	D3106802[XX].126	194.00
132″	D98001 [XX].132 (X)	445.00	D3106802[XX].132	200.00
138″	D98001 [XX].138 (X)	455.00	D3106802[XX].138	202.00
144″	D98001[XX].144(X)	470.00	D3106802[XX].144	204.00
150″	D98001 [XX]. 150 (X)	500.00	D3106802[XX].150	211.00
156″	D98001 [XX]. 156 (X)	503.00	D3106802[XX].156	217.00
162″	D98001 [XX]. 162 (X)	553.00	D3106802[XX].162	219.00
168″	D98001 [XX]. 168 (X)	560.00	D3106802[XX].168	224.00
174″	D98001[XX].174(X)	585.00	D3106802[XX].174	229.00
180″	D98001[XX].180(X)	565.00	D3106802[XX].180	242.00
186″	D98001[XX].186(X)	620.00	D3106802[XX].186	245.00
192″	D98001[XX]. 192 (X)	630.00	D3106802[XX].192	249.00

[XX]=Fabric Color Code: CQ=Polar White, **FJ=Black, **FN=Satin

(X)=Finish Color Code: B=Polar White, R=Champagne, P=Silver, U=Black

** Add $30 to each length.
* Replacement fabrics are non returnable.
Note: Order fabrics by SlideTopper size not fabric size. Fabrics are approximately 5″ shorter than stated SlideTopper size.

HARDWARE

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
D9800018.401(X)	Tall	90.00
D9800018.402(X)	Short	90.00

REPLACEMENT FABRIC DISPENSER BOX - 50 FT. CONTINUOUS ROLL		
D3106802FJ.600	50′ x 47.5″ Black	410.00
D3106802CQ.600	50′ x 47.5″ White	410.00

(X)=Hardware Finish Code: B=Polar White, R=Champagne, S=Satin, U=Black

DOMETIC

TRIM LINE® | CABANA

Case/Bag/Screen Room | Manual | Vinyl

TRIM LINE BAG AWNING

- Polycord sewn in - bag slides into awning rail
- All parts stow in zippered bag
- Adjustable support poles and click lock poles
- 7-foot extension
- Length = end of bag to end of bag

SIZE	ORDER NUMBER	MSRP
7′	D944[XX]07.002	450.00
8′	D944[XX]08.002	475.00
9′	D944[XX]09.002	490.00
10′	D944[XX]10.002	510.00
11′	D944[XX]11.002	525.00
12′	D944[XX]12.002	535.00

[XX]=Fabric Color Code: NR=Onyx, NS=Sandstone, NV=Maroon, NT=Azure, NW=Meadow Green, NU=Bark

TRIM LINE SCREEN ROOM WITH PRIVACY PANELS

- Attaches with Velcro®*
- Available in sizes to fit all Trim Line bag awnings
- Folds up to store in its own durable pouch

**Must purchase Trim Line bag awning separately.

SIZE	ORDER NUMBER	MSRP
7′	D947207.009	305.00
8′	D947208.009	320.00
9′	D947209.009	330.00
10′	D947210.009	340.00
11′	D947211.009	355.00
12′	D947212.009	365.00

* Contact the RV manufacturer if zippered panels are required

DOMETIC TRIMLINE II BAG AWNING

The Dometic Trim Line II Bag Awning is a terrific way to shade your living space at an affordable price. Featuring a robust frame with easy to lock legs for your convenience.

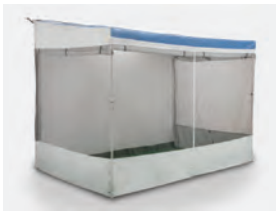
- Durable, reinforced double-sided vinyl fabric
- Easy to set up in just a few minutes
- Adjustable, click-lock poles ensure desired pitch is maintained
- Spring-loaded tension rafters
- Bag neatly slides into awning rail
- All parts stow neatly inside weatherproof, zippered bag

944(XX)(YY).002

(XX)=Fabric Color Code:	(YY)=Awning Length
NR=Onyx	07 = 7′
NS=Sandstone	08 = 8′
NV=Maroon	09 = 9′
NT=Azure	10 = 10′
NW=Meadow Green	11 = 11′
NU=Bark	12 = 12′

SIZE	ORDER NUMBER	CALL FOR PRICING
7'	D944[XX]07.002	
8'	D944[XX]08.002	
9'	D944[XX]09.002	
10'	D944[XX]10.002	
11'	D944[XX]11.002	
12'	D944[XX]12.002	

[XX]=Fabric Color Code: NR=Onyx, NS=Sandstone, NV=Maroon, NT=Azure, NW=MeadowGreen, NU=Bark



DOMETIC TRIMLINE SCREEN ROOM

The Dometic TrimLine Screen Room is a terrific way to expand your living space at a very affordable price. (TrimLine Awning required)

- Attaches with Velcro
- Available in sizes to fit all TrimLine bag awnings
- Folds up to store in its own durable pouch
- Includes privacy panels

9472(YY).009

(YY)=Awning Length
07 = 7′
08 = 8′
09 = 9′
10 = 10′
11 = 11′
12 = 12′

SIZE	ORDER NUMBER	MSRP
7	D947207.009	304.50
8'	D947208.009	NLA
9'	D947209.009	NLA
10'	D947210.009	NLA
11'	D947211.009	NLA
12'	D947212.009	NLA

• Contact the R V manufacturer if zippered panels are required

DOMETIC

DOMETIC VERANDA ROOM

Makes the RV patio awning into a comfortable screened-in enclosure

- Can be used with power & manual awnings
- Use starter kit and additional zippered panels to create any size of room
- Standard or tall height – see ″How to Measure″ (below)
- Faster, easier set-up and take down – no tools needed
- 2′, 4′ and 8′ panels are available
- Super-durable fire-resistant screen fabric repels moisture, dries quickly to resist mildew
- Roll-down privacy panels are sewn in
- One-year limited warranty

1. STANDARD OR TALL? HOW TO MEASURE:
Measure distance from ground to the vehicle′s awning rail

93″ to 110″	=	Standard Height
111″ to 120″	=	Tall Height

2. USE THIS CHART TO DETERMINE WHICH PANELS ARE NEEDED:

EXISTING AWNING SIZE	REQUIRED COMPONENTS
8′ and 9′	Starter + 4′ panel
10′ and 11′	Starter + 4′ panel + 2′ panel
12′ and 13′	Starter + 4′ panel + 4′ panel
14′ and 15′	Starter + 8′ panel + 2′ panel
16′ and 17′	Starter + 8′ panel + 4′ panel
18′ and 19′	Starter + 8′ panel + 4′ panel + 2′ panel
20′ and 21′	Starter + 8′ panel + 8′ panel
22′ and 23′	Starter + 8′ panel + 8′ panel + 2′ panel
24′ and 25′	Starter + 8′ panel + 8′ panel + 4′ panel

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
D935000.140	Starter Kit - Standard*	**575.00**
D935002.120	2′ Panel - Standard	**58.00**
D935004.120	4′ Panel - Standard	**84.00**
D935008.120	8′ Panel - Standard	**142.00**
D935000.150	Starter Kit - Tall*	**585.00**
D935002.130	2′ Panel - Tall	**64.00**
D935004.130	4′ Panel - Tall	**93.00**
D935008.130	8′ Panel - Tall	**153.00**
D3106384.005	25 pk. Fasteners**	***CFP**

* Starter kit includes: One left end panel, one right end panel, one door panel, skirting, wheel-well cover, hardware kit and zippered storage bag.
** Replacement Part

DOMETIC VERANDA SHADE

54″ Height, Stakes and tie downs included

SIZE	ORDER NUMBER	MSRP
10′	**D930010.(X)10**	**113.00**
15′	**D930015.(X)10**	**132.00**

(X)= Fabric Color Code: G=Burgundy, P=Coffee, H=Blue

*CFP-Call For Pricing

DOMETIC

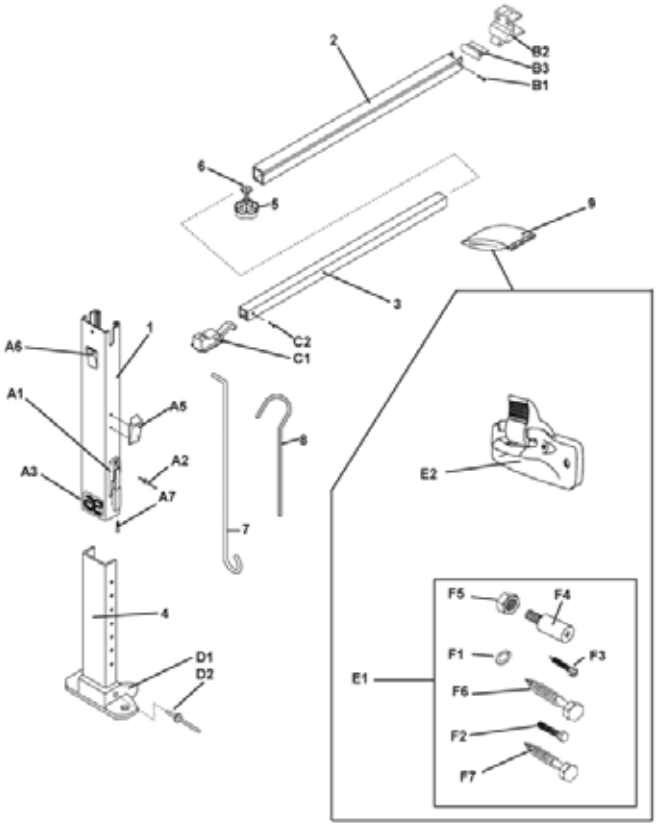
A&E Systems

D8483000 SERIES UNIVERSAL AWNING HARDWARE

INDEX NO.	DESCRIPTION	8483000.001 8483000.101## 8483000.401(X) 8483000.501(X)##	8483000.002 8483000.102## 8483000.402(X) 8483000.502(X)##
1	Main Arm (2 req)	3108220.033(X)	3108220.041(X)
A1	Handle, Lift	830582.001	830582.001
A2	Pop Rive(4req)	308171.020	308171.020
A3	Label, A&E	160941.009	160941.009
A5	Safety Lock	830587.001	830587.001
A6	Kit, Slider	830472.002	830472.002
A7	Screw, 6-20x0.5 (2 req)	3107216.008	3107216.008
2	Main Rafter (2 req)	3108219.027(X)	3108219.035(X)
B1	Rivet, Semi tube	143002.053	143002.053
B2	Bracket, Top Mounting	3108119.003M	3108119.003M
B3	T-Moulding	3108244.009	3108244.009
3	Rafter, Secondary (2 req)	3108316.005(X)	3108316.013(X)
C1	Kit, Slider	830463	830463
C2	Rivet, Semi Tube	143002.055	143002.055
4	Arm, Adjustable (2 req)	3108234.083(X)	3108234.083(X)
D1	Foot, Die Cast	3108116.009M	3108116.009M
D2	Pop Rivet (2 req)	308171.020	308171.020
5	Knob, 5- Point (2 req)	3105421.014	3105421.014
6	Nut, Special (2 req)	3104652.007	3104652.007
7	Rod, Pull	830152.102	830152.102
8	Stake Tent (4 req)	3104257.005	3104257.005
9	Kit, Hardware	3104125.232	3104125.232
E1	Kit, Hardware	3104852.060	3104852.060
F1	Washer Split (2 req)	3101746.000	3101746.000
F2	Bolt, 1/4-20 x 1/2"	3104176.015	3104176.015
F3	Screw, #6-20x0.44 (2 req)	310359.012	310359.012
F4	Screw, Shoulder (2 req)	312310.111	312310.111
F5	Nut, Lock 1/4-20 (2 req)	317534.006	317534.006
F6	Screw, #14x3 (4 req)	3104499.037	3104499.037
F7	Screw, #14x2 (4 req)	3104499.011	3104499.011
E2	Bracket, Btm. Mtg. (2 req)	3108221.007M	3108221.007M
10	Tension Rafter##	930039.500(X)	930039.500(X)
	Cust Opt - Not Req		
	Stand off (Single)	3109623.003	3109623.003
	Stand off (50 Package)	3109623.550	3109623.550

##Note: Tension Rafter is included in the **Heavy Duty Hardware Only**
Replace (X) with color code off Chart.

COLOR CHART
B = Polar White
E = Colonial White
H = Mende White
S = Satin



NOTE: Individual repair parts for this section can be found in the back of the **Dometic Refrigerator** section

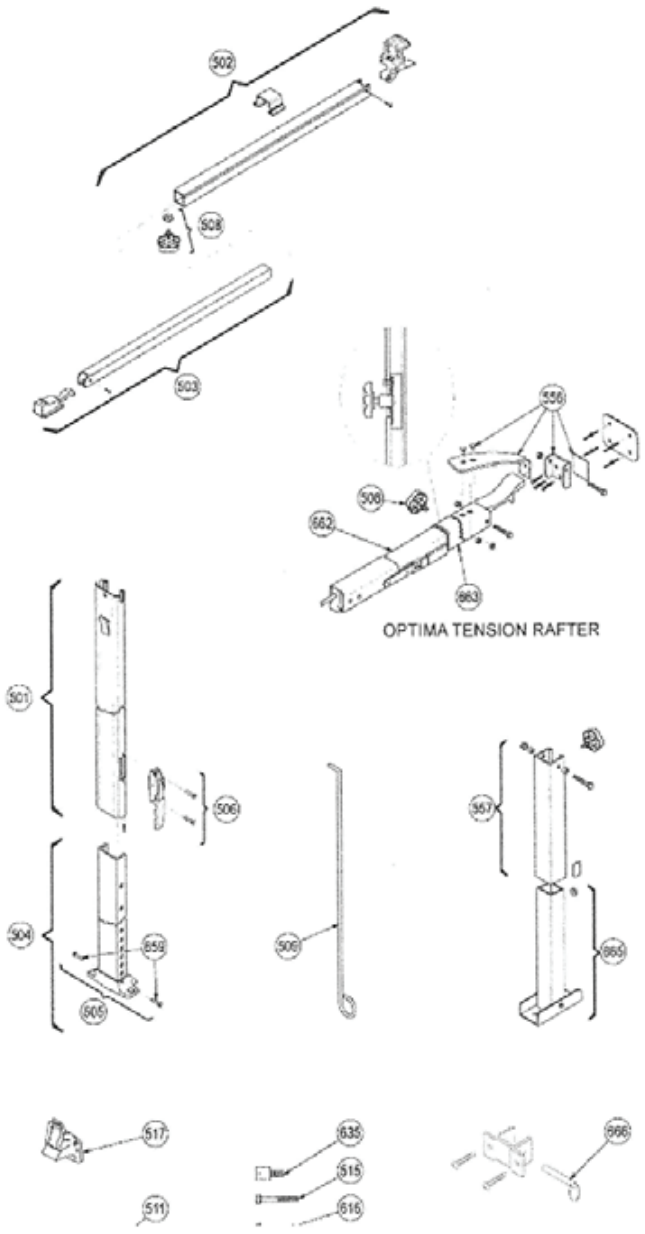
Hardware breakdowns for all A&E Awning products are online **at laurelhurstdistributors.com**

DOMETIC

A&E Systems

D8273000 SERIES UNIVERSAL AWNING HARDWARE

ID	Service Part	Description
501	3314064.001B	KIT,SVC ARM ASM-MAIN SUPPT POL
502	3314065.008B	KIT,SVC RFTR ASM-MAIN TALL POL
503	3309974.005B	SVC KIT,RFTR ARM SEC 8M STD
504	3314066.006B	KIT,SVC ARM ASM-INNER POLAR
505	3310811.009B	KIT,FOOT DIECAST POLAR
506	3314069.000B	KIT,SVC HANDLE ASM,LIFT POLAR
508	3311578.001	KIT,KNOB ASM,SPT ARM .75 STUD
509	830152.102	ACCESS PKG,EZ PULL ROD 46" GRY
511	3314067.004B	KIT,SVC HARDWARE POLAR
513	3314217.005	HARDWARE KIT,SVC SCREW UNIV
515	3311579.001	KIT,SCREW,HEX CAP 1/4X.5 10PK
517	3314067.004B	KIT,SVC HARDWARE POLAR
616	3311579.002	KIT,SCREW HEX HD 6-20X.44 10PK
622	3311579.000	KIT,WASHER,SLIT.25 18-8SS 10PK
634	3311579.010	KIT,SCREW 14-10X1.75 HHW 10PK
635	3311579.007	KIT,SCREW 5/16-18X.63PHCR 10PK
636	3311579.008	KIT,LOCK NUT 5/16-18 SS 10PK
637	3311579.009	KIT,SCREW 14-10X2.5 HHW 10PK
659	3311579.011	KIT,RIVET,EXPD .183-.191 10PK



NOTE: Individual repair parts for this section can be found in the back of the

Dometic Refrigerator section

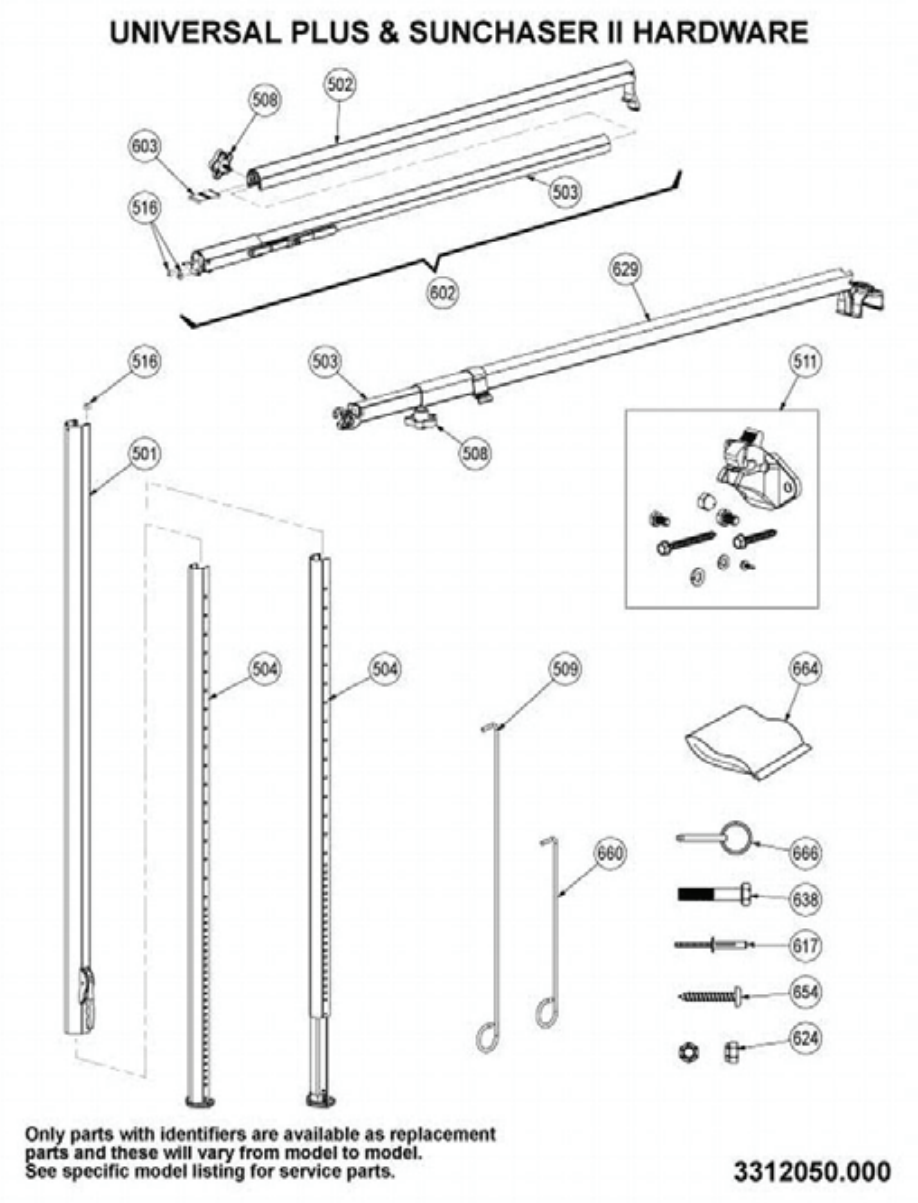
Hardware breakdowns for all A&E Awning products are online

at laurelhurstdistributors.com

DOMETIC

A&E Systems

D8485000.421B



NOTE: Individual repair parts for this section can be found in the back of the

Dometic Refrigerator section

Hardware breakdowns for all A&E Awning products are online

at laurelhurstdistributors.com

12 Volt

Powered Patio Awnings™

Quality • Value • Performance • Style

Altitude has exclusive features not found on any other awning

Altitude™

- Retrofittable to 3" and 3.4" diameter roller tubes
- 54" arm length – shortest awning footprint with an 8' extension
- Fits the gooseneck on 5th wheels
- Self-leveling retraction with Memory Pitch
- Altitude exclusive: External pitch adjustments
- Available in white or black hardware

Altitude comes standard with the Carefree Connects Wireless Awning Control System (901602)

- Provides Bluetooth awning control with our mobile app.
- Add Auto-Retraction with the Bluetooth wireless motion sensor (R060808-001)
- Add optional Remote Key Fob (R001911)

Control your Altitude awning's extension, retraction, and motion sensor sensitivity. All from your mobile device!

Adjust the pitch while it's open . . .

Or when it's closed!

External Pitch Adjustments:

- Exclusive to the Altitude awning!
- Mechanism is accessible with the awning closed
- Ergonomic design engages with just a gentle squeeze.
- Easy to set your awning for optimal shade or rain run-off!

Altitude Arm Sets

(Includes wall switch and Carefree Connects Control System (901602))

Item/Finish	Part#	Sugg. Retail
12V Altitude Arm Set – Polar White – Adjustable Pitch	4625APHW	$839
12 Altitude Arm Set – Black – Adjustable Pitch V	46JVAPHW	839

Roller assemblies sold separately. Requires a flat, unobstructed mounting area of 55" x 3". Arm sets cannot be used with rollers that have an existing metal wrap. Part #s above work with both 3" and 3.4" diameter roller tubes.

Travel'r™

Ideal for:

- Motorhomes
- 5th wheels
- Travel trailers
- 8' extension
- Buy as a complete new awning OR as an upgrade
- Retrofittable to 3.4" diameter roller tubes

Adjustable Pitch is ideal for instant pitch adjustments and features Self-Leveling retraction with Memory Pitch.

Travel'r Arm Sets

8' Extension Hardwired *(Includes wall switch)*

Item/Finish	Part #	Sugg. Retail
12V Travel'r Arm Set - Polar White - Adjustable Pitch	0V25APHW	$1,049
12V Travel'r Arm Set - Black - Adjustable Pitch	0VJVAPHW	1,049

Requires flat mounting area of 60" x 3.5" from awning rail down. Roller assemblies sold separately.

Eclipse & Eclipse XL™

- Six positions, instant pitch adjustments
- Self-leveling retratction with memory pitch
- Hassle free open, adjust and close
- 8' extension, 9' for the XL
- Stays secure even when only partially extended
- No locks or latches
- Motor locks roller in place during travel
- Retrofittable to 3.4" diameter roller tubes

Push button operation and the strongest arms

Eclipse Arm Sets *(Includes wall switch)*

Item/Finish	Extension	Part#	Sugg. Retail
12V Eclipse Arm Set - Polar White - Adjustable Pitch	8'	VX2550HW	$1,365
12V Eclipse Arm Set - Black - Adjustable Pitch	8'	VXJE50HW	1,365
12V XL Eclipse Arm Set - Polar White - Adjustable Pitch	9'	VX2552HW	1,679
12V XL Eclipse Arm Set - Black - Adjustable Pitch	9'	VXJE52HW	1,679

Roller assemblies sold separately. Requires a flat, unobstructed mounting area of 70" x 4.5"
For the XL model, you need a 77" x 4.5" area.

NOTE: ADD "CF" IN FRONT OF PART#

Carefree Connects™ Wireless Awning Control System

Switch Kit

BT Control Module

BT Motion Sensor

BT Remote

The BT 12 system gives you complete control of your awning from your phone.

GET IT ON Google Play

Download on the App Store

Carefree Connects Control System works on these 12V Carefree awnings:

- Eclipse
- Longitude
- Latitude
- Freestyle
- Travel'r
- Compass
- Freedom

Altitude comes standard with system (901600). Add Auto-Retraction (R060808-001) or Remote Key Fob (R001911) only for this awning.

- Bluetooth connectivity
- Single-Touch operation
- Latest in motion sensor technology
- Auto-retraction during inclement weather
- Carefree Connects mobile app for remote control with a smart device!
- App can extend, retract, and adjust motion sensor sensitivity.

Wireless Awning Control System

Item/Part #	Switch Kit	Control Module	BT Motion Sensor	BT Remote	Sugg. Retail
BT12 Wireless Control System 901602	✔	✔	—	—	$99
BT12 Wireless Control System with Remote 901600	✔	✔	—	✔	119
BT12 Wireless Control System with Auto Retraction 901604	✔	✔	✔	—	129
BT12 Wireless Control System with Auto Retraction and Remote 901605	✔	✔	✔	✔	149
BT Remote Only R00911 *(Must have switch kit + BT Control Module)*	—	—	—	✔	29
BT Motion Sensor Only R060808-001 *(Must have switch kit + BT Control Module)*	—	—	✔	—	63.07

Single-Touch Switch Kit

Upgrade your awning to Single-Touch operation!

No longer hold down the buttons to control your awning. Operates with a single touch!

Works with these CF awnings:

- Eclipse
- Longitude
- Travel'r
- Compass

Item/	Part #	Sugg. Retail
12V Single-Touch Switch Assy	901610	$49.99

Does not work with Auto-Retraction or the Carefree Connects Wireless Awning Control System.

Standard 3.4" Diameter Vinyl Roller Assembly for 12V Eclipse™,12V Travel'r™ and Altitude Awnings

(Order arm set separately.) Size indicates center-arm to center-arm dimension. All standard canopies have 8' extension.

Size Wthrgrd	Sierra Brown White	Bordeaux White	Teal White	Black/Gray White	Ocean Blue White	Black Fade White	Blue Fade White	Burg. Fade White	Camel Fade White	Silver Fade White	Checkered Flag White	Sugg. Retail
8'	QJ088A00	QJ088B00	QJ088C00	QJ088D00	QJ088E00	QJ086E00	QJ086C00	QJ086A00	QJ086B00	QJ086D00	QJ089A00	$402
9'	QJ098A00	QJ098B00	QJ098C00	QJ098D00	QJ098E00	QJ096E00	QJ096C00	QJ096A00	QJ096B00	QJ096D00	QJ099A00	402
10'*	QJ108A00	QJ108B00	QJ108C00	QJ108D00	QJ108E00	QJ106E00	QJ106C00	QJ106A00	QJ106B00	QJ106D00	QJ109A00	402
11'*	QJ118A00	QJ118B00	QJ118C00	QJ118D00	QJ118E00	QJ116E00	QJ116C00	QJ116A00	QJ116B00	QJ116D00	QJ119A00	402
12'	QJ128A00	QJ128B00	QJ128C00	QJ128D00	QJ128E00	QJ126E00	QJ126C00	QJ126A00	QJ126B00	QJ126D00	QJ129A00	402
13'	QJ138A00	QJ138B00	QJ138C00	QJ138D00	QJ138E00	QJ136E00	QJ136C00	QJ136A00	QJ136B00	QJ136D00	QJ139A00	402
14'	QJ148A00	QJ148B00	QJ148C00	QJ148D00	QJ148E00	QJ146E00	QJ146C00	QJ146A00	QJ146B00	QJ146D00	QJ149A00	527
15'	QJ158A00	QJ158B00	QJ158C00	QJ158D00	QJ158E00	QJ156E00	QJ156C00	QJ156A00	QJ156B00	QJ156D00	QJ159A00	527
16'	QJ168A00	QJ168B00	QJ168C00	QJ168D00	QJ168E00	QJ166E00	QJ166C00	QJ166A00	QJ166B00	QJ166D00	QJ169A00	527
17'	QJ178A00	QJ178B00	QJ178C00	QJ178D00	QJ178E00	QJ176E00	QJ176C00	QJ176A00	QJ176B00	QJ176D00	QJ179A00	527
18'	QJ188A00	QJ188B00	QJ188C00	QJ188D00	QJ188E00	QJ186E00	QJ186C00	QJ186A00	QJ186B00	QJ186D00	QJ189A00	632
19'	QJ198A00	QJ198B00	QJ198C00	QJ198D00	QJ198E00	QJ196E00	QJ196C00	QJ196A00	QJ196B00	QJ196D00	QJ199A00	632
20'	QJ208A00	QJ208B00	QJ208C00	QJ208D00	QJ208E00	QJ206E00	QJ206C00	QJ206A00	QJ206B00	QJ206D00	QJ209A00	632
21'	QJ218A00	QJ218B00	QJ218C00	QJ218D00	QJ218E00	QJ216E00	QJ216C00	QJ216A00	QJ216B00	QJ216D00	QJ219A00	632

Weatherguard refers to final wrap of awning when awning is in the storage position. Size represents center arm to center arm measurement of awning.

Additional Roller Assemblies for 12V Eclipse™, 12V Travel'r™ and 12V Altitude™ Awnings

Style: Fabric: Weatherguard: Size	Standard Vinyl Vinyl Sugg. Retail	Standard Vinyl FLXguard Sugg. Retail	Standard Vinyl Uni/Alumaguard* Sugg. Retail	Premium Vinyl Vinyl Sugg. Retail	Premium Vinyl FLXguard Sugg. Retail	Premium Vinyl Uni/Alumaguard* Sugg. Retail	Standard Acrylic FLXguard Sugg. Retail	Standard Acrylic Uni/Alumaguard* Sugg. Retail	Custom Acrylic FLXguard Sugg. Retail	Custom Acrylic Uni/Alumaguard* Sugg. Retail
8' - 13'	402	$492	$581	$552	$642	$731	$779	$867	$899	$987
13' 1" - 17'	527	627	726	677	777	876	855	955	975	1,075
17' 1" - 21'	632	741	849	782	891	999	992	1,100	1,112	1,220

Weatherguard refers to final wrap of awning when awning is in the storage position. Size represents center arm to center arm measurement of awning. For built-in LED lights, add $100 to prices above.
*Metal wraps not available with the Altitude awning arms.

Roller Assemblies for 12V Eclipse XL™ *(Order arm set separately.)*

Size indicates center-arm to center-arm dimension. All standard canopies have 9' extension.

Style: Fabric: Weatherguard: Size	Standard Vinyl Vinyl Sugg. Retail	Standard Vinyl FLXguard Sugg. Retail	Standard Vinyl Uni/Alumaguard Sugg. Retail	Premium Vinyl Vinyl Sugg. Retail	Premium Vinyl FLXguard Sugg. Retail	Premium Vinyl Uni/Alumaguard Sugg. Retail	Standard Acrylic FLXguard Sugg. Retail	Standard Acrylic Uni/Alumaguard Sugg. Retail	Custom Acrylic FLXguard Sugg. Retail	Custom Acrylic Uni/Alumaguard Sugg. Retail
8' - 13'	N/A	$592	N/A	N/A	$742	N/A	$879	N/A	$999	N/A
13' 1" - 17'	N/A	727	N/A	N/A	877	N/A	955	N/A	1,075	N/A
17' 1" - 21'	N/A	841	N/A	N/A	991	N/A	1,092	N/A	1,212	N/A

Weatherguard refers to final wrap of awning when awning is in the storage position. Size represents center arm to center arm measurement of awning. For built-in LED lights, add $100 to prices above.

NOTE: ADD "CF" IN FRONT OF PART#

Carefree Manual Patio Awnings™

Quality • Value • Performance • Style

Fiesta™

Optional FLXguard™
Patent pending.
Economical fabric protection.

Upgrade your Fiesta
Retrofit your Fiesta with HD components.

"No other spring loaded awning offers so many standard features!"

The Fiesta features the strongest arm channels and highest quality fabrics available. Don't settle for the competitor's less rigid awnings—Demand the Fiesta awning for complete peace of mind in a spring loaded awning.

- Looks better, lasts longer
- Years of outstanding performance
- Proven to outlast competitive awnings.

Fiesta Arm Sets *(Fits Fiesta Roller Assemblies.)*

Size	Arm Height *(Awning Rail to Floorline)*	White Arms/ Castings	Satin Arms / Black Castings	Black Arms/ Castings	Sugg. Retail
Universal Straight Sides	68"- 81"	961501WHT	961001	961601	$490
Long Straight Sides	81"- 96"	960516WHT	960016	960616	490
Short Straight Sides	63"- 68"	960515WHT	960015	960615	490

Arm sets are also available in other sizes as a special order. See your dealer for details. Additional charges may apply.

Fiesta HD™ *taking the best and making it even better.*

- Durable, long lasting metal components
- Heavy-Duty for maximum durability

Fiesta HD Arm Sets *(Fits Fiesta Roller Assemblies.)*

Size	Arm Height *(Awning Rail to Floorline)*	White Arms/ Castings	Black Arms/ Castings	Sugg. Retail
Universal Straight Sides	68"- 81"	641501WHT	641601	$566
Long Straight Sides	81"- 96"	640016WHT	640016	566

Carefree Fiesta™ Awning ordering information

Roller Assemblies and Arm Sets must be ordered separately. Size indicates center-arm to center-arm dimension.

Standard 3.4" Diameter Fiesta & Fiesta HD Vinyl Roller Assembly with Vinyl Weatherguard and White Spring Castings

Size Wthrgd	Sierra Brown White	Bordeaux White	Teal White	Black/Gray White	Ocean Blue White	Black Fade White	Blue Fade White	Burg. Fade White	Camel Fade White	Silver Fade White	Check Flag White	Sugg. Retail
12'	EA128A00	EA128B00	EA128C00	EA128D00	EA128E00	EA126E00	EA126C00	EA126A00	EA126B00	EA126D00	EA129A00	$539
13'	EA138A00	EA138B00	EA138C00	EA138D00	EA138E00	EA136E00	EA136C00	EA136A00	EA136B00	EA136D00	EA139A00	539
14'	EA148A00	EA148B00	EA148C00	EA148D00	EA148E00	EA146E00	EA146C00	EA146A00	EA146B00	EA146D00	EA149A00	701
15'	EA158A00	EA158B00	EA158C00	EA158D00	EA158E00	EA156E00	EA156C00	EA156A00	EA156B00	EA156D00	EA159A00	701
16'	EA168A00	EA168B00	EA168C00	EA168D00	EA168E00	EA166E00	EA166C00	EA166A00	EA166B00	EA166D00	EA169A00	701
17'	EA178A00	EA178B00	EA178C00	EA178D00	EA178E00	EA176E00	EA176C00	EA176A00	EA176B00	EA176D00	EA179A00	701
18'	EA188A00	EA188B00	EA188C00	EA188D00	EA188E00	EA186E00	EA186C00	EA186A00	EA186B00	EA186D00	EA189A00	825
19'	EA198A00	EA198B00	EA198C00	EA198D00	EA198E00	EA196E00	EA196C00	EA196A00	EA196B00	EA196D00	EA199A00	825
20'	EA208A00	EA208B00	EA208C00	EA208D00	EA208E00	EA206E00	EA206C00	EA206A00	EA206B00	EA206D00	EA209A00	825
21'	EA218A00	EA218B00	EA218C00	EA218D00	EA218E00	EA216E00	EA216C00	EA216A00	EA216B00	EA216D00	EA219A00	825

Weatherguard refers to final wrap of awning when awning is in the storage position. Size represents center arm to center arm measurement of awning.
Roller assemblies are also available in other sizes, styles and colors and black spring castings as a special order. See pricing grid below. Additional charges may apply.

Additional Fiesta & Fiesta HD Roller Pricing *(See your dealer for part #'s & additional ordering information)*

Style: Fabric: Weatherguard: Size	Standard Vinyl Vinyl Sugg. Retail	Standard Vinyl FLXguard Sugg. Retail	Standard Vinyl Alumaguard Sugg. Retail	Premium Vinyl Vinyl Sugg. Retail	Premium Vinyl FLXguard Sugg. Retail	Premium Vinyl Alumaguard Sugg. Retail	Standard Acrylic FLXguard Sugg. Retail	Standard Acrylic Alumaguard Sugg. Retail	Custom Acrylic FLXguard Sugg. Retail	Custom Acrylic Alumaguard Sugg. Retail
8' - 13'	$539	$657	$774	$689	$807	$924	$879	$997	$999	$1,117
13' 1" - 17'	701	789	876	851	939	1,026	1,011	1,098	1,131	1,218
17' 1" - 21"	825	927	1,029	975	1,077	1,179	1,216	1,318	1,336	1,438
21' 1" - 25'	1,034	1,086	N/A	1,184	1,236	N/A	1,442	N/A	1,562	N/A

Weatherguard refers to final wrap of awning when awning is in the storage position. Size represents center arm to center arm measurement of awning. For built-iin LED lights add $100 to prices above.

NOTE: ADD "CF" IN FRONT OF PART#

Pioneer™

Pioneer's manual crank operation is a snap to use. The arms are light, yet just as strong as bulkier arms.

"The Carefree Pioneer manual awning is the easiest full size patio awning to operate."

Just turn the crank mechanism and once it is fully open, slide the rafter arm up to the roller and tighten the rafter knobs. Now you can raise the roller with the lift handles to any desired pitch. It's that simple.

For an really taut canopy, backwind the crank. There's never a need to re-tension your canopy. To close, reverse the steps and crank in the opposite direction. That's it. You're ready for travel!

- No locks or straps to fuss with
- Simple operation
- Crank ensures taut canopy
- Billow Proof

Pioneer Endcap Upgrade Kit

- Change existing Spirit, Fiesta or Simplicity to crank operation. *(1997 or newer BN3N4.)*

Use if your fabric, arms and roller are in good condition, and you don't want to trade them out. Springs are replaced with a crank mechanism. Telescoping crank handle is sold separately.

Pioneer Arm Sets *(Includes telescoping crank handle)*

Size	Arm Height	Polar White	Black	Sugg. Retail
Universal Straight Sides	68"– 81"	971501WHT	971601	$608
Long Straight Sides	81"– 96"	970516WHT	970616	608
Short Arms	63"– 68"	970515WHT	970615	608

Roller assemblies sold separately. Pioneer arm sets are also available in other sizes and satin finish as special order. Arm height refers to awning rail to floorline measurement. See your dealer for details. Additional charges may apply.

Pioneer Upgrade Kits *(Order upgrade kit & crank handle separately)*

Item/Finish	Part#	Sugg. Retail
Pioneer Endcap Upgrade Kit *(Arms not included)* - Polar White	850001	$134
Pioneer Endcap Upgrade Kit *(Arms not included)* - Black	850001BLK	134
Telescoping Crank Handle	R001546-RP	56

Standard 3.4" Diameter Vinyl Roller Assembly for Pioneer™ Awning *(Order arm set separately.)*

Size indicates center-arm to center-arm dimension. All standard canopies have 8' extension.

Size Wthrgrd	Sierra Brown White	Bordeaux White	Teal White	Black/Gray White	Ocean Blue White	Black Fade White	Blue Fade White	Burg. Fade White	Camel Fade White	Silver Fade White	Checkered Flag White	Sugg. Retail
8'	QJ088A00	QJ088B00	QJ088C00	QJ088D00	QJ088E00	QJ086E00	QJ086C00	QJ086A00	QJ086B00	QJ086D00	QJ089A00	$402
9'	QJ098A00	QJ098B00	QJ098C00	QJ098D00	QJ098E00	QJ096E00	QJ096C00	QJ096A00	QJ096B00	QJ096D00	QJ099A00	402
10'	QJ108A00	QJ108B00	QJ108C00	QJ108D00	QJ108E00	QJ106E00	QJ106C00	QJ106A00	QJ106B00	QJ106D00	QJ109A00	402
11'	QJ118A00	QJ118B00	QJ118C00	QJ118D00	QJ118E00	QJ116E00	QJ116C00	QJ116A00	QJ116B00	QJ116D00	QJ119A00	402
12'	QJ128A00	QJ128B00	QJ128C00	QJ128D00	QJ128E00	QJ126E00	QJ126C00	QJ126A00	QJ126B00	QJ126D00	QJ129A00	402
13'	QJ138A00	QJ138B00	QJ138C00	QJ138D00	QJ138E00	QJ136E00	QJ136C00	QJ136A00	QJ136B00	QJ136D00	QJ139A00	402
14'	QJ148A00	QJ148B00	QJ148C00	QJ148D00	QJ148E00	QJ146E00	QJ146C00	QJ146A00	QJ146B00	QJ146D00	QJ149A00	527
15'	QJ158A00	QJ158B00	QJ158C00	QJ158D00	QJ158E00	QJ156E00	QJ156C00	QJ156A00	QJ156B00	QJ156D00	QJ159A00	527
16'	QJ168A00	QJ168B00	QJ168C00	QJ168D00	QJ168E00	QJ166E00	QJ166C00	QJ166A00	QJ166B00	QJ166D00	QJ169A00	527
17'	QJ178A00	QJ178B00	QJ178C00	QJ178D00	QJ178E00	QJ176E00	QJ176C00	QJ176A00	QJ176B00	QJ176D00	QJ179A00	527
18'	QJ188A00	QJ188B00	QJ188C00	QJ188D00	QJ188E00	QJ186E00	QJ186C00	QJ186A00	QJ186B00	QJ186D00	QJ189A00	632
19'	QJ198A00	QJ198B00	QJ198C00	QJ198D00	QJ198E00	QJ196E00	QJ196C00	QJ196A00	QJ196B00	QJ196D00	QJ199A00	632
20'	QJ208A00	QJ208B00	QJ208C00	QJ208D00	QJ208E00	QJ206E00	QJ206C00	QJ206A00	QJ206B00	QJ206D00	QJ209A00	632
21'	QJ218A00	QJ218B00	QJ218C00	QJ218D00	QJ218E00	QJ216E00	QJ216C00	QJ216A00	QJ216B00	QJ216D00	QJ219A00	632

Weatherguard refers to final wrap of awning when awning is in the storage position. Size represents center arm to center arm measurement of awning.

Additional Roller Assemblies for Pioneer™ Awning

Style: Fabric: Weatherguard: Size	Standard Vinyl Vinyl Sugg. Retail	Standard Vinyl FLXguard Sugg. Retail	Standard Vinyl Uni/Alumaguard Sugg. Retail	Premium Vinyl Vinyl Sugg. Retail	Premium Vinyl FLXguard Sugg. Retail	Premium Vinyl Uni/Alumaguard Sugg. Retail	Standard Acrylic FLXguard Sugg. Retail	Standard Acrylic Uni/Alumaguard Sugg. Retail	Custom Acrylic FLXguard Sugg. Retail	Custom Acrylic Uni/Alumaguard Sugg. Retail
8' - 13'	$402	$492	$581	$552	$642	$731	$779	$867	$899	$987
13' 1" - 17'	527	627	726	677	777	876	855	955	975	1,075
17' 1" - 21'	632	741	849	782	891	999	992	1,100	1,112	1,220
21' 1" - 25"	766	881	N/A	916	1,031	N/A	1,190	N/A	1,310	N/A

Weatherguard refers to final wrap of awning when awning is in the storage position. Size represents center arm to center arm measurement of awning. For built-in LED lights add $100 to prices above.

NOTE: ADD "CF" IN FRONT OF PART#

Carefree Lateral Box Awnings™

Quality • Value • Performance • Style

Freedom™

Wall Mount

Mounts on the side of your camper or RV

Roof Mount

Mounts on the roof of your camper or RV

Roof and Wall Mount Freedom Awnings *both come complete with telescoping hand crank for manual operation.*

- Easy operation
  Choose from push button control or easy, hand-crank operation.
- Fast setup
  One person can set up the Freedom in just minutes.
- Sleek look, unmatched beauty
  Freedom case closes up flush and looks like part of the vehicle.
- Fully protected canopy
  The awning case completely encases and protects the canopy.
- Self contained support arms
  The support arms store in the lead rail and fold once it's at eye level. They adjust easily with flip lock controls.
- Manual override
  The 12V model includes a manual override if power is lost.
- Full or partial extension
  You can stop at any point during the extension and set up the Freedom in tight quarters.

Freedom Wall Mount Manual Box Awnings – Vinyl with white case *Includes telescoping hand crank*

Case Size	Sierra Brown Stripe	Bordeaux Stripe	Teal Stripe	Black/Gray Stripe	Ocean Blue Stripe	Black Fade	Blue Fade	Burgundy Fade	Camel Fade	Silver Fade	Vinyl Sugg. Retail Manual	Vinyl Sugg. Retail 12V	Std. Acrylic Sugg. Retail Manual	Std. Acrylic Sugg. Retail 12V
2.44 m *(8')*	350968A25	350968B25	350968C25	350968D25	350968E25	350966E25	350966C25	350986A25	350966B25	350966D25	$1,164	$1,544	$1,284	$1,651
2.5 m *(8'-5")*	351018A25	351018B25	351018C25	351018D25	351018E25	351016E25	351016C25	351016A25	351016B25	351016D25	1,164	1,544	1,284	1,651
3 m *(9'-10")*	351188A25	351188B25	351188C25	351188D25	351188E25	351186E25	351186C25	351186A25	351186B25	351186D25	1,164	1,544	1,284	1,651
3.5 m *(11'-6")*	351388A25	351388B25	351388C25	351388D25	351388E25	351386E25	351386C25	351386A25	351386B25	351386D25	1,346	1,690	1,479	1,803
4 m *(13'-1")*	351578A25	351578B25	351578C25	351578D25	351578E25	351576E25	351576C25	351576A25	351576B25	351576D25	1,346	1,690	1,479	1,803
4.5 m *(14'-9")*	351778A25	351778B25	351778C25	351778D25	351778E25	351776E25	351776C25	351776A25	351776B25	351776D25	1,473	1,795	1,680	2,014
5 m *(16'-5")*	351978A25	351978B25	351978C25	351978D25	351978E25	351976E25	351976C25	351976A25	351976B25	351976D25	1,473	1,795	1,680	2,014

Freedom wall mount awnings are also available in other vinyl and acrylic colors with black or satin case. See your dealer for details. Additional charges may apply.

Freedom Roof Mount Box Awnings

Mounting brackets sold separately (Crank Model – Includes telescoping hand crank)

Case Size	Vinyl Sugg. Retail Manual	Vinyl Sugg. Retail 12V	Standard Acrylic Sugg. Retail Manual	Standard Acrylic Sugg. Retail 12V
2.44 m *(8')*	$1,164	$1,544	$1,284	$1,651
2.5 m *(8'-5")*	1,164	1,544	1,284	1,651
3 m *(9'-10")*	1,164	1,544	1,284	1,651
3.5 m *(11'-6")*	1,346	1,690	1,479	1,803
4 m *(13'-1")*	1,346	1,690	1,479	1,803

Freedom Roof Mount Mounting Bracket Kits

Item	Part #	Sugg. Retail
Universal Flat Roof Mounting Bracket Kit for 2.4M to 3.0 M *(Set of 2)*	BS0001	$102
Sprinter Roof Mounting Bracket Kit without factory installed rail for 2.4M to 3.0M *(Set of 2 Sprinter brackets & 2 flat mounting brackets)*	BS0002	172

Other Roof Mount Brackets available for 3.5M and 4.0M awnings, including specific brackets for Sprinter, Dodge Promaster and Ford Tranist vans. Call your dealer for details.

12 Volt Motor Kit for Freedom™

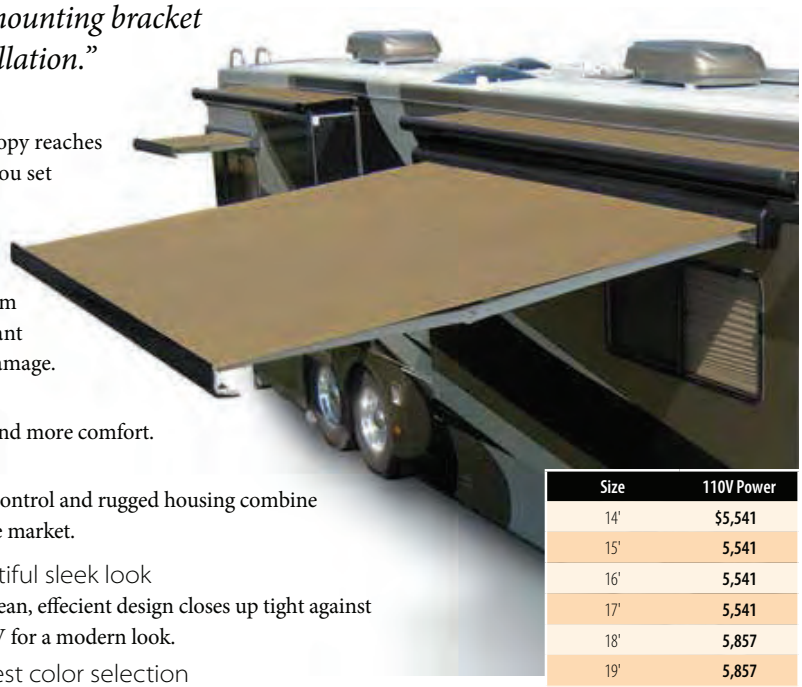
Convert your existing Freedom *Awning (2010 or newer) to 12V operation. This power upgrade is available for wall mount or roof mount Freedom Awnings.*

Item/Color	Mount	Part #	Sugg. Retail
12V Motor/White	Wall	SR0097WHT	$166
12V Motor/Black	Wall	SR0097BLK	166
12V Motor/Satin	Wall	SR0097SAT	166
12V Motor/White	Roof	SR0098WHT	166
12V Motor/Black	Roof	SR0098BLK	166
12V Motor/Satin	Roof	SR0098SAT	166

NOTE: ADD "CF" IN FRONT OF PART#

Mirage™ with Direct Response Electronics

"Mirage is the strongest, most durable lateral arm box awning available. The one piece mounting bracket provides a firm, dependable installation."



- Direct Response Electronics
  Mirage automatically retracts when the canopy reaches a predetermined level of movement—and you set the movement level on the control panel.
- 110V power operation
  Includes easy to use controls and the Motion Detection System. This unique system detects canopy movement, the most important element to help prevent wind and weather damage.
- Full 10' projection
  The Mirage extends further for more shade and more comfort.
- Superior design
  Motion Detection Sustem, Wireless remote control and rugged housing combine to make the most advance box awning on the market.

- Beautiful sleek look
  The clean, effecient design closes up tight against the RV for a modern look.
- Largest color selection
  Available in white or black case and over 100 beautiful acrylic colors.
- Lateral arms for maximum head clearance

Size	110V Power
14'	$5,541
15'	5,541
16'	5,541
17'	5,541
18'	5,857
19'	5,857
20'	5,857
21'	5,857
Remote Upgrade Kit	$247

All pricing is based on standard acrylic fabric.

The Motion Detection System *automatically retracts the canopy when it senses continuous movement.*

Optional Wireless Remote Control *allows you to operate the awning from around your campsite.*

The Mirage closes *into a heavy-duty, resilient aluminum case for travel. No worries about damage or billowing on the road!*

12V Marquee™

Over-the-Door and Window Awnings

- Easy, motorized operation
  Just push a button to open and close
- "Scissor action" arms
  provide strong lateral support.
- Sleek, rugged design
  Canopy is housed in a durable aluminum case.

Marquee OtD & Window Awnings

Size	Sugg. Retail	Size	Sugg. Retail	Size	Sugg. Retail
50"	$1,251	72"	$1,360	120"	$1,427
54"	1,251	84"	1,360	132"	1,427
60"	1,251	96"	1,360	144"	1,473
66"	1,360	108"	1,427	156"	1,473

NOTE: Size refers to endcap to endcap measurement. Additional charges may apply. Specify window or door pitch when ordering. Window pitch is 33° & door pitch is 3°. All pricing is based on standard acrylic fabric..

NOTE: ADD "CF" IN FRONT OF PART#

Bag, Window & Companion Awnings

Quality • Value • Performance • Style

"You should insist on a Campout over any other bag awning."

- The Campout Awning stores in a durable, zippered vinyl bag, has self-contained hardware and a fastener strap holds the rolled up canopy in place.
- Campout's easy set up Self-storing arms and braces fold into the lead bar. Flip-lock levers make arm and brace adjustment quick and easy.
- Campout's durable construction Heavy-duty aluminum channels, sturdy hardware and rugged vinyl fabric make the Campout the strongest bag awning available.
- Campout's best looks The Campout is available in a wide range of colors to perfectly match your trailer! The storage bag is white.
- Mounting area The Campout requires a flat, unobstructed area three inches longer than the bag size. An 8'–5" Campout awning would require a mounting area of 8'–8".

12 Volt Folding Camper Lift™

- Lifts more, works faster
  Easier to install than any other lift.
- Stops at any time
  tuck in the fabric when lowering.
- Easy DIY install
  Just change out your manual crank*.
- Protective black cover & switch
  Uses the same bolt holes as your current lift mechanism and cables.

Item	Part #	Sugg. Retail
12V Camper Lift	P92001	$482

Replaces Dutton Laison Model 880 manual crank. Uses your existing crank and lift mechanism. 1200 lb. rated lifting capacity.

**Current application replaces most manual winches used by many manufacturers today. See your dealer for details.*

Campout Awnings *Bag color is white.*

Bag Size	Sierra Brown	Bordeaux	Teal	Black/Gray	Ocean Blue	Black Fade	Blue Fade	Burgundy Fade	Camel Fade	Silver Fade	Sugg. Retail
2.5 m *(8'-5")*	981018A00	981018B00	981018C00	981018D00	981018E00	981016E00	981016C00	981016A00	981016B00	981016D00	$419
3 m *(9'-10")*	981188A00	981188B00	981188C00	981188D00	981188E00	981186E00	981186C00	981186A00	981186B00	981186D00	419
3.5 m *(11'-6")*	981388A00	981388B00	981388C00	981388D00	981388E00	981386E00	981386C00	981386A00	981386B00	981386D00	524
4 m *(13'-1")*	981578A00	981578B00	981578C00	981578D00	981578E00	981576E00	981576C00	981576A00	981576B00	981576D00	524

Size refers to end-of-bag to end-of-bag measurements.

Over-the-Door Awnings

- For Class A's
  with curved or straight doors
- For Travel Trailers
  with roadside doors.
- Canopy extends 36"
- Available in
  all vinyl or acrylic companion awning fabric colors.
- Arms available
  in black or white.

Measuring Guidelines: *Awning rail must be mounted a minimum of 11" above the door. For each arm, you must have a minimum of 2" mounting width and a flat unobstructed vertical mounting area of 63" between awning rail and bottom bracket.*

Truckin' Awn™

- Keeps rain out
  and your entryway cool.
- Vary the pitch
  Convenient adjustable arms, raise one side for effective rain release.
- Manually deployed
  has a 36" projection
- Auto-Rafter version
  has a 46" projection and locks automatically.
- Includes
  Extruded aluminum awning rail, hinged arms & braces.

Starting at *$377* suggested retail.

Truckin' Awn and Over-the-Door Awnings are *SPECIAL ORDER* items.

Please see your dealer for complete pricing, specifications and ordering.

NOTE: ADD "CF" IN FRONT OF PART#

SL Window Awnings™

Quality • Value • Performance • Style

A sleek, unified look

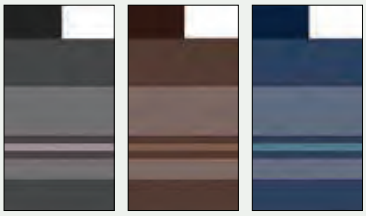
- Sleek, finished look
  Complements your 12V patio and slide-out awnings.
- Matching aesthetics
  SL Window Awnings blend perfectly with Eclipse, Travel'r and slideout awnings.
- Works with all fabric types
  Available in Vinyl, FullView, Acrylic and Premium Vinyl fabrics.
- Also available in XL sizes!
  Longer extension and arms for windows more than 36" tall. *See at right.*

Shown with upgraded Uniguard fabric protection.

Blue Fade standard fabric

Premium Chocolate fabric

Available in Premium Vinyl!



Charcoal *Chocolate* *Indigo*

Shown with upgraded Uniguard fabric protection.

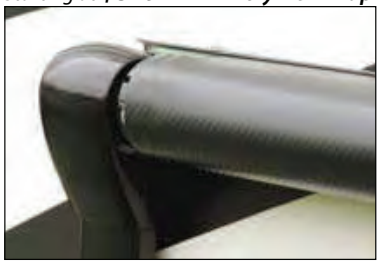
"SL Window Awnings have a clean, modern look and XL sizes are available to fit tall windows. They have the widest array of fabrics & colors and can be protected by optional FLXguard™ or Uniguard™."

Carefree has 3 ways to protect your window awning

Starting at ***$299*** ***Vinyl Wrap***

Weatherguard *heavy-duty vinyl that rolls up with your awning.*

Starting at ***$329*** ***Polymer Wrap***



FLXguard *rolled up provides rugged protection for your awning fabric.*

Starting at ***$339*** ***Metal Wrap***

Uniguard *has a streamlined, polished look that blend into the RV sidewall.*

NOTE: ADD "CF" IN FRONT OF PART#

Carefree

Quality • Value • Performance • Style

Color LED

Universal Light Kit

"Switch between white or any of 15 colors on your RF remote control!"

Be the envy of the campsite with adjustable light that is bright enough to read by. These fun, 3M® adhesive-backed energy saving LEDs are great for parties or just enjoying the evening outside. These lights can attach to your awning, the side of your coach or just about anywhere you want them.

- Choose any color on the remote: **White or 15 color options shown below!** Also features flash, fade and strobe functions.

- 16′ of LED Lights with 3M® adhesive backed strip
- Trim to fit custom lengths
- 110V plug and play or 12V hardwire application
- Water resistant, wireless RF remote control
- Flash, fade & strobe features
- Simple installation

No drilling or dealer installation required!

White LED

Universal Light Kit

"Now sundown doesn't have to stop the outside fun. Let Carefree throw a little light on the subject and keep the day going, even after dark."

These 3M® adhesive-backed energy saving LEDs provide adjustable, clean white light that's bright enough to read by. Great for any night time activity. You can attach these lights to your awning, the side of your coach or just about anywhere else you want them.

- 16′ of White LED Lights with 3M® adhesive backed strip
- Trim to fit custom lengths
- 110V plug and play or 12V hardwire application
- Water resistant, wireless RF remote control
- Dimmable
- Simple installation

No drilling or dealer installation required!

Carefree uses waterproof RF receivers, while competitive brands are not sealed to protect against water damage!

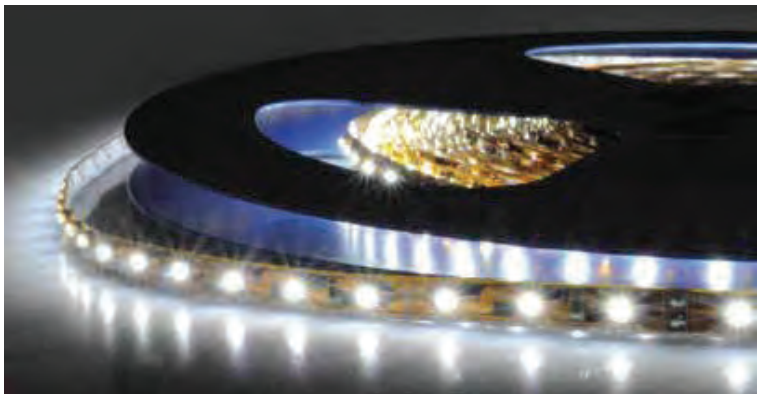
Item/Color	Part#	Sugg. Retail
Color LED Universal Light Kit *(15 Colors & White)*	SR0112	**$178**

Item/Color	Part#	Sugg. Retail
Universal LED Light Kit *(White only)*	SR0113	**$136**

NOTE: ADD "CF" IN FRONT OF PART#

Quality • Value • Performance • Style

Universal White LED Replacement Strips

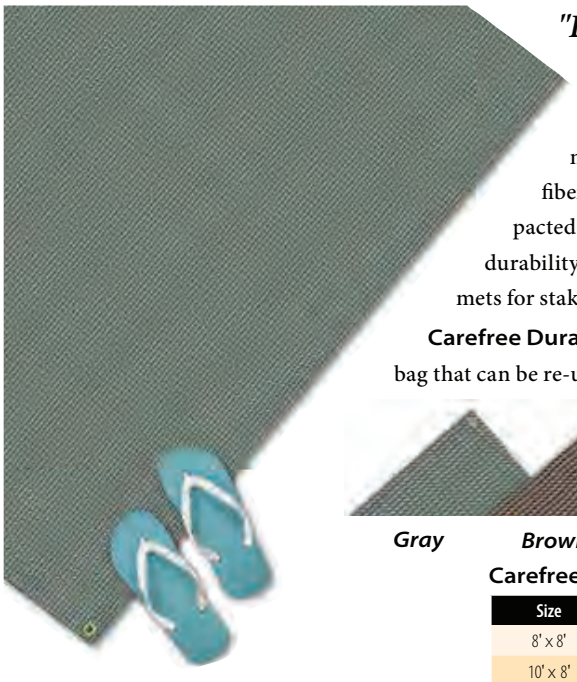


Replacement LED light strips provide clean white light. Two intensities; either 30 lights per meter or 60 lights per meter. They come in 16' rolls with a 26" long lead. Trim the strip to size, plug it in, and you can use it nearly anywhere. Works with competitive brands.

Item/Color	Description	Size	Part#	Sugg. Retail
Universal White LED Replacement Strip	30 lights per meter	Long – 16' strip with 26" lead	901092	$70
Universal White LED Replacement Strip	60 lights per meter	Long – 16' strip with 26" lead	901094	$80

Replaces Carefree and most other brands of LEDs. Includes butt splice connectors for replacing competitive brands.

Carefree Dura-Mat™



The Carefree Dura-Mat opens up big, lays flat, and folds up small. It comes in a handy, re-useable carry and storage bag.

"Dirt and water filter through. And they're hemmed all around."

The most rugged and beautiful mat onthe market; colored vinyl strands and reinforcement fibers are loomed into a woven fabric then compacted and bonded for exceptional strength and durability. Constructed with reinforced brass grommets for staking mat to the ground.

Carefree Dura-Mats come in their own handy storage bag that can be re-used for years. They fold up small for storage.

Gray *Brown* *Blue* *Bordeaux*

Carefree Dura-Mats

Size	Gray	Brown	Blue	Bordeaux	Sugg. Retail
8' x 8'	180871	180872	180873	180875	$115
10' x 8'	181071	181072	181073	181075	157
12' x 8'	181271	181272	181273	181275	157
14' x 8'	181471	181472	181473	181475	157
16' x 8'	181671	181672	181673	181675	209
18' x 8'	181871	181872	181873	181875	209
20' x 8'	182071	182072	182073	182075	209

NOTE: ADD "CF" IN FRONT OF PART#

Rafters & Awning Support™

Quality • Value • Performance • Style

Rafter 6™ *with Automatic Awning Support*

Easy & convenient. Works on all brands.

- Tightens your awning while camping.
- Supports the awning roller while traveling.
- Make the canopy as tight as you want.
- Stores on or inside your RV.

Finish/Casting Color	Part #	Sugg. Retail
Rafter 6–Black/Black Castings	902856	$200
Rafter 6–White/White Castings	902855WHT	200
Rafter 6–Satin/Black Castings	902850	200
Ground Support Add-On–Black	902326	$84
Ground Support Add-On–White	880503WHT	84
Ground Support Add-On–Satin	902320	84

Center Rafter™

Supports and stabilizes your box awning

- Aluminum construction with tension knob.
- No flip locks, easy to use.
- Works with Carefree and most brands of box awnings.

Item/Finish	Part#	Sugg. Retail
Center Rafter *(Satin)*	902410-RP	$135

Automatic Awning Support™

Works automatically with all awning brands!

- Receives and supports the roller when the awning is rolled up.
- Eliminates sag.
- Unroll the awning and the cradle releases the roller and pivots open.
- When open, it's always ready to accept the roller again.

Color	Part #	Sugg. Retail
Black	902800	$44
Polar White	902800W	44

Rafter 6 GS™ *with Automatic Awning Support*

Automatic Awning Support PLUS Ground Support

- The same benefits as the Rafter 6 plus these additional advantages:
- The Ground Support feature prevents the roller from sagging while extended.
- Rafter and Ground Support work in combination to keep your roller straight.

Finish/ Casting Color	Part #	Sugg. Retail
Black/Black Castings	902866	$231
White/White Castings	902865WHT	231
Satin/Black Castings	902860	231

Rafter 7™ *with Gas Shock Assist*

Eliminates the need to re-tension the rafter when you raise your awning!

- The same features as the Rafter 6, plus Gas Shock Assist
- Rafter 7 and Ground Support work together to keep your roller straight and prevent sagging.
- Rafter and support sold separately.

Finish/Casting Color	Part #	Sugg. Retail
Rafter 7–Black/Black Castings	902816	$226
Rafter 7–White/White Castings	902815WHT	226
Rafter 7–Satin/Black Castings	902810	226
Ground Support Add-On/Black	902316	$84
Ground Support Add-On/White	902315WHT	84
Ground Support Add-On/Satin	902310	84

NOTE: ADD "CF" IN FRONT OF PART#

Carefree Visors & Shades

Quality • Value • Performance • Style

Power SmartVisor™

Interior Shade

Power SmartVisors are housed in a black aluminum case. Includes wiring and switch mechanisms.

- Blocks low-angle sun
- Push button operation
- Full 36" drop
- Lowers to exactly where needed
- Includes power switch

Size	Left hand	Right hand	Sugg. Retail
30"	YS030QA34L-RP	YS030QA34R-RP	$262
36"	YS036QA36L-RP	YS036QA36R-RP	262
40"	YS040QA36L-RP	YS040QA36R-RP	262
43"	YS043QA36L-RP	YS043QA36R-RP	262
54"	YS054QA36L-RP	YS054QA36R-RP	262

Size refers to endcap to endcap measurement.

Power SideVisor™

Interior Shade

Housed in a black aluminum case. 36" drop for max shade, or simply stop lowering it at any point!

- Blocks side window sun
- Keep your view
- Full 36" drop
- 100% opaque fabric on the top 18"
- 100% visibility solar screen on the bottom 18"

Size	Left hand	Right hand	Sugg. Retail
26"	YR026ZD36L-RP	YR026ZD36R-RP	$283
30"	YR030ZD34L-RP	YR030ZD34R-RP	283
36"	YR036ZD36L-RP	YR036ZD36R-RP	283
40"	YR036ZD36L-RP	YR040ZD36R-RP	283
43"	YR043ZD36L-RP	YR043ZD36R-RP	283

Power switch included
Size refers to endcap to endcap measurement.

Maxi SmartVisor™

Interior Shade

The Maxi SmartVisor is the sun visor your motorhome should have had when you bought it!

- Full 36" drop
- Pulls down and stays put
- Black nylon/polyester
- Black aluminum case.

Size	Part #	Sugg. Retail
30"	JD030MA36-RP	$167
36"	JD036MA36-RP	167
40"	JD040MA36-RP	167
43"	JD043MA36-RP	167

Size refers to endcap to endcap measurement.

SunShades™

Black spring castings & 55" drop

- Perfect for rear RV windows with an obstruction.
- Covers 100% of the glass.
- No matter the sun's angle, your RV stays cooler.
- Blocks heat, keeps view!
- Rolls up for sun, down for shade.

Size	Color/Fabric	Part #	Sugg. Retail
3'	Black/FullView	KV0360455	$283
3.5'	Black/FullView	KV0420455	283
4'	Black/FullView	KV0480455	283
4.5'	Black/FullView	KV0540455	283
5'	Black/FullView	KV0600455	283
5.5'	Black/FullView	KV0660455	283
6'	Black/FullView	KV0720455	283

Other colors including white castings, available as special order. Size refers to actual fabric measurement. See dealer for details. Additional charges may apply.

Soft Ascent SideVisor™

"Just a gentle pull, and the visor softly ascends!"

- Pull and release operation
- Visor gently retracts into it's case.
- Full 36" drop
- 100% opaque fabric on the top 18"
- 100% visibility solar screen on the bottom 18"

Size	Part #	Sugg. Retail
24"	ZC024ZD36-RP	$167
30"	ZC030ZD36-RP	167
36"	ZC036ZD36-RP	167
40"	ZC040ZD36-RP	167
43"	ZC043ZD36-RP	167

Size refers to endcap to endcap measurement.

Maxi SideVisor™

Interior Shade

Convenient! Easy to use! An easy pull on the cord retracts the visor. Left or right side pull cord.

- Ratchet lock
- Full 36" drop.
- 100% opaque fabric on the top 18"
- 100% visibility solar screen on the bottom 18"
- Black aluminum case.

Size	Left Pull Cord	Right Pull Cord	Sugg. Retail
24"	12024ZA36L-RP	12024ZA36R-RP	$146
30"	12030ZA36L-RP	12030ZA36R-RP	146
36"	12036ZA36L-RP	12036ZA36R-RP	146
40"	12040ZA36L-RP	12040ZA36R-RP	146
43"	12043ZA36L-RP	12043ZA36R-RP	146

Size refers to endcap to endcap measurement.

NOTE: ADD "CF" IN FRONT OF PART#

Carefree Ascent™

Quality • Value • Performance • Style

Slide awning innovation at its finest

"The Ascent is the most innovative automatic slideroom awning on the market. Nothing else comes close to matching its performance & style."

- Works with the longest slide out rooms, including the "Super Slides."
- Protects your coach from water, dirt and debris that can be dragged inside when retracting your room.
- Keeping dirt out extends the life of your room seals and interior flooring.
- All mounting hardware is concealed for a clean, finished look.
- The Ascent has no travel locks or anti-billow mechanisms to fuss with.
- The Ascent extends automatically with your slideout.

The Ascent *features an enclosed roller assembly that provides both protection for your awning, and a sleek, modern look when closed for travel.*

The removable hinged cover *provides maximum fabric protection along with a clean, finished look. It also provides easy access for cleaning.*

- Roller tray runs the entire length of the awning, eliminating the roller sag you see with other brands of slideout awnings—the number one reason for water pooling.
- The Ascent maximizes water run-off.
- Works with even the longest slideout rooms—up to 32' lengths.
- Available in all Carefree fabric colors and styles in white or black housing.

NOTE: ADD "CF" IN FRONT OF PART#

Ascent™ Roller Assemblies – *Order optional mounting brackets separately.* Actual length of Ascent *(endcap to endcap)* measures approximately 6" longer than fabric width.

Roof Size Range (Inches)	Flange Size (Inches)	Fabric Width (Inches)	White Vinyl with White Cover	Black Vinyl with Black Cover	Vinyl Fabric Sugg. Retail	Standard Acrylic Fabric Sugg. Retail
39" - 47"	44" - 52"	50"	KB046002542	KB04662JV42	$578	$630
48" - 53"	53" - 58"	56"	KB052002542	KB05262JV42	578	630
54" - 59"	59" - 64"	62"	KB058002542	KB05862JV42	578	630
60" - 65"	65" - 70"	68"	KB064002542	KB06462JV42	578	630
66" - 71"	71" - 76"	74"	KB070002542	KB07062JV42	578	630
72" - 77"	77" - 82"	80"	KB076002542	KB07662JV42	578	630
78" - 83"	83" - 88"	86"	KB082002542	KB08262JV42	578	630
84" - 89"	89" - 94"	92"	KB088002542	KB08862JV42	578	630
90" - 95"	95" - 100"	98"	KB094002542	KB09462JV42	578	630
96" - 101"	101" - 106"	104"	KB100002542	KB10062JV42	$714	$788
102" - 107"	107" - 112"	110"	KB106002542	KB10662JV42	714	788
108" - 113"	113" - 118"	116"	KB112002542	KB11262JV42	714	788
114" - 119"	119" - 124"	122"	KB118002542	KB11862JV42	714	788
120" - 125"	125" - 130"	128"	KB124002542	KB12462JV42	714	788
126" - 131"	131" - 136"	134"	KB130002542	KB13062JV42	714	788
132" - 137"	137" - 142"	140"	KB136002542	KB13662JV42	$798	$893
138" - 143"	143" - 148"	146"	KB142002542	KB14262JV42	798	893
144" - 149"	149" - 154"	152"	KB148002542	KB14862JV42	798	893
150" - 155"	155" - 160"	158"	KB154002542	KB15462JV42	798	893
156" - 161"	161" - 166"	164"	KB160002542	KB16062JV42	798	893
162" - 167"	167" - 172"	170"	KB166002542	KB16662JV42	798	893
168" - 173"	173" - 178"	176"	KB172002542	KB17262JV42	$861	$977
174" - 179"	179" - 184"	182"	KB178002542	KB17862JV42	861	977
180" - 185"	185" - 190"	188"	KB184002542	KB18462JV42	861	977
186" - 191"	191" - 196"	194"	KB184002542	KB19062JV42	861	977
192" - 197"	197" - 202"	200"	KB196002542	KB19662JV42	861	977
198" - 203"	203" - 208"	206"	KC202002542	KC20262JV42	$1,418	$1,523
204" - 209"	209" - 214"	212"	KC208002542	KC20862JV42	1,418	1,523
210" - 215"	215" - 220"	218"	KC214002542	KC21462JV42	1,418	1,523
216" - 221"	221" - 226"	224"	KC220002542	KC22062JV42	1,418	1,523
222" - 227"	227" - 232"	230"	KC226002542	KC22662JV42	1,418	1,523
228" - 233"	233" - 238"	236"	KC232002542	KC23262JV42	1,418	1,523
234" - 239"	239" - 244"	242"	KC238002542	KC23862JV42	1,418	1,523
240" - 245"	245" - 250"	248"	KC244002542	KC24462JV42	$1,575	$1,680
246" - 251"	251" - 256"	254"	KC250002542	KC25062JV42	1,575	1,680
252" - 257"	257" - 262"	260"	KC256002542	KC25662JV42	1,575	1,680
258" - 263"	263" - 268"	266"	KC262002542	KC26262JV42	1,575	1,680
264" - 269"	269" - 274"	272"	KC268002542	KC26862JV42	1,575	1,680
270" - 275"	275" - 280"	278"	KC274002542	KC27462JV42	1,575	1,680
276" - 281"	281" - 286"	284"	KC280002542	KC28062JV42	1,575	1,680
282 - 287"	287" - 292"	290"	KC286002542	KC28662JV42	1,575	1,680
288" - 293"	293" - 298"	296"	KC292002542	KC29262JV42	$1,680	$1,785
294" - 299"	299" - 304"	302"	KC298002542	KC29862JV42	1,680	1,785
300" - 305"	305" - 310"	308"	KC304002542	KC30462JV42	1,680	1,785
308" - 311"	311" - 316"	314"	KC310002542	KC31062JV42	1,680	1,785
312" - 317"	317" - 322"	320"	KC316002542	KC31662JV42	1,680	1,785
318" - 323"	323" - 328"	326"	KC322002542	KC32262JV42	1,680	1,785
324" - 329"	329" - 334"	332"	KC328002542	KC32862JV42	1,680	1,785
330" - 335"	335" - 340"	338"	KC334002542	KC33462JV42	1,680	1,785
336" - 341"	341" - 346"	344"	KC340002542	KC34062JV42	$1,733	$1,838
342" - 347"	347" - 352"	350"	KC346002542	KC34662JV42	1,733	1,838
348" - 353"	353" - 358"	356"	KC352002542	KC35262JV42	1,733	1,838
354" - 359"	359" - 364"	362"	KC358002542	KC35862JV42	1,733	1,838
360" - 365"	365" - 370"	368"	KC364002542	KC36462JV42	1,733	1,838
366" - 371"	371" - 376"	374"	KC370002542	KC37062JV42	1,733	1,838
372" - 377"	377" - 382"	380"	KC376002542	KC37662JV42	1,733	1,838
378" - 383"	383" - 388"	386"	KC382002542	KC38262JV42	1,733	1,838

▲ Also available in other vinyl and acrylic colors. Additional charges may apply. See your dealer for details. Hint: If measurement runs in a fraction, round down to the nearest whole number.

Optional Ascent™ Mounting Brackets & Hardware

Item	White	Black	Sugg Retail
Two Bracket Mounting Kit for roof size range up to 113"	KY5551	KY5561	$69
Three Bracket Mounting Kit for roof size range from 114" up to 197"	KY5552	KY5562	69
Five Bracket Mounting Kit for roof size range from 198" or longer	KY5553	KY5563	111

◀ For use on slide face molding that is not a flat surface. See your dealer for details.

NOTE: ADD "CF" IN FRONT OF PART#

Sideout Kover III™

Quality • Value • Performance • Style

"Notice how the SideOut Kover III slideout awning integrates with the patio and window awnings for a sleek, modern unified look."

The SideOut Kover III *with an aluminum cover to protect the fabric is shown top. The SOK III with wind deflector is shown below.*

- Works automatically with your slideroom
  Helps protect from damaging leaves, debris and water.
- Concealed, built-in cradle support
  Prevents the roller assembly from sagging
- Covered and concealed mounting screws
  Enhances the unified, sleek, modern look of your RV.
- Extruded aluminum for long lasting durability.
  Roller tube, bracket assemblies, wind deflector and cover
- Available in standard white, black and satin.
  White comes with matching white brackets and endcaps while all other colors come with black.
- Billow-free fabric while traveling.
  Deflector and optional cover prevent flapping in the wind.

Tip: *Under certain conditions, water may pool on top of any brand of extended slideout cover. If you retract your slideout in steps (stop & go), the roller can take up the fabric and dump most of the water.*

SideOut Kover III with Deflector & SideOut Kover III with Cover *(Complete – Includes awning rail)*

Includes roller assembly, wind deflector (and/or cover), mounting hardware & awning rail. Note: Actual length of SideOut Kover III (endcap to endcap) measures approx. 6" longer than the fabric width.

			White Vinyl Fabric with White Deflector	Black Vinyl Fabric with Black Deflector		White Vinyl Fabric with White Cover	Black Vinyl Fabric with Black Cover		Standard Acrylic Fabric with Deflector *White, satin or black cover*	Standard Acrylic Fabric with Cover *White, satin or black cover*
Roof Size Range	Flange Size Range	Fabric Width	White Deflector Part #	Black Deflector Part #	Sugg. Retail	White Cover Part #	Black Cover Part #	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Retail
54" – 61"	59" – 66"	65"	UQ0610025	UQ06162JV	$452	UP0610025	UP06162JV	$525	$504	$578
62" – 69"	67" – 74"	73"	UQ0690025	UQ06962JV	452	UP0690025	UP06962JV	525	504	578
70" – 77"	75" – 82"	81"	UQ0770025	UQ07762JV	452	UP0770025	UP07762JV	525	504	578
78" – 85"	83" – 90"	89"	UQ0850025	UQ08562JV	452	UP0850025	UP08562JV	525	504	578
86" – 93"	91" – 98"	97"	UQ0930025	UQ09362JV	452	UP0930025	UP09362JV	525	504	578
94" – 101"	99" – 106"	105"	UQ1010025	UQ10162JV	$546	UP1010025	UP10162JV	$672	$620	$746
102" – 109"	107" – 114"	113"	UQ1090025	UQ10962JV	546	UP1090025	UP10962JV	672	620	746
110" – 117"	115" – 122"	121"	UQ1170025	UQ11762JV	546	UP1170025	UP11762JV	672	620	746
118" – 125"	123" – 130"	129"	UQ1250025	UQ12562JV	546	UP1250025	UP12562JV	672	620	746
126" – 133"	131" – 138"	137"	UQ1330025	UQ13362JV	$630	UP1330025	UP13362JV	$756	$725	$851
134" – 141"	139" – 146"	145"	UQ1410025	UQ14162JV	630	UP1410025	UP14162JV	756	725	851
142" – 149"	147" – 154"	153"	UQ1490025	UQ14962JV	630	UP1490025	UP14962JV	756	725	851
150" – 157"	155" – 162"	161"	UQ1570025	UQ15762JV	630	UP1570025	UP15762JV	756	725	851
158" – 165"	163" – 170"	169"	UQ1650025	UQ16562JV	630	UP1650025	UP16562JV	756	725	851
166" – 173"	171" – 178"	177"	UQ1730025	UQ17362JV	$693	UP1730025	UP17362JV	$819	$788	$935
174" – 181"	179" – 186"	185"	UQ1810025	UQ18162JV	693	UP1810025	UP18162JV	819	788	935
182" – 189"	187" – 194"	193"	UQ1890025	UQ18962JV	693	UP1890025	UP18962JV	819	788	935

Also available in other vinyl and acrylic colors. Additional charges may apply. See your dealer for details. HINT: If measurement ends in a fraction, round down to the nearest whole number.

NOTE: ADD "CF" IN FRONT OF PART#

Alpine Slideout Cover™

The Alpine protects your slideroom from dirt, debris, and moisture

Billo-Stop Inertia Lock prevents any billowing while the awning is closed in transit

"A new generation of slideout protection for budget conscious applications."

- A more affordable, efficient, practical, and easy-to-install slideout cover
  Works on even the longest super-slides at an affordable price.
- The Alpine's Billo-Stop™ Inertia Lock
  Patent-pending "Billo-Stop" is fully automated and self-contained in the end caps. It even prevents billowing if the room isn't fully closed or straight!
- Lightweight, easy to install
  Lock calibration and hardware have been eliminated, saving installation time;
- Optional FLXguard fabric protection
- Short or tall brackets adapt to any size slideout
- New sleek end-cap design
- Available with black or white hardware
- Available with Carefree's vinyl fabric

Alpine Vinyl Awnings *(Order Hardware separately.)*

Roof Size Range	Flange Size Range	Fabric Width	White/Wht Part #	Black/Blk Part #	Sugg. Retail	White Vinyl with White FLXguard	Black Vinyl with Black FLXguard	Sugg. Retail
41″-49″	46″-54″	52″	HI0480000TR	HI0486262TR	$242	HI048005BTR	HI048625ATR	$294
49″-55″	54″-60″	58″	HI0540000TR	HI0546262TR	242	HI054005BTR	HI054625ATR	294
55″-61″	60″-66″	64″	HI0600000TR	HI0606262TR	242	HI060005BTR	HI060625ATR	294
61″-67″	66″-72″	70″	HI0660000TR	HI0666262TR	242	HI066005BTR	HI066625ATR	294
67″-73″	72″-78″	76″	HI0720000TR	HI0726262TR	242	HI072005BTR	HI072625ATR	294
73″-79″	78″-84″	82″	HI0780000TR	HI0786262TR	242	HI078005BTR	HI078625ATR	294
79″-85″	84″-90″	88″	HI0840000TR	HI0846262TR	242	HI084005BTR	HI084625ATR	294
85″-91″	90″-96″	94″	HI0900000TR	HI0906262TR	242	HI090005BTR	HI090625ATR	294
91″-97″	96″-102″	100″	HI0960000TR	HI0966262TR	242	HI096005BTR	HI096625ATR	294
97″-103″	102″-108″	106″	HI1020000TR	HI1026262TR	$305	HI102005BTR	HI102625ATR	$368
103″-109″	108″-114″	112″	HI1080000TR	HI1086262TR	305	HI108005BTR	HI108625ATR	368
109″-115″	114″-120″	118″	HI1140000TR	HI1146262TR	305	HI114005BTR	HI114625ATR	368
115″-121″	120″-126″	124″	HI1200000TR	HI1206262TR	305	HI120005BTR	HI120625ATR	368
121″-127″	126″-132″	130″	HI1260000TR	HI1266262TR	305	HI126005BTR	HI126625ATR	368
127″-133″	132″-138″	136″	HI1320000TR	HI1326262TR	305	HI132005BTR	HI132625ATR	368
133″-139″	138″-144″	142″	HI1380000TR	HI1386262TR	$368	HI138005BTR	HI138625ATR	$441
139″-145″	144″-150″	148″	HI1440000TR	HI1446262TR	368	HI144005BTR	HI144625ATR	441
145″-151″	150″-156″	154″	HI1500000TR	HI1506262TR	368	HI150005BTR	HI150625ATR	441
151″-157″	156″-162″	160″	HI1560000TR	HI1566262TR	368	HI156005BTR	HI156625ATR	441
157″-163″	162″-168″	166″	HI1620000TR	HI1626262TR	368	HI162005BTR	HI162625ATR	441
163″-169″	168″-174″	172″	HI1680000TR	HI1686262TR	368	HI168005BTR	HI168625ATR	441
169″-175″	174″-180″	178″	HI1740000TR	HI1746262TR	$410	HI174005BTR	HI174625ATR	$494
175″-181″	180″-186″	184″	HI1800000TR	HI1806262TR	410	HI180005BTR	HI180625ATR	494
181″-187″	186″-192″	190″	HI1860000TR	HI1866262TR	410	HI186005BTR	HI186625ATR	494
187″-193″	192″-198″	196″	HI1920000TR	HI1926262TR	410	HI192005BTR	HI192625ATR	494
193″-199″	198″-204″	202″	HI1980000TR	HI1986262TR	410	HI198005BTR	HI198625ATR	494
199″-205″	204″-210″	208″	HI2040000TR	HI2046262TR	410	HI204005BTR	HI204625ATR	494

HINT: If a measurement ends in a fraction, round down to the nearest whole number

Alpine Arm Sets

Height	Flange Size Range	Part # Black	Part # White	Sugg Retail
Short Single	0″– 3.25″	KGJVS15	KG25S15	$95
Tall Single	3.25 – 6″	KGJVT15	KG25T15	95

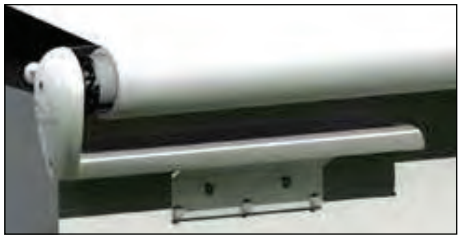
Flange size refers to the distance from the actual roof of the slide room to the top of the room flange.

NOTE: ADD "CF" IN FRONT OF PART#

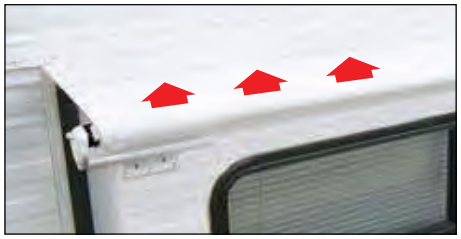
Slideout Cover™

A beautiful slideout awning at an economical price

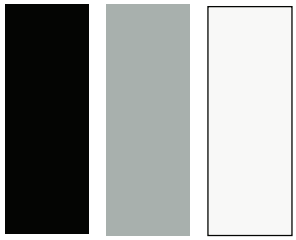
Quality • Value • Performance • Style



The Slideout Cover's *mounting brackets feature holes that match up to competitive brands for easy replacement.*



Optional FLXguard® *protects your Awning against scrapes and scratches.*



Black Gray White

"The Slideout Cover combines worry-free, dependable protection, easy installation, dependable performance and elegant styling all at an affordable price."

- Keeps your slideroom cooler and cleaner
  Provides shade and fabric protection, helps keep out damaging leaves, dirt and debris.
- Exclusive roller lock
  Prevents billowing while in transit, no need for manual locks or wind deflectors
- Automatic operation
  Automatically unlocks and engages when the room is opened or closed.
- Roller tube and mounting brackets
  Heavy-duty extruded aluminum for years of use and peace of mind.
- Standard white or black
  Choose from white or black vinyl with matching white or black mounting brackets and endcaps.
- Available with FLXguard!
  Order your Slideout Cover with FLXguard weather-guard. Get the look of metal-wrap protection a fraction of the cost of metal wraps.

Slideout Cover Bracket & Hardware

Includes mounting brackets & hardware. Order roller separately.

Bracket	Flange Size Range	White	Black	Sugg. Retail
Short	0" – 3.25"	KY25SH	KYJVSH	$100
Tall	3.25" – 5"	KY25TL	KYJVTL	100

Flange size refers to the distance from the actual roof of the slide room to the top of the room flange.

Slideout Cover Roller *Order brackets and hardware separately*

All standard canopies have 42" extension.

NOTE: Actual length of Slideout Cover (endcap to endcap) measures approximately 6" longer than the fabric width.

Slideout Cover Roller
Includes roller and awning rail. Order brackets & hardware separately.

Roof Size Range *(Inches)*	Flange Size Range *(Inches)*	Fabric Width *(Inches)*	White Vinyl Fabric	Black Vinyl Fabric	Sugg. Retail	White Vinyl with White FLXguard	Black Vinyl with Black FLXguard	Sugg. Retail
42" – 49"	47" – 54"	53"	LH0490042	LH0496242	$255	LI049005B42	LI049625A42	$309
50" – 57"	55" – 62"	61"	LH0570042	LH0576242	255	LI057005B42	LI057625A42	309
58" – 65"	63" – 70"	69"	LH0650042	LH0656242	255	LI065005B42	LI065625A42	309
66" – 73"	71" – 78"	77"	LH0730042	LH0736242	255	LI073005B42	LI073625A42	309
74" – 81"	79" – 86"	85"	LH0810042	LH0816242	255	LI081005B42	LI081625A42	309
82" – 89"	87" – 94"	93"	LH0890042	LH0896242	255	LI089005B42	LI089625A42	309
90"– 97"	95" – 102"	101"	LH0970042	LH0976242	$321	LI097005B42	LI097625A42	$387
98" – 105"	103" – 110"	109"	LH1050042	LH1056242	321	LI105005B42	LI105625A42	387
106" – 113"	111" – 118"	117"	LH1130042	LH1136242	321	LI113005B42	LI113625A42	387
114" – 121"	119" – 126"	125"	LH1210042	LH1216242	321	LI121005B42	LI121625A42	387
122" – 129"	127" – 134"	133"	LH1290042	LH1296242	321	LI129005B42	LI129625A42	387
130" – 137"	135" – 142"	141"	LH1370042	LH1376242	$387	LI137005B42	LI137625A42	$464
138" – 145"	143" – 150"	149"	LH1450042	LH1456242	387	LI145005B42	LI145625A42	464
146" – 153"	151" – 158"	157"	LH1530042	LH1536242	387	LI153005B42	LI153625A42	464
154" – 161"	159" – 166"	165"	LH1610042	LH1616242	387	LI161005B42	LI161625A42	464
162" – 169"	167" – 174"	173"	LH1690042	LH1696242	$431	LI169005B42	LI169625A42	$519
170" – 177"	175" – 182"	181"	LH1770042	LH1776242	431	LI177005B42	LI177625A42	519
178" – 185"	183" – 190"	189"	LH1850042	LH1856242	431	LI185005B42	LI185625A42	519
186" – 196	191" – 202"	200"	LH1960042	LH1966242	431	LI196005B42	LI196625A42	519

Also available in gray vinyl and Satin FLXguard. See your dealer for details. Additional charges may apply.
Hint: If measurement ends in a fraction, round down to the nearest whole number.

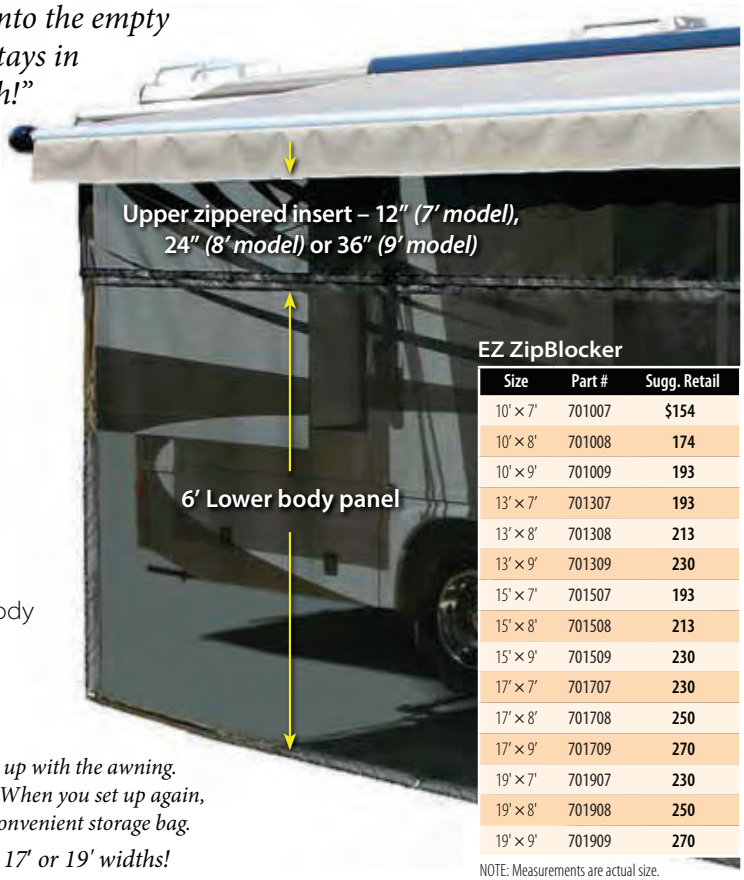
NOTE: ADD "CF" IN FRONT OF PART#

EZ ZipBlocker™

Designed specifically for 12V Awnings

"Fits most brands of awnings. Slides into the empty slot of your awning. The top portion stays in your awning to make it easier to reach!"

- Open weave fabric cuts approximately 85% of the sun's light
- Keeps you cool and comfortable.
- Unique vinyl coated polyester fabric provides years of use.
- Spikes and tie downs included.
- Blocks the sun, keeps the view.



- EZ ZipBlocker comes in two pieces: a 6' body panel and an insert:
  - 7' drop has a 6' body panel and a 1' insert.
  - 8' drop has a 2' insert
  - 9' drop has a 3' insert.

The insert slides into the awning roller and rolls up with the awning. This allows you to reach the zipper without a ladder. When you set up again, simply zip the body panel into the insert. Includes convenient storage bag.

Available in 7', 8' or 9' drop and 10' 13', 15', 17' or 19' widths!

EZ ZipBlocker

Size	Part #	Sugg. Retail
10' × 7'	701007	$154
10' × 8'	701008	174
10' × 9'	701009	193
13' × 7'	701307	193
13' × 8'	701308	213
13' × 9'	701309	230
15' × 7'	701507	193
15' × 8'	701508	213
15' × 9'	701509	230
17' × 7'	701707	230
17' × 8'	701708	250
17' × 9'	701709	270
19' × 7'	701907	230
19' × 8'	701908	250
19' × 9'	701909	270

NOTE: Measurements are actual size.

SunBlocker/SideBlocker™

Black

Bordeaux

Navy

Sierra Brown

- Keeps you cool & comfortable and cuts the sun's glare.
- Doesn't block your view!
- Woven 100% polyester with a durable vinyl coating.
- Fits most awning roller tubes
- Stakes, cords and storage bag included

SideBlocker

SunBlocker *(6' drop)*

Size	Sierra Brown	Navy	Bordeaux	Black	Sugg. Retail
10' x 6'	82108202	82108402	82108502	82108802	$125
15' x 6'	82158202	82158402	82158502	82158802	146
17' x 6'	82178202	82178402	82178502	82178802	178

SideBlocker *(Fits any conventional awning. 6' drop)*

Size	Sierra Brown	Navy	Bordeaux	Black	Sugg. Retail
"One size fits all"	88008202	88008402	88008502	88008802	$125

Pole Kit™

"Instead of staking your SunBlocker down, raise the bottom of it up at any angle for more shade!"

- Extends your awning coverage
- Adjustable support poles up to 8'
- Includes all stakes and straps
- Lightweight storage bag.

Pole Kit

Item	Part #	Sugg. Retail
Pole Kit	UV0001	$109

NOTE: ADD "CF" IN FRONT OF PART#

Awning Maintenance & Repair

Quality • Value • Performance • Style

Pull straps, pull canes and cranks

Part #	Description	Sugg. Retail
901011	Travel Awning Pull Strap *(Standard)* 93"	$8.92
901012	Window Awning Pull Strap *(Standard)* 28"	7.87
901083	Pull Strap 28"	7.87
901084	Pull Strap 30"	7.87
901085	Pull Strap 32"	7.87
901086	Pull Strap 36"	7.87
901087	Pull Strap 43"	7.87
901088	Pull Strap 44"	7.87
901089	Adjustable Pull Strap *(Cut-to-fit)* 22"– 31"	8.39
901049	Adjustable Pull Strap *(Buckle)* 20"– 33"	8.39
901003	Awning Arm Safety Straps *(two)*	6.71
901044	**Pull Strap Catch** For window awnings/slideout awnings *(two) Black*	12.59
901044W	**Pull Strap Catch** For window awnings/slideout awnings *(two) White*	12.59
901079	**Retractable Pull Cane** for roll-up awnings *(one)*	15.74
901035	**Pull Cane** for roll-up awnings *(one)*	9.44
R001546-RP	**Crank Handle** *(one)*	56.00
901072	**Manual Crank Handle Storage Kit** *(set of two)*	10.49

NOTE: *Pull strap measurement is the actual length of a strap, end to end.*

Arm locks, storage locks and lift handles

Part #	Description	Sugg. Retail
901045	**Sliding Arm Lock** *for Over-the-Door & window awnings (two)*	$41.99
901017	**Storage Locks** *for Spirit/Fiesta hardware (one - Black)*	20.99
901017W	**Storage Locks** *for Spirit/Fiesta hardware (one - White)*	20.99
901046	**Remote Lock Replacement Kit** **Black Universal Hardware** *for Spirit/Fiesta*	26.24
901046W	**Remote Lock Replacement Kit** **White Universal Hardware** *for Spirit/Fiesta*	26.24
901015	**Lift Handle** *for Spirit, Fiesta, and Pioneer Awnings (one - Black)*	26.24
901015W	**Lift Handle** *for Spirit, Fiesta, and Pioneer Awnings (one - White)*	26.24

Brackets

Part #	Description	Sugg. Retail
901018	**Top Brackets** for Spirit, Fiesta and Pioneer awnings *(one - Black)*	$19.94
901018W	**Top Brackets** for Spirit, Fiesta and Pioneer awnings *(one - White)*	19.94
901019	**Bottom Brackets** for Spirit, Fiesta and Pioneer awnings *(one - Black)*	28.34
901019W	**Bottom Brackets** for Spirit, Fiesta and Pioneer awnings *(one - White)*	28.34
901038C	**Lag Screws** *for top & bottom brackets (eight)*	6.29

Awning Accessories

Part #	Description	Sugg. Retail
901001	**Corkscrew Anchors** *for roll-up awnings (two)*	$23.09
901023	**Stop Bolt Assembly** for most roll-up awnings *(two)*	10.49
901067	**Traction'r Kit** for awnings with a metal wrap *(two)*	11.54

Rafters, clamps and supports

Part #	Description	Sugg. Retail
901022	**Brace Knob wtih Clamp** *(two)* *for Spirit, Fiesta, Pioneer, and Simplicity awnings*	$18.89
902801	**Canopy Clamps™** *(Black)*	20.99
902801W	**Canopy Clamps™** *(White)*	20.99
901040	**Awning Rafter Locking Knobs** *(two)* for Carefree roll-up awnings. Fits '96 models and older.	15.74
901010	**Locking Knobs** for Carefree rafters *(two)*	15.74
901024	**NutSert Tool Kit** for center rafters *(one)*	11.54
901095	**Flipper Latch** *(one)*	12.12

Stakes, tie downs and room accessories

Part #	Description	Sugg. Retail
901078	**Bungee Ball Cords** *(two)* *for Carefree Vacation'r rooms, Sun/SideBlockers and many other uses*	$11.54
901082	**Premium Stakes** *(set of six with storage bag)*	15.74
901076	**RV Skirting Mounting Brackets** *(set of two)* For Carefree Vacation'r and Buena Vista room skirting	10.91
901077	**Vacation'r Rail Bracket Kit** for Carefree Vacation'r room *(one)*	10.49
901037	**Add-A-Room Snaps** for Add-A-Room/Screen Room *(10)*	12.43
901036	**Common Sense Fasteners** & screws for awning rooms *(18)*	52.33
901048	**Sliding Eyelets** for Add-A-Rooms *(12)*	20.99
901000	**Awning Tie Downs** Self-storing with Carefree Utility Slot Roller *(two)*	41.99
901002	**Anchor Springs** For awning tie-downs and corkscrew anchors *(two)*	12.59

HD accessories

Part #	Description	Sugg. Retail
901099HD	**HD Combo Kit** for Spirit/Fiesta Hardware *(Orange)*	$104.99
901099HDB	**HD Combo Kit** for Spirit/Fiesta Hardware *(Black)*	104.99
901099HDW	**HD Combo Kit** for Spirit/Fiesta Hardware *(White)*	104.99
901098HD	**HD Metal Canopy Clamps™** *(Orange)* for Carefree or Dometic manual patio awnings	$62.99
901098HDB	**HD Metal Canopy Clamps™** *(Black)* for Carefree or Dometic manual patio awnings	62.99
901098HDW	**HD Metal Canopy Clamps™** *(White)* for Carefree or Dometic manual patio awnings	62.99
901096HD	**HD Metal Storage Locks** *(Orange) for Spirit/Fiesta hardware (one)*	$36.74
901096HDB	**HD Metal Storage Locks** *(Black) for Spirit/Fiesta hardware (one)*	36.74
901096HDW	**HD Metal Storage Locks** *(White) for Spirit/Fiesta hardware (one)*	36.74
901097HD	**HD Metal Remote Lock Replacement Kit** *(Orange)* *for Spirit/Fiesta hardware (one)*	$62.99
901097HDB	**HD Metal Remote Lock Replacement Kit** *(Black)* *for Spirit/Fiesta hardware (one)*	62.99
901097HDW	**HD Metal Remote Lock Replacement Kit** *(White)* *for Spirit/Fiesta hardware (one)*	62.99

Miscellaneous items

Part #	Description	Sugg. Retail
SR0093	**Direct Response Electronics™ for Travel'r™** *White*	$111.00
901032	**Awning Door Roller Kit** for most roll-up awnings *(one)*	10.49
901008	**Rubber Bumpers** To eliminate rattling *(set of two)*	8.39

NOTE: ADD "CF" IN FRONT OF PART#

1 Piece PREMIUM Vinyl Universal Replacement Fabrics

- One-Piece valance and main canopy
- Completely covers the roll bar
- Sleek, classic look when fully extended
- Made with a heavier 15 oz. fabric
- Stands up to light, weather & cleaners
- Anti-microbial embedded
- Double-hemmed
- Double-stitched with Gore® Tenera® thread
- 10 year warranty
- Fits most vertical arm brand roll tubes

Premium Vinyl Replacement Fabric w/ White Wthrgrd

Size	Charcoal with White Wthrgrd	Chocolate with White Wthrgrd	Indigo with White Wthrgrd	Sugg. Retail
14'	JU147A00	JU147B00	JU147C00	$394
15'	JU157A00	JU157B00	JU157C00	394
16'	JU167A00	JU167B00	JU167C00	394
17'	JU177A00	JU177B00	JU177C00	394
18'	JU187A00	JU187B00	JU187C00	394
19'	JU197A00	JU197B00	JU197C00	$417
20'	JU207A00	JU207B00	JU207C00	417
21'	JU217A00	JU217B00	JU217C00	417

Premium Vinyl Replacement Fabric with White FLXguard

Size	Charcoal with White FLXguard	Chocolate with White FLXguard	Indigo with White FLXguard	Sugg. Retail
14'	JU147A5B	JU147B5B	JU147C5B	$471
15'	JU157A5B	JU157B5B	JU157C5B	471
16'	JU167A5B	JU167B5B	JU167C5B	471
17'	JU177A5B	JU177B5B	JU177C5B	471
18'	JU187A5B	JU187B5B	JU187C5B	471
19'	JU197A5B	JU197B5B	JU197C5B	$501
20'	JU207A5B	JU207B5B	JU207C5B	501
21'	JU217A5B	JU217B5B	JU217C5B	501

Premium Vinyl Replacement Fabric with Black FLXguard

Size	Charcoal with Black FLXguard	Chocolate with Black FLXguard	Indigo with Black FLXguard	Sugg. Retail
14'	JU147A5A	JU147B5A	JU147C5A	$471
15'	JU157A5A	JU157B5A	JU157C5A	471
16'	JU167A5A	JU167B5A	JU167C5A	471
17'	JU177A5A	JU177B5A	JU177C5A	471
18'	JU187A5A	JU187B5A	JU187C5A	471
19'	JU197A5A	JU197B5A	JU197C5A	$501
20'	JU207A5A	JU207B5A	JU207C5A	501
21'	JU217A5A	JU217B5A	JU217C5A	501

Matching Weatherguard also available. Weatherguard refers to final wrap of awning when awning is in the storage position. Size refers to center arm to center arm measurement of awning frame.
Actual fabric size is 10" narrower than the listed size. Other vinyl sizes *(8'-13' and 22'-25')* Are also available as a special order. See your dealer for details. Additional charges may apply.

1 Piece STANDARD Vinyl Universal Replacement Fabrics

- One-Piece valance and main canopy
- Completely covers the roll bar
- Sleek, classic look when fully extended
- Secures with two polyrods into two different slots in the roller tube
- Comes with standard Weatherguard, available with FLXguard

One (1) Piece Standard Vinyl Replacement Fabric with White Weatherguard

Size	Sierra Brown White Wthrgd	Bordeaux White Wthrgd	Teal White Wthrgd	Black/Gray White Wthrgd	Ocean Blue White Wthrgd	Black Fade White Wthrgd	Blue Fade White Wthrgd	Burgundy Fade White Wthrgd	Camel Fade White Wthrgd	Silver Fade White Wthrgd	Checkered Flag White Wthrgd	Sugg. Retail
14'	JU148A00	JU148B00	JU148C00	JU148D00	JU148E00	JU146E00	JU146C00	JU146A00	JU146B00	JU146D00	JU149A00	$244
15'	JU158A00	JU158B00	JU158C00	JU158D00	JU158E00	JU156E00	JU156C00	JU156A00	JU156B00	JU156D00	JU159A00	244
16'	JU168A00	JU168B00	JU168C00	JU168D00	JU168E00	JU166E00	JU166C00	JU166A00	JU166B00	JU166D00	JU169A00	244
17'	JU178A00	JU178B00	JU178C00	JU178D00	JU178E00	JU176E00	JU176C00	JU176A00	JU176B00	JU176D00	JU179A00	244
18'	JU188A00	JU188B00	JU188C00	JU188D00	JU188E00	JU186E00	JU186C00	JU186A00	JU186B00	JU186D00	JU189A00	244
19'	JU198A00	JU198B00	JU198C00	JU198D00	JU198E00	JU196E00	JU196C00	JU196A00	JU196B00	JU196D00	JU199A00	$267
20'	JU208A00	JU208B00	JU208C00	JU208D00	JU208E00	JU206E00	JU206C00	JU206A00	JU206B00	JU206D00	JU209A00	267
21'	JU218A00	JU218B00	JU218C00	JU218D00	JU218E00	JU216E00	JU216C00	JU216A00	JU216B00	JU216D00	JU219A00	267

Also available with matching Weatherguard. See your dealer for details

One (1) Piece Standard Vinyl Replacement Fabric with White FLXguard

Size	Sierra Brn Wht FLXguard	Bordeaux Wht FLXguard	Teal Wht FLXguard	Black/Gray Wht FLXguard	Ocean Blue Wht FLXguard	Black Fade Wht FLXguard	Blue Fade Wht FLXguard	Burg. Fade Wht FLXguard	Camel Fade Wht FLXguard	Silver Fade Wht FLXguard	Chckrd Flg Wht FLXguard	Sugg. Retail
14'	JU148A5B	JU148B5B	JU148C5B	JU148D5B	JU148E5B	JU146E5B	JU146C5B	JU146A5B	JU146B5B	JU146D5B	JU149A5B	$321
15'	JU158A5B	JU158B5B	JU158C5B	JU158D5B	JU158E5B	JU156E5B	JU156C5B	JU156A5B	JU156B5B	JU156D5B	JU159A5B	321
16'	JU168A5B	JU168B5B	JU168C5B	JU168D5B	JU168E5B	JU166E5B	JU166C5B	JU166A5B	JU166B5B	JU166D5B	JU169A5B	321
17'	JU178A5B	JU178B5B	JU178C5B	JU178D5B	JU178E5B	JU176E5B	JU176C5B	JU176A5B	JU176B5B	JU176D5B	JU179A5B	321
18'	JU188A5B	JU188B5B	JU188C5B	JU188D5B	JU188E5B	JU186E5B	JU186C5B	JU186A5B	JU186B5B	JU186D5B	JU189A5B	321
19'	JU198A5B	JU198B5B	JU198C5B	JU198D5B	JU198E5B	JU196E5B	JU196C5B	JU196A5B	JU196B5B	JU196D5B	JU199A5B	$351
20'	JU208A5B	JU208B5B	JU208C5B	JU208D5B	JU208E5B	JU206E5B	JU206C5B	JU206A5B	JU206B5B	JU206D5B	JU209A5B	351
21'	JU218A5B	JU218B5B	JU218C5B	JU218D5B	JU218E5B	JU216E5B	JU216C5B	JU216A5B	JU216B5B	JU216D5B	JU219A5B	351

One (1) Piece Standard Vinyl Replacement Fabric with Black FLXguard

Size	Sierra Brn BLk FLXguard	Bordeaux BLk FLXguard	Teal BLk FLXguard	Black/Gray BLk FLXguard	Ocean Blue BLk FLXguard	Black Fade BLk FLXguard	Blue Fade BLk FLXguard	Burg. Fade BLk FLXguard	Camel Fade BLk FLXguard	Silver Fade BLk FLXguard	Chckrd Flg BLk FLXguard	Sugg. Retail
14'	JU148A5A	JU148B5A	JU148C5A	JU148D5A	JU148E5A	JU146E5A	JU146C5A	JU146A5A	JU146B5A	JU146D5A	JU149A5A	$321
15'	JU158A5A	JU158B5A	JU158C5A	JU158D5A	JU158E5A	JU156E5A	JU156C5A	JU156A5A	JU156B5A	JU156D5A	JU159A5A	321
16'	JU168A5A	JU168B5A	JU168C5A	JU168D5A	JU168E5A	JU166E5A	JU166C5A	JU166A5A	JU166B5A	JU166D5A	JU169A5A	321
17'	JU178A5A	JU178B5A	JU178C5A	JU178D5A	JU178E5A	JU176E5A	JU176C5A	JU176A5A	JU176B5A	JU176D5A	JU179A5A	321
18'	JU188A5A	JU188B5A	JU188C5A	JU188D5A	JU188E5A	JU186E5A	JU186C5A	JU186A5A	JU186B5A	JU186D5A	JU189A5A	321
19'	JU198A5A	JU198B5A	JU198C5A	JU198D5A	JU198E5A	JU196E5A	JU196C5A	JU196A5A	JU196B5A	JU196D5A	JU199A5A	$351
20'	JU208A5A	JU208B5A	JU208C5A	JU208D5A	JU208E5A	JU206E5A	JU206C5A	JU206A5A	JU206B5A	JU206D5A	JU209A5A	351
21'	JU218A5A	JU218B5A	JU218C5A	JU218D5A	JU218E5A	JU216E5A	JU216C5A	JU216A5A	JU216B5A	JU216D5A	JU219A5A	351

Weatherguard refers to final wrap of awning when awning is in the storage position. Size refers to center arm to center arm measurement of awning frame. Actual fabric size is 10" narrow than the listed size. Other vinyl sizes *(8'-13' and 22'-25')* are also available as a special order. See your dealer for details. Additional charges may apply.

NOTE: ADD "CF" IN FRONT OF PART#

Carefree Replacement Fabrics

Quality • Value • Performance • Style

For Slideouts

Slideout Awning

Vinyl Universal Replacement Fabrics

Fits all Carefree slideout products & Dometic/A&E Slidetoppers

- Long lasting heavy-duty vinyl
- Nylon webbing is sewn into the fabric around the polycord that slides into the awning rail.
- Extra reinforcement prevents the canopy from damage
- Optional FLXguard *(patent pending)* fabric protection is available as special order

White Vinyl Slideout Awning Replacement Fabric

Size	Part #	Sugg. Retail	with FLXguard
71"	DG0710042	$137	$168
72"	DG0720042	137	168
73"	DG0730042	137	168
74"	DG0740042	137	168
77"	DG0770042	137	168
78"	DG0780042	137	168
79"	DG0790042	137	168
80"	DG0800042	137	168
81"	DG0810042	137	168
82"	DG0820042	137	168
83"	DG0830042	137	168
84"	DG0840042	137	168
85"	DG0850042	137	168
86"	DG0860042	137	168
88"	DG0880042	137	168
89"	DG0890042	137	168
90"	DG0900042	137	168
91"	DG0910042	137	168
109"	DG1090042	137	168
117"	DG1170042	137	168
126"	DG1260042	$176	$239
127"	DG1270042	176	239
133"	DG1330042	176	239
140"	DG1400042	176	239
141"	DG1410042	176	239
142"	DG1420042	$176	$239
144"	DG1440042	176	239
145"	DG1450042	176	239
146"	DG1460042	176	239
147"	DG1470042	176	239
148"	DG1480042	176	239
149"	DG1490042	176	239
150"	DG1500042	176	239
151"	DG1510042	176	239
152"	DG1520042	176	239
153"	DG1530042	176	239
154"	DG1540042	176	239
155"	DG1550042	176	239
156"	DG1560042	176	239
157"	DG1570042	176	239
158"	DG1580042	176	239
159"	DG1590042	176	239
160"	DG1600042	176	239
161"	DG1610042	176	239
162"	DG1620042	176	239
163"	DG1630042	176	239
164"	DG1640042	176	239
165"	DG1650042	176	239
166"	DG1660042	176	239
168"	DG1680042	176	239

Black Vinyl Slideout Awning Replacement Fabric

Size	Part #	Sugg. Retail	with FLXguard
71"	DG0716242	$137	$168
72"	DG0726242	137	168
73"	DG0736242	137	168
74"	DG0746242	137	168
77"	DG0776242	137	168
78"	DG0786242	137	168
79"	DG0796242	137	168
80"	DG0806242	137	168
81"	DG0816242	137	168
82"	DG0826242	137	168
83"	DG0836242	137	168
84"	DG0846242	137	168
85"	DG0856242	137	168
86"	DG0866242	137	168
88"	DG0886242	137	168
89"	DG0896242	137	168
90"	DG0906242	137	168
91"	DG0916242	137	168
109"	DG1096242	137	168
117"	DG1176242	137	168
126"	DG1266242	$176	$239
127"	DG1276242	176	239
133"	DG1336242	176	239
140"	DG1406242	176	239
141"	DG1416242	176	239
142"	DG1426242	$176	$239
144"	DG1446242	176	239
145"	DG1456242	176	239
146"	DG1466242	176	239
147"	DG1476242	176	239
148"	DG1486242	176	239
149"	DG1496242	176	239
150"	DG1506242	176	239
151"	DG1516242	176	239
152"	DG1526242	176	239
153"	DG1536242	176	239
154"	DG1546242	176	239
155"	DG1556242	176	239
156"	DG1566242	176	239
157"	DG1576242	176	239
158"	DG1586242	176	239
159"	DG1596242	176	239
160"	DG1606242	176	239
161"	DG1616242	176	239
162"	DG1626242	176	239
163"	DG1636242	176	239
164"	DG1646242	176	239
165"	DG1656242	176	239
166"	DG1666242	176	239
168"	DG1662042	176	239

Size refers to actual canopy length. All canopies have 42" extension. Other styles & colors of fabrics available as special order. Slideout Replacement Canopies with FLXguard are special order only. See your dealer for details. Additional charges may apply.

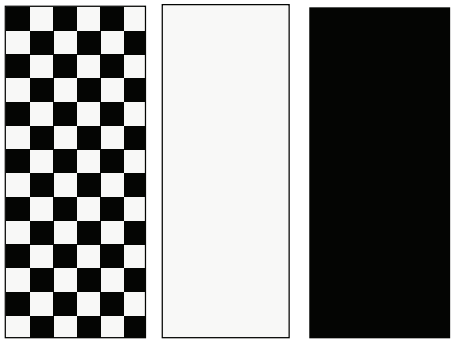
NOTE: ADD "CF" IN FRONT OF PART#

Replacement Fabric Colors

Premium Vinyls
with matching or white Weatherguard

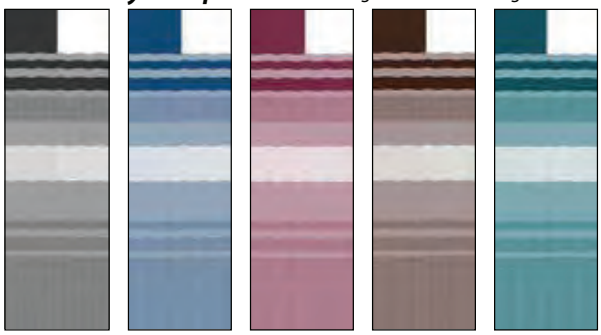
Charcoal | Chocolate | Indigo

Classic Favorites *Black or White Weatherguard*



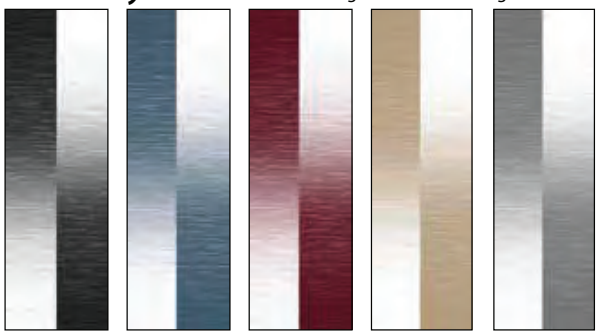
Checkered Flag | Solid White | Solid Black

Dune Vinyl Stripes *with matching or white Weatherguard.*



Black/Gray | Ocean Blue | Bordeaux | Sierra Brown | Teal

Shale Vinyl Fades *with matching or white Weatherguard.*



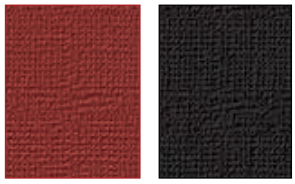
Black | Blue | Burgundy | Camel | *Silver*

Standard Acrylic Colors
FLXguard, Uniguard, or Alumaguard fabric protection.

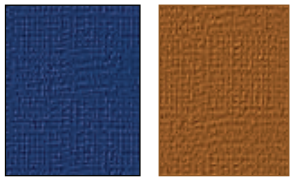
Beige | Cadet Gray | Captain Navy | Green | Linen Tweed

Custom Acrylic Colors
More than 170 choices!

FullView
see-through fabrics



Bordeaux | Black

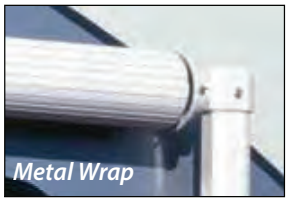


Navy | Sierra Brown

Carefree has 4 ways to protect your patio awning

Weatherguard *heavy-duty vinyl that rolls up with your awning.*

FLXguard *rolled up provides rugged protection for your awning fabric.*



Alumaguard *provides tough aluminum wrap-around protection.*

Uniguard *gives your RV a streamlined, polished look that blend into the sidewall.*

NOTE: ADD "CF" IN FRONT OF PART#

SOLERA® UNIVERSAL

2020 AWNINGS & ACCESSORIES

Solera Universal Arms fit any of these brands:

Dometic®* (A&E)

Universal Hardware fits the following Dometic® 8' extension awnings models: 8500, 9000, 9100, Sunchaser and Weather Pro

Solera® by Lippert Components®

Universal ardware fits the following Solera 8' extension awnings models: 18V Power, Smart Arm 12V, Hybrid and Manual.

Carefree™**

Universal Hardware fits the following Carefree™ 8' extension awnings models: Spirit, Fiesta, Simplicity Traveler and Eclipse

*Dometic® is a registered mark and logo owned by Dometic Sweden and A&E is a mark used by Dometic Group.
**Carefree™ and the Carefree logo are a mark and logo used by Carefree of Colorado, member of The Scott Fetzer Co.

Making it simple and easy to:

POWER UP

Power Up your mobile lifestyle with the Solera Smart Arm 12V Power or 18V Battery Operated awnings. Save yourself the stress and added time of manually setting up your awning!

UPGRADE

Upgrade your current manual or power awning with Solera Universal Hardware! Our Hybrid and Power awnings set up automatically for camping as they extend.

FIX IT

Tired of your old manual or power awning? With our newly designed Solera Universal hardware, replacing your broken or worn out awning has never been easier, no matter what awning brand you have.

⚠ **WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including DEHP and other Phthalates, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information, go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Wash hands following installation or before eating.

NOTE: ADD "LC" IN FRONT OF MANUFACTURER NUMBER FOR LAURELHURST PART #

110V Easy Access Charging Adapter

Integrated 18V Battery Power Pack

AC Adapter plugs in to any 110V outlet

18V Power Features

- Save 1-2 hours of additional installation expense as there is no need to wire this directly in to your RV's power supply
- Waterproof switch offers easy, push-button operation
- Auto rain dump feature activates when rain water pools in the canopy, automatically lifting the awning arms to release the pooled water
- Operates 22-25 times before needing a simple plug-in recharge
- Exclusive, quick and simple independent pitch adjustment for relief from the sun at any point in the day
- Faster extend and retract time
- Includes 110V charging kit
- Easy DIY installation; no internal wiring needed to the RV's main power source
- Easy access manual override, an industry first!† In case of power failure, simply use a power drill to extend or retract your awning
- **NEW!** Universal Solera 18V Power Hardware option allows for an easy UPGRADE on Dometic®* (A&E) and Carefree™** manual or power awnings

TALL ARM

Adjustable Pitch

- Requires 69" unobstructed area from awning rail straight down
- Requires min. clearance of 4" between awning rail and top of entry door
- This hardware will roll the awning out to a pre-set pitch for maximum shade and ideal rain runoff
- Two-position pitch

Solera Universal: 18V Power Hardware

Arm Type	Arm Size	White Hardware	Black Hardware	Price
Tall Arm, Infinite Pitch	69"	434730	434729	$755.95

NOTE: One part number includes a set of 2 arms

See page X to order roller assembly

Solera Universal Arms

Dometic®* (A&E)

Universal Hardware fits the following Dometic® 8' extension awnings models: 8500, 9000, 9100, Sunchaser and Weather Pro

Solera® by Lippert Components®

Universal Hardware fits the following Solera 8' extension awnings models: 18V Power, Smart Arm 12V, Hybrid and Classic Manual.

Carefree™

Universal Hardware fits the following Carefree™ 8' extension awnings models: Spirit, Fiesta, Simplicity Traveler and Eclipse

*Dometic® is a registered mark and logo owned by Dometic Sweden and A&E is a mark used by Dometic Group.
**Carefree™ and the Carefree logo are a mark and logo used by Carefree of Colorado, member of The Scott Fetzer Co.

*Universal Hardware fits the following Dometic® 8' extension awnings models: 8500, 9000, 9100, Sunchaser and Weather Pro
**Universal Hardware fits the following Carefree™ 8' extension awnings models: Spirit, Fiesta, Simplicity Traveler and Eclipse
†Manual override not available on 2017 Forest River Cherokee

NOTE: ADD "LC" IN FRONT OF MANUFACTURER NUMBER FOR LAURELHURST PART #

SOLERA® UNIVERSAL **12V SMART ARM**

UNIVERSAL FIX IT POWER UP UPGRADE

12V Smart Arm Features

The first ever programmable patio awning for your RV or trailer is here. The Solera Smart Arm 12V Power Awning incorporates several intelligent features sure to enhance everyone's camping experience!

- 12V Power Extend and Retract peration
- Multi-Level Wind Sensing Technology Prepped
- One-Touch Safety Lock Button
- Infrared Security System Prepped
- Low Voltage Indicator
- 3-Stage Lighting
- Optional Awning Rail Lighting
- Universal Hardware option allows for an easy UPGRADE on Dometic®* (A&E) and Carefree™** manual or power awnings

Smart Arm
Proximity/Security Sensor
715124
LIST 125.95

Smart Arm
Wind Sensor
715123
LIST 125.95

SHORT ARM

Adjustable Pitch

- Requires 63" unobstructed area from awning rail straight down
- Requires min. clearance of 6" between awning rail and top of entry door
- This hardware will roll the awning out to a pre-set pitch for maximum shade and ideal rain runoff

TALL ARM

Flat Adjustable Pitch

- Requires 69" unobstructed area from awning rail straight down
- Requires min. clearance of 4" between awning rail and top of entry door
- This hardware will roll the awning out flat to allow for clearance over slides, and allows quick and easy pitch adjustment at either side of the awning

Solera Universal: 12V Smart Arm Hardware

Arm Type	Arm Size	White Hardware	Black Hardware	Price
Short Arm	63"	759404	759516	$707.95
Tall Arm	69"	759405	759517	$795.00

NOTE: One part number includes a set of 2 arms
See page X to order roller assembly

Solera Universal: 12V Smart Arm Accessories

Part no.	Description	Price
715123	Smart Arm Wind Sensor	$125.95
715124	Smart Arm Proximity/Security Sensor	$125.95

SOLERA® **12V XL POWER**

XL
GO LARGE
FIX IT POWER UP UPGRADE

12V XL Power Hardware Features

- 9'8" projection offers 20% more hade than tandard 8' projection awnings
- Push-of-a-button, automatic 2V operation from inside or outside your RV
- Adjustable two-position pitch arms provide added strength and offer multiple adjustments, offering shade at any time of day

NOTES: Solera XL arms require XL roller assemblies.
Vinyl and Acrylic with Solera Shield not available on XL awnings.
18V Battery Power Pack not available for Solera XL awnings.

XL ARM XL

Flat Adjustable Pitch

- Requires 78" unobstructed area from awning rail straight down
- Requires min. clearance of 4-1/2" between awning rail and top of entry door
- This hardware is configured to operate a 9'-8" projection canopy. It will roll the awning out flat to allow for clearance over slides, and allows quick and easy pitch adjustment at either side of the awning
- Two-position pitch

NOTES: Solera XL arms are not universal and require XL roller assemblies.

Solera: 12V XL Power Hardware

Arm Type	Arm Size	Standard Head/ White Hardware	Price
XL Arm, Flat Adjustable Pitch	78"	362241	$970.95
Arm Type	**Arm Size**	**Standard Head/ Black Hardware**	**Price**
XL Arm, Flat Adjustable Pitch	78"	362243	$970.95

NOTE: One part number includes a set of 2 arms
See page X to order roller assembly

NOTE: ADD "LC" IN FRONT OF MANUFACTURER NUMBER FOR LAURELHURST PART #

*Universal Hardware fits the following Dometic® 8' extension awnings models: 8500, 9000, 9100, Sunchaser and Weather Pro
**Universal Hardware fits the following Carefree™ 8' extension awnings models: Spirit, Fiesta, Simplicity Traveler and Eclipse

SOLERA® UNIVERSAL **HYBRID**

UNIVERSAL FIX IT UPGRADE

Hybrid Features

- Simple crank operation makes for fast one-step setup
- Auto rain dump feature – f water pools n the canopy, the arms will release it
- Exclusive, quick and simple independent pitch adjustment – enjoy full or partial extension
- Designed to provide optimum pitch when used over slide-outs
- Includes crank wand
- **NEW!** Universal Solera Hybrid hardware allows for an easy and inexpensive upgrade to Dometic®* (A&E) and Carefree™** spring-assisted patio awnings

SHORT ARM

Adjustable Pitch

- Requires 60-1/2" unobstructed area from awning rail straight down
- Requires min. clearance of 6" between awning rail and top of entry door
- This hardware will roll the awning out to a pre-set pitch for maximum shade and ideal rain runoff
- Two-position pitch

TALL ARM

Flat Adjustable Pitch

- Requires 69" unobstructed area from awning rail straight down
- Requires min. clearance of 4" between awning rail and top of entry door
- This hardware will roll the awning out flat to allow for clearance over slides, and allows quick and easy pitch adjustment at either side of the awning
- Infinite adjustment

Solera Universal: Hybrid Hardware

Arm Type	Arm Size	White Hardware	Black Hardware	Price
Short Arm, Two-Position Pitch	60-1/2"	434726	434725	NLA
Tall Arm, Infinite Pitch	69"	434728	434727	$580.95

NOTE: One part number includes a set of 2 arms

See page X to order roller assembly

SOLERA® UNIVERSAL **CLASSIC**

UNIVERSAL FIX IT UPGRADE

Classic Features

- Traditional manual spring-assisted roll up operation
- Arms detach from ottom bracket nd easily swing to "carport" position providing varied pitch ptions to block the sun at any time of the day
- Great value for replacing ny Dometic®*, Carefree™** or Solera® spring-loaded manual awning
- Simple standard manual operation: Unlock with included wand, unroll with strap, set the braces and raise the arms
- **NEW!** Universal hardware now makes Solera the easy choice for repairing or replacing your old spring-assisted patio awning. Solera Universal Classic Hardware fits into Dometic®* (A&E) and Carefree™** roller assemblies with ease

SHORT ARM

- Rail to floor line 63"-68" from awning rail straight down

TALL ARM

- Rail to floor line 68"-81" from awning rail straight down

LONG ARM

- Rail to floor line 81"-96" from awning rail straight down

Solera Universal: Classic Hardware

Arm Type	Arm Size	White Hardware	Black Hardware	Price
Short Arm	63"-68"	434716	434715	$652.95
Standard Arm	68"-81"	434718	434717	$652.95
Long Arm	81"-96"	434720	434719	$696.95

NOTE: One part number includes a set of 2 arms

See page X to order roller assembly

NOTE: ADD "LC" IN FRONT OF MANUFACTURER NUMBER FOR LAURELHURST PART #

*Universal Hardware fits the following Dometic® 8' extension awnings models: 8500, 9000, 9100, Sunchaser and Weather Pro
**Universal Hardware fits the following Carefree™ 8' extension awnings models: Spirit, Fiesta, Simplicity Traveler and Eclipse

SOLERA®_**DESTINATION**

FIX IT UPGRADE

GO LARGE

Destination Features

- 9'8" projection offers 20% more shade than standard 8' projection awnings
- Manual spring assist operation
- Includes Solera Awnbrella fabric tensioning bars
- Includes center ground support bar
- Includes standard Solera Shield fabric protector
- Arms detach from bottom racket and easily swing to "carport" position providing varied itch options to block the sun at any time of the day

DESTINATION 9'8" PROJECTION

Flat Adjustable Pitch

- Requires 78" unobstructed area from awning rail straight down
- This hardware will roll the awning out flat to allow for clearance over slides, and allows quick and easy pitch adjustment at either side of the awning
- Multiple adjustments for shade

DON'T JUST REPLACE. EXPAND YOUR OUTDOOR LIVING AREA BY

20%

with the **SOLERA DESTINATION 9'8"** projection canopy!

Solera Destination Hardware

White Hardware	Black Hardware	Price
V000334718	V000334719	$616.95

NOTE: One part number includes a set of 2 arms

See page X to order roller assembly

NOTE: ADD "LC" IN FRONT OF MANUFACTURER NUMBER FOR LAURELHURST PART #

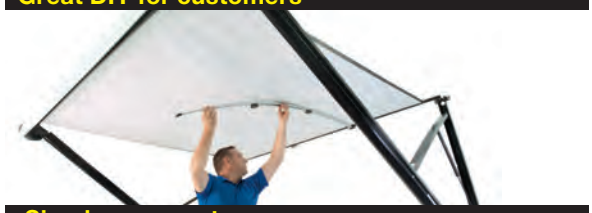
SOLERA®_**AWNBRELLA**

UNIVERSAL UPGRADE

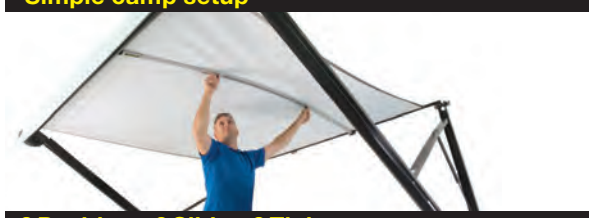
Awnbrella Features

- Adjustable rust-resistant aluminum bows
- Keeps canopy from flapping in the wind
- Increases clearance over ntry door
- Prevents canopy from sagging
- Stops water from pooling
- Enhances appearance

Great DIY for customers



Simple camp setup



❶Position ❷Slide ❸Tighten

Enjoy your Awnbrella!

Solera Universal: Awnbrella

Part no.	Description	Price
362237	8' Awnbrella, 3 pack	$151.95
362238	8' Awnbrella, 2 pack	$107.95
362239	10' Awnbrella, 3 pack	$267.95
362240	10' Awnbrella, 2 pack	$187.95

SOLERA®_SLIDE TOPPER PREP PROGRAM

UPGRADE

Prepping up to 160,000+ slide-outs beginning june 2019... And that's just the start!

If you're not in the slide topper business, the new Solera® Slide Topper Prep Program rovides a fast and easy solution to Slide Topper installation. Now is the time to et into the slide topper business and LCI® is making it easier than ever.

Easy as...1, 2, 3.

1. Check to see if your manufacturer is prepping slide-outs by going to www.lci1.com/toppers
2. Purchase Solera Slide Toppers and Slide Topper Access Kit
3. Installation is as easy as ever. Our prep kit dramatically cuts down on installation time and effort

Prep Program Features

- Prepped Access Plate makes Slide Topper installation quick and easy; dramatically cutting down on installation time
- Access Brackets allow for adjustable Slide Topper heights
- Compatible only with Solera brand Slide Toppers

Removable plate cover exposes slide topper access plate

Slide Topper Access Kit available in white and black

Slide Topper Prepped Kit

Description	Part no.	Price
Solera Slide Topper Access Kit (White)	795355	$49.95
NEW Solera Slide Topper Access Kit (Black)	759354	$49.95

SOLERA®_SLIDE-OUT TOPPERS

UPGRADE

Slide-Out Toppers Features

- Attractive and economical protection for your slide-out
- Full coverage over the slide-out roof and the RV sidewall slide-out opening
- Blocks leaves, bird droppings, branches and debris
- Automatically retracts and extends with slide-out
- Fits slides ranging from 66" to 192" long and extending up to 48"
- Comes complete with awning rail and all mounting brackets
- Choose from multiple vinyl & acrylic fabric colors
- Available with the Solera Shield

Slide-out Topper Vinyl Roller Assemblies

Flange Measurement	Fabric Size	Black vinyl & hardware	White vinyl & hardware	Price
57" to 61"	61"	V000168104	V000163273	$295.00
62" to 67"	67"	V000231482	V000163274	$295.00
68" to 73"	73"	V000165063	V000163279	$295.00
74" to 79"	79"	V000168105	V000163285	$295.00
80" to 85"	85"	V000165062	V000163287	$295.00
86" to 91"	91"	V000168106	V000163288	$335.00
92" to 97"	97"	V000168107	V000163289	$335.00
98" to 103"	103"	V000168108	V000163290	$335.00
104" to 109"	109"	V000168325	V000163291	$335.00
110" to 115"	115"	V000251461	V000163292	$335.00
116" to 121"	121"	V000182037	V000163293	$395.00
122" to 127"	127"	V000168326	V000163294	$395.00
128" to 133"	133"	V000184673	V000163295	$395.00
134" to 139"	139"	V000168328	V000139496	$395.00
140" to 145"	145"	V000177334	V000163298	$425.00
146" to 151"	151"	V000165061	V000163299	$425.00
152" to 157"	157"	V000168109	V000163300	$425.00
158" to 163"	163"	V000168110	V000163301	$425.00
164" to 169"	169"	V000168112	V000163302	$425.00
170" to 175"	175"	V000251477	V000163303	$425.00
176" to 181"	181"	V000251478	V000163304	$425.00
182" to 187"	187"	V000194925	V000163307	$425.00

NOTE: ADD "LC" IN FRONT OF MANUFACTURER NUMBER FOR LAURELHURST PART #

SOLERA®_SLIDE TOPPER REPLACEMENT FABRIC

UNIVERSAL FIX IT UPGRADE

Universal Slide Topper Replacement Fabrics Features

- Our slide topper fabric is universal, fitting all three major patio awning brands
- Premium, 13.5 oz fabric
- Best of all, we offer a cut-to-fit option in a “Kleenex” style box, complete with easy-to-use roller. Just extend out the amount of fabric you need and cut
- Roll stays in place with plastic reel
- **5-year warranty** on Solera Universal Slider fabric

Universal Slide-Out Topper Cut to Fit Replacement Fabric

Description	Part no.	Price
Fabric Assembly - Slide Topper - 50 ft Black 57" x 12.5" x 13.25"	432253	$295.00
Fabric Assembly - Slide Topper - 50 ft White 57" x 12.5" x 13.25"	432252	$295.00

SOLERA®_REPLACEMENT FABRICS

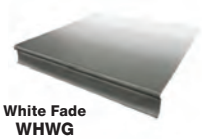
Select from These Patio Awning Replacement Choices:

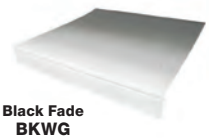
All vinyl

- Heavy-duty 13.5 oz fabric
- Cold-crack tested to -25˚ F
- Nine color choices

UNIVERSAL FIX T UPGRADE

Solid Black
BKSOLID

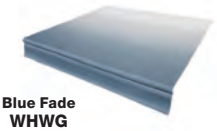

White Fade
WHWG

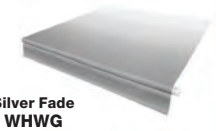

Black Fade
BKWG

Sand Fade
BKWG

Sand Fade
WHWG

Burgundy Fade
WHWG


Blue Fade
WHWG


Silver Fade
WHWG

Green Fade
WHWG

Universal Replacement Fabrics for 8' Projection Vinyl Patio Awnings

Width	Black Fade BKWG	White Fade WHWG	Sand Fade BKWG	Sand Fade WHWG	Solid Black BKWG	Burgundy Fade WHWG	Blue Fade WHWG	Silver Fade WHWG	Green Fade WHWG	Price
10'	V000334336	V000334335	V000334337	V000334346	V000334338	V000334339	V000334340	V000334345	V000345093	$195.95
11'	V000334341	V000334342	V000334343	V000334344	V000334347	V000334348	V000334351	V000334353	V000345094	$195.95
12'	V000334355	V000334356	V000334357	V000334358	V000334359	V000334360	V000334361	V000334363	V000345095	$195.95
13'	V000334364	V000334365	V000334366	V000334367	V000334368	V000334369	V000334370	V000334372	V000345096	$195.95
14'	V000334373	V000334374	V000334375	V000334376	V000334377	V000334378	V000334379	V000334382	V000345097	$195.95
15'	V000334383	V000334385	V000334387	V000334388	V000334389	V000334390	V000334391	V000334393	V000345098	$195.95
16'	V000334394	V000334397	V000334398	V000334399	V000334400	V000334401	V000334402	V000334404	V000345099	$226.95
17'	V000334405	V000334406	V000334407	V000334408	V000334409	V000334410	V000334411	V000334413	V000345101	$226.95
18'	V000334415	V000334416	V000334417	V000334418	V000334419	V000334420	V000334421	V000334423	V000345102	$226.95
19'	V000334424	V000334426	V000334428	V000334429	V000334430	V000334431	V000334432	V000334434	V000345103	$226.95
20'	V000334435	V000334436	V000334437	V000334438	V000334439	V000334440	V000334441	V000334443	V000345104	$226.95
21'	V000334444	V000334445	V000334446	V000334447	V000334448	V000334449	V000334450	V000334452	V000345105	$226.95

NOTE: The color of the exposed vinyl in the rolled up position is noted as BKWG meaning black; or WHWG, meaning white

NOTE: ADD "LC" IN FRONT OF MANUFACTURER NUMBER FOR LAURELHURST PART #

SOLERA® UNIVERSAL_**FAMILY ROOM®**

UNIVERSAL UPGRADE

Family Room Features

- Lightweight gray fabric complements any RV color scheme
- Fits most 10'–21' manual and power awnings
- Accommodates RVs ith awning rail-to-ground measurement up to 130"
- Fits 8' extension Solera®, Carefree™** and Dometic®* awnings
- Measure center of arm to center of arm to determine room size needed

Solera Family Room

Size	Part no.	LIST	Size	Part no.	LIST
10'	362225	$740.95	16'	362231	$811.95
11'	362226	$745.95	17'	362232	$822.95
12'	362227	$756.95	18'	362233	$834.95
13'	362228	$766.95	19'	362234	$845.95
14'	362229	$778.95	20'	362235	$856.95
15'	362230	$789.95	21'	362236	$867.95

SOLERA® UNIVERSAL_**SCREEN ROOM**

UNIVERSAL UPGRADE

Screen Room Features

- Fits most 10'–21' manual and power awnings
- Accommodates RVs ith awning rail-to-ground measurement up to 130"
- Fits 8' extension Solera®, Carefree™** and Dometic®* awnings
- Measure center of arm to center of arm to determine room size needed

Solera Screen Room

Size	Part no.	LIST	Size	Part no.	LIST
10'	362213	$533.95	16'	362219	$589.95
11'	362214	$539.95	17'	362220	$600.95
12'	362215	$550.95	18'	362221	$610.95
13'	362216	$562.95	19'	362222	$623.95
14'	362217	$572.95	20'	362223	$633.95
15'	362218	$584.95	21'	362224	$645.95

SOLERA® UNIVERSAL_**SHADES**

UNIVERSAL UPGRADE

Classic Front Shade

Width	Part no.	LIST
8'	3833980608	$111.95
10'	3833980610	$123.95
13'	3833980613	$138.95
15'	3833980615	$150.95
17'	3833980617	$166.95
19'	3833980619	$178.95

Side Shade Panels

Drop	Part no.	LIST
6' Drop	37978606	$138.95
7' Drop	37978607	$145.95
8' Drop	37978608	$155.95
9' Drop	37978609	$166.95
10' Drop	37978610	$172.95

SOLERA® UNIVERSAL_**SUPER SHADE®**

UNIVERSAL UPGRADE

Super Shade®

CALL FOR PRICING

Width	6' drop	7' drop	8' drop	9' drop	10' drop	LIST
10'	3797820610	3797820710	3797820810	3797820910	3797821010	$XX.XX
13'	3797820613	3797820713	3797820813	3797820913	3797821013	$XX.XX
15'	3797820615	3797820715	3797820815	3797820915	3797821015	$XX.XX
17'	3797820617	3797820717	3797820817	3797820917	3797821017	$XX.XX
19'	3797820619	3797820719	3797820819	3797820919	3797821019	$XX.XX

NOTE: ADD "LC" IN FRONT OF MANUFACTURER NUMBER FOR LAURELHURST PART #

*Dometic® is a registered mark and logo owned by Dometic Sweden and A&E is a mark used by Dometic Group.
**Carefree™ and the Carefree logo are a mark and logo used by Carefree of Colorado, member of The Scott Fetzer Co.

ORDERING: **UNIVERSAL 18V, 12V and HYBRID ROLLER ASSEMBLIES**

How to Order Universal 18V Power, 12V Power and Hybrid Awnings

1. Measure the area where you want to mount the Solera awning, making sure the awning will not interfere with windows and doors.

2. Taking that measurement, order that size Awning Roller Assembly, and choose your desired vinyl color.
Use the Awning Roller guide for 12V Power, Hybrid, & Power 18V Battery to select the correct part number.

3. Measure the distance from the awning rail down the side wall to order the correct arms from the arm guide.
You will need to have 1 part number for the awning roll and 1 part number for the hardware selected for a complete order.

Standard 8' Projection Vinyl Roller Assemblies for 18V Power, 12V Power and Hybrid

Length	Solid Black BKSOLID	Black Fade BKWG	White Fade WHWG	Sand Fade BKWG	Sand Fade WHWG	Burgundy Fade WHWG	Blue Fade WHWG	Silver Fade WHWG	Green Fade WHWG	LIST
10'	V000211447	V000211446	V000211450	V000231492	V000231508	V000286883	V000286908	V000307065	V000344965	$406.95
11'	V000256341	V000211452	V000213035	V000223158	V000223153	V000286885	V000286909	V000342917	V000344966	$406.95
12'	V000231439	V000211455	V000211457	V000223159	V000223177	V000286886	V000286910	V000342918	V000344969	$406.95
13'	V000211460	V000211459	V000211462	V000223160	V000223178	V000286887	V000286911	V000342919	V000344970	$464.95
14'	V000211468	V000211466	V000211475	V000223161	V000223179	V000286888	V000286912	V000324187	V000344971	$477.95
15'	V000231442	V000211480	V000211483	V000223162	V000223185	V000286889	V000286914	V000312456	V000344972	$505.95
16'	V000211487	V000211486	V000211492	V000223163	V000223189	V000286890	V000286915	V000342920	V000344973	$505.95
17'	V000231446	V000211498	V000211502	V000223165	V000223190	V000286891	V000286916	V000342921	V000344974	$580.95
18'	V000211506	V000211505	V000211510	V000223170	V000223191	V000286892	V000286920	V000342922	V000344975	$605.95
19'	V000211513	V000211512	V000211514	V000231497	V000231519	V000286893	V000286921	V000342924	V000344976	$627.95
20'	V000211518	V000211517	V000211523	V000231498	V000231520	V000286894	V000286922	V000342925	V000344977	$662.95
21'	V000211532	V000211531	V000254845	V000255587	V000266033	V000286895	V000286924	V000324185	V000344978	$696.95

NOTE: The color of the exposed vinyl in the rolled up position is noted as BKWG meaning black; or WHWG, meaning white

ORDERING: **UNIVERSAL CLASSIC MANUAL ROLLER ASSEMBLIES**

How to Order Universal Classic Manual Patio Awnings

1. Measure the area where you want to mount the Solera awning, making sure the awning will not interfere with windows and doors.

2. Taking that measurement, order that size Awning Roller Assembly, and choose your desired vinyl color.
Use the Awning Roller guide for Classic Manual to select the correct part number.

3. Measure the distance from the awning rail down the side wall to order the correct arms from the arm guide. You will need to have 1 part number for the awning roll and 1 part number for the hardware selected for a complete order.

Standard 8' Projection Vinyl Roller Assemblies for Classic Manual Patio Awnings

width	Solid Black BKSOLID	Black Fade BKWG	White Fade WHWG	Sand Fade BKWG	Sand Fade WHWG	Burgundy Fade WHWG	Blue Fade WHWG	Silver Fade WHWG	Green Fade WHWG	LIST
10'	V000343115	V000343034	V000343000	V000343059	V000343048	V000343071	V000343090	V000343101	V000344991	$483.95
11'	V000343114	V000343033	V000343001	V000343058	V000343047	V000343070	V000343089	V000343100	V000344992	$494.95
12'	V000343113	V000343032	V000343002	V000343057	V000343046	V000343069	V000343088	V000343099	V000344993	$505.95
13'	V000343112	V000343031	V000343003	V000343056	V000343045	V000343068	V000343087	V000343098	V000344994	$529.95
14'	V000343111	V000343030	V000343004	V000343055	V000343044	V000343067	V000343085	V000343097	V000344995	$547.95
15'	V000343109	V000343029	V000343005	V000343054	V000343043	V000343065	V000343083	V000343096	V000344996	$580.95
16'	V000343108	V000343027	V000343006	V000343053	V000343042	V000343064	V000343080	V000343095	V000344997	$605.95
17'	V000343107	V000343026	V000343007	V000343052	V000343038	V000343063	V000343078	V000343094	V000344998	$627.95
18'	V000343106	V000343025	V000343008	V000343051	V000343037	V000343062	V000343075	V000343093	V000344999	$652.95
19'	V000343105	V000343024	V000343009	V000343050	V000343036	V000343061	V000343074	V000343092	V000345000	$662.95
20'	V000343102	V000343023	V000343010	V000343049	V000343035	V000343060	V000343073	V000343091	V000345001	$710.95
21'	V000343022	V000343015	V000343011	V000343017	V000343016	V000343018	V000343019	V000343020	V000345002	$720.95

NOTE: The color of the exposed vinyl in the rolled up position is noted as BKWG meaning black; or WHWG, meaning white

NOTE: ADD "LC" IN FRONT OF MANUFACTURER NUMBER FOR LAURELHURST PART #

ORDERING: **SOLERA XL POWER ROLLER ASSEMBLIES**

How to Order XL Power Awnings

1. Measure the area where you want to mount the Solera XL Awning, making sure the awning will not interfere with windows and doors.

2. Taking that measurement, order that size Awning Roller Assembly and choose your desired vinyl color. Use the Awning Roller guide for XL Power to select the correct part number.

3. Measure the distance from the awning rail down the side wall to make sure it fits. You will need to have 1 part number for the awning roll and 1 part number for the hardware selected for a complete order.

9'8" Projection XL Vinyl Roller Assemblies

Length	Solid Black BKSOLID	Black Fade BKWG	White Fade WHWG	Sand Fade BKWG	Sand Fade WHWG	Burgundy Fade WHWG	Blue Fade WHWG	Silver Fade WHWG	Green Fade WHWG	LIST
10'	V000334746	V000334742	V000334743	V000334745	V000334744	V000334747	V000334748	V000334749	V000344979	$464.95
11'	V000334914	V000334909	V000334911	V000334912	V000334913	V000334915	V000334916	V000334917	V000344980	$505.95
12'	V000334922	V000334918	V000334919	V000334920	V000334921	V000334923	V000334924	V000334925	V000344981	$542.95
13'	V000334937	V000334926	V000334927	V000334928	V000334934	V000334938	V000334939	V000334940	V000344982	$580.95
14'	V000334946	V000334941	V000334942	V000334944	V000334945	V000334947	V000334948	V000334949	V000344983	$616.95
15'	V000334954	V000334950	V000334951	V000334952	V000334953	V000334955	V000334956	V000334957	V000344984	$662.95
16'	V000334979	V000334959	V000334965	V000334970	V000334976	V000334983	V000334987	V000334992	V000344985	$696.95
17'	V000335005	V000334961	V000334998	V000334999	V000335001	V000335009	V000335014	V000335020	V000344986	$750.95
18'	V000335034	V000334963	V000335000	V000335029	V000335031	V000335037	V000335039	V000335041	V000344987	$774.95
19'	V000335046	V000334966	V000335007	V000335043	V000335044	V000335048	V000335050	V000335052	V000344988	$838.95
20'	V000335062	V000334969	V000335011	V000335055	V000335059	V000335066	V000335071	V000335074	V000344989	$884.95
21'	V000335092	V000334972	V000335015	V000335067	V000335089	V000335093	V000335094	V000335095	V000344990	$918.95

NOTE: The color of the exposed vinyl in the rolled up position is noted as BKWG meaning black; or WHWG, meaning white

ORDERING: **SOLERA DESTINATION ROLLER ASSEMBLIES**

How to Order Destination Patio Awnings

1. Measure the area where you want to mount the Solera awning, making sure the awning will not interfere with windows and doors.

2. Taking that measurement, order that size Awning Roller Assembly, and choose your desired vinyl color. Use the Awning Roller guide for Destination to select the correct part number.

3. Measure the distance from the awning rail down the side wall and order the correct arms from the arm guide. You will need to have 1 part number for the awning roll and 1 part number for the hardware selected for a complete order.

Solera Destination 9'8" Projection Awning Roller Assemblies

13.5 oz Vinyl Fabric with wraparound aluminum Solera Shield

Width	Black Solid, BKS	Black Fade, BKS	Black Fade, WHS	White Fade, WHS	White Fade, BKS	Sand Fade, BKS	Sand Fade, WHS	LIST
16'	V000334847	V000334818	V000334867	V000334839	V000334843	V000334873	V000334870	$1958.95
17'	V000335317	V000335268	V000335279	V000335294	V000335302	V000335338	V000335329	$2016.95
18'	V000335319	V000335270	V000335281	V000335296	V000335310	V000335340	V000335331	$2039.95
19'	V000335322	V000335272	V000335287	V000335298	V000335324	V000335342	V000335332	$2167.95
20'	V000335323	V000335274	V000335289	V000335300	V000335326	V000335345	V000335334	$2206.95
21'	V000335325	V000335276	V000335292	V000335301	V000335327	V000335348	V000335336	$2278.95

Width	Burgundy Fade, WHS	Burgundy Fade, BKS	Blue Fade, WHS	Blue Fade, BKS	Silver Fade, BKS	Silver Fade, WHS	Green Fade, WHS	Green Fade, BKS	LIST
16'	V000334857	V000334859	V000334861	V000334865	V000334864	V000334862	V000345003	V000345009	$1958.95
17'	V000335370	V000335337	V000335389	V000335397	V000335350	V000335364	V000345004	V000345010	$2016.95
18'	V000335378	V000335343	V000335393	V000335401	V000335352	V000335368	V000345005	V000345011	$2039.95
19'	V000335383	V000335347	V000335396	V000335408	V000335354	V000335372	V000345006	V000345012	$2167.95
20'	V000335386	V000335361	V000335404	V000335414	V000335356	V000335375	V000345007	V000345013	$2206.95
21'	V000335390	V000335366	V000335410	V000335423	V000335358	V000335380	V000345008	V000345014	$2278.95

NOTES: The color of the Shield is noted as BKS meaning black; or WHS, meaning white. Solera Shield not available on XL

NOTE: ADD "LC" IN FRONT OF MANUFACTURER NUMBER FOR LAURELHURST PART #

patioEX by MORryde

More room. More comfort. More adventure.

Extended Living Space for Your Outdoor Adventures

Revolutionary Airbeam® tent design, by Vango. The European leaders in Air Tent technology.

- Expanded living space
- Protection from wind, rain, sun and bugs
- Zippered privacy panels
- Quick, easy set up - no drilling required
- Easily stores in a convenient, lightweight, storage bag

MRTHP-EX1 1099.99 MSRP

MORryde Above. Beyond. Always.

574.293.1581 • www.MORryde.com

AP Products

MODEL #	DESCRIPTIONS	RETAIL
AP006-6	Awning Cinch Straps 2-pack	$ 7.60

CAMCO

NOT A COMPLETE LIST-MORE PRODUCTS ADDED TO STOCK DAILY

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
CM42005	Awning Door Roller Ball	$ 5.00

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
CM42013	Power Hook 2 pack	$38.50
CM42061	De-Flapper	$14.99
CM42251	De-Flapper MAX	$23.99
CM42073	2 pack Awning Saver	$ 4.00
CM42083	1 Pair Replacement Sraps	$ 5.99
CM42243	1 Pair Replacement Straps (MAX)	$ 7.99

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
CM42303	2-pack Knobs- A&E and Faulkner	$ 7.99
CM42363	2-pack Knobs- Carefree	$ 7.99

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
CM42403	2 pack Awning Pins	$ 8.99
CM42503	2 pack Awning Straps-12" length	$ 6.99

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
CM42504	2 pack Awning Straps -Window	$ 7.99
CM42505	RV Awning Straps - Patio	$ 8.99

CAMCO

NOT A COMPLETE LIST
MORE PRODUCTS ADDED
TO STOCK DAILY

GUTTER EXTENSIONS Contains 2 each left and right extensions. Direct rain water runoff away from the sides of your RV to help prevent black streaks. Extensions clip onto your existing RV gutters. Patented.

CM42110 black - 4/pk $8.99
CM42123 white - 4/pk $8.99

GUTTER SPOUT WITH EXTENSION

CM42134 white - 4/pk $12.00

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
CM42514	RV Awning Hold Down Strap Kit w/2-15" stakes	$18.99
CM42563	RV Stabilizer Kit	$16.99
CM42593	Awning Anchor Kit	$33.99

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
CM42551	Awning Clamp- WHITE (need 2 for awning 16' or longer)	$35.50
CM42556	Awning Clamp- BLACK (need 2 for awning 16' or longer)	$35.50

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
CM42613	RV Awning Repair Tape- 3" x 15'	$14.50
CM42623	RV Awning Repair Tape- 5" x 15'	$16.00

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
CM42693	Universal Fits-All Party Light Holders 7-pack	$ 9.99
CM42703	Party Light Holders 7-pack	$10.00

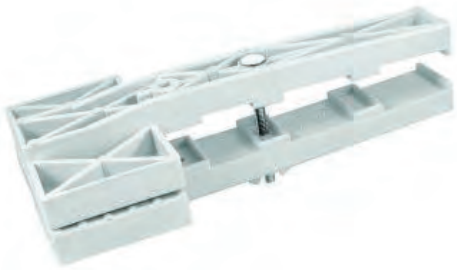
MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
CM42713	Awning Hanger Clips	$ 4.99

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
CM42693	Fabric Awning Party Light Holders 7-pack	$ 9.99
CM42733	Awning Hanger Clips 8-pack	$11.99

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
VA30-0200	HAPPY HOOK Awning Tie Down	$ 27.30
VA30-0300	Awning Buddy Set of 2	$ 18.13
VA30-0400	Clip n' Stay Awning Hanger 10/pk	*CFP
VA30-0500	Rope Light Trak	$ 50.16

*CFP-Call For Pricing

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
VA30-0600	Rope Light Awning Track	$ 52.81
VA30-0650	Rope Lights, 18' CLEAR	$ 30.99
VA30-0675	Rope Lights, 18' MULTI-COLORED	$ 32.55
VA30-0700	Solar Rope Lights 18' CLEAR	$ 38.57
VA30-0725	Solar Rope Lights 18' BLUE	$ 38.57
VA30-0750	Awning Drape 18' Solar Rope Lights	$201.97



MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
VA-10252	Awning Saver Clamps 2 pack	$ 15.18
VA-10253	Awning Saver Clamps 2 pack	$ 15.18

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
VA-77040	Awning Accessory Hangers GRAY	$ 10.37
VA-77041	Awning Accessory Hangers BLACK	$ 10.37
VA-77045	Awning Accessory Hangers WHITE	$ 10.37

RV COVERS

CAMCO

ULTRAGUARD™

- Recommended for cold, snowy regions
- Triple layer SFS top panel beads water on contact providing maximum resistance to rainfall and snow.
- Heavy duty polypropylene fabric around sides.
- Tough interlocking seams.
- Storage bag included

A. Class A Covers

CM45730	28'	$439.49
CM45731	30'	$459.49
CM45732	32'	$473.49
CM45733	34'	$493.99
CM45734	36'	$513.99
CM45735	38'	$526.99
CM45736	40'	$540.49
CM45737	42'	$561.49

B. Class C/Travel Trailer Covers

CM45740	22'	$391.49
CM45741	24'	$401.49
CM45742	26'	$421.99
CM45743	28'	$443.49
CM45744	30'	$463.99
CM45745	32'	$482.99
CM45746	34'	$496.99
CM45747	36'	$513.49

C. 5th Wheel Covers

CM45750	24'	$401.99
CM45751	26'	$419.49
CM45752	28'	$420.00
CM45753	30'	$456.49
CM45754	32'	$473.49
CM45755	34'	$497.49
CM45756	36'	$521.49
CM45757	38'	$538.99
CM45758	40'	$562.99
CM45759	42'	$580.49

D. Pop-Up Camper Covers

CM45760	6' to 8'	$171.49
CM45761	8' to 10'	$178.99
CM45762	10' to 12'	$190.99
CM45763	12' to 14'	$211.99
CM45764	14' to 16'	$220.99
CM45765	16' to 18'	$230.99

E. Slide-In Camper Covers

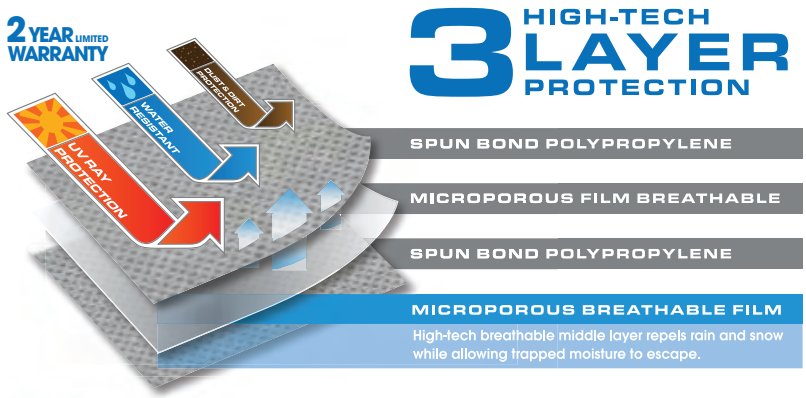
CM45770	18'	$268.99
CM45771	16.5'	$259.99
CM45773	19.5'	$280.99

F. Van Covers

CM45780	Standard: to 18'	$213.99
CM45781	Extended: to 22'	$244.49
CM45782	HiTop: to 19'	$232.49

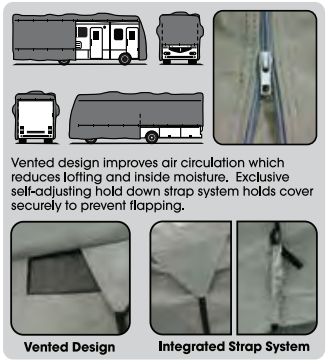
G. UltraGuard Patch Kit Repair your UltraGuard RV Cover with these 9" x 6' self-adhesive patch kits. Not shown.

CM45791	SFS for top	$16.49
CM45795	Polypropylene for sides	$16.49



HEAVY DUTY ZIPPERS
Integrated zippers for easy access to doors and storage with cover in place!

Toy hauler ready!



*ALL OTHER COVERS SPECIAL ORDER

CAMCO

PRO-TEC™

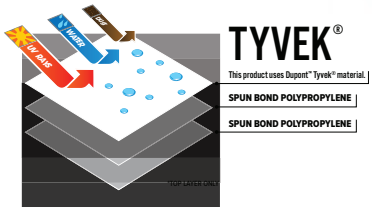
PRO-TEC RV COVER MINI Protect your investment with Camco's Pro-Tec Mini Travel Trailer Cover. The cover's sides, front and back are made of three-layer non-woven polypropylene, while the top is a three-layer material made of DuPont Tyvek and non-woven polypropylene. Not only are these materials extremely durable, they are also breathable, water resistant and offer UV protection. A zipper entry door provides easy access during covered storage. Covered air vents help stop trapped moisture and mold. The air vents also help keep the unit cooler as well as prevent the cover from billowing in high winds. To fit your RV properly, the front and rear cinching straps reduce loose fabric and an underbelly strap system further secures the cover.

CM56370	Up to 13'7"	$275.99
CM56371	Up to 16'2"	$299.99
CM56372	Up to 17'7", Front Door	$329.99
CM56373	Up to 17'7", Rear Door	$329.99

Air vents help keep unit cooler and prevent billowing in high winds

PRO-TEC RV COVERS Sun, rain, sleet and snow can damage your RV's exterior. Protect your investment with Camco's Pro-Tec Premium RV Cover. The cover's sides, front and back are made of three-layer non-woven polypropylene, while the top is a three-layer material made of non-woven polypropylene and DuPont Tyvek. These materials are extremely durable, breathable, water-resistant and offer UV protection.

CM56300	Pro-Tec RV Cover, Class A, 25'–28'	$498.99
CM56302	Pro-Tec RV Cover, Class A, 28'–31'	$526.99
CM56304	Pro-Tec RV Cover, Class A, 31'–34'	$561.99
CM56306	Pro-Tec RV Cover, Class A, 34'–37'	$594.99
CM56308	Pro-Tec RV Cover, Class A, 37'–40'	$629.99
CM56310	Pro-Tec RV Cover, Class A, 40'–43'	$662.99
CM56312	Pro-Tec RV Cover, Class C, 20'–23'	$441.99
CM56314	Pro-Tec RV Cover, Class C, 23'–26'	$476.99
CM56316	Pro-Tec RV Cover, Class C, 26'–29'	$505.99
CM56318	Pro-Tec RV Cover, Class C, 29'–32'6"	$539.99
CM56320	Pro-Tec RV Cover, Travel Trailer, Up to 15'	$372.99
CM56322	Pro-Tec RV Cover, Travel Trailer, 15'–18'	$382.99
CM56324	Pro-Tec RV Cover, Travel Trailer, 18'–20'	$406.99
CM56326	Pro-Tec RV Cover, Travel Trailer, 20'–22'	$426.99
CM56328	Pro-Tec RV Cover, Travel Trailer, 22'–24'	$447.99
CM56330	Pro-Tec RV Cover, Travel Trailer, 24'–26'	$467.99
CM56332	Pro-Tec RV Cover, Travel Trailer, 26'–28'6"	$492.99
CM56334	Pro-Tec RV Cover, Travel Trailer, 28'6"–31'6"	$518.99
CM56336	Pro-Tec RV Cover, Travel Trailer, 31'6"–34'	$545.99
CM56338	Pro-Tec RV Cover, Travel Trailer, 34'–37'	$571.99
CM56340	Pro-Tec RV Cover, Fifth Wheel, Up to 23'	$443.99
CM56342	Pro-Tec RV Cover, Fifth Wheel, 23'–25'6"	$461.99
CM56344	Pro-Tec RV Cover, Fifth Wheel, 25'6"–28'	$483.99
CM56346	Pro-Tec RV Cover, Fifth Wheel, 28'–31'	$514.99
CM56348	Pro-Tec RV Cover, Fifth Wheel, 31'–34'	$536.99
CM56350	Pro-Tec RV Cover, Fifth Wheel, 34'–37'	$563.99
CM56352	Pro-Tec RV Cover, Fifth Wheel, 37'–40'	$587.99
CM56354	Pro-Tec RV Cover, Fifth Wheel, 40'–44'	$630.99
CM56356	Pro-Tec RV Cover, Toy Hauler, Up to 20'	$423.99
CM56358	Pro-Tec RV Cover, Toy Hauler, 20'–24'	$459.99
CM56360	Pro-Tec RV Cover, Toy Hauler, 24'–28'	$498.99
CM56362	Pro-Tec RV Cover, Toy Hauler, 28'–30'	$526.99
CM56364	Pro-Tec RV Cover, Toy Hauler, 30'–33'6"	$559.99
CM56366	Pro-Tec RV Cover, Toy Hauler, 33'6"–37'	$595.99
CM56368	Pro-Tec RV Cover, Toy Hauler, 37'–40'	$623.99



Reinforcement in corners and other high-wear areas for extra durability

Zipper entry doors for easy access during covered storage

Front and rear cinching straps reduce loose fabric for a perfect fit

Underbelly strap system for a tight, secure fit

100% breathable material and covered air vents help prevent trapped moisture and mold

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

NOTES

CARGO STORAGE

BATTERY TRAYS	149
BIKE MOUNTS	151
SECURITY LOCKS	152
STORAGE TRAYS	148-149
TRAY SUPPORTS	150

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

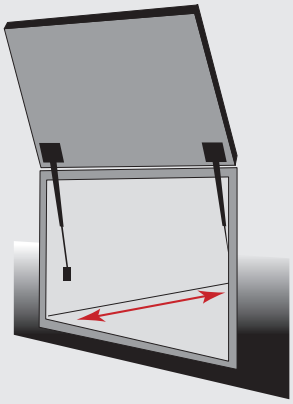
KWIKEE® CARGO TRAYS

Customize for easy access to storage

Kwikee Cargo Trays make accessing storage so much easier. RVers can stop climbing into deep storage compartments or straining to reach items in the back. Instead they can simply slide out the tray and grab what they need. Industrial grade ball-bearing slides keep trays gliding smoothly and allow them to extend all the way out. You customize the Kwikee Cargo Trays to perfectly fit each customer's storage compartments using plywood. Once installed, cover with carpet, rubber matting or vinyl.

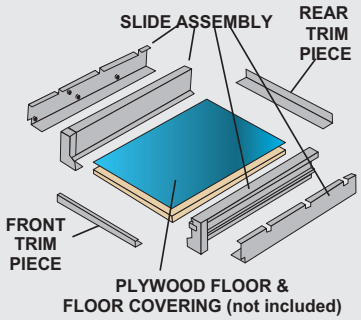
How to Measure

1. To select slide size (length), measure depth of compartment.

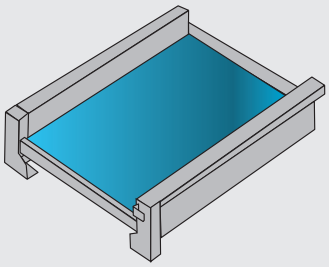


2. Determine desired width, allowing 4" for frame sides. Cut a section of 3/4" plywood (not supplied) and both trim pieces (if needed). Attach plywood to inner slide frame.

3. Square outer slide frame. Mark support holes, drill, and secure outer frame through the basement floor.



4. Cover plywood with carpet, rubber mat, or vinyl (not supplied).



CUSTOMIZE FOR EASY ACCESS TO STORAGE

Kwikee Products by Lippert Components

Kwikee Cargo Trays make accessing storage so much easier. RVers can stop climbing into deep storage compartments or straining to reach items in the back. Instead they can simply slide out the tray and grab what they need. Industrial grade ball-bearing slides keep trays gliding smoothly and allow them to extend all the way out. You customize the Kwikee Cargo Trays to perfectly fit each customer's storage compartments using plywood. Once installed, cover with carpet, rubber matting or vinyl.

Heavy-Duty Slide

FEATURES

- Industrial grade ball-bearing slide
- 200-400-pound weight capacity
- Safety latch holds platform secure during travel and when fully extended
- Made with heavy-gauge steel and powder-coated finish
- Optional trim kit sold separately

Shown as packaged

Flooring not included; Shown as installed

part no.	description	capacity	latches	msrp
LC378870*	16" Heavy-Duty Slide	200 lbs.	Right Side	**275.00**
LC370793	22" Heavy-Duty Slide	200 lbs.	Right Side	**299.00**
LC370794	22" Heavy-Duty Slide	400 lbs.	Right Side	**425.00**
LC378956*	30" Heavy-Duty Slide	200 lbs.	Right Side	**455.00**

**You determine width with plywood. Trim Kit optional.*

Battery Trays

FEATURES

- Fully assembled
- Smooth ball-bearing and roller-bearing movement
- Powder-coated finish
- Trays lock securely in stowed position
- Safety latch locks slide
- Holds 1 to 8 batteries

Battery strap available for replacement; solid metal hooks at each end and adjustable buckle for easy access

part no.	outside dimensions			inside dimensions		weight capacity	msrp
LC366333	15-1/2"	15-1/8"	3-3/8"	14"	13"	130 lbs.	**260.95**
LC366485	14-9/16"	15-1/2"	3-5/16"	13"	14-1/4"	130 lbs.	**263.95**
LC366345	15-3/8"	13"	2-1/2"	14"	12-1/8"	130 lbs.	**299.95**
LC366357	16-1/8"	13"	2-1/2"	14-3/4"	12-7/64"	130 lbs.	**258.95**
LC366502	14-9/16"	16-3/8"	3-3/8"	13"	15-1/8"	130 lbs.	**266.95**
LC366329	15-13/16"	24"	3-3/16"	13-3/8"	21-3/8"	200 lbs.	**398.95**
LC366342	16-9/16"	16-13/16"	3-3/16"	14-1/4"	14-1/4"	200 lbs.	**284.95**
LC366331	25-1/8"	24-13/16"	3-3/16"	22-7/8"	22-7/8"	200 lbs.	**336.95**
LC366332	22-1/4"	15-1/4"	3-1/16"	20"	13-7/8"	200 lbs.	**278.95**
LC366328	16-15/16"	22-5/8"	3-3/16"	14-3/8"	21"	200 lbs.	**271.95**
LC366499	24-9/16"	18-5/16"	3-3/16"	22-1/8"	17-1/8"	200 lbs.	**293.95**

**Inside dimension is for battery configuration; outside dimension is for compartment fit.*

Part no.	Description	msrp
LC366510	Battery Strap	**39.95**

FLEX GUARD

The patented Flex Guard is a heavy-duty, flexible rail that offers support and protection to vital slide-out plumbing, wiring and hoses under the slide room floor. The Flex Guard straightens out during extension and bends in an arc as it contracts. Its unique design prevents sagging during slide-out operation that could cause stress and lead to breakage.

FEATURES

- Can be installed on any slide-out system that uses a 1/4" steel rod or swing arm for the same application
- Single, double and triple applications
- All kits come with 8" mounting post with washer and five Flex Guard clips

part no.	description	msrp
LC1346271	Single Flex Guard Kit	25.95
LC1346281	Double Flex Guard Kit	28.95
LC1346291	Triple Flex Guard Kit	34.95

Single Flex

Double Flex

Triple Flex

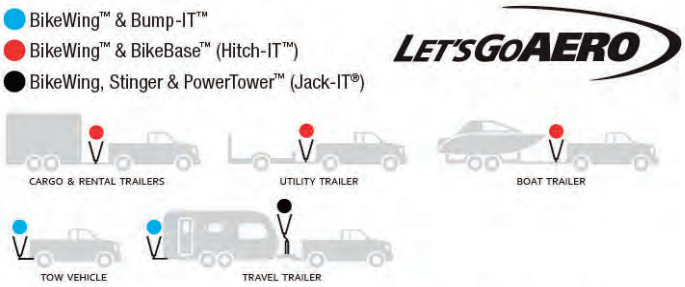
LIPPERT COMPONENTS

FIVE UNIQUE PRODUCTS. THREE DIFFERENT MOUNTING OPTIONS FOR YOUR BIKE NEEDS.

JACK-IT®

COMBINATION BIKEWING + STINGER + POWERTOWER

part no.	description	MSRP
LC429756	Jack-It Bike Rack (BikeWing, Stinger and Power Tower)	242.95



Bike Base™

RECEIVER ADAPTER

Package contains:
1 - top plate with receiver tube
1 - bottom plate
4 - 3/8" x 6-1/2" hex bolts
8 - flat washers
8 - 3/8" nuts

part no.	description	MSRP
LC731157	Bike Base Mounting Kit	51.95

BUMP-IT™

THE PERFECT ACCESSORY FOR CAMPERS ON THE GO.

Package contains:
1 - Bump-IT
1 - 2" hitch adapter
1 - NoMotion pin
1 - locking hair pin
1 - locking washer
1 - flat washer
1 - adjuster wrench
1 - allen wrench

part no.	description	MSRP
LC723359	Bump-IT Receiver Adapter	51.95

BIKEWING™

DOUBLE BIKE CARRIER

part no.	description	MSRP
LC731137	Hitch-it	54.95

HITCH-IT™

COMBINATION BIKEBASE + BIKEWING KITS

Included with the Hitch-It are the optional Stinger attachment kit, two extra SwayStop pins and two rubber bike straps.

part no.	description	MSRP
LC731137	BikeWing 2 Bike Carrier	226.95

part no.	description	MSRP
LC731138	Hitch-it (Bike Base + Bike Wing Combo)	226.95

LOOP IT, LOCK IT, & LEAVE IT.

Lock up the bike, ATV, grill, generator, camp chairs, dirt bike— just about anything — with the ToyLok anti-theft device. Simply bolt ToyLok onto the RV chassis, hitch or bumper and easily secure valuable personal property outside by extending the self-retracting cable, looping it through valuables and locking it with the heavy-duty padlock.

FEATURES

- Weighs only 5.5 pounds
- Easy bolt-on application
- 8,000-pound capacity cable
- Built-in clutch prevents cable snap back while retracting
- Features padlock, 2 keys and 15-foot PVC-coated cable
- Internal braking and pulley system allows users to choose the optimal cable length
- Easy bolt-on hardware kit includes two 1/4" 28 tpi x 3" bolts with security nuts

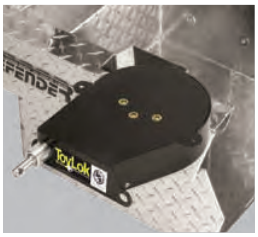
ToyLok®

Optional mounting kits for every application

Trailer Frame

Truck stake pocket

ATV/UTV



Tool box

part no.	description	msrp
LC337120	**Toylok Anti-Theft Device; Nylon** Nylon Casing; Padlock included	76.95
LC337118	**Toylok Anti-Theft Device; Steel** Steel Casing; Padlock not included	*CFP
LC337111	**Toylok Hitch Mounting Kit** Fits 1-1/4" or 2" receivers; Hardware included	29.95
LC337112	**Truck Mounting Adapter** Mounts in truck stake pocket; protective pad and hardware included	50.95
LC337114	**ATV/UTV Mount; Front/Rear** Attaches to front or rear rack	21.95
LC337117	**Tool Box Mount Adapter** Includes hole saw, grommet and label	30.95
LC337110	**Toylok Repair Kit**	45.95

***CFP-Call For Pricing**

337111

337112

337114

337117

337110

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

CLEANING CHEMICALS & ACCESSORIES

AIR FRESHENER / ODOR ABSORBER	166
AWNING CLEANER	156-157,161,163-164
BLACK STREAK REMOVER	161,163-164
CABLE CARE	156-157,162
CLEANING TOOLS	154-155,158
ROOF CLEANER	154,156,164
SEAL CLEANER / CONDITIONER	154,157,165
SLIDE OUT LUBE	154,157,160,165
STAIN REMOVER	163
SURFACE CLEANER	159,163,165-166
WASH N WAX	155,160,164-165
WHEEL / TIRE CLEANER	164

CAMCO

DOMETIC

THETFORD

dicor products

PROTECT ALL

WALEX

CAMCO

Slide Out Rubber Seal Conditioner

Protect and condition the seals on your slide outs. Shields against UV rays and decreases friction, making rubber seals last longer.

CM41135 16 oz aerosol **$14.60**

Camco's professional-strength RV care products are powerful, dependable cleaners that save you money and time. They dramatically reduce cleaning time and leave a showroom finish every time.

RUBBER ROOF CLEANER & CONDITIONER

Deep clean and condition your rubber roof to extend its life. One application of this blend of surfactants and conditioners gets rid of black streaks, oxidation and road grime.

CM41063 32 oz **$ 11.99**

Slide Out Rubber Lube

CM41105 15 oz aerosol **$14.60**

RV/Marine Broom and Dustpan Full size (52" long) broom telescopes down to just 24" for compact storage. Soft-bristled head adjusts to different angles for maximum cleaning power. Handle length is adjustable, too! Handy dustpan clips onto broom handle for storage. Patented.

CM43623 Broom **$16.99**

Roughing it doesn't mean you have to do without.

Camco's housewares products are designed and sized for RV kitchens, helping you make the most of valuable storage and work space.

Mini Dish Drainer Fits most RV sinks, and is sized just right for limited counter space. Sloped drainer tray keeps counters dry. Drain tray snaps on top of rack for handy storage. Durable heavy-duty construction.

CM43511 Dish Drainer **$8.60**

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

RV CLEANING & CARE

Trailer Glitter™ Bring back the luster to those dull exteriors and clean all the surfaces in your RV—metal, wood, plastic, fiberglass, paint—with just one product.

		MSRP
CM40603	32 oz	$5.00
CM40608	gallon	$18.49

RV Wax Sealant Beads better, shines brighter and lasts longer than other liquid waxes! Just apply to a clean surface with a damp sponge or soft cloth and let dry to a haze. Then buff off with a clean cloth for a showroom high-gloss shine.

		MSRP
CM41010	RV Wax Sealant	$14.69

RV Wash & Wax Give your RV a clean finish and a hand-polished look without buffing.

		MSRP
CM40493	32oz	$6.50
CM40498	gallon	$23.99

Adjustable RV Wash Brush Adjusts from 43" up to 71" long. Built-in ON/OFF switch provides full water control. Versatile brush features an 11" wide cleaning head with two types of bristles for maximum cleaning power: white bristles lift dirt and gray bristles brush it away!

Extends to 71 inches
Stores in 43 inches

		MSRP
CM43633	Wash Brush	$30.50

21" Wide Ultimate Squeegee Strong, lightweight, flexible squeegee won't scratch RV finish. Acid-resistant, non-corroding polypropylene frame. Features a splash guard and 4" black twin foam rubber blade.

Extends to 81 inches
Stores in 45 inches

		MSRP
CM43733	Ultimate Squeegee with handle	$20.99
CM43742	Ultimate Squeegee /no handle	$10.99

XL Collapsible Bucket Over 18" wide for ease of use with large wash brushes. Collapses to 2-3/4" tall to fit in its own easy-to-carry storage bag (included). Made with durable watertight fabric. Extra-large 18-1/4" x 9-1/2" x 10-1/2" bucket has a 5-gallon capacity.

		MSRP
CM42973	XL Collapsible Bucket	$31.99

Blast-Out Pressure Washer Concentrate Powerful pressure-washer cleaner specially formulated for RV and boat cleaning. Removes dirt, oil, grease and mildew stain. Use with a pressure washer or clean manually with a cloth, sponge or soft brush. Phosphate-free; contains no bleach or ammonia.

		MSRP
CM41867	Boat/RV Wash	$11.00

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

dicor products

An AIRXCEL Brand

the rv roofing experts

CLEAN & PROTECT

Dicor's roof care and maintenance products contain no harmful petroleum distillates, harsh abrasives or citric ingredients that can cause irreparable damage.

D E F RUBBER ROOF CLEANER

Formulated specifically for RV rubber roofing, this biodegradable deep cleaning formula lifts dirt and grime, yet is gentle on the surface. Simply spray on, brush with a bristle brush and rinse off. For best results follow with Dicor Roof Gard Roof Protectant.

D	DC RP-RC160C	16 oz	Cleaner Concenrate	$ 13.95
E	DC RP-RC320S	32 oz	Trigger Spray	$ 16.95
F	DC RP-RC-1GL	1 gal	Trigger Spray Refill	$ 26.95

G H ROOF-GARD RUBBER ROOF UV PROTECTANT

Helps prevent EPDM rubber oxidation caused by harsh UV rays. The mild, nonabrasive formula keeps surfaces cleaner longer with no residue or oily build-up. Contains no silicone, waxes, glycerine or petroleum distillates. Simply spread evenly with a damp mop or cloth and let air dry. Will not harm rubber roofing.

G	DC RP-RG320S	32 oz	Trigger Spray	$ 16.95
H	DC RP-RG-1GL	1 gal	Trigger Spray Refill	$ 29.95

DOMETIC

GO TO WAR ON DIRT

SMART PRODUCTS AND ACCESSORIES THAT MAKE CLEANING A PLEASURE

CHEMICALS & CONSUMABLES

Dometic provides a complete line of innovative products to help keep your sanitation systems clean and comfortable. These include eco-friendly drop-ins and fluid additives for holding and flushing tanks, toilet paper, toilet bowl and seal cleaners and much more.

DOMETIC RV ROOF CLEANER

MODEL NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	MSRP
D1202001 Dometic RV Roof Cleaner- 1 g/4 cs	$19.50

DOMETIC PREMIUM AWNING CLEANER

MODEL NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	MSRP
D1205002 Dometic Awning Cleaner 32 oz/8 cs	$12.22
D1422001 Dometic Slide Out Lubricant 15 oz/6 cs	CFP
D1426001 Dometic Slide Out Seal Treatment 15 oz/6 cs	CFP

DOMETIC A/C COIL CLEANER

MODEL NUMBER / DESCRIPTION	MSRP
D1227001 Dometic Advanced A/C Coil Cleaner 19 oz/6 cs	$12.05

CFP-Call For Pricing

ADVANCED A/C COIL CLEANER

- Foam cleaning action penetrates evaporator and condenser coils and fins
- Easy to use on roof-top units, window units, central air and heat exchangers
- Cleans and protects from future debris – no rinsing required
- Helps maximize air conditioning efficiency

ORDER NUMBER

Order No.	Size	Case Qty	Pack	RETAIL
D1303001	32 fl oz.	8	Bottle	**$ 7.00**

SLIDE-OUT SEAL SAVER

- Conditions and rejuvenates slide-out seals
- Prevents drying, cracking, crazing
- Helps rubber seals resist road grime, weather, UV rays
- Rich foaming formula compatible with rubber seal and surrounding surfaces

ORDER NUMBER

Order No.	Size	Case Qty	Pack	RETAIL
D1426001	15 oz.	6	Spray Can	**$ 7.00**

CONCRETE RENEW

- Safely removes hydrocarbon soils from concrete surfaces
- Bioactive cleaning formula – non-toxic and biodegradable
- Removes motor oil, lubricating grease, transmission fluid, antifreeze and more
- Great for garage floors, parking areas, and other concrete surfaces
- Professional strength

ORDER NUMBER

Order No.	Size	Case Qty	Pack	RETAIL
D1215001	32 fl oz.	8	Bottle	**$ 11.34**

SLIDE-OUT LUBE & PROTECTOR

- Penetrates and lubricates rusted metal components to reduce friction and wear
- Displaces moisture and prevents corrosion
- Resists road grime and other elements
- Extends rail life by reducing wear and binding during slide-out operation

ORDER NUMBER

Order No.	Size	Case Qty	Pack	RETAIL
D1422001	15 oz.	6	Spray Can	**$ 7.00**

PREMIUM RV AWNING CLEANER

- Professional Strength
- Ready-To-Use Spray Bottle
- UV Protection extends the life of your awning
- Removes black streaks, mildew, dirt, grime & more

ORDER NUMBER

Order No.	Size	Case Qty	Pack	RETAIL
D1205002	32 oz.	6	Spray Bottle	**$12.22**

CONVENIENCE PRODUCTS

Unique, patented Alert Ring! Press and it's on!
Red ring alerts you if the hold weakens–simply press to re-affix!

Tooth Brush Staytion™

- Holds two toothbrushes and/or razors

Spray Staytion™

- Holds shower head or toilet hand sprayer in place

Hook Staytion™

- Get hooked on being able to put towels, clothes, etc., where you want

Soft Swab Toilet Brush

- Makes toilet cleaning easy
- Safe on plastic, yet tough on soils
- Durable and reusable

Adhesive Mounting Disc

- Enables Staytions to mount to any surface

Bar Soap Staytion™

- No need to bend down for the soap
- Self-drains to extend the life of soap

Storage Staytion™

- Convenient, self-drainage basket

Combination Staytion™

- 5-in-1 kit contains: Bar Soap Staytion, Hook Staytion, Spray Staytion, Toothbrush Staytion and of Storage Staytion

StorMate™ Garbage Bag Holder

- Collapsible holder saves space
- Instant assembly for use indoors and out
- Accepts 13-gallon or larger kitchen bags

StorMate™ Broom

- Space-saving collapsible broom with integrated dust pan
- Telescoping handle & expandable bristles, converts to full size

CONVENIENCE PRODUCTS

SKU	Description	Ct. Qty.	MSRP
TF36669	Toothbrush Staytion	12	$ 5.40/each
TF36670	Spray Staytion	12	$ 5.40/each
TF36761	Adhesive Mounting Disc	24	$ 1.94/each
TF36668	Bar Soap Staytion	12	$ 5.40/each
TF36699	Hook Staytion	12	$ 5.40/each
TF36672	Storage Staytion	6	$11.96/each
TF36700	Combination Staytion	6	$25.10/each
TF36773	StorMate Garbage Bag Holder	4	$19.66/each
TF36772	StorMate Broom w/Dust Pan	8	$22.72/each
TF36673	Soft Swab Toilet Brush	12	$19.66/each

ProtectAll® PERFORMANCE RV CARE

ProtectAll® All-Surface Care polishes, waxes, treats & protects!
A performance-vehicle market leader since 1972.

ProtectAll® All-Surface Care

- Great for RVs and all toy haulers' toys!
- Unique 4-in-1 product – polishes, waxes, treats & protects
- Fraction of the time and effort of multiple wax component systems
- Exterior and interior applications

ProtectAll® PERFORMANCE RV CARE

SKU	Description	Information	Carton Qty	Carton Wt (lb)	Carton Vol (cf)	MSRP
TF62006	ProtectAll® All-Surface Care	6-oz. aerosol	12	7.0	0.25	**$ 6.86**
TF62015	ProtectAll® All-Surface Care	13.5-oz. aerosol	12	13.2	0.47	**$11.18**
TF62016	ProtectAll® All-Surface Care	16-oz. bottle	6	7.0	0.39	**$12.98**
TF62032	ProtectAll® All-Surface Care	32-oz. bottle	12	25.5	0.93	**$24.06**
TF62010	ProtectAll® All-Surface Care	128-oz. bottle	4	36.0	0.79	**$51.60**

THETFORD
Going Places

ProtectAll® PERFORMANCE RV CARE

BEST SELLERS!

ProtectAll® Slide-Out

Rubber Seal Treatment

- Unique foaming action that stays put – no drips or runs!
- Water-repellant – minimizes moisture intrusion
- Extends seal life

Dry Lube Protectant & Rust Inhibitor

- Unique dry formula
- Heavy duty lubrication prevents rust and corrosion for up to a year

ProtectAll® Shine Plus™

- RV/household hard surface cleaner, polish, wax & treatment
- Safe to use on 100's of surfaces!

ProtectAll® Quick & Easy™

No Rinse, No Run-Off, One Bucket!

- No rinse – low suds formula means no need to rinse
- No run-off – water goes into the drying cloth, not into drains

ProtectAll® PERFORMANCE RV CARE

SKU	Description	Information	Carton Qty	Carton Wt (lb)	Carton Vol (cf)	MSRP
TF40015	ProtectAll® Slide-Out Rubber Seal Treatment	17-oz. aerosol	12	16.1	0.54	**$ 13.79**
TF40003	ProtectAll® Slide-Out Dry Lube Protectant & Rust Inhibitor	16-oz. aerosol	12	15.4	0.54	**$ 17.15**
TF61006	ProtectAll® Shine Plus™	6-oz. aerosol	12	7.0	0.25	**$ 6.55**
TF61015	ProtectAll® Shine Plus™	13.5-oz. aerosol	12	15.6	0.47	**$ 11.18**
TF63032	ProtectAll® Quick & Easy™	32-oz. bottle	12	27.5	0.77	**$ 11.65**

ProtectAll® PERFORMANCE RV CARE

ProtectAll® brand is a focused line of performance-based products for RV enthusiasts!

ProtectAll® Rubber Roof

STEP 1 – CLEANER

- Little bending, little kneeling!
- Simple 2-bucket system eliminates hose
- Spray on, agitate, mop off system reduces work!

STEP 2 – TREATMENT

- Treatment is simple – spray and spread!
- Anti-static, water repellant – dust and water resistant!

ProtectAll® Fiberglass Oxidation Remover

- Restores color to fiberglass, gelcoat, enamel & polyurethane
- Removes wax build-up, stains, surface scratches & more!
- Cleans, polishes & seals – all in one step

ProtectAll® Black Streak Cleaner & Degreaser

- Can be used Extra Heavy-Duty or as an economical General Purpose Cleaner

ProtectAll® PERFORMANCE RV CARE

SKU	Description	Information	Carton Qty	Carton Wt (lb)	Carton Vol (cf)	MSRP
TF67032	ProtectAll® Rubber Roof Cleaner – Step 1	32-oz. bottle	6	27.8	0.93	$ 15.42
TF67128	ProtectAll® Rubber Roof Cleaner – Step 1	128-oz. bottle	4	36.0	0.79	$ 35.72
TF68032	ProtectAll® RV Roof Treatment – Step 2	32-oz. bottle	6	27.8	0.77	$ 18.98
TF68128	ProtectAll® RV Roof Treatment – Step 2	128-oz. bottle	4	35.0	0.79	$ 46.26
TF55016	ProtectAll® Fiberglass Oxidation Remover	16-oz. bottle	12	25.5	0.45	$ 12.34
TF55032	ProtectAll® Fiberglass Oxidation Remover	32-oz. bottle	6	27.5	0.77	$ 17.48
TF55064	ProtectAll® Fiberglass Oxidation Remover	64-oz. bottle	6	25.5	0.10	$ 27.26
TF54032	ProtectAll® RV Black Streak Cleaner	32-oz. bottle	6	27.8	0.93	$ 10.22
TF54128	ProtectAll® RV Black Streak Cleaner	128-oz. bottle	4	36.0	0.79	$ 32.42

ProtectAll® SPECIALTY CARE

ProtectAll® Cable Life® Cable Luber Tool

- Clean, purge, lubricate in 5 seconds
- Convenient, no mess
- Extends cable life

ProtectAll® Cable Life® Cable Lubricant

- No spill, no mess
- Quick, easy application
- Extends cable life

ProtectAll® Cable Life® Cable Care Kit

- Includes Cable Luber Tool (#20001) & Cable Lubricant (#25006)

BEST SELLER!

Chain Life® Foaming Chain Lubricant

- The original, since 1967!
- Creates a barrier between moving parts
- Withstands extreme heat & pressure
- Repels dust, grime & lint
- Eliminates overspray & waste

ProtectAll® PERFORMANCE RV CARE

SKU	Description	Information	Carton Qty	Carton Wt (lb)	Carton Vol (cf)	MSRP
TF20001	ProtectAll® Cable Life® – Cable Luber Tool	1 unit	12	2.3	0.14	$ 14.82
TF25006	ProtectAll® Cable Life® – Cable Lubricant	6.25-oz. aerosol	24	14.1	0.55	$ 5.45
TF20006	ProtectAll® Cable Life® – Cable Care Kit	6.25-oz. aerosol	12	11.3	1.05	$ 17.80
TF35017PA	ProtectAll® Chain Life®	17-oz. aerosol	12	16.5	0.54	$ 17.12

PREMIUM RV CARE

SAFER CHOICE
Meets U.S. EPA Safer Product Standards
epa.gov/saferchoice

*Thetford's chemists worked with the Environmental Protection Agency to reformulate products – and be among the first in the industry to gain Design for the Environment status, now known as **Safer Choice.** The U.S. EPA's Safer Choice Program helps consumers, businesses, and institutional buyers identify cleaning and other products that perform well and are safer for people and the environment.*

UltraFoam® Aqua-Clean

Meets U.S. EPA Safer Product Standards

- Foaming action clings to surface for easier cleaning
- Gentle and effective
- Perfect for plastic, fiberglass and porcelain surfaces
- Removes soap scum, iron stains and hard water deposits
- Biodegradable cleaner

Multi-Purpose Stain Remover

Meets U.S. EPA Safer Product Standards

- Removes numerous stains and more
- Chlorine-Free
- Color safe on all fabrics and materials
- Biodegradable cleaner

UltraFoam® Black Streak & Bug Remover

- Foaming action clings to surface for easier cleaning
- Penetrates and lifts stubborn stains
- Safe for gel-coat, fiberglass, decals and painted aluminum
- Biodegradable cleaner

UltraFoam® Awning Cleaner

- Foaming action clings to surface for easier cleaning
- Removes many stains, bird droppings and more!
- Safe for all vinyl or fabric awnings
- Biodegradable cleaner

PREMIUM DfE RV CARE PRODUCTS

SKU	Description	Information	Carton Qty	Carton Wt (lb)	Carton Vol (cf)	MSRP
TF36971	UltraFoam Aqua-Clean	32-oz. trigger	6	14.58	0.58	$ 6.97
TF32838	Multi-Purpose Stain Remover	32-oz. trigger	6	14.58	0.58	$ 9.66
TF32816	UltraFoam Black Streak & Bug Remover	32-oz. trigger	6	16.02	1.0	$ 8.18
TF32822	UltraFoam Awning Cleaner	32-oz. trigger	6	16.02	1.0	$ 8.28

PREMIUM RV CARE

Awning Cleaner

- Removes stains, bird droppings and more!
- Safe for all vinyl or fabric awnings
- UV blocker

Wheel & Tire Cleaner + Shine

- Safely cleans all wheels, hubcaps & tires
- Just shake, spray & wipe for a lasting satin shine
- UV Blocker extends tire life

Rubber Roof Cleaner & Conditioner

- Non-petroleum formula deep cleans, conditions and protects in one step
- Removes oxidation, tree sap, bird droppings etc.
- UV blocker
- Tested safe

RV Wax

- Removes oxidation and restores color to dull surfaces
- Carnauba wax and UV blockers help surface look better longer

Black Streak & Bug Remover

- Removes black streaks, bugs and other tough soils
- Safe for gel-coat, fiberglass, decals and painted aluminum

Bug Bust®

- Removes tough, sun-baked bugs
- Safe for gel-coat, fiberglass, decals and painted aluminum

PREMIUM RV CARE PRODUCTS

SKU	Description	Information	Carton Qty	Carton Wt (lb)	Carton Vol (cf)	MSRP
TF32518	Awning Cleaner	32-oz. trigger	6	14.40	0.50	**$ 6.82**
TF96017	Awning Cleaner	64-oz. bottle	6	27.0	0.79	**$ 12.16**
TF32519	Awning Cleaner	1-gallon bottle w/spray hose	4	36.80	1.00	**$ 21.86**
TF32512	Rubber Roof Cleaner & Conditioner	32-oz. trigger	6	14.58	0.60	**$ 12.20**
TF96016	Rubber Roof Cleaner & Conditioner	64-oz. bottle	6	27.0	0.79	**$ 21.80**
TF32513	Rubber Roof Cleaner & Conditioner	1-gallon bottle w/spray hose	4	36.60	1.00	**$ 39.74**
TF32522	RV Wax	32-oz. bottle	6	14.10	0.48	**$ 13.42**
TF32523	RV Wax	1-gallon bottle	4	35.80	1.00	**$ 40.32**
TF32501	Black Streak & Bug Remover	32-oz. trigger	6	15.00	0.66	**$ 6.42**
TF96015	Black Streak & Bug Remover	64-oz. bottle	6	27.0	0.79	**$ 11.86**
TF32511	Black Streak & Bug Remover	1-gallon bottle w/spray hose	4	36.80	1.00	**$ 22.80**
TF32613	Bug Bust®	32-oz. trigger	6	14.70	0.66	**$ 6.62**
TF96253	Wheel & Tire Cleaner + Shine	24-oz. trigger	6	14.5	0.37	**$ 7.72**

PREMIUM RV CARE

RV Wash & Wax

- Two-for-one maintenance product
- Great wash and leaves a protective shine
- Cleans medium and heavy soils
- Ultra-concentrated ***Toss-Ins™:*** just add water – dissolves quickly & produces high-foam action

Protect & Shine

- Restores vibrant color and shine to rubber, vinyl and plastic
- Long-lasting protection against cracking and fading
- Repels dust, soil and spills
- Protects against sun fading

Slide Out Rubber Seal Conditioner

- Prevents fading, cracking and deterioration
- Long-lasting UV protection
- Protective coating repels water
- Cleans, conditions and shines

Slide Out Lubricant

- Specially formulated to lubricate rails and gears
- Protects mechanism from road elements
- Displaces moisture to prevent rust

PREMIUM RV CARE PRODUCTS

SKU	Description	Information	Carton Qty	Carton Wt (lb)	Carton Vol (cf)	MSRP
TF32516	RV Wash & Wax Liquid	32-oz. bottle	6	15.5	0.5	**$ 7.10**
TF96014	RV Wash & Wax Liquid	64-oz. bottle	6	27.0	0.79	**$ 12.98**
TF32517	RV Wash & Wax Liquid	1-gallon bottle	4	36.4	1.0	**$ 24.14**
TF96008	RV Wash & Wax Toss-Ins™	6 – 1-oz. packets	12	4.5	0.56	**$ 9.42**
TF32755	Protect & Shine	32-oz. trigger	6	14.28	0.60	**$ 17.36**
TF32756	Protect & Shine	1-gallon bottle w/spray hose	4	36.20	1.00	**$ 48.00**
TF32778	Slide Out Rubber Seal Conditioner	14-oz. aerosol	6	6.96	0.12	**$ 12.42**
TF32777	Slide Out Lubricant	13-oz. aerosol	6	6.78	0.12	**$ 13.56**

KEEP YOUR RV FRESH & CLEAN WITH OUR FULL LINE OF

PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

ELEMONATE®

GREY WATER DEODORIZER & CLEANER

- Rapid dissolving tablet
- Deodorizes & freshens drain lines
- Dissolves grease & organic sludge
- Cleans grey water tank sensors
- Biodegradable & formaldehyde-free
- Safe on equipment, valves & seals

	MSRP
WAL ELEMBG Lemon, 5/Bag	$ 8.48

GREEN HORNET®

INDUSTRIAL STRENGTH CLEANER & DEGREASER

- Saves Time & Money
- Biodegradeable
- 64oz - 8 bottles/case; 32oz - 6 bottles/case

	MSRP
WAL GH 32 Oz	$ 7.99
WAL GH 64 Oz	$11.99

ODOR ABSORBER®

GEL ODOR NEUTRALIZER

- Absorbs & eliminates strong odors
- Long-lasting - up to 60 days!
- Works in spaces up to 300 square feet
- Environmentally safe & biodegradable
- Creates a fresh, non-toxic space
- Available in: lavender fragrance

			MSRP
WAL ABSORBRET	8 oz.	Container	$ 5.49

OVATION®

PORTABLE AIR FRESHENER

- Lasts up to 30+ days!
- Pin it, hang it, or place it anywhere!
- Commercial strength odor control
- Use anywhere for a fragrance boost
- Available in: fresh, citrus, lavender

	MSRP
WAL OVAFCIT1 Citrus, Orange, 1/Bag	$ 2.25
WAL OVAFLAV1 Lavender, Purple, 1/Bag	$ 2.25
WAL OVAFFRE1 Fresh, Clear, 1/Bag	$ 2.25
WAL OVAASST Assorted 8/8/8	$ 2.25

COOKING/CLEANING APPLIANCES & REPAIR PARTS

COOKING APPLIANCES
- BREAKDOWNS 170-181
- COOKTOPS/RANGES 168-169,183-187,201
- INDUCTION COOKTOPS 188
- MICROWAVES/CONVECTION OVENS 202-203
- RANGE ACCESSORIES 182
- RANGE HOODS 203

CLEANING APPLIANCES
- DISHWASHERS 204-206
- WASHER/DRYER 207-209

Atwood · VESTA · THETFORD · DOMETIC · FURRION · Splendide · CAMCO · LCI · Suburban

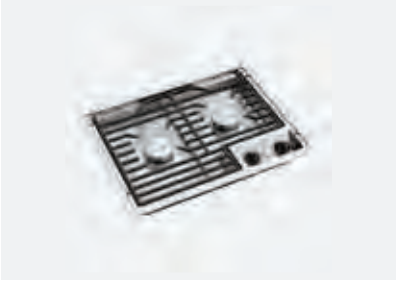
You may be far from home, but that doesn't mean you can't enjoy a delicious home-cooked meal – using local ingredients. Dometic's cooking solutions help make your journey even more pleasurable with a range of innovative products for your camping kitchen.

DOMETIC 17" & 21" RANGE

- Piezo igniter makes lighting the range easier
- Sealed burners make cleaning easier
- Linear Burner Valves are easily adjusted on all burners for a wide range of flame settings
- Powerful 9,000 BTU front burner
- 6,500 BTU rear burners are great for simultaneously cooking side dishes
- Recessed control knobs
- Optional flush glass lid or steel top maximizes work space when not in use

DOMETIC SLIDE-IN COOKTOP

- Linear flow gas valves allow you to cook with precision
- One-piece surface and sealed burners make cleaning easy
- 9,000 BTU burner offers plenty of power for cooking all types of food
- The two 6,500 BTU burners are perfect for preparing your side dishes simultaneously
- One-piece full width flat wire or optional cast iron grate increase total cooking area



DOMETIC DROP-IN COOKTOP

- Linear flow gas valves allow you to cook with precision
- One-piece surface and sealed burners make cleaning easy
- 9,000 BTU burner offers plenty of power for cooking all types of food
- The two 6,500 BTU burners are perfect for preparing your side dishes simultaneously
- One-piece full width flat wire or optional cast iron grate increase total cooking area

3-BURNER RANGES

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION 17" Range-16"H x 20 1/4"W x 17 3/4"D 21" Range-20" H x 20 1/4" W x 17 3/4" D	PRICE
A50422 - R1731-BBPFBO	17 IN RANGE, BLACK, PIEZO IGNITOR, FLAT WIRE GRATE	$ 620.00
A50429 - R1731-SSPFMO	17 IN RANGE, STAINLESS STEEL, PIEZO IGNITOR, FLAT WIRE GRATE	$ 641.72
A50442 - R2131-BBPFBO	21 IN RANGE, BLACK, PIEZO IGNITOR, FLAT WIRE GRATE	$ 650.00
A50447 - R2131-SSPFMO	21 IN RANGE, STAINLESS STEEL, PIEZO IGNITOR, FLAT WIRE GRATE	$ 671.48
A50423 - R1731-BBPCMO	17 IN RANGE, BLACK, PIEZO IGNITOR, CAST IRON GRATE	$ 672.28
A50430 - R1731-SSPCMO	17 IN RANGE, STAINLESS STEEL, PIEZO IGNITOR, CAST IRON GRATE	$ 705.89
A50443 - R2131-BBPCMO	21 IN RANGE, BLACK, PIEZO IGNITOR, CAST IRON GRATE	$ 695.00
A50448 - R2131-SSPCMO	21 IN RANGE, STAINLESS STEEL, PIEZO IGNITOR, CAST IRON GRATE	$ 750.00

SLIDE-IN COOKTOPS

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION measures 3" H x 20 1/4" W x 17 3/4" D	PRICE
A50304 - S31-SPCMO	3 BURNER SLIDE-IN COOKTOP, STAINLESS STEEL, PIEZO IGNITOR, CAST GRATE	$ 386.91
A50301 - S31-BPFBO	3 BURNER SLIDE-IN COOKTOP, BLACK, PIEZO IGNITOR, FLAT GRATE	$ 317.83
A50303 - S31-SPFMO	3 BURNER SLIDE-IN COOKTOP, STAINLESS STEEL, PIEZO IGNITOR, FLAT GRATE	$ 400.00
A50300 - S31-BMFBO	3 BURNER SLIDE-IN COOKTOP, BLACK, MATCH LIGHT, FLAT GRATE	$ 305.00

BI-FOLD COVERS

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION SIZE N/A	PRICE
A50511	GLASS, BLACK - FOR RANGES AND SLIDE-IN COOKTOPS	*CFP
A50512	STAINLESS STEEL - FOR RANGES AND SLIDE-IN COOKTOPS	*CFP

DROP-IN COOKTOPS

PART NUMBER		
A50210 - D21-BPW	2-BURNER, BLACK, PIEZO IGNITOR, FLAT WIRE GRATE	$ 148.58
A50211 - D21-BBW	2-BURNER, BLACK, BATTERY IGNITION, FLAT WIRE GRATE	$ 163.28
A50214 - D21-DPW	2-BURNER, STAINLESS STEEL, PIEZO IGNITOR, FLAT WIRE GRATE	$ 169.58
A50215 - D21-SBW	2-BURNER, STAINLESS STEEL, BATTERY IGNITION, FLAT WIRE GRATE	$ 184.28
A50216 - D21-SEC	2-BURNER, STAINLESS STEEL, ELECTRONIC IGNITION, CAST IRON GRATE	$ 260.00
A56471 - DV30-B	3 BURNER, BLACK	$ 190.00
A56472 - DV30-S	3 BURNER, STAINLESS STEEL	$ 198.02

DROP-IN COOKTOP COVERS

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION SIZE N/A	PRICE
A56458	2 BURNER, BLACK	$ 61.10
A56459	2 BURNER, STAINLESS STEEL	$ 92.60
A50225	2 BURNER, GLASS	$ 75.27

CONVERSION KIT RANGE

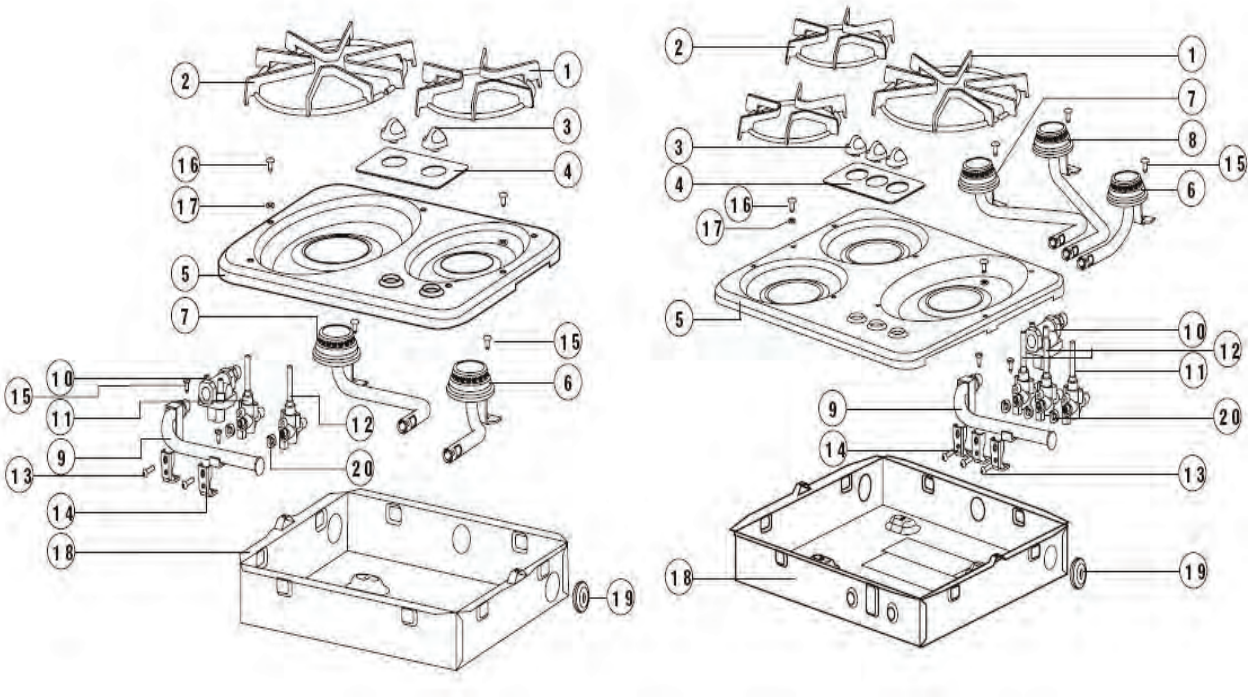
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION SIZE N/A	PRICE
A52907	LARGE RANGE CONVERSION KIT, BLACK	$ 45.00
A52906	SMALL RANGE COVERSION KIT, BLACK	$ 34.14

Mobile living made easy.

DOMETIC

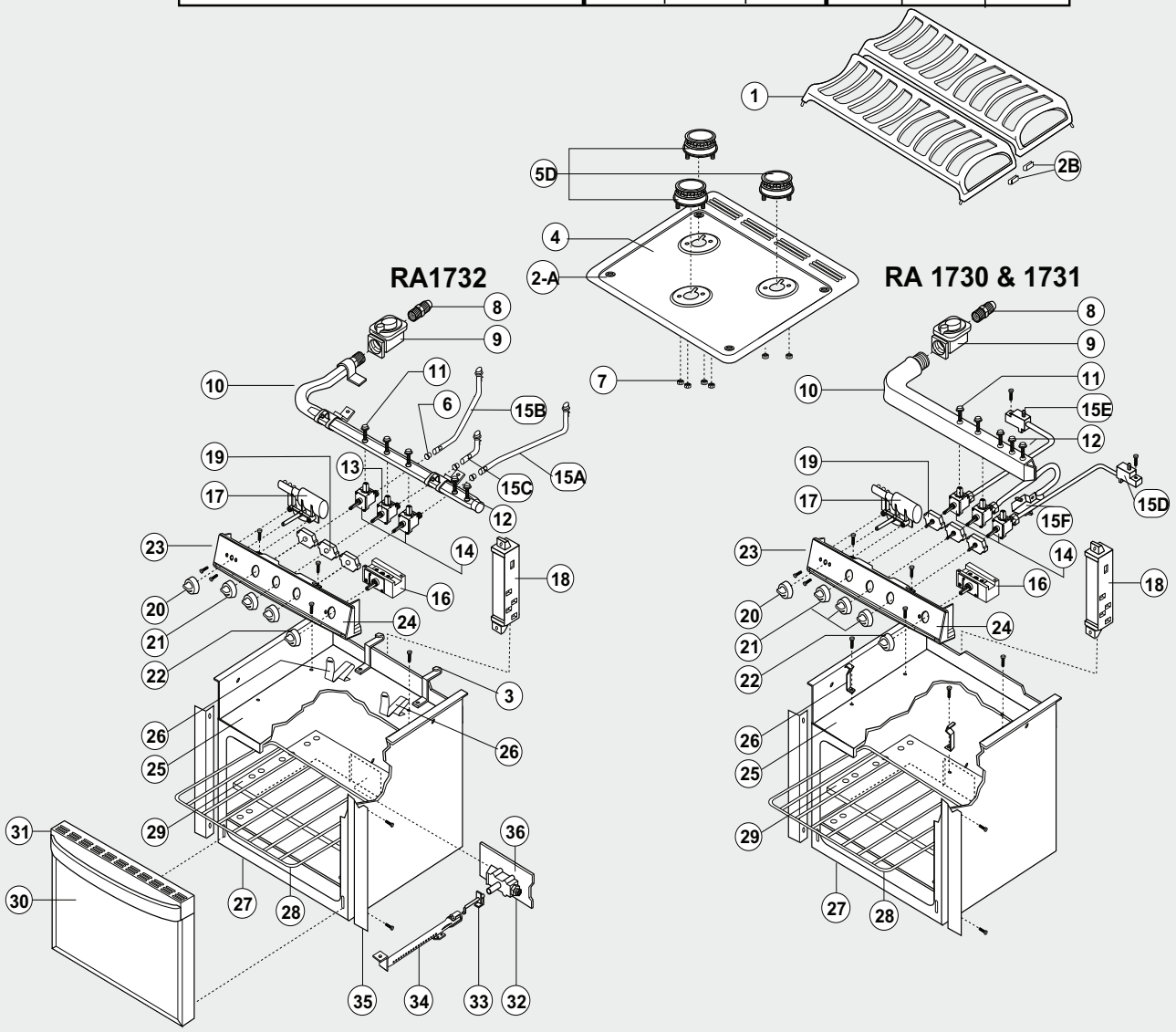
ATWOOD & WEDGEWOOD STOVE BREAKDOWNS

Breakdowns for older models are on our site at
www.laurelhurstdistributors.com



RA SERIES RANGE & SLIDE-IN
Piezo and Electronic Ignition

30 DOOR CHART	RA-1732	RA-1731	RA-1730	RA-2132	RA-2131	RA-2130
BLACK PANEL/BLACK HANDLE	51977	51977	51873	51983	51983	51871
WHITE PANEL/BLACK HANDLE	51978	51978	51892	51984	51984	51850
WHITE GLASS-WHITE FRAME/BLACK HANDLE	51982	51982	51851	51988	51988	51849
BLACK GLASS-BLACK FRAME/BLACK HANDLE	51980	51980	51872	51986	51986	51870
WHITE GLASS-BLACK FRAME/BLACK HANDLE	51981	51981		51987	51987	
STAINLESS PANEL/WHITE HANDLE	51951	51951				
DOOR-Glass Insert - Sm BLACK	51881	51881	51881			
DOOR-Glass Insert - Lg BLACK			51882	51882	51882	
DOOR-Glass Insert - Sm WHITE	51883	51883	51883			
DOOR-Glass Insert - Lg WHITE			51884	51884	51884	
DOOR-Panel						
Sm BLACK door style w/frame (NLA use 51581)			51885			
Lg BLACK door style w/frame (NLA use 51583)						51886
Sm WHITE door style w/frame (NLA use 51582)			51887			
Lg WHITE door style w/frame (NLA use 51584)			51888			
Sm BLACK new solid door style no trim	51581	51581				
Lg BLACK new solid door style no trim				51583	51583	
Sm WHITE new solid door style no trim	51582	51582				
Lg WHITE new solid door style no trim				51584	51584	
Sm STAINLESS new solid door style no trim	51578	51578				

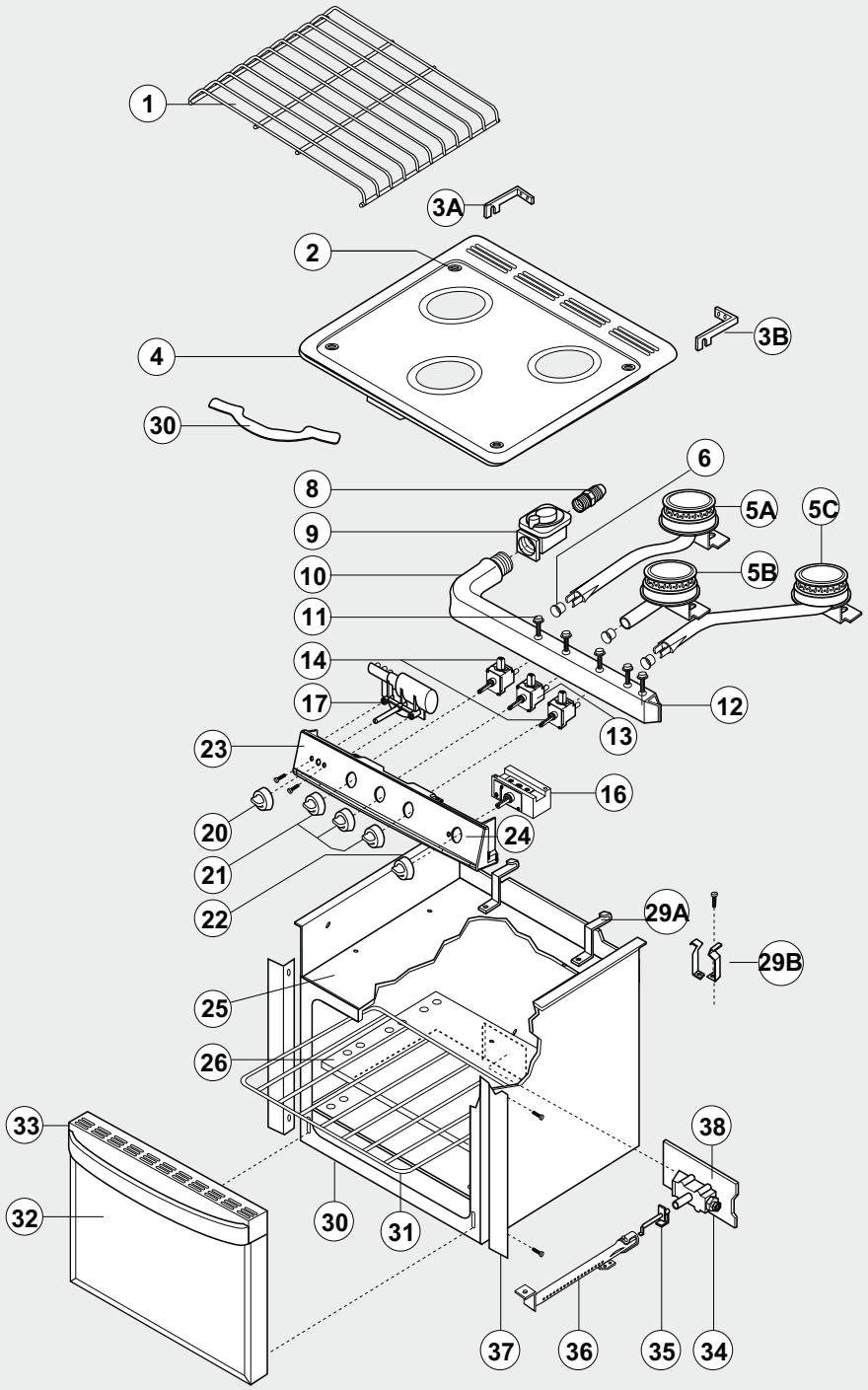


ATWOOD - Oven & Slide-In Cooktop Parts Identification

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	RA-1732	RA-1731	RA-1730	RA-2132	RA-2131	RA-2130	CA-31	CA-30
1	Grate - BLACK	57190	53443	53443	57190	53443	53443	57190	53443
2	Grommet (4)	57190			57190			57190	
2B	Sealed Grate U-Channel	53009			53009			53009	
3	Top Spring Clip (2)	57194			57194			57194	
4	Range Top Assy - WHITE	57114	52634	52634	57114	52634	52634	57114	52634
	Range Top Assy - BLACK	57113	52633	52633	57113	52633	52633	57113	52633
5	Burner, Piezo/Electronic Ignition	57180	56207	56207	57180	56207	56207	57180	56207
	Burner, Piezo/Electronic Ignition BLACK		56325	56325		56325			56325
6	Bushing, Burner (3)	53011			53011			53011	
7	Hex Nut	51004	51004	51004	51004	51004	51004	51004	51004
8	Brass Fitting	52294	52294	52294	52294	52294	52294	52294	52294
9	Pressure Regulator	51062	51062	51062	51062	51062	51062	51062	51062
10	3-Burner Manifold old	**NLA**							
10	3-Burner Manifold - round	53198	53198	53198	53198	53198	53199	53199	53199
11	Bolt thru Valve	53207	56088	56088	53207	56088	56088	53207	
12	Bolt Oven Thermostat thru Bolt (3)	53208	52125	52125	53208	52125	52125		
13	Valve, Burner - Mini 9000 BTU (1)	53201			53201			53201	
14	Valve, Burner - Mini 65000 BTU (2)	53200			53200			53200	
15A	Burner Tube Assy -RR	57110			57110			57110	
15B	Burner Tube Assy - LR	57109			57109			57109	
15C	Burner Tube Assy - CF	57108			57108			57108	
15	Valve, Orifice Tube Assy-Mini 6500 - RR	**NLA USE**	**53206**						
	Valve, Orifice Tube Assy-Mini 6500 - LR	**NLA USE**	**53203**						
	Valve, Orifice Tube Assy-Mini 9000 - CF	**NLA USE**	**53202**						
15D	Valve, Orifice Tube Assy-Mini 6500 - RR rd	mfd	53206	53206		53206	53206		53206
15E	Valve, Orifice Tube Assy-Mini 6500 - LR rd	mfd	53203	53203		53203	53203		53203
15F	Valve, Orifice Tube Assy-Mini 9000 - CF rd	mfd	53202	53202		53202	53202		53202
N/C	Straight Tube (old design)			52271			52271		
16	Thermostat, oven control	56116	56116	56116	56116	56116	56116		
17	Piezo Ignitor	56096	56096	56096	56096	56096	56096	56096	56096
18	12V Ignition Module	56162	56162	56162	56162	56162	56162	56162	56162
19	Valve Ignition Switch	56163	56163	56163	56163	56163	56163	56163	56163
20	Piezo Knob -BLACK	51344	51344	51344	51344	51344	51344	51344	51344
20	Piezo Knob -WHITE	53223	53223		53223			53223	
21	Burner Knob - BLACK	56148	56148	56148	56148	56148	56148	56148	56148
21	Burner Knob - WHITE	53221	53221	53221	53221	53221	53221	53221	53221
22	Oven Thermostat Knob - BLACK	53907	53907	53907	53907	53907	53907		
22	Oven Thermostat Knob - WHITE	53222	53222	53222	53222	53222	53222		
23	Control Panel - black	52621	52621	52621	52621	52621	52621	52621	52621
	Control Panel -Electric-white	52606	52606	52606	52606	52606	52606		
24	LABEL - Piezo - black	56177	56177	56177	56177	56177	56177	56179	56179
	LABEL - Piezo - white	56181	56181	56181	56181	56181	56181	56183	56183
	LABEL - Electric-black	56176	56176	56178	56176	56176	56178	56178	56178
	LABEL - Electric-white	56180	56180	56182	56180	56180	56182	56182	56182
N/S	Wiring Harness - Electronic Ignition Switches	56164	56164	56164	56164	56164	56164	56164	56164
	Wiring Harness - Electronic Ignition Electrodes	56165	56165	56165	56165	56165	56165	56165	56165
	Wiring Harness - Electronic Ignition Ground	56184	56184	56184	56184	56184	56184	56184	56184
	Wiring Lead - Piezo	56061	56061	56061	56061	56061	56061	56061	56061
25	Burner Box	51687	51687	51684	51687	51687	51684	51687	51684
26	Burner Clips	57107(3)	51111(2)	51111(2)	57107(3)	51111(2)	51111(2)	57107(3)	51111(2)
27	Oven Can	51969	51969	51902	51970	51970	51901		
28	Oven rack	51069	51069	51069	51069	51069	51069		
29	Oven shelf	51670	51670	51670	51670	51670	51670		
30	DOOR asmbly - see DOOR CHART (left)								
31	Oven Door Handle - BLACK	51124	51124	51124	51124	51124	51124		
31	Oven Door Handle - WHITE	51126	51126	51126	51126	51126	51126		
32	Safety Valve	56120	56120	56120	56120	56120	56120		
33	Pilot Assembly	56121	56121	56121	56121	56121	56121		
34	Burner, oven	56123	56123	56123	56123	56123	56123		
35	Oven Can Trim	51975	51975	51975	51976	51976	51976		
36	Safety Valve Plate	56139	56139	56139	56139	56139	56139		
N/S	KIT - Door Seal	51060	51060	51060	51060	51061	51061		
N/S	KIT - Gas Tube Kit	51067	51067	51067	51068	51068	51068		
N/S	Door Spring - 17"			51404					
N/S	Door Spring - 21"						51405		
N/S	Hinge Assy	51972	51972		51991	51991			
N/S	Towel Bar	53205	53205	53205	53205	53205	53205		

N/S Not shown in illustration

RV Series Range & Slide-In
Match Light and Piezo



order by color
not shown in illustration **N/S**

WEDGEWOOD VISION - Oven & Slide-In Cooktop Parts Identification

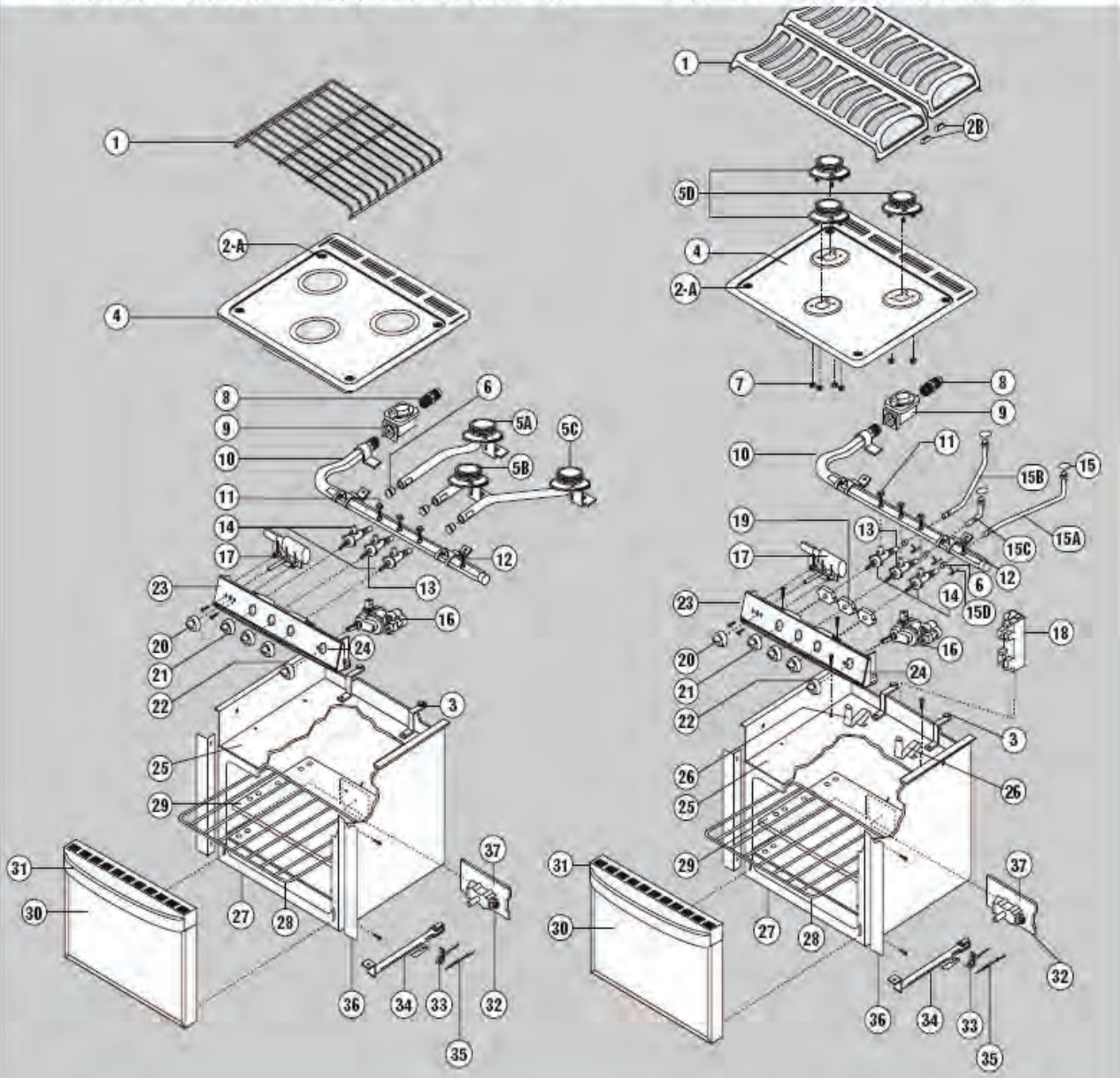
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	RV-1732	RV-1731	RV-2132	RV-2131	CV-32	CV-30
1	Grate - BLACK	56272	52672	56272	56272	56272	56272
2	Grommet (total 4-1 each corner)	53009	53009	53009	53009	53009	53009
3A	Top Bracket - left		51131		51131		51131
3B	Top Bracket - right		51130		51130		51130
4	Range Top Assy - WHITE	52007	52635	52007	52635	52007	52685
	Range Top Assy - BLACK	52008	52636	52008	52636	52008	52636
	Range Top Assy - BISQUE	52009	52638	52009	52638	52009	52638
	Range Top Assy - STAINLESS STEEL	56742		56742		56742	
5-A	Burner, Piezo - LR	56156	56156	56156	56156	56156	56156
5-A	Burner, Matchlit - LR	56159	56159	56159	56159	56159	56159
5-B	Burner, Piezo - CF	56155	56155	56155	56155	56155	56155
5-B	Burner, Matchlit - CF	56158	56158	56158	56158	56158	56158
5-C	Burner, Piezo - RR	56154	56154	56154	56154	56154	56154
5-C	Burner, Matchlit - RR	56157	56157	56157	56157	56157	56157
6	Bushing, Burner	53011	53011	53011	53011	53011	53011
8	Brass Fitting	52294	52294	52294	52294	52294	52294
9	Pressure Regulator	51062	51062	51062	51062	51062	51062
10	3-Burner Manifold	50158	50158	50158	50158	50159	50159
NS	3-Burner Manifold - round	53198		53198		53199	53199
11	Bolt thru Valve	56088	56088	56088	56088	56088	56088
12	Bolt Oven Thermostat thru Bolt (2)	56125	56125	56125	56125		
13	Valve, Burner-Mini 9000 BTU (1) NLA						
14	Valve, Burner-Mini 6500 BTU (2) NLA						
NS	Valve, Burner-Mini 9000 BTU (1)	53201	53201	53201	53201	53201	53201
NS	Valve, Burner-Mini 6500 BTU (2)	53200	53200	53200	53200	53200	53200
16	Thermostat, oven control	56116	56116	56116	56116		
17	Piezo Ignitor	56096	56096	56096	56096	56096	56096
20	Piezo Knob -BLACK	51344	51344	51344	51344	51344	51344
20	Piezo Knob -WHITE	53223		53223			
21	Burner Knob - BLACK	56148	56148	56148	56148	56148	56148
21	Burner Knob - WHITE	53221		53221			
22	Oven Thermostat Knob - BLACK	53097	53097	53097	53097		
22	Oven Thermostat Knob - WHITE	53222		53222			
23	Control Panel Assy - BLACK	52621	52621	52621	52621	52621	52621
	Control Panel Assy - WHITE	52606	52606	52606	52606	52606	52606
24	LABEL - Piezo - BLACK	56219	56219	56219	56219	56223	56223
	LABEL - Piezo - WHITE	56224	56224	56224	56224		
	LABEL - Matchlit - BLACK	56218	56218	56218	56218	56220	56220
25	Burner Box	51687	51687	51687	51687	51687	51687
26	Oven shelf	51670		51670			
27	Oven Can	51969	51969	51970	51970		
29A	Top Spring Clip	51035		51035		51035	
29B	Top Locating Clips (4)		51111		51111		51111
30	Top Hold Down Clip		53057		53057		53057
31	Oven rack	51069	51069	51069	51069		
30	DOOR asmbly w/handle - BLACK STEEL-BLACK PANEL/BLACK HANDLE	51977	51977	51983	51983		
	DOOR asmbly w/handle - WHITE STEEL-WHITE PANEL/BLACK HANDLE	51978	51978	51984	51984		
	DOOR asmbly w/handle - BLACK GLASS-BLACK FRAME/BLACK HANDLE	51980	51980	51986	51986		
	DOOR asmbly w/handle - WHITE GLASS-BLACK FRAME/BLACK HANDLE	51981	51981	51987	51987		
	DOOR asmbly w/handle - WHITE GLASS-WHITE FRAME/BLACK HANDLE	51982	51851	51988	51849		
	DOOR asmbly w/handle - WHITE STEEL-WHITE PANEL/WHITE HANDLE	51957					
	DOOR asmbly w/handle - ?-STAINLESS ?/BLACK HANDLE	51958					
	DOOR-Glass Insert - Sm BLACK	51881	51881				
	DOOR-Glass Insert - Lg BLACK			51882	51882		
	DOOR-Glass Insert - Sm WHITE	51883	51883				
	DOOR-Glass Insert - Lg WHITE			51884	51884		
	DOOR-Panel - Sm BLACK door style with frame (NLA use 51581)	51885	51885				
	DOOR-Panel - Lg BLACK door style with frame (NLA use 51583)			51886	51886		
	DOOR-Panel - Sm WHITE door style with frame (NLA use 51582)	51887	51887				
	DOOR-Panel - Lg WHITE door style with frame (NLA use 51584)			51888	51888		
	DOOR-Panel - Sm BLACK new solid door style no frame	51581					
	DOOR-Panel - Lg BLACK new solid door style no frame			51583			
	DOOR-Panel - Sm WHITE new solid door style no frame	51582					
	DOOR-Panel - Lg WHITE new solid door style no frame			51584			
	DOOR-Panel - Sm STAINLESS new solid door style no frame	51578					
33	Oven Door Handle - BLACK	51124	51124	51124	51124		
33	Oven Door Handle - WHITE	51126		51126			
34	Safety Valve	56120	56120	56120	56120		
35	Pilot Assembly	56121	56121	56121	56121		
36	Burner, oven	56123	56123	56123	56123		
37	Oven Can Trim	51975	51975	51976	51976		
38	Safety Valve Plate	56139	56139	56139	56139		
N/S	Wiring Lead - Piezo	56097	56097	56097	56907	56097	56907
N/S	KIT - Door Seal	51060	51060	51061	51061		
N/S	KIT - Gas Tube Kit	51067	51067	51068	51068		
N/S	Hinge Assy	51972	51972	51991	51991		
N/S	U Channel Edge Guard	53218	53218	53218	53218	53218	53218

MODEL 33 - WEDGEWOOD (RV / CV) - ATWOOD (RA / CA)

Range & Slide-In Parts Identification

RV SERIES - MATCH LIGHT, PIEZO & ELECTRONIC IGNITION

RA SERIES - PIEZO & ELECTRONIC IGNITION



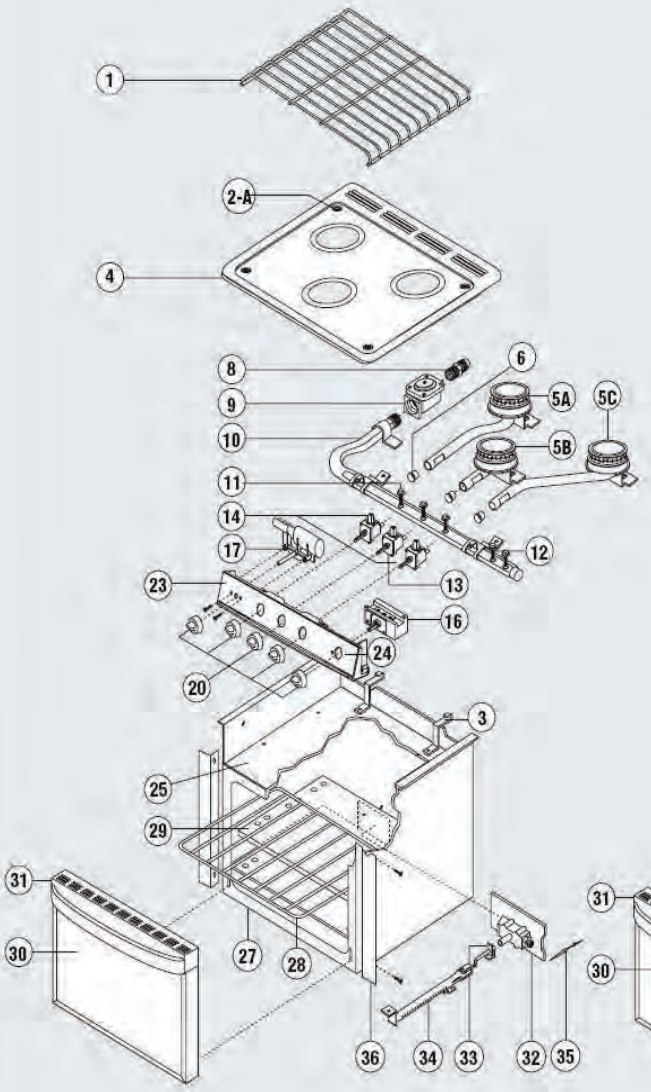
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	WEDGEWOOD RV		ATWOOD RA	
		1733	2133	1733	2133
30	Door assembly includes handle - black steel	51977	51983	51977	51983
30	Door assembly includes handle - white steel	51978	51984	51978	51984
30	Door assembly includes handle - white glass	51981	51987	51982	51988
30	Door assembly includes handle - black glass	51980	51986	51980	51986
30	Door assembly includes handle - stainless steel	51958	51992	51958	51992
30	Door assembly white handle - white steel	51957		51957	
	DOOR-Glass Insert - Sm BLACK	51881		51881	
	DOOR-Glass Insert - Lg BLACK		51882		51882
	DOOR-Glass Insert - Sm WHITE	51883		51883	
	DOOR-Glass Insert - Lg WHITE		51884		51884
31	Oven Door Handle - black	51124	51124	51124	51124
	Oven Door Handle - white	51126	51126	51126	51126

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	WEDGEWOOD			ATWOOD		
		RV		CV	RA		CA
		1733	2133	33	1733	2133	33
1	Grate - black	56272	56272	56272	57190❖	57190❖	57190❖
2A	Grommet (4) ❖	53009	53009	53009	53009	53009	53009
2B	Sealed Grate U-Channel (4) ❖				57194	57194	57194
3	Top Spring Clip (2) ❖	51035	51035	51035	51035	51035	51035
4	Range Top Assy - white	52007	52007	52007	~~57300~~	~~57300~~	~~57300~~
	Range Top Assy - black	52008	52008	52008	~~57299~~	~~57299~~	~~57299~~
	Range Top Assy - bisque OBS - USE BLACK OR WHITE						
	Range Top Assy - stainless steel	56742	56742	56742	57305	57305	57305
5A	Burner, Piezo - left rear	57205	57205	57205			
5A	Burner, Matchlit - left rear	57206	57206	57206			
5B	Burner, Piezo - center front	57201	57201	57201			
5B	Burner, Matchlit - center front	57202	57202	57202			
5C	Burner, Piezo - right rear	57203	57203	57203			
5C	Burner, Matchlit - right rear	57204	57204	57204			
5D	Burner, Piezo/Electronic Ignition				57276	57276	57276
6	Bushing - Burner (3) ❖	53011	53011	53011	53011	53011	53011
7	Hex Nut (2) ❖				51004	51004	51004
8	Brass Fitting	52294	52294	52294	52294	52294	52294
9	Pressure Regulator	51062	51062	51062	51062	51062	51062
10	3-Burner Manifold (AFTER SERIAL # F11040784) (Dbl D)	57217	57217	57216	57217	57217	57216
	3-Burner Manifold (BEFORE SERIAL # F11040783)	57270	57270	57268	57270	57270	57268
11	Bolt-Valve (3) ❖	57278	57278	57278	57278	57278	57278
12	Bolt - Oven Thermostat	57266	57266		57266	57266	
13	Valve, Burner-Mini 9000 BTU (AFTER SERIAL # F11030969) (GREEN)	57218	57218		57218	57218	
	Valve, Burner-Mini 9000 BTU (BEFORE SERIAL # F11030968)	57252	57252		57252	57252	
	Valve, Burner-Mini 9000 BTU (AFTER SERIAL # F11040784) (GREEN)			57218			57218
	Valve, Burner-Mini 9000 BTU (BEFORE SERIAL # F11040783)			57252			57252
14	Valve, Burner-Mini 6500 BTU (AFTER SERIAL # F11030969) (YELLOW)	57213	57213		57213	57213	
	Valve, Burner-Mini 6500 BTU (BEFORE SERIAL # F11030968)	57251	57251		57251	57251	
	Valve, Burner-Mini 6500 BTU (AFTER SERIAL # F11040784) (YELLOW)			57213			57213
	Valve, Burner-Mini 6500 BTU (BEFORE SERIAL # F11040783)			57251			57251
15	Burner Gasket Kit (INCLUDES 3)				50140	50140	50140
15A	Burner Tube - right rear				57110	57110	57110
15B	Burner Tube - left rear				57108	57108	57108
15C	Burner Tube - center front				57109	57109	57109
15D	Burner Clip, wire (3) ❖				57198	57198	57198
16	Thermostat, oven control	57294	57294		57294	57294	
17	Piezo Igniter	56096	56096	56096	56096	56096	56096
18	12V Ignition Module	57277	57277	57277	57277	57277	57277
19	Valve Ignition Switch	57262	57262	57262	57262	57262	57262
20	Piezo Knob -black	51344	51344	51344	51344	51344	51344
	Piezo Knob -white	53223	53223	53223	53223	53223	53223
21	Burner Knob - black (3) ❖	56148	56148	56148	56148	56148	56148
	Burner Knob - white (3) ❖	53221	53221	53221	53221	53221	53221
22	Oven Thermostat Knob - black	57258	57258		57258	57258	
	Oven Thermostat Knob - white	57291	57291		57291	57291	
23	Control Panel Assy- w/o Label	⋆	⋆	⋆	⋆	⋆	⋆
24	Control Panel Label	⋆	⋆	⋆	⋆	⋆	⋆
25	Burner Box	51687	51687	51687	51687	51687	51687
26	Burner Spring Clips (3) ❖				57095	57095	57095
27	Oven Can	51969	51970		51969	51970	
28	Oven rack	51069	51069		51069	51069	
29	Oven shelf	51670	51670		51670	51670	
32	Orifice Block	57271	57271		57271	57271	
33	Pilot Assembly	57247	57247		57247	57247	
34	Burner, oven	57275	57275		57275	57275	
35	Thermocouple	57274	57274		57274	57274	
36	Oven Can Trim	51975	51976		51975	51976	
37	Orifice Block Plate	57310	57310		57310	57310	
N/S	Wiring Harness - Electronic Ignition Switches				57262	57262	57262
	Wiring Lead - Electronic Ignition Electrodes				57261	57261	57261
	Wiring Lead - Electronic Ignition Ground				57260	57260	57260
N/S	Wiring Lead - Piezo (3) ❖	57264	57264	57264	57264	57264	57264
N/S	Burner Electrode (3) ❖	54800	54800	54800	54800	54800	54800
N/S	Hinge Assembly	51972	51991		51972	51991	
N/S	KIT - Door Seal	51060	51061		51060	51061	
N/S	KIT - Gas Tube Supply Oven	57273	57272		57273	57272	
N/S	Nylon Edge Guard (4) ❖	53218	53218	53218			
N/S	Thermal bulb clip	51364	51364		51364	51364	
N/S	Towel Bar			53205			53205

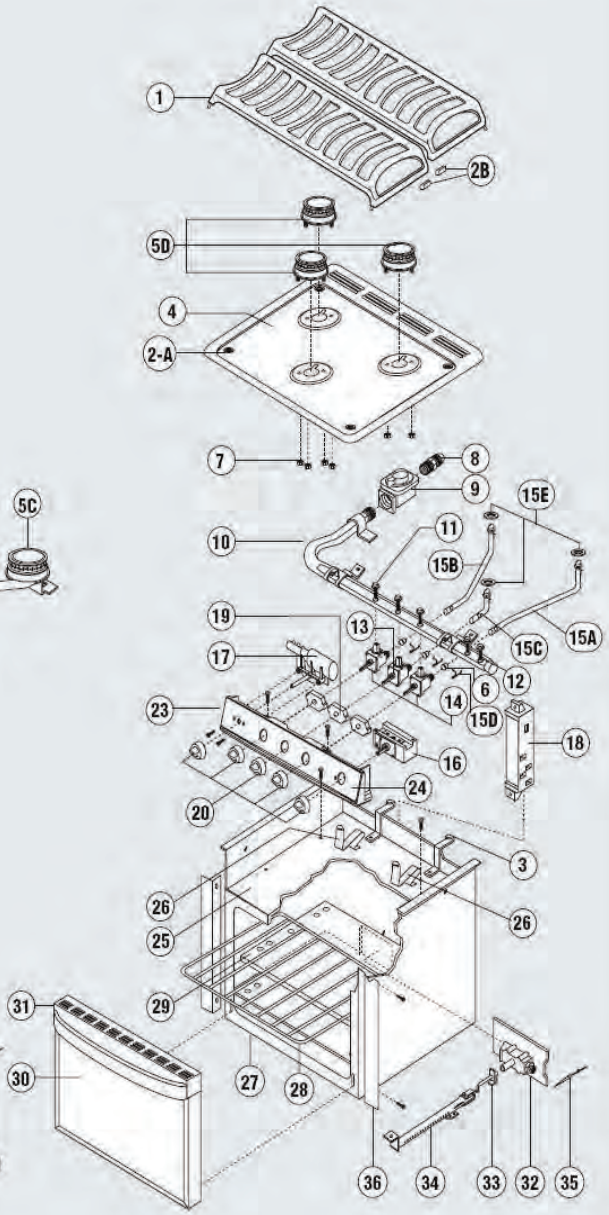
N/S Not shown in illustration OBS - Obsolete ❖ Order quantity needed ⌘ While supplies last ⋆ Order by model, color and style

MODEL 34 - WEDGEWOOD (RV / CV) - ATWOOD (RA / CA)
Oven & Slide-In Cooktop Parts Identification

RV Series Range & Slide-In
Match Light and Piezo



RA Series Range & Slide-In
Piezo and Electronic Ignition



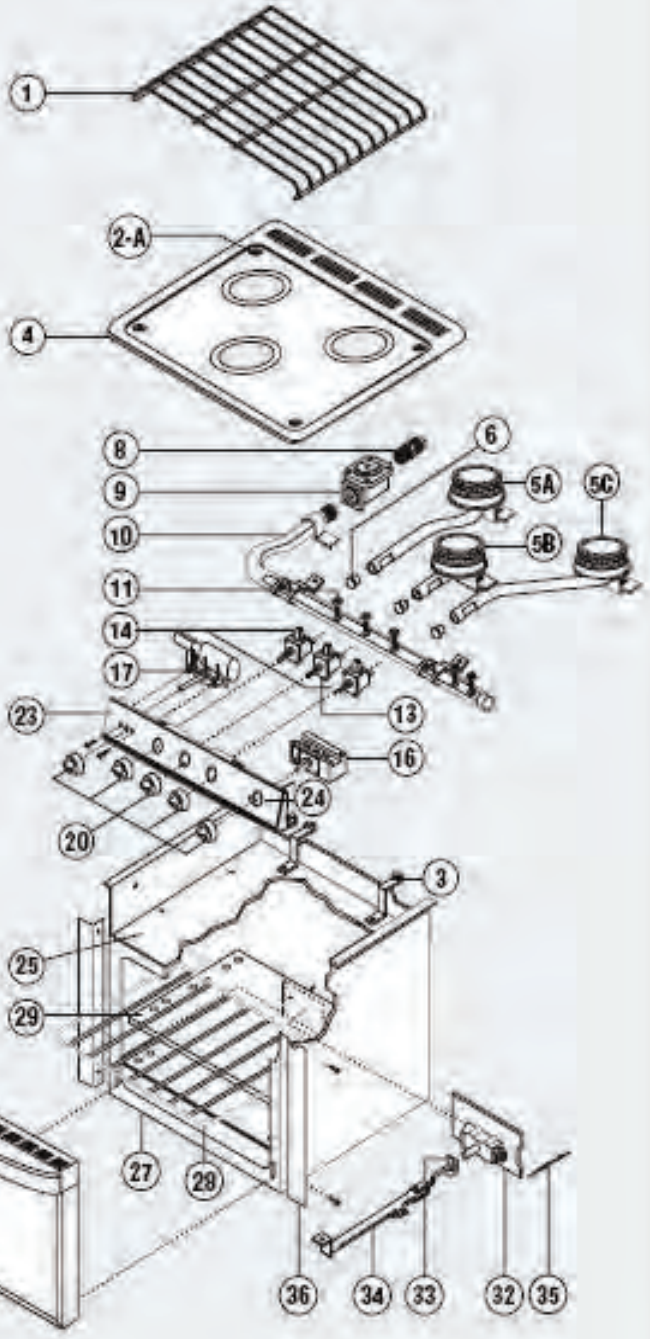
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	WEDGEWOOD			ATWOOD		
		RV		CV	RA		CA
		1734	2134	34	1734	2134	34
1	Grate - black	56272	56272	56272	57190	57190	57190
2A	Grommet	53009	53009	53009	53009	53009	53009
2B	Sealed Grate U-Channel				57194	57194	57194
3	Top Spring Clip	51035	51035	51035	51035	51035	51035
4	Range Top - white, side latches	52014	52014	52014	57534	57534	57534
	Range Top - black, side latches	52015	52015	52015	57533	57533	57533
	Range Top - stainless steel, side latches	57532	57532	57532	57529	57529	57529
5A	Kit, Burner, Sparklite - left	57542	57542	57542			
5A	Kit, Burner, Matchlit - left	57543	57543	57543			
5B	Kit, Burner, Sparklite - center	57540	57540	57540			
5B	Kit, Burner, Matchlit - center	57541	57541	57541			
5C	Kit, Burner, Sparklite - right	57538	57538	57538			
5C	Kit, Burner, Matchlit - right	57539	57539	57539			
5D	Kit, Burner w/Igniter				57546	57546	57546
6	Bushing, Burner	53011	53011	53011	53011	53011	53011
7	Hex Nut				51004	51004	51004
8	Brass Fitting	52294	52294	52294	52294	52294	52294
9	Kit, Gas Regulator	51062	51062	51062	51062	51062	51062
10	Kit, Manifold Pipe	57537	57537	57545	57537	57537	57545
11	Bolt, Mini Valve	56088	56088	56088	56088	56088	56088
12	Bolt, Oven Thermostat	56125	56125		56125	56125	
13	Kit, Valve, Burner-9000 BTU	57244	57244	57244	57244	57244	57244
14	Kit, Valve, Burner-6500 BTU	57239	57239	57239	57239	57239	57239
15A	Kit, Burner Tube - right				57548	57548	57548
15B	Kit, Burner Tube - left				57547	57547	57547
15C	Kit, Burner Tube - center				57549	57549	57549
15D	Burner Clip, wire				57198	57198	57198
15E	Kit, Burner Gasket Kit (includes 3 gaskets)				50140	50140	50140
16	Kit, Thermostat oven control	57237	57237		57237	57237	
17	Piezo Ignitor	56096	56096	56096	56096	56096	56096
18	Kit, Ignition Module				57550	57550	57550
19	Kit, Electronic Ignition Switch Harness				57551	57551	57551
20	Kit, Knobs (Piezo, Burners & Oven)	57544	57544	57544	57544	57544	57544
23	Control Panel Assy- w/o Label	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
24	Control Panel Label	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
25	Burner Box	51687	51687	51687	51687	51687	51687
26	Kit, Burner Spring Clips				57558	57558	57558
27	Oven Can	51969	51970		51969	51970	
28	Oven rack	51069	51069		51069	51069	
29	Oven shelf	51670	51670		51670	51670	
30	Door assembly includes handle - black steel	51977	51983		51977	51983	
30	Door assembly includes handle - white steel	51978	51984		51978	51984	
30	Door assembly includes handle - white glass	51981	51987		51982	51988	
30	Door assembly includes handle - black glass	51980	51986		51980	51986	
30	Door assembly includes handle - stainless steel	51958	51992		51958	51992	
30	Door assembly white handle - white steel	51957			51957		
	DOOR-Glass Insert - Sm BLACK	51881			51881		
	DOOR-Glass Insert - Lg BLACK		51882			51882	
	DOOR-Glass Insert - Sm WHITE	51883			51883		
	DOOR-Glass Insert - Lg WHITE		51884			51884	
31	Oven Door Handle - black	51124	51124		51124	51124	
32	Oven Door Handle - white Kit, Oven Gas Supply Assy	51126 57232	51126 57232		51126 57232	51126 57232	
33	Kit, Pilot Burner Assy	57234	57234		57234	57234	
34	Kit, Oven Burner	57233	57233		57233	57233	
35	Kit, Thermocouple	57235	57235		57235	57235	
36	Oven Can Trim	51975	51976		51975	51976	
N/S	Kit, 3/16 Pilot Gas Tube	57236	57236		57236	57236	
N/S	Kit, Piezo Ignition Leads	57553	57553	57553	57554	57554	57554
N/S	Kit, Wiring Lead - Electronic Ignition Ground 8"				57260	57260	57260
N/S	Kit, Electronic Ignition Leads				57556	57556	57556
N/S	Kit, Oven Door Hinges	57557	57559		57557	57559	
N/S	Kit, - Door Seal	51060	51061		51060	51061	

Order by model, color and style not shown in illustration ◆ N/S commander par couleur pas montré

MODEL 35 - WEDGEWOOD (RV / CV), ATWOOD (RA / CA)
Oven & Slide-In Cooktop Parts Identification

RA & CA Range & Slide-In

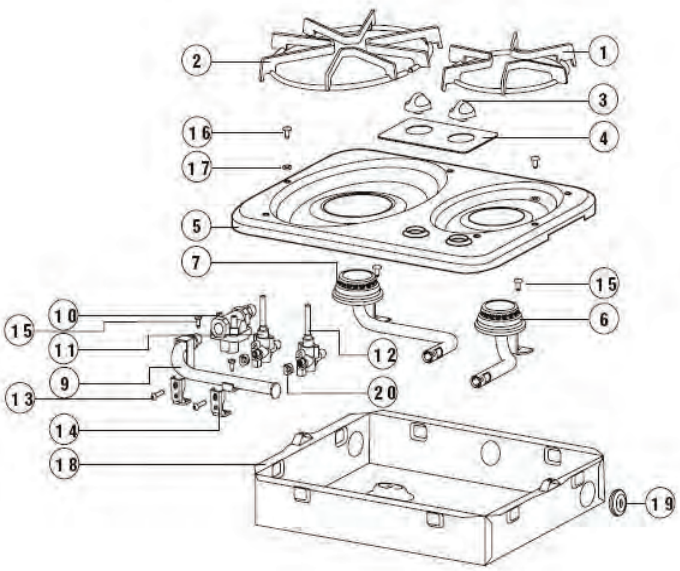
RV & CV Series Range & Slide-In
Match Light and Piezo



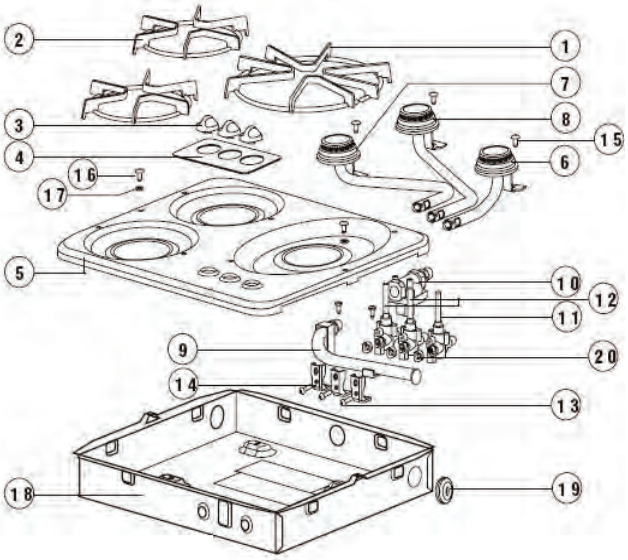
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	WEDGEWOOD			ATWOOD		
		RV		CV	RA		CA
		1735	2135	35	1735	2135	35
1	Grate - black (2 required for RA & CA)	56272	56272	56272	57190	57190	57190
2A	Grommet	53009	53009	53009	53009	53009	53009
2B	Sealed Grate U-Channel (4 required)				57194	57194	57194
3	Top Spring Clip	51035	51035	51035	51035	51035	51035
4	Range Top - white, side latches	52014	52014	52014	52753	52753	52753
	Range Top - black, side latches	52015	52015	52015	52752	52752	52752
	Range Top - stainless steel, side latches	57532	57532	57532	52754	52754	52754
5A	Kit, Burner, Sparklite - left	52717	52717	52717			
5A	Kit, Burner, Matchlit - left	52718	52718	52718			
5B	Kit, Burner, Sparklite - center	52715	52715	52715			
5B	Kit, Burner, Matchlit - center	52716	52716	52716			
5C	Kit, Burner, Sparklite - right	52713	52713	52713			
5C	Kit, Burner, Matchlit - right	52714	52714	52714			
5D	Burner Head (Twistlock-sealed)				52750	52750	52750
6	Bushing, Burner	53011	53011	53011	53011	53011	53011
8	Brass Fitting	52166	52166	52166	52166	52166	52166
9	Kit, Gas Regulator	51062	51062	51062	51062	51062	51062
10	Kit, Manifold Pipe	52712	52712	52712	52712	52712	52712
11	Bolt, Mini Valve Thermostat	52168	52168	52168	52168	52168	52168
13	Kit, Valve, Burner-9000 BTU	52711	52711	52711	52711	52711	52711
14	Kit, Valve, Burner-6500 BTU	52710	52710	52710	52710	52710	52710
16	Kit, Thermostat oven control	52709	52709		52709	52709	
17	Piezo Ignitor	56096	56096	56096	56096	56096	56096
18A	Burner Tube - left rear				52749	52749	52749
18B	Burner Tube - center front				52748	52748	52748
18C	Burner Tube - right rear				52747	52747	52747
19	Burner Tube Bracket				52803	52803	52803
20	Kit, Knobs (Piezo, Burners & Oven)	52719	52719	52719	52719	52719	52719
23	Control Panel Assy- w/o Label	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
24	Control Panel Label	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆	◆
25	Burner Box	51687	51687	51687	51687	51687	51687
27	Oven Can	51969	51970		51969	51970	
28	Oven rack	51069	51069		51069	51069	
29	Oven shelf	51670	51670		51670	51670	
30	Door assembly includes handle - black steel	51977	51983		51977	51983	
30	Door assembly includes handle - white steel	51978	51984		51978	51984	
30	Door assembly includes handle - white glass	51981	51987		51982	51988	
30	Door assembly includes handle - black glass	51980	51986		51980	51986	
30	Door assembly includes handle - stainless steel	51958	51992		51958	51992	
30	Door assembly white handle - white steel	51957			51957		
	DOOR-Glass Insert - Sm BLACK	51881			51881		
	DOOR-Glass Insert - Lg BLACK		51882			51882	
	DOOR-Glass Insert - Sm WHITE	51883			51883		
	DOOR-Glass Insert - Lg WHITE		51884			51884	
31	Oven Door Handle - black	51124	51124		51124	51124	
	Oven Door Handle - white	51126	51126		51126	51126	
32	Kit, Oven Gas Supply Assy	52704	52704		52704	52704	
33	Kit, Pilot Burner Assy	52706	52706		52706	52706	
34	Kit, Oven Burner	52705	52705		52705	52705	
35	Kit, Thermocouple	52707	52707		52707	52707	
36	Oven Can Trim	51975	51976		51975	51976	
N/S	Kit, 3/16 Pilot Gas Tube	52708	52708		52708	52708	
N/S	Kit, Piezo Ignition Leads	57553	57553	57553	57553	57553	57553
N/S	Kit, Oven Door Hinges	57557	57559		57557	57559	
N/S	Kit, - Door Seal	51060	51061		51060	51061	

Order by model, color and style not shown in illustration ◆ commander par couleur N/S pas montré

DV 20



DV 30



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	DV20	DV30
1	Round Grate	56378	56378 (2)
2	Oval Grate	56379	56379
3	Burner Knob	56380 (2)	56380 (3)
4	Label	56388	56491
5	Top - WHITE	57118	57115
	Top - BLACK	57119	57116
	Top - STAINLESS STEEL	57099	57102
6	Right Burner	56385	56483
7	Left Front Burner	56384	56482
8	Left Rear Burner	NA	56481
9	Manifold Pipe	56383	56478
10	Regulator	51062	51062
11	Valve 7200 Btu/h	56468	56468
12	Valve 5200 Btu/h	56469	56469 (2)
13	Screw-Valve	56480 (2)	56480 (3)
14	Valve Bracket	56479 (2)	56479)3)
15	Screw-Burner	51325 (4)	51325 (5)
16	Screw-Top	56377 (2)	56377 (2)
17	Nylon Washer	52434 (2)	52434 (2)
18	Burner Box	56498	56476
19	Inlet Pipe Grommet	92610	92610
20	Gasket, Valve	56366 (2)	56366 (3)

Not shown	Extension Tube	57181	57182

A. RV Universal Fit Stove Top Cover

Protect and hide burners and add counter space in your RV. Cover acts as a splash guard between burners and wall when folded back. Flip up one side to use two burners or fold and store it away compactly when you need all four burners. 20-gage steel with powder-coated finish.

		MSRP
CM43559	almond	$78.50
CM43554	black	$78.50
CM43557	white	$78.50

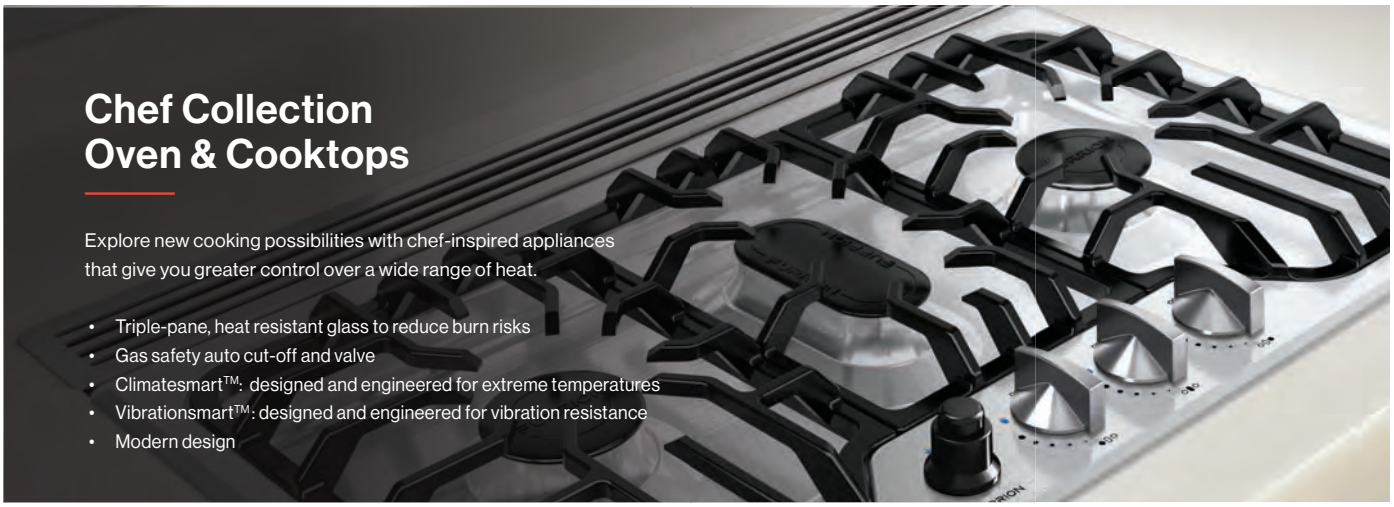
B. Magic Chef® Grommets

Rubberized silicone grommets protect your stove top from scratches caused by the grate. Specially sized for Magic Chef brand grates.

CM43614 4/pack $3.99

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

Chef Collection
Oven & Cooktops



Explore new cooking possibilities with chef-inspired appliances that give you greater control over a wide range of heat.

- Triple-pane, heat resistant glass to reduce burn risks
- Gas safety auto cut-off and valve
- Climatesmart™: designed and engineered for extreme temperatures
- Vibrationsmart™: designed and engineered for vibration resistance
- Modern design

Stainless Steel Gas Cooktop
FPFGH4ZSA-SS
$249.95 msrp

4-1/8"H x 24-7/16"W x 15"D

7500 BTU · GAS BURNERS · GAS SAFETY CUT-OFF VALVE · CAST IRON GRATE · LP REGULATOR · PULSE IGNITION

Single Induction Cooktop
FPFIH1ZEA-BG
$158.95 msrp

2-11/16"H x 12-1/2"W x 15-1/16"D

1500W POWER SHARING · UP TO 180 MIN TIMER · 120-465°F TEMP. SETTING · AUTO PAN DETECTION · 9 TEMPERATURE CONTROL · AUTO SAFETY SHUT OFF · CHILD LOCK · RESIDUAL HEAT INDICATOR · VIBRATIONSMART™ · CLIMATESMART™

Dual Induction Cooktop
FPFIH2ZEA-BG
$498.95 msrp

2-9/16"H x 24-7/16"W x 15"D

1800W POWER SHARING · UP TO 180 MIN TIMER · 150-450°F TEMP. SETTING · AUTO PAN DETECTION · 11 TEMPERATURE CONTROL · AUTO SAFETY SHUT OFF · CHILD LOCK · VIBRATIONSMART™ · CLIMATESMART™

Gas Oven with LED Knobs
FPFS22N20A-SS
$769.95 msrp

21"H x 24-3/4"W x 22-1/8"D

VIBRATIONSMART™ · CLIMATESMART™ · 9000 BTU · UP TO 60 MIN · AUTO SAFETY SHUT OFF · 2 CU. FT. OVEN CAPACITY · LED DIGITAL THERMOSTAT · PULSE IGNITER · OVEN LIGHT · COOLING FAN · TRIPLE LAYER GLASS DOOR · LED KNOB

Electric Oven with LED Knobs
FPFTRD22LA-SS
$799.95 msrp

21"H x 24-3/4"W x 22-1/8"D

VIBRATIONSMART™ · CLIMATESMART™ · 1400 WATTS · UP TO 60 MIN · DEFROST · 2 CU. FT. OVEN CAPACITY · LED DIGITAL THERMOSTAT · COOLING FAN · OVEN LIGHT · TRIPLE LAYER GLASS DOOR · LED KNOB

FURRION

2-in-1 Ovens

Furrion's professional 2-in-1 range ovens provide all that's needed for quality cooking in today's modern mobile kitchen.

- Piezo technology ensures consistent ignition
- Modern design
- Stylish LED knobs
- Folding glass cooktop cover

*Images shown with optional drawer front

Range Oven Dimensions: 16"H x 21-1/2"W x 22"D
Drawer Dimensions: 11-1/2"H x 21-7/16"W x 17-3/4"D

	msrp
17" 2-in-1 Range Oven with Wired Grate	
FPFS17WB4A-BL (Black)	$476.95
FPFS17WB4A-SS (Stainless Steel)	$509.95
17" 2-in-1 Range Oven with Die-Cast Grate	
FPFS17DB4A-BL (Black)	$619.95
FPFS17DB4A-SS (Stainless Steel)	$759.95
Drawer Front	
FPC-FDO12A-BL-001 (Black)	$ 34.95
FPC-FDO12A-SS-001 (Stainless Steel)	$ 61.95
Die-Cast Grate	
FPC-FSRE21SA-002	$121.95

17" PROFILE OPTIONS · HALOGEN CAVITY LIGHTING · LED KNOBS · IMPROVED HEAT DISTRIBUTION · BROILER FUNCTION · FLUSH MOUNTED · GLASS COVER

*Images shown with optional drawer front

Range Oven Dimensions: 20"H x 21-1/2"W x 22"D
Drawer Dimensions: 11-1/2"W x 21-7/16"W 17-3/4"D

	msrp
21" 2-in-1 Range Oven with Die-Cast Grate	
FPFS21DB4A-BL (Black)	$605.95
FPFS21DB4A-SS (Stainless Steel)	$649.95
Drawer Front	
FPC-FDO12A-BL-001 (Black)	$ 34.95
FPC-FDO12A-SS-001 (Stainless Steel)	$ 61.95

21" PROFILE OPTIONS · HALOGEN CAVITY LIGHTING · LED KNOBS · IMPROVED HEAT DISTRIBUTION · BROILER FUNCTION · FLUSH MOUNTED · GLASS COVER

4"H x 21-7/16"W x 21-1/8"D

Range Cooktop with Wired Grate
FPFGHWCLDA-BL (Black)
$311.95 msrp

Die-Cast Grate
FPC-FSRE21SA-002
$121.95 msrp

GAS BURNERS · LED KNOBS · FLUSH MOUNTED · GLASS COVER

FURRION

...feels like home!

Suburban

A Division of *AIRXCEL*

Elite SERIES GAS RANGE

NEW

Shown without glass cover

- Spark ignition oven
- Brushed nickel control knobs and handle
- Glass Door with window
- Residential style deluxe grate
- Built-in glass cover

CONVENTIONAL BURNER GAS RANGE			retail
S3320A	17" Black Top & Glass Door, Piezo	**NLA**	**USE S3627A**
S3427A	17" Black Top & Glass Door, Spark		**$785.00**
S3319A	22" Black Top & Glass Door, Piezo	**NLA**	**USE S3628A**
S3428A	22" Black Top & Glass Door, Spark	**NLA**	**USE S3628A**

GAS RANGE

CONVENTIONAL BURNER GAS RANGE			retail
S3206A	17" Black Top & Door, Piezo	**NLA**	**USE S3608A**
S3214A	17" Porcelain SS Top, SS Door, Spark		**$720.00**
S3215A	22" Black Top & Door, Piezo	**NLA**	**USE S3615A**
S3222A	22" Porcelain SS Top, SS Door, Spark		**$765.00**
	SEALED BURNER GAS RANGE		**retail**
S3235A	17" Black Top & Door, Piezo		**$630.00**
S3239A	17" Porcelain SS Top & Door, Spark		**$809.00**
S3241A	22" Black Top & Door, Piezo		**$746.00**
S3247A	22" Porcelain SS Top & Door, Spark		**$879.00**
	ACCESSORIES		**retail**
S2985A	Flush Mount Glass Cover		**$121.00**
S2814A	Bi-Fold Cover, Black		**$ 55.00**
	DELUXE COOKING GRATE UPGRADE KIT		**retail**
S521121	DELUXE Grate Upgrade Retail Pack (2-PACK)		**$ 80.16**

- High output 9,000 BTU/h front burner
- 450°F oven with adjustable oven racks
- Large broiler area
- Residential style deluxe grate

*2985A - Glass Cover with 17" Gas Range *Sold Separately*

THESE SUBURBAN COOKING APPLIANCES FEATURE A 2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

GAS APPLIANCES SHOULD BE INSTALLED BY A QUALIFIED SERVICE TECHNICIAN

AIRXCEL

Suburban

A Division of AIRXCEL

. . . feels like home

DROP-IN COOKTOPS

6,500 BTU/h Conventional burners

TWO BURNER MODELS & ACCESSORIES			retail
S2937AST	Stainless Steel (SS)	NLA	USE S3071AST
S2937ABK	Black	NLA	USE S3071ABK
S2983A	Flush Mount Glass Cover		$105.00
S2967ABK	Cover - Wind Guards, Black		$ 89.00
S2967AST	Cover - Wind Guards, SS		$ 95.00
S2968ABK	Cover Only, Black		$ 63.00
S2968AST	Cover Only, SS		$ 65.00

6,500 BTU/h right Convential burner / 5,200 BTU/h left Conventional burners

THREE BURNER MODELS & ACCESSORIES		retail
S2938AST	Stainless Steel (SS)	$278.00
S2938ABK	Black	$258.00
S2990A	Flush Mount Glass Cover	$125.00
S2947ABK	Cover - Wind Guards, Black	$ 73.80
S2947AST	Cover - Wind Guards, SS	$105.00
S2948ABK	Cover Only, Black	$ 73.00
S2948AST	Cover Only, SS	$ 75.00

FLUSH MOUNT GLASS COVERS

2983A - Glass Cover with 2 Burner Drop-in
**Sold Separately*

2990A - Glass Cover with 3 Burner Drop-in
**Sold Separately*

STAINLESS STEEL, TWO BURNER DROP-IN with BUILT-IN FLUSH MOUNT GLASS COVER

5,800 BTU/h Sealed burners

NEW

		retail
S3031AST	Stainless Steel (SS), Spark, AA Battery	$450.00

THREE BURNER SLIDE-IN COOKTOPS

*2985A - Glass Cover with Slide-In Cooktop *Sold Separately*

- Residential style deluxe grate
- Optional covers available

		retail
S3231A	Black, Sealed, Piezo	$332.00
S3233A	Porcelain SS, Sealed, Spark	$365.00
S3200A	Black, Conventional, Piezo	$279.00
S2985A	Flush Mount Glass Cover	$121.00
S2814A	Bi-Fold Cover, Black	$ 55.00

DROP-IN COVERS

Available with or without side Wind Guards.

Stainless Steel *Black*

THESE SUBURBAN COOKING APPLIANCES FEATURE A 2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

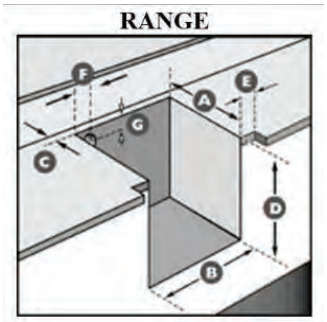
GAS APPLIANCES SHOULD BE INSTALLED BY A QUALIFIED SERVICE TECHNICIAN

AIRXCEL

Suburban

. . . feels like home!

CABINET AND COUNTER CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS



CABINET & COUNTER CUT OUT CHART							
CUT OUT DIMENSIONS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
17" RANGE	18-5/8"	20-5/8"	2"	16"	3/8"	1-3/4"	2-1/8"
22" RANGE	18-5/8"	20-5/8"	2"	21-2/4"	3/8"	1-3/4"	2-1/8"

CUT OUT DIMENSIONS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SLIDE-IN	18-5/8"	20-5/8"	2"	3-5/8"	3/8"	1-3/4"	2-1/8"
DROP-IN, 2-BURNER	11-5/8"	16-3/8"	3-13/16"	3-1/8"	3/4"		
DROP-IN, 3-BURNER	16-1/8"	18-15/16"	3-13/16"	3-1/8"	2-3/8"		

Note: All ranges must be shipped freight truck w/additional $25.00 in freight charges

INDUCTION

Elite SERIES

Suburban Induction Cooktops

QUICKER
heats up rapidly and cools off **QUICKER** than electric cooktops

SAFER
no open flames or heated metal coil elements

VERSATILE
for **PORTABLE** or **BUILT-IN** countertop applications

Engineered for portable use or built-in countertop applications

Ideal for RVs, campgrounds, cabins, kitchens - almost anywhere you have a 120v AC outlet.

INDUCTION

Induction cooking requires pots and pans that are made of ferromagnetic materials. Look for the induction symbol on the cookware packaging or on the pan.

BOTH UNITS FEATURE

- 1800 watts of ideal cooking power
- Compact, sleek and stylish
- 1 to 240 minute cooking timer
- 10 levels of heating power
- Auto safety shut off
- Soft Touch Control Center
- 4-digit LED display
- Smooth, grade "A" crystal cooktop
- Energy efficient
- Child Lock safety feature

SINGLE ELEMENT INDUCTION COOKTOP

3308A

POWER: 1800 Watts
VOLTAGE: 120V/60Hz
LEVEL SELECTIONS: 1 - 10 (SETTINGS)
MAX TIME: Set Timer up to 240 Minutes
MATERIAL: Grade A Crystal Top
DIMENSIONS: 11.8" W x 15.3"L x 3.5"H

DOUBLE ELEMENT INDUCTION COOKTOP

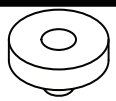
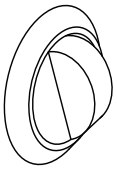
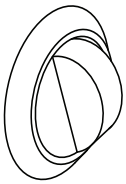
3309A

POWER: 1800 Watts
VOLTAGE: 120V/60Hz
LEVEL SELECTIONS: 1 - 10 (SETTINGS)
MAX TIME: Set Timer up to 240 Minutes
MATERIAL: Grade A Crystal Top
DIMENSIONS: 23.6" W x 15.3"L x 3.5"H

S3308A	Single Element, Induction	151.25 msrp
S3309A	Double Element, Induction	300.00 msrp

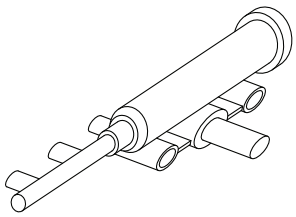
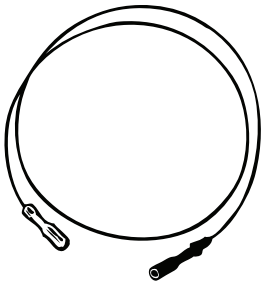
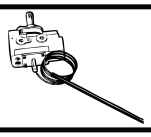
Suburban

Factory Replacement Parts RV COOKING APPLIANCES

ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
	**GRATE GROMMET** SRNA3 SCNA3 SRSA3 SCSA3 SRN3 SCN3 SRS3 SCS3	SS071129
	KNOB - BURNER SDN2-3 SDS2	SS140245 SS140262
	**KNOB - OVEN THERMOSTAT** SR3 (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 995205037)	SS140224
	KNOB - OVEN THERMOSTAT (SEE NOTES PAGE) **BLACK** SRN3 SRS3 SRNA3 SRSA3 (ROBERTSHAW) (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 092904956)(OVAL) SRNA3 SRSA3 (SABAF) SRNA3 (COPRECI) **WHITE** SRN3 SRS3 SRNA3 SRSA3 (ROBERTSHAW) SRNA3 SRSA3 (ROBERTSHAW) (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 092904956) SRNA3 SRSA3 (SABAF) **BRUSHED NICKEL** SRNA3 SRSA3 (COPRECI) SRNA3 SRSA3 (ROBERTSHAW)	 SS140232 SS140255 SS140241 SS140257 SS140236 SS140249 SS140256 SS140242 SS140301 SS140302
	KNOB - OVEN THERMOSTAT SRSA3LGGS SRSA3LGGSV	SS140241
	KNOB - PIEZO SRN3 SCN3 SRS3 SCS3 SRNA3 SCNA3 SRSA3 SCSA3 (BLACK) SRN3 SCN3 SRS3 SCS3 SRNA3 SCNA3 SRSA3 SCSA3 (BRUSHED NICKEL)	SS140229 SS140305
	KNOB - FRONT BURNER SR3 - SC3	SS140220
	**KNOB - TOP BURNER** SRNS3 SCS3 (BLACK) (ROBERTSHAW OR COPRECI) SRNS3 SCS3 (WHITE) (ROBERTSHAW) SRNA/SRSA3 (BRUSHED NICKEL) (ROBERTSHAW)	 SS140230 SS140237 SS140304
	KNOB - TOP BURNER (SEE NOTES PAGE) SCNA3 SCSA3 SRNA3, SRSA3 (BLACK - ROBERTSHAW OR COPRECI) SCNA3 SCSA3 SRNA3, SRSA3 (WHITE - ROBERTSHAW) SCNA3 SCSA3 SRNA3, SRSA3 (BLACK - SABAF) SCNA3 SCSA3 SRNA3, SRSA3 (WHITE - SABAF)	 SS140230 SS140237 SS140240 SS140243
	KNOB - ELECTRIC ELEMENT SRSA3LGGS SRSA3LGGSV SCS3GS SCS3GSV (CERAN® GLASS TOPS)	SS140247

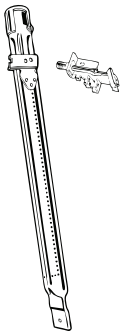
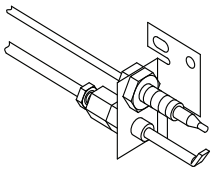
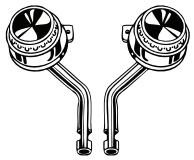
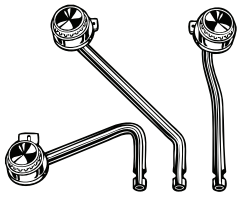
Suburban

RV COOKING APPLIANCES Factory Replacement Parts

ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**SWITCH-SPARK IGNITER** SDS2	SS233238
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**SWITCH - ELECTRIC ELEMENT** SRSA3LGGS SRSA3LGGSV SCS3GS SCS3GSV (CERAN® GLASS TOPS)	SS232932
	**PIEZO WITH KNOB**	
	SRN3 SCN3 SRS3 SCS3 SRNA3 SRSA3 (BLACK)	SS521139
	SRN3 SCN3 SRS3 SCS3 SRNA3 SRSA3 (BRUSHED NICKEL)	SS521169
	ELECTRODE - TOP BURNER	
	SRNA SRSA- (SI - SHANGHAI INSTRUMENETS)	SS521106
	SRNA SRSA - (MUELLER)	SS232577
	SRSA3LGGS(V) (CERAN® GLASS TOPS)	SS232927
	**ELECTRODE - OVEN BURNER - SPARK IGNITION** SRSA3 - SRNA3	SS521181
	ELECTRODE WITH WIRE - OVEN BURNER SRNA3 - SRSA3	SS521181
	PIEZO WIRE	
	SRN-SRNA LEFT REAR	SS232766
	SRN-SRNA RIGHT REAR	SS232772
	SRN-SRNA CENTER	SS232771
	SRSA SCS3 SCN3	SS232766
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**SPARK IGNITER**	
	(2-WIRE)	SS232944
	(3-WIRE)	SS232945
	SPARK IGNITER WITH CONTROL PANEL	
	(4-WIRE) SRNA3LPSS, SRSA3LPSS	SS521155
	(4-WIRE) SCNA - SCSA	SS521156
	**OVEN THERMOSTAT** SRNA THERMOSTAT-OVEN SRSA3LGGS SRSA3LGGSV (SABAF)	SS161188
	SEALED BURNER PIEZO (SEE NOTES PAGE)	
	SRSA3 SCSA3 SRS3 SCS3, LOW PROFILE BURNER (SI-SHANGHAI INSTRUMENTS)	SS011012
	SRSA3 SCSA3 SRS3 SCS3 (ROBERTSHAW)	SS010874

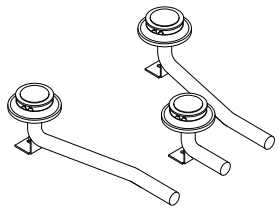
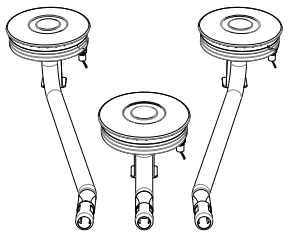
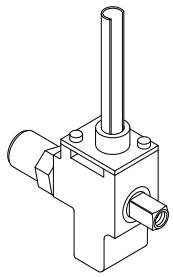
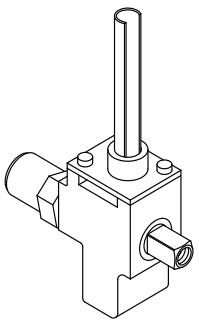
Suburban

Factory Replacement Parts RV COOKING APPLIANCES

ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**ELECTRIC ELEMENT** SRSA3LGGSV SCS3GSV (CERAN® GLASS TOPS)	SS232931
	**BURNER - OVEN** (SEE NOTES PAGE)	
	SRNA3 SRSA3 (COPRECI) -(ROBERTSHAW)	SS010994
	BURNER - PILOT (SEE NOTES PAGE)	
	SRN3 SRS3	SS161163
	SR3 (BELOW SERIAL NO. 995205037)	SS161153
	SR3 (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 995205037)	SS161163
	SRNA3 (SABAF)	SS520939
	SRNA3 (ROBERTSHAW) - (COPRECI)	SS161298
	**THERMOCOUPLE** (SEE NOTES PAGE)	
	SRNA3 SRSA3 (ROBERTSHAW - COPRECI) SHORT OVEN	SS161207
	SRNA3 SRSA3 (ROBERTSHAW - COPRECI) LONG OVEN	SS161217
	SRSA3 SRSA3LGGS SRSA3LGGSV (SABAF)	SS161187
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**PILOT TUBING** (SEE NOTES PAGE)	
	SRNA3 SRSA3 LONG OVEN	SS520939
	SRNA3 SRSA3 (COPRECI) LONG OVEN	SS171708
	SRNA3 SRSA3 (ROBERTSHAW) LONG OVEN	SS171708
	SRNA3 SRSA3 (COPRECI) SHORT OVEN	SS171707
	SRNA3 SRSA3 (ROBERTSHAW) SHORT OVEN	SS171707
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**ORIFICE HOLDER WITH TUBING** (SEE NOTES PAGE)	
	SRNA SRSA (ROBERTSHAW) LONG OVEN	SS521090
	SRNA SRSA (ROBERTSHAW) SHORT OVEN	SS521089
	SRNA SRSA (COPRECI) LONG OVEN	SS521093
	SRNA SRSA (COPRECI) SHORT OVEN	SS521092
	SRNA SRSA (SABAF) LONG OVEN	SS520941
	**BURNER - LEFT SIDE**	
	SDN2	SS010961
	BURNER - RIGHT SIDE	
	SDN2	SS010962
	**BURNER - LEFT FRONT**	
	SDN3	SS010964
	BURNER - LEFT REAR	
	SDN3	SS010965
	BURNER - RIGHT REAR	
	SDN3	SS010963

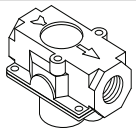
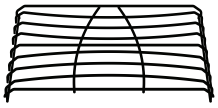
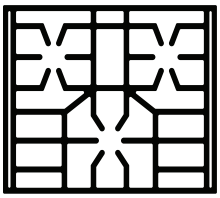
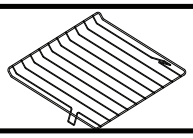
Suburban

RV COOKING APPLIANCES Factory Replacement Parts

ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
	**CONVENTIONAL BURNER - MATCH OR PIEZO** CONTAINS ALL 3 BURNERS SRN3 SCN3 SRNA SRNA3 SCNA3 (ROBERTSHAW)	SS521119
	CONVENTIONAL BURNER - LEFT REAR - PIEZO SRNA SCNA3 (MUELLER)	SS010899
	CONVENTIONAL BURNER - RIGHT REAR - PIEZO SRNA SCNA3 (MUELLER)	SS010897
	**LOW PROFILE BURNER - LEFT REAR (MATCH)** SRNA SCNA3 (SI - SHANGHAI INSTRUMENTS) - BLACK CAP	SS011010
	LOW PROFILE BURNER - CENTER (MATCH) SRNA SCNA3 (SI - SHANGHAI INSTRUMENTS) - BLACK CAP	SS011009
	LOW PROFILE BURNER - RIGHT REAR (MATCH) SRNA SCNA3 (SI - SHANGHAI INSTRUMENTS) - BLACK CAP	SS011008
	LOW PROFILE BURNER - LEFT REAR (PIEZO) SRNA SCNA3 (SI - SHANGHAI INSTRUMENTS) - BLACK CAP	SS011000
	LOW PROFILE BURNER - CENTER (PIEZO) SRNA SCNA3 (SI - SHANGHAI INSTRUMENTS) - BLACK CAP	SS010999
	LOW PROFILE BURNER - RIGHT REAR (PIEZO) SRNA SCNA3 (SI - SHANGHAI INSTRUMENTS) - BLACK CAP	SS010998
	**BURNER VALVE - LEFT & RIGHT** SDN2	SS161200
	BURNER VALVE - RIGHT & CENTER SD3 (BELOW SERIAL NO. 995004184)	SS161141
	BURNER VALVE - LEFT & FRONT & REAR SDN3	SS161201
	BURNER VALVE - HIGH OUTPUT - LEFT SD3 (BELOW SERIAL NO. 995004184)	SS161151
	BURNER VALVE - RIGHT - HIGH OUTPUT SDN3	SS161200
	**BURNER VALVE LEFT & RIGHT (SEE NOTES PAGE)** SR3 SC3 (BELOW SERIAL NO. 995205037) SR3 SC3 (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 995205037) SRN3 SCN3 SCNA3 SRNA3 (SABAF)	 SS161148 SS161161 SS161177 SS161189
	BURNER VALVE SEALED BURNER (SEE NOTES PAGE) SRS3 SCS3 SRSA3 SCS3G (SABAF)	 SS161179 SS161194
	BURNER VALVE HIGH OUTPUT (SEE NOTES PAGE) SR3 SC3 (BELOW SERIAL NO. 995205037) SRN3 SCN3 SRNA3 SCNA3 (SABAF)	 SS161145 SS161178 SS161190

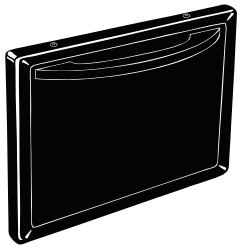
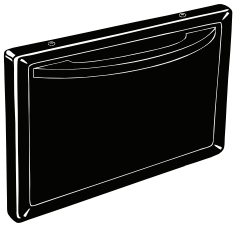
Suburban

Factory Replacement Parts RV COOKING APPLIANCES

ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**SLIDE-IN MANIFOLD CONVENTIONAL BURNER** (SEE NOTES PAGE)	
	SCNA ROBERTSHAW MANIFOLD	SS171868
	SLIDE-IN MANIFOLD SEALED BURNER (SEE NOTES PAGE)	
	SCSA ROBERTSHAW MANIFOLD	SS171899
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**RANGE MANIFOLD - CONVENTIONAL BURNER** (SEE NOTES PAGE)	
	SRNA COPRECI MANIFOLD WITH BLACK KNOB	SS521103
	SRNA COPRECI MANIFOLD WITH NICKEL KNOB	SS521178
	SRNA ROBERTSHAW MANIFOLD WITH BLACK KNOB (OVAL)	SS521102
	SRNA ROBERTSHAW MANIFOLD WITH NICKEL KNOB	SS521177
	ROBERTSHAW EXTENDED WITH BLACK KNOB (OVAL)	SS521152
	ROBERTSHAW EXTENDED WITH NICKEL KNOB	SS521179
	RANGE MANIFOLD - SEALED BURNER (SEE NOTES PAGE)	
	SRSA ROBERTSHAW MANIFOLD WITH BLACK KNOB	SS521022
	**REGULATOR**	
	SOP1002 - 1003 GRIDDLE	SS161140
	SD2 SD3 SR3 SC3 SDN2 SDN3 SRN3 SRNA3	SS161140
	SRSA3LGGS SRSA3LGGSV SCS3GS SCS3GSV	SS161203
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**GRATE WIRE**	
	SD3 GRATE SHORT	SS031028
	SDS2 GRATE	SS031394
	SDN 2 3 GRATE	SS031194
 STANDARD GRATE  DELUXE GRATE	**GRATE - STANDARD**	
	SRNA3 SCNA3 SRN3 SCN3	SSF031250
	GRATE - DELUXE RANGE & SLIDE-IN	SS521120
	GRATE - SEALED BURNER	
	SRSA3 SCSA3 SRS3 SCS3	SS031250
	GRATE - CLIP	
	SR3 - SC3 (NOT SHOWN)	SS121910
	RUBBER FOOT	
	SD2 SD3 SR3S SR3L SC3 (NOT SHOWN)	SS140214
	**OVEN RACK -** ALL RANGE MODELS	SS031059

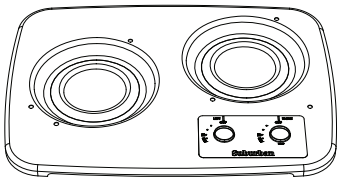
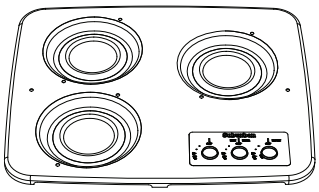
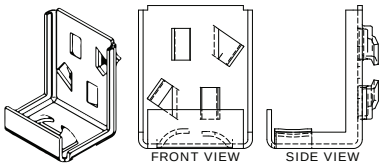
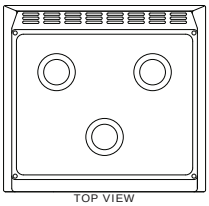
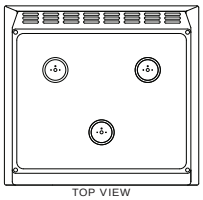
Suburban

RV COOKING APPLIANCES Factory Replacement Parts

ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**DOOR PANEL 22”**	
	SRN3 SRNA3 SRS3 SRSA3 BLACK	SS101963BK
	STAINLESS	SS101978
	**OVEN DOOR 22”**	
	SRN3 SRNA3 SRS3 SRSA3 - BLACK	SS031145BB
	SRN3 SRNA3 SRS3 SRSA3 - BLACK GLASS	SS031143BK
	SRN3 SRNA3 SRS3 SRSA3 - STAINLESS	SS031155
	SRN3 SRNA3 SRS3 SRSA3 - STAINLESS WITH GLASS	SS031450
	OVEN DOOR 22” (STARTING WITH SERIAL NUMBER 175005668)	
	SRN3 SRNA3 SRS3 SRSA3 - BLACK	SS031444BK
	SRN3 SRNA3 SRS3 SRSA3 - BLACK GLASS	SS031446BK
	SRN3 SRNA3 SRS3 SRSA3 - STAINLESS	SS031448
	SRN3 SRNA3 SRS3 SRSA3 - STAINLESS WITH GLASS	SS031450
	SRN3 SRNA3 SRS3 SRSA3 - BLACK WITH BRUSHED NICKEL HANDLE	SS031441BK
	OVEN DOOR KIT LONG ALL GLASS W/ BRUSHED NICKEL HANDLE	SS521217
	**OVEN DOOR 17”**	
	SRN3 SRNA3 SRS3 SRSA3 - BLACK	SS031146BK
	SRN3 SRNA3 SRS3 SRSA3 SRSA3LGGS(V) - BLACK GLASS	SS031144BK
	SRN3 SRNA3 SRS3 SRSA3 SRSA3LGGS(V) - STAINLESS	SS031154
	SRN3 SRNA3 SRS3 SRSA3 - STAINLESS GLASS	SS031384
	OVEN DOOR 17” (STARTING WITH SERIAL NUMBER 175005668)	
	SRNA3, SRSA3 - BLACK	SS031443BK
	SRNA3, SRSA3 - BLACK GLASS	SS031445BK
	SRNA3, SRSA3 - STAINLESS	SS031447
	SRNA3, SRSA3 - STAINLESS GLASS	SS031449
	SRNA3, SRSA3 - BLACK BRUSHED NICKEL HANDLE	SS031442BK
	OVEN DOOR KIT SHORT ALL GLASS W/ BRUSHED NICKEL HANDLE	SS521216
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**DOOR PANEL 17”**	
	SRN3 SRNA3 SRS3 SRSA3 - BLACK	SS101962BK
	SR3S SRNA3 SRSA3 - STAINLESS	SS101977
	HANDLE - OVEN DOOR	
	SRN3 SRNA3 SRSA3LGGS SRSA3LGGSV SCS3GS SCS3GSV BLACK	SS140231
	SRNA3, SRSA3 BRUSHED NICKEL	SS140303

Suburban

Factory Replacement Parts RV COOKING APPLIANCES

ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**HINGE - DOOR**	
	SRN3 SRNA3 17”	SS150135
	SRN3 SRNA3 17” WITH GLASS	SS150137
	SRN3 SRNA3 22”	SS150136
	SRN3 SRNA3 22” WITH GLASS	SS150138
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**DOOR - SEAL TOP** SRNA3L SRNA3S	SS071073
	DOOR - SEAL SIDE SRNA3S	SS071057
	DOOR - LONG SIDE SRNA3L	SS071059
 **SDN2 TOP SHOWN**	**TOP SDN2 DROP IN**	
	BLACK - SDN2	SS2939ABK
	STAINLESS - SDN2	SS2939AST
 **SDN3 TOP SHOWN**	**TOP SDN3 DROP IN**	
	BLACK - SDN3	SS2940ABK
	WHITE - SDN3	SS2940AWH
	STAINLESS - SDN3	SS2940AST
 FRONT VIEW SIDE VIEW	**FASTENER ANGLE BRACKET (SPEED NUT) SD-SDN 2 3**	SS122060
 TOP VIEW	**TOP RANGE AND SLIDE IN CONVENTIONAL BURNER**	
	BLACK SRN3 SRNA3 SCN3 SCNA3	SS101997BK
	PORCELAIN SS SCN3 SRNA3 SCNA3	SS101997PS
 TOP VIEW	**TOP RANGE AND SLIDE IN SEALED BURNER**	
	BLACK - SRS3 SCS3 SRSA3 SCSA3 SI ROBERTSHAW	SS102582BK
	PORCELAIN - SRS3 SCS3 SRSA3 SCSA3	SS102582PS
	PORCELAIN - SRS3 SCS3 SRSA3 SCSA3 ROBERTSHAW	SS102002
	NUT GLASS COVER	SS122022
	BOLT GLASS COVER	SS122023
	HINGE GLASS COVER	SS150154

Suburban

Factory Replacement Parts ELITE SERIES RANGES

ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**LED LENS TOP BURNER &THERMOSTAT**	SS290177
	LED LIGHTING & BOARD	SS233419
	LED LENS PIEZO	SS290178
	LED WIRE HARNESS SPARK	SS233453
	LED WIRE HARNESS SPARK (BLUE SWITCH)	SS233456
	LED WIRE HARNESS PIEZO	SS233454
	IGNITER SPARK (4 WIRE)	SS233287
	SWITCH ON/OFF/ON BLACK (BLUE LED)	SS233445
	SWITCH ON/OFF/ON BLACK	SS233446
	PIEZO ASSEMBLY (BLACK)	SS521204
	PIEZO ASSEMBLY (SILVER)	SS521205
	SCREW PIEZO MOUNTING	SS121894
	SCREW PIEZO MOUNTING (LED MODELS)	SS122222
	KNOB PIEZO (BLACK)	SS140340
	KNOB PIEZO (SILVER)	SS140344
	KNOB TOP BURNER (BLACK-ROBERTSHAW)	SS140339
	KNOB TOP BURNER (SILVER-ROBERTSHAW)	SS140333
	KNOB TOP BURNER (BRUSHED NICKEL-ROBERTSHAW)	SS140304
	KNOB OVEN (BLACK-ROBERTSHAW)	SS140338
	KNOB OVEN (SILVER-ROBERTSHAW)	SS140332
	KNOB OVEN (BRUSHED NICKEL-ROBERTSHAW)	SS140302
	HANDLE OVEN DOOR (CURVED BLACK)	SS140324
	HANDLE OVEN DOOR (CURVED SILVER)	SS140329
	HANDLE OVEN DOOR (CURVED STAINLESS)	SS140335
	OVEN DOOR KIT SHORT ALL GLASS W/CURVED SILVER HANDLE AG3	SS521218
	OVEN DOOR KIT LONG ALL GLASS W/CURVED SILVER HANDLE AG3	SS521219
	OVEN DOOR KIT SHORT STAINLESS GLASS W/CURVED STAINLESS HANDLE SG4	SS521220
	OVEN DOOR KIT LONG STAINLESS GLASS W/CURVED STAINLESS HANDLE SG4	SS521221
	OVEN DOOR KIT SHORT ALL GLASS W/CURVED BLACK HANDLE AG2	SS521222

Suburban

RV COOKING APPLIANCES Factory Replacement Parts

ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
	OVEN DOOR KIT LONG ALL GLASS W/CURVED BLACK HANDLE AG2	SS521223
	OVEN DOOR KIT SHORT STAINLESS GLASS W/CURVED BLACK HANDLE SG2	SS521224
	OVEN DOOR KIT LONG STAINLESS GLASS W/CURVED BLACK HANDLE SG2	SS521225
	OVEN DOOR KIT SHORT ALL GLASS W/CURVED STAINLESS HANDLE AG4	SS521226
	OVEN DOOR KIT LONG ALL GLASS W/CURVED STAINLESS HANDLE AG4	SS521227
	DOOR OVEN PANEL BLACK (LONG 22") WITH BLACK HANDLE	SS031599BT
	DOOR OVEN PANEL BLACK (SHORT 17") WITH BLACK HANDLE	SS031600BT
	OVEN DOOR LONG STAINLESS W/CURVED SILVER HANDLE SP3	SS031605
	OVEN DOOR SHORT STAINLESS W/CURVED SILVER HANDLE SP3	SS031606
	ROBERTSHAW EXTENDED MANIFOLD KIT CONVENTIONAL WITH BLACK THERMOSTAT KNOB	SS521206
	ROBERTSHAW EXTENDED MANIFOLD KIT CONVENTIONAL WITH SILVER THERMOSTAT KNOB	SS521207
	ROBERTSHAW EXTENDED MANIFOLD KIT CONVENTIONAL WITH BRUSHED NICKEL THERMOSTAT KNOB	SS521179
	ROBERTSHAW EXTENDED MANIFOLD KIT SEALED WITH BLACK THERMOSTAT KNOB	SS521209
	ROBERTSHAW EXTENDED MANIFOLD KIT SEALED WITH SILVER THERMOSTAT KNOB	SS521210
	ROBERTSHAW EXTENDED MANIFOLD KIT SEALED WITH BRUSHED NICKEL THERMOSTAT KNOB	SS521180
	ROBERTSHAW EXTENDED MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY CONVENTIONAL (COOKTOP ASSY.)	SS172053
	ROBERTSHAW EXTENDED MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY SEALED (COOKTOP ASSY.)	SS172052

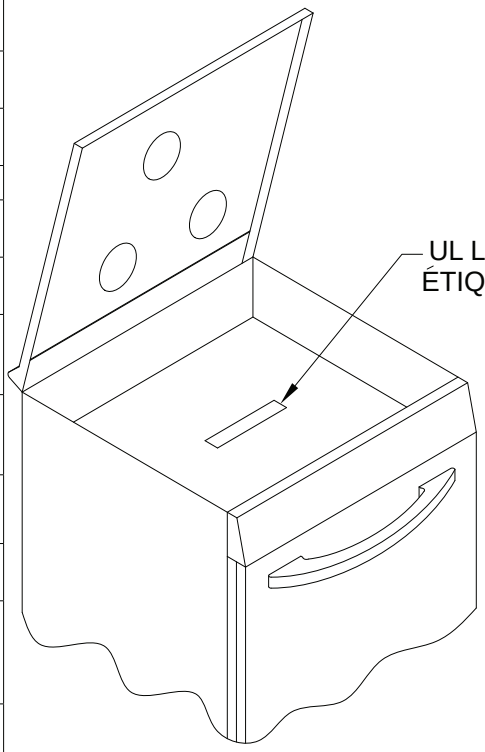
RV COOKING APPLIANCES Factory Replacement Parts

SUBURBAN ELITE SERIES RV SLIDE-IN COOKTOP MODEL NUMBER POSITIONS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
BRAND	TYPE	BURNER	TOP	GRATE	PANEL	KNOB	BACKLIT	IGNITION	COVER
S=SUBURBAN	C=COOKTOP	N=CONVENTIONAL	B=BLACK	1=WIRE	B=BLACK	1=BLACK	X=NO	E=PIEZO	X=NO COV
		S=SEALED		2=DELUXE	S=STAINLESS	2=SILVER	Q=YES (BKSW/NO LED)		C= COVER

SUBURBAN ELITE SERIES RV RANGE/COOKTOP MODEL NUMBER POSITIONS

1	**BRAND**	**S**=SUBURBAN
2	**TYPE**	**R**=RANGE
3	**BURNER**	**N**=CONVENTIONAL **S**=SEALED
4	**OVEN**	**L**=LONG **S**=SHORT
5	**LIGHT**	**X**=NO **Q**=YES
6	**TOP**	**B**=BLACK
7	**GRATE**	**1**=WIRE **2**=DELUXE
8	**PANEL**	**B**=BLACK **S**=STAINLESS
9	**KNOB**	**1**=BLACK (BK) **2**=SILVER (SL) **3**= BRUSHED NICKEL (NK)
10	**BACKLIT**	**X**=NO **Q**=YES: BK SW NO LED **T**=YES: BK SW/BL LED
11	**DOOR**	**B**=BLACK **A**=ALL **S**=STAINLESS
12	**TYPE**	**P**=PANEL **G**=GLASS
13	**HANDLE**	**1**=BK CURRENT **2**=BLACK MILLS **3**=SILVER MILLS **4**=BRUSHED STAINLESS MILLS (BSS)
14	**IGNITION**	**E**=PIEZO **S**=SPARK
15	**COVER**	**X**=NO COV **C**=YES COV **B**=YES BLACK COV



Suburban

RV COOKING APPLIANCES Factory Replacement Parts

SUBURBAN RV RANGE/COOKTOP MODEL NUMBER POSITIONS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
BRAND	TYPE	BURNER TYPE	THERMOSTAT	BURNERS	OVEN MODELS	TOP COLOR (PORCELAIN)	DOOR COLOR (PAINTED)	IGNITION	OPTIONS
S=Suburban	**R**=Range **C=**Cooktop (Slide-In)	**N=**Conventional **S**=Sealed	**A**=Mercury Free	**3**=3-Burner	**S**=17" Oven **L**=22" Oven	**B**=Black **S**=Stainless **P**=Porcelain Stainless	**B**=Black **S**=Stainless **G**=Black Glass **X**=Stainless w/Black Glass **V**=Open Window Glass **U**=Black w/ Brush Nickel Handle	**M**=Match **E**=Piezo **S**=Spark	**Z**=Deluxe Cooking Grate **Y**=Extended Manifold **C**=Cover **YC**=Extended Manfild/Cover **YZ**=Extended Manifold/Deluxe Grate **ZC**=Deluxe Grate/Cover **YCZ**=Extended Manifold/Deluxe Grate/Cover

SUBURBAN RV DROP-IN MODEL NUMBER POSITIONS

BRAND	TYPE	BURNER TYPE	BURNERS
S=Suburban	**D**=Drop-In	**N=**Conventional **S**=Sealed	**2**=2-Burner **3**=3-Burner

NOTES:

SRNA3 Range component information

Suburban uses three (3) suppliers for the mercury free range control systems on our SRNA3 ranges, SABAF, COPRECI, and ROBERTSHAW. The information below will assist you with identifying between the three systems.

The SABAF system is manufactured using a round tube manifold and the oven thermostat on this model is a cylinder style brass control with a micro switch attached. Should a replacement part be required for this type system each individual part can be replaced.

The COPRECI system is manufactured using a round tube manifold and the oven thermostat on this model is a cylinder style brass control. It does not have a microswitch attached to the thermostat. Should a replacement part be required for this type system, a complete manifold will be shipped that includes the oven thermostat, top burner valves and thermostat knob.

The ROBERTSHAW system incorporates a square tube manifold and the oven thermostat control is a cast aluminum body. Should a replacement part be required for this system a complete manifold will be shipped that includes the oven thermostat, top burner valves, and thermostat knob.

ADDITIONAL NOTES:

SRNA Range component information

Suburban has used three (3) suppliers for the conventional top burner assemblies, ROBERTSHAW, Mueller, and SI. The information below will assist you with identifying the burners.

ROBERTSHAW - Original Production, round top with aluminized steel body.

Mueller - Production start date of October 2012. Tapered aluminized steel body.

SI - Production start date of April 2013. Low profile black burner.

SRSA Range component information

Suburban has used two (2) suppliers for the sealed top burner assemblies, ROBERTSHAW and SI. The information below will assist you with identifying the burners.

ROBERTSHAW - Original Production, round top with aluminized steel body.

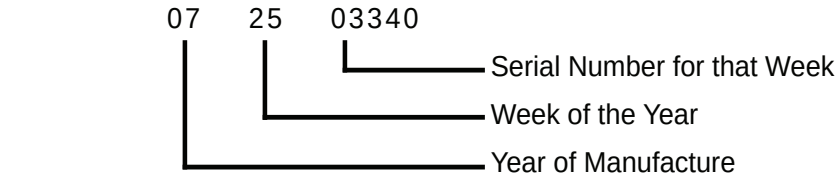
SI - Production start date of April 2013. Low profile black burner.

SUBURBAN SERIAL NUMBER INFORMATION

All Suburban Serial Numbers manufactured after January 1990, will be nine digits. The first two (2) digits signify the year of manufacture. The next set of digits, indicate the week of the year and the remaining digits are serial numbers.

EXAMPLE SERIAL NUMBER DESCRIPTION

Sample Serial Number:



REPLACEMENT PARTS

Only FACTORY AUTHORIZED PARTS are to be used.
Do not attempt to repair defective parts.

When ordering repair parts from your dealer, a Suburban Service Center, or distributor, always give the following information:

1. Part Number (Not Item No.)
2. Part Description
3. Model and Serial Number of furnace
4. Number of Parts Required

NOTES

Cook Tops

Defining European styling and functionality, Thetford leaps ahead of standard cook top appearances and adds the functionality you demand.

Topline 920

Features:

- Upscale feel, look and functionality of easy-to-clean glass surfaces
- Largest burner spread in class accommodates larger cookware
- Solid, no-rattle design
- Sealed cast (not pressed) metal burners for improved durability and cleaning
- 12V electronic ignition
- Flame failure auto gas shutoff
- 2-year limited warranty

Topline 920

Designed for upscale interiors, this two-burner, black glasstop model normally mounts on the countertop, but can be installed recessed. 10″ burner spread.

Topline 160

Available in three configurations. Recessed burner, glass-lined cook tops with glass lid can mount flush with countertop for a clean, streamlined galley counter.

Topline 169

	Topline 920	Topline 169	Topline 167	Topline 162
PART NUMBER	**TFSHB92090Y**	**TFSHB16950Y**	**TFSHB16750Y**	**TFSHB16250Y**
MSRP	**$594.00**	**$695.00**	**$695.00**	**$650.00**
External dimensions (H x W x D) (in)	3.75 x 20.5 x 14	4.125 x 21.5 x 19	4.125 x 23.625 x 14.6875	4.125 x 23.625 x 14.6875
Net Weight (lb)	12.5	25.2	23	22.5
Shipping Weight (lb)	14.5	27.2	25	24.5
Ignition	12 V/DC	12 V/DC	12 V/DC	12 V/DC
Burners	• 1 large burners (9800 max BTU) • 1 small burner (6300 max BTU)	• 1 large burners (9800 max BTU) • 2 small burners (6300 max BTU)	• 1 large burners (6300 max BTU) • 2 small burners (4200 max BTU)	• 1 large burners (9800 max BTU) • 1 small burner (6300 max BTU)
Knobs	Black	Black	Black	Black
Glass lid	N/A	Dark Gray Smooth	Dark Gray Smooth	Dark Gray Smooth
Installation	Surface mounted	Flush mounted, coated steel frame	Flush mounted, coated steel frame	Flush mounted, coated steel frame

MICROWAVE OVEN

Dometic has an RV microwave oven designed to meet the unique requirements of RV spaces while giving you the conveniences you need when you are cooking in your RV. The microwave oven has touchpad controls, multi-stage cooking, one-touch reheat and popcorn buttons and many other features you've come to expect from a microwave oven.

Dometic DCM series microwave oven offers a 1.1 cubic foot capacity and 1,000 watts of cooking power. Ten adjustable power levels let you boil, reheat, defrost, and more. This oven has nine pre-sets for potatoes, popcorn, pizza, frozen entrees, beverages, and re-heat. The control panel features a digital timer and digital clock with LED read-out.

DCMC11B.F

- Grilling and convection functions
- 1.1 cubic foot capacity to help conserve counter space while allowing plenty of room to cook
- 1,000 watts of cooking power
- 10 adjustable power levels to let you boil, re-heat, defrost, and more Speed and weight defrost
- 9 pre-programmed, 1-touch digital cook settings allow easy preparation of potato, popcorn, pizza, frozen entrees, beverages, and re-heat
- Digital timer and digital clock with LED read-out
- Removable glass turntable rotates food to provide even cooking
- Child safety lock to prevent unsupervised usage
- Stainless-steel cavity, black oven and trim kit, with stainless-steel trim adds style to your RV kitchen
- Trim kit and exhaust kit included

MODEL #	DIMENSIONS (w x h x d)	RETAIL
DDCMC11B.F	21-1/4 x 12-7/8 x 15-11/16	$333.00

Microwave / Convection Oven & Range Hoods

Make cooking convenient with pre-programmed defrosting times and power levels for optimal results. Get fast, oven-quality results with speed bake convection and microwave cooking.

- Multiple defrost settings to suit your needs
- Integrated turntables for precision cooking
- Simple cooking controls for quick and easy operation
- Optional stainless steel and black trim kits for 0.9 cu. ft. versions

17" H x 21-1/2" W x 15-1/2" D

0.9 cu. ft. Solo Microwave Oven
FPFMSN09-BL (Black)
$184.95

FPFMSN09-MG (Mirror Glass)
$195.95 msrp

900W MICROWAVE · 0.9 cu. ft. CAPACITY · SENSOR TOUCH CONTROL · AUTO-TIMER · TURNTABLE

0.9 cu. ft. Solo Microwave Oven Trim Kit
FPFMSM09-BL-TK(Black)
$29.95 msrp

FPFMSM09-SS-TK(Stainless Steel)
$30.95 msrp

AVAILABLE IN BLACK AND STAINLESS STEEL · INTERCHANGEABLE DESIGN · SNAP-ON DESIGN

16-1/2" H x 29-15/16" W x 15" D

1.5 cu. ft. OTR Convection Microwave Oven
FPFMCM15-BL
$335.95 msrp

FPFMCM15-SS
$411.95 msrp

1000W POWER · 1.5 cu. ft. CAPACITY · DEFROST BY WEIGHT · QUICK DEFROST · 10 POWER LEVELS · 7 COOK FUNCTIONS · TURNTABLE

16-15/16" H x 29-15/16" W x 17-15/16" D

1.7 cu. ft. OTR Convection Microwave Oven
FPFMCM17-SS
$639.95 msrp

1000W POWER · 1.7 cu. ft. CAPACITY · DEFROST BY WEIGHT · QUICK DEFROST · PRE-SET MENUS · 10 POWER SETTINGS · TURNTABLE

12V Ventless Range Hood With Charcoal Filter

FPFHO23SACRV-SS (Stainless Steel)
$80.95 msrp

FPFHO23SACRV-BP (Black body & Stainless Steel Deco)
$80.95 msrp

FPFHO23SACRV-BL (Black)
$80.95 msrp

VIBRATIONSMART™ · CLIMATESMART™ · HALOGEN LIGHTING · REPLACEABLE & CLEANABLE FILTER · INTERIOR VENTING

12V Vented Range Hood With Charcoal Filter

FPFHO23SACR-SS (Stainless Steel)
$80.95 msrp

FPFHO23SACR-BP (Black body & Stainless Steel Deco)
$80.95 msrp

FPFHO23SACR-BL (Black)
$74.95 msrp

VIBRATIONSMART™ · CLIMATESMART™ · HALOGEN LIGHTING · REPLACEABLE & CLEANABLE FILTER · INTERIOR VENTING

FURRION

FURRION

Distributed By LIPPERT COMPONENTS

NEW PRODUCTS!

RV CHEF COLLECTION

The RV Chef Collection™ is not just a name, its an idea. A vision of contemporary design and absolute control to master any type of cooking. But we didn't stop there, we've made Furrion's gas appliances more intuitive and safer than any other appliance in the industry. Cook with precision, consistency and safety that no other RV appliance can deliver.

STAINLESS STEEL DISHWASHERS

The RV chef collection dishwasher is designed to clean every item in the dishwasher with exceptional power and range. Featuring a wash management system that helps ensure optimal performance while reducing water consumption and special insulation that keeps noise to a quiet 55 decibels or less.

- Fully integrated light-touch electronic controls
- Low water useage per cycle, ideal for RV or Yacht applicants
- Durable racks are designed for efficient loading and secure dishes
- Bright annealed stainless steel interior for durable and lasting finish
- Glasses cycle selection is specifically designed to hand a full load of glass wear

Durable & Lasting Finish

Luxurious stainless steel design fits beautifully with your decor.

Control Panel

Fully integrated light-touch electronic controls.

Durable Racks

Designed for efficient loading and to secure dishes while traveling

Bright Annealed Stainless Steel Interior

Low water usage per cycle, ideal for RV or yacht applications.

LC381569 Dimensions 17.5" L x 22.8" W x 33.0" H

LC381568 Dimensions 34.8" L x 24.4" W x 19.1" H

part no.	description	msrp
LC381569	Stainless Steel Dishwasher	554.95
LC381568	Compact Stainless Steel Dishwasher	525.00

Dishwashing Made Easy

Handles Six place-settings!

The VESTA Space-Saving Countertop Dishwasher

A specialized dishwasher for the RV and Marine industries designed to clean glasses and dishware without wasting valuable water or space.

VESTA™

Maximum Performance. Minimum Consumption.

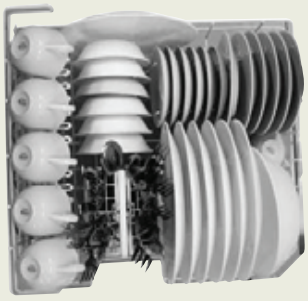
VESTA's new dishwasher uses no more than 2.4 to 4.2 gallons of water to get your dishes clean and dry. So, you'll not only be getting outstanding dishwashing results, but you will also be conserving a precious resource in your RV or boat - water.

Easy to install. Connects to the Sink.

VESTA's handy dishwasher can be placed on top of a counter and fits perfectly under most overhead cabinets. When placing it on a counter, the quick-connect kit connects the dishwasher to your kitchen faucet where it drains directly into the kitchen sink.

Easy to use.

Load your dishes and set the controls with ease - VESTA's controls are redesigned with 6 handy wash cycles. The detergent and rinse aid dispensers are easy to fill. The LED display counts down the cycle progress and the end-of-cycle signal lets you know when your dishes are done.



Cleans Better.

Cleaner and safer than hand washing, VESTA's intensive cleaning cycles heat your dishes, glasses and cutlery to higher temperatures for better wash results. From heavily soiled pots and pans to lightly smudged cups and glassware, it offers cycle for any type of load. There's even a handy Soak cycle that rapidly rinses dishes you plan to wash later that day.

Handy capacity.

The VESTA dishwasher may be small in stature, but it offers outstanding load size capabilities. Equipped with a specially designed dish rack and cutlery basket, the VESTA dishwasher can handle up to 6, four-piece place settings.

Built tough.

The VESTA dishwasher not only offers the space, weight and water savings that are so important in RV's and boats, but they are built tough to withstand the rigors of the road and the sea. VESTA dishwashers are equipped with stainless steel interiors and reinforced cases for a long travelling life.

Specifications

VESTA Space-Saving Countertop Dishwasher

Your dishes, cleaned with less water in the least amount of space.

VESTA's compact RV/Marine dishwasher leads the industry in installation flexibility, efficiency and performance.

DWV322CB

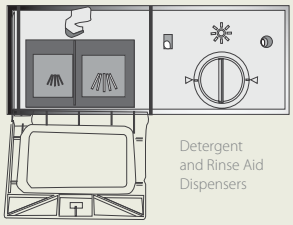
Dimensions: 21 11/16" W x 17 1/4"H x 19 11/16"D

Drying method: Convection
Electrical: 120V / 60Hz / 6amp
Color: Black
Weight: 61 lbs.

Specifications
- Wash cycles: 6
- Place setting capacity: 6
- Dish Rack and Cutlery Basket
- Built-in self diagnostics
- Detergent dispenser
- Rinse aid dispenser

Options
- Delay Start button
- Child Lock function
- 3-IN-1 cycles (for use with detergent tablets)

Performance
- Wash water use: 2.4 to 4.2 gal/cycle
- CSA US Approved



Detergent and Rinse Aid Dispensers

Installation Accessories

Countertop Hose Kit

VESTA™ Countertop Hose Kit (Included)
Connect your VESTA dishwasher directly to a sink faucet with this quick-connect faucet adapter kit. Compatible with both male and female threaded faucets.

NOTE: Hose Kit No. DWVBIHK is available for permanent water supply and drain connections *(sold separately)*

MODEL	DWV322CB
Additional Features	
Electronic Controls	•
LED Display	•
Pause/Start button	•
Delay Start button	•
1 Year Warranty	•
Cycle Descriptions	
Heavy Wash	•
Normal Wash	•
Light Wash	•
Glass Wash	•
Speed Wash	•
Soak	•
Structure	
Color	Black
Reinforced case	•
Stainless steel interior	•
Easy clean filter	•
Safety	
CSA US	•
Overflow flood protection	•

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
VDWV322CB	VESTA BUILT-IN DISHWASHER	$420.00

The VESTA Space-Saving Built-In Dishwasher

A specialized dishwasher for the RV and Marine industries, designed to clean glasses and dishware without wasting valuable water or space.

Dimensions: 21-11/16"W x 17-1/4"H x 20-5/8"D
Drying Method: Convection
Electrical: 120V / 60Hz / 6 amp
Color: Stainless Steel
Weight: 61 lbs
Wash Cycles: 7
Capacity: 6 Place Settings
Water Use: 2.4 to 4.2 gal/cycle

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
VDWV335BBS	VESTA BUILT-IN DISHWASHER	$485.00

1-Year RV/Marine Warranty**

Rest assured – you're covered. Your VESTA dishwasher is covered for a full 12 months by our own parts warranty.**

We have the largest exclusive RV/Marine service network in the US and Canada with fully qualified technicians to ensure you receive fast, reliable local service.

PEACE OF MIND WARRANTY PEACE OF MIND

VESTA™
Space-saving RV/Marine Dishwasher

Splendide® XC, Combo

This handy appliance gets clothes clean and dry in half the space. A washer and dryer in one, it makes short work of all your dirty laundry from heavily soiled cottons to delicate silks and wools. Plus, it's 'Class A' rated for superior results. With all the features you expect at home, yet sized-right with enhanced springs and shock absorbers that make it fit for travel, the XC's extra large drum can handle 15 lb. loads and its 11½" wide door opening makes loading easy. LED's illuminate as the cycles progress and detergent, bleach and softener are dispensed right when they're needed. The 'Add-an-item' option lets you open the door instantly during any cycle, and after washing, the drum spins up to 1200 rpm to remove more moisture from fabrics. During the dry cycle, the dual-rotating drum helps fabrics dry even faster with less creasing. All the while, the brushless motor works quietly so you can relax while the laundry gets done.

Features 10 wash cycles, 3* timed dry cycles, low heat, extra rinse, pre wash, low spin, automatic water-level and load-balancing, self-cleaning lint filter, adjustable water temperatures and more. Max. Capacity: 15 lb. Wash/11 lb. Dry. Extremely energy efficient. Available in white or platinum color with a vented or ventless* drying system. Backed by an industry leading 1-Year Limited Warranty (extendable to 5-years).

Electrical: 120V, 60Hz,11A
Size: 33 1/8"H x 23 ½"W x 22 5/8"D*
Weight: 148 lbs. **Water Use**: 7.5-16 gal.
Listings: cULus

	MSRP
SPWD2100XC Vented Combo, White	**$1300.00**
SPWDC7100XC Ventless* Combo, Plat	**$1375.00**

* Ventless model is 22 1/4"D and uses 2.5 gallons of water/hr during the dry cycle. It has an additional Auto Dry cycle and is available in platinum color only.

Splendide® Vent Kit

Ready-to-use kit includes a UV-protected, paintable louvered vent, UL-approved flexible metallic ducting and worm-driven screw clamps for a safe and easy RV dryer installation.

	MSRP
SPVI422 Vent Kit, Paintable	**$10.00**

Splendide® Deluxe Vent Kit

Deluxe vent kit with smooth, upgraded vent cover for high-end RV dryer installations. Includes flexible metallic ducting, worm-driven screw clamps, and a flap/insect seal. Vent cover available in paintable white or automotive chrome finish.

	MSRP
SPVID403A Vent Kit, Paintable	**$35.40**
SPVID403AC Vent Kit, Chrome	**$50.00**

Splendide® 90° Vent Elbow

Lightweight, aluminum vent elbow, turns 90° within 4-1/2" for close-wall dryer installations.

	MSRP
SPVI490D, 90° Vent Elbow	**$15.00**

Splendide® SecureFit™ Brackets

Prevent the appliance from shifting side-to-side or front-to-back in RV or Marine applications. Heavy duty galvanized brackets hook around the two front level legs and secure to the floor with the included self-tapping screws.

	MSRP
SPMK01, SecureFit Brackets	**$9.55**

Splendide® Detergent

3-in-1 detergent contains no artificial colors or fragrances. All-natural formula with built-in oxygen bleach and softeners brightens and softens fabrics as it cleans. HE formula works great in cold water and won't overfoam in your high efficiency washer. Safe for the environment and for those with sensitive skin. Super-concentrated. 5 lb. box. 100 to 200 loads.

MSRP

SP1005, Splendide Detergent **$ 19.95**

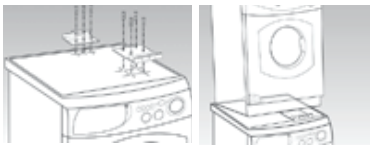
Drain-A-Way™ Pan

Practical pan with 1/2"ID drain fitting fits beneath the washer for added floor protection. Made of seamless, rotomolded plastic for extra durability. **Size:** 1 ½"H x 24"W.

MSRP

SPPI-22, Drain Pan, 22 1/4" D **$57.90**

SPPI-24, Drain Pan, 23 3/4" D **NLA**
USE SPP122



Splendide® RV Stack Kit

Exclusive RV/Marine Stack Kit. Unlike side-mounting kits, this kit fastens to the washer top allowing you to install the washer first and then the dryer, for easier hook-up in tight-fitting areas.

MSRP

SPSK02, RV Stack Kit **$75.00**

120V Dryer by Splendide®

Class-leading stackable dryer features super-sized, 4.0 cubic foot stainless steel drum, Easy-Clean lint filter, 3 timed cycles, Sensor Dry, bi-directional drum rotation for less wrinkling, and a Low Heat option. 13lb. capacity. 1-Year Limited Warranty (extendable to 2-years).
Electrical: 120V, 60Hz, 12A.
Size: 32 ¾"H x 23 ½"W x 22 ¾"D
Weight: 67 lbs. **Listings**: cULus

MSRP

SPTVM63X, 120V Stack Dryer **$695.00**

Washer by Splendide®

Super-silent, ENERGY STAR™ washer washes up to 15lbs and features easy-to-use controls with a digital display, adjustable water temperatures and spin speeds, automatic water level and load balance systems, 13 cycles and a 1200rpm max. spin. Special cycles: Lightly Soiled (15 min.), Jeans, Active Wear and more, help you do laundry faster and easier. Woolmark Platinum Care Certified. Options include Delay Start, Reduce Wrinkles, Extra Rinse and Super Wash. 1-Year Limited Warranty (extendable to 2-years).
Electrical: 120V, 60Hz, 4A
Size: 32 7/8"H x 23 ½"W x 22 ¾"D
Weight: 146 lbs. **Water Use**: 7 ½-16 gal.
Listings: cULus, ENERGY STAR

MSRP

SPARWXF129W, Compact Washer **$925.00**

Splendide

REPLACEMENT PARTS

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SP082812	BELT, DRIVE EL1061H8	64.14
SP090195	SELECTOR, PROGRAM SPLENDIDE	95.00
SP090199	DOOR LOCK SWITCH	116.20
SP090207	PUMP SELF CLEANING	175.00
SP09050521A	MODULE BOARD ASSY, 2100 SP	400.00
SP091054	SURGE PROTECTOR	58.50
SP091775	DRAIN HOSE FOR 2000 SERIES	60.00
SP098928	120V POWER CORD MOD#2000	60.00
SP10989820	MODULE BOARD	488.00
SP110433	ELEMENT FOR WD2100	NLA
SP110452	VALVE,HOT WATER SINGLE	100.00
SP110453	VALVE, COLD WATER DOUBLE	115.00
SP111510	WIRING HARNESS	250.00
SP112504	PUMP, SELF CLEANING	175.00
SP112930	INLET HOSE WASHER*	50.00
SP114300770	HOSE, DRUM TO FILTER	40.00
SP116102549	HOT WATER VALVE MD#6000	NLA
SP116590746TG	PUMP, WD802M/WDC 1024-25M	NLA
SP118119	COMPLETE DOOR ASSY. SILVER	180.00
SPVID403AC	VENT KIT CHROME COMPLETE	50.00
SPWD210OXC	WASHER/DRYER	1300.00
SPWDC7100XC	WASHER/DRYER VENTLESS, PLTM SPL	1375.00
SP118122	HANDLE ASSY, TITANIUM	59.95

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SP141736	HANDLE ASSY. SHORT PW	60.00
SP141997	DOOR FOR 2100	184.50
SP142633	HEATER ASSY,66/63,ARISTON	175.00
SP142635	ECO/THERMOSTAT 66/63 ARISTON	85.05
SP145707	BELT, DRIVE, 65/66/63 ARISTON	68.04
SP18BTP	ICEMAKER, SHORT BLACK	995.00
SP18FCB03A	ICEMAKER, SHORT BLACK	1195.00
SP254529L129	MODULE BOARD ASSY, ARXL 129 ARISTON	425.00
SP257890	SURGE GUARD	90.00
SP259981	DIAPHAGM, PORTHOLE *USE SP303520*	NLA
SP268109	BAFFLE, TUB	20.80
SP270779	DRIER FILTER	42.54
SP270809	FRONT PANEL WASHER	52.00
SP276595	POWER CORD	70.00
SP304183	BAFFLE, FR S20#406	26.00
SPARWXF129W	WASHER (*)	925.00
SPMK01	BRACKET KIT, MTG W/D	9.55
SPPI22	PAN, SINGLE PACK DRAIN AWAY	57.90
SPPI24	PAN, DRAIN-A-WAY *USE SPP122*	NLA
SPSK02	STACK KIT WASHER & DRYER	75.00
SPTVM63X	DRYER (*)	695.00
SPVI422	VENT KIT STANDARD COMPLETE	10.00
SPVI490D	VENT,90 DEGREE ELBOW,CLAMP	12.50
SPVID403A	VENT KIT WHITE COMPLETE	35.40
SPVID403AB	VENT KIT, BLACK DLX COMPLETE	36.00

NOTES

DOORS / LOCKS / KEYS

BAGGAGE DOOR LOCKS	215,229-230
DEADBOLT REPLACEMENT	231-232
DOOR STOPS	215
ENTRY DOORS	
COMPLETE DOOR REPLACEMENT	213-215
DOOR FRAMES	213-214
LOCKS	217-219,226,230
WINDOWS	233
KEY-ALIKE SYSTEMS KEY	217-218,225
CABINETS LOCKSETS	220-223
PADLOCKS	224,228,231
RE-KEY KIT REPLACEMENT	217
CAMS REPLACEMENT	232
CYLINDERS REPLACEMENT	217,226
KEYS SCREEN DOOR	227
	220-222,226-227
AUTOMATIC CLOSER	216
DOOR SLIDES	234

CAMCO

Fold-Away Grab Handle - Gray

CM42173 Fold-Away Grab Handle-Gray **$ 7.00**

Fold-Away Grab Handle - Black

The Camco RV Grab Handle is a simple, efficient way to make entering and exiting your RV safer. After the one-time, easy installation, the Camco RV Grab Handle provides a secure hand-hold on the left or right side of your RV door. When not in use, the Grab Handle easily lifts and rotates to lay flat against the side of the RV. The durable aluminum construction with UV resistant plastic brackets is built to last. Use the Camco RV Grab Handle to replace your old or broken grab handle, or to install on an RV that has never had a grab handle. All installation hardware is included.

- Provides a secure hold for entering and exiting your RV
- Easily installs to the side of any RV
- Ergonomic design provides solid, secure grip
- All installation hardware included
- Durable and weather resistant

CM42175 Fold-Away Grab Handle-Black **$30.00**

Short Fold-Away Grab Handle - Black

The Camco small foldaway RV grab handle is a simple, efficient way to make entering and exiting your RV safer. After the one-time, easy installation, the small RV grab handle provides a secure hand-hold on the left or right side of your RV door. When not in use, the grab handle easily lifts and rotates to lay flat against the side of the RV. The size is ideal for smaller vehicles and trailers. Durable aluminum construction with UV resistant plastic brackets is built to last. Use the Camco RV grab handle to replace your old or broken grab handle, or to install on an RV that has never had a grab handle. All installation hardware is included.

- Provides a secure hold for entering and exiting your RV
- Easily installs to the Side of any RV
- Ergonomic design Provides solid, secure grip
- Reduced Size for smaller vehicles and trailers
- Durable and weather resistant, all installation hardware included

CM42197 Short Fold-Away Grab Handle-Black **$25.00**

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

In just our first five years in the entry door market we brought 40+ never-before-seen product improvements and innovations, including three that are patent pending.

FEATURE	LCI	COMPETITION
Outer Frame Thickness	**1/8"**	1/16"
UV Stable Window	**Standard**	N/A
Hinge Size	**9-1/2"**	6-1/2" to 7-1/2"
Built-in Camber	**Standard**	N/A
Integrated Felt Seal	**Standard**	N/A
Screen Door Thickness	**1"**	1/2"
Screen Door Hinge	**Stainless Steel**	Aluminum

Upgrade package includes the following:

Friction Hinge

- Wind (up to 30 mph) will not blow entry door shut
- Replaces gas struts and plastic door catches that often break
- Seamless integration requires no additional parts
- Innovative engineering makes door sturdier

Lighted Threshold

- Lighted threshold activated upon opening
- Takes the guesswork out of step location in the dark
- Durable and protective cover strong enough to withstand the heaviest traffic
- Delivered pre-wired, making it easy to install

Larger Window with Obscure Glass

- Allows more natural light inside with a 12" x 36" window (black frame)

standard door part no.	description	upgraded door no.	msrp
LCV000042326	24" x 68" RH Radius Entry Door	**LCV000431024**	**757.95**
LCV000051931	24" x 72" RH Radius Entry Door	**LCV000431026**	**759.95**
LCV000040259	26" x 72" RH Radius Entry Door	**LCV000431028**	**764.95**
LCV000040165	28" x 72" RH Radius Entry Door	**LCV000431029**	**785.95**
LCV000228493	30" x 74" RH Radius Entry Door	**LCV000431030**	**815.95**

†Additional sizes available. Please call for special orders.

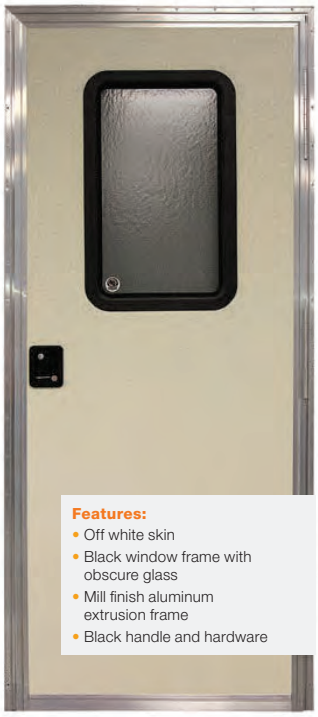
STANDARD FEATURES

- Polar white skin
- White aluminum extrusion frame
- White window frame with obscure glass
- White handle and hardware
- Screen door included with oversized push-down latch (allows you to open screen door when panel is closed)

SQUARE_ENTRY DOORS

part no.	description	color	msrp
LCV000350931	24" x 68" RH Square Entry Door	Off White	491.95
LCV000310932	24" x 70" RH Square Entry Door	Off White	*CFP
LCV000310933	24" x 72" RH Square Entry Door	Off White	*CFP
LCV000350934	24" x 76" RH Square Entry Door	Off White	509.95
LCV000350943	26" x 68" RH Square Entry Door	Off White	495.95
LCV000350944	26" x 70" RH Square Entry Door	Off White	495.95
LCV000350945	26" x 72" RH Square Entry Door	Off White	503.95
LCV000350948	26" x 78" RH Square Entry Door	Off White	518.95
LCV000350955	28" x 72" RH Square Entry Door	Off White	511.95
LCV000350951	30" x 72" RH Square Entry Door	Off White	518.95
LCV000350957	32" x 72" RH Square Entry Door	Off White	538.95
LCV000042629	24" x 68" RH Square Entry Door	Polar White	473.95
LCV000042628	24" x 70" RH Square Entry Door	Polar White	473.95
LCV000042625	24" x 76" RH Square Entry Door	Polar White	517.95
LCV000213919	28" x 68" RH Square Entry Door	Polar White	531.95
LCV000149585	30" x 72" RH Square Entry Door	Polar White	507.95
LCV000156500	36" x 72" RH Square Entry Door	Polar White	634.95

Additional sizes available. Please call for special orders.



Features:
- Off white skin
- Black window frame with obscure glass
- Mill finish aluminum extrusion frame
- Black handle and hardware

Features:
- Polar white skin
- White window frame with obscure glass
- White aluminum extrusion frame
- White handle and hardware

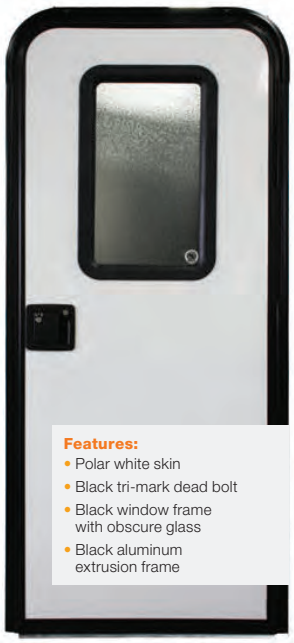
*CFP-Call For Pricing

MOTOR HOME_ENTRY DOORS

We have the only motorized entry door on the market that is completely certified FMVSS 206. Most door manufacturers only certify their hinges and latches. LCI has made sure that the entire door assembly holds up to the highest standards. Its interior super-substructure adds extra strength and stability.

part no.	description	msrp
LCV000145033	24" x 70" RH Radius Motor Home Entry Door	815.95
LCV000145032	24" x 72" RH Radius Motor Home Entry Door	818.95
LCV000145349	26" x 72" RH Radius Motor Home Entry Door	824.95

Additional sizes available. Please call for special orders.



Features:
- Polar white skin
- Black tri-mark dead bolt
- Black window frame with obscure glass
- Black aluminum extrusion frame

Entry Door Replacement Parts

part no.	description	msrp
Windows & Glass		
LC363369	12" x 21" Inner & Outer Window Frame w/ Seal; White	37.95
LC363370	12" x 21" Inner & Outer Window Frame w/ Seal; Black	37.95
LC201495	12" x 21" Obscure Glass Only	21.95
Entry Door Latches & Hardware		
LC239632	Entry Door Latch Kit; White	49.95
LC239631	Entry Door Latch Kit; Black	53.95
LC346692	Entry Door Latch Kit; Chrome	71.95
Screen Door Parts		
LC201471	Screen Door Latch; RH	19.95
LC201472	Screen Door Latch; LH	19.95
LC198287	Screen Door Frame Striker	2.95
LC198252	Screen Door Outside Striker	3.95
LC201478	Screen Door Rubber Bumper	4.95
LC239061	Screen Door Slider Panel w/ Push Down Handle	27.95
LC234101	Motorhome Screen Door Bubble Panel; Clear	13.95
LC326191	76" Snap Trim Screw Cover; White (Cut to needed length)	9.95
LC326192	76" Snap Trim Screw Cover; Black (Cut to needed length)	9.95

363369

363370

201495

239632

239631

346692

201471

201472

198287

198252

201478

239061

234101

326191/326192

Baggage Door Replacement Parts

part no.	description	msrp
LC227214	Slam Latch Baggage Door Handle	54.95
LC227840	Slam Latch Mounting Plate	26.95
LC346693	Standard Baggage Door Latch Only; Black	55.95
LC227099	Standard Baggage Door Mounting Plate	5.95
LC314302	Standard Baggage Door Edge Cover; Latch Strike	2.95
LC314301	Standard Baggage Door Striker Plate	2.95
LC317649	Standard Baggage Door Latch Kit; Black (includes latch, striker, edge cover, 2 striker screws & 2 latch screws)	57.95
LC213114	7/8" Baggage Door Key Lock; Chrome	8.95
LC213109	1-1/8" Baggage Door Key Lock; Chrome	10.95
LC213116	1-3/8" Baggage Door Key Lock; Chrome	10.95
LC213112	7/8" Baggage Door Turn Latch; Chrome	8.95
LC213108	1-1/8" Baggage Door Turn Latch; Chrome	8.95
LC213117	1-3/8" Baggage Door Turn Latch; Chrome	13.95
LC213107	1-5/8" Cam; 3/8" Upper Offset w/Dimple	*CFP
LC213113	1-3/8" Cam; 3/16" Lower Offset w/Dimple	*CFP
LC213121	1-3/8" Cam; 1/4" Upper Offset w/Dimple	*CFP

227214

227840

346693

227099

314302

314301

317649

213114

213109

213116

213112

213108

213117

213107

213113

213121

AUTOMATICALLY CLOSES THE SCREEN DOOR AND KEEPS PESTS OUT!

"Close the screen door!" How many times have you heard this shouted while RVing? That's because most RV screen doors DO NOT come with a retracting hinge. With our "junior" RVers constantly going inside and outside, this invites unwanted pests inside your living space.

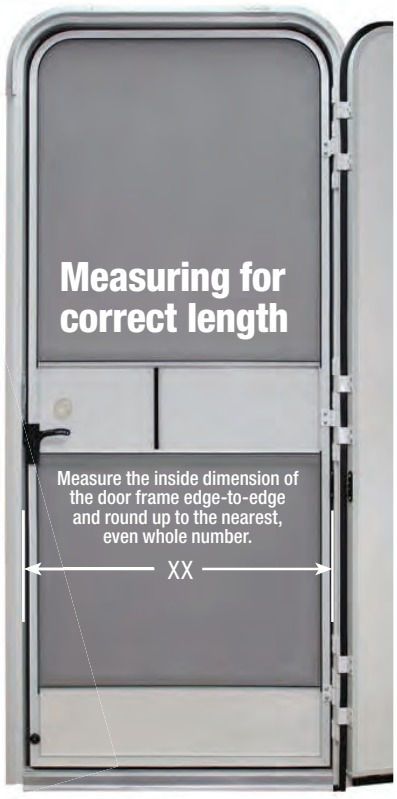
The Screen Shot™ by Lippert Components solves this issue. With its patent pending design, the Screen Shot closes your screen door* automatically, every time.

How does it work? The Screen Shot is designed to install snugly into the inner channels of your screen door frame, held in place with anchor screws. The Screen Shot's elastic webbing is affixed directly into the doorjamb, expanding when the door is opened and then pulls the door shut by itself.

FEATURES

- Patent pending design automatically closes the screen door when left opened
- Keeps unwanted pests out of your living space
- Easy DIY installation
- All required fasteners included
- Fits ONLY Lippert Components entry doors; check the door's identification sticker, typically located on the entry doors inside frame, before ordering (most LCI entry doors have an LCI decal in the bottom right-hand corner of the entry door window as well)

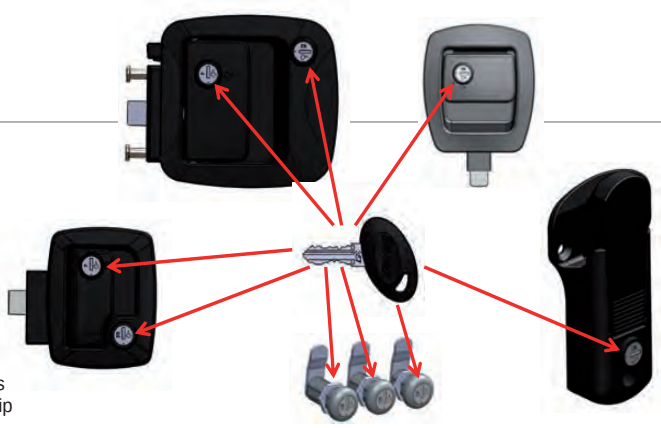
*Only for use with Lippert Components right-hand screen doors. Lippert Component's entry door identification labels are typically located on the entry door's inside door frame.



part no.	description	msrp
LC730811	Door Frame Width: 22"	20.95
LC730812	Door Frame Width: 24"	20.95
LC730813	Door Frame Width: 26"	20.95
LC730814	Door Frame Width: 28"	20.95
LC730815	Door Frame Width: 30"	20.95

AP Products

Keyed-A-Like Locks



AP Products Keyed-A-like products offer customers one key to operate entry doors, baggage doors slam latches, ramp doors, bar locks, and handles. New locks can be installed in just a few minutes on most coaches by dealers and service techs.

IMPORTANT - All hardware must be from the same company. All entry handles, slams, cams, bar locks must be manufactured by the one company. The coach must have ALL Bauer or ALL G-Series locks to execute the re key process. To key alike, lock brands must match cylinders, do not interchange between brands.

- Use one key to unlock all exterior locks
- Opens entry doors, ramp doors, handles, bar locks and slam latches
- Can be installed on most coaches in minutes at a local RV dealership

Cylinders

For Bauer Locks and Cams

A control key from the lock manufacturer is required to perform a cylinder change. Ask your rep for part numbers and availability to order control keys.

For Bauer

- All Entry door locks, including electric locks, require (1) master cylinder (marked "P" on the cylinder) and (1) non-mastered cylinder (marked "DB" on the cylinder)
- All Bauer Slam Baggage Locks and Cam Baggage Locks use NON-MASTERED ("DB") cylinders for rekeying.

Replacement cylinders are packages of 10 and marked with the key number on the side.

Bauer

Replacement Master and Non-Mastered Lock Cylinders for Bauer Entrance, Slam, and Cam Locks. (Marked on cylinder: P = Paddle, DB = Dead Bolt)

Master	Key Code	*Non-Mastered*	Key Code
AP013-537	350	**AP013-547**	350
AP013-538	351	**AP013-548**	351
AP013-539	352	**AP013-549**	352
AP013-540	353	**AP013-550**	353
AP013-541	354	**AP013-551**	354
AP013-542	355	**AP013-552**	355
AP013-543	356	**AP013-553**	356
AP013-544	357	**AP013-554**	357
AP013-545	358	**AP013-555**	358
AP013-546	359	**AP013-556**	359

60.00/ea **msrp**

Barb Cam

Used for outside shower doors and leveling doors, includes key.

AP013-8934351

msrp 7.02

Cylinder Cams

AP013-678 **1.72 msrp**
Offset 1/each

AP013-679 **1.72 msrp**
Straight 1/each

Bauer Cam Lock

Baggage Door Cam Lock with replaceable cylinder. Fits most existing Cam Locks w/ 7/8 Shaft and allows cylinder to be keyed to a matching Bauer Entrance Key code.

		msrp
AP013-673	Bauer 7/8" Cam	**9.96**
AP013-674	Bauer 1-1/8" Cam	**9.96**
AP013-675	Bauer 1-3/8" Cam	**9.96**

Keyed-A-Like Padlock

msrp

AP013-704 **20.18**

Features a hardened steel shackle, dual latching system, and a protective boot. Secures hitches, LP tanks, battery boxes, ramp doors and more. Can be keyed to AP Products entrance door locks, slam locks, cam locks and more.

Keyed-A-Like LP Padlock

msrp

AP013-705 **24.52**

Features a bracket to mount the LP regulator and securely lock tanks when mounted to the RV. Comes with a Keyed-A-Like padlock and can be re-keyed to other locks such as entrance door locks and more.

AP Products

Keyed-A-Like Locks

Bauer Standard Entrance Travel Trailer Locks

Direct replacement for standard RV entry door locks. Features Bauer's SCI technology to prevent tampering with lock cylinders. Low profile inside egress to prevent interference with screen door.

- Corrosion resistant
- Lightweight
- UV resistant

		msrp
AP013-520	Entrance Lock - *Black*	**29.80**
AP013-534	Entrance Lock - *White*	**33.80**
AP013-535	Entrance Lock - *Chrome*	**35.80**

2-3/4" x 3-1/4" cutout

All Metal

Entrance lock with paddle and deadbolt. Directly replaces most entrance locks on travel trailers and 5th wheels.

		msrp
AP013-570	Trailer Lock w/Keys - *Black*	**36.40**
AP013-571	Trailer Lock w/Keys - *White*	**36.40**
AP013-572	Trailer Lock w/Keys-*Chrome*	**38.40**

2-3/4" x 3-1/4" cutout

Bauer Standard Motor Home

Entrance Door Lock designed or motorhomes. Exceeds Federal motorhome vehicle safety standards. Replaces the L300. Will replace Trimark 060-0600 and 060-0650.

		msrp
AP013-257	RV Entrance Motorhome Lock	**120.32**

4-7/8" x 4-1/2" cutout

Bauer Slam Baggage Lock

RV Baggage Door Latch and Lock. Slam Latch allows baggage door to be closed with a positive latch.

		msrp
AP013-671	*Black*	**32.80**

3-5/16" x 4" cutout

Fastec Slam Baggage Lock

RV Baggage Door Latch and Lock. Slam Latch allows baggage door to be closed with a positive latch.

		msrp
AP015-246219	*Black*	**38.03**

3-5/16" x 4" cutout

Slam Latch Back Plate

Use this mounting plate when installing slam latch locks. Fits baggage doors that are up to 1-1/4" thick. Steel construction with corrosion-resistant finish.

		msrp
AP013-227099	*Anodized*	**6.06**

Bauer Keyless Travel Trailer / 5th Wheel

Directly upgrades most travel trailer locks. Offers hassle free touch pad access - no key or fob to carry with you. No wiring needed - uses 4 AA batteries to operate (not included). Comes with key for overriding forgotten code or dead battery.

- Longer battery life than captive touch locks.
- Features Intelligent Touch recognition technology which distinguishes between water and human touch.

			msrp
AP013-509	RH		**211.80**
AP013-530	LH		**205.72**

Bauer Keyless Motor Home

Meets DOT specifications for motor home use. Offers touch pad access - no key or fob to carry with you. No wiring needed - uses 4 AA batteries (not included). Comes with key for overriding code or dead battery.

- Longer battery life than captive touch locks.
- Features Intelligent Touch Technology Recognition which distinguishes between water and human touch.

		msrp
AP013-531	Electric Motor Home Lock	**305.12**

Bauer Horse Trailer Locks

			msrp
AP013-529	LH	*Black*	**52.54**
AP013-688	LH	*Black*	**59.00**
AP013-710	RH	*Black*	**52.54**

Bauer Vise Lock

Now with matte textured finish. For ramp doors

		msrp
AP013-680	*Black*	**26.46**
AP013-608	*Protection cap only*	**.76**

NEW PRODUCT!

Bauer Euro Replacement Lock

AP Products Part No. 013-536

- Bauer Euro Replacement Door Lock
- Full color retail packaging
- **Black powder coated inish**
- Hardware and keys included
- UPC #: 711217030864
- **Purchasing size: 1 pc.**
- **Unit package size: 7.5 x 10.5 x 4.25**
- **Retail weight: 2.050 lbs.**
- HS Tariff code: 8302109010
- **Hazard material: NO**
- Country of origin: USA

AP013-536 87.62 msrp

Bauer Horse Feed Door Lock

AP Products Part No. 013-560

NEW PRODUCT!

- Bauer Horse Feed Door Lock
- **Black powder coated finish**
- **Hardware and keys included**
- UPC #: 71121703243
- **Purchasing size: 1 pc.**
- **Unit package size: 5 x 3.75 x 6.5**
- **Retail weight: 1.850 lbs.**
- **HS Tariff code: 8302109010**
- **Hazard material: NO**
- **Country of origin: USA**

AP013-560 31.84 msrp

AP Products

Replacement Keys

Bauer AE Series Replacement Keys

Commonly used in horse trailer locks.
Chrome key

AP013-700 430.00 DEALER

Each 5pk of Keys
3.24 DEALER

Key Codes 001-060

Part#	Qty.	Key Code	Part#	Qty.	Key Code
013-689001	5	001	013-689031	5	031
013-689002	5	002	013-689032	5	032
013-689003	5	003	013-689033	5	033
013-689004	5	004	013-689034	5	034
013-689005	5	005	013-689035	5	035
013-689006	5	006	013-689036	5	036
013-689007	5	007	013-689037	5	037
013-689008	5	008	013-689038	5	038
013-689009	5	009	013-689039	5	039
013-689010	5	010	013-689040	5	040
013-689011	5	011	013-689041	5	041
013-689012	5	012	013-689042	5	042
013-689013	5	013	013-689043	5	043
013-689014	5	014	013-689044	5	044
013-689015	5	015	013-689045	5	045
013-689016	5	016	013-689046	5	046
013-689017	5	017	013-689047	5	047
013-689018	5	018	013-689048	5	048
013-689019	5	019	013-689049	5	049
013-689020	5	020	013-689050	5	050
013-689021	5	021	013-689051	5	051
013-689022	5	022	013-689052	5	052
013-689023	5	023	013-689053	5	053
013-689024	5	024	013-689054	5	054
013-689025	5	025	013-689055	5	055
013-689026	5	026	013-689056	5	056
013-689027	5	027	013-689057	5	057
013-689028	5	028	013-689058	5	058
013-689029	5	029	013-689059	5	059
013-689030	5	030	013-689060	5	060

Bauer RV900 Series Key Cabinet

Key Cabinet With Drawers
5 Keys Each Of 10

AP013-711 91.47 DEALER

NEW PRODUCT!

Key Codes 951-960

Part#	Qty.	Key Code
013-689951	5	951
013-689952	5	952
013-689953	5	953
013-689954	5	954
013-689955	5	955
013-689956	5	966
013-689957	5	957
013-689958	5	958
013-689959	5	959
013-689960	5	960

Each 5pk of Keys
3.24 DEALER

Bauer RV Series Replacement Keys

Used by trailer manufacturers for the Keyed-a-Like program.
Grey key

AP013-699 384.29 DEALER

Each 5pk of Keys
3.24 DEALER

Key Codes 701-760

Part#	Qty.	Key Code	Part#	Qty.	Key Code
013-689701	5	701	013-689731	5	731
013-689702	5	702	013-689732	5	732
013-689703	5	703	013-689733	5	733
013-689704	5	704	013-689734	5	734
013-689705	5	705	013-689735	5	735
013-689706	5	706	013-689736	5	736
013-689707	5	707	013-689737	5	737
013-689708	5	708	013-689738	5	738
013-689709	5	709	013-689739	5	739
013-689710	5	710	013-689740	5	740
013-689711	5	711	013-689741	5	741
013-689712	5	712	013-689742	5	742
013-689713	5	713	013-689743	5	743
013-689714	5	714	013-689744	5	744
013-689715	5	715	013-689745	5	745
013-689716	5	716	013-689746	5	746
013-689717	5	717	013-689747	5	747
013-689718	5	718	013-689748	5	748
013-689719	5	719	013-689749	5	749
013-689720	5	720	013-689750	5	750
013-689721	5	721	013-689751	5	751
013-689722	5	722	013-689752	5	752
013-689723	5	723	013-689753	5	753
013-689724	5	724	013-689754	5	754
013-689725	5	725	013-689755	5	755
013-689726	5	726	013-689756	5	756
013-689727	5	727	013-689757	5	757
013-689728	5	728	013-689758	5	758
013-689729	5	729	013-689759	5	759
013-689730	5	730	013-689760	5	760

Key Blanks

Bauer

DEALER

AP013-515 Bauer RV300 OEM Key Blank (Bulk) **2.86**

G-Series

AP013-676 G-Series Key Blank (Bulk) **2.86**

Fastec

AP015-269629 Fastec Key Blank (Bulk) **1.79**

CH751 Key

DEALER

AP013-751 CH751 Cam Lock Key **2.54**

Include "AP" in front of part number upon ordering

Key Cabinets

Bauer Key Cabinet

Key Cabinet With Drawers
5 Keys Each Of 60

AP013-689
384.29
DEALER

Each 5pk of Keys
3.24
DEALER

Bauer Key Codes 301-360

Part#	Qty.	Key Code	Part#	Qty.	Key Code
013-689301	5	301	013-689331	5	331
013-689302	5	302	013-689332	5	332
013-689303	5	303	013-689333	5	333
013-689304	5	304	013-689334	5	334
013-689305	5	305	013-689335	5	335
013-689306	5	306	013-689336	5	336
013-689307	5	307	013-689337	5	337
013-689308	5	308	013-689338	5	338
013-689309	5	309	013-689339	5	339
013-689310	5	310	013-689340	5	340
013-689311	5	311	013-689341	5	341
013-689312	5	312	013-689342	5	342
013-689313	5	313	013-689343	5	343
013-689314	5	314	013-689344	5	344
013-689315	5	315	013-689345	5	345
013-689316	5	316	013-689346	5	346
013-689317	5	317	013-689347	5	347
013-689318	5	318	013-689348	5	348
013-689319	5	319	013-689349	5	349
013-689320	5	320	013-689350	5	350
013-689321	5	321	013-689351	5	351
013-689322	5	322	013-689352	5	352
013-689323	5	323	013-689353	5	353
013-689324	5	324	013-689354	5	354
013-689325	5	325	013-689355	5	355
013-689326	5	326	013-689356	5	356
013-689327	5	327	013-689357	5	357
013-689328	5	328	013-689358	5	358
013-689329	5	329	013-689359	5	359
013-689330	5	330	013-689360	5	360

G-Series Key Cabinet

Key Cabinet With Drawers
5 Keys Each Of 50

AP013-690
464.29
DEALER

Each 5pk of Keys
3.24
DEALER

G-Series Key Codes 301-350

Part#	Qty.	Key Code	Part#	Qty.	Key Code
013-690301	5	301	013-690331	5	331
013-690302	5	302	013-690332	5	332
013-690303	5	303	013-690333	5	333
013-690304	5	304	013-690334	5	334
013-690305	5	305	013-690335	5	335
013-690306	5	306	013-690336	5	336
013-690307	5	307	013-690337	5	337
013-690308	5	308	013-690338	5	338
013-690309	5	309	013-690339	5	339
013-690310	5	310	013-690340	5	340
013-690311	5	311	013-690341	5	341
013-690312	5	312	013-690342	5	342
013-690313	5	313	013-690343	5	343
013-690314	5	314	013-690344	5	344
013-690315	5	315	013-690345	5	345
013-690316	5	316	013-690346	5	346
013-690317	5	317	013-690347	5	347
013-690318	5	318	013-690348	5	348
013-690319	5	319	013-690349	5	349
013-690320	5	320	013-690350	5	350
013-690321	5	321			
013-690322	5	322			
013-690323	5	323			
013-690324	5	324			
013-690325	5	325			
013-690326	5	326			
013-690327	5	327			
013-690328	5	328			
013-690329	5	329			
013-690330	5	330			

Fastec Key Cabinet

Key Cabinet With Drawers
5 Keys Each Of 51

AP013-691
464.29
DEALER

Each 5pk of Keys
3.24
DEALER

Fastec Key Codes 301-351

Part#	Qty.	Key Code	Part#	Qty.	Key Code
013-691301	5	301	013-691327	5	327
013-691302	5	302	013-691328	5	328
013-691303	5	303	013-691329	5	329
013-691304	5	304	013-691330	5	330
013-691305	5	305	013-691331	5	331
013-691306	5	306	013-691332	5	332
013-691307	5	307	013-691333	5	333
013-691308	5	308	013-691334	5	334
013-691309	5	309	013-691335	5	335
013-691310	5	310	013-691336	5	336
013-691311	5	311	013-691337	5	337
013-691312	5	312	013-691338	5	338
013-691313	5	313	013-691339	5	339
013-691314	5	314	013-691340	5	340
013-691315	5	315	013-691341	5	341
013-691316	5	316	013-691342	5	342
013-691317	5	317	013-691343	5	343
013-691318	5	318	013-691344	5	344
013-691319	5	319	013-691345	5	345
013-691320	5	320	013-691346	5	346
013-691321	5	321	013-691347	5	347
013-691322	5	322	013-691348	5	348
013-691323	5	323	013-691349	5	349
013-691324	5	324	013-691350	5	350
013-691325	5	325	013-691351	5	351
013-691326	5	326			

G-Series Key Cabinet

Key Cabinet With Drawers
5 Keys Each Of 50

NEW PRODUCT!

AP013-690-1
400.00
DEALER

G-Series Key Codes 351-390

Each 5pk of Keys
3.24 DEALER

Part#	Qty.	Key Code	Part#	Qty.	Key Code	Part#	Qty.	Key Code
013-690351	5	351	013-690365	5	365	013-690378	5	378
013-690352	5	352	013-690366	5	366	013-690379	5	379
013-690353	5	353	013-690367	5	367	013-690380	5	380
013-690354	5	354	013-690368	5	368	013-690381	5	381
013-690355	5	355	013-690369	5	369	013-690382	5	382
013-690356	5	356	013-690370	5	370	013-690383	5	383
013-690357	5	357	013-690371	5	371	013-690384	5	384
013-690358	5	358	013-690372	5	372	013-690385	5	385
013-690359	5	359	013-690373	5	373	013-690386	5	386
013-690360	5	360	013-690374	5	374	013-690387	5	387
013-690361	5	361	013-690375	5	375	013-690388	5	388
013-690362	5	362	013-690376	5	376	013-690389	5	389
013-690363	5	363	013-690377	5	377	013-690390	5	390
013-690364	5	364						

Include "AP" in front of part number upon ordering

Fastec Key Cabinet & Replacement Keys

Key Codes 401-434

Part No.	Qty.	Key Code	UPC Code
013-691401	5	401	711217031922
013-691402	5	402	711217031939
013-691403	5	403	711217031946
013-691404	5	404	711217031953
013-691405	5	405	711217031960
013-691406	5	406	711217031977
013-691407	5	407	711217031984
013-691408	5	408	711217031991
013-691409	5	409	711217032004
013-691410	5	410	711217032011
013-691411	5	411	711217032028
013-691412	5	412	711217032035
013-691413	5	413	711217032042
013-691414	5	414	711217032059
013-691415	5	415	711217032066
013-691416	5	416	711217032073
013-691417	5	417	711217032080
013-691418	5	418	711217032097
013-691419	5	419	711217032103
013-691420	5	420	711217032110
013-691422	5	422	711217032134
013-691423	5	423	711217032141
013-691424	5	424	711217032158
013-691425	5	425	711217032165
013-691426	5	426	711217032172
013-691427	5	427	711217032189
013-691428	5	428	711217032196
013-691429	5	429	711217032202
013-691430	5	430	711217032219
013-691431	5	431	711217032226
013-691432	5	432	711217032233
013-691433	5	433	711217032240
013-691434	5	434	711217032257

- Fastec Key Cabinet with drawers
- UPC #: 711217032431
- Purchasing size: 1 pc.
- Unit package size: 15” x 19” x 7”
- Retail weight: 12.40 lbs
- Hazard material: NO
- Country of origin: USA

AP013-712
Key Cabinet
478.21
DEALER

5 of each key included

each 5 pack of keys
5.90 dealer price

AP Products

Include "AP" in front of part number upon ordering

G-Series Key Cabinet

NEW PRODUCT!

AP Products Part No. 013-690-1

- Description: G-Series Key Cabinet with drawers
- Key codes: 351-390
- UPC #: 711217030635
- Purchasing size: 1 pc.
- Unit package size: 21” x 21” x 9”
- Retail weight: 12.040 lbs
- Country of origin: USA
- HS Tariff code: 8302109010
- Hazard material: NO

AP013-690-1
Key Cabinet
372.40 DEALER

AP Products

Contact AP Products at 517-278-8521 for more information.

AP Products

Door Locks, Latches, & Stops

Entrance Lock Set Knob-Knob

May be used as 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, includes both standard and drive-in latches. Offered in Polish Brass or Stainless Steel Finish.

		msrp
AP013-220	Polished Brass entrance lock set	13.96
AP013-220-SS	Stainless Steel entrance lock set	13.96

1-3/8" x 1-3/4" door thickness

Combo Lock Set

Offers both a Knob-Knob and a Dead Bolt Lock with matching keys. May be used as a 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, includes both standard and drive-in backsets. Offered in Polished Brass or Stainless Steel finish.

		msrp
AP013-234	Polished Brass combo lock set	25.72
AP013-234-SS	Stainless Steel combo lock set	24.50

Privacy/Passage Lock Set

Privacy offers turn button lock; passage does not. May be used as either a 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset. Available in Stainless Steel or Polished Brass finish. *Privacy Lock Set Shown Only*

		msrp
AP013-202	Polished Brass Privacy Knob	12.70
AP013-202-SS	Stainless Steel Privacy Knob	12.70
AP013-203	Polished Brass Passage Knob	12.98
AP013-203-SS	Stainless Steel Passage Knob	12.98

Deadbolt Lock Set

Single Deadbolt may be used as a 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset. Includes both standard and drive latches. Offered in Polish Brass or Stainless Steel Finish.

		msrp
AP013-222	Dead Bolt Single Polished Brass	16.26
AP013-222-SS	Dead Bolt Single Stainless Steel	16.26

Entrance Lock Set Knob-Lever

Knob-lever entrance lock set may be used as 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, includes both standard and drive-in latches. Offered in Polished Brass or Stainless Steel finish.

		msrp
AP013-235	Polished Brass entrance knob	13.96
AP013-235-SS	Stainless Steel entrance knob	13.96

Privacy/Passage Entrance Lock Set Lever-Lever

Lever-Lever Entrance Lock may be used as 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backset, includes both standard & drive in latches. Offered in privacy and passage.

		msrp
AP013-231	Lever Privacy Lock - Polished Brass	18.96
AP013-231-SS	Lever Privacy Lock - Stainless Steel	18.96
AP013-230	Lever Passage Lock - Polished Brass	18.66
AP013-230-SS	Lever Passage Lock - Stainless Steel	18.66

Door Stops

		msrp
AP013-193-SP	Floor Mount - Satin Pewter (1/Ctn)	1.96
AP013-193-AB	Floor Mount - Antique Brass (1/Ctn)	2.84
AP013-193-OB	Floor Mount - Oiled Bronze (1/Ctn)	2.84

Bath Door Latch Low Pro

Brass bath door latch
1 Set w/Screws

	msrp
AP013-063	12.90

CPG
Creative Products Group

KEY-ALIKE PROGRAM

ONE KEY - MULTIPLE LOCKS

Creative Products Group offers the Key Alike Program that allows RV and trailer owners the benefit of having just one key for an entire unit, providing increased security and convenience.

CPG DEALER KIT

This system allows a dealer to change key cylinders on Global Link locks to have all locks on a towable unit keyed to the same Global Link key code.

The CPG Dealer Kit Includes:

- **A 30 drawer cabinet**
- **100 Mastered cylinders** *(10 each of 10 different key codes)*
- **100 Non-mastered cylinders** *(10 each of 10 different key codes)*
- **200 Keys** *(20 each of 10 different key codes)*
- **2 Change keys**

***Multiple variations of these dealer kits**

DEALER PRICE 550.00

Call your sales representative to decide which kit is right for your dealership

CPG
Creative Products Group
Global PRO Series

Stop RocKEY!

Fact: Over 4 Million Units have at least one door keyed to these mass produced generic key codes: CH751, G391, CK330, CH502, R001, 357.

*Key your RV with the Global Pro **1Key** System that is safe and secure.*

All locks in the Global Pro Series have the capability of being keyed to match any Global series key codes. *(G301-G390)*

Ultra E PRO
Keyless Entrance Lock

- New Keyless Entry
- Uses Same Cut Out As Standard Travel Trailer Locks
- New Design With Full Size Handle For Easy Grip
- Key Alike Ready

	MSRP
CPGTTLE-45150-2006-1PK – Black	$189.00
CPGTTLE-45150L-2006-1PK – Left Hand	$189.00

Global Versa PRO
Baggage Locks

Versa V

- All Metal Construction
- Sandwich Style Lock w/ Plunger Mounted On Backplate
- Replaces Kencon Lock (CK330)
- Pre-Installed Foam Gasket
- Super Durable Powder Coat Finish

	MSRP
CPGBLL-50301-2006-1PK – Black	$ 47.73

Versa M

- All Metal Construction
- Metal Backerplate to Replace Standard Plastic Backplate
- Replaces Southco, FIC, and Bauer Baggage Locks
- Super Durable UV Resistant Black Powder Coat Finish

	MSRP
CPGBLL-50101-2006-1PK – Black	$ 38.64

Nova PRO
Challenger Door Baggage Lock

Nova I

- First Generation
- Sandwich Style Lock w/ Plunger Mounted On Backplate
- Pre-Installed Foam Gasket
- Durable UV Resistant Plastic

	MSRP
CPGBLL-LK448-2006-1PK	$ 47.98

Global Comp PRO
Waterproof Compression Latch

- Exterior Compression Latch
- Water Proof
- Painted Black and Baked for Superior Durability

	MSRP
CPGPLLW-C5601-2006-1PK – 60mm	$33.30
CPGPLLW-C5721-2006-1PK – 72mm	$33.30

Ultra M PRO
Entrance Lock

- Uses Same Cut Out As Standard Travel Trailer Locks
- New Design With Full Size Handle For Easy Grip
- Key Alike Ready

	MSRP
CPGTTLM-45100-2006-1PK – Black	$ 79.00

Global Pivot PRO
Pivot Latches

Interior Pivot Latches
- All Metal Construction
- Durable Powder Coat or Plated Finish
- Multiple Sizes for Various Applications

Locking

	MSRP
CPGPL-LLL-10214-3000-1PK – Black	$ 24.43
CPGPL-LLL-10214-PC-1PK – PC	$ 22.06
CPGPL-LSL-10212-2006-1PK – Black	$ 22.94
CPGPL-LSL-10212-PC-1PK – PC	$ 21.67
CPGPL-LSL-10212-3000-1PK – Silver	$ 24.04

Global Bar PRO
Cambar Latch

- Upgrade Old Style Hasp Latch w/ This Lock That Can Be Keyed to Match Any Global Pro Series Lock
- Super Durable UV Resistant Powder Coat Finish
- Stainless Steel Interior Components

	MSRP
CPGBL-65611-2006-1PK – Black	$ 30.15
CPGBL-65611-9009-1PK – White	$ 30.15
CPGBL-65611-3000-1PK – Gray	$ 30.15

Global Cam PRO
Secure Cam Locks

Global Cam Locks with removable plastic red thumb turn. Dealer to remove red thumb turn and key locks to any Global Pro Series Code from the next page. (Keys and Cylinders sold separately)

Replace standard CH751 cam locks with this more secure Pro Series Cam lock.

	MSRP
CPGCLB-78-SS – 7/8"	$ 3.48
CPGCLB-118-SS – 1~1/8"	$ 3.48
CPGCLB-138-SS – 1~3/8"	$ 3.48
CPGCLB-134-SS – 1~3/4"	$ 3.48

Global Classic PRO
Entrance Lock

- All Metal Construction
- Universally Replaces: FIC (Wesco), Trimark and Bauer Travel Trailer Locks
- Pre-Installed Foam Gasket
- Super Durable Powder Coat Finish

	MSRP
CPGTTL-43610-2006-1PK – Black	$ 45.17
CPGTTL-43610-9009-1PK – White	$ 45.17
CPGTTL-43610-3000-1PK – Gray	$ 45.17
CPGTTL-43610-PC-1PK – Polished Chrome	$ 46.85

Global Cam PRO
G391 Cam Locks

Global Cam Locks Keyed to G391

The G391 is a generic master cylinder that is mass produced for standard OE equipment.

	MSRP
CPGCLB-391-78-SS – 7/8"	$ 8.83
CPGCLB-391-118-SS – 1~1/8"	$ 9.08
CPGCLB-391-138-SS – 1~3/8"	$ 9.36
CPGCLB-391-134-SS – 1~3/4"	$ 9.82

Key Blank

- Can be cut to any of the Global Link G-301-390 OR FIC HF, CF, EF:301-351 CODES
- These can be taken to a Locksmith or hardware store to be cut for spare keys.

	MSRP
CPGKEY-BLANK	$ 3.50

Key Master

- Dealers and Locksmith ONLY
- intended for sales yard use and service use only.

	DEALER ONLY
CPGKEY-MASTER	$ 4.00

Key Change

- Change key for Dealers or Locksmiths to change the cylinders on the travel trailer locks.
- Not for resale
- Ships to to authorized dealers or locksmiths

	DEALER ONLY
CPGKEY-CHANGE	$ 3.95

Creative Products Group
GlobalPROSeries

As Easy As 1, 2, 3!

1 - Find your code, 2 - Do you need a key?, 3 - Decide if you need a master or non-master cylinder

1 Code	2 Key	3 Mastered Cylinder	Non-Mastered Cylinder
G301	KEY-G301	KC-SM-NK-301	KC-SNM-NK-301
G302	KEY-G302	KC-SM-NK-302	KC-SNM-NK-302
G303	KEY-G303	KC-SM-NK-303	KC-SNM-NK-303
G304	KEY-G304	KC-SM-NK-304	KC-SNM-NK-304
G305	KEY-G305	KC-SM-NK-305	KC-SNM-NK-305
G306	KEY-G306	KC-SM-NK-306	KC-SNM-NK-306
G307	KEY-G307	KC-SM-NK-307	KC-SNM-NK-307
G308	KEY-G308	KC-SM-NK-308	KC-SNM-NK-308
G309	KEY-G309	KC-SM-NK-309	KC-SNM-NK-309
G310	KEY-G310	KC-SM-NK-310	KC-SNM-NK-310
G311	KEY-G311	KC-SM-NK-311	KC-SNM-NK-311
G312	KEY-G312	KC-SM-NK-312	KC-SNM-NK-312
G313	KEY-G313	KC-SM-NK-313	KC-SNM-NK-313
G314	KEY-G314	KC-SM-NK-314	KC-SNM-NK-314
G315	KEY-G315	KC-SM-NK-315	KC-SNM-NK-315
G316	KEY-G316	KC-SM-NK-316	KC-SNM-NK-316
G317	KEY-G317	KC-SM-NK-317	KC-SNM-NK-317
G318	KEY-G318	KC-SM-NK-318	KC-SNM-NK-318
G319	KEY-G319	KC-SM-NK-319	KC-SNM-NK-319
G320	KEY-G320	KC-SM-NK-320	KC-SNM-NK-320
G321	KEY-G321	KC-SM-NK-321	KC-SNM-NK-321
G322	KEY-G322	KC-SM-NK-322	KC-SNM-NK-322
G323	KEY-G323	KC-SM-NK-323	KC-SNM-NK-323
G324	KEY-G324	KC-SM-NK-324	KC-SNM-NK-324
G325	KEY-G325	KC-SM-NK-325	KC-SNM-NK-325
G326	KEY-G326	KC-SM-NK-326	KC-SNM-NK-326
G327	KEY-G327	KC-SM-NK-327	KC-SNM-NK-327
G328	KEY-G328	KC-SM-NK-328	KC-SNM-NK-328
G329	KEY-G329	KC-SM-NK-329	KC-SNM-NK-329
G330	KEY-G330	KC-SM-NK-330	KC-SNM-NK-330
G331	KEY-G331	KC-SM-NK-331	KC-SNM-NK-331
G332	KEY-G332	KC-SM-NK-332	KC-SNM-NK-332
G333	KEY-G333	KC-SM-NK-333	KC-SNM-NK-333
G334	KEY-G334	KC-SM-NK-334	KC-SNM-NK-334
G335	KEY-G335	KC-SM-NK-335	KC-SNM-NK-335
G336	KEY-G336	KC-SM-NK-336	KC-SNM-NK-336
G337	KEY-G337	KC-SM-NK-337	KC-SNM-NK-337
G338	KEY-G338	KC-SM-NK-338	KC-SNM-NK-338
G339	KEY-G339	KC-SM-NK-339	KC-SNM-NK-339
G340	KEY-G340	KC-SM-NK-340	KC-SNM-NK-340
G341	KEY-G341	KC-SM-NK-341	KC-SNM-NK-341
G342	KEY-G342	KC-SM-NK-342	KC-SNM-NK-342
G343	KEY-G343	KC-SM-NK-343	KC-SNM-NK-343
G344	KEY-G344	KC-SM-NK-344	KC-SNM-NK-344
G345	KEY-G345	KC-SM-NK-345	KC-SNM-NK-345

1 Code	2 Key	3 Mastered Cylinder	Non-Mastered Cylinder
G346	KEY-G346	KC-SM-NK-346	KC-SNM-NK-346
G347	KEY-G347	KC-SM-NK-347	KC-SNM-NK-347
G348	KEY-G348	KC-SM-NK-348	KC-SNM-NK-348
G349	KEY-G349	KC-SM-NK-349	KC-SNM-NK-349
G350	KEY-G350	KC-SM-NK-350	KC-SNM-NK-350
G351	KEY-G351	KC-SM-NK-351	KC-SNM-NK-351
G352	KEY-G352	KC-SM-NK-352	KC-SNM-NK-352
G353	KEY-G353	KC-SM-NK-353	KC-SNM-NK-353
G354	KEY-G354	KC-SM-NK-354	KC-SNM-NK-354
G355	KEY-G355	KC-SM-NK-355	KC-SNM-NK-355
G356	KEY-G356	KC-SM-NK-356	KC-SNM-NK-356
G357	KEY-G357	KC-SM-NK-357	KC-SNM-NK-357
G358	KEY-G358	KC-SM-NK-358	KC-SNM-NK-358
G359	KEY-G359	KC-SM-NK-359	KC-SNM-NK-359
G360	KEY-G360	KC-SM-NK-360	KC-SNM-NK-360
G361	KEY-G361	KC-SM-NK-361	KC-SNM-NK-361
G362	KEY-G362	KC-SM-NK-362	KC-SNM-NK-362
G363	KEY-G363	KC-SM-NK-363	KC-SNM-NK-363
G364	KEY-G364	KC-SM-NK-364	KC-SNM-NK-364
G365	KEY-G365	KC-SM-NK-365	KC-SNM-NK-365
G366	KEY-G366	KC-SM-NK-366	KC-SNM-NK-366
G367	KEY-G367	KC-SM-NK-367	KC-SNM-NK-367
G368	KEY-G368	KC-SM-NK-368	KC-SNM-NK-368
G369	KEY-G369	KC-SM-NK-369	KC-SNM-NK-369
G370	KEY-G370	KC-SM-NK-370	KC-SNM-NK-370
G371	KEY-G371	KC-SM-NK-371	KC-SNM-NK-371
G372	KEY-G372	KC-SM-NK-372	KC-SNM-NK-372
G373	KEY-G373	KC-SM-NK-373	KC-SNM-NK-373
G374	KEY-G374	KC-SM-NK-374	KC-SNM-NK-374
G375	KEY-G375	KC-SM-NK-375	KC-SNM-NK-375
G376	KEY-G376	KC-SM-NK-376	KC-SNM-NK-376
G377	KEY-G377	KC-SM-NK-377	KC-SNM-NK-377
G378	KEY-G378	KC-SM-NK-378	KC-SNM-NK-378
G379	KEY-G379	KC-SM-NK-379	KC-SNM-NK-379
G380	KEY-G380	KC-SM-NK-380	KC-SNM-NK-380
G381	KEY-G381	KC-SM-NK-381	KC-SNM-NK-381
G382	KEY-G382	KC-SM-NK-382	KC-SNM-NK-382
G383	KEY-G383	KC-SM-NK-383	KC-SNM-NK-383
G384	KEY-G384	KC-SM-NK-384	KC-SNM-NK-384
G385	KEY-G385	KC-SM-NK-385	KC-SNM-NK-385
G386	KEY-G386	KC-SM-NK-386	KC-SNM-NK-386
G387	KEY-G387	KC-SM-NK-387	KC-SNM-NK-387
G388	KEY-G388	KC-SM-NK-388	KC-SNM-NK-388
G389	KEY-G389	KC-SM-NK-389	KC-SNM-NK-389
G390	KEY-G390	KC-SM-NK-390	KC-SNM-NK-390

Door Knobs & Levers

CPG
Creative Products Group

- *Durable Stainless Steel (Knobs) or Die Cast Steel (Levers)*
- *Universal Fit For Easy Upgrade*
- *Used By Many Original RV Manufacturers*
- *Comes Complete With Everything You Need To Replace Or Upgrade Your Doors*

Door Knob

Interior Lockset

Backset: 2 ⅜" ***Latch:*** ⅞" Drive In ***For Door:*** 1 ⅛" – 1 ½"

			MSRP
CPGLSK-C2-B	Passage	Brass	$17.68
CPGLSK-C2-MB	Passage	Matte Black	$17.68
CPGLSK-C2-OWB	Passage	Old World Bronze	$17.68
CPGLSK-C2-SS	Passage	Stainless	$17.68
CPGLSK-C3-B	Privacy	Brass	$19.24
CPGLSK-C3-MB	Privacy	Matte Black	$19.24
CPGLSK-C3-OWB	Privacy	Old World Bronze	$19.24
CPGLSK-C3-SS	Privacy	Stainless	$19.24

Door Lever

Interior Lockset

Backset: 2 ⅜" ***Latch:*** ⅞" Drive In ***For Door:*** 1 ⅛" – 1 ½"

			MSRP
CPGLSL-707PS-BSN	Passage	Brushed Satin Nickel	$23.38
CPGLSL-707PS-OWB	Passage	Old World Bronze	$24.57
CPGLSL-707PV-BSN	Privacy	Brushed Satin Nickel	$24.86
CPGLSL-707PV-OWB	Privacy	Old World Bronze	$26.04

Door Knob

Interior Lockset

Backset: 2 ⅜" ***Latch:*** ⅞" Drive In ***For Door:*** 1 ⅛" – 1 ½"

			MSRP
CPGLSB-R2-SS	Passage	Stainless	*CFP
CPGLSB-R3-SS	Privacy	Stainless	*CFP

Door Lever

Interior Lockset

Backset: 2 ⅜" ***Latch:*** ⅞" Drive In ***For Door:*** 1 ⅛" – 1 ½"

			MSRP
CPGLSL-806PS-BSN	Passage	Brushed Satin Nickel	$30.69
CPGLSL-806PS-MB	Passage	Matte Black	$30.69
CPGLSL-806PV-BSN	Privacy	Brushed Satin Nickel	$32.17
CPGLSL-806PV-MB	Privacy	Matte Black	$32.17

HATCH LOCK w/ CH751 KEY

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- Comes with a Generic 751 Key

TF94150 5/8" Cam TF94151	**$10.16**
1-1/8" Cam	**$10.36**

Replacement Key Coded CH751

TF94152 Chrome	**$ 5.50**

HATCH LOCK w/ 391 KEY CODE

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
  "Key alike" cylinder so you can key this cam to
- match your entry door or other compartment locks

TF94153 5/8" Cam TF94154	**$ 9.98**
1-1/8" Cam	**$10.18**

Replacement Key Coded CH391

- Made in USA

TF94155 Chrome	**$ 6.50**

  – Non-yellowing (white)
  – Fade-resistant (black)

HATCH THUMB LOCK

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement

TF94156 Polar White	**$ 4.58**
TF94157 Black	**$ 4.58**

TriMark by RV Designer

TriMark's range of Motorhome, Travel Trailer and Compartment Hatch locks are second to none in design, reliability and function.

TriMark represents QUALITY and SECURITY

RV Designer®

TRIMARK MOTORHOME DOOR LOCKS

Designed for motorhome doors these locks provide easy installation. Paddle lock (T505) can be locked before door is shut. Comes with comfortable finger access, inside assist for easy closing and service-able shuttered key cylinder. Built-in dead-bolt (T507) eliminates the need for add-on residential type lock. Locks into the fully extended position for true deadbolt functioning. Strike plates are heat treated and zinc plated steel.

		msrp
RVDT505	T505, #60-600 w/o Deadbolt	145.02
RVDT507	T507, #60-650 w/ Deadbolt	148.50
RVDT650	T650, Key Blank T505 Old Style	5.00
RVDT600	T600, Key Blank T507 Old Style	5.00
RVDT700	T700, Key Blank T507 New Style	5.00
RVDT750	T750, Key Blank T505 New Style	5.00

RV Designer®

TRIMARK TRAVEL TRAILER LOCKS

Built-in deadbolt eliminates the need for an add-on residential type deadbolt. Requires the same cut-out detail as our standard latch assembly. Deadbolt locks into the fully extended position for true deadbolt functioning. Master keying is standard for paddle key cylinder.

		msrp
RVDT500	T500, Black	89.74
RVDT502	T502, White	89.74
RVDT651	T651, Key Blank	5.00

RV Designer®

TRIMARK BAGGAGE DOOR LOCKS

Specifically designed for baggage and compartment doors for RVs, including motorhomes and travel trailers. Features a modern style paddle that can be locked before the door is shut (slam action). Opening allows for ample finger clearance.

		msrp
RVDT511	T511, Plastic Plunger	49.86
RVDT513	T513, Metal Plunger	49.86

RV Entrance Locks

- 4-way universal
- Fits doors 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" thick
- Fits 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backsets
- Standard or drive-in style latches

L32CS000

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VL32CS000	Door Lock, Entrance, Knob x Lever, Stainless Steel, Clam Shell	10	28.37
VL32CS400	Door Lock Lever Replacement Handle, Stainless Steel, Carded	50	16.12

Mobile Home Entrance Locks

- 4-way universal
- Fits doors 1-3/8" to 1-5/8" thick
- Fits 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" backsets
- Standard or drive-in style latches

L32CS010

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VL32CS010	Door Lock, Entrance, Knob x Knob, Stainless Steel, Clam Shell	10	27.03
VL32PB095	Door Master Key	1	1.99

Interior Passage Lock

- For interior doors and closets where locking is not required
- Turning inside or outside knob retracts latch
- Standard or drive-in style latches
- Fits 2-3/8" backset

L32CS200

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VL32CS200	Door Lock, Interior Passage, Knob x Knob, Stainless Steel, Clam Shell	10	21.33

Privacy Lock Bathroom/Bedroom

- Turn button to lock; inside knob always free for exit
- Outside knob can be unlocked by using a coin or screwdriver
- Fits 2-3/8" backset
- Standard or drive-in style latches
- Fits doors 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" thick

L32CS100

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VL32CS100	Door Lock, Bathroom/bedroom Privacy, Knob x Knob, Stainless Steel, Clam Shell	10	22.36

Single Cylinder Deadbolts

- Fits 2-3/8" backset
- Fits doors 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" thick
- Standard or drive-in style latches

L32CS3008

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VL32CS3008	Deadbolt, Single Cylinder, 5/8" Latch Bolt, Stainless Steel, Clam Shell	10	31.83
VL32CS3108	Deadbolt, Single Cylinder, 1" Latch Bolt, Stainless Steel, Clam Shell	10	27.03

L32CS3208

Double Cylinder Deadbolt

- Fits 2-3/8" backset
- Standard or drive-in style latches

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VL32CS3208	Deadbolt, Double Cylinder, 5/8" Throw, Stainless Steel, Clam Shell	10	43.11

L32VP050

Replacement Latch For Entrance Door Locks

- Fits 2-3/8" and 2-3/4" backsets
- Standard or drive-in style latches
- Replacement for Valterra® and EZ set lock

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VL32VP050	Door Replacement Latch For Entrance Locks, 4-Way Universal, Carded	50	12.42

L32080-4

Replacement Deadbolt Latch

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VL32080-4	Door Deadbolt Latch, 2-3/4" Backset, 5/8" Throw, Carded	1	15.67

L32PB060

Replacement Latch Strike Plate

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VL32PB060	Door Strike Plate W/ Screws	1	1.19

L32BP500

Re-Keying Kit

- Simple procedure for re-keying of entrance lock sets and deadbolts

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VL32BP500	Door Re-Keying Kit, Boxed	25	102.03

Replacement Glass

- 12' W x 21" H obscure safety glass for entrance doors with Black Exterior and Interior frames
- Includes matching screw set
- Meets all required safety standards

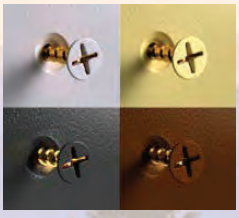
		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA77051	Entrance Door Glass & Frame Assembly, 12" x 21", Boxed	1	67.10
VA77050	Replacement Glass - Obscure, 12" x 21", Bulk	1	49.50

A77051

Window Frame Screws

- Replacement screws for window frames in assorted colors to match frame colors

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA77046	Window Frame Screws, White, 100/bag	12	11.69
VA77047	Window Frame Screws, Ivory, 100/bag	12	11.69
VA77048	Window Frame Screws, Black, 100/bag	12	11.69
VA77049	Window Frame Screws, Brown, 100/bag	12	11.69



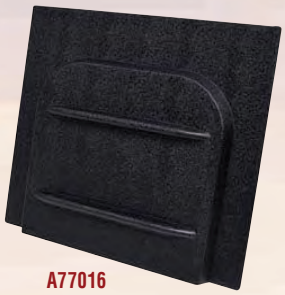
Entrance Door Window Frames

- Factory authorized replacement parts
- Quick and easy installation - no special tools required
- Glass and replacement screws sold separately
- Overall frame dimensions: 15-3/4" x 24-3/4"
- Glass dimensions: 12" W x 21" H

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA77006	Window Frame, Exterior, White, Boxed	22	9.73
VA77007	Window Frame, Exterior, Ivory, Boxed	22	9.73
VA77008	Window Frame, Exterior, Black, Boxed	12	9.73
VA77009	Window Frame, Exterior, Brown, Boxed	12	9.73
VA77010	Window Frame, Interior, White, Boxed	12	9.73
VA77011	Window Frame, Interior, Ivory, Boxed	22	9.73
VA77012	Window Frame, Interior, Black, Boxed	12	9.73
VA77013	Window Frame, Interior, Brown, Boxed	12	9.73

A77008

A77012



A77016

E Series Screen Door Slides

- Exact replacement slide for Elixir® screen doors
- Easy to replace, no tools required
- 12-1/8" H x 10-3/4" W x .775" D

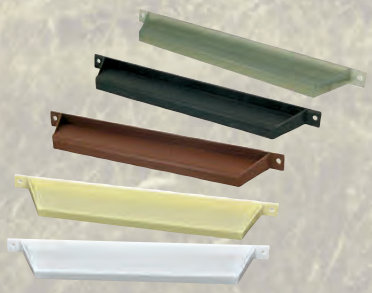
		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA77014	E Series Slide, White, Boxed	18	9.17
VA77015	E Series Slide, Ivory, Boxed	18	9.17
VA77016	E Series Slide, Black, Boxed	18	9.17
VA77017	E Series Slide, Brown, Boxed	18	9.17

A77020

P Series Screen Door Slides

- Exact replacement slide for Philips, Creation and other brands of screen doors similar in appearance
- Easy to replace, no tools required
- 11-11/16" H x 11-7/8" W x 0.9" D

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA77018	P Series Slide, White, Boxed	18	9.92
VA77019	P Series Slide, Ivory, Boxed	18	9.92
VA77020	P Series Slide, Black, Boxed	18	9.63
VA77021	P Series Slide, Brown, Boxed	18	9.63
VA77022	P Series Slide, Smoke, Boxed	18	10.72

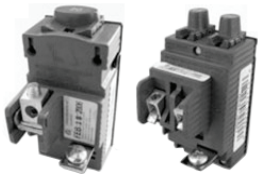


P Series Screen Door Handle

- For use with P Series screen door slides
- Exact replacement handle for Philips, Creation and other brands of screen doors similar in appearance
- 2-1/4" x 12"
- Center hole to center hole is 11-3/8"

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA77023	P Series Handle, White, Carded	24	4.40
VA77024	P Series Handle, Ivory, Carded	24	4.40
VA77025	P Series Handle, Black, Carded	24	4.40
VA77026	P Series Handle, Brown, Carded	24	4.40
VA77027	P Series Handle, Smoke, Carded	24	4.41

ELECTRICAL & ACCESSORIES



ELECTRICAL & ACCESSORIES

BATTERY SEPARATORS 283
BOARDS
- BOARD CROSS REFERENCE CHARTS 340,343-344,347-348
- EYEBROW 349
- GENERATOR 350
- UNIVERSAL IGNITOR / FAN50 337-339

CABLE HATCHES 328-330
CONVERTERS
- CONVERTERS, DECK MOUNT 236,240-241,247-248,252,263,271
- CONVERTERS, LITHIUM 262
- CONVERTERS, MBA /UPGRADE SECTION 236,242-244,253-254,262
- CONVERTERS,WALL MOUNT 237,242-244,254
- CROSS OVER CHARTS 238,249-251,260,266-269
- DISTRIBUTION PANELS 245,255-257,263
- FUSE PANELS 246
- REPLACEMENT DOORS 264-265
- SMART CHARGE/CHARGE WIZARD 241,252
- SURGE PROTECTION 323,325
- TRANSFER SWITCHES 237,239,246,258-259,261-262,270

CORDS
- DETACHABLE CONNECTORS/COVERS 298,314-315
- DOGBONES/PIGTAILS 290-291,293,295,297-298,310-312,316-319
- EXTENSION CORDS 294-295,299-301,306-310,316-317,320
- GENERATOR CORDS 290,293,300-301,306,311,318
- LOCKING CORDS 294-295,298,307-308
- PLUG ADAPTERS 291,293,299,301,308,311,317,319
- POWER ADAPTERS 292,309
- REPLACEMENT ENDS 296,299,313,319,325
- SECURITY LOCKS 291
- SHORE/STRIPPED 290,298-299,319
- Y ADAPTERS 301,310,318,320

EMS COMPONENTS 288-289
INVERTERS/REMOTES 262,270-279
MONITOR PANELS 280-281
POWER CONVERSION KITS 305
POWER INLETS 300,303-304,316
RECEPTACLES 331-332
RELAYS 282-285,288
SLIDE-OUT CONTROLLERS/SWITCHES 286-289
SOLENOIDS 282-285

SURGE PROTECTION
- HARDWIRED 323,325
- PORTABLE 321,323-324,326-327

SWITCHES
- DIMMER 333,336
- ILLUMINATED 334-335
- KITS 336
- MOMENTARY 334-335
- ON / OFF 333-334
- SLIDE-OUT 333-334
- WALL PLATES 332-333,335-336
- WIRE HARNESSES 334

THERMISTER ADJUSTER 342
VOLTAGE MONITORS 261,296
WATER PUMP CONTROLLER 289

PowerMax

State-of-the-art 3 Stage Smart Charging technology, PowerMax Power Converter/Battery Chargers are engineered with the user and variable environmental conditions in mind. Extra care has been given to insure many years of service-free operation, even when subjected to extremely harsh conditions. **PM4** multi-stage chargers ensure that deep cycle batteries are charged quickly and efficiently without over-charging for your RV while also supplying DC power.

PM4 SERIES

Model Number	PM4-35	PM4-45	PM4-55	PM4-65	PM4-75	PM4-100
DC Output Voltage (No Load) approx.	13.2/13.6/14.4V	13.2/13.6/14.4V	13.2/13.6/14.4V	13.2/13.6/14.4V	13.2/13.6/14.4V	13.2/13.6/14.4V
Output Amperage, Max Continuous	35 amps	45 amps	55 amps	65 amps	75 amps	100 amps
Maximum Power Output, Continuous	430 watts	600 watts	780 watts	950 watts	1065 watts	1440 watts
Maximum AC Current	4 Amps	5 Amps	7 Amps	9 Amps	12 Amps	13 Amps
Typical Efficiency	>85%	>85%	>85%	>85%	>93%	>93%
Fan Control	Thermal Controlled	Thermal Controlled	Thermal Controlled	Thermal Controlled	Thermal Controlled	Thermal Controlled
Short Circuit Protection Thermal Protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dimensions	7.15X10.5X3.45	7.15X10.5X3.45	7.15X10.5X3.45	7.15X10.5X3.45	7.15X10.5X3.45	7.15X10.5X3.45
Weight	7.0 lbs	7.0 lbs	7.0 lbs	7.0 lbs	7.0 lbs	11.0 lbs
Price	MSRP $160	MSRP $180	MSRP $190	MSRP $200	MSRP $285	MSRP $345

PM4 SERIES

PowerMax converters will replace any Wfco / Cheng USA, Iota Progessive Dynamics or Parallax converters.

PM4 MBA

Model Number	PM4-45 mba	PM4-55 mba	PM4-75 mba
DC Output Voltage (No Load) approx.	13.2/13.6/14.4V	13.2/13.6/14.4V	13.2/13.6/14.4V
Output Amperage, Max Continuous	45 amps	55 amps	75 amps
Maximum Power Output, Continuous	600 watts	780 watts	1065 watts
Maximum AC Current	5 Amps	7 Amps	12 Amps
Typical Efficiency	>85%	>85%	>93%
Fan Control	Thermal controlled	Thermal controlled	Thermal controlled
Short Circuit Protection Thermal Protection	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dimensions	7.15X10.5X3.45	7.15X10.5X3.45	7.15X10.5X3.45
Weight	7.0 lbs	7.0 lbs	7.0 lbs
Price	MSRP $172	MSRP $184	MSRP $276

PM4 MBA

PowerMaxConverters.com

POWERMAX

PowerMax Power Center AC/DC Distribution Panel with built in 3 stage Converter & Charger for RV's. An ideal replacement for any power center by Wfco / Cheng USA, Progressive Dynamics or Parallax converters.

PPC Series

PPC Series

Model Number	PPC-35	PPC-45	PPC-55	PPC-75
DC Output Voltage (No Load) approx.	13.2/13.6/14.4V	13.2/13.6/14.4V	13.2/13.6/14.4V	13.2/13.6/14.4V
Output Amperage, Max Continuous	35 amps	45 amps	55 amps	75 amps
Maximum Power Output, Continuous	430 watts	600 watts	780 watts	1065 watts
Maximum AC Current	5 Amps	5 Amps	7 Amps	12 Amps
Short Circuit Protection Thermal Protection	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dimensions	3.875" x 11.625" x 9"	3.875" x 11.625" x 9"	3.875" x 11.625" x 9"	3.875" x 11.625" x 9"
Weight	12.0 lbs	12.0 lbs	12.0 lbs	12.0 lbs
Price	*CFP	$170	$185	$200

Automatic Transfer switch switches from one power source to another on RV's with 30 or 50 amp AC service

PMTS Series

PMTS Series

Model Number	PMTS-30	PMTS-50
Input Voltage	120 VAC, 60Hz	120/240 VAC, 60Hz
Input Current	30 A	50 A
Voltage Output	120 VAC, 60Hz	120/240 VAC, 60Hz
Output Current	30 A	50 A
Shore Power Input	YES	YES
Outside Dimensions	8x8x4	8x8x4
Weight	4.25 Lbs	6 Lbs
Knockout Holes	3	5
Knockout Sizes	2 x 7/8" & 1 x 1.0"	4 x 1.0" & 1 x 2.0"
Complies with FCC ETL Listed	YES	YES
Timer Delay& Bypass	YES	YES
Price	MSRP $92	MSRP $175

PowerMax Comparison Chart - Part Numbers to other brands

Manufacture	Part Number	Description	PowerMax Part No.
WFCO	WF-9835	Converter	PM4-35
WFCO	WF-9845	Converter	PM4-45
WFCO	WF-9855	Converter	PM4-55
WFCO	WF-9865	Converter	PM4-65
WFCO	WF-9875	Converter	PM4-75
WFCO	WF-88100	Converter	PM4-100
WFCO	T-30	Transfer Switch	PMTS-30
WFCO	T-57	Transfer Switch	PMTS-50
WFCO	WF-8935 mba	Converter Replacement Board	PM4-35-MBA
WFCO	WF-8945 mba	Converter Replacement Board	PM4-45-MBA
WFCO	WF-8955 mba	Converter Replacement Board	PM4-55-MBA
WFCO	WF-8975-MBA	Converter Replacement Board	PM4-75-MBA
Iota	DLS-30 IQ4	Converter	PM4-35
Iota	DLS-45 IQ4	Converter	PM4-45
Iota	DLS-55 IQ4	Converter	PM4-55
Iota	DLS-75 IQ4	Converter	PM4-75
Iota	DLS-90 IQ4	Converter	PM4-100
Iota	ITS-30R	Transfer Switch	PMTS-30
Iota	ITS-50R	Transfer Switch	PMTS-50
Progressive Dyn	PD-9145	Converter	PM4-45
Progressive Dyn	PD-9160	Converter	PM4-55
Progressive Dyn	PD-9180	Converter	PM4-75 or PM4-100
Progressive Dyn	PD-9245	Converter	PM4-45
Progressive Dyn	PD-9260	Converter	PM4-55
Progressive Dyn	PD-9280	Converter	PM4-75 or PM4-100
Parallax	7445	Converter	PM4-45
Parallax	7455	Converter	PM4-55
Parallax	7465	Converter	PM4-65
Parallax	ATS-301	Transfer Switch	PMTS-30
Parallax	ATS-5070	Transfer Switch	PMTS-50
Todd Engineering	PC-15B	Converter	PM4-15
Todd Engineering	PC-30B	Converter	PM4-35
Todd Engineering	PC-45B	Converter	PM4-45
Todd Engineering	PC-55B	Converter	PM7-55
Todd Engineering	PC-75B	Converter	PM4-75

MODEL #						DIMENSIONS		RETAIL
LPT50BRD	120-240 VAC	50 A per pole 70 A Neutral	12.0 KW	110 VDC	22 second nominal time delay to allow generator to get up to speed. Time delay is defeatable for instant switching. Has a terminal strip for easy wiring. Shore power pass through design.	8.5 x 8.5 x 4.5	7.95	$295.00
ES50M-65N	120-240 VAC	50 A per pole 65 A Neutral	12.0 KW	110 VAC	30 second nominal time delay, electrical interlock on PC board., and monitors for low voltage on the generator side. Cut off for low voltage is 90 VAC for 1 second	8.5 x 8.5 x 4.5	9.8	$295.00

FURRION

LC381612 F30-ATS 30 Amp 120 VAC 92.95 list
LC381613 F50-ATS 50 Amp 125/250 VAC 195.00 list

- Vibration Resistant Brass Terminals
  - -Designed to withstand vibration from RV
  - -Reduces the risk of loose terminals arcing
- High Copper Content Brass Terminals
  - -Brass Terminals reduce operating temperature range compared to other terminal materials used
  - -Improved thermal and electrical conductivity
  - -Reduced risk of thermal event
- Direct Connection to the safety interlock contactors
  - -Less resistance in the circuit reducing heat
  - -Improved thermal and electrical conductivity
  - -Reduced risk of thermal event
- Mechanical safety interlock prevents generator and shorepower source from contacting at the same time and provides stronger terminal contact
- UL94 fire resistant plastic casing
- Better quality and thicker silver contacts for longer durability in service
- Multiple cable strain punch out holes for easier and more installation options

50A Hardwire - Model 40100
Basic Automatic Transfer Switch

TRC Technology Research Corporation

120/240V, 50A, 60 Hz

The Surge Guard model is a basic automatic transfer switch. It is generator dominant and transfers to generator power automatically when energized after 30 second delay. Once the generator is shut down, shore power activates after a 3-4 second delay.

- Time delay at power up
- Third party listed
- Generator dominant
- Mechanical interlocking contactors

MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
TRC40100-001	RV PWR TSW 120/240V 50 AMP	$200.00

DLS SERIES BATTERY CHARGERS & POWER CONVERTERS

DUAL-STATE
LINE / LOAD CONTROL
SWITCH-MODE

2018 LIST PRICE SHEET

	LIST PRICE	WEIGHT UNIT	WEIGHT CASE
12 VDC OUTPUT			
DLS-15 120VAC / 12VDC 15 AMP CONVERTER/CHARGER	$183.00	5 lb	30 lb
DLS-30 120VAC / 12VDC 30 AMP CONVERTER/CHARGER	$204.00	5 lb	30 lb
DLS-45 120VAC / 12VDC 45 AMP CONVERTER/CHARGER	$234.00	5 lb	30 lb
DLS-55 120VAC / 12VDC 55 AMP CONVERTER/CHARGER	$247.00	6 lb	36 lb
DLS-75 120VAC / 12VDC 75 AMP CONVERTER/CHARGER	$370.00	10 lb	60 lb
DLS-90* 120VAC / 12VDC 90 AMP CONVERTER/CHARGER	$395.00	10 lb	60 lb
24 VDC OUTPUT			
DLS-27-15 120VAC / 24VDC 15 AMP CONVERTER/CHARGER	$280.00	5 lb	30 lb
DLS-27-25 120VAC / 24VDC 25 AMP CONVERTER/CHARGER	$352.00	6 lb	36 lb
DLS-27-40 120VAC / 24VDC 40 AMP CONVERTER/CHARGER	$433.00	10 lb	60 lb
48 VDC OUTPUT			
DLS-48-20* 120VAC / 48VDC 20 AMP CONVERTER	$495.00	10 lb	60 lb
DLS-54-13* 120VAC / 54VDC 13 AMP CHARGER	$502.00	5 lb	30 lb
240 VAC INPUT			
DLS-240-30 240VAC / 12VDC 30A CONVERTER/CHARGER	$352.00	7 lb	42 lb
DLS-240-45 240VAC / 12VDC 45A CONVERTER/CHARGER	$395.00	7 lb	42 lb
DLS-240-55 240VAC / 12VDC 55A CONVERTER/CHARGER	$418.00	7 lb	42 lb
DLS-240-27-25 240VAC /24V 25A CONVERTER/CHARGER	$423.00	7 lb	42 lb
DLS-240-27-40* 240VAC / 24VDC 40A CONVERTER/CHARGER	$625.00	10 lb	60 lb
POWER FACTOR CORRECTION / UNIVERSAL INPUT			
DLS-UI-27-40* 108-264VAC / 24VDC 40 AMP CONVERTER	$740.00	9 lb	36 lb
CHARGE CONTROLLERS			
IQ4 (EXTERNAL OR INTERNAL**) 4-STAGE CONTROLLER	$25.50		
IQ4 54V (EXTERNAL OR INTERNAL**) FOR DLS-54-13	$25.50		
IQ4 PARALLEL (EXTERNAL ONLY) FOR PARALLEL OPERATION	$30.50		

*Model is not UL Listed
**When ordering units with internal IQ4, add '/IQ4' suffix to model name.
Switchable 120/240 VAC Input models also available. Contact Customer Service for models.

FEATURES

Built-in protection features against low transient AC line voltage, and current limit and thermal overload protection.

Lower operating temperature for longer component life and safer operation in limited compartment spaces.

Proportional Fan Control provides 'whisper-quiet' operation, utilizing the fan only when needed and at minimal speeds, eliminating sudden and obtrusive start-up noise.

External Reverse Polarity automotive blade-type protect the unit in the event of incorrect battery hook-up.

Dual Voltage jack allows for manual selection between Normal and Absorption Phase charging as well as easy installation of the IQ4 Smart Charge Controller.

Can be used with the optional IQ Smart Charge Controller for automatic multi-stage charging to prevent battery sulfation and stratification.

Backed by IOTA's Two-Year Warranty.

UL Listing on most models for both United States and Canada.

- Freight Terms are FOB Tucson
- Case quantity orders only
  Case Qty: 6 (4 per case for DLS-UI-27-40)
  5% Re-packaging Fee for less than Case Qty orders
  No mixing of units in case permitted
- Pallet quantity = 216 units

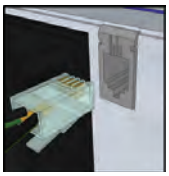
IOTA POWERING YOUR WAY ®

For more information, call IOTA Customer Service at 1-800-866-4682

www.iotaengineering.com

A CONVERTER/CHARGER DESIGNED WITH THE USER IN MIND...

THE DUAL VOLTAGE JACK



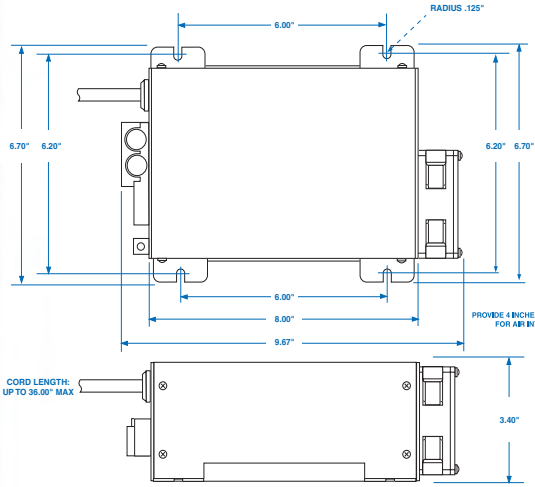
The Dual Voltage Jack allows easy two-step charging for batteries. By inserting the included Dual Voltage Plug, IOTA battery chargers will deliver an increased output for faster charging. For example, units for 12V batteries typically charge at 13.6 volts. When the plug is inserted into the jack, voltage output increases to 14.2 volts. Remove the plug to resume normal charging. The Dual Voltage Jack also provides simple installation of the IQ4 Smart Charge Controller.

PROPORTIONAL FAN CONTROL

The unique Proportional Fan Control cir-cuit maintains fan speed in direct propor-tion to the converter's internal ambient temperature, enabling the fan to turn on and off slowly and quietly, minimizing op-erating noise.

REVERSE POLARITY PROTECTION

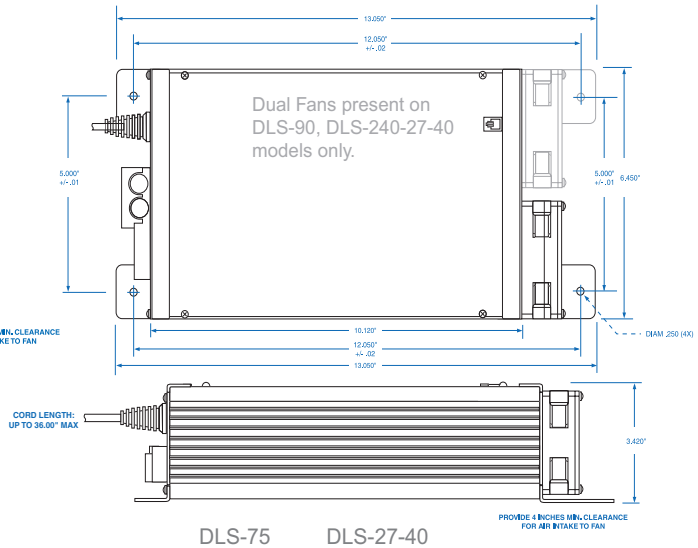
Secure external fuses protect IOTA pow-er converters and battery chargers in the event of incorrect battery installation. IOTA units utilize standard automotive blade-type fuses for easy replacement.



DLS-15
DLS-30
DLS-45
DLS-55

DLS-27-15
DLS-27-25
DLS-54-13

DLS-240-30
DLS-240-45
DLS-240-55



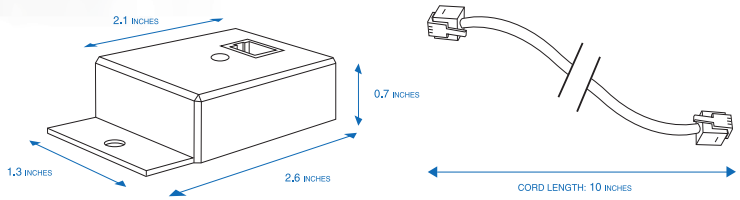
DLS-75
DLS-90

DLS-27-40
DLS-48-20
DLS-240-27-40

EXTERNAL AND INTERNAL IQ MODELS AVAILABLE

IQ4 4-STAGE SMART CHARGE CONTROLLER

The IQ4 Smart Charge Controller offers automatic charging control for DLS battery chargers, providing longer and safer use of your system's battery. The IQ4 controller allows the battery charger to operate as an automatic "smart charger." This gives the user the benefit of Bulk, Absorption, and Float stage charging, decreases charge times, insures proper and safe battery charging, and minimizes overcharging. The IQ4 monitors the battery at all times. If the DLS voltage remains in the long term Float stage for more than seven days, the IQ4 Smart Charger will automatically deliver a boost charge for a predetermined time, then return to the normal Float stage.



1 BULK
Batteries are charged up to the full-rated output of the DLS battery charger, reducing the time needed to charge the battery.

2 ABSORPTION
The voltage drops and the batteries are then held for a controlled period at the absorption phase to insure a full and complete charge.

3 FLOAT
The battery charger delivers a 'trickle' charge, maintaining the battery's full charge and avoiding "gassing" caused by over-charging.

4 EQUALIZATION
If the battery remains in the 'Float' state for seven days, the IQ4 delivers a Smart Charge cycle to dissolve sulfate layers and to avoid stratification.

IOTA ENGINEERING PO BOX 11846 TUCSON, AZ 85734 TEL: 1-800-866-IOTA (4682) FAX: (520) 741-2837 WEB: WWW.IOTAENGINEERING.COM

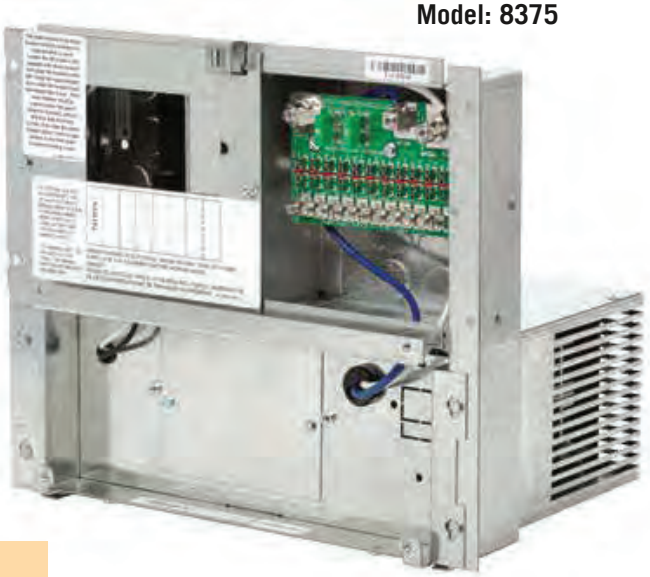
Power Centers
8300 Series

PARALLAX® POWER SUPPLY

TempAssure™

The 8300 Series brings output amperages to 30 amp shore services. Filtered full-range DC outputs of 45, 55, 65 and 75 amp. Active power factor correction* allows converter sections to operate on 120VAC 15A branch circuits leaving plenty of power for running other 120VAC devices. The series is also available with a 120VAC 30 amp line generator transfer switch or a 20 amp load shed device. Series has a full temperature quick charge function with a TempAssure option available to give you a premium value. **Upgrade with the 4400TAU (See page 8).**

Model: 8375



- 30 amp 120VAC Shore Service
- Filtered Full-Range DC Outputs of 45, 55, 65 and 75 amp
- Main and 6 120VAC branch circuits
- Durable Steel Enclosure
- 11 Position Fuse Block with Blown Fuse Indicators
- TempAssure option available (Patent US 7,245,109)

Model: 8345R

**Standard on 65 and 75 amp models*

		AC INPUT		DC OUTPUT		DIMENSIONS			
MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	VOLTS	WATTS	VOLTS	AMP	H	W	L	MSRP
PC8345	30 amp service Power Center with 45 amp Converter Charger	105-130 60Hz	775	13.85 Max @ No Load 13.2 Min @ Full Load	45	12"	14.25"	10.5	465.00
P8345R	Lower Section Replacement for 8345	105-130 60 Hz	775	13.85 Max @ No Load 13.2 Min @ Full Load	45	4.75"	13.5"	10.5"	NLA USE P45RU
PC8355	30 amp service Power Center with 55 amp Converter Charger	105-130 60Hz	975	13.85 Max @ No Load 13.2 Min @ Full Load	55	12"	14.25"	10.5"	465.00
P8355R	Lower Section Replacement for 8355	105-130 60 Hz	975	13.85 Max @ No Load 13.2 Min @ Full Load	55	4.75"	13.5"	10.5"	325.00
PC8365	30 amp service Power Center with 65 amp Converter Charger	105-130 60Hz	1090	13.85 Min. @ No Load 13.2 Min. @ Full Load	65	12"	14.25"	10.5"	550.00
P8365R	Lower Section Replacement for 8365	105-130 60 Hz	1090	13.85 Max @ No Load 13.2 Min @ Full Load	65	4.75"	13.5"	10.5"	450.00
PC8375	30 amp service Power Center with 75 amp Converter Charger	105-130 60Hz	1260	13.85 Max @ No Load 13.2 Min @ Full Load	75	12"	14.25"	10.5"	570.00
P8375R	Lower Section Replacement for 8375	105-130 60 Hz	1260	13.85 Max @ No Load 13.2 Min @ Full Load	75	4.75"	13.5"	10.5"	485.00

Power Centers
5300 Series

PARALLAX® POWER SUPPLY

TempAssure™

The 5300 Series Power Centers bring output amperages to 50 amp shore service while offering filtered full range DC outputs of 55, 65 and 75 amps. Active power factor correction* allows converter sections to operate on 120VAC 15A branch circuits (which total 12) 120VAC branch circuits and 15DC branch circuits with open fuse indicators. The 5300 series has a full temperature quick charge function with a TempAssure option available.

Upgrade with the 4400TAU

- 50 amp 120/240V Shore Service
- Filtered Full-Range DC Outputs of 55, 65 and 75 amp
- Main and 12 120VAC branch circuits
- Durable Steel Enclosure
- 15 Position Fuse Block with Blown Fuse Indicators
- TempAssure option available (Patent US 7,245,109)

**Standard on 65 and 75 amp models*

Model: 5355

Model: 5375R

Intertek

		AC INPUT		DC OUTPUT		DIMENSIONS			
MODEL #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	VOLTS	WATTS	VOLTS	Amp	H	W	L	MSRP
PC5355	50 amp service Power Center with 55 amp Converter Charger	105-130 60Hz	975	13.85 Max @ No Load 13.2 Min @ Full Load	55	13.125"	14.5"	10.5"	475.00
P5355R	Lower Section Replacement for 5355	105-130 60 Hz	975	13.85 Max @ No Load 13.2 Min @ Full Load	55	4.75"	13.5"	10.5"	340.00
PC5365	50 amp service Power Center with 65 amp Converter Charger	105-130 60Hz	1090	13.85 Max @ No Load 13.2 Min @ Full Load	65	13.125"	14.5"	10.5"	600.00
P5365R	Lower Section Replacement for 5365	105-130 60 Hz	1090	13.85 Max @ No Load 13.2 Min @ Full Load	65	4.75"	13.5"	10.5"	480.00
PC5375	50 amp service Power Center with 75 amp Converter Charger	105-130 60Hz	1260	13.85 Max @ No Load 13.2 Min @ Full Load	75	13.125"	14.5"	10.5"	630.00
P5375R	Lower Section Replacement for 5375	105-130 60 Hz	1260	13.85 Max @ No Load 13.2 Min @ Full Load	75	4.75"	13.5"	10.5"	515.00

Power Centers
6730D & 7155 Series

PARALLAX® POWER SUPPLY

6730D

Model: 6730D

The model 6730D electronic converter/charger from Parallax is the perfect power solution for small RV classes. The filtered DC power is free from spikes and surges, ensuring bright lighting and smooth operation of amenities.

part #	msrp
PC6730D	**235.00**

- Designed for the tent, pop-ups, and truck camper markets
- Designed for 30 amp 120VAC service
- Panel pre-wired and preloaded with a 30 amp main breaker, one 20 amp circuit breaker & two 15 amp circuit breakers
- Converter section provides 30 amp DC output, fan cooled
- Reverse polarity protection
- 5 position DC fuse board
- Product dimensions: 13.75" W x 7" H x 5.5" D, Wt 12.2 lbs

7155

7155 model features solid construction and quality components, which stand up to the rigors of RVing. The distribution panel meets the requirements as a CTL Class I listed enclosed panel board, an important safety benefit. Other features include steel chassis, ventilated steel door, and fuse clips.

Model: 7155

Model: 081-7155-000

- Designed for 30 amp 120VAC shore service
- Main and 5 12V branch circuits
- 11 position DC fuse board with blown fuse indicators
- Two separate cooling fans

		AC INPUT		DC OUTPUT		DIMENSIONS			
MODEL #	**ITEM DESCRIPTION**	**VOLTS**	**WATTS**	**VOLTS**	**Amp**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**MSRP**
PC7155	30 amp AC 55 DC All-In-One Converter	105-130 60Hz	975	14.0 Max @ No Load 13.6 Max @ Full Load	55	11.75"	14"	7"	320.00
P081-7155-000	Lower Section Replacement for 7155	105-130 60Hz	975	14.0 Max @ No Load 13.6 Max @ Full Load	55	4.25"	10.25"	8"	220.00

Distribution Panels
500-12 & 80D Series

PARALLAX® POWER SUPPLY

500-12

The Model 500-12 was introduced a few years back as a 50 amp service distribution replacement for the Model 100 (Now Obsolete). Designed to minimize the cutout space required for a 50 amp panel, with improved capacity, the 500-12 includes 15 DC circuits. Standard configuration is with a decorative brown door.

part #	msrp
PC500-12	195.00

- Designed for 50 amp 120/240V shore power
- Panel rated for Main and 12 AC branch circuit
- 15 position DC fuse board
- Rugged steel construction
- 12.125"W x 12.25"H x 4.75"D, Wt 15 lbs

ETL LISTED c US Intertek

80D Series

The Model 80D distribution panel features an 11 position fuse block with open fuse indicators. Built for 120VAC 30 amp service. For a customized solution, the 80DA includes a 120VAC 30 amp automatic transfer switch.

part #	msrp
P-RV80D	156.00

Model: 80D

- Designed for 30 amp 120VAC shore service
- Panel rated for Main and 5 branch circuits
- 11 position DC fuse board
- "Open" fuse LED indicator at each DC load circuit
- 14.25"W x 7.375"H x 3.125"D, Wt 8 lbs

Fuse Panels
FB Series

All FB models have 3 large non-fused terminals rated for 2-14AWG wires. These terminals are common to one another and are the supply side for the branch circuits. Branch circuits are rated for 20ADC maximum and the branch circuit terminals are rated for 12-16AWG. FB series circuit panels can be used with any deckmount style converter or system without a built-in DC load distribution panel.

- Three common DC positive inputs for converter and batteries
- Galvanized metal chassis and hinged cover
- Terminal bar for 12V negative connections
- Utilizes standard automotive "blade" type fuses
- 7"L x 5.25"W x 1.75"H, Wt Varies

Model: FB12

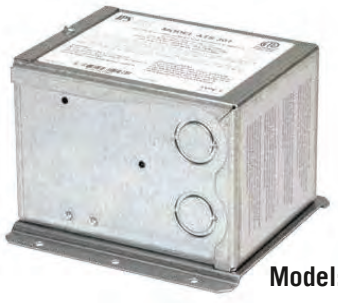
Available in these models:	msrp
*P FB9-Nine DC Load Circuits	47.00
*P FB12-Twelve DC Load Circuits	50.00
*P FB15-Fifteen DC Load Circuits	60.00

Transfer Switches
ATS Series

The ATS line generator switches transfer power between shore service and RV generators. With extreme ease, the improved ATS models transfer power smoothly regardless of line voltage conditions. Benefit from elimination of handling plugs or electrical cords. Parallax offers robust line generator switches specifically designed for 30 amp, 120VAC and 50 amp 120/240V electrical systems.

- Quality engineered for reliability and performance
- Robust Transfer Switch
- UL type 1-16 GA Steel
- Conforms to UL Std. 1008 (CSA C222#178.AEI)

Model: ATS 503 (exterior)



Model: ATS 301

Model: ATS 501

			Dimensions			
MODEL #	**ITEM DESCRIPTION**	**AC RATING**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**MSRP**
PATS 301	30 amp Line Generator Switch	120VAC	6"	4.125"	4.4375"	130.00
PATS 501	50 amp Line Generator Switch	120/240V	3.5"	8-3/4"	11-3/4"	235.00
PATS 503	50 amp Line Generator Switch	120/240V	4"	12"	10"	345.00

Deckmount **Converters**

4400 Series

PARALLAX® POWER SUPPLY
A Division of Connecticut Electric Inc.

The 4400 Series of converters from Parallax Power Supply is part of the ParaMode converter product line. ParaMode converters are modular products that have the ability to be upgraded in the field and interact with other Parallax products. Our new innovative design invites more airflow, which allows key components to operate cooler, and in return, last longer. The 4400 Series can field upgrade to TempAssure technology, which provides maximum battery charging in any season or environment. **Upgrade with the 4400TAU**

Model 4455

Model 4455TC

TempAssure™

Series Features

- Filtered mid-ranged DC outputs of 35, 45, and 55 amps
- Standard 120VAC 15 amp line cord
- Steel enclosure with durable powder coat finish
- TempAssure option ready

4400 Series Specifications

Model #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	AC INPUT VOLTS	AC INPUT WATTS	DC OUTPUT VOLTS	DC OUTPUT AMPS	DIMENSIONS H	DIMENSIONS W	DIMENSIONS L	WEIGHT	MSRP
P4435	35 AMP CONVERTER CHARGER	105-130 60Hz	580	13.85 MAX @ No Load 13.2 MIN @ Full Load	35	3-5/8"	8-3/8"	11"	6.5 lbs	325.00
P4435TC	35 AMP CONVERTER CHARGER WITH TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION	105-130 60Hz	580	SEE T/C Curve Chart on page 12	35	3-5/8"	8-3/8"	11"	6.5 lbs	375.00
P4445	45 AMP CONVERTER CHARGER	105-130 60Hz	775	13.85 MAX @ No Load 13.2 MIN @ Full Load	45	3-5/8"	8-3/8"	11"	6.5 lbs.	335.00
P4445TC	45 AMP CONVERTER CHARGER WITH TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION	105-130 60Hz	775	SEE T/C Curve Chart on page 12	45	3-5/8"	8-3/8"	11"	6.5 lbs.	390.00
P4455	55 AMP CONVERTER CHARGER	105-130 60Hz	975	13.85 MAX @ No Load 13.2 MIN @ Full Load	55	3-5/8"	8-3/8"	11"	6.5 lbs.	350.00
P4455TC	55 AMP CONVERTER CHARGER WITH TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION	105-130 60Hz	975	SEE T/C Curve Chart on page 12	55	3-5/8"	8-3/8"	11"	6.5 lbs.	405.00

Visit Our Website: **www.parallaxpower.com**

C ETL LISTED US
Intertek

ELECTRICAL & ACCESSORIES

Deckmount **Converters**

5400 Series

PARALLAX® POWER SUPPLY
A Division of Connecticut Electric Inc.

The 5400 series of high quality deckmount converters feature active power factor correction, which allows the converter to make better use of incoming power. The 65 and 75 amp deckmount converters operate on a standard 15 amp outlet. Our 65 and 75A units aren't the only products that benefit from this extremely efficient feature. Our 90A unit is capable of operating on a standard 20 amp outlet. This series is part of the ParaMode converter product line. ParaMode converters are modular products that have the ability to be upgraded in the field and interact with other Parallax products. The 5400 series is compatible with an abundance of accessories including the TempAssure module. Our patented TempAssure technology allows your battery to charge in any season or environment with full protection against shorts. Active power factor correction allows converter sections to operate on 120VAC 15A branch circuits leaving plenty of power for running other 120VAC devices.
Upgrade non-TC units with the 4400TAU

Model 5465

Model 5490TC

TempAssure™

Series Features

- Filtered high amperage DC outputs of 65, 75 & 90 amps
- Steel enclosure with durable powder coat paint finish
- Active Power Factor Correction
- TempAssure option ready

5400 Series Specifications

		AC INPUT		DC OUTPUT		DIMENSIONS				
Model #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	VOLTS	WATTS	VOLTS	AMPS	H	W	L	WEIGHT	MSRP
P5465	65 AMP CONVERTER CHARGER	105-130 60Hz	1090	13.85 MAX @ No Load 13.2 MIN @ Full Load	65	3-5/8"	8-3/8"	11"	7.75 lbs.	385.00
P5465TC	65 AMP CONVERTER CHARGER WITH TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION	105-130 60Hz	1090	SEE T/C Curve	65	3-5/8"	8-3/8"	11"	7.75 lbs.	440.00
P5475	75 AMP CONVERTER CHARGER	105-130 60Hz	1260	13.85 MAX @ No Load 13.2 MIN @ Full Load	75	3-5/8"	8-3/8"	11"	7.75 lbs.	445.00
P5475TC	75 AMP CONVERTER CHARGER WITH TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION	105-130 60Hz	1260	SEE T/C Curve	75	3-5/8"	8-3/8"	11"	7.75 lbs.	480.00
P5490TC	90 AMP CONVERTER CHARGER WITH TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION	105-130 60Hz	1600	SEE T/C Curve	90	3-3/4"	11"	11"	9.25 lbs.	595.00

C ETL LISTED US
Intertek

Visit Our Website: **www.parallaxpower.com**

Replacement Guide

PARALLAX® POWER SUPPLY

Old Model #	Old Description	New Model #	NEW Description & Direct Replacement
7400 Series		**4400 Series**	
7430	30 amp, Deckmount Converter Charger NO Temperature Compensation capability	4435	35 amp, Deckmount Converter Charger Upgrade capability to TC in the field
7440	40 amp, Deckmount Converter Charger NO Temperature Compensation capability		
7430	30 amp, Deckmount Converter Charger NO Temperature Compensation capability	4435TC	35 amp, Deckmount Converter Charger with Temperature Compensation
7440	40 amp, Deckmount Converter Charger NO Temperature Compensation capability		
500 Series		**5300 Series**	
555	50 amp AC, 55 amp DC all-in-one converter NO Temperature Compensation capability	5355	50 amp AC 55 amp DC all-in-one converter, Upgrade capability to TC in the field
555	50 amp AC, 55 amp DC all-in-one converter NO Temperature Compensation capability	5355TC	50 amp AC 55 amp DC all-in-one converter, with Temperature Compensation
N/A	N/A	5365	50 amp AC 65 amp DC all-in-one converter, Upgrade capability to TC in the field
N/A	N/A	5365TC	50 amp AC 65 amp DC all-in-one converter, with Temperature Compensation
N/A	N/A	5375	50 amp AC 75 amp DC all-in-one converter, Upgrade capability to TC in the field
N/A	N/A	5375TC	50 amp AC 75 amp DC all-in-one converter, with Temperature Compensation
555R	55 amp DC, Lower Section Replacement for 500	5355R	55 amp DC, Lower Section Replacement for 500 and 5300 series
N/A	N/A	5365R	65 amp DC, Lower Section Replacement for 500 and 5300 series
N/A	N/A	5375R	75 amp DC, Lower Section Replacement for 500 and 5300 series
7300 Series		**TCRU Series**	
7345RU	45 amp DC, Lower Section Replacement Upgrade for 6300, 7300 series converters NO Temperature Compensation capability	45TCRU	45 amp Converter Charger with Temperature Compensation upgrade for the 6300, 7300, 8300 series
7355RU	55 amp DC, Lower Section Replacement Upgrade for 6300, 7300 series converters NO Temperature Compensation capability	55TCRU	55 amp Converter Charger with Temperature Compensation upgrade for the 555, 5300, 6300, 7300, 8300 series
N/A	N/A	65TCRU	65 amp Converter Charger with Temperature Compensation upgrade for the 5300, 6300, 7300, 8300 series
N/A	N/A	75TCRU	75 amp Converter Charger with Temperature Compensation upgrade for the 5300, 6300, 7300, 8300 series

Replacement Guide

(Continued)

PARALLAX® POWER SUPPLY

Old Model #	Old Description	New Model #	NEW Description & Direct Replacement
7300 Series		**8300 Series**	
7345	45 amp DC all-in-one converter charger, Main and 5, NO Temperature Compensation capability	8345	45 amp DC all-in-one converter charger, Main and 6 AC, Upgrade capability to TC in the field
7345	45 amp DC all-in-one converter charger, Main and 5, NO Temperature Compensation capability	8345TC	45 amp DC all-in-one converter charger, Main and 6 AC, with Temperature Compensation
7355	55 amp DC all-in-one converter charger, Main and 5, NO Temperature Compensation capability	8355	55 amp DC all-in-one converter charger, Main and 6 AC, Upgrade capability to TC in the field
7355	55 amp DC all-in-one converter charger, Main and 5, NO Temperature Compensation capability	8355TC	55 amp DC all-in-one converter charger, Main and 6 AC, with Temperature Compensation
N/A	N/A	8365	65 amp DC all-in-one converter charger, Main and 6 AC, Upgrade capability to TC in the field
N/A	N/A	8365TC	65 amp DC all-in-one converter charger, Main and 6 AC, with Temperature Compensation
N/A	N/A	8375	75 amp DC all-in-one converter charger, Main and 6 AC, Upgrade capability to TC in the field
N/A	N/A	8375TC	75 amp DC all-in-one converter charger, Main and 6 AC, with Temperature Compensation
7345R	45 amp DC, Lower Section Replacement for 6300, 7300, 8300 series	8345R	45 amp DC Lower Section Replacement for 7300 and 8300 series
7355R	55 amp DC, Lower Section Replacement for 6300, 7300, 8300 series	8355R	55 amp DC Lower Section Replacement for 7300 and 8300 series
N/A	N/A	8365R	65 amp DC Lower Section Replacement for 7300 and 8300 series
N/A	N/A	8375R	75 amp DC Lower Section Replacement for 7300 and 8300 series
ATS Series		**ATS Series**	
ATS 30/ATS	30 amp transfer switch 120 VAC	301	30 amp transfer switch 120 VAC
501/5070	50 amp transfer switch 120/240 VAC	503	50 amp transfer switch 120/240 VAC

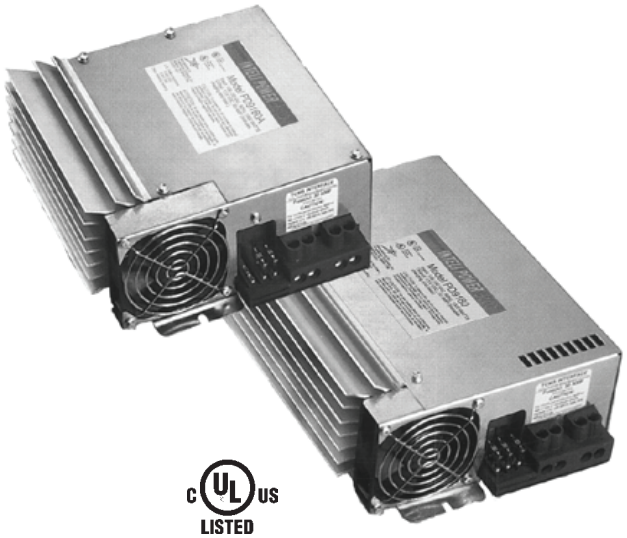
Cross Reference
Replacement Chart

PARALLAX® POWER SUPPLY

Power Centers			
Parallax	**WFCO**	**Progressive Dynamics**	**IOTA**
6730D	8735	PD4045	-
7155	8955	-	ILC - 3055
8345	8945	PD4045	ILC - 3045
8355	8955	-	ILC - 3055
5355	-	PD4560	-
Deckmounts			
Parallax	**WFCO**	**Progressive Dynamics**	**IOTA**
4435/4435TC	9835	PD9130	DLS - 30
4445/4445TC	9845	PD9140	DLS - 45
4455/4455TC	9855	PD9160/PD9260	DLS - 55
5465/5465TC	9865	PD9160/PD9260	-
5475/5475TC	9875	PD9170/PD9270	DLS - 75
5490TC	68100	PD9180/PD9280	DLS - 90
AC/DC Distribution Panels			
Parallax	**WFCO**	**Progressive Dynamics**	**IOTA**
80D	-	PD5000	IDP - 30
500-12	-	PD5500	IDP - 240
3050-15	8930-50	PD5000/PD5500	-
Transfer Switches			
Parallax	**WFCO**	**Progressive Dynamics**	**IOTA**
ATS301	T - 30	PD5100 SERIES	ITS - 30R
ATS503	T - 57	PD5200 SERIES	ITS - 50R
Lower Section Replacement			
Parallax	**WFCO**	**Progressive Dynamics**	**IOTA**
081-7155-000	8945MBA/8955MBA/8965MBA	-	-

Progressive Dynamics, Inc.

CONVERTER/CHARGERS



c UL us LISTED

LIMITED 2 YEAR WARRANTY

Standard Features:

- Reverse battery protection prevents damage from improper battery connection
- Converter/chargers deliver constantly filtered DC power to all 12 volt circuits
- Electronic current limiting automatically reduces output voltage when maximum capacity is reached and shuts down if voltage is insufficient, automatically resuming operation after voltage stabilizes
- Cooling fan operates only under high load conditions, giving you quieter evenings when power demand is low
- UL listed for U.S. and Canada, Built-in Total Charge Management System (TCMS) connecter accepts the optional **Charge Wizard** that constantly monitors voltage
- Two-year warranty

CHARGE WIZARD®

The Charge Wizard is a powerful microprocessor that turns your Inteli-Power converter into a completely automatic 12 Volt charging system. Once in place, select one of the 4 operating modes to properly maintain or recharge the RV battery. **BOOST MODE** (14.4V) rapidly returns battery to 90% full charge in as little as 3 hours then automatically activates **NORMAL MODE** (13.6V) to safely complete the charge. The **STORAGE MODE** (13.2V) automatically activates after 30 hours of non-use of the 12 Volt electrical system reducing battery gassing and water usage while maintaining the charge. In the Storage Mode, Charge Wizard automatically switches to the **EQUALIZING MODE** (14.4V) for 15 minutes every 21 hours to mix up battery electrolytes and prevent battery stratification and the resulting problems of battery sulfation, your battery's number one enemy

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION / DIMENSIONS (H x L x W)	RETAIL
PD9130	30 AMP: 4.5" X 7" X 7.25":	$211.00
PD9140	40 AMP: 4.5" X 7" X 7.25":	$223.00
PD9145	45 AMP: 4.5" X 7" X 7.25":	$235.00
PD9245	45 AMP: 4.5" X 7" X 7.25": w/ charge wizard	$257.00
PD9160	60 AMP: 4.5" X 7" X 7.25":	$281.00
PD9260	60 AMP: 4.5" X 7" X 7.25": w/ charge wizard	$305.00
PD9270	70 AMP: 4.5" X 7" X 7.25": w/ charge wizard	$330.00
PD9180	80 AMP: 4.5" X 7" X 7.25":	NLA
PD9280	80 AMP: 4.5" X 7" X 7.25": w/ charge wizard	$390.00
PD9105	CHARGE WIZARD	$35.00
PD9105GV	CHARGE WIZARD GEL CELL	$30.00

RV Converter/Chargers with built-in Charge Wizard®

Progressive Dynamics, Inc.

INTELI-POWER® 4600 SERIES

UPGRADE OR REPLACEMENT FOR MANY
RV POWER CENTER CONVERTER/CHARGERS

Features:

Charge Wizard 4-Stage charging system built-in dramatically increases battery life.

This converter/charger will not boil the battery!

55 Amp (PD4655V), 45 Amp (PD4645V) and 35 Amp (PD4635V) models available.

The intelligent way to charge & maintain your RV battery.

Easy to install.

Specifications:

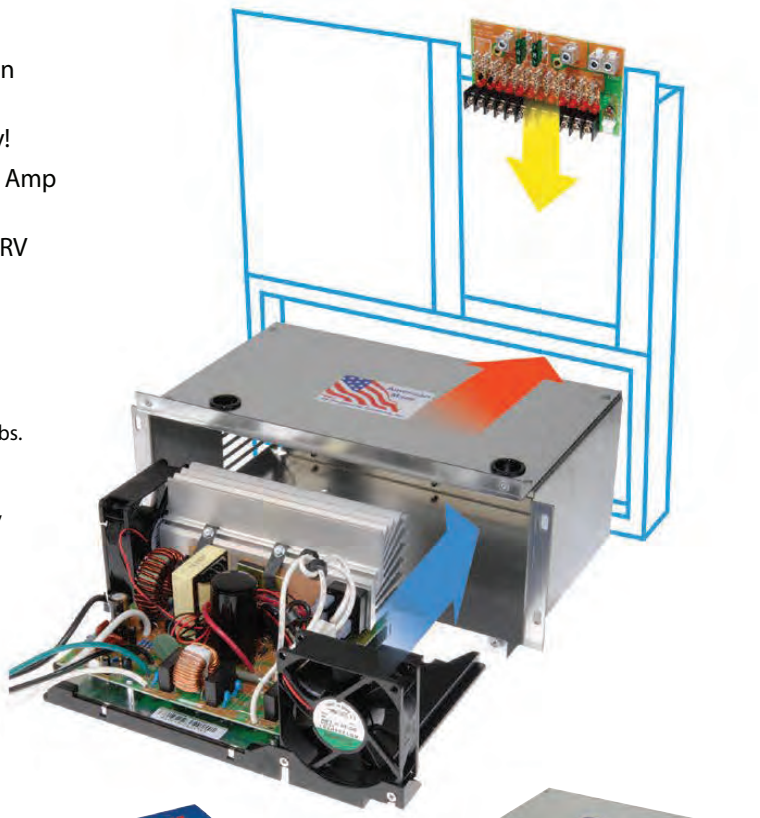
Dimensions: 13.25"W x 8"D x 5.38"H

Weight: 35 & 45 Amp Models, 9 lbs. ; 55 Amp Model, 10 lbs.

Inteli-Power 55 Amp Converter/Charger
Model #PD4655V replaces these converter sections:
Parallax/Magnatek #6355, Parallax #7355, Parallax #8355, Parallax #7155, WFCO™ #8955

Inteli-Power 45 Amp Converter/Charger
Model #PD4645V replaces these converter sections:
Parallax/Magnatek #6345, Parallax #7345, Parallax #8345, WFCO™ #8945

Inteli-Power 35 Amp Converter/Charger
Model #PD4635V replaces these converter sections:
Parallax/Magnatek #6336, WFCO™ #8935



Built-in Charge Wizard constantly monitors voltage status and automatically manages your battery. Inteli-Power 4600 Series models can recharge the battery to 90% in 3-6 hours using our patented Charge Wizard technology.

Retail Display Package
Colorful graphics grab attention. Product features and benefits present a strong sales message.

A metal enclosure is included in every package for replacement Parallax/ Magnatek 6300 Series, 7300 Series or 8300 Series Converter.

PD4600 Series Features:

- Reverse Battery Protection
- Total Charge Management System
- Electronic Current Limiting
- Low Voltage Protection
- Variable Speed Intelligent Cooling Fan
- High Voltage Protection
- Automatic Thermal Shutdown

Inteli-Power 4600 Series models can recharge the battery to 90% in 2-3 hours using our patented Charge Wizard technology.

The built-in Charge Wizard automatically selects one of four operating modes**: BOOST, NORMAL, STORAGE, DESULFATION**.

- **BOOST** Mode 14.4 Volts - Rapidly brings RV battery up to 90% of full charge.
- **NORMAL** Mode 13.6 Volts - Safely completes the charge.
- **STORAGE** Mode 13.2 Volts - Maintains charge with minimal gassing or water loss.
- **DESULFATION** Mode 14.4 Volts every 21 hours for a period of 15 minutes to prevent battery stratification.

Manufactured and Serviced in the USA

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
PD4635	35 AMP CONVERTER UPGRADE SECTION	$268.00
PD4645	45 AMP CONVERTER UPGRADE SECTION	$310.00
PD4655	55 AMP CONVERTER UPGRADE SECTION	$320.00

INTELI-POWER 4000 SERIES

The PD4000 series "Mighty Mini" is a compact All-In-One AC/DC distribution panel and Inteli-Power converter with built-in Charge Wizard

Compact and lightweight, the PD4000 has front access to a large wiring compartment. The snap cover stays shut while traveling yet opens with a touch. The AC distribution panel is rated for 120VAC at 30 AMPS. The DC section has up to 12 branch fuse holders. The "Mighty Mini" is available in a 45 amp model.

Cutout size: 10.75"w x 7.25"h

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
PD4045KV	45 AMP COMPLETE CONVERTER	$265.00
PD4045CSV	4045 LOWER SECTION REPLACEMENT	$204.00
PD4060KV	60 AMP COMPLETE CONVERTER	$295.00
PD4060CSV	4060 LOWER SECTION REPLACEMENT	$267.00

AC/DC Distribution Panel/Converter with built-in Charge Wizard®

INTELI-POWER® 4100 PD4135KWV 195.00 msrp

COMPACT ALL-IN-ONE-SYSTEM... DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR WFCO 8735!

Features:

Available with our exclusive built-in Inteli-Power Converter...

"The most reliable converter in the RV industry."

The converter section is easily servicable. The AC Distribution Panel is rated for 120 VAC @ 30 Amps with up to 5 branch circuits.

The DC section has 6 branch fuse holders. Retail model includes all wire tails for ease of installation. OEM models have 1/4" tab connectors.

LED indicators identify which fuse is blown.

Easy access to reverse battery protection fuse. Replaceable converter section.

Specifications:

Panel Dimensions: 11.25"W x 8"H x 3.8"D
Cutout Size: 10.25"W x 7.0"H
Weight: 3.8 lbs.

Retail model PD4135KWV
Input: 105-130VAC 50/60HZ 725 Watts Output: 13.6VDC 35 Amps
DC rating 1-40A, 1-30A, 4-20A fuse holders

OEM model PD4135K
Input: 105-130VAC 50/60HZ 725 Watts Output: 13.6VDC 35 Amps
DC rating 1-40A, 1-30A, 4-20A fuse holders

OEM model PD4135KW (with wires) Input: 105-130VAC 50/60HZ 725 Watts Output: 13.6VDC 35 Amps DC rating 1-40A, 1-30A, 4-20A fuse holders

Manufactured and Serviced in the USA

Covered by one or more of the following U.S. Patents: RE39,461 and 7,782,002.

Built-in Charge Wizard constantly monitors voltage status and automatically manages your battery. The Inteli-Power 4135 can recharge the battery to 90% in 3-6 hours using our patented Charge Wizard technology.

The PD4500 is the ultimate All-In-One AC/DC distribution panel and Inteli-Power converter/charger

The AC distribution panel is rated for 240 VAC at 50 amps. The DC section has up to 18 branch fuse holders. Available with either a 60 or 90 amp Inteli-Power converter, the patented built-in Charge Wizard reduces RV battery recharge time and increases battery life, while reducing battery sulfaction maintenance problems.

Cutout size: 10.125"w x 13.25"h

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
PD4560K12LV	60 AMP COMPLETE CONVERTER	$439.00
PD4560CSV	60 AMP CONVERTER SECTION	$300.00
PD4590K18LV	90 AMP COMPLETE CONVERTER	$510.00
PD4590CSV	90 AMP CONVERTER SECTION	$406.00

30 AMP, 120 VAC 5000 SERIES
PD50B3Q26P 90.00 msrp

Inside with full front cover off

Rear view showing screw connections

ATTRACTIVE, COMPETITIVELY PRICED CONTROL CENTER THAT FITS YOUR ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION COST REQUIREMENTS

Features:

Provisions for 30 Amp AC main and up to 9 AC branch circuits.

Generous wiring space for easy installation — also reduces costly wiring errors.

Built-in wire strain relief for each branch circuit. Saves over 50% on installation costs.

Space for up to 12 fused DC branch circuits for 12 Volt lighting and DC appliance circuits.

Accepts rated fuses up to 30 Amp — eliminates auxiliary fuse panels for slide-outs and leveling jacks saving you even more money.

Attractive lightweight panel design made from black or brown impact-resistant high temperature polymers.

All 12 VDC branch circuit connections located on outside rear of panel — reducing installation time and costly errors.

High current 12 VDC input power terminal strip provides easy connection point for battery and converter.

Available Options:

(Specify options when ordering)

- 120 VAC, 15 Amp outlet available for power converters and other AC appliances.
- 11 terminal negative 12 VDC bus bar provides common connection point for all DC circuit negative wires.

Connector type and product color must be specified:

- 12 VDC screw-type circuit terminals.
- 12 VDC 1/4" tab connectors.
- Available in black or brown.

Measurements and Weight*:

Dimensions: 13.4"W x 7.1"H x 4.0"D

Cut-out size: 12.25"W x 5.875"H

Weight: 1.45 lbs.

*Retail and OEM Part Numbers will be determined by your selected options when you place your order.

Front control panel – access cover removed

Manufactured and Serviced in the USA

Covered by one or more of the following U.S. Patents: RE39,461; 6,424,520; RE40,354; 6,430,036.

Progressive Dynamics, Inc.

AC/DC Power Distribution Panels

50 AMP, 240 VAC 5500 SERIES
PD55B000V 75.00 msrp

Features:

A split 50/30 panel accepts — LEFT SIDE: dual 50 Amp main and up to 10 branch circuits — RIGHT SIDE: 30 Amp main and up to 4 branch circuits.

A split 50/50 panel accepts — LEFT SIDE: dual 50 Amp main and up to 8 branch circuits — RIGHT SIDE: dual 50 Amp main and up to 4 branch circuits.

A split 30/30 panel accepts — LEFT SIDE: 30 Amp main and up to 8 branch circuits — RIGHT SIDE: 30 Amp main and up to 8 branch circuits.

Special order configurations available on request.

Compatible with 6000 Series DC Power Distribution Panel.

Press open door for easy access to circuit breakers.

AC Panel features 12 built-in push and lock strain relief connectors.

Attractive lightweight panel design made from black or brown impact-resistant high temperature polymers.

AC Panel designed with large front wiring compartment.

Available Options:

(Specify options when ordering)

• Optional 15 Amp/120 VAC outlet on rear of AC Panel

Measurements and Weight*:

Dimensions: 11.7"W x 9.2"H x 4.1"D

Cut-out size: 10.5"W x 7.5"H

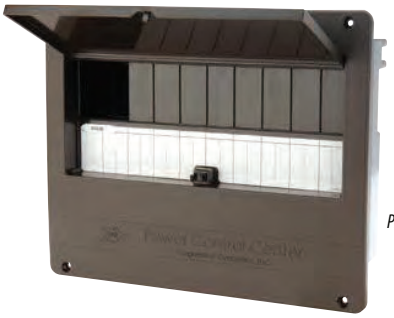
Weight: 2 lbs.

*Retail and OEM Part Numbers will be determined by your selected options when you place your order.

Manufactured and Serviced in the USA

Covered by one or more of the following U.S. Patents: RE39,461 and 6,424,520.

VERSATILE! CAN BE TWO PANELS IN ONE TO SAVE COST AND SPACE



Press open circuit breaker access door

Mount vertical or horizontal

12 Built-in strain-relief wiring connectors

Progressive Dynamics, Inc.™

12 Volt DC Power Distribution Panels

6000 SERIES
PD60B18T2LNV 50.00 msrp

DC POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL COMPATIBLE WITH 5500 SERIES AC POWER DISTRIBUTION PANEL

Features:

Can be mounted vertically or horizontally.

Holds up to 18 ATC-type fuses rated for up to 30 Amps.

DC Panel has 2 built-in 12 Volt positive power terminals for connecting battery and converter positive wires.

Attractive light weight panel design made from black or brown impact-resistant high temperature polymers.

Available Options:
(Specify options when ordering)

Cover open

- 12 Volt DC output connectors available as either 1/4" tab connectors rated 30 Amps max. or screw-type rated 20 Amps max.
- Available in 12 fuse holders with 11-position ground bus bar.
- 18 fuse holder with 15-position ground bus bar.
- LED indicators alert to blown fuse.

Measurements and Weight*:
(Flush mount)
Dimensions: 4.25"W x 9.25"H x 2.0"D
Cut-out size: 3.5"W x 7.5"H
Weight: 1lb.

*Retail and OEM Part Numbers will be determined by your selected options when you place your order.

Optional 1/4" tab connectors

Progressive Dynamics, Inc.™

Automatic Transfer Switches

5100 / 5200 SERIES

SCREW TYPE WIRING TERMINALS ENSURE
EASE OF WIRING AND PREVENTS WIRING ERRORS

5100 Series Automatic Transfer Switch

Features:

Quick change circuit board is easily replaced in the event of failure. No need to disconnect and reinstall the entire unit.

Time delay feature ensures generator voltage is at a stable level before transfer occurs.

Built-in strain reliefs allow the installer to simply push the branch circuit wires inside the unit for connection.

Eliminates the need to purchase and install separate strain reliefs for each circuit.

Screw-type wiring terminals ensure ease of wiring and prevents wiring errors.

1 year limited warranty.

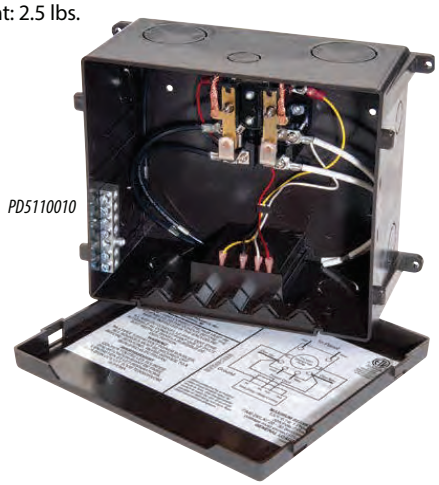
U.S. Patents: RE40,354; 6,430,036.

Retail Model PD5110010V
99.00 msrp

120 VAC, 30-Amps
Pig tail AC wire connections
Dimensions: 9.25"L x 7.28"W x 4.2"H
Weight: 2.5 lbs.

Retail Model PD5110610V
109.00 msrp

120 VAC, 30-Amps
AC Connectors: Screw terminals
Dimensions: 9.25"L x 7.28"W x 4.2"H
Weight: 2.5 lbs.



PD5110010

5200 Series Automatic Transfer Switch

Features:

Rugged, heavy duty, screw type wiring terminals ready to wire to contactor base. Ensure ease of wiring and prevents wiring errors.

Time delay circuit board ensures generator voltage is at a stable level before transfer occurs.

Easy to remove protective cover with wiring schematic inside.

AC Detect option for auto generator start compatibility.

70 Amp neutral rating.

1 year limited warranty.

Retail Model PD52V
216.00 msrp

240 VAC, 50 Amps
Metal Box Dimensions: 10.38"L x 6.88"W x 4.5"H
Weight: 7 lbs.

NEW! Retail Model PD52DCSV
334.00 msrp

Silent Surge Protection – see www.progressivedyn.com for product specifications
Surge protected, 240 VAC, 50 Amps
Metal Box Dimension: 10.25"L x 8.25"W x 5.5"H
Weight: 9.8 lbs.

PD52V

Manufactured and Serviced in the USA

Progressive Dynamics, Inc.™

Progressive Dynamics, Inc.

Specialty Vehicle & Other Applications

5300 SERIES CONTACTOR DESIGNED AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH

Provides automatic power source switching between two separate 120/240 VAC input sources. A typical application is to switch between a shoreline connected cord and an onboard generator. The transfer switch senses the presence of the available supplies and automatically selects the proper one.

Standard features:

- Electrical and mechanical interlocks prevent cross connection of power sources.
- Quick change circuit board is easily replaced in the event of failure. No need to disconnect and reinstall the entire unit.
- Time delay ensures generator voltage is at a stable level before transfer occurs. The time delay can be disabled when an inverter is used as the alternate source.
- Rugged, heavy-duty, screw-type wiring terminals allow direct connection to contactor for more reliable operation.
- Heavy Duty metal enclosure with easy to use wiring diagram permanently attached.
- 1 year limited warranty.

Specifications*:

PD53-100

445.00 msrp

Voltage: 120/240 VAC
Amperage: 100 Amps
Dimensions: 12"L x 10"W x 6"H
Weight: 17 lbs.

*Not agency listed.

Manufactured and Serviced in the USA

Progressive Dynamics, Inc.

Progressive Dynamics RV Converter Crossover List

Progressive Dynamics Part Number	Replaces
Deck Mount	
PD9130V	Parallax 7430
	Iota DLS-30
PD9140AV	WFCO WF-9835 (w/PD9105V charge wizard added)
	Parallax 7440
	Parallax 4435 (w/PD9105V charge wizard added)
PD9145AV	WFCO WF-9845 (w/PD9105V charge wizard added)
	Parallax 7445
	Iota DLS-45
	Powermax PM4-45 (w/PD9105V charge wizard added)
	Powermax PM3-45 (w/PD9105V charge wizard added)
PD9245-CV OR PD9245CV	WFCO WF-9845
	Parallax 7445
	Parallax 4445
	Iota DLS-45
	Powermax PM4-45
	Powermax PM3-45
PD9160AV	WFCO WF-9855 (w/PD9105V charge wizard added)
	Parallax 7455
	Iota DLS-55
	Powermax PM4-55 (w/PD9105V charge wizard added)
	Powermax PM3-55 (w/PD9105V charge wizard added)
PD9260-CV OR PD9260CV	WFCO WF-9855
	Parallax 7455
	Parallax 4455
	Iota DLS-55
	Powermax PM4-55
	Powermax PM3-55
PD9270	WFCO WF-9865
	Parallax 7465
PD9180V (*20 AMP PLUG) *This unit does not have Power Factor Correction	WFCO WF-9875 (w/PD9105V charge wizard added)
	Iota DLS-75
PD9280V (*20 AMP PLUG) *This unit does not have Power Factor Correction	WFCO WF-9875
	Iota DLS-75
	Powermax PM3-75
	Powermax PM4-75

Progressive Dynamics Part Number	Replaces
Wall Mount - 30 Amp Service	
PD4045KV	WFCO WF-8945ANP
	WFCO WF-8740P
	Parallax 7345
	Parallax 8345
	Parallax 7145
	Powermax PPC-32
	Powermax PPC-45
PD4060KV	WFCO WF-8955PEC
	Parallax 7355
	Parallax 8355
	Parallax 7155
	Powermax PPC-55
PD4135KV	WFCO WF-8735
Wall Mount - 50 Amp Service	
PD4560K18LV	WFCO WF-9960
	Parallax 555
	Parallax 5355
PD4575K18LV	Parallax 5365
	Parallax 53753
PD4590K18LV	WFCO WF-9990
Replacement Sections	
PD4635V	WFCO WF-8935MBA
PD4645V	WFCO WF-8945REP
	WFCO WF-8945MBA
	Parallax 7345R
	Parallax 8345R
	Parallax 6345R
	Powermax PM3-45-MBA
PD4655V	WFCO WF-8955REP
	WFCO WF-8955MBA
	Parallax 7355R
	Parallax 8355R
	Powermax PM3-55-MBA

Not all units are a direct replacement. Modifications may be required.

Please contact our service department with any questions at 269-781-4242.

Manufactured and Serviced in the USA

Progressive Dynamics, Inc.™

SURGE GUARD*
RV POWER PROTECTION

BASIC AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCHES

Mechanical interlocking contactors.Time delay at power up. Transfers to generator power automatically when energized after a 30-second delay. 50A, FLA contactor. **SPECIAL ORDER**

		MSRP
SG 40100	120/240V, 50A	$175.00
SG 41300	120V, 30A	$100.00

SURGE GUARD* AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH

Protects RV from the most damaging common electrical faults. Transfers to either shore power or generator automatically when energized. In the event both shore and generator powers are available, generator power will dominate after a 30 second delay. Includes 2,600 Joules of surge suppression (fuse protected), and protects against open neutral and reverse polarity. 50A, FLA contactor.

		MSRP
SG 41260	120/240V, 50A	$325.00

SURGE GUARD* RVC COMPATIBLE AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH

Same great features as the Surge Guard* ATS plus total electrical protection from faulty park power. Provides added protection from low (<102V) and high (>132V) voltage, miswired pedestal, open ground, and high and low frequency. Oversize contactors 65A, FLA contactor rating. 3,350 Joules of surge protection.

		MSRP
SG 41390	120/240V 90A	$1200.00
SG 40350	120/240V, 50A	$895.00
SG 40299	120V, 30A, Remote Display	$110.00
SG 40258	Remote Display, 50' Communication Cable	$ 20.00

DIGITAL VOLTAGE MONITOR

Fully tests incoming power for: open ground, reverse polarity, and high/low voltage. Constantly monitors line RMS voltage and checks frequency. Small, rugged construction. Includes audible alarm when electrical fault occurs.

	MSRP
SG AECM20020	$ 70.00

NEUTRAL-GROUND BONDING PLUG

Provides protection for a single 15A receptacle from over-voltage conditions with limited surge protection. Can be used on any 15A receptacle in a RV, home, or campground. Great add-on when using a portable surge protector device to enhance protection.

	MSRP
SG 44300	$ 30.25

OVER-VOLTAGE ADAPTER

This plug is used on portable generators that are designed with a floating neutral electrical system. All RV full electrical protection devices devices detect this as an open ground fault and will not allow power to pass through. Simply plug into one of the 15A outlets on the generator to use.

	MSRP
SG 44400	$ 10.50

LOCK HASP

Prevents unauthorized removal of your portable Surge Guard* device from your RV. Also can be used to protect connection points of extension cords and adapters.

*Only compatible with 44260, 44270, 44750.

	MSRP
SG 34590	$ 25.00

Southwire®

THE **HEARTBEAT** OF TODAY'S RVS

Exceptional value.

Reliable, industry-best quality standards.

Three-Stage Charging is standard equipment.

More products cover more needs.

Trusted by OEMs four times more than all other brands combined.

Exceptional service.

Visit WFCOelectronics.com for the complete story.

MSRP Pricing

Universal Converter Replacement Kit

8900REP models make it easy to replace other brands of converters with a removable converter section.

WF-8945REP, 45A 295.00
WF-8955REP, 55A 335.00

Main Board Assemblies

Replacements for the lower power converter sections of all WF-8900 Series converters, also can replace other brands of converters. Installs easily with only four screws and five wires.

WF-8935-MBA, 35A..... 184.00
WF-8945-MBA, 45A 210.00
WF-8955-MBA, 55A 235.00
WF-8965-MBA, 65A 275.00
WF-8975-MBA, 75A 300.00

WF-5110R 1000 Watt Inverter

The WF-5100 Series provides high efficiency 120V AC power at full load conditions with safe guards that include reverse polarity and short circuit protection.

WF-5110R, 1000 Watt Inverter 12V DC Hardwired 695.00

T-57 / T-30 Transfer Switches — For 30 Amp and 50 Amp Electrical Systems

The T-30 can be installed on the back of a WFCO 8900 Series power center or, like the T-57, to any flat surface. The compact design allows for placement in tight areas.

WF T-30, Transfer Switch 30 Amp 115.00
WF T-30-WM, Transfer Switch (Wall Mount) .....*CFP
WF T-57, Transfer Switch 50 Amp 219.00

Lithium Power Solutions – Charge Lithium-Ion Batteries with these 50 Amp Converter/Chargers

Compatible with solar power systems, our lithium-ion converter/charger serves the RV's needs while charging the lithium battery. Only for use with lithium ion batteries containing both lithium iron phosphate cells and battery management system electronics.

WF-9850L2, 50A Deck-mount lithium-ion converter 220.00
WF-8950L2 MBA, 50A Replacement lithium ion power center converter. Replaces lower portion of WF-8900 Series power center converters. 225.00

*CFP-Call For Pricing

MSRP Pricing

WF-8900 Series Power Center

CONVERTER/CHARGERS, AC/DC DISTRIBUTION

The WF-8900 Series converter provides superior performance offering eleven 12V DC circuits and up to five 120V AC circuits.

WF-8935PEC, 35A Brown	225.00
WF-8945PEC, 45A Brown	230.00
WF-8955PEC, 55A Brown	240.00
WF-8955PEC-B, 55A Black	240.00
WF-8965AN-P, 65A Brown	*CFP
WF-8965AN-PB, 65A Black	*CFP
WF-8975AN-P, 75A Brown	*CFP
WF-8975AN-PB, 75A Black	*CFP

Note: All WF-8900 Series converters have cut-out dimensions of 12-3/16˝W x 10-7/8˝ H x 7-1/4˝ D

WF-8700 Series Power Center

CONVERTER/CHARGERS AC/DC DISTRIBUTION

Get big performance up to 40A DC output. The 8700 Series provides superior performance offering four to six 12V DC circuits and three to five 120V AC branch circuits (depending on the model).

WF-8712-P, 12A Brown	140.00
WF-8712-PB, 12A Black	140.00
WF-8725-P, 25A Brown	165.00
WF-8725-PB, 25A Black	165.00
WF-8735-P, 35A Brown	200.00
WF-8735-PB, 35A Black	200.00
WF-8740-P, 40A Brown	226.00
WF-8740-PB, 40A Black	226.00

Note: Cut-out dimensions for WF-8712 and WF-8725: 10-7/16˝W x 6-1/8˝H x 3-3/4˝ D

Cut-out dimensions for WF-8735 and WF-8740: 10-3/8˝W x 6-7/8˝H x 4-5/16˝ D

WF-6800 Series / WF-9800 Series

DECK-MOUNT CONVERTER/CHARGER

The versatile, advanced power source solution. Output ratings from 35A DC to 100A DC. Convenient deck-mount installation.

WF-9835, 35A	194.00
WF-9845, 45A	208.00
WF-9855, 55A	214.00
WF-9865, 65A	275.00
WF-9875, 75A	295.00
WF-68100A, 100A	425.00

*CFP-Call For Pricing

THE HEARTBEAT OF TODAY'S RVS

Count on WFCO for innovation and support.

HERE'S A FEW OF OUR RV POWER ADVANCEMENTS:

- 3-stage charging is standard equipment in all converters
- Zero clearance power center designs
- LED blown fuse indicators and viewing window
- 150 Amp rated 12 Volt fuse panel
- Steel reinforced mounting holes
- Built-in strain relief
- Power factor correction

BATTERY GUARDIAN™

THE POWER PROS™

EXPERT PRODUCT SUPPORT

For fast, expert technical assistance call the POWER PROS™ team toll free: 877-294-8997 or email: technicalsupport@wfcoelectronics.com.

WFCO Doors & Door Assemblies

WF-8700 Series		RETAIL
	Part # WF-8700-PDO, Door Only for WF-8712-P & WF-8725-P-Brown **Part # WF-8700-PDOB**, Door Only for WF-8712-PB & WF-8725-PB-Black (5-1/2" H x 10-1/8" W)	24.00 28.00
	Part # WF-8712-PDA, Door Assembly for WF-8712-P Brown **Part # WF-8712-PB-DA**, Door Assembly for WF-8712-PB Black **Part # WF-8725-PDA**, Door Assembly for WF-8725-P Brown **Part # WF-8725-PB-DA**, Door Assembly for WF-8725-PB Black (7-1/4" H x 11-3/4" W)	36.00 36.00 36.00 34.00
	Part # WF-8735/40-PDO, Door Only for WF-8735-P Brown **Part # WF-8735/40-PB-DO**, Door Only for WF-8735-PB Black (6/3/4" H x 10-1/4" W)	24.00 24.00
	Part # WF-8735-PDA, Door Assembly for WF-8735-P or WF-8740-P-Brown **Part # WF-8735-PB-DA,** Door Assembly for WF-8735-PB Black **Part # WF-8740-PDA,** Door Assembly for WF-8740-P Brown **Part # WF-8740-PB-DA**, Door Assembly for WF-8740-PB Black (8-1/4" H x 11-3/4" W)	35.00 35.00 35.00 32.95
WF-8900 Series		
	Part # WF-8910PEC-DO, Brown Door Only for WF-8935PEC, WF-8945PEC, WF-8955PEC **Part # WF-8965/75-PDO**, Brown Door Assembly for WF-8965AN-P and WF-8975AN-P **Part # WF-8910PEC-DOB**, Black Door Only for WF-8935PEC-B, WF-8945PEC-B, WF8955PEC-B **Part # 8965/75-PDOB**, Black Door Only for WF-8965AN-PB and WF-8975AN-PB (5-7/8" H x 11-15/16" W)	28.00 28.00 24.00 24.00
	Part # WF-8935PEC-DA, Door Assembly for WF-8935PEC-Brown **Part # WF-8935PEC-B-DA**, Door Assembly for WF-8935PEC-B-Black **Part # WF-8945PEC-DA**, Door Assembly for WF-8945PEC--Brown **Part # WF-8945PEC-B-DA**, Door Assembly for WF-8945PEC-B-Black **Part # WF-8955-PEC-DA**, Door Assembly for WF-8955PEC-Brown **Part # WF-8965-PDA**, Door Assembly for WF-8965AN-P-Brown **Part # WF-8965-PDAB**, Door Assembly for WF-8965AN-PB-Black **Part # WF-8975-PDA**, Door Assembly for WF-8975AN-P-Brown **Part # WF-8975-PDAB**, Door Assembly for WF-8975AN-PB-Black (11-3/4" H x 14" W)	36.00 36.00 36.00 36.00 46.00 32.02 36.00 36.00 36.00
	Part # WF-8910-PDO, Door Only for WF-8935AN-P, WF-8945AN-P & WF-8955AN-P-Brown **Part # WF-8910-PDOB,** Door Assembly for WF-8935AN-PB, WF-8945AN-PB, & WF-8955AN-PB-Black (5-7/8" H x 11-3/8" W)	24.00 24.00
	Part # WF-8935-PDA, Door Assembly for WF-8935AN-P-Brown **Part # WF-8935-PDAB**, Door Assembly for WF-8935AN-PB-Black **Part # WF-8945-PDA**, Door Assembly for WF-8945AN-P-Brown **Part # WF-8945-PDAB**, Door Assembly for WF-8945AN-PB-Black **Part # WF-8955-PDA**, Door Assembly for WF-8955AN-P-Brown **Part # WF-8955-PDAB**, Door Assembly for WF-8955AN-PB-Black (11-1/2" H x 13-3/4" W)	35.00 36.00 36.00 36.00 NLA NLA
WF-8930/50 Series		
	Part # WF-8930/50-PDA, Door Assembly for WF-8930/50-Brown Three Tabs on Bottom (9-1/8" H x 14-3/4" W)	32.00

WFCO Doors & Door Assemblies

WF-8930/50 Series continued		RETAIL
	Part # WF-8930/50NNP-DO-P, Door Only for WF-8930/50NP- Brown **Part # WF-8930-50NNPB-DO-P,** Door Only for WF-8930/50NPB-Black Paddle Fins (8" H x 12-1/2" W)	24.00 24.00
	Part # WF-8930/50NNP-DO-B, Door Only for WF-8930/50NP-Brown **Part # WF-8930/50NNPB-DO-B**, Door Only for WF-8930/50NPB-Black Bottom Hinge (8" H x 12-1/2" W)	NLA NLA
	Part # WF-8930/50NNP-DA, Door Assembly for WF-8930/50NP-Brown **Part # WF-8930/50NNPB-DA**, Door Assembly for WF-8930/50NPB-Black **Note: This door assembly can also replace the door assembly with no window and 2 tabs on the bottom, Part number WF-8930/50NP-DA-Brown or WF- 8930/50NPB-DA Black (9-1/2" H x 13-3/4 W)**	36.00 36.00
	Part # WF-8930/50NNPB-50-PDA, Extended Door Assembly for WF-8930/50NP-50-Black	45.00
WF-8500 Series		
	Part # WF-8500-PDOB, Black Door Only for WF-8540, WF-8550 and WF-8560 (7-7/8" H x 7-5/8" W)	16.00
	Part # WF-8540-PB-DA, Black Door Assembly for WF-8940 **Part # WF-8550-PB-DA**, Black Door Assembly for WF-8950 **Part # WF-8560-PB-DA**, Black Door Assembly for WF-8960 (13" H x 9-1/2" W)	32.00 32.00 32.00
WF-9500 Series		
	Part # WF-9500PB-DO, Black Door Only for WF-9540, WF-9560 and WF-9580 (7-7/8" H x 7-5/8" W)	16.00
	Part # WF-9540PB-DA, Black Door Assembly for WF-9540 **Part # WF-9560PB-DA**, Black Door Assembly for WF-9560 **Part # WF-9580PB-DA**, Black Door Assembly for WF-9580 (14-1/2" H x 11-7/8" W)	32.00 32.00 32.00
WF-9900 Series		
	Part # WF-9900PB-DO, Black Door Only for WF-9960 and WF-9990 (9" H x 12-3/8" W)	16.00
	Part # WF-9960PB-DA, Black Door Assembly for WF-9960PB **Part # WF-9990PB-DA**, Black Door Assembly for WF-9990PB (14-9/16" H x 14-38" W)	42.00 42.00

WFCO Product List

WF-8500 Series Power Center 40 and 60 Amps DC	
WF-8540-S	30 Amp AC service, Main and 9 branch AC circuits, 13 DC branch circuits, 40 Amps, Screw Terminals
WF-8540-Q	30 Amp AC service, Main and 9 branch AC circuits, 13 DC branch circuits, 40 Amps, QC Terminals
WF-8540-W	30 Amp AC service, Main and 9 branch AC circuits, 13 DC branch circuits, 40 Amps, Pig Tail Wires
WF-8560-S	30 Amp AC service, Main and 9 branch AC circuits, 13 DC branch circuits, 60 Amps, Screw Terminals
WF-8560-Q	30 Amp AC service, Main and 9 branch AC circuits, 13 DC branch circuits, 60 Amps, QC Terminals
WF-8560-W	30 Amp AC service, Main and 9 branch AC circuits, 13 DC branch circuits, 60 Amps, Pig Tail Wires

WF-8700 Series Power Center 12 to 40 Amps DC	
WF-8712-P	30 Amp AC service, Main and 3 branch AC circuits, 4 DC branch circuits, 12 Amps
WF-8712-PB	30 Amp AC service, Main and 3 branch AC circuits, 4 DC branch circuits, 12 Amps - Black
WF-8725-P	30 Amp AC service, Main and 3 branch AC circuits, 4 DC branch circuits, 25 Amps
WF-8725-PB	30 Amp AC service, Main and 3 branch AC circuits, 4 DC branch circuits, 25 Amps - Black
WF-8735-P	30 Amp AC service, Main and 5 branch AC circuits, 6 DC branch circuits, 35 Amps
WF-8735-PB	30 Amp AC service, Main and 5 branch AC circuits, 6 DC branch circuits, 35 Amps - Black
WF-8740-P	30 Amp AC service, Main and 5 branch AC circuits, 6 DC branch circuits, 40 Amps
WF-8740-PB	30 Amp AC service, Main and 5 branch AC circuits, 6 DC branch circuits, 40 Amps - Black

WF-8935 Series Power Center - 35 Amps DC	
WF-8935PEC	30 Amp AC service, Main and 5 branch AC circuits, 11 DC branch circuits
WF-8935PEC-B	30 Amp AC service, Main and 5 branch AC circuits, 11 DC branch circuits - Black
WF-8935-MBA	Replacement Converter - Main Board Assembly

WF-8945 Series Power Center - 45 Amps DC	
WF-8945PEC	30 Amp AC service, Main and 5 branch AC circuits, 11 DC branch circuits
WF-8945PEC-B	30 Amp AC service, Main and 5 branch AC circuits, 11 DC branch circuits - Black
WF-8945PEC-B/T30	30 Amp AC service, Main and 5 branch AC circuits, 11 DC branch circuits with T-30 - Black
WF-8945-MBA	Replacement Converter - Main Board Assembly

WF-8955 Series Power Center - 55 Amps DC	
WF-8955PEC	30 Amp AC service, Main and 5 branch AC circuits, 11 DC branch circuits. New Generation
WF-8955PEC-B	30 Amp AC service, Main and 5 branch AC circuits, 11 DC branch circuits. New Generation - Black
WF-8955PEC-B/T30	30 Amp AC service, Main and 5 branch AC circuits, 11 DC branch circuits. New Gen. - Black with T-30
WF-8955PEC/T30	30 Amp AC service, Main and 5 branch AC circuits, 11 DC branch circuits. New Gen. with T-30
WF-8955-MBA	Replacement Converter - Main Board Assembly
WF-8955PEC-MBA	Replacement Converter - Main Board Assembly - New Generation

WF-8965 Series Power Center - 65 Amps DC	
WF-8965AN-P	30 Amp AC service, Main and 5 branch AC circuits, 11 DC branch circuits
WF-8965AN-PB	30 Amp AC service, Main and 5 branch AC circuits, 11 DC branch circuits - Black
WF-8965ANP/T30	30 Amp AC service, Main and 5 branch AC circuits, 11 DC branch circuits with T-30
WF-8965ANPB/T30	30 Amp AC service, Main and 5 branch AC circuits, 11 DC branch circuits - Black with T-30
WF-8965-MBA	Replacement Converter - Main Board Assembly

WF-8975 Series Power Center - 75 Amps DC	
WF-8975AN-P	30 Amp AC service, Main and 5 branch AC circuits, 11 DC branch circuits
WF-8975AN-PB	30 Amp AC service, Main and 5 branch AC circuits, 11 DC branch circuits - Black
WF-8975-MBA	Replacement Converter - Main Board Assembly

WF-9960 Series Power Center - 60 Amps DC	
WF-9960	50 Amp AC service, Main and 12 branch AC circuits, 18 DC branch circuits

WF-9990 Series Power Center - 90 Amps DC	
WF-9990	50 Amp AC service, Main and 12 branch AC circuits, 18 DC branch circuits

Transfer Switches	
T-30	30 Amps Automatic Power Transfer - Shore to Generator
T-57P	50 Amps Automatic Power Transfer - Shore to Generator

Universal Replacement Kits for Non-WFCO Power Centers	
WF-8945-REP	Converter/Charger 45 Amps DC Output, includes 11 branch circuit fuses, using WF-9845
WF-8955-REP	Converter/Charger 55 Amps DC Output, includes 11 branch circuit fuses, using WF-9855

WF-6800 Series Deckmount Converter/Charger – 80 to 100 Amps DC	
WF-68100	100 Amps DC Output with Power Factor Correction, reverse polarity fuses (15 Amps AC Power Cord)

WF-9800 Series Deckmount Converter/Charger – 35 to 75 Amps DC	
WF-9835	35 Amps DC Output, reverse polarity fuses (15 Amps AC Power Cord)
WF-9845	45 Amps DC Output, reverse polarity fuses (15 Amps AC Power Cord)
WF-9855	55 Amps DC Output, reverse polarity fuses (15 Amps AC Power Cord)
WF-9865	65 Amps DC Output, reverse polarity fuses (20 Amps AC Power Cord)
WF-9875	75 Amps DC Output, reverse polarity fuses (20 Amps AC Power Cord)

220VAC Models (used in Europe, Australia or wherever 220VAC is available)	
WF-8725E	Power Center for **220V** AC service, Main and 3 branch circuits, 25 Amps DC Output with 4 circuits
WF-8725EB	Power Center for **220V** AC service, Main and 3 branch circuits, 25 Amps DC Output with 4 circuits - Black
WF-8735E	Power Center for **220V** AC service, Main and 3 branch circuits, 35 Amps DC Output with 4 circuits
WF-8735EB	Power Center for **220V** AC service, Main and 3 branch circuits, 35 Amps DC Output with 4 circuits - Black
WF-8955E	Power Center for **220V** AC service, Main and 5 branch circuits, 55 Amps DC Output with 11 circuits
WF-8955EB	Power Center for **220V** AC service, Main and 5 branch circuits, 55 Amps DC Output with 11 circuits - Black
WF-8855E	Converter/Charger Deckmount for **220V** AC, 55 Amps DC Output (15 Amps power cord)

WF-8930/50 Series Distribution Panel	
WF-8930/50NP	30 Amp or 50 Amp AC service, Main and 12 branch AC circuits, 15 DC circuits
WF-8930/50NPB	30 Amp or 50 Amp AC service, Main and 12 branch AC circuits, 15 DC circuits - Black
WF-8930/50NP-30	30 Amp AC service, Main and 5 branch AC circuits, 15 DC circuits
WF-8930/50NPB-30	30 Amp AC service, Main and 5 branch AC circuits, 15 DC circuits - Black

WF-5100 Series Pure Sine Wave Power Inverter	
WF-5110HP	1,000 Watt provided with hard-wired installation

Door and Door Assembly References

	WF-8930/50 Series Brown		WF-8930/50 Series Black	
	Door Only	**Door Assembly**	**Door Only**	**Door Assembly**
With Window				
Paddle fin on the right side	WF-8930/50NNP-DO-P	WF-8930/50NNP-DA (9" x 13")	WF-8930/50NNPB-DO-P	WF-8930/50NNPB-DA
Side-hinged flaps				
Bottom-hinged pin	WF-8930/50NNP-DO-B		WF-8930/50NNPB-DO-B	
Extended Door				WF-8930/50NNPB-50-PDA
No Window				
Three tabs on the bottom		WF-8930/50-PDA (9" x 14-5/8")		WF-8930/50-PDAB

	WF-8900 Series Brown		WF-8900 Series Black	
***xx = Model Amperage**	**Door Only**	**Door Assembly**	**Door Only**	**Door Assembly**
New PEC models	WF-8910PEC-DO	WF-89xxPEC-DA	WF-8910PEC-DOB	WF-89xxPEC-B-DA
Old 8735/45/55 ANP Models	WF-8910-PDO	WF-89xx-PDA	WF-8910-PDOB	WF-89xx-PDAB
Old 8765/75 ANP Models	WF-8965/75-PDO	WF-89xx-PDA	WF-8965/75-PDOB	WF-89xx-PDAB

	WF-8700 Series Brown		WF-8700 Series Black	
***xx = Model Amperage**	**Door Only**	**Door Assembly**	**Door Only**	**Door Assembly**
ANP models WF8712/25	WF-8700-PDO	WF-87xx-PDA	WF-8700-PDOB	WF-87xx-PB-DA
ANP models WF8735/40	WF-8735/40-PDO	WF-87xx-PDA	WF-8735/40-PB-DO	WF-87xx-PB-DA

Fuse Boards/Panels	
Component	**Part Number**
WF-89xx ANP, PEC & E	8935/45/55-PCB
WF-8965 & 8975 Models	8965/75AN-PCB
WF-8930/50NP	8930/50N-PCB
WF-8955-REP	NO PART NUMBER

Door Latches
WF-87/8900-DL

* Note: For model numbers listed with an "xx" replace with your converter model amperage, i.e. WF-8955: xx=55.

Select WFCO Products as Your Replacement of Choice

You can easily upgrade the obsolete or defective converters and electrical components in your RV by installing one of WFCO's high performance replacement products. Take the guesswork out of choosing the right replacement by selecting the WFCO products identified in the charts below. Dimensions are provided to assist you with proper form and fit. Use our convenient crossover charts located on the reverse side of this page to replace other manufacturers' products with high performance WFCO products.

POWER CENTERS

WFCO	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS/CUTOUT (W,H,D)
WF-8540	40 Amp DC	7-7/8 x 11-1/4 x 7-3/8
WF-8560	60 Amp DC	7-7/8 x 11-1/4 x 7-3/8
WF-8712	12 Amp DC	10-7/16 x 6-1/8 x 3-3/4
WF-8725	25 Amp DC	10-7/16 x 6-1/8 x 3-3/4
WF-8735	35 Amp DC	10-3/8 x 6-7/8 x 4-5/16
WF-8740	40 Amp DC	10-3/8 x 6-7/8 x 4-5/16
WF-8935	35 Amp DC	12-3/16 x 10-7/8 x 7-1/4
WF-8945	45 Amp DC	12-3/16 x 10-7/8 x 7-1/4
WF-8955	55 Amp DC	12-3/16 x 10-7/8 x 7-1/4
WF-9540	40 Amp DC	10-1/8 x 13-1/16 x 8-5/8
WF-9560	60 Amp DC	10-1/8 x 13-1/16 x 8-5/8
WF-9580	80 Amp DC	10-1/8 x 13-1/16 x 8-5/8
WF-9960	60 Amp DC	12-9/16 x 13-5/8 x 8
WF-9990	90 Amp DC	12-9/16 x 13-5/8 x 8

DECKMOUNT CONVERTERS

WFCO	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (W,H,D)
WF-9835	35 Amp DC	4-5/8 x 4 x 7-1/2
WF-9845	45 Amp DC	4-3/4 x 4 x 8-3/4
WF-9855	55 Amp DC	4-3/4 x 4 x 8-3/4
WF-9865	65 Amp DC	5-1/8 x 4 x 10-1/4
WF-9875	75 Amp DC	5-1/8 x 4 x 10-1/4
WF-68100	100 Amp DC	7-5/8 x 4 x 12-11/16

MAIN BOARD ASSEMBLIES (MBA)

WFCO	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (W,H,D)
WF-8945REP	45 Amp DC	12-1/8 x 4-3/4 x 7-13/16
WF-8955REP	55 Amp DC	12-1/8 x 4-3/4 x 7-13/16
WF-8945MBA	45 Amp DC	7-1/16 x 3-7/8 x 9-1/2
WF-8955MBA	55 Amp DC	7-1/16 x 3-7/8 x 9-1/2

DISTRIBUTION CENTER

WFCO	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS/CUTOUT(W,H,D)
WF-8930/50	30/50 Amp service	12-3/16 x 8-5/16 x 3

INVERTER

WFCO	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (W,H,D)
WF-5110R	1000 W Pure Sine Wave	11 x 14-3/4 x 4
WF-5118	1800 W Pure Sine Wave	10 x 15-3/4 x 6
WF-5120	2000 W Pure Sine Wave	10 x 15-3/4 x 6

TRANSFER SWITCHES

WFCO	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (W,H,D)
WF-T-30	30 Amp	5-1/8 x 6 x 4-1/4
WF-T-57	50 Amp	8 x 8-7/8 x 4-3/4

ENERGY MANAGEMENT

WFCO	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (W,H,D)
EM-15	15 Amp	5-3/16 x 4-1/4 x 2-5/8
EM-20	20 Amp	5-3/16 x 4-1/4 x 2-5/8

Visit the support section on our website for a growing library of helpful resources.

THE HEARTBEAT OF TODAY'S RVS
2021 Aeroplex Drive North · Elkhart, IN 46514
P. 877.294.8997 · F- 574.294.8698
wfcoelectronics.com
WFCO.44 © WFCO 7.2016 AD-SC-0010-1

WFCO Replacement Products for Most Applications

MAGNETEK

WFCO	MAGNETEK
WF-8712	6712
WF-8725	6720
WF-8935	6335
WF-8945	6345, 7345
WF-8955	6355, 7355
WF-9835	7240X
WF-9855	7255X
WF-8945REP	6345, 7345
WF-8955REP	6355, 7355

FURRION

WFCO	FURRION
T-30	F30-ATS
T-57	F50-ATS

POWER MAX

WFCO	POWER MAX
WF-8935	PPC-35
WF-8945	PPC-45
WF-8955	PPC-55
WF-8975	PPC-75
WF-9835	PM3-35, PM4-35
WF-9845	PM3-45, PM4-45
WF-9855	PM3-55, PM4-55
WF-9865	PM3-65, PM4-65
WF-9875	PM3-75, PM4-75
WF-68100	PM3-100 PFC
T-30	PMTS-30
T-57	PMTS-50
WF-8935-MBA	PM3-35-MBA
WF-8945-MBA	PM3-45-MBA
WF-8955-MBA	PM3-55-MBA
WF-8975-MBA	PM3-75-MBA

PARALLAX

WFCO	PARALLAX
WF-8735	6730
WF-8935	7335
WF-8945	7345, 7145, 6345, 8345
WF-8955	7355, 7155, 6355, 8355, 5355
WF-8965	5365, 8365
WF-8975	5375, 8375
WF-9835	7340, 7440, 4435
WF-9845	7445, 4445
WF-9855	7455, 4455
WF-9865	7465, 5465
WF-9875	5475
WF-68100	5490
T-30	ATS30, ATS301
T-57	ATS501, ATS503
WF-8945-MBA	7145
WF-8955-MBA	7155
WF-8945REP	7345, 6345, 8345
WF-8955REP	7355, 6355, 5355, 8355

GO POWER

WFCO	GO POWER
WF-9835	GPC-35-MAX
WF-9845	GPC-45-MAX
WF-9855	GPC-55-MAX
WF-9875	GPC-75-MAX
WF-68100	GPC-100-MAX
T-30	TS-30
T-57	TS-50
WF-5110R	GP-ISW1000
WF-5118	GP-ISW1500
WF-5120	GP-ISW2000

PROGRESSIVE DYNAMICS

WFCO	PROGRESSIVE DYNAMICS
WF-8540	PD4045
WF-8560	PD4060
WF-8735	PD4135
WF-8740	PD4045, PD4135
WF-8855E	PD9260-230
WF-9540	PD4545
WF-9560	PD4560
WF-9580	PD4575
WF-9835	PD9130, PD9140A, PD9230, PD9240
WF-9845	PD9140/45A, PD9240, PD9245
WF-9855	PD9160A, PD9260
WF-9865	PD9160A, PD9260, PD9270
WF-9875	PD9170A, PD9180A PD9270, PD9280
WF-68100	PD9180A, PD9280
T-30	PD5110010, PD5110610
T-57	PDS5121010, PD52, PD52DCS, PD52S
WF-8935-MBA	PD4635V

XANTREX

WFCO	XANTREX
WF-5110R	PROwatt SW-1000, XM1000, Prosine 1000, XPower 1000, Freedom Xi 1000
WF-5118	XM1800, Prosine 1800, XPower 1500
WF-5120	PROwatt SW-2000, Freedom Xi 2000, Tripp Lite 2000

IOTA

WFCO	IOTA
WF-8855E	DLS-240-55
WF-9835	DLS-30, DLS-30-X
WF-9845	DLS-45, DLS-45-X
WF-9855	DLS-55, DLS-55-X
WF-9875	DLS-75, DLS-75-X
WF-68100	DLS-90, DLS-90-X
T-30	ITS-30R
T-57	ITS-50R

MAGNUM

WFCO	MAGNUM
WF-5110R	CSW1012
WF-9835	DLS-30

PRECISION CIRCUITS

WFCO	PRECISION CIRCUITS
EM-20	00-10031-000

INTELLITEC

WFCO	INTELLITEC
EM-20	AESS

If your product is not listed above or you have any questions, please contact the WFCO Power Pros at 877.294.8997.

Please be sure to check out the WFCO website at **www.wfcoelectronics.com.**

THE POWER PROS™ · WFCO ·
EXPERT PRODUCT SUPPORT

Go Power!®

NEW

HD HEAVY DUTY MODIFIED SINE WAVE INVERTERS

Economical power solutions for running lights, appliances, and other resistive loads. The Go Power! Modified Sine Wave Inverters are reliable inverters that range from 225 to 5000 watts and come with a 1-year warranty.

MODIFIED SINE WAVE INVERTERS	OUTPUT (watts)	SURGE (watts)	OUTLETS	INVERTER CABLE KIT	REMOTES	RETAIL
GP-5000HD	5000	10000	4	Use GP-DC-KIT5	Use GP-HD-R	$750
GP-3000HD	3000	6000	4	Use GP-DC-KIT5	Use GP-HD-R	$500
GP-1750HD	1750	3500	3	Use GP-DC-KIT3	Use GP-HD-R	$240
GP-1000HD	1000	2000	2	Use GP-DC-KIT2	Use GP-HD-R	$140
GP-800HD	800	1600	2	Use GP-DC-KIT2	Use GP-HD-R	$ 70
GP-400HD	400	800	2	Lighter Plug Included	N/A	$ 48
GP-225HD	225	450	2	Lighter Plug Included	N/A	$ 38

INVERTER REMOTES

Conveniently control your inverter with the touch of a button. One remote per box. Includes 25' of cable. 2-year limited warranty.

INVERTER REMOTES	USE WITH	RETAIL
GP-ISW-R	GP-ISW200, 400, 700, 1000, 1500, GP-SW-1500-TS, 2000, 3000	$115
GP-SWR-A	GP-ISW200, 400, 700, 1000, 1500, GP-SW-1500-TS, 2000, 3000	$ 40
GP-HD-R	GP-800HD, 1000HD, 1750HD, 3000HD, 5000HD	$ 25

GP-ISW-R

GP-SWR-A

GP-HD-R

INVERTER FUSE & FUSE BLOCKS

Safeguard equipment with ultra-durable Class-T, DC rated fuses. Replacement Class-T fuses available.

FUSE & BLOCKS	AMPS	RETAIL
FBL-400	400	$ 90
FBL-300	300	$ 90
FBL-200	200	$ 75
FBL-110	110	$ 75

INVERTER FUSE & CABLE KITS

Installation kits include everything to connect your inverter to your batteries: 10' large gauge battery cables, tie downs, appropriate inverter fuse, and fuse block. Fits most inverters.

INVERTER FUSE & CABLE KITS	USE WITH	RETAIL
GP-DC-KIT5	2600-3000 watt inverters	$335
GP-DC-KIT4	2000-2500 watt inverters	$340
GP-DC-KIT3	1100-1800 watt inverters	$230
GP-DC-KIT2	600-1000 watt inverters	$180
GP-DC-KIT1	100-500 watt inverters	$ 60

TRANSFER SWITCHES

The ideal solution to prevent AC back-feed when adding an inverter directly into the AC electrical system.

TRANSFER SWITCH	AMPS	RETAIL
GP-TS (pre-wired)	30	$275
TS-50	50	$235
TS-30	30	$100

INDUSTRIAL
PURE SINE WAVE INVERTERS

Go Power!®

Premium mobile power in a sleek, lightweight profile. Bring reliable power on the road with the new Go Power! Industrial Pure Sine Wave Inverter, available in 200-3000 watts. Provide peace of mind when powering electronics with a 2-year warranty.

c UL us on select ISW inverters!

PURE SINE WAVE INVERTERS	INCL. IN SOLAR SYSTEM	OUTPUT (watts)	SURGE (watts)	cULus	INVERTER CABLE KIT	REMOTES	RETAIL
GP-ISW3000-12	-	3000	6000	✓	Use GP-DC-KIT5	Use GP-ISW-R / GP-SWR-A	$1200
GP-ISW2000-12	-	2000	3500	✓	Use GP-DC-KIT4	Use GP-ISW-R / GP-SWR-A	$ 800
GP-ISW1500-12	WEEKENDER ISW	1500	2650	✓	Use GP-DC-KIT3	Use GP-ISW-R / GP-SWR-A	$ 600
GP-ISW1000-12	-	1000	1750	✓	Use GP-DC-KIT2	Use GP-ISW-R / GP-SWR-A	$ 435
GP-ISW700-12	-	700	1230	✓	Use GP-DC-KIT2	Use GP-ISW-R / GP-SWR-A	$ 375
GP-SW400-12	-	400	450	✓	Use GP-DC-KIT1	Use GP-ISW-R / GP-SWR-A	$ 435
GP-SW200-12	-	200	260	×	Use GP-DC-KIT1	Use GP-ISW-R / GP-SWR-A	$ 435

GP-SW1500-TS INVERTER
PURE SINE WAVE INVERTER & TRANSFER SWITCH COMBO UNIT

c UL us

GP-SW1500-TS
$760 retail

PURE SINE WAVE INVERTER
+
TS TRANSFER SWITCH

The Go Power! GP-SW1500-TS pure sine wave inverter with transfer switch provides robust cUL certified AC power.

- Perfect for fridges and CPAP machines
- Run more circuits: microwave, TV, outlets, etc.
- Perfect replica of household AC power
- Durable, low profile design
- Easy on/off controll using the GP-PWM-30 solar controller or SWR-A remote
- Built-in 20-amp Transfer Switch
- 2-year limited warranty

SMART CONVERTER/CHARGER SERIES

GPC-MAX SERIES

Compact and powerful, Go Power! smart converter/chargers offer fast, accurate charging. Designed for 1-bank battery systems. Built-in, 4-stage smart charger helps your batteries last longer. 2-year warranty.

CONVERTER /CHARGER	AMPS	RETAIL
GPC-100-MAX	100	$445
GPC-75-MAX	75	$405
GPC-55-MAX	55	$240
GPC-45-MAX	45	$210
GPC-35-MAX	35	$200
GPSC-12-10A	10	$120

Go Power!®

Included in Solar Extreme & Solar Elite complete systems

CUT INSTALL TIME IN HALF WITH AN INVERTER/CHARGER

A 3-in-1 system combining an inverter, battery charger, and automatic transfer switch to save space and simplify installat
Charger Kits are available in nd 3000 watt mod
with the ICR-50 Remote, 50' of cable, and a 3-year warranty.

- 125AMP (3000W) OR 100AMP (2000W) BATTERY CHARGER
- AVAILABLE IN 2000 WATT AND 3000 WATT
- EASY INSTALL: BUILT IN HANDLES
- POWER SHARE TECHNOLOGY
- 100 AMP PASS THROUGH

PURE SINE WAVE

c UL us — UL 458 and 1741

C SA US — CSA 22.2 #107.1

FC — Part 15, Class B

IC SERIES PACKAGE	WATTS	SURGE	BATTERY CHARGER	REMOTE	TRANSFER SWITCH	RETAIL
GP-IC-3000-12-PKG	3000	6000	125 amps	Included	2x 50 amps	$1940
GP-IC-2000-12-PKG	2000	3400	100 amps	Included	2x 50 amps	$1700

MAGNUM ENERGY

MS SERIES PURE SINE WAVE INVERTER/CHARGER

	MS2000	MS2012	MS2812	MS4024
INVERTER SPECIFICATIONS				
Input battery voltage range	9 - 17 VDC	9 - 17 VDC	9 - 17 VDC	18 - 34 VDC
Nominal AC output voltage	120 VAC	120 VAC	120 VAC	120 VAC
Output frequency and accuracy	60 Hz ± 0.04%	60 Hz ± 0.04%	60 Hz ± 0.04%	60 Hz ± 0.04%
Total Harmonic Distortion (THD)	< 5%	< 5%	< 5%	< 5%
1 msec surge current (amps AC)	50	50	70	120
100 msec surge current (amps AC)	33	33	40	72
5 sec surge power (real watts)	3300	3300	3900	5800
30 sec surge power (real watts)	3100	3100	3800	5400
5 min surge power (real watts)	2800	2800	3200	4900
30 min surge power (real watts)	2200	2200	3000	4500
Continuous power output at 25° C	2000 VA	2000 VA	2800 VA	4000 VA
Rated input battery current	225 ADC	225 ADC	267 ADC	204 ADC
Inverter efficiency (peak)	89%	89%	88%	87%
Transfer time	16 msecs	16 msecs	16 msecs	16 msecs
Search mode (typical)	5 watts	7 watts	7 watts	7 watts
No load (120 VAC output, typical)	25 watts	25 watts	30 watts	25 watts
Waveform	Pure Sine Wave	Pure Sine Wave	Pure Sine Wave	Pure Sine Wave
CHARGER SPECIFICATIONS				
Continuous output at 25° C	100 ADC	100 ADC	125 ADC	105 ADC
Charger efficiency	85%	85%	85%	85%
Power factor	> .95	> .95	> .95	> .95
Input current at rated output (AC amps)	15	15	18	29
GENERAL FEATURES AND CAPABILITIES				
Transfer relay capability	MS2000: 30 A single input MS2012, MS2812, MS4024: 2 legs at 30A for 120V/30A or 240V/60A service			
Five stage charging capability	Bulk, Absorb, Float, Equalize (requires remote), and Battery Saver™			
Battery temperature compensation	Yes, 15 ft Battery Temp Sensor standard			
Remote available (optional)	Yes, MM-RC or ME-RC			
Internal cooling	0 to 120 cfm variable speed drive using dual 92mm brushless DC fans			
Overcurrent protection	Yes, with two overlapping circuits			
Overtemperature protection	Yes on transformer, MOSFETS, and battery			
Conformal coating on PCBs for corrosion protection	Yes			
Powder coated chassis & top for corrosion protection	Yes			
Stainless steel fasteners for corrosion protection	Yes			
Dual AC branch rated output breakers	Optional on the MS2000 and MS2012 - AC breakers in 15 or 20 amp ratings			
Listings	ETL Listed to UL/cUL 458, UL 1741, CSA C22.2 #107.1-01, meets KKK-A-1822E standard			
Warranty	Three years			
ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS				
Operating temperature	-20° C to +60° C (-4° F to 140° F)			
Nonoperating temperature	-40° C to +70° C (-40° F to 158° F)			
Operating Humidity	0 to 95% RH non condensing			
PHYSICAL SPECIFICATIONS				
Dimensions (l x w x h)	13.75” x 12.65” x 8.0” (34.9 cm x 32.1 cm x 20.3 cm)			
Mounting	Shelf (top or bottom up) or bulkhead (vents up)			
Weight	40 lb (18.1 kg)	42 lb (19.1 kg)	55 lb (24.9 kg)	55 lb (24.9 kg)
Shipping weight	45 lb (20.4 kg)	47 lb (21.3 kg)	60 lb (27.2 kg)	60 lb (27.2 kg)
Max operating altitude	15,000’ (4570 m)			

MAGNUM ENERGY

MS SERIES PURE SINE WAVE INVERTER/CHARGER

The MS Series Inverter/Charger from Magnum Energy – a pure sine wave inverter designed specifically for the most demanding mobile and off grid applications. The MS Series is powerful, easy-to-use, and best of all, cost effective.

Power Factor Corrected (PFC) Charger: Our PFC charger is built into all of our inverter chargers. It uses less energy from a generator than a standard charger – using 25-30% less AC current than standard chargers.

Safe and reliable: The MS2000, MS2012, MS2812, and MS4024 are ETL Listed to the stringent requirements of UL/cUL 458 for mobile use and the MS2012, MS2812, and MS4024 are ETL Listed UL 1741 and CSA C22.2 #107.1-01 for renewable energy installations. All models also meet KKK-A-1822E standards for emergency vehicle use.

Easy-to-install: Install the MS Series in four easy steps: simply connect the inverter's output to your distribution circuits or electrical panel, connect your utility power cable to the inverter's easy-to-reach terminal block, connect the batteries, and switch on the power.

Features:

Pure sine wave: Power your T.V.s, stereos, plasma screens, and other sensitive electronics without worry. The pure sine wave inverter and power factor corrected charger provide clean, reliable inverter power with low total harmonic distortion (THD) of less than 5%.

Choices: The MS Series comes in 12 and 24 volt configurations, allowing you to choose the model that is right for you.

Versatile mounting: Mount the MS Series on a shelf, bulkhead, or even upside down.

Lightweight: The lightweight aluminum base and cover also provides noise reduction and corrosion resistance.

Multiple ports: The MS Series provides multiple ports, including an RS485 communication port for network expansion, and a remote port.

Expanded transfer relay: 60 Amp transfer service is available on all models.

Accessible design: The extra large AC access cover with terminal screw block and 360° DC connection terminals with covers make this inverter more accessible when it needs to be.

Convenient switches: The MS Series comes with an on/off inverter-mounted switch with an easy-to-read LED indicator.

Buy with ease: The MS Series is backed by a three-year (36-month) limited warranty.

MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MS2012	MS Series Pure Sine Wave Inverter/Charger	$1995.00
MS2012-20B	MS Series Pure Sine Wave Inverter/Charger	$2195.00
MS2812	MS Series Pure Sine Wave Inverter/Charger	$2175.00

ME SERIES PURE SINE WAVE INVERTER/CHARGER

	ME2012	ME2512	ME3112
INVERTER SPECIFICATIONS			
Input battery voltage range	9 - 16 VDC	9 - 16 VDC	9 - 16 VDC
Nominal AC output voltage	120 VAC	120 VAC	120 VAC
Output frequency and accuracy	60 Hz ± 0.005%	60 Hz ± 0.005%	60 Hz ± 0.005%
1 msec surge current (amps AC)	60	100	120
100 msec surge current (amps AC)	37	45	50
5 sec surge power (real watts)	3700	5000	6000
30 sec surge power (real watts)	3450	4500	4800
5 min surge power (real watts)	3100	3500	6950
30 min surge power (real watts)	2400	2900	3500
Continuous power output at 45° C	2000 VA	2500 VA	3100 VA
Rated input battery current	191.0 ADC	239.1 ADC	296.5 ADC
Inverter efficiency (peak)	95%	91%	90%
Transfer time	16 msecs	16 msecs	16 msecs
Search mode	.2 ADC	.2 ADC	.2 ADC
No load (120 VAC output, typical)	.87 ADC	.95 ADC	.97 ADC
Waveform	Modified Sine Wave	Modified Sine Wave	Modified Sine Wave
CHARGER SPECIFICATIONS			
Continuous output at 45° C	100 ADC	120 ADC	160 ADC
Charger efficiency	85%	85%	85%
Power factor	> .95	> .95	> .95
Input current at rated output (AC amps)	15	18	21
GENERAL FEATURES AND CAPABILITIES			
Transfer relay capability	2 legs as 30 A for 120V/30A or 240V/60A service		
Five stage charging capability	Bulk, Absorb, Float, Equalize, and Battery Saver™		
Battery temperature compensation	With available temp sensor (battery temp 0 - 50° C)		
Remote inverter on/off switch	With available pigtail to connect to dry contact		
Internal cooling	0 to 210 cfm variable speed drive using dual 92mm brushless DC fans		
Overcurrent protection	Yes, with two overlapping circuits		
Overtemperature protection	Yes on transformer, MOSFETS, and battery		
Conformal coating on PCBs for corrosion protection	Yes		
Powder coated chassis & top for corrosion protection	Yes		
Stainless steel fasteners for corrosion protection	Yes		
Dual AC branch rated output breakers	Optional on the ME2012 - AC breakers in 15 or 20 amp ratings		
Series stacking interface 120/240 V	Yes		
Listings	ETL Listed to UL.cUL 458, CSA C22.2 #107.1-01		
Warranty	Three yearss		
ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS			
Operating temperature	-20° C to +60° C (-4° F to 140° F)		
Nonoperating temperature	-40° C to +70° C (-40° F to 158° F)		
Operating Humidity	0 to 95% RH non condensing		
PHYSICAL SPECIFICATIONS			
Dimensions (l x w x h)	13.75” x 12.65” x 8.0” (34.9 cm x 32.1 cm x 20.3 cm)		
Mounting	Shelf (top or bottom up) or bulkhead (vents up)		
Weight	38 lb (17 kg)	42 lb (19.1 kg)	45 lb (20 kg)
Max operating altitude	15,000’ (4570 m)		

ME SERIES INVERTER/CHARGER

Reliable Mobile Power from Magnum Energy

The ME Series Inverter/Charger from Magnum Energy is a new generation inverter designed specifically for rugged mobile applications. The ME Series is powerful, easy-to-use, and best of all, cost effective.

Safe and reliable: The ME Series is ETL Listed to the stringent requirements of UL/cUL 458 and CSA C22.2 #107.1-01, ensuring that the inverter is safe and reliable.

Easy-to-install: Install the ME Series in four easy steps: simply connect the inverter's output to your distribution circuits or electrical panel, connect your shore power cable (AC) to the inverter's easy-to-reach terminal block, connect the batteries, and switch on the power.

Features:

Power Factor Corrected (PFC) Charger: Our PFC charger is built into all of our inverter chargers. It uses less energy from a generator than a standard charger – using only 15 amps per 100 amps versus 23 amps used by standard chargers.

Lightweight: The lightweight aluminum base and cover also provides noise reduction and corrosion resistance.

Convenient switches: The ME Series comes with an on/off inverter-mounted switch with an easy-to-read LED indicator.

Choices: The ME Series comes in three power models, allowing you to choose the model that is right for you.

Multiple ports: The ME Series provides multiple ports, including an RS485 communication port for network expansion, and a remote port.

Expanded transfer relay: 60 Amp transfer service is available on all models.

Versatile mounting: Mount the ME Series on a shelf, bulkhead, or even upside down.

Accessible design: The extra large AC access cover with terminal screw block and 360° DC connection terminals with covers make this inverter more accessible when it needs to be.

Buy with ease: The ME Series is backed by a three-year (36-month) limited warranty.

MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ME2012	ME Series Inverter/Charger	$1695.00
ME2012-20B	ME Series Inverter/Charger	$1710.00
ME2512	ME Series Inverter/Charger	$1695.00
ME3112	ME Series Inverter/Charger	$2100.00

ME-RC REMOTE CONTROL

The **ME-RC** Remote Control communicates with the inverter to easily operate and monitor your inverter and charger from a remote location. This Remote Control has an easy-to-read LCD screen and displays the inverter/charger status with the "at a glance" LEDs. Soft keys provide simple access to menus and a rotary encoder knob allows you to scroll through and easily configure the adjustable settings in the inverter (or any connected accessory) and maintain the critical settings in nonvolatile memory.

The ME-RC also has the option of controlling the ME-AGS Automatic Gen Start and the ME-BMK Battery Monitor Kit (requires revison 2.0 or higher remote) using a network connection to the inverter. This remote has convienient finger-tip operation, including the new one-knob programming.

MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ME-RC50	REMOTE CONTROL ME SERIES w/50' CABLE	$260.00

PMX Series Inverter

The PowerMax PMX series of Power Inverters are a designed to provide clean 120 Volt AC Power for many application from a 12Vdc Battery or bank. Our PowerMax Pure Sine Wave Inverter output is capable of efficiently running a wide variety of devices such as Power Tools, Office Equiment-Computer, Kitchen appliances-Microwaves and Home Electronics-TV, Stereo's, and more.

Standard Features:

- Digitaly controlled Pure Sign Wave Output
- 12v DC to 115V AC meets 120v Electronic operating safety standards
- GFCI and USB Outlets
- Led status indicator lights
- Internally mounted cooling fan
- Remote function (available)
- 1 year warranty

PMX-001
REMOTE
25.00 retail

MSRP	195.00	375.00	525.00
Model Number	PMX-1000W	PMX-2000W	PMX-3000W
Continuous Power/ Surge	1000W/2000W	2000W/4000W	3000W/6000W
DC Input Voltage	11 - 15Vdc	11 - 15Vdc	11 - 15Vdc
AC Output Voltage	115±10% RMS	115±10% RMS	115±10% RMS
AC Outlets/GFCI/USB	2 / 1 / 1	2 / 1 / 1	4 / 2 / 1
Typical Efficiency	>80%	>80%	>80%
Output Wave Form	Pure Sine Wave	Pure Sine Wave	Pure Sine Wave
Short Circuit, Overload Thermal Protection	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dimensions	10.5 x 8.2 x 3.5	13.1 x 8.8 x 3.8	14.8 x 10.3 x 4.5
Weight	6.1 lbs	9.2 lbs	12.8 lbs

Battery Chargers / Maintainers
Inverters
Power Supplies
AC-DC Converters
Automatic Transfer Swithces

20 Years Experience.
PowerMax PM3 are industry standard.
Supplying over 20 different industries
(941) 201-8041
PowerMaxConverters.com

xantrex™
Smart choice for power™

OLD INVERTER/CHARGER REPLACEMENT OPTION

Easily swap out old Magnum ME/MS, Xantrex RS/458, Trace & other make/models with the FREEDOM SW. No need to run a New remote panel cable, use the network cable adapter (808-9010). Drops into the same location. Save time & labor.

FREEDOM SW
INVERTER/CHARGER

True sine, high surge, wide temp and full featured, the Freedom SW is the state of the art. The heart of RVs power system.

- Parallel stacking enables double the available AC output
- Series stacking enables operation of 240V applications
- Extended surge of 5 seconds
- Built-in hybrid functionality

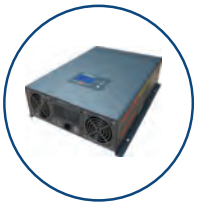
FREEDOM 458
INVERTER/CHARGER

Trusted solution in RV inverter/chargers, economical an dependable

- Power share prevents tripping of circuit breakers
- Option of dual input and dual output connections
- Temp compensated,multi-stage charging
- Extended surge of 5 seconds

BROKEN CONVERTER? CONSIDER AN UPGRADE

Replace broken converter with an inverter/charger, an all-in-one system. The transfer relay and converter is built right-in.



FREEDOM XC
INVERTER/CHARGER

Compact, lightweight, full featured True Sine Wave models ideal for dry camping.

- Full output in invert or charge mode from -4°F tp 104°F
- Dead battery charging down to 0 Vdc
- Configurable low battery voltage shutdown
- Built-in 30A Automatic Transfer Switch
- Configurable charge algorithm
- Compatible with lithium ion battery bank

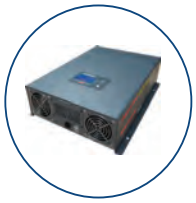
FREEDOM HF
INVERTER/CHARGER

Modified sine wave mobile power system in a box. Perfect intersection of features and value.

- The quick-connect AC terminals on both AC input and output enables incredibly easy installation
- Detachable digital remote control panel display provides system information (Cable included)

ADD POWER FOR RESI FRIDGE & OTHER AC APPLIANCES

Add to an RV that already has a converter in good working condition. An inverter nicely complements a converter.



FREEDOM X
INVERTER

Compact, lightweight, full featured True Sine Wave models.

- Full output from -4°F tp 104°F. Operates up to 140°F
- Extended surge, 10ms AC transfer time
- Configurable low battery voltage shutdown
- Built-in 30 A Automatic Transfer Switch

PROwatt SW
INVERTER

Entry level, True Sine Wave inverters, hardwirable via optional 15A transfer relay.

- Automatic AC transfer function and hardwire through the optional Transfer Switch
- Built-in USB port to power USB-powered devices

FREEDOM SW & FREEDOM 458 PARTS

Mfg Part #	Description	Price
X815-2012	FREEDOM SW 2012 True sine wave 12 V, 2000 W / 100 A inverter/charger	$2,179.00
X815-3012	FREEDOM SW 3012 True sine wave 12 V, 3000 W / 150 A inverter/charger	$2,619.00
X809-0915	FREEDOM SW Automatic Generator Start (AGS)	$207.00
X809-0921	FREEDOM SW System Control Panel (SCP)	$255.00
X808-9010	Cable adaptor (for use when replacing many older inverter/charger models)	$18.00
XAN-BRFSW	FREEDOM SW Mounting bracket (available at no cost from Xantrex)	$0.00
X81-2010-12	FREEDOM 458 20 2000 W / 100 A inverter/charger (Single in and out)	$1,470.00
X81-2022-12	FREEDOM 458 20 2000 W / 100 A inverter/charger (Single in, dual out)	$1,733.00
X81-2530-12	FREEDOM 458 25 2500 W / 130 A inverter/charger (Dual in and out)	$1,890.00
X84-2056-01	FREEDOM Basic Remote Panel	$165.00

FREEDOM XC & FREEDOM HF PARTS

Mfg Part #	Description	Price
X806-1020	FREEDOM HF 1000 Mofied sine wave 1000 W / 100 A inverter/charger	$594.00
X806-1055	FREEDOM HF 1000 Mofied sine wave 1000 W / 55 A inverter/charger	$762.00
X806-1840	FREEDOM HF 1800 Mofied sine wave 1800 W / 40 A inverter/charger	$786.00
X817-1050	FREEDOM XC 1000 True sine wave 1000W / 50A inverter/charger	$662.00
X817-2080	FREEDOM XC 2000 True sine wave 2000W / 80A inverter/charger	$892.00
X808-0817-01	Remote panel with 25' cable for FREEDOM X inverters and FREEDOM XC inverter/chargers	$67.00
X808-9817	GFCI option for FREEDOM X inverters and FREEDOM XC inverter/chargers	$27.00

FREEDOM X, PROwatt SW & XPower PARTS

Mfg Part #	Description	Price
X817-1000	FREEDOM X 1000 True sine wave 1000 W inverter	$518.00
X817-2000	FREEDOM X 2000 True sine wave 2000 W inverter	$725.00
X817-3000	FREEDOM X 3000 True sine wave 3000 W inverter	$1,035.00
X806-1206	PROwatt SW 600 True sine wave 540 W, inverter	$311.00
X806-1210	PROwatt SW 1000 True sine wave 900 W, inverter	$455.00
X806-1220	PROwatt SW 2000 True sine wave 1800 W, inverter	$702.00
X806-1810	PROwatt modified sine wave 1800 W inverter	$580.00
X808-9001	PROwatt SW Remote Switch	$25.00
X808-0915	PROwatt Transfer Relay	$70.00
X813-1000-UL	XPower 1000 1000 W, 15 A Dual GFCI inverter	$173.00
X813-1500-UL	XPower 1500 1500 W, 15 A Dual GFCI inverter	$253.00
X813-3000-UL	XPower 3000 2500 W, 15 A Dual GFCI hardwire inverter	$558.00
X813-5000-UL	XPower 5000 4000 W, 2x 15 A Dual GFCI hardwire inverter	$863.00
X813-0400-01	XPower digital 400 320 W, 2 Outlets inverter	$69.00
X806-1010	PRO XM 1000 modified sine wave inverter	$470.00

MONITOR PANELS

	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
	KIBK101	PIGTAIL FOR K&M PANEL	$ 8.00
	KIBK21	MONITOR PANEL F,G,H,B BLACK	$ 90.00
	KIBK21WH	MONITOR PANEL F,G,H,B WHITE	$ 90.00
	KIBK21X2	MONITOR PANEL	$ 90.00
	KIBK23WLNB	MONITOR PANEL W/3-K101	$ 90.00
	KIBK28WH	MONITOR PANEL W/4-K101*	$ 90.00
	KIBKH145-JBL	K SERIES BLK MONITOR SYS W/LCD	$ 70.00

MONITOR PANELS

KIB ELECTRONICS

	PART#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
	KIBM21VB	VERTICAL PANEL BLK W/K3-101*	$ 70.00
	KIBM21VW	VERTICAL PANEL WHT W/K3-101*	$ 70.00
	KIBM22VB	MONITOR PANEL W/3-K101* BLK	$ 70.00
	KIBM23-2HWL	MONITOR PANELS W/3-K101*	$ 71.00
	KIBM23VBLL	MONITOR PANEL W/3-K101 BLK*	$ 70.00
	KIBM23VWL	MONITOR PANEL W/3-K101 WHT*	$ 70.00
	KIBM24-2HWL	MONITOR PANEL W/3-K101*	$ 70.00
	KIBM25VWL	VERTICAL WHITE F,H,G1,G2,2 LTR HTR	$ 70.00
	KIBM28VW	MONITOR PANEL W/4-K101	$ 71.00

Cole Hersee

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
CH48160	200 amp 12V INSULATED CONT. DUTY LATCHING SOLENOID	$160.00

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
CH24812	225 amp INSULATED CONT. DUTY SPST 12V 4 TERM.	$100.00

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
CH24200	110 amp 12V INSULATED CONT. DUTY LATCHING SOLENOID	$82.48

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
CHRC400112NNHBX	40 amp 12V INSULATED CONTINUOUS DUTY LATCHING SOLENOID	$6.95

Intellitec

BATTERY DISCONNECT RELAY W/ FUSES

I01-00055-000 65.50msrp

BIG BOY ISOLATOR RELAY

I77-90006-120 225.00 msrp

BATTERY DISCONNECT RELAY W/ NO FUSES

I01-00055.002 79.90 msrp

KIB ELECTRONICS

KIBLR9806CBIP LATCHING RELAY, GROUND SWITCH W/COIL $ 72.00

KIBLR9806WB BATTERY DISCONNECT RELAY $ 72.00

RELAYS

ACDelco

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
DR1119865	1500 Amp 12V Starter Solenoid Intermittant Duty	$195.00

PARALLAX® POWER SUPPLY

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
P-BR100	Parallax Battery Disconnect Relay	$60.00

Pollak®

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BS-7000	Starter Solenoid SPST 12v 100A Continuos Duty Grounded	$29.95
BS-7001	Continuous Duty Solenoid Switch 12v 100A	$29.95

RVC RV CUSTOMS

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
RVC1002	Battery Latching Disconnect	$51.92
RVCEB300	Battery Boost Charge Combine Relay	$33.66

SURE POWER
A Part Of COOPER Bussmann

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SP-1314A-B	BATTERY SEPARATOR 12V AUX START SUREPOWER	$90.00

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SP-1314-200B	BATTERY SEPARATOR 12V AUX START 200A SUREPOWER	$179.88

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SP-1315AB	BATTERY SEPARATOR 12V AUX START SUREPOWER	$98.92

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SP-1315-200	BATTERY SEPARATOR BI-DIR 12V 200A	$186.02

TROMBETTA
DC Power Solutions for a Harsh World

POWERSEAL FAMILY 12V DC

DC Contactor
100% Cont. Duty
T114-1211-020
MSRP 90.00

12 V DC Contactor
T634-1241-212
MSRP 34.95

12 V DC Contactor
T634-1261-212
MSRP 43.90

Cont. Duty
12 V DC Contactor
same as HWH RAP38933
T684-1211-012
MSRP 34.95

NON-GRD
Contactor 12 V Powerseal
same as HWH RAP35723
T684-1211-212
MSRP 34.95

NON-GRD
w/ hardware
Contactor 12 V Powerseal
T684-1241-012-02
MSRP 32.95

CONT. DUTY
Contactor 12 V DC
T684-1251-012
MSRP 32.95

HP PLASTIC

Contactor 12 V Powerseal
T684-1261-212
MSRP 32.95

METAL

T734-1221-020
MSRP 32.95

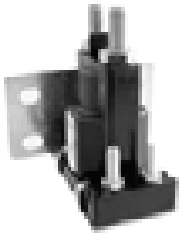
T934-1215-010
MSRP 34.95
T934-1215-011
MSRP 34.95

White-Rodgers

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
WR120-943	12V 100A (SPNO GROUNDED-3)	$44.00

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
WR120-105851	12V 100A (SPNO GROUNDED-3)	$48.00

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
WR120-901	12V 100A White-Rodgers Relay (SPNO ISOLATED-4)	$48.00
WR120-902	15V 100A White-Rodgers Relay	$48.00



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
WR120-907	12V 100A White-Rodgers Relay (SPNO ISOLATED-4)	$44.00

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
WR124-902	12V 100A STANCOR RELAY	$76.00

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
WR586-902	12V 200A White-Rodgers Relay	$89.95

American Technology
COMPONENTS, INCORPORATED

SLIDE-OUT CONTROLS

AH-ASY-1-5-039

Slide Out Controllers

	MSRP
AT-RLM-030-Dual Slide Out Controller / Sofa Controller	$89.60
AT-RLM-065-Slide Room Controller	$175.90
AT-RLM-044-Slide Room Controller	$98.90
AT-RLM-064-Slide Room Controller	$145.10
AT-CSR-013-Dual Slide Out Controller	$71.66
AT-CSR-017-Dual Sofa Controller	$165.00
AT-CSR-015-Step Controller	$80.50
AT-AH-ASY-1-5-039-Battery Disconnect Switch	$28.90
DR-III-9865- 12/24 Volt DC Intermittent DUTY Cycle 1500 Amp Relay	$195.00

barker

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
B27666	Barker Slide Out Controller	$108.46

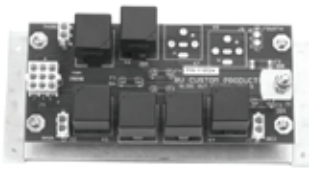
PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
B27667	Barker Slide Out Controller	$108.46

power gear / LIPPERT COMPONENTS

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
LC368896	Power Gear Slide Out Controller	$140.00

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
LC363908	Power Gear Slide Out Controller	$160.00

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
LC383663	Power Gear Slide Out Controller	$150.00



RVC RV CUSTOMS

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
RVC119553	2 Room Slide Out Controller	$125.80

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
RVC119524	3 Room Slide Out Controller	$134.74

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
RVC135208	4 RM Slide Out Controller	$192.00

Intellitec

BROWN SWITCH
I00-00183-000
39.90msrp

BLACK MPX SWITCH
I00-00183-001
40.00msrp

BROWN THERMISTOR
I00-00569-000
39.90msrp

MPX DUAL ELECTRICAL SWITCH
I00-00183-201 BLACK
62.70msrp

RADIO SWITCH
I00-00189-000
MONOPLEX 95.00msrp

ISOLATOR RELAY DELAY
I00-00629-120
57.00msrp

SLIDE-OUT CONTROL
I00-00346-100 W/ MEMORY
165.30msrp

SOFA CONTROL
I00-00376-000 MODEL 400
106.40msrp

AIR & FURNACE CONTROLLER
I00-00591-200
191.90msrp

AUTOMATIC ENERGY SELECT SWITCH
I00-00714-000
131.10msrp

240V 50AMP TRANSFER SWITCH DUAL INPUT
REPLACES I100-0083-200 &
768 I00-00803-400
375.00msrp

BIG BOY ISOLATOR RELAY
I77-90006-120
225.00msrp

Too Many Items to List Here-Call for complete stock details

Intellitec

TRANSFER 6EN SET SINGLE
REPLACES I000-00803-100 &
732 I00-00803-300
400.00msrp

2004 50AMP SMART EMS UPGRADE KIT 760
I00-00894-200
390.00msrp

50AMP SMART EMS UPGRADE KIT 960
(REPLACES 767-200) I00-00894-700
420.00msrp

50AMP EMS MONITOR PANEL

I00-00903-150
BLACK 140.60msrp

WATER PUMP CONTROLLER

I00-00145-100
43.96msrp

WINNEBAGO EMS 2004 DISPLAY PANEL

I00-00903-250
129.20msrp

2004 POWERLINE SMART EMS

I00-00911-000
304.00msrp

DUAL ELECTRONIC CLIMATE CONTROL A/C
I00-00591-100 210.00 msrp

BD2 (BROWN BEZEL, GOLD INLAY)
I01-00066-002 74.10msrp

BD1 (BROWN BEZEL, GOLD INLAY)
I01-00066-001 117.80msrp

Too Many Items to List Here-Call for complete stock details

ELECTRICAL CORDS AND ADAPTERS Arcon 100V Pigtail Adapters adapt all brands of plugs. Made of durable PVC with solid brass contacts. The premium Pigtail Adapters feature a yellow cord that is more visible and a unique handle. The new handle makes plug extraction effortless and stores flat against the plug. The economy models come with a black cord, do not have a handle, and are only available in bulk. The 100V flat wire pigtail economy adapters have easy grip on both ends and are manufactured of flexible flat bonded 10/3 gauge wire.

110-VOLT ECONOMY SERIES FLAT WIRE PIGTAIL ADAPTER

- Easy grip on both ends
- Flexible flat bonded 10/3 gauge wire
- Bulk

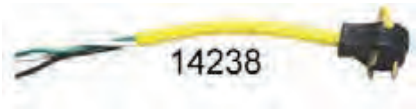
MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AR14246	PIGTAIL 30F - 15M FLAT WIRE 12”	$12.10

110V PREMIUM SERIES FLAT WIRE PIGTAIL ADAPTERS

- Handle makes plug extraction effortless, stores flat against plug
- Flexible flat bonded 10/3 gauge wire
- Packaged

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AR14368	PIGTAIL 30F - 50M FLAT WIRE 18” PK/1	$39.50
AR14372	PIGTAIL 50F - 30M FLAT WIRE 18”	$32.20

100V STRIPPED TEMPORARY PIGTAIL ADAPTERS



- Adapts all brands of RV plugs
- Made of durable PVC
- Solid brass contacts
- Not UL listed

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AR14238	PIGTAIL 30M - STRIPPED, 18”	$11.90

ELECTRICAL CORDS AND ADAPTERS
100V PREMIUM SERIES TEMPORARY PIGTAIL ADAPTERS

- Adapts all brands of RV plugs
- Made of durable PVC, solid brass contacts
- Handle makes plug extraction effortless, stores flat against plug
- Not UL listed
- Yellow
- Packaged

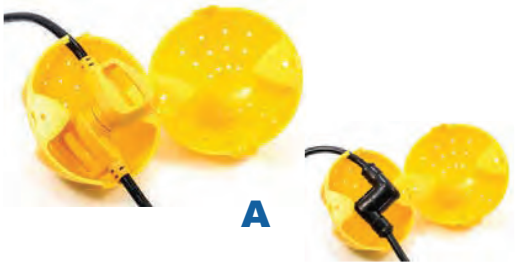
MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AR14371	PIGTAIL 50F - 30M 18”, PK/1	$25.96

GENERATOR ADAPTERS

Lets you use the 30 amp, 115 volt output on your generator. Adapter will supply power to a 30 amp RV femail pigtail from a 30 amp twist lock generator receptacle. Connect your 30 amp RV extension power cord to this adapter, which connects to your generator.

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AR14398	GENERATOR ADAPTER, ROUND 30 AMP	$16.59

CAMCO



A. Durable Protective Power Ball Lock Encloses Two Cables for Outdoor Protection

CM55000 Power Ball Lock for Outdoor Cables **$21.00**

Power Grip™ Dogbone Adapters with handles

B. 30 Amp Male to 15 Amp Female 125V-1875W - TT-30P/5-15R *MSRP

CM55155 30 Amp Male to 15 Amp Female **$11.00**

C. 15 Amp Male to 30 Amp Female 125V-1875W - TT-30P/TT-30R

CM55165 15 Amp Male to 30 Amp Female **$11.00**

D. 50 Amp Male to 30 Amp Female 125V-3750W - 14-50P/TT-30R

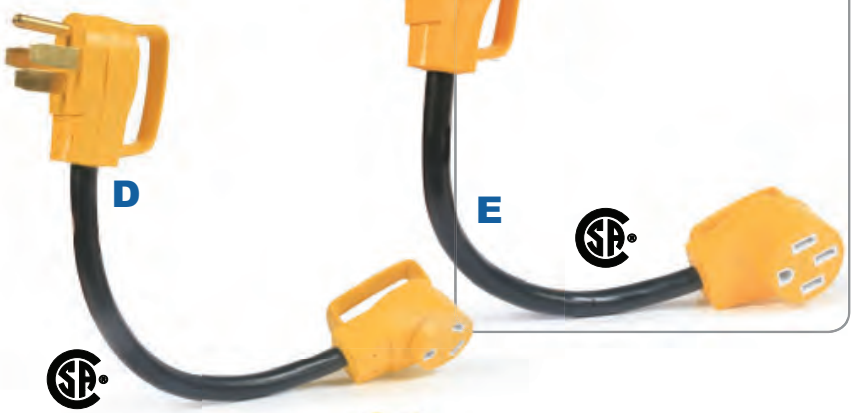
CM55175 50 Amp Male to 30 Amp Female **$25.00**

E. 30 Amp Male to 50 Amp Female 125V-3750W - TT30P/14-50R

CM55185 30 Amp Male to 50 Amp Female **$25.00**

F. 15 Amp Male to 50 Amp Female 125V-1875W - 5-15P/14-50R

CM55168 15 Amp Male to 50 Amp Female **$25.00**



Power Grip™ Electrical Adapters with contoured shape for easy removal from outlet.

G. 15 Amp Male to 30 Amp Female 125V-1875W - 5-15P/TT-30R.

CM55223 15 Amp Male to 30 Amp Female **CM55222** 15 to 30 - Bulk **$5.00** **$3.50**

H. 30 Amp Male to 15 Amp Female 125V-1875W - TT-30P/5-15R

CM55233 30 Amp Male to 15 amp Female **$6.00**
CM55232 30 to 15 - Bulk **$4.00**

I. 15 Amp Male to 30 Amp Female — 90° 125V-1875W-5-15P/TT-30R

CM55325 15 Amp Male to 30 Amp Female **$5.50**

Patented

*All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

CAMCO

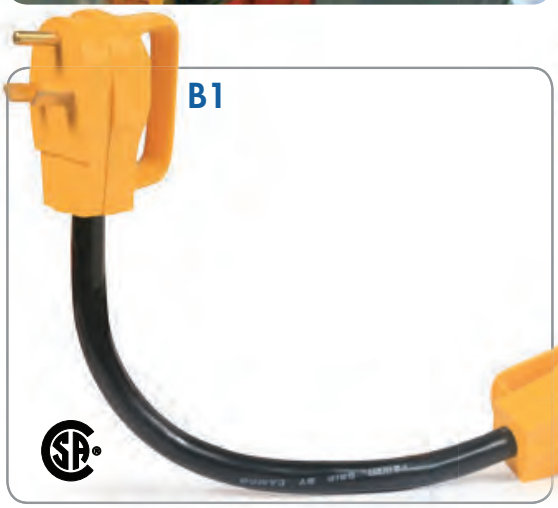
*MSRP

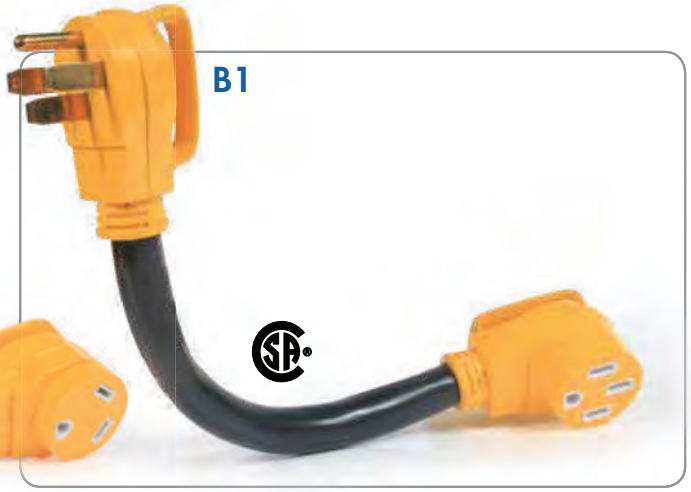
A. **Power Maximizer™** Get up to 45 amps combined power. When connecting to your RV's 50 Amp power cord, don't be limited to just 15 or 30 amps. Camco's Power Grip™ Power Maximizer draws the combined power from a 15- and a 30-amp outlet, which allows your RV to receive up to 45 amps. Will not work when plugged into GFI type outlets and must be used in conjunction with properly sized circuit breakers. Patented. TT-30P + 5-15P/14-50R

CM55025 Power Maximizer **$59.50**

B. **Power Grip™ Extenders** Connect extenders to your RV power cord and enjoy the ease and convenience of our Power Grip™ handles when connecting to a matching amperage outlet box. Extenders are 18" long. Patented.

B1 **CM55205** 30 amp Extender - TT-30P/TT-30R **$22.50**
B2 **CM55215** 50 amp Extender - 14-50P/14-50R **$26.00**





CAMCO

POWER GRIP ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

A

55382
4-prong for L14-30
Locking Plug

55272
3-prong for L5-30
Locking Plug

B

C

D

*All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

***MSRP**

A. Power Grip Generator Adapter—30 Amp Dogbones

12" adapters for connecting a generator with a L5-30 or L14-30 locking plug receptacle to a recreational vehicle that uses a standard RV cord set (TT-30) to connect to 120V AC shore power. 125V/3750W. Patented.

CM55272	3-prong for L5-30 Locking	**$27.00**
CM55382	4-prong for L14-30 Locking	**$42.50**

B. Power Grip Generator Adapter—30 to 50 Amp Dogbones

12" adapters for connecting a generator with a L5-30 or L14-30 locking plug receptacle to a recreational vehicle that uses a standard RV cord set (14-50) to connect to 120V AC shore power. 125V/3750W. Patented.

CM55412	3-prong for L5-30 Locking Plug	**$38.00**
CM55422	4-prong for L14-30 Locking Plug	**$57.00**

C. Power Grip Generator Adapter

For connecting a generator with a L5-30 or L14-30 locking plug receptacle to a recreational vehicle that uses a standard RV cord set (TT-30) to connect to 120V AC shore power. Patented.

- Comfort grip with non-slip grooves
- One-piece heavy duty construction

CM55333	3-Prong Generator Adapter	**$14.00**
CM55338	4-Prong Generator Adapter	**$14.00**

D. Power Grip Y Generator Adapters

Adapt 30 amp generator plug receptacles to two 15 Amp receptacles. Models available for 3 and 4 prong 30-amp generator plug receptacles.

CM55433	3 Prong - L5-30/5-15(2)	**$19.00**
CM55438	4 Prong L14-30/ 5-15(2)	**$19.00**

CAMCO

A. Power Grip™ Extension Cords with handles

50- or 30-amp styles. All cords feature the patented Power Grip handles for ease of use. Each cord also includes a convenient carrying strap. Patented. ***MSRP**

A1 **CM55191** 30 amp - 25 feet 125V-3750W 10 Ga grounded STW - TT30P/TT-30R **$59.00**

A2 **CM55197** 30 amp - 50 feet 125V/3750W 10 Ga grounded STW - TT30P/TT-30R **$119.50**

A3 **CM55194** 50 amp - 15 feet - 125-250V/12500W 6/8 Ga 14-50P/14-50R **$99.50**

A4 **CM55195** 50 amp - 30 feet 125V/250V 12500W 6/3 + 8/1 STW - 14-50P/14-50R **$189.00**

B. Electrical Cord Storage Handle

Carry and store power cords easily. Keeps your power cord neatly coiled, and makes it easier to carry.

CM55001 Cord Storage Handle **$7.00**

C. RV Outdoor 30'/15 Amp Extension Cord

For RV, mobile home and household use. Heavy-duty. 14-Gage wire construction. Polarized cord set with ground. 15 Amps / 125 Volts /1875W stw jacket. 5-15P/5-15R.

CM55142 30-ft Extension Cord **$35.50**

CM55143 50-ft Extension Cord (not shown) **$58.00**

30 AMP POWER GRIP EXTENSION CORDS

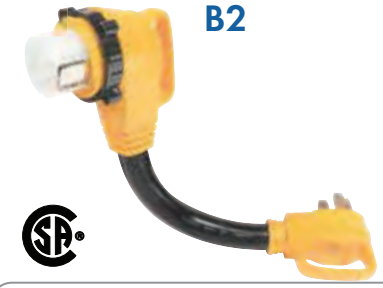
Camco's 30 amp male (NEMA TT-30P) 30 amp female locking adapter (NEMA L5-30R) extension cord allows you to connect your marine-style 30 amp RV power inlet to a standard 30 amp power source. Heavy duty locking extension cord features 90 degree connections for improved strain relief. The threaded locking ring creates a weatherproof connection.

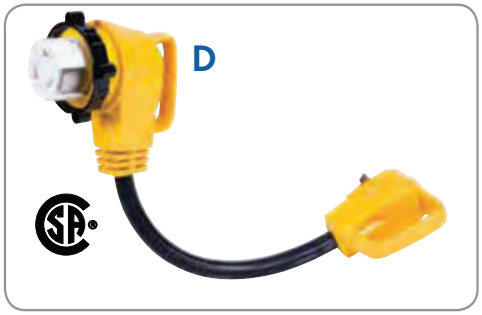
CM55524 25 ft 30 Amp w/90F Locking Adapter **$70.00**

CM55525 50 ft 30 Amp w/90F Locking Adapter **$130.00**

CAMCO

POWER GRIP ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES





A. Locking Electrical Adapters

For hooking your marine-style 30- or 50-Amp RV power inlet to a standard power source. Threaded locking ring helps to create a weatherproof connection. Patented.

A1 **CM55501** 30 F Locking/M Std Power Grip, 25' TT-30P/L5-30R **$79.00**

A2 **CM55512** 30 F Locking/M Std Power Grip, 18" TT-30P/L5-30R **$41.50**

A3 **CM55542** 50 F Locking/M Std Power Grip, 25' 14-50P/SS2-50R **$200.00**

A4 **CM55552** 50 F Locking/M Std Power Grip, 18" 14-50P/SS2-50R **$53.00**

B. 90° Locking Electrical Adapters

For hooking your marine-style 30- or 50-Amp RV power inlet to a standard power source. 90° connector reduces strain on the cord and allows easier connection in tight places. Threaded locking ring helps to create a weatherproof connection. Patented and patent pending.

B1 **CM55522** 30 F Locking/M Std Power Grip, 18", 90° TT-30P/L5-30R **$45.00**

B2 **CM55562** 50 F Locking/M Std Power Grip, 18", 90° 14-50P/SS2-50R **$56.50**

C. 90° Locking Electrical Cords

For hooking your marine-style 30- or 50-Amp RV power inlet to a marine-style power source. 90° connector reduces strain on the cord and allows easier connection in tight places. Threaded locking ring helps to create a weatherproof connection.
Patent pending.

C1 **CM55532** 30 F/M Locking Adapter, 18", 90° L5-30P/L5-30R **$45.00**

C2 **CM55572** 50 F/M Locking Adapter, 18", 90° SS2-50P/SS2-50R **$56.50**

D. 90° 30A/50A Locking Adapter

For hooking your marine-style 50-Amp RV power inlet to a standard 30-Amp power source. 90° head reduces strain on the RV connection and allows easier connection in tight places. Simply lock the 50-Amp head onto the power inlet of the RV and connect the 30-Amp plug to a standard 30-Amp power cord. Threaded locking ring helps to create a weatherproof connection. Patented.

CM55582 Adapter - TT-30P/SS2-50R **$50.00**

E. Replacement Locking Rings

For use with Power Grip Locking Adapters to help protect against moisture. **MSRP**

CM55537 Replacement Locking Ring, 30 A **$10.50**

CM55577 Replacement Locking Ring, 50 A **$12.50**

F. Heavy Duty 25' 30 Amp PowerGrip Extension Cord with 90M / 90F Locking Adapter-Threaded Locking Ring Ensures a Weatherproof Connection

CM55524 **$70.00**

G. 15M /30F PowerGrip 12" Dogbone with 90 Degree Locking Adapters

CM55636 **$25.00**

*All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

CAMCO

Power Grip™ Replacement Plugs and Receptacles

Replace your power cord plugs and receptacles using the Power Grip™ replacements with handle for ease of use.

*MSRP

A. Replacement Plugs Patented

CM55245	30 amp - TT-30P	**$20.50**
CM55242	30 amp - TT-30P	**$19.50**
CM55255	50 amp - 14-50P	**$22.50**
CM55252	50 amp - 14-50P	**$21.50**

B. Replacement Receptacles

Patented.

CM55343	30 amp - TT-30R	**$20.50**
CM55353	50 amp - 14-50R	**$22.00**

C. 30 AMP Mini Power Grip™ Plug

Replacement plug fits completely inside RV's cord cable hatch, so door can be closed during travel. Sturdy handle makes it easy to remove plug from power outlet. Patented.

CM55283	30 Amp Mini - TT-30P	**$20.50**

D. 120 Volt Line Monitor

Designed to plug into any 120V wall receptacle and provide a continuous, accurate reading of the AC line voltage.

CM55263	120V Line Monitor - 5-15P	**$17.00**

E. Power Grip™ Electrical Protectant & Lube

Use on any electrical connector to improve conductivity and protect from oxidation. Also helps make connectors easier to insert and remove. Perfect for use with Camco's Power Grip™ Adapters and Extension Cords.

CM55013	Electrical Protectant & Lube	**$7.00**

MIGHTY CORD™

VALTERRA®

RV ADAPTER CORDS

Dogbone style adapter cords constructed with heavy duty cable, designed for outdoor use.

15 amp male to 30 amp female

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-1530	15AM-30AF, 12", Red, Bulk	12	$ 8.00
VA10-1530HVP	15AM-30AF, 12", Red, Carded	12	$ 8.50
VA10-1530BK	15AM-30AF, 12", Bulk	12	$ 7.00

15 amp male to 50 amp female

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-1550	15AM-50AF, 12", Bulk *NEW*	12	$ 23.00
VA10-1550VP	15AM-50AF, 12", CD *NEW*	12	$ 28.50

30 amp male to 15 amp female

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-3015	30AM-15AF w/Handle, 12", Red, Bulk	12	$ 8.00
VA10-3015HVP	30AM-15AF w/Handle, 12", Red, Carded	12	$ 8.66
VA10-3015BK	30AM-15AF, 12", Bulk	12	$ 8.25

30 amp male to 50 amp female

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-3050F	30AM-50AF w/Handle, 12", Red, Bulk	12	$ 13.00
VA10-3050FHVP	30AM-50AF w/Handle, 12", Red, Carded	12	$ 15.00
VA10-3050FBK	30AM-50AF, 12", Bulk	12	$ 11.00

50 amp male to 30 amp female

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-5030F	50AM-30AF w/Handle, 12", Red, Bulk	12	$ 13.00
VA10-5030FHVP	50AM-30AF w/Handle, 12", Red, Carded	12	$ 15.00
VA10-5030FBK	50AM-30AF, 12", Bulk	12	$ 12.38

RV DETACHABLE ADAPTER CORDS

Detachable adapter cords with female locking receptacles, constructed with heavy duty cable designed for outdoor use.

15 amp male to 30 amp female

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-1530D	15AM-30AF, 12", Red, Bulk	12	$ 32.00
VA10-1530DVP	15AM-30AF, 12", Red, Carded	12	$ 34.66
VA10-1530DBK	15AM-30AF, 12", Bulk	12	$ 30.00

15 amp male to 50 amp female

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-1550D	15AM-50AF, 12", Red, Bulk	12	$ 42.95
VA10-1550DVP	15AM-50AF, 12", Red, Carded	12	$ 44.10
VA10-1550DBK	15AM-50AF, 12", Bulk	12	$ 43.75

30 amp male to 30 amp female

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-3030HD	30AM-30AF w/Handle, 12", Red, Bulk	12	$ 36.00
VA10-3030HDVP	30AM-30AF w/Handle, 12", Red, Carded	12	$ 37.80
VA10-3030DBK	30AM-30AF, 12", Bulk	12	$ 35.00

30 amp male to 50 amp female

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-3050HD	30AM-50AF w/Handle, 12", Red, Bulk	12	$ 45.00
VA10-3050HDVP	30AM-50AF w/Handle, 12", Red, Carded	12	$ 46.50
VA10-3050DBK	30AM-50AF, 12", Bulk	12	$ 46.25
VA10-3050EDBK	30AM-50AF, 25', Bulk	2	$120.00
VA10-3050EHD	30AM-50AF w/Handle, 25', Red, Bulk	2	$150.00

MIGHTY CORD™

VALTERRA®

PIGTAIL ENDS

30 amp male and female pigtails for hard wire connections.
Heavy duty construction for safe repair and replacement of 30 amp ends.

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-30PFVP	30AF Pigtail End, 12", Carded	12	$ 7.50
VA10-30PMVP	30AM Pigtail End, 12", Carded	12	$ 7.50

RV DETACHABLE 90° ADAPTER CORDS

Detachable adapter cords with LED power continuity lights and 90° female locking connectors for reduced stress on cord and inlet. Constructed with heavy duty cable designed for outdoor use.

15 amp male to 30 amp female

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-1530D90	15AM-30AF, 12", Red, Bulk	6	$45.00
VA10-1530D90V	15AM-30AF, 12", Red, Carded	6	$40.00

30 amp male to 30 amp female

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-3030D90	30AM-30AF, 12", Red, Bulk	6	$48.75
VA10-3030D90VP	30AM-30AF, 12", Red, Carded	6	$42.00

15 amp male to 50 amp female

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-1550D90	15AM-50AF, 12", Red, Bulk	6	$56.25
VA10-1550D90VP	15AM-50AF, 12", Red, Carded	6	$50.00

30 amp male to 50 amp female

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-3050D90	30AM-50AF, 12", Red, Bulk	6	$58.75
VA10-3050D90VP	30AM-50AF, 12", Red, Carded	6	$50.00

50 amp male to 50 amp female

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-5050D90	50AM-50AF, 12", Red, Bulk	6	$61.25
VA10-5050D90VP	50AM-50AF, 12", Red, Carded	6	$50.00
VA10-5050DA	50A M 50A F, ADAPTER PLUG		$35.00
VA10-5050DAVP	50AM 50AF,DETACH. ADAPTER PLUG, Carded		$32.80

COVERS WITH THREADED RING

Replacement waterproof cover with threaded ring to fit female locking connectors.
Available in 30 amp and 50 amp sizes.
For use with part #A10-30FDT and #A10-50FDT.

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-30CV	30A Cover with Ring, Bulk	50	$13.75
VA10-50ACV	50A Cover with Ring, Bulk	50	$16.25
VA10-30CVVP	30A Cover with Ring, Carded		$11.00
VA10-50ACVVP	50A Cover with Ring, Carded		$15.00

DETACHABLE CONNECTORS

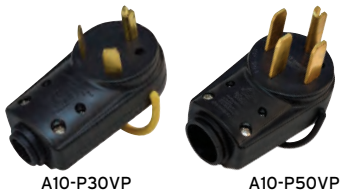
Replacement female twist lock connectors for use in construction or repair of 30 amp and 50 amp RV cords. For use with part #A10-30CV and #A10-50CV.

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-30FDT	30A Female Twist Lock, Bulk	25	$30.00
VA10-50FDT	50A Female Twist Lock, Bulk	25	$43.75
VA10-30FDTVP	30A Female Twist Lock, Carded		$25.00
VA10-50FDTVP	50A Female Twist Lock, Carded		$36.00

REPLACEMENT SOCKETS AND PLUGS

30 amp and 50 amp replacement female receptacles and male plugs with handles, constructed of durable polyester. Simple installation to replace worn and damaged ends.

			Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-R30VP	30A Replacement Receptacle, Carded	*NEW*	50	$ 23.25
VA10-R50VP	50A Replacement Receptacle, Carded	*NEW*	50	$ 28.75
VA10-P30VP	30A Replacement Plug, Carded	*NEW*	50	$ 23.25
VA10-P50VP	50A Replacement Plug, Carded	*NEW*	50	$ 28.75


A10-P30VP A10-P50VP

RV ADAPTER PLUGS

Compact adapter plugs molded of durable PVC for long use.

15 amp male to 30 amp female

			Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-1530A	15AM-30AF Adapter Plug, Bulk		100	$ 2.00
VA10-1530AVP	15AM-30AF Adapter Plug, Carded		12/72	$ 3.00
VA10-1530ARD	15AM-30AF Adapter Plug, Round, Bulk		50	$ 4.38
VA10-1530ARDVP	15AM-30AF Adapter Plug, Round, Carded		50	$ 4.63
VA10-1530DAVP	15AM-30AF Detachable Adapter Plug, Carded	*NEW*	50	$ 16.95

A10-1530A A10-1530ARD A10-1530 DAVP

30 amp male to 15 amp female

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-3015A	30AM-15AF Adapter Plug, Bulk	100	$ 2.30
VA10-3015AVP	30AM-15AF Adapter Plug, Carded	2/72	$ 2.46

A10-3015A

30 amp male to 50 amp female

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-3050A	30AM-50AF Adapter Plug, Bulk	45	$ 10.00
VA10-3050AVP	30AM-50AF Adapter Plug, Carded	6/48	$ 11.26

A10-3050A

50 amp male to 30 amp female

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-5030A	50AM-30AF Adapter Plug, Bulk	45	$ 12.00
VA10-5030AVP	50AM-30AF Adapter Plug, Carded	6/48	$ 13.00

A10-5030A

RV POWER CORDS

30 amp and 50 amp power cords constructed with heavy duty cable, safe for outdoor use.

Non-detachable

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-3025END	30A Power Cord w/Handle, 25', Red, Boxed	2	$ 50.00
VA10-3025ENDBK	30A Power Cord, 25', Bulk	2	$ 55.00
VA10-5025END	50A Power Cord w/Handle, 25', Red, Boxed	2	$130.00
VA10-5025ENDBK	50A Power Cord, 25', Bulk	2	$150.00

A10-5025END A10-3025END

Detachable

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-3025ED	30A Detach Power Cord w/Handle, 25', Red, Boxed	2	$ 72.95
VA10-3025EDBK	30A Detach Power Cord, 25', Bulk	2	$ 70.00
VA10-5025ED	50A Detach Power Cord w/Handle, 25', Red, Boxed	2	$175.00
VA10-5025EDBK	50A Detach Power Cord, 25', Bulk	2	$150.00

A10-5025ED A10-3025ED

Detachable with 90° connectors and LED continuity lights

			Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-3025ED90	30A 90° LED Detach Power Cord w/Handle, 25', Red, Boxed	*NEW*	2	$ 96.88
VA10-5025ED90	50A 90° LED Detach Power Cord w/Handle, 25', Red, Boxed	*NEW*	2	$225.00

A10-3025ED90

MIGHTY CORD™

VALTERRA®

RV EXTENSION CORDS

30 amp and 50 amp extension cords with finger grip male ends, available in 10', 15', 25' and 50' lengths.

			Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-3010EH	30A Extension Cord w/Handle, 10', Red, Boxed	*NEW*	2	$ 33.15
VA10-3015EH	30A Extension Cord w/Handle, 15', Red, Boxed	*NEW*	2	$ 49.70
VA10-3025EH	30A Extension Cord w/Handle, 25', Red, Boxed		2	$ 50.40
VA10-3050EH	30A Extension Cord w/Handle, 50', Red, Boxed		2	$115.00
VA10-5010EH	50A Extension Cord w/Handle, 10', Red, Boxed	*NEW*	2	$ 70.00
VA10-5015EH	50A Extension Cord w/Handle, 15', Red, Boxed	*NEW*	2	$ 90.00
VA10-5025EH	50A Extension Cord w/Handle, 25', Red, Boxed		2	$149.95
VA10-5050EH	50A Extension Cord w/Handle, 50', Red, Boxed		1	$275.00

30 amp and 50 amp extension cords, available in 25' and 50' lengths.

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-3025E	30A Extension Cord, 25', Bulk	2	$ 50.00
VA10-3050E	30A Extension Cord, 50', Bulk	2	$ 99.00
VA10-5025E	50A Extension Cord, 25', Bulk	0	$150.00
VA10-5050E	50A Extension Cord, 50', Bulk	1	$275.00

30 amp and 50 amp extension cords with easy grip handles on both ends, available in 25' and 50' lengths. LED lighted ends when connected to power.

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-3025EHLED	30A Extension Cord w/Handle & LED, 25', Bulk	2	$ 77.50
VA10-3050EHLED	30A Extension Cord w/Handle & LED, 50', Bulk	2	$145.00
VA10-5025EHLED	50A Extension Cord w/Handle & LED, 25', Bulk	2	$220.00
VA10-5050EHLED	50A Extension Cord w/Handle & LED, 50', Bulk	1	$435.00

POWER INLETS

30 amp and 50 amp power inlets with threads to secure the cord set to the inlet. Constructed of durable polyester with easy open/close watertight cover.

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-30INVP	30A Power Inlet, White, Carded	24	$ 34.66
VA10-30INBKVP	30A Power Inlet, Black, Carded	24	$ 34.66
VA10-50INVP	50A Power Inlet, White, Carded	12	$ 46.95
VA10-50INBKVP	50A Power Inlet, Black, Carded	12	$ 46.95

GENERATOR EXTENSION & ADAPTER CORDS & PLUGS

Generator extension cords provide additional cord length for longer hook ups. Heavy duty construction for use with 20 amp and 30 amp devices. 3 and 4 prong receptacle ends with twist lock design for secure connections.

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-G20253E	Gen20A 3P Extension Cord, 25', Bulk	2	$ 60.00
VA10-G20254E	Gen20A 4P Extension Cord, 25', Bulk	2	$ 77.50
VA10-G30253E	Gen30A 3P Extension Cord, 25', Bulk	2	$ 95.00
VA10-G30254E	Gen30A 4P Extension Cord, 25', Bulk	2	$132.50

Dogbone style ad apters for connecting 30 amp generator power to 30 amp and 50 amp RV power. 3 prong and 4 prong twist lock connectors constructed with heavy duty cable designed for outdoor use.

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-G30330	Gen30AM 3P RV30AF Adapter Cord, 12", Bulk	12	$ 16.25
VA10-G30330VP	Gen30AM 3P RV30AF Adapter Cord, 12", Carded	12	$ 18.75
VA10-G30430	Gen30AM 4P RV30AF Adapter Cord, 12", Bulk	12	$ 17.50
VA10-G30430VP	Gen30AM 4P RV30AF Adapter Cord, 12", Carded	12	$ 19.95
VA10-G30350VP	Gen30AM 3P RV50AF Adapter Cord, 12", Carded	12	$ 17.50
VA10-G30450VP	Gen30AM 4P RV50AF Adapter Cord, 12", Carded	12	$ 19.95

MIGHTY CORD™

VALTERRA®

GENERATOR EXTENSION & ADAPTER CORDS & PLUGS (CONT.)

Generator Y-adapter cords, 3' in length, adapt 20 amp and 30 amp generators to 15/20 amp multiple outlets (x2). Twist lock receptacles with 3 and 4 prong ends for secure connections. Heavy duty construction for all types of uses.

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-G20420Y	Gen20AM 4P 20AF Y-Adapter, Bulk	2	$30.00
VA10-G3020Y	Gen30AM 3P 20AF Y-Adapter, Bulk	2	$35.00
VA10-G30420Y	Gen30AM 4P 20AF Y-Adapter, Bulk	2	$40.00

Compact adapter plugs for connecting 30 amp generator power to 30 amp RV power. 30 amp 3 prong twist lock male connector. Heavy duty molded PVC construction.

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-G3030A	Gen30AM-RV30AF Adapter Plug, Bulk	100	$14.38
VA10-G3030AVP	Gen30AM-RV30AF Adapter Plug, Carded	12	$15.00

INDOOR/OUTDOOR LED EXTENSION CORDS

Indoor/outdoor 14-3 extension cords with LED lighted ends and single outlet, available in 25' and 50' lengths.

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-2514E	15A 14/3 Extension Cord, 25', Carded	6	$46.00
VA10-5014E	15A 14/3 Extension Cord, 50', Carded	6	$46.00
VA10-10014E	15A 14/3 Extension Cord, 100', Carded	3	$88.25

- **Indoor/outdoor 14 gauge extension cords with LED lighted ends and triple outlet, available in 25', 50' and 100' lengths.**

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-2514TTE	15A 14/3 Triple Outlet Extension Cord, 25', Carded	12	$29.00
VA10-5014TTE	15A 14/3 Triple Outlet Extension Cord, 50', Carded	6	$50.25

MARINCO
Detachable Power

ParkPower by Marinco

ParkPower® Detachable Power Makes Electrical Hook-Up Easier

ParkPower® detachable power is the most convenient way to hook-up your RV's electrical service. With detachable power you get ease of installation, power cord and adapter options to fit diverse applications and a weatherproof connection for reliable power in adverse conditions.

ParkPower® is the leader in detachable power for recreational vehicles. We offer components for 15, 20, 30, and 50A service. 30A and 50A connectors and inlet combinations have a locking feature that secures the connection. All of our products are designed and built to withstand harsh environments.

ParkPower® Detachable Power Features Easy Lock™ System

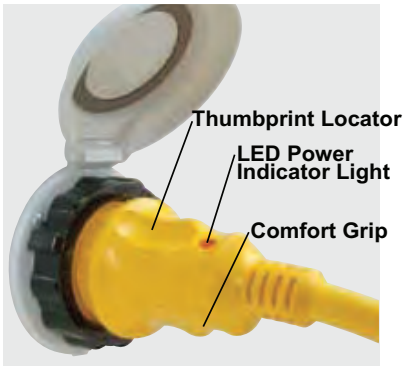
ParkPower® has an exclusive Easy Lock™ system which makes hook-up quick and easy.

Just connect the cordset (with an Easy Lock™ locking ring installed) to the inlet and turn the locking ring less than a quarter turn. The tabs on the locking ring lock into the inlet for a positive watertight hookup. The locking ring features lock locators that improve finger grip during attachment. Easy Lock™ inlets have a threaded boss that accepts threaded cordsets as well.

The Easy Lock™ system is a standard feature on ParkPower® 30A and 50A inlets and cordsets

Soft Touch™ Cap

ParkPower® contoured and stainless steel inlets feature the Soft Touch™ cap design. The Soft Touch™ hinge is designed with a special cam feature that allows it to stay "locked" open in the upright position during hook-up. A "soft touch" unlocks it for closing.



PowerCord Plus™ Features:

Power Indicator Light

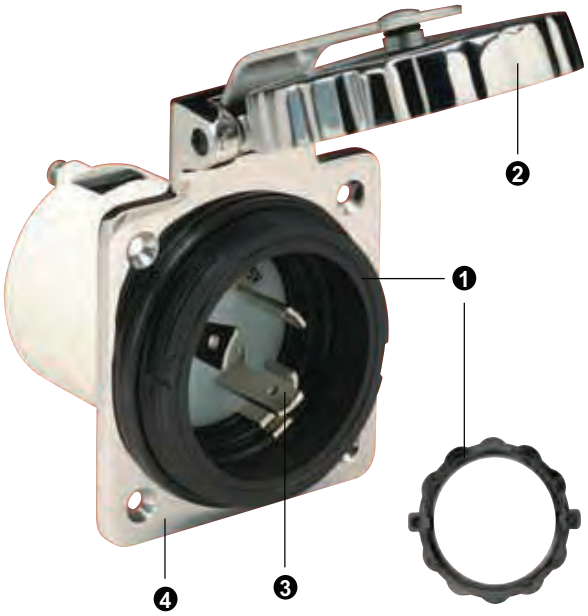
Coach side connector features a molded-in LED light. When it glows red, you know you have power to the RV.

Comfort Grip
Connector end is molded to fit the contour of your hand

Thumbprint Locator
When the thumbprint is in the 12 o'clock position the blades line up for easy connection.

Inlets

ParkPower® power inlets are the industry standard. Offered in three styles, they all feature robust construction and corrosion-resistant materials for long life in the harsh marine environment. Each has technical features that make them easy to install and a pleasure to use for the marine professional or the casual recreational boater.



1. Easy Lock™ – ParkPower's exclusive Easy Lock™ System has been designed to make hook-up quick and easy. Just connect the cordset (with an Easy Lock™ locking ring installed) to the inlet and turn the locking ring less than a quarter turn. The tabs on the locking ring lock into the inlet for a positive watertight hook-up while eliminating any chance of cross threading. The locking ring features lock locators positioned at 180º to improve finger grip during attachment.

   Easy Lock™ inlets have a threaded boss that will accept threaded cordsets as well. The Easy Lock™ system is a standard feature on some ParkPower® 30 amp and 50 amp inlets and cordsets.
2. The covers on all ParkPower® inlets are designed to stay hinged open when the cover is lifted up. This allows the boater to connect their ParkPower® shore power cord while the cover remains open and out of the way. A soft touch unlocks it for closing.
3. Blades are nickel plated brass for maximum corrosion resistance.
4. Interior hardware is marine-grade stainless steel.

Rear Enclosure

- Made of flame-resistant UL94Vø plastic
- All rear enclosures are glass-filled polyester for strength
- Integral strain relief complies with ABYC requirements
- Multiple positions allow for maximum installation flexibility

Stainless Steel

ParkPower® stainless steel inlets are solid cast marine grade 316 stainless steel and include a heavy duty cap strap for strength and durability.

Contoured

ParkPower® contoured inlets feature UV stabilized glass-filled polyester construction for long-lasting strength.

Standard

ParkPower® standard inlets feature UVstabilized glass-filled polyester construction for long-lasting strength.

NEMA L5-30R — 30A 125V Locking

30 AMP 125V

Stainless Steel Power Inlet

Cast 316 Stainless steel

Item #MPP303SSEL-BRV 117.99 msrp

30 AMP 125V

Contour Power Inlet

Stainless steel trim

Item #MPP304EL-BRV white 74.99 msrp
Item #MPP304EL-BRV.G gray w/stainless steel trim
Item #MPP304EL-BRV.BLK black w/stainless steel trim
Item #MPP199136 black/no trim

30 AMP 125V

Power Inlet

Stainless steel trim

Item #MPP301ELRV white 74.99 msrp
Item #MPP301ELRV.G gray w/ss trim 74.99 msrp
Item #MPP301ELRV.BLK blk w/ss trim 74.99 msrp
Item #MPP301ELCB cap & bezel 41.99 msrp

NEMA SS-2 — 50A 125/250V Locking

50 AMP 125/250V

Stainless Steel Power Inlet

Item #MPP6373EL-BRV 229.99 msrp

50 AMP 125/250V

Contour Power Inlet

Stainless steel trim

Item #MPP6344EL-BRV 107.99 msrp
Item #MPP6344EL-BRV.G gray w/ss trim
Item #MPP6344EL-BLK

50 AMP 125/250V

Power Inlet

Stainless steel trim

Item #MPP6353ELRV white 107.99 msrp
Item #MPP353ELRV.G gray w/ss trim
Item #MPP353ELRV.BLK blk w/ss trim
Item #MPP353ELCB cap & bezel 41.99 msrp

50 AMP 125/250V

Power Inlet

Stainless steel trim

Item #MPP6353EL-B.BLACK.OEM 103.99 msrp
Item #MPP6353EL-B.GRAY 103.99 msrp

15A 125V Straight Blade

15 Amp Power Inlet

UV resistant housing and cap

Item #MPP150BBI.RV black 23.99 msrp
Item #MPP150BBIW.RV white 23.99 msrp

20A 125V Straight Blade

20 Amp Power Inlet

UV resistant housing and cap

Item #MPP200BBI.RV black 24.99 msrp
Item #MPP200BBIW.RV white 24.99 msrp

ParkPower by Marinco

MARINCO

Detachable Power: **Conversion Kits**

Establishing a quick hook up

ParkPower® makes hooking up your RV's electrical service much easier. The ParkPower detachable power system uses the same rugged components developed for marine use. At the core is the ParkPower inlet and connector with weatherproof cover. After installing the inlet on the side of the RV, the original power cord that came with the RV can be modified by installing the connector and cover on the severed end. Detachable power allows you to use a variety of power cords and adapters to make hook-up easier. All components are of the highest quality construction and are built to give years of service. ParkPower stands behind our electrical products with a 5 year warranty. Easy to follow installation instructions make conversion to detachable power a snap.

30 Amp Conversion Kit

Converts 30A hard wired RV power hook-up to detachable power hook-up.

- Includes everything needed to complete the conversion:
  - 304EL-BRV 30A contoured power inlet
  - 305CRV 30A female connector (installs to RV power cord)
  - 103RV comfort grip weatherproof cover with threaded ring
  - Mounting adapters and gaskets
  - Electrical box
- Easy to install
- Easy Lock™ system
- High quality corrosion resistant construction
- Circular metal ring covers the opening left by the removal of the access port door
- Strain relief
- Easy to follow installation instructions

			msrp
	MPP30ARVKIT	kit with white inlet	**124.99**
NEW	**MPP30ARVKIT.BLK**	kit with black inlet and rings	**120.99**

50 Amp Conversion Kit

Converts 50A hard wired RV power hook-up to detachable power hook-up.

- Includes everything needed to complete the conversion:
  - 6344EL-BRV 50A contoured power inlet
  - 6364CRV 50A female connector (installs to RV power cord)
  - 7715CRV weatherproof cover with threaded ring
  - Mounting adapters and gaskets
  - Electrical box
- Easy to install
- Easy Lock™ system
- High quality corrosion resistant construction
- Circular metal ring covers the opening left by the removal of the access port door
- Strain relief
- Easy to follow installation instructions

			msrp
	MPP50ARVKIT	kit with white inlet	**243.99**
NEW	**MPP50ARVKIT.BLK**	kit with black inlet and rings	**234.99**

5 YEAR WARRANTY

ParkPower by Marinco

MARINCO

Detachable Power: **Cordsets**

All ParkPower® cordsets are made of the highest quality, marine-grade construction with features you won't find on other power cords.

1. Watertight molded plug and connector for safety and durability
2. Heavy duty, super flexible marine-grade cable (30 amp 10 gauge, 50 amp 6 gauge)
3. All models include a standard threaded ring for hook-up to ordinary threaded inlets
4. Corrosion resistant, nickel plated contacts
5. **Power Indicator Light:** Boat side connector features a molded-in LED light. When it glows red, you know you have power to the boat.
6. **Contour Grip with Thumbprint Locator:** Both plug and connector ends are molded to fit the contour of your hand. When the thumbprint is in the 12 o'clock position, the blades line up for easy connection.
7. **ParkPower's Easy Lock™ system:** quickly locks the cord set to the inlet in just 1/8 of a turn. The exclusive locking tabs engage slots built into all ParkPower® inlets.

NEMA

30A Generator Cordsets

Connect your RV to a standard 30A 125V generator receptacle. Made with the highest quality materials with watertight molded plug and connector for safety and durability. Included locking rings allow the generator cordset to be used as a detachable power cord extension between the inlet and the detachable power cord.

Length	Color	Pkg	Item #	msrp
30 Amp Generator Cordsets				
12 ft	Yellow	sleeve pack	**MPP12GENC**	**69.99**
25 ft	Yellow	sleeve pack	**MPP25GENC**	**94.99**
50 ft	Yellow	sleeve pack	**MPP50GENC**	**153.99**

Length	Color	Pkg	Item #	msrp
30 Amp Power Cord Plus® Cordsets				
25 ft	Yellow	sleeve pack	**MPP25SPP.RV**	**94.99**
30 ft	Yellow	sleeve pack	**MPP30SPP.RV**	**109.99**
50 ft	Yellow	sleeve pack	**MPP50SPP.RV**	**153.99**

NEMA

30A 125V Locking

30A 125V 2-Pole 3-Wire RV Use Only

50A 125/250V Locking

50A 125/250V 3-Pole, 4-Wire

50 Amp 125/250 Volt PowerCord Plus® Cordsets (4-Wire)				msrp
25 ft	Yellow	box	**MPP6152SPPRV-25**	**363.99**
35 ft	Yellow	box	**MPP6152SPPRV-35**	**477.99**
40 ft	Yellow	box	**MPP6152SPPRV-40**	**554.99**
50 ft	Yellow	box	**MPP6152SPPRV-50**	**655.99**

5 YEAR WARRANTY

CSA® UL LISTED

RV EEL Cordsets

One Hand. A simple twist. Full Power.

The RV EEL (Easily Engaged Lock) Detachable Cordset has a patented, industry first, jaw-clamp design that provides one-handed operation and a secure waterproof seal, eliminating the need for a locking ring. Built for the harshest environments, the RV EEL connection is UL listed. Best of all, it works with your current inlet. The plug end of the cord features a large grip handle that provides a safe connection and is movable so the electrical box can be closed. In addition to cordsets with RV EEL technology, ParkPower® also offers a full range of pigtail adapters featuring the new RV EEL technology.

RV Connection End

- EEL Jaw clamp technology—Eliminates locking ring
- LED power indicator
- Secondary lock for added security
- Cord light
- Water-tight seal
- Works with your current inlet

Power Connection End

- Large Grip Swivel handle allows box cover to close
- Keeps hand away from dangerous high voltage contacts
- Easier to insert and remove electrical plug
- Meets and exceeds rigorous UL testing standards
- 30 Amp and 50 Amp cordset models in 25' lengths
- RV EEL product line includes connectors, pigtail and straight adapters

c UL us 5 YEAR WARRANTY

Length	Color	Part #	MSRP
30 Amp 125V Cordsets			
25'	yellow	**MPCS30-25RV**	**124.99**
50 Amp 125/250V Cordsets			
25'	yellow	**MPCS504-25RV**	**407.99**

PARK SIDE

30A 125V
2-Pole, 3-Wire
RV Use Only

50A 125/250V
3-Pole, 4-Wire

RV SIDE

30A 125V
Locking

50A
125/250V
Locking

swivel handle

CS30-25RV

RV EEL Pigtail Adapters

RVEEL BY MARINCO DETACHABLE POWER

These adapters are equipped with sealing collars and are for use in wet locations.

Part #		PARK SIDE MALE PLUG Attaches to pedestal receptacle or cordset	RV SIDE FEMALE CONNECTOR Attaches to RV inlet or cordset
MPP15-30RV **101.99** msrp		15A 125V Straight-Blade w/ Locking Screw	L5-30R 30A 125V Locking
MPP15-504RV **113.99** msrp		15A 125V Straight-Blade w/ Locking Screw	50A 125/250V 3-Pole, 4-Wire Locking
MPP30-504RV-25 **203.99** msrp		30A 125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire RV Use Only	50A 125/250V 3-Pole, 4-Wire Locking

One-Piece Twist-Lock Adapters

Not recommended for use in wet locations. Includes power LED.

Part #		PARK SIDE MALE PLUG Attaches to pedestal receptacle or cordset	RV SIDE FEMALE SIDE Attaches to RV inlet or cordset
MPS15-30RV **48.99** msrp		15A 125V Straight-Blade	30A 125V Locking
MPS15-504RV **62.99** msrp		15A 125V Straight-Blade	50A 125/250V Locking w/ Sealing Collar System
MPS30-15RV **48.99** msrp		30A 125V Locking	15 or 20A 125V Straight-Blade

Adapters

No matter what your RV's power needs are, ParkPower® detachable adapters allow you to use a variety of RV park, storage or home electrical service options. ParkPower® "Y" adapters will also solve different electrical power hook-up needs.

- Convert your existing 30A or 50A detachable power cord from a straight connection to a right angle connection
- Ideal right angle detachable connection provides minimal cordset protrusion from inlets for more clearance in tight RV spaces
- GripLock™ handle design for easy hook-up and correct blade alignment with inlet, even in darkness
- Includes threaded ring and Easy Lock™ ring
- Also includes sealing collar for maximum moisture protection between connector and cordset where indicated

Item #	RV SIDE FEMALE SIDE Attaches to RV inlet or cordset	PARK SIDE MALE PLUG Attaches to pedestal receptacle or cordset
MPP1RPCRV **54.99** msrp	30A 125V Locking w/ Sealing Collar System	30A 125V Locking
MPP1RPC50RV **108.99** msrp	50A 125/250V Locking w/ Sealing Collar System	50A 125/250V Locking

Item #	RV SIDE FEMALE SIDE Attaches to RV inlet or cordset	PARKSIDE MALE PLUG Attaches to pedestal receptacle or cordset
MPP30RPCRV (30 ft) **109.99** msrp	30A 125V Locking	30A 125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire RV Use Only

NEMA

ParkPower by Marinco

MARINCO

Detachable Power: **Pigtail and "Y" Adapters**

Pigtail Adapters

Item #		RV SIDE — FEMALE SIDE (Attaches to RV inlet or cordset)	PARK SIDE — MALE PLUG (Attaches to pedestal receptacle or cordset)
MPP104SPPRV	**76.99** msrp • LED power-on indicator • Thumbgrip locator • Includes threaded ring	30A 125V Locking	15A 125V Straight Blade w/ Locking Screw
MPP150SPPRV	**95.99** msrp • LED power-on indicator • Thumbgrip locator • Includes threaded and Easy Lock™ rings	50A 125/250V 3-Pole, 4-Wire Locking	15A 125V Straight Blade w/ Locking Screw
MPP1PCMRV	**46.99** msrp • Includes threaded and Easy Lock™ rings	30A 125V Locking	30A 125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire RV Use Only
MPP124ARV	**105.99** msrp	50A 125/250V Locking	30A 125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire RV Use Only
MPP124ARV-25 (25 ft)	**163.99** msrp	50A 125/250V Locking	30A 125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire RV Use Only

"Y" Adapters

30A 125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire RV Use Only

50A 125/250V 3-Pole, 4-Wire

Item #

MPP169AYRV **132.99** msrp

30 Amp Go Anywhere™ Kit

Kit containing two adapters that allow detachable power users the flexibility to connect to the most common power pedestals.

- 30A users can connect to 15A and 50A pedestals
- Includes 5030ARV straight-blade adapter and S15-504RV generator adapter

MP30GOA **68.99** msrp

50 Amp Go Anywhere™ Kit

Kit containing two adapters that allow detachable power users the flexibility to connect to the most common power pedestals.

- 50A users can connect to 15A and 30A pedestals.
- Includes 3050ARV straight-blade adapter and S15-30RV generator adapter

MP50GOA **77.99** msrp

Generator Adapters

ParkPower® RV generator adapters allow you to connect a standard RV cordset to different types of electrical receptacles found on portable generators. We offer the widest variety of RV generator adapters, so you can stay connected when power is needed most. All generator adapters have weather resistant, durable construction.

Item #		RV SIDE FEMALE SIDE Attaches to RV inlet or cordset	GENERATOR SIDE MALE PLUG Attaches to pedestal receptacle or cordset
MPP126A **24.99** msrp		30A 125V RV Use Only	20A 125V Straight Blade
MPP127A **43.99** msrp		30A 125V RV Use Only	20A 125V Locking
MPP128A **45.99** msrp		30A 125V RV Use Only	20A 125/250V 4-Prong Locking
MPP125A **30.99** msrp		30A 125V RV Use Only	L5-30R NEMA 30A 125V Locking
MPP172ARV **55.99** msrp		30A 125V RV Use Only	30A 125/250V Locking 4-Prong
MPP173ARV **59.99** msrp		50A 125/250V RV Use Only	L5-30R NEMA 30A 125V Locking RV Use Only
MPP174ARV **60.99** msrp		50A 125/250V RV Use Only	50A 125/250V Locking 4-Prong

PARKPOWER | marinco.com

ParkPower by Marinco

MARINCO

Detachable Power:

Plugs, Connectors & Accessories

Dogbone Adapters

Extra wide grip handle and 10/3 outdoor use hard-service cable.

Part #	PARK SIDE **MALE PLUG** Attaches to pedestal receptacle or cordset	RV SIDE **FEMALE CONNECTOR** Attaches to RV inlet or cordset
MPP1530ARV **12.99 MSRP**	15A 125V Straight-Blade	30A 125V RV Use Only
MPP3015ARV **12.99 MSRP**	30A 125/250V 2-Pole, 3-Wire RV Use Only	15A 125V Straight-Blade
MPP1550ARV **28.99 MSRP**	15A 125V Straight-Blade	50A 125/250V 3-Pole, 4-Wire
MPP3050ARV **28.99 MSRP**	30A 125/250V 2-Pole, 3-Wire RV Use Only	50A 125/250V 3-Pole, 4-Wire
MPP5030ARV **28.99 MSRP**	50A 125/250V 3-Pole, 4-Wire	30A 125V RV Use Only

Right Angle Cordsets and Adapters

Convert your existing 30A or 50A detachable power cord from a straight connection to a right angle connection. Right angle detachable connections provide minimal cordset protrusion from inlets for more clearance in tight RV spaces and reduces strain at the inlet connection. The GripLock handle design allows easy hook-up and correct blade alignment with the inlet, even in darkness.

Part #	PARK SIDE **MALE PLUG** Attaches to pedestal receptacle or cordset	RV SIDE **FEMALE CONNECTOR** Attaches to RV inlet or cordset
MPP1RPCRV (30 amp) **54.99 MSRP**	30A 125V Locking	L5-30R 30A 125V Locking w/ Sealing Collar System
MPP1RPC50RV (50 amp) **108.99 MSRP**	50A 125/250V Locking	50A 125/250V Locking w/ Sealing Collar System
MPP30RPCRV (30 ft) **109.99 MSRP**	30A 125V 2-Pole, 3-Wire RV Use Only	L5-30R 30A 125V Locking
MPP30RPC50RV (30 ft) **463.99 MSRP**	50A 125/250V 3-Pole, 4-Wire	50A 125/250V Locking

now with swivel handle

ParkPower by Marinco

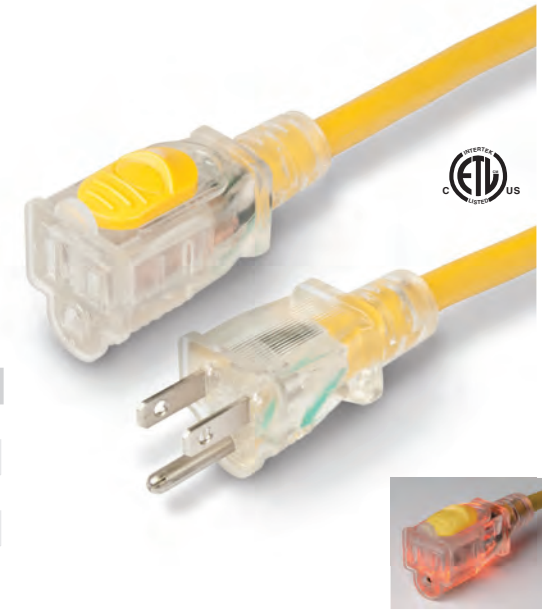
MARINCO

Detachable Power: **RV Straight-Blade Adapters**

15A Marine Grade Extension Cords

EXPANDED OFFERING

- Marine grade SJTOW cable
- Clear ends with lighted female end for visual power indication on 14/3 models
- Female end contains slide button lock for protection against cable disconnection*
- Slide button lock compatible with all other manufacturers' products*
- ETL certified to UL standards



Cable	Length	Description		Part #	MSRP
14/3	25'	Locking and Lighted		MPP150025RV	19.99
	50'	Locking and Lighted		MPP150050RV	30.99
12/3	25'	Heavy-duty	NEW	MPP151225RV	34.99
	50'	Heavy-duty	NEW	MPP151250RV	64.99

*150025RV and 150050RV models only

Replacement Plugs & Connectors

5 YEAR WARRANTY

30A 125V

Replacement Plug

- Designed for use with 10 gauge, 30 amp RV cable
- Meets NEMA standard TT-30P

MPP30MPRV **MSRP 23.99**

30A 125V

Replacement Connector

- Designed for use with 10 gauge, 30 amp RV cable
- Meets NEMA standard TT-30R

MPP30FCRV **MSRP 22.99**

50A 125/250V

Replacement Plug

- Designed for use with 6 gauge, 50 amp RV cable
- Meets NEMA standard 14-50P

MPP50MPRV **MSRP 26.99**

50A 125/250V

Replacement Connector

- Designed for use with 6 gauge, 50 amp RV cable
- Meets NEMA standard 14-50R

MPP50FCRV **MSRP 25.99**

MARINCO®

Detachable Power:

ParkPower® by Marinco®

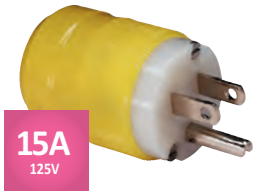
Plugs, Connectors & Accessories

5 YEAR WARRANTY

Female Connector

- Straight blade

MPP5269CR MSRP 38.99



Male Plug

- Straight blade

MPP5266CR MSRP 41.99

Female Connector

- Straight blade

MPP5369CR MSRP 52.99

Male Plug

- Straight blade

MPP5366CR MSRP 38.99

Female Connector

MPP305CRV **MSRP 23.81**

Generator Male Plug NEW

- Twist Lock

MPP30AGENP **MSRP 27.99**

Connector Cover Kit NEW

- Weather resistant cover

MPP305CRV.VPK **MSRP 36.99**

Weatherproof Cover w/ Threaded Sealing Ring

- Use with 305CRV

MPP103RV **MSRP 22.99**

Weatherproof Cover w/ Easy Lock™ Sealing Ring

- Use with 5266CR and 5366CR plugs

MPP103ELRV **MSRP 22.99**

ParkPower by Marinco

MARINCO

Detachable Power:

Plugs, Connectors & Accessories

5 YEAR WARRANTY

Female Connector

- 3 pole, 4 wire

MPP6364CRV **MSRP 121.99**

Connector Cover Kit NEW

- Weather resistant cover

MPP6364CRV.VPK **MSRP 93.99**

Weatherproof Cover w/ Threaded Sealing Ring

- Use with 6364CRV

MPP7715CRV **MSRP 36.99**

Weatherproof Cover w/ Easy Lock™ Sealing Ring

- Use with 6364CRV

MPP7715ELRV **MSRP 36.99**

Easy Lock™ Sealing Ring

- Use with 30 or 50 amp ParkPower inlets

MPP100ELRV 30 amp **MSRP 9.99**
MPP500ELRV 50 amp **MSRP 11.99**

Threaded Sealing Ring

- Use with 30 or 50 amp systems

MPP100R 30 amp **MSRP 9.99**
MPP500R 50 amp **MSRP 10.99**

Sealing Collar w/ Threaded Ring

- Provides maximum moisture protection between cordset and adapter
- Use with 20, 30 & 50 amp locking systems

MPP110R 20/30 amp **MSRP 16.99**
MPP510R 50 amp **MSRP 18.99**

TECH TIP

Weatherproof Protection

ParkPower® recommends using a weatherproof cover when replacing any male plug or female connector. A weatherproof cover protects the cord and the plug or connector from moisture and other environmental hazards. This increases the longevity of the cord while also allowing a threaded ring to be used with the female connector. The threaded ring on the female connector ensures a weatherproof connection to the inlet for a safe, secure connection to the RV.

Weekender™ by ParkPower®

Inlets

Weekender by ParkPower Inlets are the industry standard. ParkPower OEM grade quality. They feature robust construction, corrosion resistant, UV stable materials for a long life in harsh environments. They include features that make them simple to install and use.

3 YEAR WARRANTY

MPP30ARVIB
37.99 msrp

MPP30ARVIW
37.99 msrp

MPP50ARVIB
50.99 msrp

MPP50ARVIW
50.99 msrp

Detachable Power Cords

Connect between an inlet and a power source to provide power to the RV. Extra wide grip handles, LED indicator lights and outdoor use hard-service cable for quality, durability, and UV resistance. The included locking ring creates a watertight seal between the power cord and the inlet.

3 YEAR WARRANTY

MPP30ARVD25-25' length	**75.99**	msrp
MPP30ARVD30-30' length	**72.00**	msrp
MPP30ARVD36-36' length	**79.20**	msrp

MPP50ARVD25-25' length	**181.99**	msrp
MPP50ARVD36-36' length	**207.00**	msrp

Pigtail Adapters

Connect between an inlet and a power cord to resolve power incompatibility issues. Extra wide grip handles, LED indicator lights and outdoor use hard-service cable for quality, durability, and UV resistance. The included locking ring creates a watertight seal between the adapter and the inlet.

MPP1530PA
33.00 msrp

G
U
W
15A 125V
Straight Blade
W
G
30A 125V
Locking

3 YEAR WARRANTY

MPP1550PA
44.18 msrp

G
U
W
15A 125V
Straight Blade
X
Y
W
G
50A 125/250V
3-Pole, 4-Wire
Locking

MPP3030PA
36.00 msrp

G
U
W
30A 125V
2-Pole, 3-Wire
RV Use Only
W
G
30A 125V
Locking

MPP3050PA
44.00 msrp

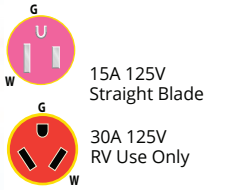
G
U
W
30A 125V
2-Pole, 3-Wire
RV Use Only
X
Y
W
G
50A 125/250V
3-Pole, 4-Wire
Locking

Straight Blade Adapters

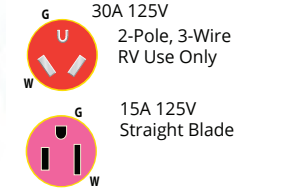
Connect between a power cord and a power source to resolve power incompatibility issues. They feature heavy-duty weather resistant, UV stable construction in a compact, unbreakable PVC housing.

3 YEAR WARRANTY

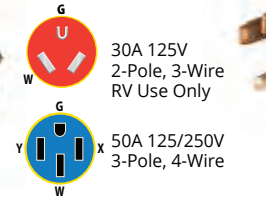
MPP1530RVSA-B(bulk) 3.99 msrp
MPP1530RVSA (packaged) 2.47 msrp



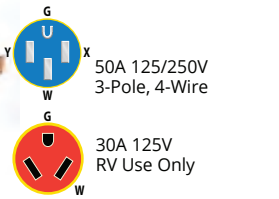
MPP3015RVSA-B(bulk) 2.30 msrp
MPP3015RVSA (packaged) 3.99 msrp



MPP3050RVSA-B(bulk) 11.99 msrp
MPP3050RVSA (packaged) 9.18 msrp



MPP5030RVSA-B(bulk) 9.00msrp
MPP5030RVSA(packaged) 12.99 msrp

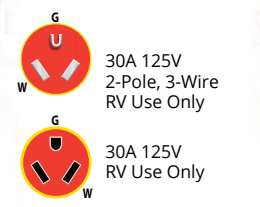


Extension Cords

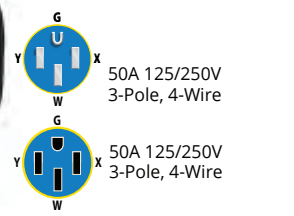
Connect between a power cord and a power source to extend existing power cords. Extra wide grip handles, LED indicator lights and outdoor use hard-service cable for quality, durability, and UV resistance.

3 YEAR WARRANTY

MPP30ARVE10 10 ft **36.99** msrp
MPP30ARVE25 25 ft **64.99** msrp
MPP30ARVE50 50 ft **90.00** msrp



MPP50ARVE10 10 ft **79.99** msrp
MPP50ARVE25 25 ft **169.99** msrp
MPP50ARVE50 50 ft **270.00** msrp



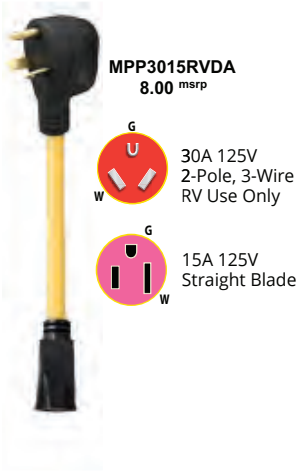
Dogbone Adapters

Connect between a power cord and a power source to resolve power incompatibility issues. Extra wide grip handles, LED indicator lights and outdoor use hard-service cable for quality, durability and UV resistance.

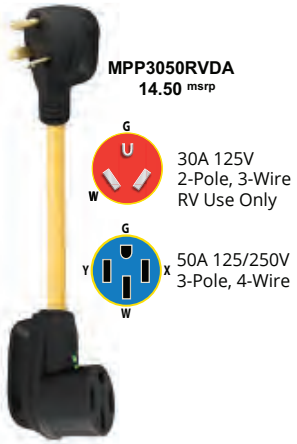
3 YEAR WARRANTY

MPP1530RVDA
8.00 msrp

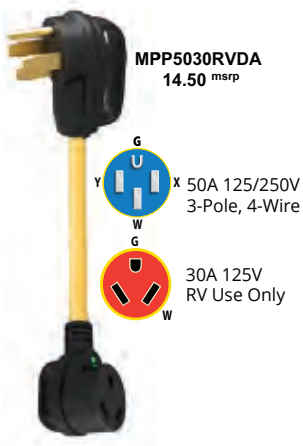
MPP3015RVDA
8.00 msrp



MPP3050RVDA
14.50 msrp



MPP5030RVDA
14.50 msrp



Weekender by ParkPower

Generator Pigtail Adapter

30A Male To (3) 15A Female provides three 15A receptacles from a 30A generator receptacle. The clear, illuminated end provides visual feedback that power is present. Heavy-duty STW cable for outdoor use with molded ends with clear 15A end with LED indication on female end.

30153GPA

MSRP $19.99

3 YEAR WARRANTY

Y Adapter

50A Male To (2) 30A Female provides two female RV receptacles from a 50A RV power source. Heavy-duty STW cable for outdoor use with molded ends with handles on female end and male ends.

503030YA

MSRP $49.99

3 YEAR WARRANTY

PROVIDING POWER FOR YOUR JOURNEY

Southwire®

SURGE GUARD®
RV POWER PROTECTION

EASY-T-PULL™
HANDLES

- Convenient easy grip streamline handle
- Easily and safely disconnects from pedestal
- Folds up flush with the plug head
- Integrated into the plug head
- Also available on Surge Guard® products and Shoreline Reels® cord reels

MOLDED ADAPTERS

Easy grip round adapters fit comfortably in any size hand.

MSRP

15 AMP TO 30 AMP RV ADAPTER
Round

SG095215508	$2.49
SG095213388 Retail Pack	$2.99

30 AMP TO 15 AMP RV ADAPTER
Round

SG095225508	$2.49
SG095223388 Retail Pack	$2.99

15 AMP TO 30 AMP RV ADAPTER RIGHT ANGLE
90 degree angled adapter

SG095245508	$3.49
SG095247588 Retail Pack	$3.99

CORDED ADAPTERS

Heavy duty 15, 30, and 50 Amp adapters. Constructed of 100% copper.

MSRP

15 AMP MALE TO 30 AMP FEMALE 12″ CORD
14/3 cord

SG15AM30AF12	$10.49

15 AMP MALE TO 50 AMP FEMALE 18″ CORD
10/3 CORD

SG15AM50AF18	CFP

20 AMP MALE TO 50 AMP FEMALE 18″ CORD
10/3 CORD

SG20AM50AF18	CFP

30 AMP MALE TO 15 AMP FEMALE 12″ CORD
14/3 cord

SG30AM15AF12	$9.99

30 AMP MALE TO 50 AMP FEMALE 18″ CORD
10/3 cord

SG30AM50AF18	$21.49

50 AMP MALE TO 30 AMP FEMALE 18″ CORD
10/3 cord

SG50AM30AF18	$20.99

RV POWER SUPPLY CORDS

Stripped end makes hardwiring to any connection easy. Male plug end and female plug end are molded. Replaces RV extension cord.

MSRP

30 AMP MALE 18″ POWER SUPPLY CORD
120V, 30A, 10/3 cord

SG30A18MOST	$10.99

30 AMP FEMALE 18″ POWER SUPPLY CORD
120V, 30A, 10/3 cord

SG30A18FOST	$11.49

30 AMP MALE 25′ POWER SUPPLY CORD
120V, 30A, 10/3 cord

SG30A25MOST	$50.99

30 AMP MALE 30′ POWER SUPPLY CORD
120V, 30A, 10/3 cord

SG30A30MOST	$60.49

50 AMP MALE 25′ POWER SUPPLY CORD
120-240V, 50A, 16/3-8/1 cord

SG50A25MOST	$135.49

50 AMP MALE 30′ POWER SUPPLY CORD
120-240V, 50A, 16/3-8/1 cord

SG50A30MOST	$159.49

RV REPLACEMENT PLUGS

Replaces male plug end of RV extension cords. Repair 30 Amp and 50 Amp extension cords to save cost of replacement. No Easy-T-Pull™ plug handles on these two items.

MSRP

30 AMP REPLACEMENT PLUG END
Cable range: 12/3 to 10/3

SG65040201	$ 6.50

50 AMP REPLACEMENT PLUG END
Cable range: 10/4 to 4/4

SG095433308	$16.99

CFP-Call For Pricing

© 2020 Southwire Company, LLC. All Rights Reserved. ®, ™, and * Trademark of Southwire Company, LLC. Registered in the U.S.

Southwire®

SURGE GUARD®
RV POWER PROTECTION

AMP UP! Y-ADAPTER

One 50A, 120/240V female receptacle to two 30A, 120V male plugs. Indicator lights for each 30A plug when power is applied.

	MSRP
SG44670	$56.99

RV EXTENSION CORD SETS

Molded plug ends. Constructed of 100% copper.

	MSRP
30 AMP 10′ EXTENSION CORD 120V, 30A, 10/3 cord, M&F ends	
SG30A10MFST	$31.99
30 AMP 25′ EXTENSION CORD 120V, 30A, 10/3 cord, M&F ends	
SG30A25MFST	$59.99
30 AMP 50′ EXTENSION CORD 120V, 30A, 10/3 cord, M&F ends	
SG30A50MFST	$104.99
50 AMP 15′ EXTENSION CORD 120-250V, 50A, 6/3-8/1, M&F ends, STW	
SG50A15MFST	$95.99
50 AMP 30′ EXTENSION CORD 120-250V, 50A, 6/3-8/1, M&F ends, STW	
SG50A30MFST	$169.99

RV FLEX50A™ CORDS

Super flexible 50 amp cords, rating from -50 degrees C to +105 degrees C. Outer jacket is Seoprene Thermoplastic Elastomer (TPE). TPE, along with stranded bare copper conductors, makes FLEX50A the best combination of flexibility and durability on the market.

	MSRP
50 AMP 15′ MALE FLEX CORD 6/3-8/1 cord, SEOW, 6″ ROJ	
SG50A15MOSE	$98.99
50 AMP 30′ MALE FLEX CORD 6/3-8/1 cord, SEOW, 6″ ROJ	
SG50A30MOSE	$185.99
50 AMP 15′ MALE & FEMALE FLEX CORD 6/3-8/1 cord, M&F ends, SEOW	
SG50A15MFSE	$109.49
50 AMP 30′ MALE & FEMALE FLEX CORD 6/3-8/1 cord, M&F ends, SEOW	
SG50A30MFSE	$196.49

© 2020 Southwire Company, LLC. All Rights Reserved. ®, ™, and * Trademark of Southwire Company, LLC. Registered in the U.S.

ELECTRICAL/SURGE PROTECTION

A. **Power Defender™ with PowerGrip™ handles** Helps protect your RV from damaging low/high voltage levels and power spikes and surges. Camco's Power Guardians monitor incoming power, automatically disconnecting it when dangerous voltage levels are detected and automatically reconnecting once it stabilizes between 102–132 VAC. Reconnect Delay protects sensitive equipment, such as AC units, by not rapidly cycling power. Includes diagnostic lights for visual indication of faults. Water resistant unit incorporates integrated multilevel surge protection and diagnostic lights for visual indication of faults. Available in 30 and 50 AMP.

		*MSRP
CM55301	30 Amp	**$299.00**
CM55306	50 Amp	**$399.00**

B. **30 Amp Circuit Analyzer**
Help protect your RV from improperly wired electrical boxes. Diagnostic lights indicate faults before you connect your electrical cord. Also includes integrated surge protection.

CM55310	Circuit Analyzer	**$70.00**

*All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

Progressive Industries

You've asked for the FACTS and here they are!
Our Portable & Hardwired Product Comparisons

	PORTABLES Surge & EMS Surge Protection						HARDWIRED Surge & Electrical Protection			
	SSP-30X	SSP-50X	SSP-30XL	SSP-50XL	PT30X	PT50X	HW30C	HW50C	LCHW30	LCHW50
Over/Under Voltage Protection					●	●	●	●	●	●
Open Ground, Open Neutral & Reverse Polarity Detection	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Open Ground, Open Neutral & Reverse Polarity Protection					●	●	●	●	●	●
Accidental 240V Protection					●	●	●	●	●	●
Miswired Pedestal Indication	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Surge Failure Indicator	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Amperage Meter Display					●	●	●	●	●	●
Previous Error Code					●	●	●	●	●	●
A/C Frequency Protection					●	●	●	●	●	●
Time Delay					●	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable Time Delay					●	●	●	●	●	●
Thermally Protected	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Built-in Display					●	●			●	●
Remote Display							●	●		
Field Serviceable							●	●	●	●
Weather Resistant	●	●	●	●	●	●				
Brighter 3-Color LED Indicators	●	●	●	●						
Locking Bracket			●	●	●	●				
Rugged Pull Handle	●	●	●	●	●	●				
Tough Lexan Housing			●	●	●	●				
All Weather Shield Assembly			●	●	●	●				
Designed for Outdoor Use	●	●	●	●	●	●				
UL Certified			●	●			●	●	●	●
UL Canadian Approved			●	●			●	●	●	●
Electrical Rating	120V, 3,600W	120/240V 12,000W	120V 3,600W	120/240V 12,000W	120V, 30A 3,600W	240V, 50A 12,000W	120V, 30A 3,600W	240V, 50A 12,000W	120V, 30A 3,600W	240V, 50A 12,000W
Surge Suppression Joules	825J	1,650J	825J	1,650J	1,790J	3,580J	1,790J	3,580J	1,790J	3,580J
7 days a week Customer Service	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lifetime Warranty	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Made in the USA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Disclaimer: Product Comparisons are provided for informational purposes only. Although every reasonable effort has been made to represent current and accurate data Progressive Industries makes no guarantee of any kind and cannot be held liable for any outdated or incorrect information. Data current as of Jan 13, 2017 vs

ProgressiveIndustries.net info@progressiveindustries.net

Which RV Surge & Electrical Protection is Right for You...

Progressive Industries

1 WHAT AMPERAGE IS YOUR RV?

30A has 3 prongs

50A has 4 prongs

2 WHAT LEVEL OF PROTECTION DO YOU WANT?

Basic $ ● Portable SSP	Advanced $$$ ▲ Portable EMS	Advanced $$$ ■ Hardwire EMS
• Limited Protection • Limited wiring indication • No install–just plug-n-play	• Comprehensive Protection—Full RV Surge & Electrical protection • No install–just plug-n-play	• Comprehensive Protection—Full RV Surge & Electrical protection, ByPass feature, field serviceable • Installation required

3 WHAT ARE YOU POWERING?

Here's what we recommend, but caution, your coach and needs may vary requiring a different solution.

Motorized RV's		Towable RV's	
Type A Motor Home (25'-42')	30 Amp ▲■ 50 Amp ▲■	**Travel Trailer** (17'-26')	30 Amp ▲■ 50 Amp ▲■
Type B Motor Home (17'-24')	30 Amp ●▲■ 50 Amp ●▲■	**5th Wheel Travel Trailer** (20'-40')	30 Amp ▲■ 50 Amp ▲■
Type C Motor Home (20'-35')	30 Amp ▲■ 50 Amp ▲■	**Toy Hauler** (20'-40')	30 Amp ▲■ 50 Amp ▲■
		TT with extendible ends (17'-26')	30 Amp ●▲ 50 Amp ●▲
		Pop Up Trailer (8'-14')	30 Amp ●▲
		Truck Camper (8'-14')	30 Amp ●▲■

WHY CHOOSE PROGRESSIVE INDUSTRIES?

- Outstanding Customer Service
- 7-day Tech Support
- Lifetime Warranty
- Proudly Designed and Engineered in the USA

LIFETIME WARRANTY

● Portable SSP

SSP-30X SSP-50X

SSP-30XL SSP-50XL

▲ Portable EMS

EMS-PT30X EMS-PT50X

■ Hardwire EMS

EMS-HW30C EMS-HW50C

EMS-LCHW30 EMS-LCHW50

Progressive Industries

NEW!!!

Introducing our newest Portable EMS Surge & Electrical Protector. We listened to what you had to say and made some impressive new improvements to the design and function of our most popular Portable EMS Surge Protector. The new EMS-PT-X's are ***better than ever.***

EMS-PTSOX & EMS-PT30X FEATURES

- Over/Under Voltage Protection
- Open Ground, Open Neutral & Reverse Polarity Detection
- Open Ground, Open Neutral & Reverse Polarity Protection
- Miswired Pedestal Indication
- Surge Failure & Current Indication
- Adjustable Time Delay
- High & Low Voltage Protection (Low <104, High 132>)
- Frequency Protection (Low <51Hz, High 69Hz>)

SPECS	PTSOX	PT30X
Ratings	120V/240V	120V
Surge Protection	3,580J	1,790J
Op. Temperature	-40C to+ 105C	-40C to+ 105C

Part # **PI EMS-PT50X** MSRP **495.00**
Part # **PI EMS-PT30X** MSRP **350.00**

PORTABLE SSP-50XL

Our impressive new SSP-XLs include:

- Brighter 3-color LED indicators
- Cable splash-up Guard
- Tough Lexan Housing
- Rugged Pull Handle
- Improved Locking Bracket
- Higher Rated Wire (6) AWG */SSP-50XL mode/only)*

Electrical Rating:
50Amodel 120/240V, 12,000W
30Amodel 120V, 3,600W

Part # **PI SSP-50XL** MSRP **159.95**
Part # **PI SSP-30XL** MSRP **120.00**

PORTABLE SSP-50X

Identifies power source prior to use and offers surge protection with the added benefit of a built-in polarity tester. Sleek compact & portable design makes unit easy to use & store. Features include: Lost/Open Neutral, Reverse Polarity & Open Ground indication. Weather resistant. Electrical Rating:
50A model 120/240V, 12,000W
30A model 120V, 3,600W

Part # **PI SSP-50X** MSRP **150.00**
Part # **PI SSP-30X** MSRP **100.00**

CHEATER BOX ADT-230

Designed to supply various amperage combinations for a 50Amp RV. Unit has 2- 30A connectors with a 30-15A adapter. This allows for three combinations (2) 30A; (1) 30A and (1) 20-15A; or (2) 20-15A connections with an additional 30-15A adapter (only 1 adapter is included.) Weather resistant. 1-year warranty. NOTE: Unit will not operate on a GFCI protected circuit and requires separate circuits.

Part # **PI ADT-230** **NLA**

Specializing in the finest RV Surge & Electrical Protection

HARDWIRED EMS-HW50C

Protects RV against all adverse power conditions. Automatically, shuts off the power when excessive voltage, Low (<104) and High (132>), open ground or neutral is present. Built-in fault indicator, Amperage Meter, Voltage Meter, Frequency Meter. Includes remote digital display (14' data cable included), scrolling continuously through power source information. State of the art microprocessor.

Electrical Rating:

50A model 240V, 12,000W Part # **PI EMS-HW50C** MSRP **410.00**
30A model 120V, 3,600W Part # **PI EMS-HW30C** MSRP **300.00**

HARDWIRED EMS-LCHW50

Protects RV against all adverse power conditions. Automatically, shuts off the power when excessive voltage, Low (<104) and High (132>), open ground or neutral is present. Built-in fault indicator, Amperage Meter, Voltage Meter, Frequency Meter. Includes digital display scrolling continuously through power source info. State of the art microprocessor.

Electrical Rating:
50A model 240V, 12,000W
30A model 120V, 3,600W

Part # **PI EMS-LCHW50** MSRP **360.00**
Part # **PI EMS-LCHW30** MSRP **265.00**

EMS-Extra Digital Remote

Remote allows users the option to add an additional digital

Part # **PI EMS-RDS** MSRP **104.00**

EMS-ByPass Switch Kit

EMS-ByPass Switch enables user to go into ByPass mode without opening the unit.
For EMS-LCHW series only.

Part # **PI BYPASS SWITCH** MSRP **29.95**

Dead Front Receptacles

Receptacles are ideal for new installations or replacing worn out receptacles. Made of high heat, impact-resistant plastic and heavy-duty, Nickel-plated, highly conductivemetal contacts. Zinc plated metal mounting plate (includes 4 screws). For 50A and 30A power.

Part # **PI RV14-50DFR** MSRP **25.80**
Part # **PI RVTT-30DFR** MSRP **22.50**

Generator Plug

Generator Plug ties the neutral and ground wires together for after-market generators preventing "open ground" error messages.

Part # **PI GEN PLUG** **NLA**

50 Amp Extension Plug

50 Amp pedestal receptacle Extension Plug allows your RV surge protector to hang vertically when plugged in to the pedestal.

Part # **PI EXT-PLUG** **NLA**

30-50 and 50-30 Adapters

Adapts 50A RV receptacle to 30A plug (50R-30P). Adapts 30A RV receptacle to 50A plug (30R-50P). Nickel-plated contacts. Unlike the "dog-bone" type adapters, no cable is used; eliminating cable separation. Made of high heat, impact resistant Valox plastic. Designed for outdoor use.

Part # **PI RV 50-30 ADAPTER** MSRP **33.40**
Part # **PI RV 30-50 ADAPTER** MSRP **29.50**

Receptacle & Plug Replacement Ends

Part # **PI 14-50P** MSRP **31.52**
Part # **PI 14-50R** MSRP **29.10**
Part # **PI TT-30P** MSRP **20.00**
Part # **PI TT-30R** MSRP **22.95**

Receptacle and Plug replacement ends are made with heavy-duty, highly conductive metal contacts making the replacement better suited to handle the heat created by heavy loads as opposed to molded-on varieties. Made of high heat, impact resistant Valox plastic. Nickel plated contacts. Designed for outdoor use.

Lifetime Warranty
ON ALL EMS AND SSP PRODUCTS

Products proudly made in the U.S.A.

Progressive Industries
RV SURGE AND ELECTRICAL PROTECTION

2020 NEW PRODUCTS

ParkPower by Marinco
Progressive Industries

Progressive Industries

Portable Surge Protector Kits

Portable surge protector kits contain a separate receptacle tester to detect wiring faults at the pedestal and surge module to attach to the detachable power cord. Separating the two functions reduces the size of the product while increasing protection from inclement weather. Kit contains receptacle tester and surge module.

30A
PIRRT-30
MSRP $39.99

30A
PIRRT-50
MSRP $49.99

RV Receptacle Testers

Receptacle testers detect wiring faults at the pedestal, including open ground, open neutral, open hot, hot/neutral reversed and hot/ground reversed. Includes swivel handle for easy removal from the pedestal.

PICBA-5015
MSRP $49.99

Resettable Circuit Breaker Adapter

50A RV male to (2) 15A female resettable circuit breaker adapter provides 2 resettable 15A receptacles from a 50A pedestal. This adapter is designed for 30A RV users that do not want to draw additional power from their 30A or 15A service which may trip breakers at the pedestal. Each 15A receptacle is wired independently to an illuminated circuit breaker making it the safest and easiest to use solution for additional 15A power. The compact design allows the electrical box to close and makes it optimal for use with power strips and extension cords.

30A
PIPSK-30
MSRP $69.99

50A
PIPSK-50
MSRP $89.99

30A
PIRSM-30
MSRP $39.99

50A
PIRSM-50
MSRP $49.99

RV Surge Modules

Surge modules attach to the detachable power cord to provide surge protection. The compact size increases protection from inclement weather. Contains surge protection indicator alerting user when depleted.

Surge module ratings:

- 30A: 22,500A max spike / 1,100 joules
- 50A: 45,000A max spike / 2,030 joules

Portable Surge Protectors

Weekender portable surge protectors provide surge protection and detect wiring faults at the pedestal. The compact footprint and intuitive design simplify storage and usage.

- Open ground, open neutral & reverse polarity detection
- Mis-wired pedestal indication
- Surge failure indicator
- Brighter 3-color LED indicators
- Weekender pull handle
- Weather resistant /designed for outdoor use

Surge ratings:

- 30A: 22,500A max spike / 825 joules
- 50A: 45,000A max spike / 1,650 joule

30A
PI30PSP
MSRP $79.99

50A
PI50PSP
MSRP $99.99

LIFETIME WARRANTY

3 YEAR WARRANTY

SURGE GUARD*
RV POWER PROTECTION

FULL ELECTRICAL PROTECTION

Surge Guard full electrical protection products are ideal for larger travel trailers, fifth wheels, and motorhomes that contain more electronics. These products protect the RV by disconnecting the power supply, preventing the bad power from entering the RV. These units provide protection against:

- Power surges
- Open ground
- Open neutral
- Reverse polarity
- Miswired pedestal
- Low (<102V) and High (>132V) voltage

SURGE PROTECTION

Surge Guard surge protection products with pedestal wiring diagnostics are designed for pop-up campers and small travel trailers with less electrical amenities. These devices provide high level surge protection along with visual identification of a wiring issue or power supply fault.

FULL PROTECTION HARDWIRE

Automatically shuts off the power when excessive voltage, low (<102V) and high (>132V), or an open ground or neutral is present. Auto reset on power restoration. Caution light indicates surge failure, miswired pedestal, reverse polarity, and elevated ground voltage. 128 second reset delay. Fits neatly inside RVs electrical compartment. Optional Remote Power Monitor LCD Display (sold separately).

		MSRP
SG 35550	120/240V, 50A	$390.00
SG 35530	120V, 30A	$290.00
SG 40300	Remote Display	$130.00

FULL PROTECTION PORTABLE

Automatically shuts off power for overheating, excessive voltage, low (<102V) and high (>132V), or open ground/neutral conditions are present. Auto reset on power restoration. LCD display shows voltage and amp draw on all legs. Shows faults for open neutral, open ground, reverse polarity, miswired pedestal, or elevated ground voltage. 128 second reset delay. Easy-T-Pull™ plug handles. Weather resistant.

		MSRP
SG 34950	120/240V, 50A, RV Side Open Neutral, Elevated Ground Live Voltage Protection, Start sequence is 10 seconds	$495.00
SG 34930	120V, 30A, Elevated Ground Live Voltage Protection, Start sequence is 10 seconds	$350.00

PORTABLE SURGE PROTECTORS

Surge protector designed to handle the high power consumption demands of RVers. Analyzes circuits to identify power supply status. Checks for open ground, open neutral, correct polarity, and reversed lines/ground. Features surge protection indicator and thermal sensor to indicate overheating plug/receptacle. Easy-T-Pull™ plug handles. Weather resistant with a rain-proof cover.

		MSRP
SG 44380	120V, 30A	$125.00
SG 44390	120/240V, 50A	$155.00

		MSRP
SG 44280	120V, 30A	$120.00
SG 44290	120/240V, 50A	$150.00

PORTABLE SURGE PROTECTORS

Identifies faulty park power plus offers surge protection. Analyzes circuits to verify pedestal power. Checks for open ground, open neutral, and correct polarity. Illuminated power status indicators. Easy-T-Pull™ plug handles.

		MSRP
SG 44260	120V, 30A	$110.00
SG 44270	120/240V, 50A	$135.00

PORTABLE SURGE GUARD WITH GROUND FAULT

Great for pop-ups and travel trailers. Automatically shuts off the power when ground faults are present. Requires manual reset after a ground fault. Weather resistant. Easy-T-Pull™ plug handles.

		MSRP
SG 44750	120V, 30A	$90.00

Southwire®

ELECTRICAL CABLE HATCHES

		MSRP
CM55053	Electric Cable Hatch w/back, white	**$10.00**
CM55056	Electric Cable Hatch w/back, black	**$10.00**
CM55063	Electric Cable Hatch w/o back, white	**$11.00**
CM55066	Electric Cable Hatch w/o back, black	**$11.00**

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

ELECTRIC CABLE HATCH

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- Made in USA
- Non-Yellowing, UV stable/colorfast
- Replaceable Door
- Vermin door accepts both 30 and 50 Amp cord
- Open Back
- Impact & Road Salt Resistant
- Includes installation kit
- NSF, CSA & TEI Certified
- Paintable

Small Electric Cable Hatch:

- Cutout Dim: 4-3/4"h x 4-1/4"w
  Outside Dim: 6-1/2"h x 6"w
  Collar Depth: 3/8"

TF94334 Polar White w/Key Lock **$23.16**

TF94333 Polar White w/Thumb Lock **$22.16**

Replacement door:

TF94178 Polar White **$15.90**

Medium Electric Cable Hatch:

- Cutout Dim: 4-3/4"h x 5-7/8"w
  Outside Dim: 6-1/2"h x 7-5/8"w
  Collar Depth: 1-1/8"
- Key Lock

TF94335 Polar White **$33.96**

TF94336 Black **$33.96**

Replacement doors:

TF94182 Polar White **$19.90**

TF94183 Black **$19.90**

Large Electric Cable Hatch:

- Cutout Dim: 6-7/8"h x 6-3/8"w
  Outside Dim: 8-1/2"h x 8"w
  Collar Depth: 1-1/8"

TF94337 Polar White w/Key Lock **$35.96**

TF94338 Black w/Key Lock **$35.96**

TF94339 Polar White w/Thumb Lock **$34.96**

Replacement doors:

TF94186 Polar White **$20.90**

TF94187 Black **$20.90**

COAX CABLE TV PLATE

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- Made in USA
- UV stable/colorfast
  – Non-yellowing (white)
  – Fade-resistant (black)
- 1 GHz – Coax transfer power
- Includes installation kit
- Impact & Road Salt Resistant

- Cutout Dim: 1" dia.
  Outside Dim: 2.7" dia.

TF94318 Polar White **$ 6.56**

TF94319 Black **$ 6.56**

- Cutout Dim: 1" dia.
  Outside Dim: 3.125" dia.

TF94320 Polar White **$ 7.96**

TF94321 Black **$ 7.96**

Replacement Dust Cover

TF94208 Polar White **$ 2.96**

COMPACT DUAL COAX CABLE TV PLATE

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- Made in USA
- Non-Yellowing, UV stable/colorfast
- Locktite system keeps the door securely closed during travel
- Gutter system keeps water away
- Screws are hidden when closed
- Includes installation kit
- Impact & Road Salt Resistant
- Cutout Dim: 1-1/2" dia.
  Outside Dim: 3" dia.
- Paintable

Dual Coax Cable TV Plate

TF94324 Polar White **$15.96**

Single Coax Cable TV Plate

TF94326 Black **$ 9.96**

Enclosure w/ Switch Cutout

- Switch not included

TF94325 Black **$ 8.56**

PHONE/CABLE TV PLATE

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- Made in USA
- Non-Yellowing, UV stable/colorfast
- 1 GHz – Coax transfer power
- Includes installation kit
- Impact & Road Salt Resistant
- Cutout Dim: 2.5" dia.
  Outside Dim: 3.0"h x 4.0"w

TF94322 Polar White **$16.96**

DUAL COAX CABLE/ CABLE TV PLATE

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- Made in USA
- Non-Yellowing, UV stable/colorfast
- 1 GHz – Coax transfer power
- Includes installation kit
- Impact & Road Salt Resistant
- Cutout Dim: 2.5"dia.
  Outside Dim: 3.0"h x 4.0"w

TF94323 Polar White **$15.56**

ROUND ELECTRICAL CABLE HATCH w/ BACK

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- Made in USA
- Non-Yellowing, UV stable/colorfast
- Vermin door accepts both 30 and 50 Amp cord
- Replaces round hatches up to 4-1/2"
- Includes installation kit
- Impact & Road Salt Resistant
- Cutout Dim: 3-1/2"
  Outside Dim: 4-5/8"
  Collar Depth: 2-3/8"
- NSF, CSA & TEI Certified

TF94327 Colonial White **$ 7.96**

TF94328 Polar White **$ 7.96**

DELUXE ROUND ELECTRIC CABLE HATCH

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- Made in USA
- UV stable/colorfast
  – Non-yellowing (white)
  – Fade-resistant (black)
- Vermin door accepts both 30 and 50 Amp cord
- Replaces round hatches up to 4-1/2"
- Extra strength hinge for longer life
- Includes installation kit
- Impact & Road Salt Resistant
- Cutout Dim: 3-1/2"
  Outside Dim: 5-1/8"
  Collar Depth: 2-3/8"
- NSF, CSA & TEI Certified

Cable Hatch with Back:

TF94329 Polar White **$ 7.56**

TF94330 Black **$ 7.56**

Cable Hatch without Back:

TF94331 Polar White **$ 8.36**

TF94332 Black **$ 8.36**

ACCESS HATCHES

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- Made in USA
- UV stable/colorfast
  – Non-yellowing (white)
  – Fade-resistant (black)
- Key locks are "key alike ready" to match entry door or other compartment locks
- Replaceable Door
- Includes installation kit
- Impact & Road Salt Resistant
- NSF, CSA & TEI Certified
- Paintable

MULTI-PURPOSE HATCH SQUARE HOLE BACK

- Thumb lock
- Cutout Dim: 4.25"h x 3"w
  Outside Dim: 6-1/4"h x 5"w
  Collar Depth: 1"
  Inside cutout for switch: 1.1"h x .9"w

TF94297 Polar White **$21.96**
Replacement door:
TF94176 Polar White **$15.50**

MULTI-PURPOSE HATCH w/ FLAT BACK

- Key Lock
- Cutout Dim: 4-3/8"h x 3-1/8"w
  Outside Dim: 6-1/4"h x 5"w
  Collar Depth: 1"

TF94298 Polar White **$21.96**
Replacement door:
TF94176 Polar White **$15.50**

MULTI-PURPOSE HATCH w/ FLAT BACK

- Key Lock (94310/White)
- Thumb Lock (94311/Black)
- Impact & Road Salt Resistant
- Cutout Dim: 4-3/4"h x 5-7/8"w
  Outside Dim: 6-1/2"h x 7-5/8"w
  Collar Depth: 2"

TF94310 Polar White **$31.96**
TF94311 Black **$30.96**
Replacement door:
TF94184 White **$19.40**
TF94185 Black **$19.40**

MULTI-PURPOSE HATCH w/o BACK

- Key Lock
- Cutout Dim: 4-3/4"h x 4-1/4"w
  Outside Dim: 6-1/2"h x 6"w
  Collar Depth: 3/8"

TF94299 Polar White **$20.60**
Replacement door:
TF94180 Polar White **$13.00**

MULTI-PURPOSE HATCH w/o BACK

- Thumb Lock
- Cutout Dim: 4-3/4"h x 5-7/8"w
  Outside Dim: 6-1/2"h x 7-5/8"w
  Collar Depth: 1-1/8"

TF94306 Polar White **$31.96**
Replacement door:
TF94184 White **$19.40**

STORAGE/SEWER HOSE HATCH

- Back plate accepts a 4" rigid PVC or flexible hose to create storage area
- Key Lock (94301)
- Thumb Lock (94302-94303)
- Collar depth of PVC attachment 7/16"
  Cutout Dim: 4-3/4"h x 5-7/8"w
  Outside Dim: 6-1/2"h x 7-5/8"w

TF94301 Black **$34.76**
TF94302 Polar White **$33.76**
TF94303 Black **$33.76**
Replacement door:
TF94184 White **$19.40**
TF94185 Black **$19.40**

FUEL HATCH w/ OVAL

- Key Lock
- Cutout Dim: 6-7/8"h x 6-3/8"w
  Outside Dim: 8-1/2"h x 8"w
  Collar Depth: 1-1/8"
  Oval: 5" stretched to 6"

TF94304 Polar White **$37.96**
Replacement door:
TF94340 Polar White **$20.90**

FLUSH MOUNT FUEL HATCH

- Key Lock
- Cutout Dim: 6-7/8"h x 6-3/8"w
  Outside Dim: 8-1/2"h x 8"w
  Collar Depth: No Collar

TF94305 Polar White **$33.96**
Replacement door:
TF94340 Polar White **$20.90**

EXTRA LARGE FLUSH MOUNT FUEL HATCH

- Key Lock
- Cutout Dim: 9-1/8"h x 8"w
  Outside Dim: 11-3/8"h x 10-3/8"w

TF94313 Polar White **$55.96**

MULTI-PURPOSE/FUEL HATCH w/o BACK

- Key Lock (94308/White)
- Thumb Lock (94309/Black)
- Impact & Road Salt Resistant
- Cutout Dim: 6-7/8"h x 6-3/8"w
  Outside Dim: 8-1/2"h x 8"w
  Collar Depth: 1-1/8"

TF94308 Polar White **$33.96**
TF94309 Black **$33.96**
Replacement door:
TF94340 Polar White **$20.90**
TF94341 Black **$20.90**

FUEL HATCH w/ SLANT BACK

- Key Lock
- Cutout Dim: 6-3/4"h x 6-3/4"w
  Outside Dim: 9.5"h x 9.5"w
  Collar Depth: 3.25"

TF94312 Polar White **$39.96**

MULTI-PURPOSE ACCESS HATCH

Without Access/Vermin Door:

- Key Lock (94314/White)
- Thumb Lock (94315/Black)
- Cut Out Dim: 6"h x 11-1/16"w
  Outside Dim: 7-3/4"h x 12-5/8"w
  Collar Depth: 1-1/8"

TF94314 Polar White **$53.96**
TF94315 Black **$52.96**

With Dual Access/Vermin Doors:

- Accepts both 30 & 50 Amp cord
- Key Lock
- Cutout Dim: 6"h x 11-1/16"w
  Outside Dim: 7-3/4"h x 12-5/8"w
  Collar Depth: 1-1/8"

TF94316 Polar White **$53.96**
TF94317 Black **$53.96**

REPLACEMENT DOORS

Without Vermin Door:

Fits B&B Molder 8.5" x 8" door:
TF94340 Polar White **$20.90**
TF94341 Black **$20.90**
Fits B&B Molder 6.25" x 5" door:
TF94177 Black **$15.50**
Fits B&B Molder 6.5" x 6" door:
TF94180 Polar White **$13.00**
TF94181 Black **$13.00**
Fits B&B Molder 6.5" x 8" door:
TF94184 White **$19.40**
TF94185 Black **$19.40**

Without Access Port:

Fits B&B Molder 6.5" x 6" door:
TF94178 Polar White **$15.90**
TF94179 Black **$15.90**
Fits B&B Molder 6.5" x 8" door:
TF94182 Polar White **$19.90**
TF94183 Black **$19.90**
Fits B&B Molder 8.5" x 8" door:
TF94186 Polar White **$20.90**
TF94187 Black **$20.90**

STANDARD ELECTRICAL

GFI RECEPTACLES

With reset button and LED light indication of no power, miswire or end of life indication when unit is not longer capable of providing GFCI protection. 15A or 20A, 120VAC with maximum interrupting Capacity of 2,000 Amps. UL Listed, CSA approved and complies to NEC, CEC and OSHA.

DG151VP . . . . . White
DG15BVP . . . . . Brown
DG15VVP . . . . . Ivory
NEW **DG15VP** . . . Black
DG20VP . . . . . White - *20 Amp*

DÉCOR RECEPTACLES

15 Amp, 125 Volt, NEMA 5-15R, 2 Pole, 3-Wire, Decora Duplex Receptacle, Straight Blade, Residential Grade, Grounding, Quickwire Push-In & Side Wired, Steel Strap. UL and CSA listed.

DGS10VP . . . . . White
DGS18VP . . . . . Brown
DGS58VP . . . . . Ivory

DÉCOR SWITCH

15 Amp, 120/277 Volt, Decor Rocker Single-Pole AC Quiet Switch, Residential Grade, Grounding, Quickwire Push-In & Side Wired. UL and CSA Listed.

DGSC10VP . . . . . .White
DGSC18VP . . . . . .Brown
DGSC58VP . . . . . .Ivory

STANDARD RECEPTACLES

Duplex Receptacle, 2 Pole, 3-Wire, Grounding, Push and Side Wire Terminations. 15A 125V, NEMA 5-15R, UL Listed and CSA approved.

DG0VP . . . . . White
DG0BVP . . . . . .Brown
DG0VVP . . . . . Ivory

STANDARD TOGGLE

Single-Pole Toggle Switch, Grounding, Push and Side Wire Terminations. 15A 125VAC UL Listed and CSA Approved.

DG01VP . . . . . White
DG01BVP . . . . . Brown
DG01VVP . . . . . Ivory

BAKE LITE BOX

Reinforced Phenolic material helps retard fire. Rated as a 2 hour fire wall box, the bake lite box is a single gang, multi-use electrical box.

DG60VP . . . . . .2" X 3" X 1 3/4"

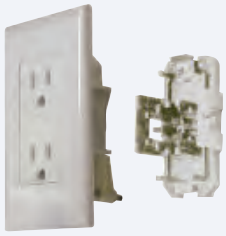
SPEED WIRING PRODUCTS

SPEED BOX WITH TOGGLE SWITCH WITH COVER

Self contained two-part system allows installation of receptacle without a stud or box. Screw mount with snap on cover. Heavy duty rated, 2 Pole, 3-Wire, 15A 125VAC, UL Listed and CSA Approved.

DG151TVP . . . . . White
DG151BRVP . . . . . Brown

SPEED BOX DÉCOR RECEPTACLE WITH COVER



Self contained two-part system allows installation of switch without a stud or box. Screw mount with snap on cover. Heavy duty rated, 15A 125VAC, UL Listed and CSA Approved.

DG15TVP . . . . . White
DG20TVP . . . . . White - *20 Amp*
DG15BRVP . . . . . Brown
DG151VVP . . . . . Ivory
DG15BKVP . . . . . Black

SPEED BOX DÉCOR SWITCH WITH COVER

Self contained two part system allowing installation of décor switch without a stud or box. Screw mount with snap on cover. Heavy duty rated, 15A 125VAC, UL Listed and CSA Approved.

DG52595VP . . . . . White

**Prices can be found in our 2016 Dealer Price Book*

**Use manufacturer code: We have added DG in front of the original part number*

STANDARD ELECTRICAL

WEATHERPROOF DÉCOR COVER

Weatherproof Thermoplastic Self-Closing Cover, Duplex Receptacle, Horizontal 2 Screw Mounting. Broad line of single gang covers for switches, receptacles, GFCIs and power outlets.

DG52515VP . . . . . .Grey
DG52516VP . . . . . .White
NEW **DG52519VP**. . . . . Black

WEATHERPROOF STANDARD COVER WITH RECEPTACLE

Weatherproof Cover and Duplex Receptacle with gasket and flanged horizontal box. Two self-closing flip lids with gasket. Comes with standard receptacle, part # 270W.

DG80SRVP .....Grey
DG52499SVP.....White
NEW **DG52522SVP**.....Black

WEATHERPROOF STANDARD COVER

Weatherproof cover with duplex receptacle slot including gasket and flanged horizontal box. Two self-closing flip lids with gasket.

DG80SRVP . . . . . Grey
DG52499VP . . . . . .White
NEW **DG52552VP**. . . . . Black

REPLACEMENT PAWLS

7/8" Replacement Pawls (Wings) for Flush mounting of all speed wiring products.

DP10VP - 10
10 pack of replacement pawls

DP25VP - 25
25 pack of replacement pawls

WALL PLATES AND COVERS

A

A. TOGGLE

DG34VP	White
DGSPD1VP	Brown
DG34VVP	Ivory

B

B. RECEPTACLE

DG32VP	White
DG32BVP	Brown
DG32VVP	Ivory

C

C. DÉCOR SQUARE

DG59939	White
DG59663	Brown
DG59664	Ivory

D

D. BLANK - PLAIN

DG52489VP	White
DG52488VP	Brown
DG52490VP	Ivory

E

E. SPEED TOGGLE SNAP ON

DG52492VP	White
DG52491VP	Brown

F

F. SPEED DÉCOR-SNAP ON

DG52494VP	White
DG52493VP	Brown
DG52495VP	Ivory

30A RECEPTACLE

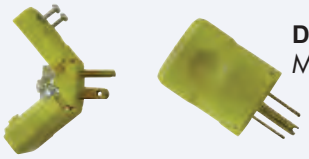
30 Amp, 125 Volt, NEMA TT-30R, 2 Pole, 3-Wire, Flush Mounting Receptacle, Straight Blade, Industrial Grade, Grounding, Side Wired, Steel Strap, Black.

DG30VP . . . . . Receptacle w/Plate
DG52398PB . . . . . Standard Cover, Ivory
DG52399PB. . . . . Standard Cover, White

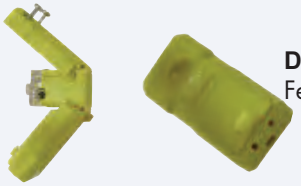
NLA

3-WIRE QUICK PLUGS

15 Amp, 125 Volt, NEMA 5-15P, 2 Pole, 3-Wire, Plug, Straight Blade, Industrial Grade, Grounding, Yellow. Features easy reconnect feature with easy wire connect.



DG52496VP
Male



DG52497VP
Female

Prices can be found in our 2016 Dealer Price Book

Use manufacturer code: We have added DG in front of the original part number

12 VOLT ELECTRICAL

LED DIMMER/ON-OFF

Pulse wave modulation dimmer allows complete dimming of any LED compatible bulb or fixture. Easy 3-wire installation. Made in USA.
15A @ 12VDC, UL, CSA, VDE.
2" x 3" overall, 1/card.

DGLD01VP . . . White
DGLD25VP . . . Black

DIMMER/ON-OFF SWITCHES

High performance solid state dimmer assemblies designed for extreme temperture variations and protected from voltage spikes. 15A @ 12 VDC, UL, CSA, VDE. 2.84" x 3.00" overall. 1/card.

DGD3201VP . . . . . White
DGD3218VP . . . . . Brown
DGD3215VP . . . . . Black

CONTOURED ON/OFF SWITCHES

Updated design used in most appliance applications, steps, lighting. Low profile, on/off functions. 16A @ 125 VAC, 3/4 HP, UL, CSA, VDE. SPST. 1/card.

Single Size: 2.84" x 1.84"
DGA3101VP . . . . . White
DGA3118VP . . . . . Brown
DGA3115VP . . . . . Black

Double Size: 2.84" x 3.00"
DGA3201VP . . . . . White
DGA3218VP . . . . . Brown
DGA3215VP . . . . . Black

Triple Size: 2.84" x 4.20"
DGA3301VP . . . . . White
DGA3318VP . . . . . Brown
DGA3315VP . . . . . Black

CONTOURED WALL PLATES

Contoured bezel and low profile bezel in assorted colors made of durable nylon. 1/card.

Single Base & Plate Size: 2.84" x 1.84"
DGPB3101VP . . . . . White
DGPB3818VP . . . . . Brown
DGPB3515VP . . . . . Black
DGPB3158VP . . . . . Ivory

Double Base & Plate Size: 2.84" x 3.00"
DGPB3201VP . . . . . White
DGPB3218VP . . . . . Brown
DGPB3215VP . . . . . Black
DGPB3258VP . . . . . Ivory

Triple Base & Plate Size: 2.84" x 4.20"
DGPB3301VP . . . . . White
DGPB3318VP . . . . . Brown
DGPB3315VP . . . . . Black
DGPB3358VP. . . . . Ivory

EXPOSED 5-PIN SIDE-BY-SIDE WALL PLATES

Exposed mounting holes and low profile bezel plates are 2.84" x 1.84". 1/card.

DGP3801VP . . . . . White
DGP3815VP. . . . . Brown
DGP3818VP . . . . . Black
DGP3858VP . . . . . Biscuit
DGP381VP . . . . . White w/ Print
DGP385VP . . . . . Black w/ Print

COVERS FOR BLANKS

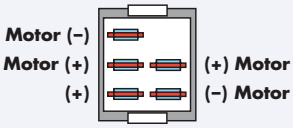
Flat design. Assorted colors to match switch bezels.

Red lens to be used with 55-2246 indicator lamp. 1.24" x .82". 1/card.

DGU303VP . . . . . Red Lens
DGU313VP . . . . . Black
DGU318VP . . . . . Brown
DGUS321VP. . . . . Biscuit

CONTOURED SIDE-BY-SIDE TERMINAL SWITCHES

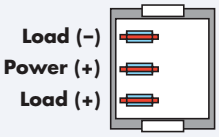
Square 5-pin slide-out switch. High output 40A durable switches are contoured for a clean look. Use 5W-125 or 5W-1212 harness. 40A @ 12VDC, UL, CSA, VDE. 1.75" x 1.10". Cut-out: 1.46" x .94" DPDT. 1/card.



DG30176VP . . . . . White
DG31VP . . . . . White w/ Plate
DG31576VP . . . . . Black
DG35VP . . . . . Black w/ Plate
DG31876VP . . . . . Brown
DG35876VP . . . . . Ivory

CONTOUR ROCKER SPDT

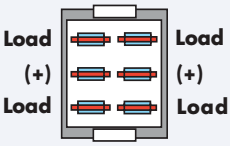
Used in most appliance applications, water heaters, steps, lighting. Both low profile and functional. Single pole, double throw. 16A @ 125 VAC, 3/4 HP, UL, CSA, VDE. .86" x .60". Cut-out: .79" x .49". 1/card.



DG2C86VP. . . . . Ivory, On/On
DG2C53VP. . . . . Brown, On/On
DG2C26VP . . . . . Black, On/On
DG2C21VP . . . . . Biscuit, On/On
DG2F18VP . . . . . Brown, On/Off/On
DG2F12VP . . . . . Black, On/Off/On
DG2F21VP . . . . . Biscuit, On/Off/On

CONTOUR ROCKER DPDT

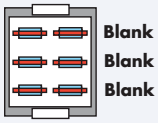
Same as SPDT except with double pole and double throw. 1/card.



DG2E53VP . . . . . Brown, On/On
DG2E41VP . . . . . Black, On/On
DG2E21VP . . . . . Biscuit, On/On

12 VOLT ELECTRICAL

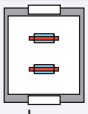
CONTOUR ROCKER SPST



Same as SPDT except with single pole and single throw. 1/card.

DG2B53VP . . . Brown, On/Off
DG2B18VP . . . Black, On/Off
DG2B58VP . . . Ivory, On/Off
DG2B21VP . . . Biscuit, On/Off
DG2G53VP . . . Brown, Momentary On/Off
DG2G11VP . . . Black, Momentary On/Off
DG2G58VP . . . Ivory, Momentary On/Off
DG2G21VP . . . Biscuit, Momentary On/Off
DG2A31VP . . . Red Lamp, On/Off

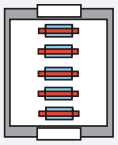
INDICATOR LAMP



Indicator lamp, water heater, monitor panels 10A @ 14 VDC, UL, CSA, VDE .86" x .60". Cut-out: .79" x .49". 1/Card.

DGZ600VP . . . . . .Black, Clear Lamp

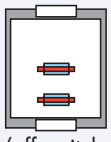
SQUARE 5-PIN IN-LINE TERMINAL SWITCHES



In-line 5-pin slide-out switch. High output 40A is durable and functional. Uses 17W-167 harness. 20A with 40A peak use @ 12VDC, UL, CSA, VDE. 1.63" x .82". Cut-out: 1.50" x .70". DPDT. 1/card.

DG1715BVP . . . . . Black
DG171586BVP . . . . Black w/ Plate

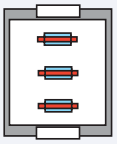
ON/OFF SWITCHES



Same as labeled on/off switches (right middle) except unmarked.

DGB110UPB . . . . . White, 3/bag
DGB110UVP . . . . . White, 1/card
DGB118NPB . . . . . Black, 3/bag
DGB118NVP . . . . . Black, 1/card

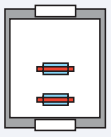
ILLUMINATED ON/OFF SWITCHES



Standard switch for interior lighting, appliances. Illuminated in the "ON" position. 6A @ 125 VAC, 3/4 HP, UL, CSA, VDE. 1.23" x .68". Cut-out: 1.125"x .55". SPST.

DGA110PB . . . . .Red/White, 3/bag
DGA110VB . . . . Red/White, 1/card
DGA131PB . . . . .Red/Black, 3/bag
DGA131VP . . . . Red/Black, 1/card
DGA121PB . . . . .110V Red/Black, 3/bag
DGA121VP . . . . 110V Red/Black, 1/card
DGA133PB . . . . .Amber/Brown, 3/bag
DGA133VP . . . . Amber/Brown, 1/card
DGA136PB . . . . .Blue/Black, 3/bag
DGA136VP . . . . Blue/Black, 1/card
DGA137PB . . . . .Amber/Black, 3/bag
DGA137PB . . . . Amber/Black, 1/card
DGA138PB . . . . .Green/Black, 3/bag
DGA138VP . . . . Green/Black, 1/card
DGA182PB . . . . .Red/Ivory, 3/bag
DGA182VP . . . . Red/Ivory, 1/card
DGA183PB . . . . .Amber/Ivory, 3/bag
DGA183VP . . . . Amber/Ivory, 1/card

LABELED ON/OFF SWITCHES



Standard switches for interior lighting, appliances. 16A @ 125VAC, 3/4 HP, UL, CSA, VDE. 1.23" x .68". Cut-out: 1.125"x .55". SPST.

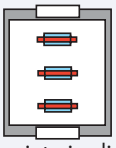
DGB110UGPB . .White, 3/bag
DGB110UGVP . . .White, 1/card
DGB118UPB . . . .Black, 3/bag
DGB118UVP . . .Black, 1/card
DGB152UPB . Brown, 3/bag
DGB152UVP . . . Brown, 1/card
DGB180UPB . Ivory, 3/bag
DGB180UVP . . . Ivory, 1/card

5-PIN WIRING HARNESSES

Both in-line and side-by-side wire harnesses are durable. Just snap together for easy installation. 40A @ 12VDC, UL, CSA, VDE. 1/card.

DG167VP ! . . . In-Line Harness
DG126VP . . . .Square Harness, 6"
DG1212VP . . . .Square Harness, 12"

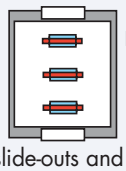
ON/OF-ON/OFF/ON SWITCHES



Standard switches for interior lighting. Hallway 2-way lighting, unmarked. 16A @ 125VAC, 3/4 HP, UL, CSA, VDE. 1.23" x .68". Cut-out: 1.125" x .55". SPST.

DG26UPB On/On, Black, 3/bag
DG26UVP On/On, Black, 1/card
DG41UPB On/On, White, 3/bag
DG41UVP On/On, White, 1/card
DG53UPB On/On, Brown, 3/bag
DG53UVP On/On, Brown, 1/card
DG86UPB On/On, Ivory, 3/bag
DG86UVP On/On, Ivory, 1/card
DGD127UPB On/Off/On, Black, 3/bag
DGD127UVP On/Off/On, Black,1/card

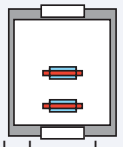
MOMENTARY ON/OFF/MOMENTARY ON SWITCHES



Standard switch for slide-outs and monitor panels. Unmarked. 13A @ 125 VAC, 1/2 HP, UL, CSA, VDE. 1.23" x .68". Cut-out: 1.125"x .55". SPST.

DGF112PB . . . . . Black, 3/bag
DGF112VP . . . . . Black, 1/card
DGF189PB . . . . . Ivory, 3/bag
DGF189VP . . . . . Ivory, 1/card
DGF193PB . . . . . White, 3/bag
DGF193VP . . . . . White, 1/card

MOMENTARY ON/OFF SWITCHES



Switch for monitor, dash panels. 13A @ 125VAC, 1/2 HP, UL, CSA, VDE. 1.23" x .68". Cut-out: 1.125" x .55". SPDT.

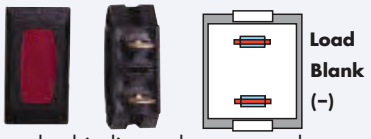
DGG111UPB . . . . Black, 3/bag
DGG111UVP . . . Black, 1/card
DGG114UPB. . . . .Brown, 3/bag
DGG114UVP . . . Brown, 1/card

WIRE HARNESS FOR SLIDE-OUT AND WATERPROOF SWITCHES

40A @ 12VDC, UL, CSA, VDE, 1/2HP, UL, CSA, VDE. 1/card

DG2114VP . . . . . 4-wire harness for 4 terminal switch
DG2116VP . . . . . 4-wire harness for 6 terminal switch

INDICATOR LIGHTS



Standard indicator lamp,water heater, monitor panels Illuminated in the "on" position. 10A @ 14VDC, UL, CSA, VDE. 1.23" x .68". Cut-out: 1.125" x .55".

DG314PB .. . . .Red/Black, 3/bag
DG314VP .. . .Red/Black, 1/card
DG414PB .. . . .Amber/Black, 3/bag
DG414VP .. . .Amber/Black, 1/card
DG614PB .. . . .Red/Brown, 3/bag
DG614VP .. . .Red/Brown, 1/card
DG714PB .. . . .Amber/Brown, 3/bag
DG714PB .. . .Amber/Brown, 1/card
DG914VP .. . . .Red/Ivory, 3/bag
DG914PB .. . .Red/Ivory, 1/card
DG1214VP .. . . .Red/White, 3/bag
DG1214PB .. . .Red/White, 1/card
DG214VP. . . . .Blue/Black, 3/bag
DG214VP .. . .Blue/Black, 1/card

FACE PLATES

Replacement plates for use with switches.

Single Size: 2.74" x 1.61"
DG101PB ... . .Single, White, 3/bag
DG101VP ... . .Single, White, 1/card
DG115PB ... . .Single, Black, 3/bag
DG115VP ... . .Single, Black, 1/card
DG118PB ... . .Single, Brown, 3/bag
DG118VP. . . .Single, Brown, 1/card
DG158PB ... . .Single, Ivory, 3/bag
DG158VP ... . .Single, Ivory, 1/card

Double Size: 2.74" x 2.25"
DG201PB ... . .Double, White, 3/bag
DG201VP ... . .Double, White, 1/card
DG215PB ... . .Double, Black, 3/bag
DG215VP ... . .Double, Black, 1/card
DG7218PB ... . .Double, Brown, 3/bag
DG7218VP ... . .Double, Brown, 1/card
DG258PB ... . .Double, Ivory, 3/bag
DG258VP ... . .Double, Ivory, 1/card

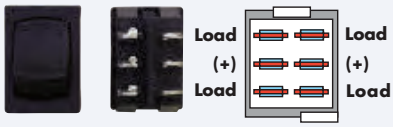
Triple Size: 2.74" x 3.25"
DG301PB ... . . Triple, White, 3/bag
DG301VP ... . . Triple, White, 1/card
DG315PB ... . . .Triple, Black, 3/bag
DG315VP ... . . Triple, Black, 1/card
DG318PB ... . . .Triple, Brown, 3/bag
DG318VP ... . . Triple, Brown, 1/card
DG358PB ... . . .Triple, Ivory, 3/bag
DG358VP ... . . Triple, Ivory, 1/card

MINI SWITCHES

Mini switch for monitor panels, water-pumps, appliances. 16A @ 125VAC, 1/3 HP, UL, CSA, VDE. .82" x .60". Cut-out: .76" x .50".

Mini Illuminated On/Off—SPST
DG623VP. ... .Black/Red, 1/card
DG623PB ... .Black/Red, 3/bag
DG238VP. ... .Black/Green, 1/card
DG238PB ... .Black/Green, 3/bag
DG20A25VP . . . .Blk/Blue, 1/card
DG20A25PB . . . .Blk/Blue, 3/bag

Mini On/Off—SPST
DG218VP .. . . . Black, 1/card
DG218PB .. . . . .Black, 3/bag
DG256VP .. . . . White, 1/card
DG256PB .. . . . .White, 3/bag
DG218SVP . . . . Black I/O, 1/card
DG2185PB .. . . . Black I/O, 3/bag
Mini Momentary On/Off—SPST
DG211VP . . . . . Black, 1/card
DG211VB . . . . . .Black, 3/bag
Mini Momentary Off/On—SPST
DG210VP . . . . . Black, 1/card
DG210PB . . . . . Black, 3/bag



Mini On/Off—DPST—4 Prong
DG228VP ... . . . Black, 1/card
DG228PB ... . . . .Black, 3/bag
Mini On/On—DPDT
DG241VP . . . . . Black, 1/card
DG241PB . . . . . .Black, 3/bag
Mini On/Off/On—DPDT
DG261VP . . . . . Black, 1/card
DG261PB . . . . . .Black, 3/bag
Mini Momentary On/Off/Momentary On—DPDT
DG267VP . . . . . Black, 1/card
DG267PB . . . . . .Black, 3/bag

INSERT/WALL PLATES

Standard size blank snaps in unused openings, tapered design. 1.25" x .55". Cut-out: 1.22" x .67".

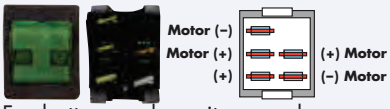
DGUU15VP . . . . . Black, 1/card
DGUU15PB . . . . . Black, 3/bag

HEAVY DUTY MOMENTARY ON/ OFF/MOMENTARY ON SWITCHES

Heavy-duty switch for slide-outs, gener-ators, and battery disconnects. 3A @ 125VAC, 3/4HP, UL, CSA, VDE. 1.22" x 98". Cut-out: 1.071" x .86". DPDT.

DG415PB .. . . . .Black, 3/bag
DG415VP .. . . . Black, 1/card
DG436PB .. . . . .White, 3/bag
DG436VP .. . . . White, 1/card
DG6601PB .. . . .White plate, 3/bag
DG6601VP .. . . .White plate, 1/card
DG6615PB .. . . . Black plate, 3 bag
DG6615VP .. . . .!!Black plate, 1/card

ILLUMINATED HEAVY-DUTY ROCKER SWITCHES



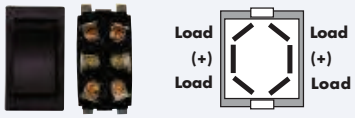
For battery and monitor panels. 1/card. 20A @ 125VAC, 1 HP, UL, CSA, VDE. 1.19"x .95". Cut-out: .98" x .87". SPDT.

DG44A-28V Black/Green Momo-On/Off

SLIDE-OUT MOMO ON/OFF/MOMO ON SWITCHES

Heavy-duty switch for slide-outs. 10A @ 125VAC, 1 HP, UL, CSA, VDE. 1.71" x.96". Cut-out: 1.46"x.83". DPDT.

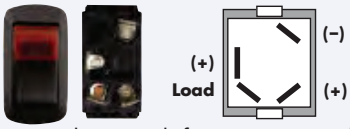
DG12954VP Black, 4 "X" Lead, 1/card



Heavy-duty switch for slide-outs.

DG12956VP .. Black, 6 Lead, 1/card.

WATERPROOF ROCKER SWITCHES IP66



Heavy-duty switch for monitor panels, slide-outs, fuel stations. Waterproof. 20A @ 125VAC, 3/4 HP. UL, CSA, VDE, IP55. 1.83" x .98". Cut-out:1.44" x .84". SPST. 1/card.

DGB1VP ... .Black, On/Off
DGB4VP ... .Black/Red, On/Off
DG412VP Black/Red, 110V, On/Off
DGC1VP Black, On/On

12 VOLT ELECTRICAL

12 VOLT DIMMER SWITCHES

High performance solid state rotary Dimmer turns to click on/off and then rotates to dim higher or lower. Works on 12v applica-tions. Designed to handle extreme temperature variations and voltage spikes. 15A@12V, UL, CSA and VDE. 1/card.

DG52481VP . . White 12V Dimmer Switch
DG52484VP . . Black 12V Dimmer Switch

FACE PLATES FOR SLIDE-OUT AND WATERPROOF SWITCHES

Face Plates for use with slide-out momentary switches and waterproof rocker switches.

DG710VP .Single White, 1/card
DG710PB . .Single White, 3/pack
DG715VP .Single Black, 1/card
DG715PB . .Single Black, 3 pack

WALL PLATES W/SWITCHES

Aluminum Brackets with1, 2 or 3 hole placement for assorted application and easy installation. Size: 1.18" x 2.30". 1/card.

DGRB1VP .. . . . . Single
DGRB2VP .. . . . . Double
DGRB3VP .. . . . . Triple

PUSH BUTTON SWITCH

Replacement switches with 6" wire lead. ON/OFF. 1/card.

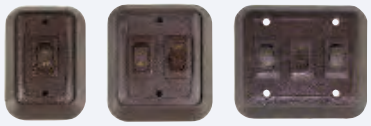
DG16VP. . . . . Push Button Switch

TOGGLE SWITCH

Replacement switches with 6" wire lead. ON/OFF. 1/card.

DG12VP .. . . . . Toggle Switch

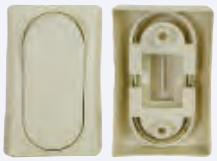
WALL PLATES W/SWITCHES



Raised bezel with standard labeled switch on brown plate. Labeled ON/OFF. 16A @ 125VAC, 3/4HP, UL, CSA, VDE. SPST. 1/card.

DG711VP .. .Brown/Brown Single 3.53" x 2.39"
DGZ721VP .. .Brown/Brown Double 3.53" x 3"
DGZ731VP .. .Brown/Brown Triple 3.53" x 4"

DESIGNER WALL PLATES



Designer style used in most appliance applications, steps, lighting. Large clean switch buttons. Switch opening will fit any standard style switches. 1/card.

*****Great for Seniors or Handicapped*****

Single Size: 3.34" x 2.17"
DG910PB .. . . . . White, Single
DG915PB .. . . . . Black, Single
DG9118PB .. . . . .Brown, Single
DG958PB .. . . . . Ivory, Single
Double Size: 3.34" x 3.63"
DG9201PB .. . . . .White, Double
DG9215PB .. . . . .Black, Double
DG9218PB .. . . . .Brown, Double
DG9258PB .. . . . .Ivory, Double
Triple Size: 3.34" x 5.08"
DG9301PB .. . . . .White, Triple
DG9315PB .. . . . .Black, Triple
DG9318PB .. . . . .Brown, Triple
DG9358PB .. . . . .Ivory, Triple
Quad Size: 3.34" x 6.51"
DG9401PB .. . . . .White, Quad
DG9415PB .. . . . .Black, Quad
DG9148PB .. . . . .Brown, Quad
DG9458PB .. . . . .Ivory, Quad

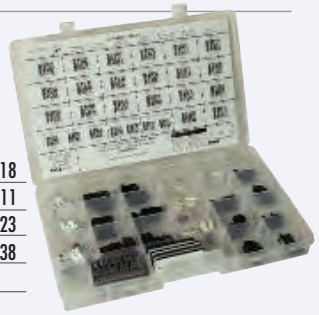
TOTE *54 Piece Set*

This 54 piece set is a great starter set. It provides 2 each of the most common switches in RV's. Great for service centers and service trucks.

DGRSK1 . . . . . 54 Piece Tote

CONTAINS 2 EACH OF THE FOLLOWING:

B1-10-315G	B1-52-315G	B1-18-315S	B1-80-315G	B2-56	B2-18
ZU-12-14	ZU-06-14	ZU-03-14	ZU-09-14	S2-67	G2-11
A1-10	ZU-02-14	A1-31	A1-82	P2-61	A6-23
P7101	P7115	P7118	P7158	E2-41	A2-38
HRB1	HRB2	HRB3			



TOTE *46 Piece Set*

This 46 piece set has many common appliance and slide-out applications and some hard-to-find ones as well. The perfect addition to service departments or mobile service trucks.

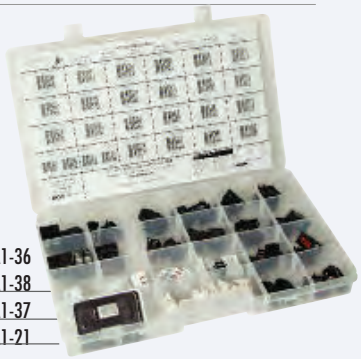
DGUST2 . . . . . 46 Piece Tote

CONTAINS 2 EACH OF THE FOLLOWING:

S4-15	B1-18 N	C1-26 U	F1-12	D1-27 U	A1-36
17-15B	ZU-07-14	C1-53 U	A1-33	G1-14 U	A1-38
S4-36	B1-10 U	C1-41 U	F1-93	G1-11U	A1-37
		C1-86 U	F1-89	UU-15	A1-21

CONTAINS 1 EACH OF THE FOLLOWING:

P7201	P7215	P7218	P7258

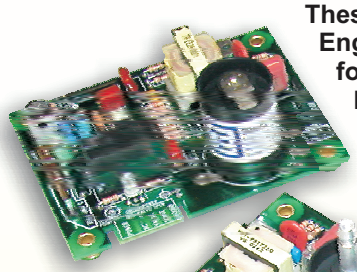


**Prices can be found in our 2016 Dealer Price Book*
**Use manufacturer code: We have added DG in front of the original part number*

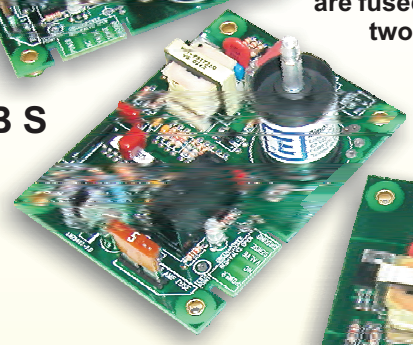
Universal and Fan Control Ignitor Boards

Universal Ignitor Boards

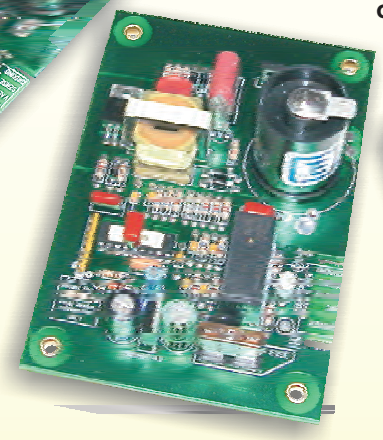
For 12 Volt Furnaces, Refrigerators and Water heaters



UIB S



UIB S Post



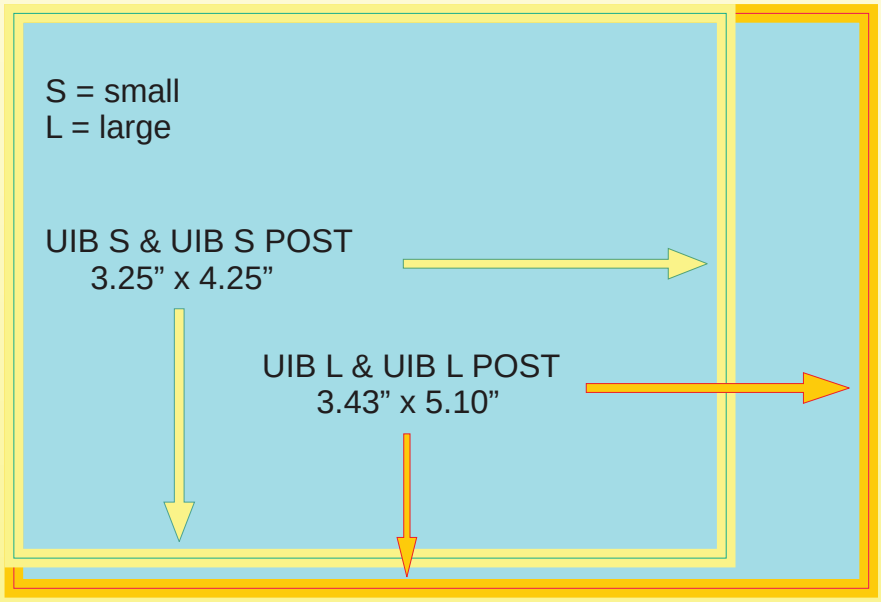
UIB L

UIB L Post

These universal 12VDC ignitor boards are certified by Testing Engineers International to meet UL 372 & UL 353 specifications for use in the RV industry. The UIB S, UIB S Post, UIB L and UIB L Post are all "electrically" identical but "mechanically" different for convenient installation. These rugged boards use double sided-plated thru hole technology for added reliability. They are fused to protect the board from short circuits in the NC and Valve circuitry. A two color LED monitors the NC and Valve terminals to let you know when there is power to the board - "GREEN" and when there is power for the Valve - "RED". These delayed 3-try ignitor boards with 20 second purge cycles and LOCAL flame sense also incorporate an option jumper. Removal of the jumper, for water heater and refrigerator use only, converts the board to INSTANT fire with a ONE minute purge cycle between the three ignition tries.

Ignitor board sizes

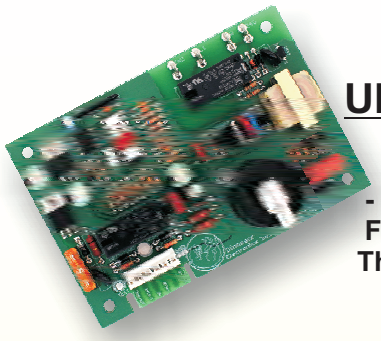
Standard direct spark ignitor (DSI) boards come in 2 sizes. Large and small. Most appliances today use the small size boards with a spade spark coil connector. You can use a small board in place of the large boards by simply drilling a new mounting hole to accommodate it. For Atwood water heaters that use module boards that mount with 2 tabs at either end of the module like the DSI boards from Channel Products®, we recommend using one of our 2 tab mounting kits in order to mount the UIB S without having to drill any new holes. The 2-tab mounting kit eliminates the risk of accidently drilling through the hot water tank.



Call For Pricing

Note: When checking in our price book please include DP in front of the Dinosaur Part Number

Park Model Ignitor Board & Ignitor Board Accessories

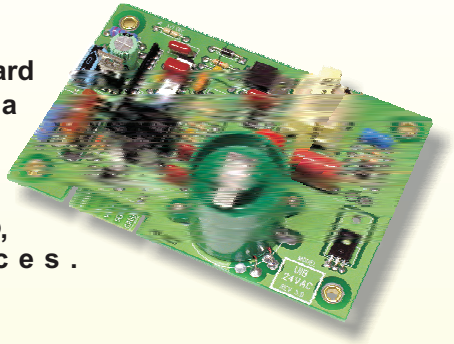


UIB 24VAC Fan Control

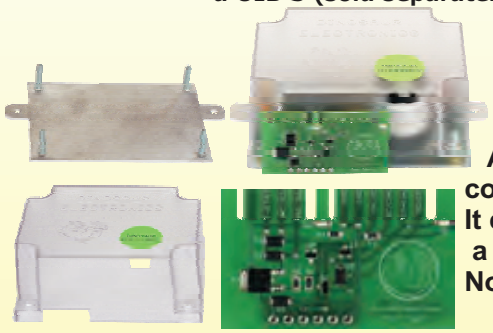
This "Park model" board is a 3-try board using both remote and local flame sense. It is fuse protected and has a two color LED to let you know when there is power to the board - "GREEN" and when there is power for the valve - "RED". The UIB 24VAC Fan Control can be used in, Hydro-Flame® and Suburban® furnaces. This board is only to replace the 24V AC Park model Fan control boards.

UIB 24VAC

This "Park model" board comes as a 3-try board using both remote and local flame sense. It can be converted to a single try by removal of a jumper on the board. It is fuse protected and has a two color LED to let you know when there is power to the board - "GREEN" and when there is power for the valve - "RED". The UIB 24VAC can be used in Duo-Therm®, Hydro-Flame® and Suburban® furnaces.



The kit shown assembled with a UIB S (sold separately)



AC/Gas Adapter Kit

If you want to use a UIB S to replace an Atwood®/Hydroflame® AC/GAS water heater board that has both a 4 pin and a 6 pin connector, use our UIB S along with this AC/Gas Adapter Kit. It consists of a small 4 and 6 pin electronic"control" board, a mounting plate, a cover and the appropriate hardware! Note: The UIB S is not included in this kit.

2-Tab Mounting Kit

If you want to use a UIB S to replace an Atwood®/Hydroflame®water heater board with the"2 TAB" mounting style, use our 2 Tab Mounting Kit that consists of a mounting plate, a board cover and the appropriate hardware!

Ignitor board covers

These translucent covers are made from fire retardant ABS and are for use in water heaters and refrigerators. In addition to providing some moisture protection from condensation and "hosing off" the coach, they also allow you to see the diagnostic LED without having to remove the cover.

Not for use in furnaces!

Call For Pricing

Note: When checking in our price book please include DP in front of the Dinosaur Part Number

Ignitor Board & Ignitor Board Accessories

UIB 64 The UIB 64 is a universal ignitor board specialized to work in Atwood's® AC/Gas water heaters with "4 + 6 pin or edge" style connectors, or with the single "10 pin" connector used in the latest models. The UIB 64 can also be configured to replace standard ignitor boards that use a single 6 position connector found in older water heaters, refrigerators and furnaces. The UIB 64 shares all of the same features as our UIB Series ignitor boards and comes with mounting hardware and a cover. On board diagnostic LEDs to help with troubleshooting.

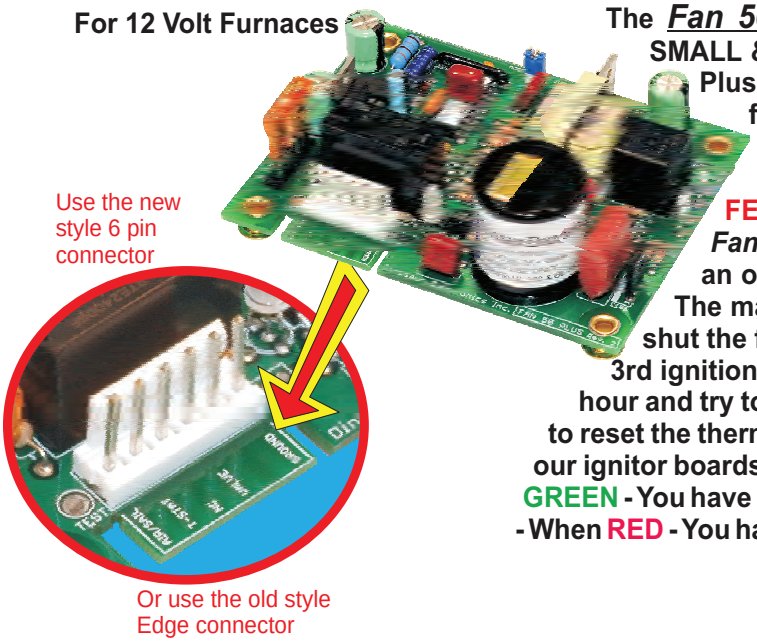
- "GREEN" LED= POWER TO BOARD
- "RED" LED= POWER TO GAS VALVE
- "YELLOW" LED= POWER TO THE AC RELAY

The UIB 64 can be used in Duo-Therm®, Hydro-Flame® and Suburban® furnaces.

TDR Our replacement Time delay relay is for use in older furnaces that use a standard 12VDC ignitor board. The TDR has a 4 second delay before applying power to the fan motor, and a 2 minute cool down period at the end of the heat cycle before removing power from the fan motor. can be used in Duo-Therm®, Hydro-Flame® and Suburban® furnaces

Fan 50 Plus Pins

For 12 Volt Furnaces



The *Fan 50 Plus Pins* replaces Dinosaur's earlier SMALL & LARGE fan boards as well as the Fan 50 Plus. It can also be used to replace the present fan control ignitor boards Being used by Suburban® and Atwood/Hydroflame®, but keep in mind that THE FAN CONTROL FEATURE MUST BE USED! In addition, the *Fan 50 Plus Pins* can also be used to UPGRADE an older furnace, giving it fan control features. The main features of the Fan 50 Plus Pins are (1) shut the fan motor OFF a minute and a half after the 3rd ignition try fails to sense a flame. And (2) wait one hour and try to cycle again before locking out and having to reset the thermostat. Besides being fused, a feature of all our ignitor boards is the GREEN / RED LED indicator - When GREEN - You have power to the board.
- When RED - You have power to the Gas Valve.

Call For Pricing

Note: When checking in our price book please include DP in front of the Dinosaur Part Number

Ignitor board cross-reference chart

MFG'S Part #	Dinosaur #	MFG'S Part #	Dinosaur #
Mark 10-12-1-12-12-E340	UIB S POST	6743	UIB S
Mark 10-12-2-5.5-5.5-E310	UIB L POST	7020	UIB S
Mark 10-12-2-5.5-5.5-E340	UIB S POST	9042	UIB S
Mark 10-12-2-7-7-E312	UIB L	12500	UIB S
Mark 10-12-2-12-12-E310	UIB L POST	31501 Kit with 33488	Fan 50 Plus Pins
Mark 10-12-15-7-7-E002	UIB L	33488 (included in 31501 Kit) & a 6 pin header connector	Fan 50 Plus Pins
Mark 10DM-12-1-12-12-E3002	UIB S		
Mark 10DN-12-1-12-12-E3022	UIB S	35119	UIB 24VAC
Mark 10DN-12-1-5.5-5.5-E3022	UIB S	36716	UIB S
Mark 10DN-12-1-7-7-E3002	UIB S	37515	UIB 24VAC
Mark 10N-12-1-12-12-E342	UIB S	37874	UIB S
Mark 10N-12-1-5.5-5.5-E222	UIB S	37875	Fan 50 Plus Pins
Mark 10N-12-1-5.5-5.5-E322	UIB S	38242	NONE
Mark 14-12-20-7-7-E002	UIB L	91226 Atwood AC/Gas	AC/Gas Adapter Kit and UIB S (sold separately)
Mark 14N-12-15-7-7-E202	UIB S		
Mark 50N-12-3-15-7-7-E3002 AC & Gas	NONE	91315	UIB S POST
		91731	UIB S POST
Mark 50N-12-3-3-7-10-0-E23062 2 Level Heat - Has ground lug	NONE	93253 Atwood AC/Gas	AC/Gas Adapter Kit and UIB S (sold separately)
Mark 51N-12-3-3-7-10-0-E23062 AC/Gas Water Heater	AC/Gas Adapter Kit and UIB S (sold separately)	6713	UIB S
		93256	UIB S
05-152435-003	UIB L POST	93257	UIB S
05-152435-103	UIB L POST	93851 AC/Gas	AC/Gas Adapter Kit and UIB S (sold separately)
05-152436-053	UIB L POST		
05-152436-103	UIB L POST	93865	UIB S
05-159000-003	UIB L	230481	UIB L
05-159000-053	UIB L	230483	UIB L
05-159000-103	UIB L	230505	UIB 24VAC
05-159003-253	UIB L POST	230587	UIB L
05-159003-255	UIB L POST	230608	UIB 24VAC
05-159006-753	UIB L POST	231427	UIB S
05-159006-755	UIB L POST	231741	UIB S
05-159007-103	UIB L	231741-2	UIB S
05-169002-003	UIB 24VAC	232182	UIB S
05-169003-103	UIB 24VAC	232391	UIB S
05-169005-123	UIB L POST	232490	UIB S
05-259000-153	UIB L	232582	UIB S
05-299000-153	UIB 24VAC	232613	Fan 50 Plus Pins
05-299004-153	UIB 24VAC	232614	Fan 50 Plus Pins
05-299010-753	UIB S	232659	UIB S
05-299024-153	UIB 24VAC	232838	NONE
05-299026-153	UIB 24VAC	315526	UIB L
05-306435-153	UIB S	316019	UIB 24VAC
05-309001-153	UIB S	318816	UIB L
05-309002-153	UIB S	520427 Kit with 231427	UIB S
05-309008-153	UIB S	520741 Kit with 231741	UIB S
05-309009-153	UIB S	520814 Kit with ?	UIB S
05-309014-153	UIB S	520820 Kit with 232613	Fan 50 Plus Pins
05-309017-153	UIB S	618652	UIB S
05-309017-158	UIB S	61525022	UIB L POST
05-309022-153	UIB S	61549522	UIB L POST
05-30DSI Series	UIB S	61688922	UIB S
05-505650-153	UIB S	61717037	UIB S
05-525900-113	UIB S	ARM91315	UIB S POST
1721	UIB L	BLUE BOY	UIB S
3521	UIB L	FA7615	UIB L POST
3802	UIB S	MPD91731	UIB L POST
3845	UIB S	RAM	UIB S
4322-321	UIB L POST	RUBY	UIB S
5119	UIB 24VAC	35-615920-113 24VAC W/FAN	24VAC Fan control
6215	UIB S	35-615931-113 24VAC W/FAN	24VAC Fan control
6245	UIB S		

Call For Pricing

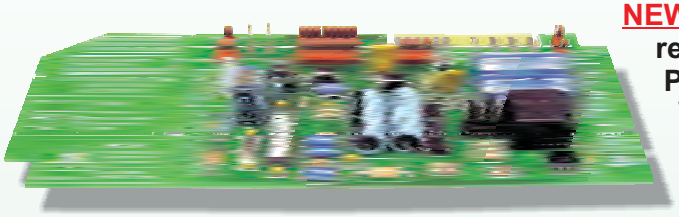
Note: When checking in our price book please include DP in front of the Dinosaur Part Number

Replacement boards for MICRO P Series

replacement circuit boards for Dometic® refrigerators have built in Microcontrollers for highly reliable operation. A self-resetting circuit breaker on the 12 Volt circuit protects the board from short circuits and accidental reverse polarity and a red LED comes on when the circuit breaker is tripped. These boards are fused on both sides of the AC to protect the board from short circuit faults in the AC heater element and wires.

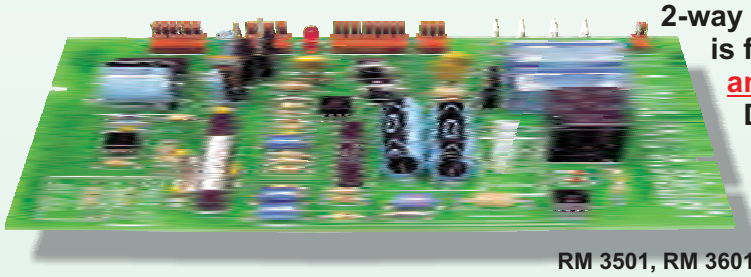
Dinosaur Electronics

MICRO P-1338 Rev. 5 3-way (AC/DC/GAS) Is fully compatible with both OLD and NEW gas valve systems used in Dometic® refrigerators. It replaces the earlier Micro P-13 and Micro P-1338.

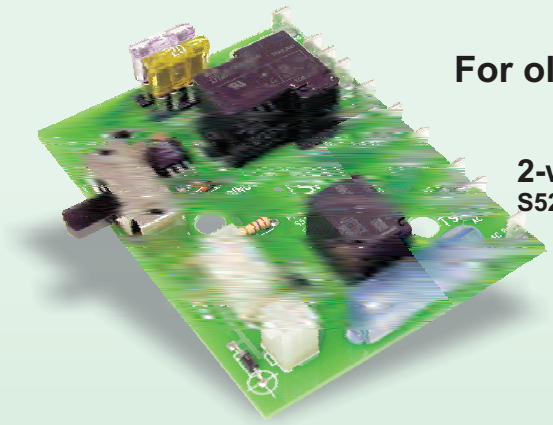


Works in the following models:
RM 663, RM 763, RM 1303, RM 3500, RM 3600, RM 3800

MICRO P-246 Plus Comes as a 3-way (AC/DC/Gas). Remove an option jumper for 2-way operation. The New MICRO P-246 Plus is fully compatible with both the OLD and NEW gas valve systems used in Dometic® refrigerators. It replaces the earlier MICRO P-24 2-way, MICRO P-24 3-way and the MICRO P-26.



~~Works~~ in the following models:
RM 2602, RM 2603, RM 2802, RM 2803, RM 3501, RM 3601, RM 3604, RM 3801, RM 3804, RM 4801, RM 4804, RM 4804.002, RM 4804.004, RM 4804.005, RM 4804.005, RM 4804.006 and RM 7030 (prod #921890201 and 921890301)



For older Dometic®/Servel® refrigerators

SR1

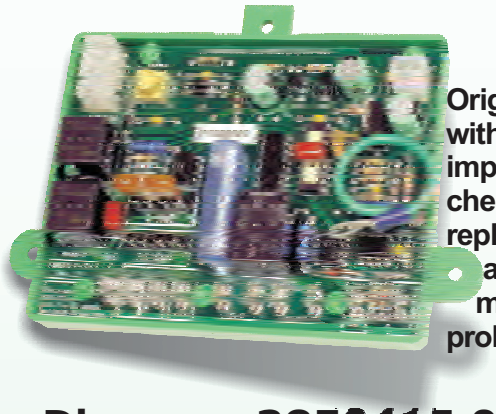
2-way or 3-way Works in the following models:
S520, S530, S619, S620, S630, S819, S820 and S830

Call For Pricing

Note: When checking in our price book please include DP in front of the Dinosaur Part Number

Dometic® Refrigerators

“Black Box” Replacements have a variable Temperature adjustment for use with FIXED TEMP refrigerators. Fuse protected. Offer both 2-way and 3-way operation. The CHECK light comes on after each ignition try fails to sense a flame. In 3-way operation the DC element will drop out and the DC mode light will flash in 3-ways if the voltage levels fall to low for more then 10 seconds.

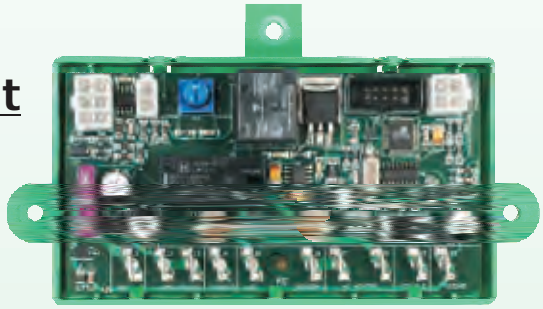


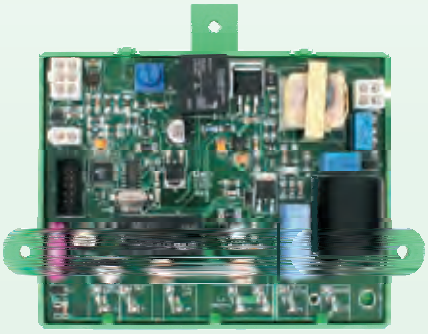
MICRO P-711

Original “Black box” replacement. Used to replace boards with part numbers beginning with 293. Our board has an improved thermocouple circuit to eliminate the “Recurring check light” problem. The Micro P-711 can be used as is to replace 2-way boards and can be used as a 3-way by adding the supplied fuse. All connections are clearly marked. This board works with or without the “Ground problem” wiring kit.

Dinosaur 3850415.01 Replacement

USE DINOSAURS 3850415.01 BOARD ONLY TO REPLACE PREVIOUSLY PROPERLY INSTALLED DOMETIC® 3850415-01 BOARDS.





Dinosaur 3850712.01 Replacement

USED TO REPLACE DOMETIC® 3850712-01 BOARD WITH BUILT IN RE-IGNITOR.

Dometic Variable Thermistor Adjuster

This Device is designed to be placed in series with the thermistor in the “fixed temperature” Dometic® Refrigerators. It then allows the owner to adjust the temperature. This product will only make a refrigerator run colder it will not allow you to adjust it to a warmer temperature.

Call For Pricing

Note: When checking in our price book please include DP in front of the Dinosaur Part Number

Cross-reference charts for Dometic® Refrigerators

A note about the cross-reference charts

The following cross-reference charts are offered for reference purposes ONLY. It is ESSENTIAL that you get the actual part number of the board that is in the refrigerator for correct replacement purposes.

Replacement control board chart for older Dometic® refrigerators by part

Dometic® Part #	Dinosaur #	Dometic® Part #	Dinosaur #
001-003	Micro P1338 Rev 5	3850712.01	NONE
2007718	Micro P1338 Rev 5	4980557-00	Micro P1338 Rev 5
2031308-01	Micro P246 Plus	87500350-24	Micro P246 Plus
2031308-02	Micro P246 Plus	87500350-26	Micro P246 Plus
2031308-15	Micro P246 Plus	87500351-19	Micro P1338 Rev 5
2031308-23	Micro P246 Plus	87500351-44	Micro P1338 Rev 5
3106375.015	See Service Alert	87500351-99	Micro P1338 Rev 5

Replacement black box board chart for Dometic® refrigerators by part

Dometic® Black Box #	Dinosaur #	Dometic® Black Box #	Dinosaur #
2931842.01	Micro P-711	2932691.017	Micro P-711
2931842.02	Micro P-711	2932177.01	Micro P-711
2931842.03	Micro P-711	2932695.01	Micro P-711
2931842.04	Micro P-711	2932770.01	Micro P-711
2931843.01	Micro P-711	2932881.01	Micro P-711
2931843.02	Micro P-711	2932881.01	Micro P-711
2931843.03	Micro P-711	3850415-013	3850415.01
2931843.04	Micro P-711	3850712.01	3850712

Replacement control board chart for Dometic® refrigerators by model

NDR 1062 "New Dimensions"		RM 2602	P246 Plus
Prod. # 921146080 - 921146087	Micro P-711	RM 2603	P246 Plus
Prod. # 921146080 - 921146087	3850415.01	RM 2607	Micro P-711
NDR 1272	Micro P-711	RM 2611	Micro P-711
NDR 1282	Micro P-711	RM 2612	Micro P-711
NDR 1292 "New Dimensions"		RM 2620 "Classic"	
Prod. # 921148040 - 921148045	Micro P-711	Prod. # 921575001	Micro P-711
Prod. # 921148101 - 921148110	3850415.01	Prod. # 921575002 - 921575013	3850415.01
Prod. # 921148115-921148116	3850712.01	Prod. # 921575017	3850712.01
NDR 1492	Micro P-711	RM 2652 "Americana"	
RM 663	P1338 Rev 5	921144001 - 921144064	Micro P-711
RM 763	P1338 Rev 5	921144101 - 921144140	3850415.01
RM1303	P1338 Rev 5	921144142 - 921144167	3850712.01
RM 2351	3850415.01	RM 2662 "Americana Plus"	
921145035-921145050	3850712.01	Prod. # 921144063 - 921144064	Micro P-711
RM 2354 "Americana"		Prod. # 921144103 - 921144110	3850415.01
Prod. #921145025 - 921145031	3850415.01	Prod. # 921144133 - 921144164	3850712.01
Prod. #921145051 - 921145052	3850712.01	RM 2663 "Americana Plus"	
RM 2451 "Americana"		Prod. # 921144105 - 921144106	3850415.01
Pord. # 921140112 - 921140126	3850415.01	Prod. # 921144135 - 921144136	3850712.01
Prod.# 921140133 - 921140134	3850712.01	RM 2802	P246 Plus
RM 2454 "Americana"		RM 2803	P246 Plus
Prod. # 921142017 - 921142022	Micro P-711	RM 2807	Micro P-711
Prod. # 921142107 - 921142108	3850415.01	RM 2812	Micro P-711
Prod.# 921140114 - 921140119	3850415.01	RM 2820 "Classic"	
Prod.# 921140123 - 921140136	3850712.01	Prod. # 921596001 - 921596007	Micro P-711
RM 2551 "Americana"		Prod. # 921596009 - 921596011	3850415.01
Prod. # 921142015 - 192142020	Micro P-711	Prod. # 921596015	3850712.01
Prod. # 921142101 - 921142110	3850415.01	RM 2852 "Americana"	
Prod. # 921142114 - 921142120	3850712.01	Prod. # 921146001 - 921146094	Micro P-711
RM 2554 "Americana"		Prod. # 921146101 - 921146154	3850415.01
Prod. # 921142017 - 921142022	Micro P-711	Pord. # 921146167 - 921146184	3850712.01
Prod. # 921142107 - 921142108	3850415.01	RM 2862 "Americana Plus"	
Prod.# 921142116 - 921142117	3850712.01	921146095 - 921146096	Micro P-711

Call For Pricing

Note: When checking in our price book please include DP in front of the Dinosaur Part Number

Continued: Replacement control board chart for Dometic® refrigerators by model

921146103 - 921146108	3850415.01	RM 4801	P246 Plus
921146173 - 921146174	3850712.01	RM 4804	P246 Plus
RM 3500	Micro P1338 Rev 5	RM 4804.002	P246 Plus
RM 3501	P246 Plus	RM 4804.004	P246 Plus
RM 3600	Micro P1338 Rev 5	RM 4804.005	P246 Plus
RM 3601	P246 Plus	RM 4804.006	P246 Plus
RM 3604	P246 Plus	RM 4872	Micro P-711
RM 3607	Micro P-711	RM 4873	Micro P-711
RM 3662	Micro P-711	RM 7030	
RM 3663	Micro P-711	Prod. # 921890201	P246 Plus
RM 3800	Micro P1338 Rev 5	Prod. # 921890301	P246 Plus
RM 3801	P246 Plus	Prod. # 921890401	Micro P-711
RM 3804	P246 Plus	RM 7130	Micro P-711
RM 3807	Micro P-711	RM 7732	Micro P-711
RM 3862 "Royale"		RM 7832	Micro P-711
Prod. # 921146005 - 921146063	Micro P-711	S 1521	Micro P-711
Prod. # 921146109 - 921146160	3850415.01	S 1531	Micro P-711
Prod. # 921146173 - 921146174	3850712.01	S 1621	Micro P-711
RM 3863	Micro P-711	S 1631	Micro P-711
RM 4804.002	P246 Plus	S 1821	Micro P-711
RM 4804.004	P246 Plus	S 1831	Micro P-711

IMPORTANT!

The MICRO P-1338 Rev 5 and the MICRO P-246 Plus boards will work in the Dometic® models noted in this chart, with the old style gas valves or the new style gas valves. The MICRO P-246 Plus comes as a three way board but has a removable jumper for two way operation.

Additional information for Dometic® Refrigerators

What do I do with the thermocouple wires?

If you are using our Micro P-1338 or Micro P-246 Plus in a Dometic® that has their Kit that replaces the circuit board, adds a thermocouple and replaces the old style gas valve (with the integrated thermocouple) with the new style gas valve, you will not need to use the thermocouple. Simply remove it or wrap the wires up and get them out of the way.

About the Thermocouple

Thermocouples have a + and - polarity, with the + being the outside case of the thermocouple. Pay attention when connecting the thermocouple to the Micro P-711 and the 3850415.01 boards. The + wire always goes to the right side “T-couple”tab and the - wire always goes to the left side “T-couple” tab; Even on the RM 7030 fridges where the boiler column is on the left side.

The reignitor continues to spark even though the flame is lit

Reignitor modules sense the flame using local flame sense like most modern ignitor boards. When the flame is lit, the reignitor module should stop sparking. If it does not, make sure the spark electrode assembly is clean and properly adjusted. Also make sure the spark wire has perfect continuity so that the flame sense circuitry can complete the circuit through the flame. If the spark electrode assembly and spark wire check our okay then you probably need to replace the reignitor module.

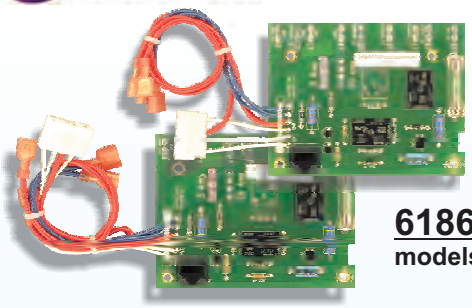
In older Dometic® AES refrigerators (prior to the use of the black box boards), the AES boards used a signal from the “L” terminal of the reignitor for making “operational decisions”. A negative pulse on the “L” terminal told the AES board if the reignitor was sparking. The gas valve does not get power to open until the AES board sees the negative pulses from the reignitor. If after applying power to the reignitor, the AES board does not “see” these negative pulses within 15 seconds, power is removed from the reignitor and the “CHECK” light comes on. If the AES board “sees” the pulses from the reignitor it will then apply power to the gas valve and hopefully the gas will light and the sparking will stop. If the reignitor should continue sparking for any reason, such as a faulty reignitor, a faulty spark wire, a faulty electrode assembly etc.; after two minutes of continuous sparking and “negative pulses” going back to the AES board, will say “I don’t see a flame” and will then remove power from the gas valve and the reignitor and then turn the “CHECK” light on.

Our IMT-12P Tester Adapter Package includes a reignitor test adapter.

Call For Pricing

Note: When checking in our price book please include DP in front of the Dinosaur Part Number

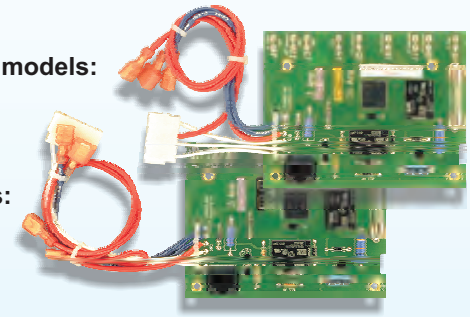
Dinosaur Electronics Replacement Boards for older Norcold® Refrigerators



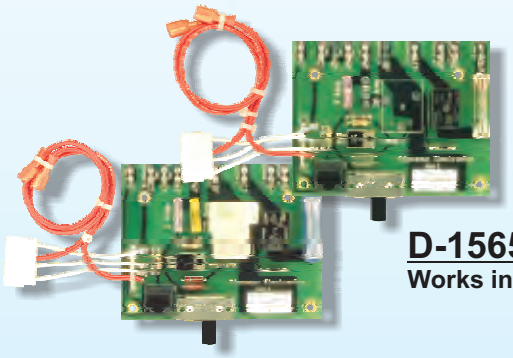
61647422 2-way Power supply board Works in the following models: 652, 662, 682, 6052, 6062, 6082, 6162, 6182, 6621M and 6821M

618661 2-way Power supply board. Works in the following models: 652, 662, 682, 6052, 6062, 6082, 6162, 6182, 6621M and 6821M

61647622 3-way Power supply board Works in the following models: 653, 663, 683, 6053, 6063, 6083,6163, 6183,6631M and 6831M

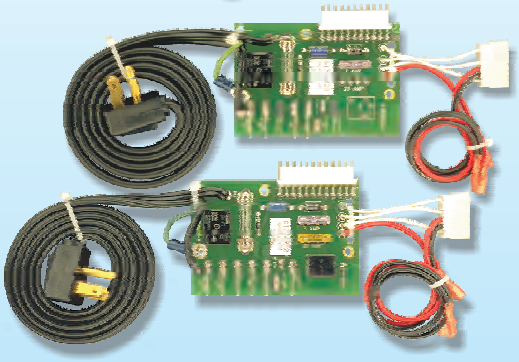


618666 3-way Power supply board works in the following models: 653, 663, 683, 6053, 6063, 6083,6163, 6183,6631M and 6831M



D-15711 2-way Power supply board (Norcold®catalog # 61571122) Works in the following models: 8662 and 8682

D-15650 3-way Power supply board (Norcold® catalog # 61565022) Works in the following models: 8663 and 8683

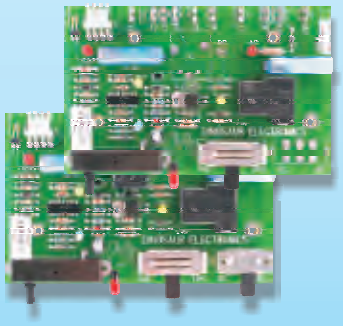


61716822 2-way Interface board works in the following models: *838 EG2 and *8310 EG2
*RECALL KIT MUST ALREADY BE INSTALLED

61716922 3-way Interface board works in the following models: *838 EG3 and *8310 EG3
*RECALL KIT MUST ALREADY BE INSTALLED

61602722 2-way Control board works in the following models: 876 EG2 and 878 EG2

61602822 3-way Control board works in the following models: 876 EG3 and 878 EG3



These board numbers are identical to the numbers on the boards they replace.
See our handy cross reference charts in this catalog

Call For Pricing

Note: When checking in our price book please include DP in front of the Dinosaur Part Number

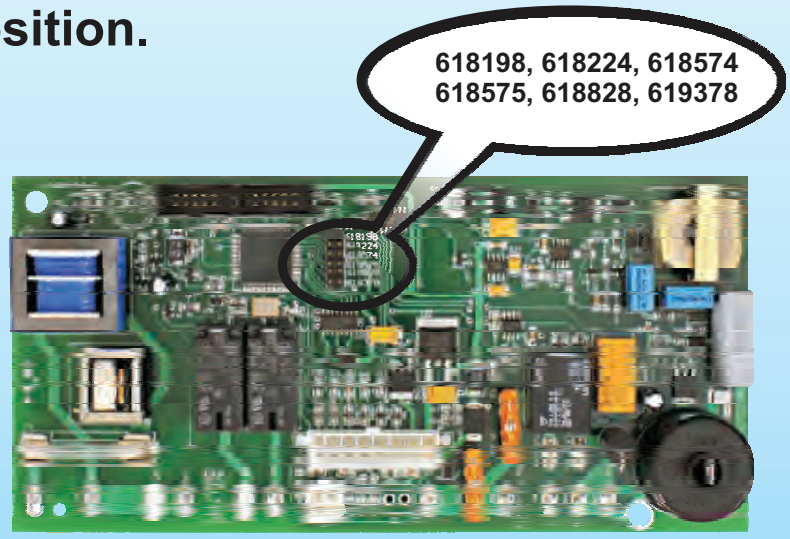
Dinosaur Electronics *For* NORCOLD® Refrigerators

"ONE" Dinosaur Board # 6212XX will replace these NINE Norcold® Boards Just put the selection jumper on the appropriate position

Replacing Norcold® part #	Jumper position
621267 & 621267.001	67
621268 & 621268.001	68
621269 & 621269.001	69
621270 & 621270.001	70
621271 & 621271.001	71
619353	67
619360	69
619361	70
632168.001	67

For use with these part numbers only!
NO EXCEPTIONS!

N991 for older 900, 9100, and early 1200's. This one board replaces SIX Norcold® boards, just place the jumper in the corresponding position.



The 6212XX and the N991 work with the original optical control panels.

Call For Pricing

Note: When checking in our price book please include DP in front of the Dinosaur Part Number

Interface / Power Supply & Eyebrow Boards for Older NORCOLD® Refrigerators

This chart is for reference only, there are some exceptions. (You should verify the board # in the refrigerator to be sure.)

Norcold® model #	Power supply/ interface board #	Eyebrow board #
652 (short wires)	61647422 2-way	61647322 2-way
652 (long wires)	618661 2-way	61647322 2-way
653 (short wires)	61647622 3-way	61647522 3-way
653 (long wires)	618666 3-way	61647522 3-way
662 (short wires)	61647422 2-way	61647322 2-way
662 (long wires)	618661 2-way	61647322 2-way
663 (short wires)	61647622 3-way	61647522 3-way
663 (long wires)	618666 3-way	61647522 3-way
682 (short wires)	61647422 2-way	61647322 2-way
682 (long wires)	618661 2-way	61647322 2-way
683 (short wires)	61647622 3-way	61647522 3-way
683 (long wires)	618666 3-way	61647522 3-way
6052 (short wires)	61647422 2-way	61647322 2-way
6052 (long wires)	618661 2-way	61647322 2-way
6053 (short wires)	61647622 3-way	61647522 3-way
6053 (long wires)	618666 3-way	61647522 3-way
6062 (short wires)	61647422 2-way	61647322 2-way
6062 (long wires)	618661 2-way	61647322 2-way
6063 (short wires)	61647622 3-way	61647522 3-way
6063 (long wires)	618666 3-way	61647522 3-way
6082 (short wires)	61647422 2-way	61647322 2-way
6082 (long wires)	618661 2-way	61647322 2-way
6083 (short wires)	61647622 3-way	61647522 3-way
6083 (long wires)	618666 3-way	61647522 3-way
6162 (short wires)	61647422 2-way	61647322 2-way
6162 (long wires)	618661 2-way	61647322 2-way

Norcold® model #	Power supply/ interface board #	Eyebrow board #
6163 (short wires)	61647622 3-way	61647522 3-way
6163 (long wires)	618666 3-way	61647522 3-way
6182 (short wires)	61647422 2-way	61647322 2-way
6182 (long wires)	618661 2-way	61647322 2-way
6183 (short wires)	61647622 3-way	61647522 3-way
6183 (long wires)	618666 3-way	61647522 3-way
6621M (short wires)	61647422 2-way	61647322 2-way
6621M (long wires)	618661 2-way	61647322 2-way
6631M (short wires)	61647622 3-way	61647522 3-way
6631M (long wires)	618666 3-way	61647522 3-way
6821M (short wires)	61647422 2-way	61647322 2-way
6821M (long wires)	618661 2-way	61647322 2-way
6831M (short wires)	61647622 3-way	61647522 3-way
6831M (long wires)	618666 3-way	61647522 3-way
838 EG2*	61716822 2-way	None
838 EG3*	61716922 3-way	None
8310 EG2*	61716822 2-way	None
8310 EG3*	61716922 3-way	None
8662	D-15711 2-way **	D-15712 2-way
8663	D-15650 3-way **	D-15639 3-way
8682	D-15711 2-way **	D-15712 2-way
8683	D-15650 3-way **	D-15639 3-way
876 EG2	61602722 2-way	None
876 EG3	61602822 3-way	None
878 EG2	61602722 2-way	None
878EG3	61602822 3-way	None

Our part numbers are the same as the NORCOLD® part numbers

* After the latest recall kit has been installed.
** for NORCOLD Catalog # 61571122 use the D-15711
** for NORCOLD Catalog # 61565022 use the D-15650

Call For Pricing

Note: When checking in our price book please include DP in front of the Dinosaur Part Number

Refrence chart for Dinosaur Electroncis 6212XX replacment board for Norcold® Refrigerators

The 6212XX replaces 2-way or 3-way boards in the following models: N410, N412, N510, N512, N621, N623, N624, N640, N641, N821, N822, N823, N824, N841, N842, N843, N1095, 1200 and 1201

NOTE! Some of these models have previously had different board #'s installed in them. DO NOT try to use the 6212XX board for any part number not listed above.

Norcold ® Control Board #	Dino Control Board #	Install Jumper at
621267 & 621267.001	6212XX	67
621268 & 621268.001	6212XX	68
621269 & 621269.001	6212XX	69
621270 & 621270.001	6212XX	70
621271 & 621271.001	6212XX	71
619353	6212XX	67
619360	6212XX	69
619361	6212XX	68
632168.001	6212XX	67

N991 For older 900's 9100's and early 1200's

Norcold ® Control Board #	Jumper position
618198	618198
618224	618224
618574	618574
618575	618575
618828	618828
619378	619378

Is the storage switch ON? Or OFF? And is it working?

In the older models of Norcolds® where there is an "Eyebrow". a "power supply board", and an "Ignitor board" the "storage switch" can be a problem. When you've got the 12 Volts to the power supply board and there are still no lights on the Eyebrow, check the storage switch. On some models that use the D-15650 or the D-15711 the storage switch may be on the edge of the power supply board: make sure it's ON. On other models that use the 618661, 618666, 61647422 or 61647622 power supply boards, the storage switch is in the door jam of the fresh food compartment. Make sure it's ON, and working.

These storage switches frequently develop corroded and oxidized contacts, causing intermittent , flakey or NO operation. The 618661, 618666, 61647422 and 61647622 power supply boards have a pair of blue wires that come off the top edge of the board and end in male and female connectors which connect to the wires that go to the storage switch. If you suspect the storage switch, disconnect the blue wires of the power supply board and then connect the male and female ends together, thus bypassing the storage switch. If you now have lights at the eyebrow, GREAT! The problem is in the storage switch. If not, continue troubleshooting.

See our Norcold®/Servel® Exerciser on Page 19. It is an excellent tool to help you troubleshoot

Ignitor boards in older Norcolds®

There were a variety of boards used in the older Norcolds®! Some used "Remote" flame sense from a finger on the edge of the board. Others used "External" flame sense from a separate wire that dangled out of the board. And still others used "Local" flame sense where the board ignited and sensed the flame through the spark wire.

If you wish to replace a faulty ignitor board in one of these old Norcolds®, and you use one of Dinosaur Electronics UIB S or UIB L boards, don't be concerned about the old "Remote" or "External" sense wires and sense electrodes: Our ignitor boards all "ignite" and "sense" through the spark wire.

You may wish to cut the "instant" fire jumper that is on our boards so that ignition will take place in a couple seconds instead of the normal 20 second delay of our UIB S and UIB L boards. The board will still be a "3 try board" but there will be a one minute delay between the first and second try, and the second and third try.

When installing our UIB S and UIB L boards in refrigerators or water heaters, please cover them with our appropriate small or large translucent covers.

For all of our UIB Series Ignitor boards and Ignitor Board Accessories see pages 4 -5.

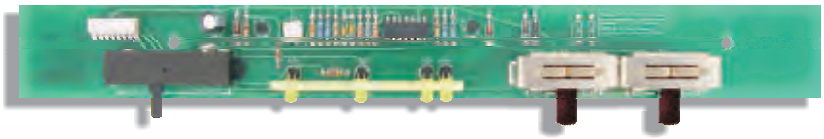
Call For Pricing

Note: When checking in our price book please include DP in front of the Dinosaur Part Number

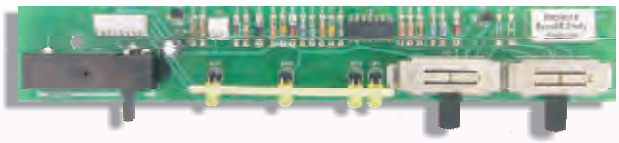
Eyebrow Replacements for Dometic®/Servel® refrigerators

These board numbers are identical to the numbers on the boards they replace.

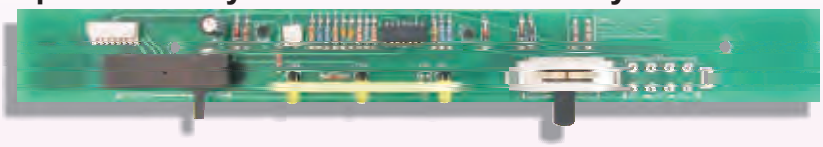
Replacement Eyebrow for Servel® 3-way #2943244.000



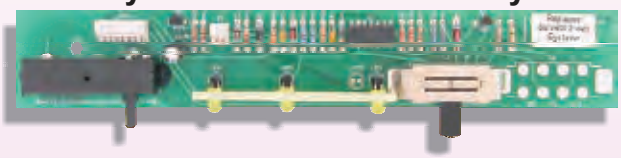
Replacement Eyebrow for Servel® 3-way #2944015.003



Replacement Eyebrow for Servel® 2-way #2943243.002



Replacement Eyebrow for Servel® 2-way #2944014.006

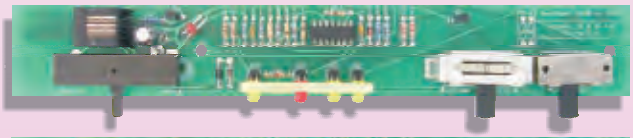


Replacement Eyebrow for
Dometic® Rm3500, Rm3600 & Rm3800

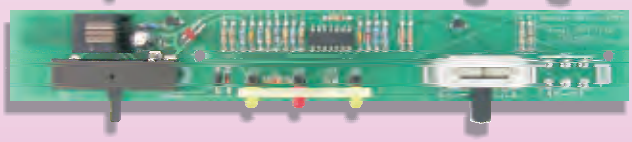
Eyebrow Replacements for older Norcold® Refrigerators

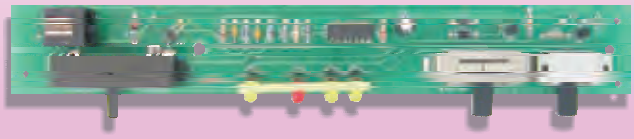
These board numbers are identical to the numbers on the boards they replace.

Replacement Eyebrow for
Norcold® 3-way #D-15639

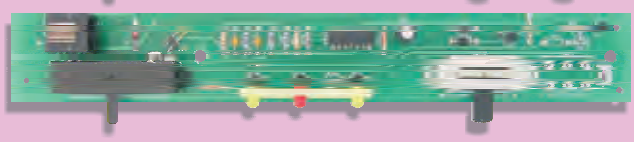


Replacement Eyebrow for
Norcold® 2-way #D-15712





Replacement Eyebrow for
Norcold® 3-way #61647522



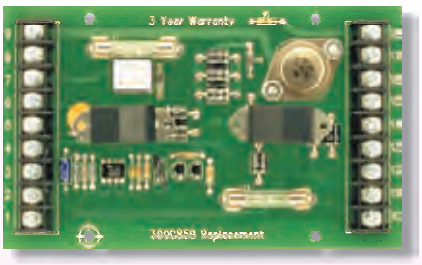
Replacement Eyebrow for
Norcold® 2-way #61647322

Call For Pricing

Note: When checking in our price book please include DP in front of the Dinosaur Part Number

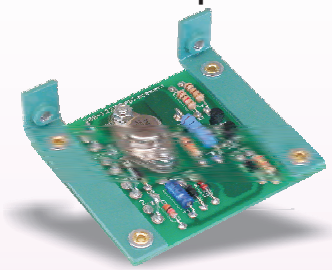
Replacement Boards for ONAN® Generators

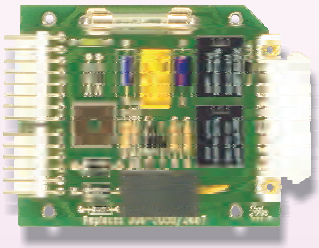
Are made using double sided plated thru-hole technology to virtually eliminate intermittent connections. Simply match the Onan® board number with our board number for easy replacement.



300C859
Replaces: 300C859
& 300-0859

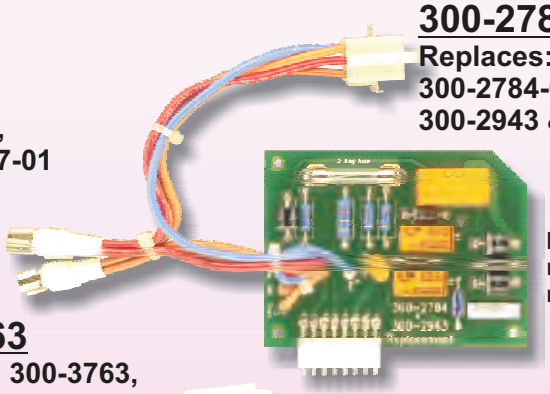
300-1227
Replaces: 300-1227



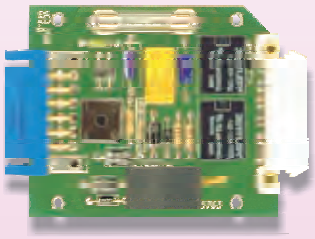


300-3056/3687
Replaces: 300-3056,
300-3687 & 300-3687-01

300-2784/2943
Replaces: 300-2784,
300-2784-01,
300-2943 & 300-2943-01

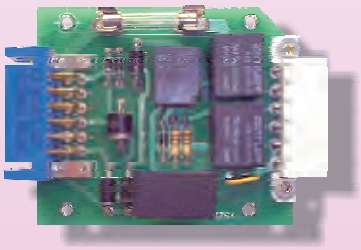


Includes a new bridge rectifier.



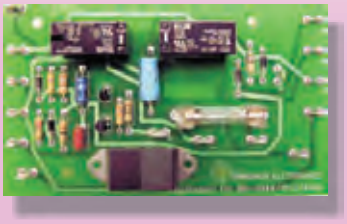
300-3763
Replaces: 300-3763,
300-3763-01,
300-3763-02 &
300-3763-03

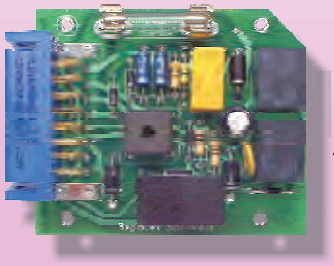
300-1073/4950 (With cable)
Replaces: 300-944, 300-0944,
300-1073 & 300-4950



300-3764
Replaces: 300-3764

300-1073/4950 (With Spades)
Replaces: 300-944, 300-0944,
300-1073 & 300-4950





300-4901
Replaces: 300-4901

Call For Pricing

Note: When checking in our price book please include DP in front of the Dinosaur Part Number

FURNITURE & ACCESSORIES

RECLINERS	353-354
SEAT COVERS	352
SOFAS	353-354

RV Designer

THOMAS PAYNE COLLECTION

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

Motorhome **SEAT COVERS**

GripFit Design

- *GripFit* design expands/contracts to fit most seats
- Leather-like fabric for rich feel and long wear
- Padded seat and back for comfort
- Front and side storage pockets
- Tapered Arms
- Pet friendly - Easy clean with damp cloth
- Install Video:
  www.rvdesigner.com/GripFit

LH #	RVD #	Description	MSRP
RVDC795	C795	Seat Cover GripFit - 2 PK	$108.22

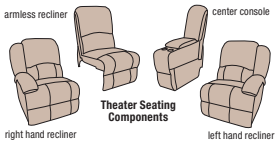
RV Designer®

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

QUALITY WORKMANSHIP

MODULAR THEATER SEATING

Heritage Theater Seating shown in Majestic Chocolate



MIX AND MATCH TO FIT YOUR SPACE

- Removable back for easy install
- Fits through 26" entry door
- Space-saving wall hugger reclining components
- Configure pieces to fit your space
- Modular seating easy to set up
- Chaise-style footrest
- Order with or without center console
- Order with or without armless recliner

Available Colors:

UPGRADE TO THE SEISMIC SERIES

The Thomas Payne Seismic series gives you all the great features of the Heritage Series **PLUS**:

power recline | heat | massage | lights

Heritage Theater Seating

part #	description	msrp
LC386637	Heritage - Left Arm, Majestic Chocolate	$689.95
LC386638	Heritage - Right Arm, Majestic Chocolate	$689.95
LC386639	Heritage - Center Console, Majestic Chocolate	$231.95
LC700329	Heritage - Armless Recliner, Majestic Chocolate	$638.95
LC759209	Heritage - Left Arm, Cobble Creek	$689.95
LC759208	Heritage - Right Arm, Cobble Creek	$689.95
LC759211	Heritage - Center Console, Cobble Creek	$231.95
LC759212	Heritage - Armless Recliner, Cobble Creek	$638.95
LC386644	Heritage - Left Arm, Grantland Doeskin	$689.95
LC386645	Heritage - Right Arm, Grantland Doeskin	$689.95
LC386647	Heritage - Center Console, Grantland Doeskin	$231.95
LC700347	Heritage - Armless Recliner, Grantland Doeskin	$638.95

Seismic Theater Seating

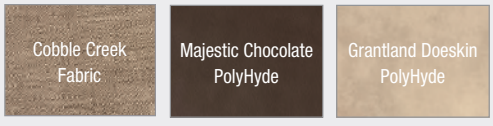
part #	description	msrp
LC759232	Seismic - Left Arm, Majestic Chocolate	$809.95
LC759229	Seismic - Right Arm, Majestic Chocolate	$809.95
LC759233	Seismic - Center Console, Majestic Chocolate	$215.95
LC759237	Seismic - Armless Recliner, Majestic Chocolate	$710.95
LC759239	Seismic - Left Arm, Cobble Creek	$809.95
LC759238	Seismic - Right Arm, Cobble Creek	$809.95
LC759253	Seismic - Center Console, Cobble Creek	$215.95
LC759240	Seismic - Armless Recliner, Cobble Creek	$710.95
LC759217	Seismic - Left Arm, Grantland Doeskin	$809.95
LC759216	Seismic - Right Arm, Grantland Doeskin	$809.95
LC759225	Seismic - Center Console, Grantland Doeskin	$215.95
LC759226	Seismic - Armless Recliner, Grantland Doeskin	$710.95

RECLINER CHAIRS

Swivel Glide Recliner shown in Majestic Chocolate

Push Back Recliner shown in Cobble Creek

Available Colors:



ENJOY TOTAL RELAXATION

Enjoy total relaxation whether sitting upright or fully reclined in the classic Thomas Payne Collection Push Back Recliner or Swivel Glide Recliner. Choose from 3 elegant colors to match your trailer décor.

Recliner Chairs

part #	description	msrp
LC759294	Swivel Glide Recliner, Majestic Chocolate	$530.95
LC759298	Swivel Glide Recliner, Cobble Creek	$530.95
LC759295	Swivel Glide Recliner, Grantland Doeskin	$530.95
LC377054	Push Back Recliner, Majestic Chocolate	$463.95
LC759299	Push Back Recliner, Cobble Creek	$463.95
LC380398	Push Back Recliner, Grantland Doeskin	$463.95

THOMAS PAYNE COLLECTION

UNSURPASSED COMFORT

JACK KNIFE SOFA

Shown in
Oxford Walnut

All jackknife sofas come with a kickboard. Leg kit also available, but must be ordered separately.

Available Colors:

- Cobble Creek Fabric
- Oxford Tan PolyHyde
- Oxford Walnut PolyHyde

EASILY CONVERTS TO A BED

With one easy motion, the steel-framed Thomas Payne Jackknife RV Sofa converts to a bed of high-density foam. Steel spring seat supports provide a sturdy base for relaxing or sleeping.

Jack Knife Sofa

part #	description	msrp
LC436376	62" Jackknife Sofa, Oxford Tan	$562.95
LC436377	62" Jackknife Sofa, Oxford Walnut	$562.95
LC759275	62" Jackknife Sofa, Cobble Creek	$562.95
LC436380	68" Jackknife Sofa, Oxford Tan	$595.95
LC436381	68" Jackknife Sofa, Oxford Walnut	$595.95
LC759284	68" Jackknife Sofa, Cobble Creek	$595.95
LC436384	72" Jackknife Sofa, Oxford Tan	$638.95
LC436385	72" Jackknife Sofa, Oxford Walnut	$638.95
LC759291	72" Jackknife Sofa, Cobble Creek	$638.95
LC364582	Jackknife Sofa Leg Kit	$127.95

TRI-FOLD SOFA

Shown in
Grantland Doeskin

Available Colors:

- Cobble Creek Fabric
- Majestic Chocolate PolyHyde
- Grantland Doeskin PolyHyde

VERSATILE AND COMFORTABLE

Known for its versatile functionality and comfortable sleep surface, the Thomas Payne Collection Tri-Fold Sofa converts to a very supportive, high-density foam bed in four simple steps. Its sleek design maximizes space because it takes up about one foot less when extended than a traditional hide-a-bed. Durable PolyHyde™ upholstery resists stains better than leather or fabric.

Tri-Fold Sofa

part #	description	msrp
LC759202	62" Tri-Fold Sofa, Majestic Chocolate	$1304.95
LC759204	62" Tri-Fold Sofa, Cobble Creek	$1304.95
LC759200	62" Tri-Fold Sofa, Grantland Doeskin	$1304.95
LC377708	68" Tri-Fold Sofa, Majestic Chocolate	$1337.95
LC759206	68" Tri-Fold Sofa, Cobble Creek	$1337.95
LC379930	68" Tri-Fold Sofa, Grantland Doeskin	$1337.95

EURO RECLINER CHAIR

Available Colors:

- Oxford Tan PolyHyde
- Oxford Walnut PolyHyde

RECLINE AND RELAX IN EUROPEAN STYLE

Relax after a long day of adventure in the comfortable and compact Thomas Payne Collection Euro Recliner Chair. This versatile seat is covered in attractive and durable PolyHyde™ upholstery and features a comfortable footrest.

- Beautiful wood base with 360° swivel
- Lightweight and versatile
- Sleek European design
- Smooth reclining motion
- Incorporated footrest
- Fits through 26" entry door

Euro Recliner Chair

part #	description	msrp
LC643643	Euro Recliner Chair, Oxford Tan	$384.00
LC643644	Euro Recliner Chair, Oxford Walnut	$384.00

GENERATORS & ACCESSORIES

FUNNEL SPOUTS	356
POWERMAX INVERTER GENERATOR	357

SEE ALSO:

ADAPTERS, MARINCO	311,318
CORDS, CAMCO	293
CORDS, MARINCO	311,318
CORDS, VALTERRA	300-301

FUNNEL KING® Fluid Control Products

WirthCo

POWERMAX

FLEXIBLE SPOUT FUNNEL - INCLUDES CAP

FLEXIBLE SPOUT FUNNEL – INCLUDES CAP

- Fits Gallon, Quart and Most Pint Containers
- Handles a Variety of Applications Including: Automotive/RV, Household, Lawn/Garden, Marine, Farm, Industrial and More
- Great for Chainsaws!

- Manufactured of Assorted Colors Thermoplastic Elastomer
- Temperature Rating: -57 Degrees – 250 Degrees F
- Spout OD: ½", 4" Long Spout

#BD32157 - Individual SKU 2.00 msrp

#BD32197 - 12 Units 22.45 msrp
On A Clip Strip With Header Card
(Custom Headers Available)

#BD32197

Air-Tight "Closure Cap" Included!

Recycle and Reuse!
Convert fluid containers into your own custom funnels.

#BD32157

With the addition of Battery Doctor Products we have also brought in these Funnel King Products . We do have access to the entire line of funnels and accessories, so let us know if you need us to stock specific items from Battery Doctor and Funnel King (Wirthco lines).

PMG Series – 4000W Inverter Generator

$1195 MSRP

PMG 4000iSR – 4000 Watt Inverter Generator Features

- MAX. Peak Output 4000 Watt
- Continuous 3500 Watt Rated
- Features a stable Sine Wave 120Vac output, safe to use with Sensitive Electronic Equipment
- Remote Control Start
- Sleek Impact Resistance Design with Grip and Extendable Handle
- 224cc OHV Engine – **Runtime 12 Hours at 1/2 Load**
- Quiet operation <63 Decibels
- Outlets: 1-30A RV, 2-AC 120V (13A), 1-12Vdc (8A), 1-5Vdc USB
- Circuit Breakers
- Fuel Tank 3.4Gal / 13L
- EPA, CARB & CSA Certifications
- 2 Year Limited Warranty

Product Specifications:
This generator is an engine-driven, portable generator. It is designed to supply electrical power to operate tools, appliances, camping equipment, lighting, or serve as a backup power source during *power outages.*

AC Output	Rated AC Voltage	120V
	Rated Frequency	60Hz
	AC Current	20A & 30A RV
	Rated Output	3500W
	Maximum Output	4000W
DC Output	USB Outlet	5V DC 1.5A
	Cigarette Outlet	12V DC 8A
Engine	Displacement	224cc
	Engine Type	Single cylinder, 4 Stroke, OHV, Air Cooled
	Engine Oil Type	SAE 10W30
	Engine Oil Capacity	600ml / 20.2oz
	Fuel Tank Capacity	13L / 3.4Gal

The emissions control system for this generator is compliant with all standards set by the Environmental Protection Agency.

NOTES

HARDWARE
INTERIOR/EXTERIOR
SEALS

BAGGAGE DOOR CATCHES	367,381
CABINET HINGES/CATCHES	365,368,378-380,384
DOOR HANDLES/HOLDERS	363,366-368,380
DRAWER HARDWARE	382
GAS PROPS	370-371
INSERT TRIM	374-375
SCREWS	360-362
SLIDE SEALS	372-373
TOWING MIRRORS	376-377
WINDOW CRANKS/HANDLES	364

AP Products · B&B Molders · Thetford · Camco · RV Designer

AP Products

Screws

MH/RV Screws - Unslotted Hex Washer Head

Part #	Ctn. Qty.	Mstr. Ctn.	Ctn. Wgt.	Finish
AP012-TRB-8 x 1/2	15M		44.25	Zinc/Painted
AP012-TRB-8 x 3/4	9.6M		39.50	Zinc/Painted
AP012-TRB-8 x 1	7.5M		39.60	Zinc/Painted
AP012-TRB-8 x 1-1/4	6M		35.70	Zinc/Painted
AP012-TRB-8 x 1-1/2	6.5M		34.75	Zinc/Painted
AP012-TRB-8 x 2	3.5M		32.00	Zinc/Painted
AP012-TRB-8 x 2-1/2	3M		36.00	Zinc/Painted
AP012-TR1000-8 x 1/2	1M	10M	33	Zinc/Painted
AP012-TR1000-8 x 3/4	1M	10M	42	Zinc/Painted
AP012-TR1000-8 x 1	1M	10M	53	Zinc/Painted
AP012-TR1000-8 x 1-1/4	1M	10M	70	Zinc/Painted
AP012-TR1000-8 x 1-1/2	1M	10M	78	Zinc/Painted
AP012-TR500-8 x 1/2	500	5M	18	Zinc/Painted
AP012-TR500-8 x 3/4	500	5M	22	Zinc/Painted
AP012-TR500-8 x 1	500	5M	28	Zinc/Painted
AP012-TR500-8 x 1-1/4	500	5M	32	Zinc/Painted
AP012-TR500-8 x 1-1/2	500	5M	37	Zinc/Painted
AP012-TR250-8 x 2	250	2.5M	24	Zinc/Painted
AP012-TR100-8 x 1/2	100	1M	4	Zinc/Painted
AP012-TR100-8 x 3/4	100	1M	5	Zinc/Painted
AP012-TR100-8 x 1	100	1M	6	Zinc/Painted
AP012-TR100-8 x 1-1/4	100	1M	7	Zinc/Painted
AP012-TR100-8 x 1-1/2	100	1M	8	Zinc/Painted
AP012-TR100-8 x 2	100	1M	10	Zinc/Painted
AP010-TR50-8 x 1/2	50	500	2	Zinc/Painted
AP012-TR50-8 x 3/4	50	500	4	Zinc/Painted
AP012-TR50-8 x 1	50	500	4	Zinc/Painted
AP012-TR50-8 x 1-1/4	50	500	5	Zinc/Painted
AP012-TR50-8 x 1-1/2	50	500	5	Zinc/Painted
AP012-TR50-8 x 2	50	500		Zinc/Painted
AP012-TR100-10 x 1	100	1M		Zinc
AP012-TR100-10 x 2	100	1M		Zinc

Ordering Painted Screws *(may fall under special order):*
Stocking colors: (W) Polar White, (BL) Black, (BR) Brown, (CO) Colonial White, (BZ) Bronze.
To indicate color, insert color code into part # blank. Example: 012-TR1000W8x1/2

Square Recess Screws - Pan Head

Part #	Ctn. Qty.	Mstr. Ctn.	Ctn. Wgt.	Finish
AP012-PSQB-8 x 3/4	9.6M			Zinc/Painted/Bronze
AP012-PSQB-8 x 1	7.5M			Zinc/Painted/Bronze
AP012-PSQB-8 x 1-1/4	6M		36	Zinc/Painted/Bronze
AP012-PSQB-8 x 1-1/2	5M		35	Zinc/Painted/Bronze
AP012-PSQB-8 x 2	3.5M			Zinc/Painted/Bronze
AP012-PSQB-8 x 3	1.5M			Zinc/Bronze
AP012-PSQ1000-8 x 5/8	1M	10M	40	Zinc
AP012-PSQ1000-8 x 3/4	1M	10M	42	Zinc/Painted/Bronze
AP012-PSQ1000-8 x 1	1M	10M	53	Zinc/Painted/Bronze
AP012-PSQ1000-8 x 1-1/4	1M	10M	70	Zinc/Painted/Bronze
AP012-PSQ1000-8 x 1-1/2	1M	10M	78	Zinc/Painted/Bronze
AP012-PSQ500-8 x 3/4	500	5M	21	Zinc/Painted/Bronze
AP012-PSQ500-8 x 1	500	5M	25	Zinc/Painted/Bronze
AP012-PSQ500-8 x 1-1/4	500	5M	29	Zinc/Painted/Bronze
AP012-PSQ500-8 x 1-1/2	500	5M	35	Zinc/Painted/Bronze
AP012-PSQ500-8 x 3	500	5M		Zinc/Bronze
AP012-PSQ250-8 x 2	250	2.5	23	Zinc/Painted
AP-PSQ100-8 x 3	100	1M	16	Zinc/Bronze
AP012-PSQ50-8 x 3/4	50	500	3	Zinc/Painted/Bronze
AP012-PSQ50-8 x 1	50	500	3	Zinc/Painted/Bronze
AP012-PSQ50-8 x 1-1/4	50	500	4	Zinc/Painted/Bronze
AP012-PSQ50-8 x 1-1/2	50	500	4	Zinc/Painted/Bronze

Ordering Painted Screws *(may fall under special order):*
Stocking colors: (W) Polar White, (BL) Black, (BR) Brown, (CO) Colonial White, (BZ) Bronze.
To indicate color, insert color code into part # blank.

AP Products

Screws

Unslotted Hex Washer Head Self Drilling - Zinc Plate

Part #	Ctn. Qty.	Mst. Ctn.	Ctn. Wgt.	Finish
AP012-DPB 8 x 1-1/4	6M			Zinc
AP012-DP500 8 x 1/2	500	5M	18	Zinc
AP012-DP500 8 x 3/4	500	5M	24	Zinc
AP012-DP500 8 x 1	500	5M	29	Zinc
AP012-DP500 8 x 1-1/4	500	5M	32	Zinc
AP012-DP500 8 x 1-1/2	500	5M	38	Zinc
AP012-DP100 8 x 1/2	100	1M	4	Zinc
AP012-DP100 8 x 3/4	100	1M	5	Zinc
AP012-DP100 8 x 1	100	1M	6	Zinc
AP012-DP100 8 x 1-1/2	100	1M	8	Zinc
AP012-DP50 8 x 1/2	50	500	2	Zinc
AP012-DP50 8 x 3/4	50	500	4	Zinc
AP012-DP50 8 x 1	50	500	4	Zinc
AP012-DP50 8 x 1-1/4	50	500	5	Zinc
AP012-DP50 8 x 1-1/2	50	500	5	Zinc
AP012-DP100 10 x 5/8	100	1M		Zinc
AP012-DP100 10 x 3/4	100	1M		Zinc
AP012-DP100 10 x 1	100	1M		Zinc
AP012-DP100 10 x 1-1/2	100	1M		Zinc
AP012-DP3/8 500 14 x 3/4	500			Zinc
AP012-DP3/8 500 14 x 1	500			Zinc
AP012-DP3/8 100 14 x 3/4	100			Zinc
AP012-DP3/8 100 14 x 1	100			Zinc

Rosettes & Screws

Part #	Carton Qty.	Master
AP012-RW50 (Rosette/White)	50	500
AP012-RW500 (Rosette/White)	500	5M
AP012-RTW500 (Screw/White)	500	5M
AP012-RTCR100 (Rosette & Screw-CL)	100	1M
AP012-RTWR100 (Rosette & Screw-WH)	100	1M
AP012-RTWR200 (Rosette & Screw-WH)	200	2M

Flat Head - Square Recess Screws

Part #	Ctn. Qty.	Mstr. Ctn.	Ctn. Wgt.	Finish
AP012-FSQB-8 x 1	10M			Raw/Zinc
AP012-FSQB-8 x 1-1/2	8M			Raw/Bronze/Black/Zinc
AP012-FSQB-8 x 2	4.5M			Raw/Bronze/Black/Zinc
AP012-FSQB-8 x 2-1/2	2M			Raw/Bronze/Black/Zinc
AP012-FSQB-8 x 3	1M			Raw/Bronze/Black/Zinc
AP012-FSQB-8 x 4	1,000M			Raw
AP012-FSQ1000-8 x 1	1M	10M		Raw/Zinc
AP012-FSQ1000-8 x 1-1/2	1M	10M		Raw/Bronze/Black/Zinc
AP012-FSQ500-8 x 1	500	5M		Raw/Zinc
AP012-FSQ500-8 x 1-l/2	500	5M		Raw/Bronze/Black/Zinc
AP012-FSQ500-8 x 2	500	5M		Raw/Bronze/Black/Zinc
AP012-FSQ500-8 x 2-1/2	500	5M		Raw/Bronze/Black/Zinc
AP012-FSQ500-8 x 3	500	5M		Raw/Bronze/Black/Zinc
AP012-FSQ250-8 x 1-1/2	250	2.5M		Raw/Bronze/Black/Zinc
AP012-FSQ250-8 x 2	250	2.5M		Raw/Bronze/Black/Zinc
AP012-FSQ100-8 x 1-1/2	100	1M		Raw/Bronze/Black/Zinc
AP012-FSQ100-8 x 2	100	1M	10	Raw/Bronze/Black/Zinc
AP012-FSQ100-8 x 2-1/2	100	1M		Raw/Bronze/Black/Zinc
AP012-FSQ100-8 x 3	100	1M		Raw/Bronze/Black/Zinc
AP012-FSQ100-8 x 4	100	1M		Raw/Black/Zinc
AP012-FSQ25-8 x 1-1/2	25	250	2	Raw/Bronze/Black/Zinc
AP012-FSQ25-8 x 2	25	250	3	Raw/Bronze/Black/Zinc
AP012-FSQ25-8 x 2-1/2	25	250	3	Raw/Bronze/Black/Zinc

Ordering Painted Screws *(may fall under special order):*
Stocking colors: (W) Polar White, (BL) Black, (BR) Brown, (CO) Colonial White, (BZ) Bronze.
To indicate color, insert color code into part # blank.

Rumble Buttons

Part #	Ctn. Qty.	Mstr. Ctn.
AP012-RBB 10 x 1-1/8	2M	-
AP012-RB500 10 x 1-1/8	500	5M
AP012-RB250 10x 1-1/8	250	2.5M
AP012-RB100 10 x 1-1/8	100	1M
AP012-RB50 10x 1-1/8	50	500

AP Products

Screws

Tri-Screws - Pan Head Self Drilling - Zinc

Part #	Ctn. Qty.	Mstr. Ctn.	Ctn. Wgt.	Finish
AP012-PTKB 8 x 1-1/2	5M			Zinc
AP012-PTK 500 8 x 3/4	500			Zinc
AP012-PTK 500 8 x 1	500			Zinc
AP012-PTK 500 8 x 1-1/2	500			Zinc
AP012-PTK 100 8 x 3/4	100			Zinc
AP012-PTK 100 8 x 1	100			Zinc
AP012-PTK 100 8 x 1-1/2	100			Zinc

Tri-Drive Oval Head Screws

Part #	Ctn. Qty.	Mstr. Ctn.	Ctn. Wgt.	Finish
AP012-RTB-6 x 1	11M			Zinc/Painted
AP012-RTB-6 x 1-1/2	10M			Zinc/Painted
AP012-RT 500-6 x 1	500			Zinc
AP012-RT 500-6 x 1-1/2	500			Zinc/Painted
AP012-RT200-6 x 1-1/2	200	2M		Zinc/Painted
AP012-RT100-6 x 1	100			Zinc
AP012-RT100-6 x 1-1/2	100			Painted
AP012-RT50-6 x 1-1/2	50			Zinc/Painted

Ordering Painted Screws *(may fall under special order):*
Stocking colors: (W) Polar White, (BL) Black, (BR) Brown, (CO) Colonial White, (BZ) Bronze.
To indicate color, insert color code into part # blank.

Oval Head Phillips Screws - Bronze

Part #	Ctn.Qty.	Finish
AP012-PHBZ500 6 x 5/8	500	Bronze
AP012-PHBZ100 6 x 5/8	100	Bronze

Unslotted Hex Washer Head - Aluminum

Part #	Ctn. Qty.	Mstr. Ctn.
AP012-ALU400 8 x 1-1/4	400	4M

Pan Washer Head - Tri Screws

Part #	Ctn. Qty.	Mstr. Ctn.	Ctn. Wgt.	Finish
AP012-PTWB-8 x 3	2M			Zinc
AP012-PTW1000-8 x 3/4	1M	10M		Zinc
AP012-PTW1000-8 x 1	1M	10M		Zinc
AP012-PTW1000-8 x 1-1/4	1M	10M		Zinc
AP012-PTW1000-8 x 1-1/2	1M	10M		Zinc
AP012-PTW500-8 x 3/4	500	5M	22	Zinc
AP012-PTW500-8 x 1	500	5M	28	Zinc
AP012-PTW500-8 x 1-1/2	500	5M	37	Zinc
AP012-PTW500-8 x 2	500	5M	46	Zinc
AP012-PTW500-8 x 3	500	5M	64	Zinc
AP012-PTW100-8 x 3/4	100	1M	5	Zinc
AP012-PTW100-8 x 1	100	1M	6	Zinc/White
AP012-PTW100-8 x 1-1/2	100	1M	8	Zinc
AP012-PTW100-8 x 2	100	1M	10	Zinc

Ordering Painted Screws *(may fall under special order):*
Stocking colors: (W) Polar White, (BL) Black, (BR) Brown, (CO) Colonial White, (BZ) Bronze.
To indicate color, insert color code into part # blank.

Specialty Screws

Part #	Ctn.Qty.	Mstr. Ctn.	Finish
Phillips Screw - Flat Head			
AP012-FPH50AB 6 x 5/8	50		Ant. Brass
Deck Screws			
AP012-GALV 8 x 2-1/2	1.5M		
Hex Head Lag Screws with Washers			
AP012-LW25 3/8 x 4	25	250	
AP012-LW25 3/8 x 5	25	250	
AP012-LW25 3/8 x 6	25	250	
AP012-LW25 3/8 x 7	25	250	
Hex Head Lag Screws - Raw			
AP012-LB 3/8 x 4	600		
AP012-LB 3/8 x 5	300		
AP012-LB 3/8 x 6	300		
Flat Washers (3/8") - Zinc			
AP012-Washers-Bulk	50#		
AP012-Washers	50	500	
Flat Washers (2") - Zinc			
AP012-Washers 2"	50	500	

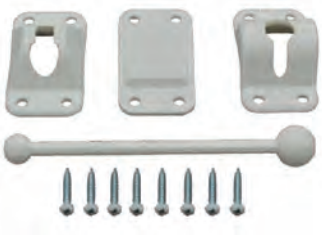
AP Products

Door Holdbacks

Plastic Door Holdback 1 Set w/Screws

		msrp
3-1/2" Door Holdback		
AP013-084	*Colonial White*	4.28
AP013-084W	*White*	2.86
AP013-084BL	*Black*	2.86
6" Door Holdback		
AP013-085	*Colonial White*	5.02
AP013-085W	*White*	3.44
AP013-085BL	*Black*	3.44
8" Door Holdback		
AP013-064BL	*Black*	2.18

Plastic Door Holdbacks 1 Set w/Screws



	msrp
AP013-237 4" Plastic Door Holdback *White*	3.92
AP013-238 6" Plastic Door Holdback *White*	3.92

5-1/2" Door Holdback

		msrp
AP013-087	*Colonial White*	4.34
AP013-087-W	*White*	4.52

Metal Door Holdback

	msrp		msrp
AP013-147 2-5/8" Door Holdback	3.62	**AP013-104** 3" Door Holdback	3.62

Metal Door Holdback 2 Sets w/Screws

	msrp
AP013-246 3" Metal Door Holdback *Zinc*	8.02

1 Piece Nylon Bumper

		msrp
1-1/4" Nylon Bumper		
AP013-090	*Colonial White*	1.90
AP013-090-W	*White*	1.92
2-7/8" Nylon Bumper		
AP013-091	*Colonial White*	2.34
AP013-091-W	*White*	2.22
AP013-091-BL	*Black*	2.22

Plastic Door Holdbacks

AP013-086
3" Door Holdback
Colonial White
msrp 3.46

AP013-086-W
3" Door Holdback
White
msrp 3.40

AP013-089
Female Piece Only
Colonial White
msrp 1.92

AP013-089-W
Female Piece Only
White
msrp 1.90

Magnetic Door Holdbacks

- Easy-to-install rubberized magnets replace traditional latches
- Use on interior doors, cabinets, storage compartments, or for hanging small objects such as: keys, tools, bottle openers, fly swatters, brooms, the uses are endless!
- Can be used on exterior baggage compartments

		msrp
AP013-09801	*Polar White* (2 sets)	27.70
AP013-09802	*Black* (2 sets)	27.70

Window Crank Handles

Part#	Size	Description	Color	Qty.	msrp
AP013-185	1”	Metal		1	***CFP**
AP013-185-2	1”	Metal		2	**2.90**
AP013-410	1-1/4”	Plastic w/screw	Beige	1	***CFP**
AP013-184	1-3/4”	Metal		1	**2.42**
AP013-184-2	1-3/4”	Metal		2	**4.36**
AP013-409-4	1-3/4”	Plastic w/screw	Beige	4	***CFP**
AP013-409B	1-3/4”	Plastic w/screw	Black	1	***CFP**
AP013-409W	1-3/4”	Plastic w/screw	White	1	***CFP**

Plastic Window Crank Handle Extension

Part#	Size	Description	Color	Qty.	msrp
AP013-422	2”	Plastic crank extension	Beige	1	***CFP**
AP013-422B	2”	Plastic crank extension	Black	1	***CFP**
AP013-406	3”	Plastic crank extension	Beige	1	***CFP**
AP013-406B	3”	Plastic crank extension	Black	1	***CFP**

Exit Window Latch

	msrp
AP013-242 Exit Window Latch - RH	**12.60**
AP013-245 Exit Window Latch - LH	**21.75**

AP013-242 Shown

Plastic Window Knobs

Part#	Description	Shaft	Color	Qty.	msrp
AP013-510	Window knob, short w/screw	1/2”	White	1	**2.98**
AP013-511	Window knob, long w/screw	1”	White	1	**2.98**
AP013-512	Window knob, short w/screw	1/2”	Black	1	**2.98**
AP013-513	Window knob, long w/screw	1”	Black	1	**2.98**
AP013-713	Mini window knob w/screw		Black	1	**3.48**

Round Window Crank Handles

Part#	Description	Shaft	Color	Qty.	msrp
AP013-186	Window crank w/screws	7/8”	Black	1	**1.68**
AP013-417W	Window crank w/screws	7/8”	White	1	**1.68**

Window Operators

AP013-183
Window Operator
1/4" Hub projection

msrp **5.92**

AP013-182
Window Operator
5/8" Hub projection

msrp **5.92**

Folding Shelf Bracket

AP013-243
Brown

msrp **4.80**

AP Products

Hinges & Magnetic Catches

3/8" Offset Self-Closing Hinge

		msrp
AP013-048	English 3/8" Offset Hinge 2 Sets	3.04

Self-Closing Hinge

		msrp
AP013-045	English Self-Closing Hinge 2 Sets	2.60

		msrp
AP013-045-B	Brass Self-Closing Hinge 2 Sets	3.04

Non Self-Closing Hinge

		msrp
AP013-049-B	Brass Non Self-Closing Hinge 2 Sets	2.26

		msrp
AP013-049-1	English Non Self-Closing Hinge 1 Set	*CFP
AP013-049	English Non Self-Closing Hinge 2 Sets	2.26

English Adjustable Hinge

		msrp
AP013-053	Adjustable Hinge 2 Sets	12.48

Overhead Hinge

		msrp
AP013-043	Overhead Hinge 2 Sets	8.66

Deluxe Non-Mortise Hinge

		msrp
AP013-136	Brass 2/Ctn	5.26
AP013-136-SN	Satin Nickel 2/Ctn (no screws)	5.26

Non-Mortise Hinge

		msrp
AP013-046	Brass 2/Ctn	2.26
AP013-046-SN	Satin Nickel 2/Ctn (no screws)	3.48

Concealed Magnectic Catch

		msrp
AP013-012	Side Mount Magnetic Catch w/ Flat Strike 2 Sets	3.00

		msrp
AP013-013	Magnetic Catch w/ Flat Strike 2 Sets	3.66

		msrp
AP013-014-1	Magnetic Catch w/ L Strike 1 Set	2.28
AP013-014	Magnetic Catch w/ L Strike 2 Sets	3.98

Positive Catches

English Positive Thumb Catch - 1 Set

	msrp
AP013-009 Thumb Catch 3/8" Strike	4.40
AP013-010 Thumb Catch 5/8" Strike	4.40
AP013-008 Thumb Catch 3/4" Strike	4.40

English Positive Thumb Catch - 1 Set

	msrp
AP013-020 Thumb Catch 3/8" Strike	3.02
AP013-018 Thumb Catch 1/2" Strike	3.18
AP013-021 Thumb Catch 5/8" Strike	3.18
AP013-019 Thumb Catch 3/4" Strike	3.36

Concealed Positive Catch

Part#	Stem	Qty.	msrp
AP013-024-1	5/8"	1	**2.46**
AP013-028-1	3/4"	1	**2.66**
AP013-025-1	7/8"	1	**2.46**
AP013-025	7/8"	2	**4.32**
AP013-022-1	1"	1	**2.46**
AP013-022	1"	2	**4.32**
AP013-027-1	1-1/4"	1	**2.66**
AP013-023-1	1-3/8"	1	**2.84**
AP013-023	1-3/8"	2	**4.38**

Metal Door Holdbacks-Straight

msrp

AP013-092-B
3" Door Holdback **Plunger Only** **2.90**

msrp

AP013-092
3" Door Holdback Straight w/screws 1 set **6.72**

AP013-094
4-3/4" Door Holdback Straight w/screws 1 set **7.42**

Metal Door Holdbacks-Angled

msrp

AP013-093
3" Angled Door Holdback w/screws, 1 set **6.72**

msrp

AP013-093-B
3" Angled Door Holdback Plunger Only w/screws, 1 set **2.90**

msrp

AP013-095
4-3/4" Angled Door Holdback w/screws, 1 set **7.42**

msrp

AP013-058
Rubber Replacement (1) **1.82**

AP Products

Catches

Friction Catches

	msrp
AP013-037-1 Bulldog Catch 1 Set	1.60
AP013-037 Bulldog Catch 2 Sets	2.66

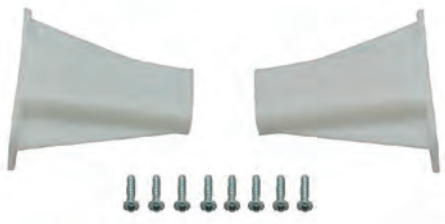
Roller Catches

	msrp
AP013-017 Single Roller Catch 2 Sets	3.10

	msrp
AP013-033-1 Single Roller Catch 1 Set	2.52
AP013-033 Single Roller Catch 2 Sets	4.34

	msrp
AP013-006-1 Double Roller Catch 1 Set	1.90
AP013-006 Double Roller Catch 2 Sets	2.72

Rear Socket With Screws



	msrp
AP013-137 Left & Right	2.12

Brass Bead Catch

	msrp
AP-011-1 Bead Catch 1 Set	4.90
AP013-011 Bead Catch 2 Sets	4.90

Baggage Door Holdbacks Metal Stainless Steel 2 Sets

	msrp
AP013-106 110 Degree Door Holdback	6.86

Baggage Door Holdbacks Plastic Colors - 2 Sets

	msrp
AP013-097 110 Degree Door Holdback *Colonial White*	4.42
AP013-097-W 110 Degree Door Holdback *White*	4.42
AP013-097-BL 110 Degree Door Holdback *Black*	4.42

Spring Door Support - Brass

		msrp
AP013-057	Door Support 2 Sets	**0**

Brass Door Support - 1 Set

		msrp
AP013-061	6-1/4" Door Support	**0**

Spring Door Support Plastic

		msrp
AP013-096	Door Support Black 2 Piece	**4.52**
AP013-096-1	Door Support Black 1 Piece	**7.10**

Bunk Latch With Flat Strike

		msrp
AP013-081	Bunk Latch Brass 1 Piece	**2.84**
AP013-081-E	Bunk Latch English 1 Piece	**2.84**

Camper Latch - 1 Set

		msrp
AP013-055	Locking Camper Latch *Zinc*	**6.84**
AP013-258	Locking Camper Latch *Black*	**6.84**

Adjustable Latch for 5/16" Shaft

		msrp
AP013-132	2" Adjustable Latch	**2.80**

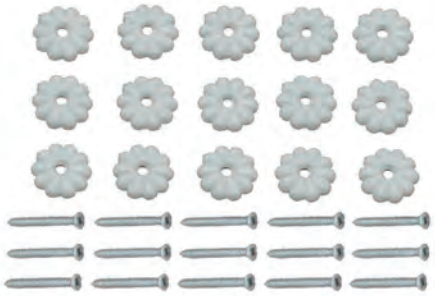
AP Products

RV & MH Hardware

Mirror Clips

		msrp
AP013-149-6	Clear Plastic Clips 6 Pieces	**1.98**
AP013-149	Clear Plastic Clips 2 Pieces	**1.86**

Rosettes With Screws



		msrp
AP013-134	White Rosettes 15 Pack	**2.04**

Screen Clips

		msrp
AP013-436	Screen Clip 1/16" Shank White 6 Pack	**2.60**
AP013-467	Screen Clip 3/8" Shank White 6 Pack	**2.60**

3M Self-Stripping Electrical Pigtail Connectors

		msrp
AP014-122084-100	100 Pack	**150.22**
AP014-122084-20	20 Pack	**30.30**
AP014-122084-5	5 Pack	**8.28**

Slide-Out Sled

AP013-4300

- Prevents Damage to Hard Surfaces
- Durable PVC Coating
- Rubber Foam Backed to Prevent Sleds from Sliding
- Long Lasting And Reusable
- 2 Sleds Per Package

msrp **43.06**

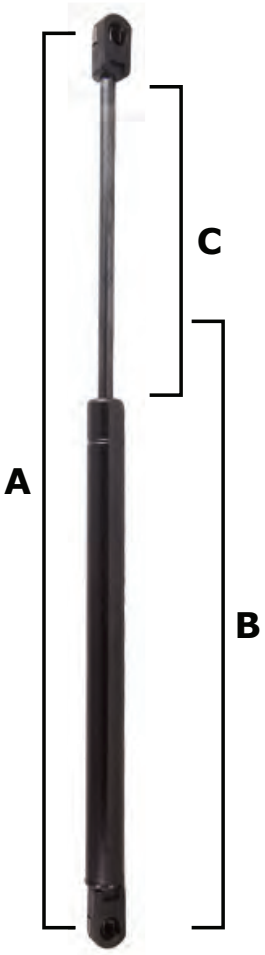
Rivets

		msrp
AP013-139	1" Plastic Rivet *Almond* 25 Pack	**7.00**
AP013-140	1" Plastic Rivet *White* 25 Pack	**7.00**

Replacement Caps

		msrp
AP013-213	Replacement Cap for City Water (013-115 & 013-116)	**4.14**

Gas Props & Accessories



MEASUREMENTS

All lengths are measured from center to center of the cylinder end fittings.

A) is the extended length
B) is the compressed length
C) is the stroke length

The weight measurement should be stated on the chamber.

End Fittings

10mm Plastic Ball Socket w/ Integral Clip

	MSRP
AP010-233 its 10" to 20" Prop	**1.40**
AP010-232 its 21" to 36" Prop	**1.40**

8mm (5/16") Eyelet Style w/ Plastic Bushing Hole and Width .709" (18mm)

	MSRP
AP010-523 its 10" to 20" Prop (2/Ctn)	**8.26**
AP010-524 its 21" to 36" Prop (2/Ctn)	**8.26**

Gas Prop Brackets / Ball Studs

MSRP

AP010-079 **2.04**
3/4" L Shaped
10mm Ball Stud (1/Ctn)

APS010-079-2 **2.50**
(2/Ctn)

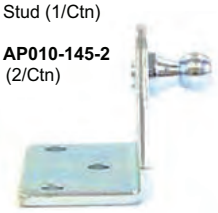
MSRP

AP010-187 **1.88**
Hat Shaped Slotted
10mm Ball Stud
(1/Ctn)
APS010-187-2 **4.40**
(2/Ctn)

MSR

P **AP010-145**
2.04 1-1/4" L Shaped.10mm Ball Stud (1/Ctn)

AP010-145-2 **2.50**
(2/Ctn)



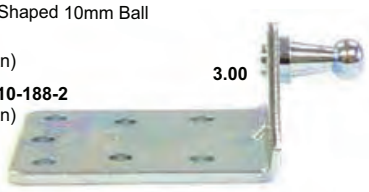
MSRP

AP010-080 **2.04**
10mm Ball
(1/Ctn)
AP010-080-2 **2.50**
10mm Ball
(2/Ctn)
AP010-525-2 **6.36**
13mm Ball
(2/Ctn)

MSRP

AP010-188 **1.88**
3" L Shaped 10mm Ball Stud
(1/Ctn)

AP010-188-2 **3.00**
(2/Ctn)



MSRP

AP010-078 **2.04**
Flat Shaped
10mm Ball Stub
(1/Ctn)
AP010-078-2 **2.50**
(2/Ctn)

Installation Instructions

Have someone hold the hatch, hood, trunk, or rear window open while replacing the lift support. Do not use a prop.

Before removing the old lift support, examine any hardware provided to determine which components must be reused.

The new lift support must be installed in the same position as the one which was removed. Do not scratch rod.

When installing the rod, the chamber side must be placed upward while the rod side is down.

Removable Ball Connectors

Remove old lift support by prying off the retaining ring, cap lock, or the security lock ring.

Press new lift support onto ball stud and properly install retainer.

Gas Props & Accessories

AP Products Hardware Gas Springs

Part No.	P1 Force	Stroke Length	Extended Length C/L	Refer to Fit Chart	MSRP
AP010-612	15 lb	2.25"	7.50"		19.10
AP010-224	13 lb	3.10"	9.80"	1	14.52
AP010-226	22 lb	3.10"	9.80"	1	14.52
AP010-177	55 lb	3.15"	9.84"	7-8	14.52
AP010-178	40 lb	3.15"	9.84"	1	14.52
AP010-255	24 lb	3.94"	11.57"	8-2	14.52
AP010-065	24 lb	3.94"	12.20"	1-2-6	14.52
AP010-112	40 lb	3.94"	12.20"	1	9.36
AP010-175	30 lb	3.94"	12.20"	6-1	9.36
AP010-176	13 lb	3.94"	12.20"	8	14.52
AP010-195	35 lb	3.94"	12.20"	1	14.52
AP010-636	100 lb	3.94"	12.20"		14.52
AP010-143	35 lb	4.92"	13.03"	1	14.52
AP010-072	60 lb	5.47"	13.98"	1	14.52
AP010-076	35 lb	5.47"	13.98"	1	9.36
AP010-173	40 lb	5.47"	13.98"	1	14.52
AP010-174	24 lb	5.47"	13.98"	1	9.36
AP010-130	40 lb	4.92"	14.53"	1	9.36
AP010-196	50 lb	5.47"	15.08"	1	15.56
AP010-254	28 lb	6.30"	15.71"	1	14.52
AP010-142	20 lb	6.46"	15.98"	1	9.36
AP010-189	60 lb	6.46"	15.98"	1	9.36
AP010-050	60 lb	6.30"	17.13"	1	9.36
AP010-073	35 lb	6.30"	17.13"	1-6	14.52
AP010-074	40 lb	6.30"	17.13"	1-6	9.36
AP010-075	55 lb	6.30"	17.13"	1	14.52
AP010-170	79 lb	6.30"	17.13"	1	14.52
AP010-172	28 lb	6.30"	17.13"	1-6	14.52
AP010-225	20 lb	6.30"	17.13"	1-9	14.52
AP010-253	45 lb	6.30"	17.13"	1	14.52
AP010-602	100 lb	12.80"	29.75"		46.86

Part No.	P1 Force	Stroke Length	Extended Length C/L	Refer to Fit Chart	MSRP
AP010-624	97 lb	6.30"	17.13"		15.00
AP010-144	30 lb	7.28"	17.48"	1	9.36
AP010-146	45 lb	7.28"	17.48"	1	14.52
AP010-623	40 lb	7.87"	18.70"		19.12
AP010-051	100 lb	7.87"	19.69"	1-5-2	9.36
AP010-077	80 lb	7.87"	19.69"	1-5-2	9.36
AP010-164	150lb	7.87"	19.69"	1-5-2	14.52
AP010-165	135 lb	7.87"	19.69"		14.52
AP010-167	110 lb	7.87"	19.69"	1-5-2-3	14.52
AP010-168	60 lb	7.87"	19.69"	1-5-2-3	9.36
AP010-169	40 lb	7.87"	19.69"	1-2-5	9.36
AP010-171	120 lb	7.87"	19.69"	1-5-2	9.36
AP010-197	30 lb	7.87"	19.69"	1	14.52
AP010-521	180 lb	7.87"	19.69"	1	33.64
AP010-603	90 lb	7.87"	19.69"	5	14.52
AP010-608	13 lb	7.87"	19.69"		14.52
AP010-609	20 lb	7.87"	19.69"		14.52
AP010-190	60 lb	8.86"	20.83"	5	14.52
AP010-293	160 lb	7.87"	21.00"	5	37.96
AP010-158	150 lb	10.24"	26.34"	1	22.84
AP010-159	120lb	10.24"	26.34"	1	33.22
AP010-160	100 lb	10.24"	26.34"	1	33.22
AP010-161	87 lb	10.24"	26.34"	5	33.22
AP010-162	74 lb	10.24"	26.34"	5	22.84
AP010-163	60 lb	10.24"	26.34"		33.22
AP010-522	40 lb	12.24"	26.34"	1-5-7	33.64
AP010-604	200 lb	11.81"	28.07"	4-7	46.86
AP010-610	100 lb	12.38"	28.00"		33.22
AP010-602	100 lb	12.80"	29.75"		46.86
AP010-155	80 lb	16.14"	35.43"	5	37.96
AP010-156	60 lb	16.14"	35.43"	5	37.96

Fit Chart

1) MH - Motor Homes
2) TT - Travel Trailer
3) TC - Tent Camper
4) ST - Snowmobile Trailer
5) TL - Truck Lids
6) Truck Cap Door / Windows
7) Cargo Trailer
8) Catering Truck
9) Goshen Coach

Economy Rubber Seals for Slide Out Rooms - Includes Wipers

Economical rubber base includes Bulb Seal and wiper. Comes with strong adhesive w/release liner. Simply cut to length, remove release liner and apply pressure to adhere to side wall for a positive seal around your SlideOut Room.

Rubber Slide out Seal w/ Wiper & Tape

MSRP

AP018-314 *White* w/Hats (Red Tape) 5/8" x 1-15/16" x 35' — **163.74**

Premium EK Seal for Slide Out Rooms - Includes Wipers

Advanced EK Series is the ultimate Slide Out Seal System. Can be used for new installations or when upgrading worn out rubber seals. Order in two parts. The EK Base comes with wiper and is designed with straight edge for easy alignment w/adhesive backing. Fasten-ers maybe used to install as well. D Seal, purchased separately, easily slides onto track in base, hides fasteners and provides a positive seal. EK Series may also be used on interior wall for protection when Slide Out Room is extended or when replacing a double seal.

EK Seal Base w/Wiper To Be Used with D-Seal

MSRP

AP018-314-BLK EK Base w/1" wiper *Black* w/Hats (Red Tape) 1/2" x 1-3/4"x35' — **180.42**

AP018-341 EK Base w/2" wiper *Black* w/Hats (Red Tape) 1/2" x 2-3/4" x 35' — **194.44**

AP018-316 EK Base w/2-7/8" wiper *Black* w/ Hats (Red Tape) 1/2" x 3-2/3" x 35' — **255.56**

MSRP

AP018-384 EK Base w/1-1/4" wiper *White* w/Hats (Red Tape) 1/2" x 2" x 35' — **194.44**

AP018-426 **194.44** EK Base w/2" wiper *White* w/Hats (Red Tape) 1/2" x 2-3/4" x 35'

AP018-317 EK Base w/2-7/8" wiper *White* w/Hats (Red Tape) 1/2" x 3-2/3" x 35' — **332.22**

MSRP

AP018-2080-168 Double EKD Base w/2-3/8" wiper *Black* 1-1/2" x 3-3/16" x14' — **214.36**

AP018-2030-168 Double EKD Base w/2-3/8" wiper *Black* 2" x 3-3/16" x 14' — **181.40**

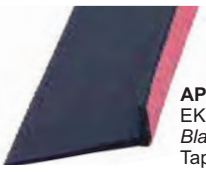
AP018-2082-168 Double EKD Base w/2-3/4" wiper *Black* 1-1/2" x 3-1/2" x 14' — **209.40**

MSRP

AP018-2033 EK Channel *Black* w/ Hats (Red Tape) 7/8" x 1/4" x 50' — **138.36**

MSRP

AP018-1723 EK BASE w/ 1-1/4" wiper w/Hats (Red Tape) 1/2" x 1-1/4" x 35' — **6.90**



MSRP

AP018-188 EK "L" Wiper *Black* w/Hats (Red Tape) 2-1/2" x 4/5" x 20' — **173.34**

EK Seal D Seal To Be Used with Base

MSRP

AP018-312-EKD D Seal for EKD Base *Black* 1" x 15/16" x 35' — **95.22**

AP018-350-EKD D Seal for EKD Base *Black* 1" x 15/16" x 50' — **136.02**

AP018-184-EKD D Seal for EKD Base *White* 1" x 15/16" x 35' — **95.22**

AP018-522 D Seal for EKD Base w/Fins *Black* 1-1/2" x 1" x 40' — **181.16**

AP018-1065-EKD D Seal for EKD Base *Grey* 1" x 15/16" x 35' — **99.58**

AP018-1069-EKD D Seal w/Off Set Bulb *White* 1-1/16" x 1/4" x 50' — **156.75**

AP018-2004 Modified EKD Seal *Black* 1" x 1" x 50' — **137.12**

Other SlideOut Seals

MSRP

AP018-478 Double Bulb w/Wiper *Black* 2" x 2-1/4" x 28' — **114.28**

AP018-478-35 Double Bulb w/Wiper *Black* 2" x 2-1/4" x 35' — **141.42**

AP018-479 Double Bulb w/Wiper *Black* 2" x 3" x 28' — **155.88**

MSRP

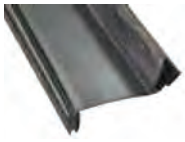
AP018-564 EPDM DBL Bulb Seal w/ Tape *Black* 1-1/2" x 1/2" x 50' — **133.58**

MSRP

AP018-338- BLK Slide in Secondary Seal *Black* 13/16" x 11/16" x 30' — **44.24**

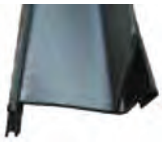
Schwintek Bottom & Corners

Slide Out Seals to be Used When Either Repairing or Installing New Schwintek Slide. Bottom Panels Maybe Cut to Designed Length



AP018-1932-168 Bottom Pan Seal w/Wiper 2" x 3" x 14'

MSRP **81.96**



AP018-1933-168 Bottom Pan Seal w/Wiper 2-1/4" x 3" x14'

MSRP **103.86**

AP018-1998-RH Corner-Block RH Notched 4-1/2" x 2-1/2" x 3"

MSRP **7.56**

AP018-1998-LH Corner-Block LH Notched 4-1/2" x 2-1/2" x 3"

MSRP **7.56**

Seals for Doors, Windows and more...

These seals may be used in a variety of applications including Baggage Doors, Cargo Doors, Entrance Doors, around windows and any other area where it is desired to reduce or eliminate infiltration of noise, dust, moisture or vibration.

Ribbed D Seal w/Tape

MSRP
AP018-023-PT **76.50**
Foam D Seal w/PSA (White Tape)
Black 1" x 1" x 50'

MSRP
AP018-10971 **38.98**
Foam D Seal w/Hats (Red Tape)
White 1" x 1" x 50'

MSRP
AP018-206 **110.00**
Foam D Seal w/Hats (Red Tape)
Black 1" x 1" x 50'

Non Ribbed D Seal w/Tape

MSRP
AP018-224 **34.40**
Black w/PSA (White Tape)
1/2" x 3/8" x 50'

MSRP
AP018-204 **34.40**
White w/PSA (White Tape)
1/2" x 3/8" x 50'

MSRP
AP018-318 **44.88**
Black w/PSA (White Tape)
3/4" x 1/2" x 50'

MSRP
AP018-663 **102.06**
Black w/Hats (Red Tape)
3/4" x 3/4" x 50'

Foam Seal w/Tape

AP018-523 **48.30**
Black w/PSA (White Tape)
5/8" x 3/8" x 50'

AP018-855 **30.78**
Black w/Rib
w/PSA (White Tape) 1/2" x 5/16" x 50' **APS018-664**
Ribbed Seal **52.48**
Black w/PSA (White Tape)
3/16" x 3/8" x 50'

MSRP
AP018-821125 **77.12**
Low Density NEO/EPDM/ With PSA 1" x 1-1/4" x 25'

Bulb Seal with Slide on Clip

MSRP
AP018-088-BB **50.90**
Single Bulb
Black 1" x 3/4" x 28'

MSRP
AP018-742 **155.50**
Single Bulb
White 1" x 3/4" x 28'

MSRP
AP018-181-BB **85.70**
Slide Double Bulb
Black 1-1/2" x 3/4" x 28'

MSRP
AP018-1509 **131.28**
Single Bulb
Black 3/4" x 7/16" x 28'

MSRP
AP018-1894 **82.88**
J Bulb
Black 1" x 3/4" x 28'

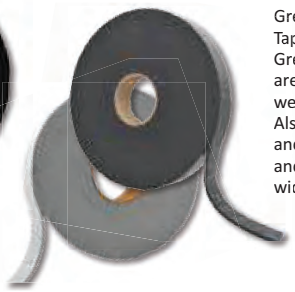
MSRP
AP018-3009 **275.92**
Single Bulb
Black 15/16" x 1-1/2" x 43'

Weather Stripping

Quality Cap Tape and Weather Stripping products for use around windows, doors or any place where you are looking to quiet or prevent mois-ture, dirt and dust from entering.
All products are individually packaged.

		MSRP
AP018-181417	1/8" x 1/4" x 50'	**5.28**
AP018-3163810	3/16" x 3/8" x 10'	**2.44**
AP018-3163817	3/16" x 3/8" x 50'	**5.24**
AP018-3161210	3/16" x 1/2" x 10'	**3.08**
AP018-3163410	3/16" x 3/4" x 10'	**3.68**
AP018-143817	1/4" x 3/8" x 50'	**5.44**
AP018-5163810	5/16" x 3/8" x 10'	**3.12**
AP018-5163410	5/16" x 3/4" x 10'	**4.28**
AP018-516110	5/16" x 1" x 10'	**5.06**
AP018-381210	3/8" x 1/2" x 50'	**8.20**
AP018-383410	3/8" x 3/4" x 50'	**11.52**

Cap Tape



Grey Mylar backed PVC Foam Tape w/adhesive coating. Great for Truck Caps and other areas where a good seal against weather and dust is desired. Also great for quieting rattles and squeaks. Comes in Poly Bag and is available in a variety of widths.

			MSRP
AP018-316130	3/16" x 1" x 30'	*Grey*	**5.34**
AP018-3161530	3/16" x 1-1/2" x 30'	*Grey*	**8.46**
AP018-3162530	3/16" x 2-1/2" x 30'	*Grey*	**12.84**
AP018-141125	1/4" x 1-1/2" x 30'	*Grey*	**9.34**
AP018-1400125 B	1/4" x 1-1/2" x 30'	*Black*	**9.82**
AP018-381530	3/8" x 1-1/2" x 30'	*Grey*	**11.32**

Trim Seal

MSRP
AP018-3006 **102.00**
Clip On Trim Seal *Black*

AP018-667 **102.00**
Clip On Trim Seal *White*
OD 9/16" x 1/4" x 50'
ID 1/3" x 5/64" x 50'

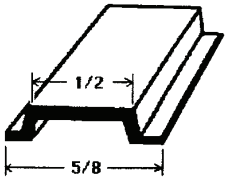
Sewn In Clip

MSRP
AP018-635-96 **53.82**
Poly Sewn In Clip
(2 pack) *White*
1-3/16" x 3/8" x 8'

Screw Covers / Trim

Flexible Plastic Insert Trim - 5/8"

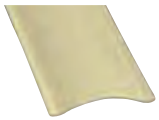
Quality plastic insert for use on doors, trim molding and windows. Available in 1000 foot spools or handy 25 foot packages.

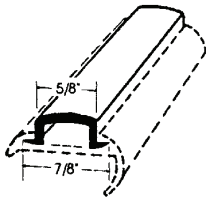


Part #	Description	Color	MSRP
AP011-387	1000' Insert	Polar White	127.36
AP011-388	1000' Insert	Brown	127.36
AP011-389	1000' Insert	Black	127.36
AP011-390	1000' Insert	Colonial White	127.36
AP011-391	1000' Insert	Beige	127.36
AP011-348	100' Insert	Polar White	17.68
AP011-345	100' Insert	Brown	15.22
AP011-347	100' Insert	Black	17.68
AP011-346	100' Insert	Colonial White	NLA
AP011-343	100' Insert	Beige	17.68
AP011-370	25' Insert	Polar White	7.02
AP011-366	25' Insert	Brown	7.02
AP011-367	25' Insert	Black	7.02
AP011-368	25' Insert	Colonial White	7.02
AP011-369	25' Insert	Beige	7.02

Quality Plastic Insert Trim - 7/8"

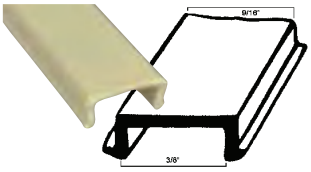
Quality plastic insert for use on doors, trim molding and windows. Available in 750 foot spools or handy 25 foot packages.





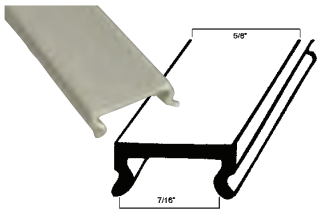
Part #	Description	Color	MSRP
AP011-382	750' Insert	Polar White	166.98
AP011-383	750' Insert	Brown	166.98
AP011-384	750' Insert	Black	166.98
AP011-385	750' Insert	Colonial White	166.98
AP011-386	750' Insert	Beige	166.98
AP011-349	25' Insert	Polar White	11.20
AP011-350	25' Insert	Brown	11.20
AP011-351	25' Insert	Black	11.20
AP011-352	25' Insert	Colonial White	11.20
AP011-353	25' Insert	Beige	11.20
AP011-376	50' Insert	Polar White	15.86
AP011-377	50' Insert	Brown	15.86
AP011-378	50' Insert	Black	15.86
AP011-379	50' Insert	Colonial White	15.86
AP011-380	50' Insert	Beige	15.86

Elixir Screw Cover



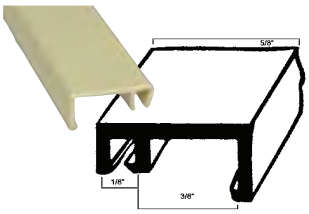
Part #	Description	Color	MSRP
AP011-354	8' Screw Cover	Colonial White	2.00
AP011-355	8' Screw Cover	Black	2.00
AP011-356	8' Screw Cover	Brown	2.00
AP011-357	8' Screw Cover	Polar White	2.00

Philips Screw Cover



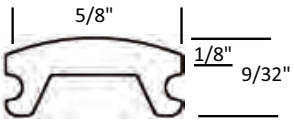
Part #	Description	Color	MSRP
AP011-358	8' Screw Cover	Colonial White	3.00
AP011-359	8' Screw Cover	Black	3.00
AP011-360	8' Screw Cover	Brown	3.00
AP011-361	8' Screw Cover	Polar White	3.00

Hehr Screw Cover



Part #	Description	Color	MSRP
AP011-362	8' Screw Cover	Colonial White	2.62
AP011-363	8' Screw Cover	Black	2.62
AP011-364	8' Screw Cover	Brown	2.62
AP011-365	8' Screw Cover	Polar White	2.62

Flexible PVC Screw Cover - 5/8"

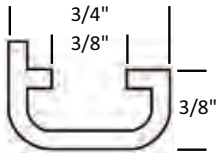


Part #	Description	Color	MSRP
AP011-103	600'	White	300.00

Flexible Screw Cover - 3/4"

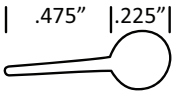
Part #	Description	Color	MSRP
AP011-398	50' Insert	Polar White	17.70
AP011-399	50' Insert	Black	17.70
AP011-400	500' Insert	Polar White	157.70

Insert Molding Trim - 3/4"



Part #	Description	Color	MSRP
AP011-444	200'	Polar White	202.90

Vinyl Gimp Trailer Welt



Part #	Description	Color	MSRP
AP011-381	750' Spool	Light Brown	158.54
AP011-397	750' Spool	White	158.54

RV Vinyl Insert for Trim Molding

3/4"x 25' Insert MSRP 7.48
AP011-315 Tan
AP011-316 White
AP011-317 Black
AP011-318 Colonial White
AP011-339 Dark Gray

3/4"x 100' Insert 13.88
AP011-319 Tan
AP011-320 White
AP011-321 Black
AP011-322 Colonial White
AP011-334 Walnut
AP011-340 Dark Gray

3/4" x 1800' Insert MSRP 193.46
AP011-392 Tan
AP011-393 White
AP011-394 Black
AP011-395 Colonial White
AP011-396 Walnut
AP011-341 Dark Gray

3/4" x 100' Insert 5.98
AP011-301 White
AP011-302 Black
AP011-303 Colonial White
AP011-304 Walnut
AP011-335 Dark Gray

1" x 50' Insert MSRP 9.30
AP011-329 White
AP011-330 Black
AP011-331 Colonial White
AP011-332 Walnut
AP011-336 Dark Gray

1" x 100' Insert 18.26
AP011-306 White
AP011-307 Black
AP011-308 Colonial White
AP011-309 Walnut
AP011-337 Dark Gray

MSRP
1" x 1000' Insert 116.36
AP011-310 Tan
AP011-311 White
AP011-312 Black
AP011-313 Colonial White
AP011-314 Walnut
AP011-338 Dark Gray

CAMCO

VINYL TRIM INSERT

Replace cracked and stained trim inserts with easy-to-install inserts for aluminum roof edge, trim molding and truck camper shells. (Not for windows, entry doors, compartment doors or vents). UV inhibitors for longer life.

- ***3/4 inch x 25 feet***
  CM25163 white — **$8.50**
- ***1 inch x 100 feet***
  CM25202 white — **$17.00**
- ***1 inch x 100 feet***
  CM25212 black — **$17.00**
- ***1 inch x 100 feet***
  CM25232 brown — **$17.00**
- ***1 inch x 100 feet***
  CM25233 Lt. Gray — **$17.00**

Easy-Do It Yourself

REPLACEMENT HARDWARE FOR YOUR RV

RV Designer®

INSERT TRIM

part number	description		retail price
RVD E332	Narrow Insert Trim	3/4"x25' roll	$ 8.02
RVD E530	Narrow Insert Trim	3/4"x50' roll	$15.74
RVD E532	Narrow Insert Trim	3/4"x50' roll	$15.74
RVD E561	Heavy Duty Insert Trim	1"x50' roll	$17.83
RVD E569	Heavy Duty Insert Trim	1"x50' roll	$17.83

MIRRORS FOR RV TOWING

SCAN HERE
to watch the video
or go to
www.camco.net/products/videos

Tow-N-See™ Power Mirror Extender

NO TOOLS REQUIRED
EASY TO INSTALL

Don't spend money on expensive aftermarket power mirror extensions. Tow-N-See Mirror moves along with your power mirrors so you can adjust your view while sitting in the driver's seat. Installs in just seconds with a twist of the knob, leaving no marks and making it easy to transfer from one vehicle to the next. ***Tow-N-See...The one that works!*** Patented.

CM25668	Convex	**$28.00**
CM25663	Flat	**$28.00**

CLAMP-ON TOWING MIRRORS give you more visibility when towing, making driving while towing safer and giving you peace of mind. The Clip-On Mirror features 360 degree ball and socket adjustment and an aerodynamic design that reduces vibrations. Installation is easy- there are no tools required. The adjustable rubber straps provide a universal fit. Clip-On Mirror measures 5" x 7-1/2" and fits driver or passenger side mirror. The Dual-View Mirror has two independently adjusting mirrors and an aerodynamic design that reduces vibrations.

CM25650	Single Towing Mirror	**$14.99**
CM25653	Dual Towing Mirror	**$26.99**

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

MILENCO

Grand Aero 3 XXL Towing Mirror

Easily keep an eye on your trailer or towed vehicle. Extra-large mirror head provides top to bottom view in one glance. Engineered to prevent vibration or shaking movement while in use. Aerodynamic design developed in wind tunnel for steadiness. Guaranteed to fit all vehicle models from 1990 – 2019. Universal clamp fittings ensure a perfect fit. Fully adjustable head and arm to adapt for all drivers. Includes convenient canvas carrying case for easy storage.

P/N	Details	MSRP
MIL-2912	Pair	$129.00

MILENCO

Aero 3 Extra Wide Towing Mirror

Easily keep an eye on your trailer or towed vehicle. Engineered to prevent vibration or shaking movement while in use. Aerodynamic design developed in wind tunnel for steadiness. Guaranteed to fit all vehicle models from 1990 – 2019. Universal clamp fittings ensure a perfect fit. Fully adjustable head and arm to adapt for all drivers. Includes convenient canvas carrying case for easy storage.

P/N	Details	MSRP
MIL-2899	Pair	$109.00

Award Winning Mirrors

MILENCO

Falcon Super Steady Towing Mirrors

Easily keep an eye on your trailer with this high quality, budget priced mirror pair that out performs other budget mirrors. Fits virtually all vehicle models from 1990 – 2019. Innovative universal clamp design with easy-to-use thumb screws. Aerodynamic design developed in wind tunnel for steadiness. Engineered to prevent vibration or shaking movement while in use. Does not rely on straps or “slide-on” technology for operation. Fully adjustable head and arm to adapt for all drivers. Includes convenient canvas carrying case for easy storage.

P/N	Details	MSRP
MIL-4381	Pair	$59.99

MILENCO

Aero Adjustable Blind Spot Mirror

Easily keep an eye on neighboring vehicles. Guaranteed to fit all vehicle models from 2990 – 2019. Universal clamp insures a perfect fit. Aerodynamic design developed in wind tunnel for steadiness. Engineered to prevent vibration or shaking movement while in use. Fully adjustable mirror head to adapt for all drivers. Easy to install and provides complete vision for blind spot area.

P/N	Details	MSRP
MIL-3100		*CFP

*CFP-Call For Pricing

MSRP

FOLDING SHELF BRACKETS

Locks folding shelves in the up position. 8" x 7" x 1". Comes with screws. 2/clamshell.

RVDH505 H505, Folding Shelf Brackets 17.19

NON-MORTISE HINGES

Use between panels of bi-fold doors. 8" x 8" x 1". 2/clamshell.

RVDH511 H511, Non-Mortise Hinges 4.50

DOOR LATCH

Use for screen doors in campers or bathrooms. Fits doors up to 1-1/4" thick. Locks from inside only. Includes hardware.

RVDH521 H521, Door Latch 16.19

PRIVACY LATCH

Non-locking, plastic latch can be used on bath and interior doors. Fits doors 3/4" to 1-1/4" thick. Includes hardware.

RVDH531 H531, Privacy Latch 14.79

SLIDING DOOR HANGERS

Use on sliding doors. 2/clamshell.

RVDH529 H529, Sliding Door Hangers 7.79

SLIDING DOOR GUIDE

Used with pocket and sliding doors.

RVDH528 H528, Sliding Door Guide 5.69

SLIDING DOOR WHEELS & HANGERS

Use on sliding doors, wheeled carrier and hanger included. 2/clamshell.

RVDH530
H530, Sliding Door Wheels & Hanger 17.99

MIRRORED DOOR LATCHES

Fits universal doors. 2/clamshell.

RVDH527 H527, Mirrored Door Latches 5.99

SHOWER DOOR CATCH

Plastic shower door catch.

RVDH577 H577, Catch 3.49

MSRP

5H701 6H707

WINDOW & VENT CRANKS

Black plastic window crank, includes bolt.

RVDH701 H701, 1" 3.89
RVDH703 H703, 1-3/8" 3.89
RVDH705 H705, 1-3/4" 3.89

Metal window crank, includes bolt.

RVDH707 H707, 1" 3.89
RVDH709 H709, 1-3/4" 4.39

Metal crank fits Elixir, Jensen and Ventline vents. 2" crank with 3/4" shaft. Includes bolt.

RVDH710 H710, Vent Crank 4.39

WINDOW KNOBS

2-1/4" plastic knobs include bolt.

RVDH711 H711, Black, 1/2" Shaft 3.29
RVDH713 H713, Black, 1" Shaft 3.29
RVDH715 H715, White, 1/2" Shaft 3.29
RVDH717 H717, White, 1" Shaft 3.29
RVDH718 H718, Beige, 1/2" Shaft 3.29
RVDH719 H719, Beige, 1" Shaft 3.29

5H695 6H697

HEHR WINDOW LATCHES

Replacement Hehr window latch. Includes latch, nut, insert, plate, and screws.

RVDH695 H695, Single Pane 22.59

Latches come with screws to replace old latches.

RVDH697 H697, Double Pane 11.29

ROSETTE WASHERS

Includes #6 screws. 14/clamshell.

RVDH613 H613, White 3.89

SCREW COVERS

Conceals and protects fasteners. 12/clamshell.

RVDH601 H601, White 3.89

BUNK LATCH

Secures fold-down bunk beds in the up position. 3-1/2" x 1-3/4". Includes screws.

RVDH509 H509, Bunk Latch 6.49

TIEBACK STRAP

Clear plastic 18-inch Tieback Strap with snap. Strap may be cut to desired length.

RVDH750 H750, Tieback - Clear Plastic 18" 6.09

SCREEN DOOR LATCH

		MSRP
RVDE309	E309, Latch, Coleman	17.69

CAMPER DOOR LATCH

Ideal for folding camping entry doors. Locks with key (included).

		MSRP
RVDE311	E311, Camper Door Latch	28.29

FOLDING CAMPER DOOR LATCHES

Use to lock folding campers in the closed position. Includes screws.

		MSRP
RVDE313	E313, Latch and Catch, Zinc	11.59
RVDE314	E314, Latch and Catch, Black	13.79
RVDE316	E316, Latch and Catch, White	13.79

VENT/ACCESSORY MOUNTING KIT

Multi-use vent installation kit.

		MSRP
RVDE451	E451, Mounting Kit	10.79

FOLD-OUT BUNK CLAMPS

Secures fold-out bunk beds for travel.

		MSRP
RVDE511	E511, Zinc	21.19
RVDE515	E515, White	26.69

RUBBER HOOD LATCH

Rubber screen door hood latch.

		MSRP
RVDE205	E205, Rubber Hood Latch	14.09

T AND L-HANDLE CAMS

Use with T and L-handle locks (31-1522 and 31-1523)

		MSRP
RVDL663	L663, 2-3/4" Cam	3.89

WATER HEATER CAM LOCK

Spring-loaded lock secures water heater doors.

		MSRP
RVDE371	E371, Cam Lock	6.29

REFRIGERATOR/CONVERTER VENT LATCH

Use on exterior access door for refrigerator vent, inverter door and more.

		MSRP
RVDE377	E377, Refrigerator Vent Latch	5.89

REFRIGERATOR DRAIN HOSE PLUG & ACCESS HATCHES

		MSRP
RVDE378	E378, Plug for Refrig. Drain Hose	3.69

RV LEVELS

For use in leveling applications in and around the RV.

		MSRP
RVDE401	E401, Stick-On Graduated, Black, 2pk	8.69
RVDE403	E403, Pocket, 1 3/4" x 1 3/4", 2pk	7.79
RVDE407	E407, Stick-On, White 2" x 1", 2pk	6.09
RVDE409	E409, Screw-On, 2 1/2" x 3/4", 2pk	6.89

RAMP DOOR BUMPER

Protects ramp door against damage.

		MSRP
RVDE203	E203, Black, Round	5.09

BUMPER CAP

Securely holds sewer hoses in place with center hole for ventilation. Fits standard 4" bumper. No drilling or welding required.

		MSRP
RVDE490	E490, Cap W/Hinged Door 4"	5.39

EASY DO IT YOURSELF

ENTRY DOOR HARDWARE

RV Designer

MSRP

GRAB HANDLES

Plastic handles for your RV entry door.

RVDE222	E222, White Plastic, 8-3/4"	7.39

Metal handle for your RV entry door.

RVDE221	E221, Chrome, 10"	11.09

ENTRY DOOR BUMPER

Plastic door bumper to prevent the door from hitting your RV. Includes screws.

RVDE227	E227,	Black,	2-1/4"	3.29
RVDE229	E229,	Black,	2-7/8"	3.59

ENTRY DOOR HOLDER PLUG

Rubber plug fits straight entry door holders, E251 and E253.

RVDE260	E260, Entry Door Holder Plug	4.59

ENTRY DOOR HOLDERS

Zinc and Stainless Steel self-closing entry door holders - T-Style.

RVDE217	E217, Zinc, 4"	5.69
RVDE218	E218, Zinc, 6"	6.89
RVDE224	E224, Stainless Steel, 4"	16.49
RVDE225	E225, Stainless Steel, 3-3/4"	10.39
RVDE226	E226, Stainless Steel, 6"	16.49

Self-closing entry door holders, 45º and 90º

RVDE275	E275, Stainless Steel, 45°	16.09
RVDE273	E273, Zinc, 90°	7.99
RVDE277	E277, Stainless Steel, 90°	18.19
RVDE250	E250 Plastic, White, 90º	9.09
RVDE278	E278 Plastic, Black, 90º	9.09

Plastic T-type door holders are 1-3/4" wide. Includes screws.

RVDE231	E231, White, 3-1/2"	5.69
RVDE233	E233, Colonial White, 3-1/2"	5.79
RVDE235	E235, White, 6"	6.29
RVDE237	E237, Colonial White, 6"	6.29
RVDE232	E232, Black, 3"	5.79
RVDE236	E236, Black, 6"	6.29
RVDE238	E238, Gray, 6"	6.29

MSRP

ENTRY DOOR HOLDERS

Plastic clip-type door holders. Includes screws.

RVDE241	E241, White, 3"	6.09
RVDE242	E242 Clip Only, White	5.29

PLUNGER ENTRY DOOR HOLDERS

Straight metal plunger includes a round rubber socket for a tight fit. Includes screws.

RVDE251	E251, 3", Straight	9.99
RVDE253	E253, 4-3/4", Straight	10.89
RVDE255	E255, 3" Angled	9.99

AMERIMAX SCREEN DOOR LATCHES

Latches for screen doors.

RVDE285	E285, Right Hand	17.89
RVDE287	E287, Left Hand	17.89

PHILIPS SCREEN DOOR LATCHES

RVDE295	E295, Philips - Right Hand	17.89
RVDE297	E297, Philips - Left Hand	17.89

BULLET LATCH

Works on most screen doors.
Easy one-hand operation.

RVDE291	E291, Bullet Latch - Black	26.89

COMPARTMENT HARDWARE

EASY DO IT YOURSELF

BAGGAGE DOOR CATCHES

Catches flip open to keep your baggage door open.

		MSRP
RVDE212	E212, Squared, White	5.79
RVDE215	E215, Stainless Steel	8.89

BAGGAGE DOOR CATCHES

Catches flip open to keep your baggage door open while loading and unloading. Includes screws.

RVDE211	E211, White	5.79
RVDE213	E213, Beige	5.79
RVDE209	E209, Col. White	5.79
RVDE210	E210, Black	5.79

MAGNETIC CATCHES

Holds compartment door open with ease. Magnet attracts to each other or to metal surface.

RVDL607	L607, Magnetic Catch, Black	17.49
RVDL608	L608, Magnetic Catch, White	17.49

BAGGAGE DOOR LATCHES

Replacement latches for baggage doors.

RVDE521	E521, Monaco/Winnebago	11.09
RVDE523	E523, Monaco/Tiffon	11.09
RVDE525	E525, Fleetwood	11.09

COMPARTMENT LOCKS

Weather resistant, non-locking thumb turn locks include straight and offset applications to fit most RVs.

RVDL525	L525, 5/8" Thumb Turn	10.39
RVDL527	L527, 7/8" Thumb Turn	10.99
RVDL528	L528, 1-1/8" Thumb Turn	11.69
RVDL529	L529, 1-1/2" Thumb Turn	12.79

COMPARTMENT LOCK FINGER PULLS

Fits around standard RV compartment lock to make opening easier. 2/clamshell.

RVDL539	L539, Compartment Lock Finger Pull	4.49

COMPARTMENT LOCKS

Weather resistant locks with keys come with offset and straight applications to fit most RVs.

		MSRP
RVDL545	L545, 5/8" Cam Lock	11.59
RVDL547	L547, 7/8" Cam Lock	11.59
RVDL548	L548, 1-1/8" Cam Lock	12.79
RVDL549	L549, 1-1/2" Cam Lock	12.79
RVDL550	L550, 2" Cam Lock	14.99

KEYED HATCH LOCKS

Used in water, electric and gas hatches.

RVDL100	L100, Lock w/ 1-1/8" Cam	10.09
RVDL200	L200, Repl. Keycode 751	6.89

KEYED ECONO CAM LOCKS

RVDL425	L425,	5/8"	Code	751	6.69
RVDL427	L427,	7/8"	Code	751	7.09
RVDL428	L428,	1-1/8"	Code	751	7.09

ECONO THUMB CAM LOCKS

RVDL445	L445,	5/8"	Non-Locking	5.69
RVDL447	L447,	7/8"	Non-Locking	5.89
RVDL448	L448,	1-1/8"	Non-Locking	5.69

ACE COMPARTMENT LOCKS

Ace Compartment Locks from 5/8" to 1-1/8". Available in 1 or 4/pack.

RVDL317	L317, 7/8", 1/pack	10.09
RVDL325	L325, 5/8", 4/pack	32.29
RVDL327	L327, 7/8", 4/pack	33.79
RVDL328	L328, 1-1/8", 4/pack	34.69

CABINET HARDWARE

RV Designer

MSRP

CONCEALED POSITIVE LATCHES

Zinc latches keep cabinet doors closed. Four bolt lengths included so catch will work with most door thicknesses. Works with standard cabinet knobs. Includes screws.

RVDH225 H225, Concealed Positive Latches 9.09

POSITIVE DOOR LATCH

Includes 3/8", 1/2", 5/8" and 3/4" strikes to fit almost any door thickness. Antique bronze handle features an angel wing design (H245) and hieroglyphic design (H241).

RVDH245 H245, Angle Wing design 12.59
RVDH241 H241, Hieroglyphic design 12.59
RVDH243 H243, Straight Handle 11.89

SHURLATCH

Brown door latch.

RVDH261 H261, ShurLatch 19.49

CABINET DOOR/DRAWER PUSH LATCH

Holds cabinet doors and drawers closed.

RVDH318 H318, Short Strike for H316 3.39
RVDH319 H319, Long Strike for H316 3.49
RVDH316 H316, Push Latch/Strike, 10 lb. 12.59

FRICTION AND ROLLER CATCHES

Friction catch with plastic body & metal clip.
Roller catch with plastic wheels & metal clip.

RVDH203 H203, Roller Catch with clip 3.09
RVDH201 H201, Roller Catch with prong 3.09

DOUBLE BARREL CATCHES

Double barrels with clips.

RVDH215 H215, 1-3/4"x1/2", Wht, Metal Clip 7.49
RVDH217 H217, 1"x1/2", Brn, Plastic Clip 7.49

FLAT MAGNETIC CATCH

1-3/4" x 3/4" plastic catch includes flat plate and screws.

RVDH213 H213, Magnetic Catch 4.59

ANGLED MAGNETIC CATCH

1-3/4" x 1/2" plastic catch includes flat and right angle plates and screws.

RVDH210 H210, Magnetic Catch 4.59

POSITIVE CATCH

Brown plastic catch is 2" x 1-1/2". Includes screws.

RVDH227 H227, Positive Catch 4.39

MSRP

BULLDOG CABINET CATCHES

Antique finish 1-3/4" x 3/4" right angle mount catch, includes screws.

RVDH219 H219, Bulldog Cabinet Catch 4.29

BRASS BEAD CABINET CATCHES

2" brass finish catch with adjustable ball action. Includes a 1-7/8" x 3" strike and screws.

RVDH221 H221, Brass Bead Catch 7.69

CONCEALED ROLLER CATCHES

Single roller cabinet catch includes screws.

RVDH207 H207, Roller Catch 1-1/4" 4.59

FREE-SWINGING HINGES

Free-swinging hinge fits flush (not inset) cabinet doors. 2/clamshell.

RVDH240 H240, Nickel 4.09
RVDH239 H239, Brass 3.69

CABINET DOOR SUPPORTS

Spring-loaded cabinet door supports. Includes screws.

RVDH271 H271, Metal, 6-1/4" 5.79
RVDH279 H279, Plastic & Metal, 6-1/4" 8.89
RVDH277 H277, Plastic, 6-1/4" 8.29

DRAWER LOCK

Keeps drawers closed while driving. 2" long.

RVDH309 H309, Drawer Lock 4.39

DRAWER SLIDE SOCKETS

Supports side mounted metal drawer slides. Includes screws. 2/Clamshell.

RVDH305 H305, C-Shaped, 2-1/8" x 1-3/4" 5.99
RVDH306 H306, Small C-Shaped, 7/8" 5.99
RVDH307 H307, ?-Shaped, 7/8" 5.69

DRAWER REPAIR KIT

Use when drawer slides are already in place. Includes one drawer slide, one rear socket and two corner slides.

RVDH301 H301, Drawer Repair Kit 3.59

DELTA DRAWER REPAIR KIT

Repair your drawers with this easy hand repair kit.

RVDH310 H310, Delta Drawer Repair Kit 11.09

HATCH LOCK w/ CH751 KEY

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- Comes with a Generic 751 Key

TF94150 5/8" Cam **$10.16**
TF94151 1-1/8" Cam **$10.36**

Replacement Key Coded CH751

TF94152 Chrome **$ 5.50**

HATCH LOCK w/ 391 KEY CODE

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- "Key alike" cylinder so you can key this cam to match your entry door or other compartment locks

TF94153 5/8" Cam **$ 9.98**
TF94154 1-1/8" Cam **$10.18**

Replacement Key Coded CH391

TF94155 Chrome **$ 6.50**

HATCH THUMB LOCK

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- Made in USA
- UV stable/colorfast
  – Non-yellowing (white)
  – Fade-resistant (black)

TF94156 Polar White **$ 4.58**
TF94157 Black **$ 4.58**

SLIDING DOOR GUIDE

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- Made in USA
- Not adjustable
- Fits doors up to 1-3/8" thick

TF94158 Black **$ 4.50**
TF94159 Tan **$ 4.50**

ENTRY DOOR ASSIST HANDLE

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- Made in USA
- UV stable/colorfast
  – Non-yellowing (white)
  – Fade-resistant (black)
- Molded screw covers for clean look
- Mounting holes are 8-7/8" on center

TF94164 Polar White **$ 5.40**
TF94165 Black **$ 5.40**

12" CLOTHES HANGER

- Made in USA
- Non-yellowing, UV stable/colorfast
- Mounts directly to walls, ceilings, doors or under cabinets
- Heavy Duty
- Snaps into position and stays put during travel
- 12"h x 4.3"w x 65"d

TF94166 Polar White **$15.00**

BUMPER PLUG

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- Made in USA
- Fade-resistant, UV stable/colorfast
- Installation Required
- 1/pkg fits a 4" Bumper

With Tabs:

TF94160 4" Black **$ 6.50**
TF94161 4-1/4" Black **$ 6.70**

Without Tabs:

TF94162 Black **$ 5.98**

4" BUMPER PLUG

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- Made in USA
- Fade-resistant, UV stable/colorfast
- 1/pkg fits a 4" Bumper

TF94163 Black **$ 5.98**

RAIN GUTTER SPOUTS

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- Made in USA
- UV stable/colorfast
  – Non-yellowing (white)
  – Fade-resistant (black)Redirects rain water the maximum distance away from your unit
- Helps eliminate black streaks
- Impact & Road Salt Resistant

Rain Gutter Spout – Long

- Fits gutter rails 1-1/16" wide

TF94173 Polar White **$ 6.50**
TF94174 Black **$ 6.50**

Rain Gutter Spout – Medium

- Fits gutter rails 1-3/8" wide

TF94170 Polar White **$ 6.20**
TF94171 Black **$ 6.20**

Rain Gutter Spout – Short

- Fits gutter rails 1-1/16" wide

TF94168 Polar White **$ 5.95**
TF94169 Black **$ 5.95**

FLEXIBLE RAIN GUTTER SPOUT – LONG

- Fits gutter rails 1-1/16" wide

TF94172 Polar White **$ 7.50**

SLIDE-OUT EXTRUSION COVERS

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- Made in USA
- Non-Yellowing, UV stable/colorfast
- Impact & Road Salt Resistant
- Paintable

5" Square Outside Dim. (3-hole):

TF94291 White **$ 5.00**

4-1/2" Square Outside Dim. (3-hole):

TF94285 Polar White **$ 5.50**
TF94286 Black **$ 5.50**

4" Square Outside Dim. (2-hole):

TF94289 Polar White **$ 5.00**

Curved Corner Extrusion Cover:

- Hole to tip (94287): 5-1/4"
  Hole to tip (94288): 6-1/4"

TF94287 4" White **$ 5.50**
TF94288 4-1/2" White **$ 5.50**

Straight Corner Extrusion Cover:

- Dimensions: 2" x 7-5/16"
- Hole to tip: 5-3/8"

TF94290 Polar White **$ 5.00**

EZ SWIVEL TV KIT

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- Made in USA
- EZ Adjustment hole and screw access window allow locking position adjustment
- Ergonomic locking button secures TV panel in place during travel
- Integrated stops allow 180° rotation, eliminates tangled cords and stops cleat damage

TF94167 BK/ Tan **$29.94**

CAMCO

A. Screen Door Cross Bar Allows for easier exit and protection of your RV screen door. Adds a sturdy feel to your door and saves repairs to screens. Aluminum bar with black or white molded handles. Easy installation, hardware included. Adjusts from 21-1/4" to 28-5/8". Patented.

CM42183	Screen Door Cross Bar - Black	$16.00
CM42186	Screen Door Cross Bar - white	$16.00

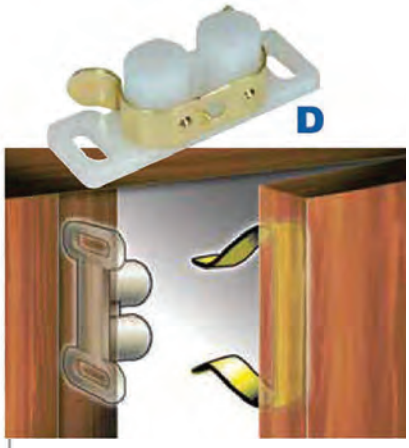
A

B. Screen Door Slide Sets
12" sets include Slide and Stationary Piece. 9" sets include Slide, Stationary Piece and Stop.

CM45581	12" x 24",	clear	$19.49
CM45582	12" x 24",	beige	$18.89
CM45583	12" x 24",	white	$18.89
CM45584	12" x 24",	black	$19.29
CM45591	12" x 28",	clear	$22.99
CM45592	12" x 28",	beige	$19.69
CM45593	12" x 28",	white	$19.89
CM45601	9" x 24",	clear	$21.77
CM45602	9" x 24",	beige	$18.89
CM45603	9" x 24",	white	$18.90

B

C



D

E

C. Cam Locks Keep your storage compartments secure. Ideal for new or replacement installations on RVs. Easy-turn thumb operated or key-locking styles. Each contains one offset and one straight cam.

CM44323	7/8" Thumb operated	$4.59
CM44333	5/8" Thumb operated	$4.59
CM44340	5/8" Baggage lock	$4.59
CM44353	7/8" Baggage lock	$4.59
CM44363	1-1/8" Baggage Lock	$5.09
CM44368	1-3/8" Baggage Lock	$4.99
CM44303	7/8" ACE Key Baggage Lock	$7.39
CM44293	5/8" ACE Key Baggage Lock	$6.89

D. Cabinet Catches
Barrel-style replacement catches. Screws included.

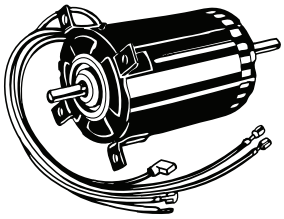
MSRP

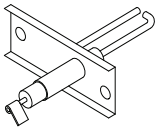
CM44203	Side mount 6/pk	$4.59

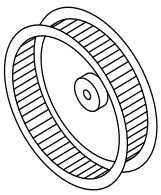
E. Baggage Door Catches Durable ABS plastic. Keep baggage comportments open while loading and unloading for easy access. Easily mounts directly on RV.

CM44163	colonial white 2/pack	$6.19
CM44173	polar white 2/pack	$6.19

All prices listed ore manufacturer's suggested retail







HEATING EQUIPMENT

BREAKDOWNS	388-403,406,410-414
CATALYTIC HEATERS	405
FIREPLACES	415
FURNACES	386-387
FURNACE CORES	407-408
MOBILE KIT	409
REGISTERS	417
SPACE HEATER	404

DOMETIC · Caframo MARINE and RV · CAMCO · FURRION · Atwood · Duo-Therm · THETFORD · Suburban · VALTERRA

Mobile living made easy.

STAY WARM WITHOUT BEING DISTURBED

DOMETIC

The Dometic Mojave Furnace is a compact, lightweight heater boasting a quiet operation due to reduced air turbulence. For easy and flexible installation, it may be placed vertically or horizontally. With the most duct configurations on the market, you can distribute heat exactly as you need it. Access door (available in Arctic White and Black) and thermostat sold separately.

DOMETIC MOJAVE SMALL FURNACE

Horizontal or vertical configuration for flexible installation
Quiet operation due to reduced air turbulence
Dimensions (H x W x D): 7 x 12 x 20 in
Net weight: 21 lbs
Outside access door required

DOMETIC MOJAVE MEDIUM FURNACE

Horizontal or vertical configuration for flexible installation
Quiet operation thanks to reduced air turbulence
Dimensions (H x W x D): 7 3/8 x 16 ½ x 20 in Net weight: 26 lbs
Outside access door required

DOMETIC MOJAVE LARGE FURNACE

Horizontal or vertical configuration for flexible installation
Quiet operation thanks to reduced air turbulence
Dimensions (H x W x D): 9 x 16 ½ x 20 in
Net weight: 39 lbs
Outside access door required

DOMETIC MOJAVE FURNACES

DOMETIC NUMBER & DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	GAS	WEIGHT	PRICE
A38916 - DFS Small Doored Furnace - 12V DC - 12,000 BTU	H:7 in x W: 12 in x D: 20 in	LP Gas	21 lbs	$ 820.31
A38917 - DFS Small Doored Furnace - 12V DC - 16,000 BTU	H:7 in x W: 12 in x D: 20 in	LP Gas	21 lbs	$ 836.72
A38918 - DFS Small Doored Furnace - 12V DC - 18,000 BTU	H:7 in x W: 12 in x D: 20 in	LP Gas	21 lbs	$ 864.53
A38920 - DFS Small Door-Less Furnace - 12V DC - 12,000 BTU	H:7 in x W: 12 in x D: 20 in	LP Gas	21 lbs	NLA
A38921 - DFS Small Door-Less Furnace - 12V DC - 16,000 BTU	H:7 in x W: 12 in x D: 20 in	LP Gas	21 lbs	$ 754.40
A38922 - DFS Small Door-Less Furnace - 12V DC - 18,000 BTU	H:7 in x W: 12 in x D: 20 in	LP Gas	21 lbs	$1240.05
A35526 - DFM Medium Doored Furnace - 12V DC - 20,000 BTU	H:7 in x W: 16.5 in x D: 20 in	LP Gas	26 lbs	$ 914.00
A35525 - DFM Medium Doored Furnace - 12V DC - 25,000 BTU	H:7 in x W: 16.5 in x D: 20 in	LP Gas	26 lbs	$ 958.00
A35524 - DFM Medium Doored Furnace - 12V DC - 30,000 BTU	H:7 in x W: 16.5 in x D: 20 in	LP Gas	26 lbs	$ 991.00
A35522 - DFM Medium Doored Furnace - 12V DC - 35,000 BTU	H:7 in x W: 16.5 in x D: 20 in	LP Gas	26 lbs	$1025.00
A35521 - DFM Medium Door-Less Furnace - 12V DC - 16,000 BTU	H:7 in x W: 16.5 in x D: 20 in	LP Gas	26 lbs	NLA
A35520 - DFM Medium Door-Less Furnace - 12V DC - 20,000 BTU	H:7 in x W: 16.5 in x D: 20 in	LP Gas	26 lbs	$1010.00
A35519 - DFM Medium Door-Less Furnace - 12V DC - 25,000 BTU	H:7 in x W: 16.5 in x D: 20 in	LP Gas	26 lbs	$1055.00
A35518 - DFM Medium Door-Less Furnace - 12V DC - 30,000 BTU	H:7 in x W: 16.5 in x D: 20 in	LP Gas	26 lbs	$1140.74
A35516 - DFM Medium Door-Less Furnace - 12V DC - 35,000 BTU	H:7 in x W: 16.5 in x D: 20 in	LP Gas	26 lbs	$1076.36
A38359 - DFL Large Doored Furnace - 12V DC - 40,000 BTU	H:9 in x W: 16.5 in x D: 20 in	LP Gas	39 lbs	$1319.00
A38363 - DFL Large Doored Furnace - 12V AC - 35,000 BTU	H:9 in x W: 16.5 in x D: 20 in	LP or Natural Gas	39 lbs	$1457.00
A38362 - DFL Large Doored Furnace - 12V AC - 40,000 BTU	H:9 in x W: 16.5 in x D: 20 in	LP or Natural Gas	39 lbs	$1660.00
A38356 - DFL Large Door-Less Furnace - 12V DC - 35,000 BTU	H:9 in x W: 16.5 in x D: 20 in	LP Gas	39 lbs	NLA
A38355 - DFL Large Door-Less Furnace - 12V DC - 40,000 BTU	H:9 in x W: 16.5 in x D: 20 in	LP Gas	39 lbs	$1390.00
A38358 - DFL Large Door-Less Furnace - 12V DC - 35,000 BTU	H:9 in x W: 16.5 in x D: 20 in	LP or Natural Gas	39 lbs	NLA
A38357 - DFL Large Door-Less Furnace - 12V DC - 40,000 BTU	H:9 in x W: 16.5 in x D: 20 in	LP or Natural Gas	39 lbs	NLA
A38361 - DFL Large Doored Furnace - 12V DC - 35,000 BTU	H:9 in x W: 16.5 in x D: 20 in	LP Gas	39 lbs	$1215.00
A35527 - DFM Medium Doored Furnace - 12V DC - 16,000 BTU	H:7 in x W: 16.5 in x D: 20 in	LP Gas	26 lbs	$ 849.04
A35506 - DFM Medium Doored Furnace - 12V DC - 35,000 BTU	H:7 in x W: 16.5 in x D: 20 in	LP Gas	26 lbs	$1178.87

DOMETIC MOJAVE FURNACE ACCESS DOORS

DOMETIC NUMBER & DESCRIPTION	MSRP
A33045 - Dometic Mojave Furnace Access Door, Small, Arctic White	$ 36.84
A33057 - Dometic Mojave Furnace Access Door, Medium, Arctic White	$ 63.85
A33059 - Dometic Mojave Furnace Access Door, Large, Arctic White	$ 72.76
A32422 - Dometic Trim Ring, Black	$ 19.21
A33044 - Dometic Mojave Furnace Access Door, Small, Black	$ 39.84
A33056 - Dometic Mojave Furnace Access Door, Medium, Black	$ 67.22
A33058 - Dometic Mojave Furnace Access Door, Large, Black	$ 72.76
A32337 - Dometic Bottom Discharge Kit, Large Furnace Only	$ 18.32

DOMETIC MOJAVE FURNACE PARTS & ACCESSORIES

DOMETIC NUMBER & DESCRIPTION	MSRP
A31501 - Ignition Control Board And Adapter Board W/ Relay	$146.79
A33126 - Blower Wheel And Clamp	$ 17.54
A30130 - Motor 8525-II; PF23175Q	$ 75.20
A33128 - Combustion Wheel Kit	$ 7.50
A30131 - Motor 85-II, 16, 20; PF20068Q	$ 73.56
A34570 - Electrode, Assembly W/Lead, 85/89	$ 8.34
A37357 - Motor Kit 8531-35-III &DC89-III	$107.60
A37358 - Motor Kit 8525-III	$ 87.61
A32300 - Furnace Thermostat Mechanical, Heat Only, Black	$ 33.53
A38453 - Furnace Thermostat Mechanical, Heat Only, White	$ 24.57
A30260 - Front Grill Kit LD	$ 34.35
A30722 - Mojave Motor Kit, M25-30	$ 80.80
A30730 - Mojave Motor Kit, M16-20	$ 80.80

Mobile living made easy.

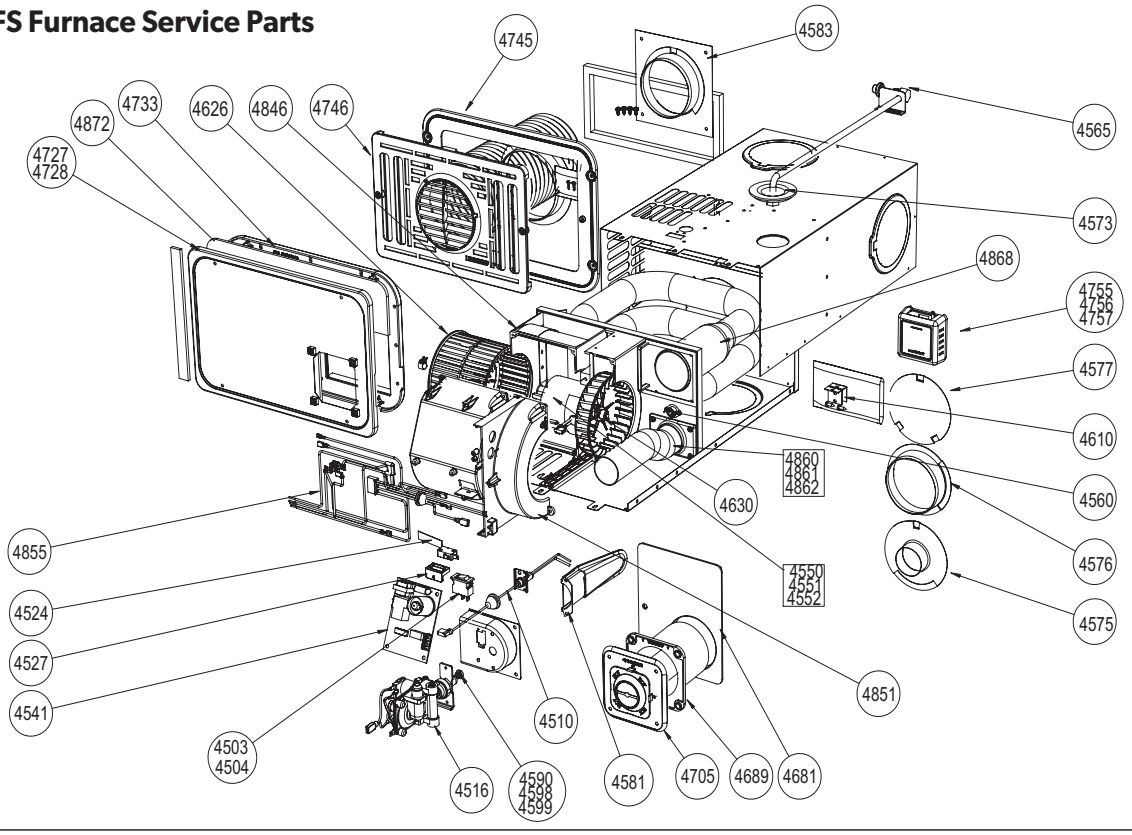
DOMETIC

DOMETIC

HEATING FURNACES

1.1 DFS Furnace Service Parts

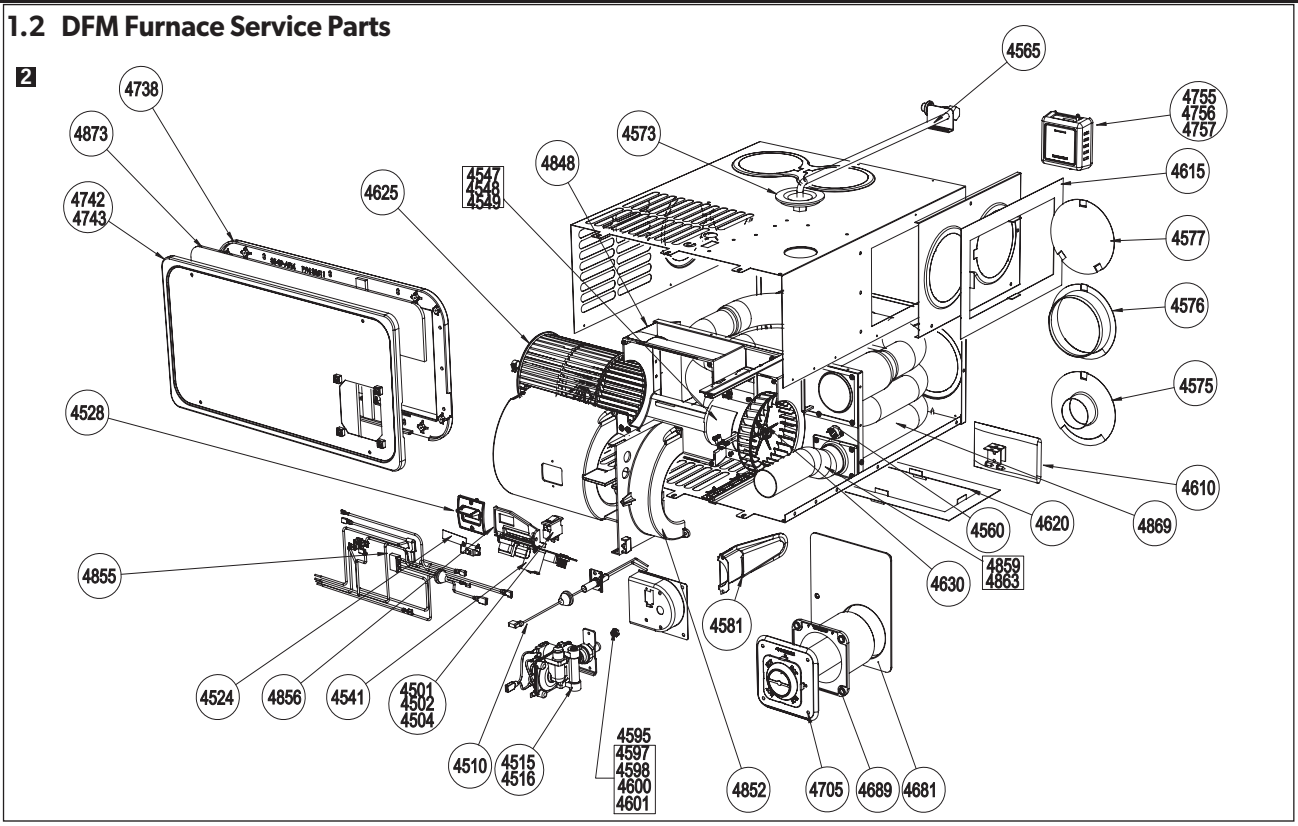
1



For the most current service part information, visit www.eDometic.com.

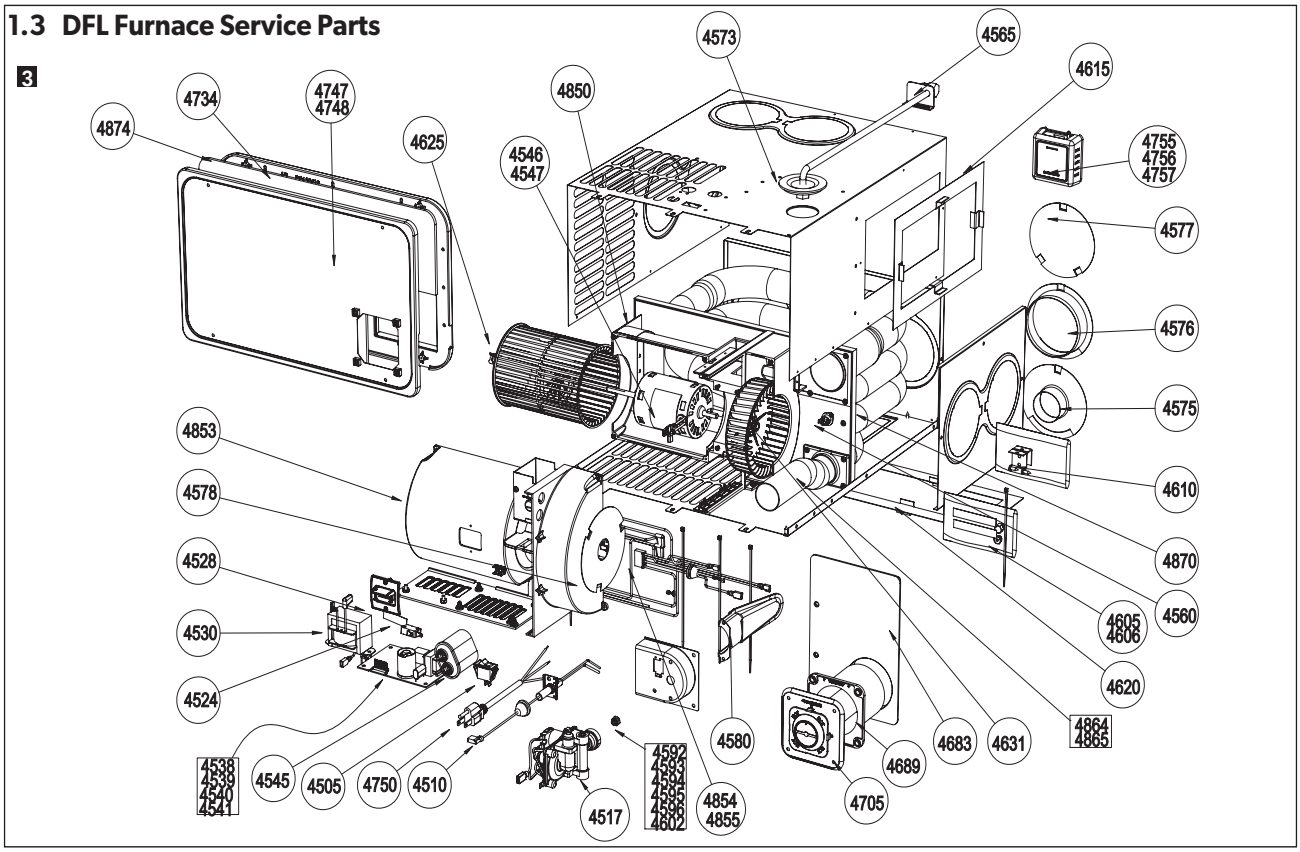
1.2 DFM Furnace Service Parts

2



1.3 DFL Furnace Service Parts

3



For the most current service part information, visit www.eDometic.com.

2 PART NUMBER LIST

RED TEXT indicates a part used on all models.

Small	Medium	Large DC	Large AC	SPI No.	SCV_KIT	Description
	X			4501	30335	KIT, CIRCUIT BREAKER 10AMP
	X			4502	30337	KIT, CIRCUIT BREAKER 15AMP
X				4503	30320	KIT, CIRCUIT BREAKER 5AMP
X	X			4504	30322	KIT, CIRCUIT BREAKER 7AMP
		X		4505	32345	Kit, C/B ON-OFF Switch
X	X	X	X	4510	35100	KIT, ELECTRODE ASM
X	X	X		4516	31098	KIT, VALVE 12VDC TOP
			X	4517	31099	KIT, VALVE 24VAC TOP LA
X	X	X	X	4524	33063	SAIL SWITCH
X				4527	33065	KIT, SAIL SWITCH MOUNT PLATE SMALL
	X	X	X	4528	33053	KIT, SAIL SWITCH MOUNT PLATE M-L
			X	4530	31095	KIT, TRANSFORMER AC
			X	4538	31243	KIT, BRACKET, AC DSI L
		X		4539	30627	KIT, BRKT, DC DSI L
			X	4540	30621	KIT, DSI BOARD AFL AC
X	X	X		4541	31501	KIT, UNIV IGNITION DC
			X	4545	34039	CAPACITOR, 4UF 370VAC 10% MOTOR
			X	4546	30710	KIT, MOTOR AC AL35-40
	X	X		4547	30720	KIT, MOTOR L35-40 M35
	X			4548	30730	KIT, MOTOR M16-20
	X			4549	30722	KIT, MOTOR M25-30
X				4550	30758	KIT, MOTOR S12-16
X				4551	30760	KIT, MOTOR S20

Small	Medium	Large DC	Large AC	SPI No.	SCV_KIT	Description
X				4552	30778	KIT, MOTOR SA12
X	X	X	X	4560	31091	KIT, LIMIT SWITCH 190
X	X	X	X	4565	35712	KIT, MANIFOLD EXT ASM
X	X	X	X	4573	35706	KIT, GAS LINE GROMMET
X	X	X	X	4575	36688	ADAPTER, DUCT 2 INCH
X	X	X	X	4576	31474	ADAPTER, DUCT 4 INCH
X	X	X	X	4577	31361	PLATE, DUCT COVER
		X	X	4578	31089	KIT, COMBUSTION AIR RESTRICTOR
		X	X	4580	30209	KIT, BURNER HEAD LP/NAT GAS
X	X			4581	30268	KIT, BURNER HEAD LP GAS
X				4583	32223	KIT, ADAPTER PLATE 5-4
X				4590	30789	KIT, ORIFICE #1.2MM LP
		X	X	4592	30861	KIT, ORIFICE #30 NAT GAS
		X	X	4593	30887	KIT, ORIFICE #48 LP
		X	X	4594	31077	KIT, ORIFICE #49 LP
	X	X	X	4595	31078	KIT, ORIFICE #50 LP
		X	X	4596	31080	KIT, ORIFICE #51 LP
	X			4597	31081	KIT, ORIFICE #52 LP
X	X			4598	31083	KIT, ORIFICE #56 LP
X				4599	31086	KIT, ORIFICE #60 LP
	X			4600	30829	KIT, ORIFICE 1.30MM LP
	X			4601	30845	KIT, ORIFICE 1.45MM LP
		X	X	4602	31088	KIT, ORIFICE #3.0MM LP
			X	4605	30216	KIT, CONVERSION 35K LA

Small	Medium	Large DC	Large AC	SPI No.	SCV_KIT	Description
			X	4606	30219	KIT, CONVERSION 40K LA
X	X	X	X	4610	31244	KIT, CASING LEG
	X	X	X	4615	30205	KIT, ADAPTER PLT SIDE DISCH
	X	X	X	4620	30261	KIT, BOTTOM PLT ADAPTER ASM
	X	X	X	4625	33126	KIT, BLOWER WHEEL & CLAMP
X	X			4630	33128	KIT, COMBUSTION WHEEL
		X	X	4631	30619	KIT, COMBUSTION WHEEL LG
X	X			4681	30456	VENT COVER PANEL SM V3/V4
		X	X	4683	30577	VENT COVER PANEL LG V3/V4
X	X	X	X	4689	33055	VENT PANEL EXTENSION
X	X	X	X	4705	33050	KIT, DOOR VENT ASM
X				4727	33044	KIT, DOOR ASM SML #44 BLK
X				4728	33045	KIT, DOOR ASM SML #34 WHT
X				4733	32610	BEZEL, DOOR SML
		X	X	4734	32612	BEZEL, DOOR LG
	X			4738	32611	BEZEL, ECONOMY PLASTIC FOR STD DOOR
	X			4742	33056	KIT, DOOR ASM MED #44 BLK
	X			4743	33057	KIT, DOOR ASM MED #34 WHT
X				4745	30260	KIT, FRONT GRILL LD
X				4746	30259	KIT, FRONT GRILL OD
		X	X	4747	33058	KIT, DOOR ASM LG #44 BLK
		X	X	4748	33059	KIT, DOOR ASM LG #34 WHT
		X		4750	30623	KIT, CORD ASM AFL

Furnaces

Small	Medium	Large DC	Large AC	SPI No.	SCV_KIT	Description
X	X	X		4756	38452	THERMOSTAT, HEAT ONLY BROWN
X	X	X		4757	38453	THERMOSTAT, HEAT ONLY WHITE
X				4846	30745	BLOWER HOUSING - REAR - SM
	X			4848	30751	BLOWER HOUSING - REAR - MED
		X	X	4850		BLOWER HOUSING - REAR - LG
X				4851	32446	BLOWER HOUSING - FRONT - SMALL
	X			4852	32444	BLOWER HOUSING - FRONT - MED
		X	X	4853	32448	BLOWER HOUSING - FRONT - LG
			X	4854	33047	KIT, AC WIRING HARNESS
X	X	X		4855	33060	KIT, DC WIRING HARNESS
	X			4856	33052	KIT, BOARD & BREAKER BRACKET
	X			4859	33166	KIT, EXHAUST ADAPTER ASM N/R
X				4860	33168	KIT, EXHAUST ADAPTER ASM .688
X				4861	33169	KIT, EXHAUST ADAPTER ASM .750
X				4862	33170	KIT, EXHAUST ADAPTER ASM .830
	X			4863	33171	KIT, EXHAUST ADAPTER ASM .875
		X	X	4864	33172	KIT, EXHAUST ADAPTER ASM .930
		X	X	4865	33173	KIT, EXHAUST ADAPTER ASM 1.100
X				4868	33300	KIT, HEAT EXCHANGER ASM - SMALL
	X			4869	33301	KIT, HEAT EXCHANGER ASM - MED
		X	X	4870	33302	KIT, HEAT EXCHANGER ASM - LG
X				4872	33320	KIT, DOOR GASKET SMALL
	X			4873	33321	KIT, DOOR GASKET MED
		X	X	4874	33322	KIT, DOOR GASKET LG

DOMETIC Atwood

HYDRO-FLAME FURNACE REPLACEMENT PART REFERENCE

	85-IV 16	85-IV 20	85-IV 25	85-IV 31	85-IV 35	1522 2-stage	2334 2-stage	R-25
Blowers Wheels & Cover:								
37605 Blower cover - back (outside)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
37606 Blower cover - front (inside)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
37607 Blower Venturi Ring	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
33126 Blower Wheel Kit	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
Burner								
36043 Burner Head	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
35491 Burner Head								✗
Burner Orifices								
31257 #56 16,000 BTU	✗							
31265 1.25MM 18,000 BTU		✗						
31267 #54 22,000 BTU						✗		
37580 1.45MM 25,000 BTU			✗					✗
31280 #52 31,000 BTU				✗				
32285 #51 35,000 BTU					✗		✗	
32942 Burner Orifice 42 (Nat)								✗
Circuit Board								
37966 Controller Module						✗	✗	
37984 Controller Module Bracket						✗	✗	
38676 Ignition Board Retrofit Kit (w/fan control)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗			
36716 Ignition Board (3 Trial)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗			
33686 Ignition Board bracket	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
37965 Ignition Module						✗	✗	
38224 Ignition Module with Motor Control								✗
Circuit Breakers								
33751 7 AMP (with door)	✗	✗						
33752 10 AMP (with door)			✗	✗				
34034 15 AMP (with door)					✗	✗	✗	
34011 7 AMP (without door circuit breaker/on/off)	✗	✗						
34012 10 AMP (without door circuit breaker/on/off)			✗	✗				
34013 15 AMP (without door circuit breaker/on/off)					✗	✗		
34015 20 AMP (without door circuit breaker/on/off)							✗	
Combustion								
37084 Combustion Air Restrictor 1-1/4"	✗					✗		✗
37085 Combustion Air Restrictor 1-3/4"	NLA							
33128 Combustion Wheel Kit	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
Draft Cap								
37620 Draft Cap (5/8" Baffle) (before S/N 1260456)	✗	✗						
37619 Draft Cap (3/8" Baffle) (before S/N 1260456)			✗	✗	✗			
38141 Draft Cap (3/8" Baffle).(after S/N 1260455)			✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
38139 Draft Cap (5/8" Baffle).(after S/N 1260455)	✗	✗						
Electrodes								
37057 Electrode	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
Gaskets								
38261 Exhaust Box Gasket								✗
32926 Exhaust Wall Gasket (before S/N 1260456)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗			
37956 Exhaust Wall Gasket (after S/N 1260455)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
38286 Exhaust Tube Gasket								✗
37713 Motor Gasket								✗
37600 Motor Gasket	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	

DOMETIC Atwood

HYDRO-FLAME FURNACE REPLACEMENT PART REFERENCE

	85-IV 16	85-IV 20	85-IV 25	85-IV 31	85-IV 35	1522 2-stage	2334 2-stage	R-25
Heating Elements								
37960 Htg Element Kit* 16, 20 (before S/N 1260456)	✗	✗						
37961 Htg Element Kit* 25 (before S/N 1260456)			✗					
37962 Htg Element Kit* 31, 35 (before S/N 1260456)				✗	✗			
37958 Htg Element 16, 20, 25 (after S/N 1260455)	✗	✗	✗			✗		
37959 Htg Element 31, 35 (after S/N 1260455)				✗	✗		✗	
38282 Htg Element								✗
*Kit includes draft cap & element gasket								
Switches								
37022 Limit Switch 190°	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
36121 ON/OFF Switch	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
38279 Pressure Switch								✗
36680 Sail Switch	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Motor								
34039 Capacitor								✗
38223 Motor AC								✗
37696 Motor PF 20076Q	✗	✗						
37697 Motor PF 23199Q			✗	✗				
37698 Motor PF 26157Q					✗			
37964 Motor PF 26170Q							✗	
38554 Motor PF 23211Q						✗		
37646 Motor Clamp	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
37602 Motor Lock Bracket					✗		✗	
37603 Motor Lock Bracket			✗	✗		✗		
37604 Motor Lock Bracket	✗	✗						
37801 Motor Mounting Wall Kit	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Relay								
31017 Klixon Relay	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗			
Thermostats								
38453 Thermostat (white) Heat only	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗			
38452 Thermostat (brown) Heat only	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗			
38535 Thermostat, Digital, 2-Stage						✗	✗	
38555 Thermostat, Digital, Single Stage	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗			
38291 Thermostat								✗
Valves								
37383 Valve, W/R 25M16V-711	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗			
37384 Valve W/R 25M18-711								✗
37973 2-Stage Valve W/R 25M05V-701							✗	
38564 2-Stage Valve W/R 25M05V-702						✗		
37613 Valve Bracket	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗			
33475 White Rodgers Coil	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Wires								
37987 Field Plug Assembly						✗	✗	
36290 Field Plug Assembly	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗			
36327 Field Plug Asbly Special (Holiday Rambler)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗			
37419 High Tension Wire	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
37773 Shielded High Tension Wire (optional)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗

DOMETIC Atwood

HYDRO-FLAME FURNACE REPLACEMENT PART REFERENCE

Miscellaneous	85-IV 16	85-IV 20	85-IV 25	85-IV 31	85-IV 35	1522 2-stage	2334 2-stage	R-25
37844 Air Intake Tube								✗
37844 Air Intake Tube								✗
32882 Door Screen	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
31474 Duct Adapter 4"	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
36688 Duct Adapter 2"	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
31361 Duct Cover Plate	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
37410 Gas Inlet Plug	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
37411 Slide Plate	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
38248 Transformer								✗

DOMETIC Atwood

HYDRO-FLAME FURNACE REPLACEMENT PART REFERENCE

		7912-II	7900-II 16 & 20	8012-II	85-III 16-20	85-III 25	85-III 31-35	89-III DC	89-III AC	2540 2-Stage
Blower										
33580	Blower Cover				✗	✗	✗			
34014	Blower Cover							✗	✗	✗
35881	Blower Wheel	✗	✗							
33431	Blower Wheel			✗						
34550	Blower Wheel							✗	✗	✗
33126	Blower Wheel Kit				✗	✗	✗			
Burner										
36043	Burner	✗	✗	✗						
32811	Burner						✗			
33842	Burner				✗	✗				
35491	Burner							✗	✗	✗
36147	Secondary Air Baffle 7920 & 7916 (after S/N 0651157)		✗							
36438	Secondary Air Baffle 7916 (before S/N 0651156)		✗							
36258	Secondary Air Baffle 7912, 8012	✗		✗						
Burner Orifices										
31257	#56 16,000 BTU		✗		✗					
31265	1.25 MM 18,000 BTU		✗		✗					
36218	#60 12,000 BTU (before S/N 0651156)	✗		✗						
37389	#62 12,000 BTU (after S/N 0651155)	✗		✗						
31267	#54 25,000 BTU					✗				
31280	#52 31,000 BTU						✗			
32285	#51 35,000 BTU						✗	✗	✗	
34004	#49 40,000 BTU							✗	✗	✗
34092	#30 40,000 BTU NAT.								✗	
34093	#32 35,000 BTU NAT.								✗	
Circuit Board										
37966	Controller Module									✗
37984	Controller Module Bracket									✗
37515	Ignition Board Kit (AC)								✗	
36716	Ignition Board Kit (DC)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗		
38676	Ignition Board Retrofit Kit (with fan control)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗		
33686	Ignition Bracket				✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
37965	Ignition Module									✗
36119	Ign. Plate Metal (before S/N 1165563)	✗	✗	✗						
37951	Ign. Plate Plastic (after S/N 1165562)	✗	✗	✗						
Circuit Breakers										
35791	Breaker 5 AMP	✗	✗	✗					✗	
37049	Combination Breaker-ON/OFF Switch 5 AMP	✗	✗	✗	✗					
32331	Breaker 7 AMP				✗	✗				
37394	Combination Breaker-ON/OFF Switch 7 AMP				✗	✗				
33590	Breaker 10 AMP					✗	✗			
37395	Combination Breaker-ON/OFF Switch 10 AMP					✗	✗			
34034	Breaker 15 AMP						✗	✗		
37396	Combination Breaker-ON/OFF Switch 15 AMP						✗	✗		
38507	Breaker 20 AMP									✗
34015	Breaker 20 AMP (without door circuit breaker on/off)							✗		✗

DOMETIC
Atwood

HYDRO-FLAME FURNACE REPLACEMENT PART REFERENCE

	7912-II	7900-II 16 & 20	8012-II	85-III 16-20	85-III 25	85-III 31-35	89-III DC	89-III AC	2540 2-Stage
Combustion									
35892 Combustion Air Hose	✗	✗	✗						
33128 Combustion Wheel Kit				✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
33124 Combustion Wheel Kit	✗	✗	✗						
36216 Metal Combustion Wheel 8535-III						✗			
Door									
37912 1/4 Turn Nylatch	✗	✗	✗						
36644 Access Grill (Screw-In)	✗	✗	✗						
37520 Access Grill (1/4 turn fastener)	✗	✗	✗						
37864 Access Grill (1/4 turn Artic White)	✗	✗	✗						
37760 Clip on Receptacle	✗	✗	✗						
31145 Roller Door Catch	✗	✗	✗						
Draft Cap									
33650 Draft Cap Assembly Adjustable **NLA USE ELEMENT KIT**				✗	✗	✗			
38141 Draft Cap 3/8" baffle							8940	8940	✗
38139 Draft Cap 5/8" baffle							8935	8935	
Electrodes									
37517 Electrode - single sense	✗	✗	✗						
37176 Electrode - single sense (or sub 36999)				✗	✗	✗			
37057 Electrode - single sense (or sub 36997)							✗	✗	✗
36998 Electrode - dual sense	✗	✗	✗						
36999 Electrode - dual sense				✗	✗	✗			
36997 Electrode - dual sense							✗	✗	
37079 Electrode Cover Plate (Single Sense)	✗	✗	✗						
36044 Electrode Cover Plate (Dual Sense)	✗	✗	✗						
Gaskets									
35890 Burner Plate Gasket (use 2)	✗	✗	✗						
32172 Electrode Gasket Dual Sense	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
37100 Electrode Gasket Single Sense	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
34053 Element Wall Gasket (before SN1259907)							✗	✗	✗
37956 Element Wall Gasket (after SN1259906)							✗	✗	✗
32926 Heating Element Gasket				✗	✗	✗			
32841 Motor Gasket				✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
37661 Motor Gasket	✗	✗	✗						
Heating Element									
35903 Heating Element	✗	✗	✗						
37960 Heating Element Kit* 16, 20,				✗					
37961 Heating Element Kit* 25					✗				
37962 Heating Element Kit* 31, 35						✗			
34976 Heating Element							✗	✗	✗
*Kit includes draft cap & element gasket									
Manifolds									
33565 Inlet Manifold (before S/N 0654748)				✗	✗	✗			
37392 Outlet Manifold (after S/N 0654747)				✗	✗	✗			
36376 Inlet Manifold (before S/N 0657716)							✗	✗	✗
37392 Outlet Manifold (after S/N 0657715)							✗	✗	✗
37391 Outlet Manifold (after S/N 0651155)	✗	✗	✗						

DOMETIC Atwood

HYDRO-FLAME FURNACE REPLACEMENT PART REFERENCE

	7912-II	7900-II 16 & 20	8012-II	85-III 16-20	85-III 25	85-III 31-35	89-III DC	89-III AC	2540 2-Stage
33566 Outlet Manifold (before S/N 0654748)				✗	✗	✗			
35936 Outlet Manifold (before S/N 0651156)	✗	✗	✗						
31043 Brass Inlet Fitting Use with Part #'s **37392/37391**	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
32173 Brass Inlet Elbow (before S/N 0654748)				✗	✗	✗			
Motor									
35122 Motor AC								✗	
34039 Motor Capacitor AC								✗	
36122 Motor PF20066Q			✗						
31036 Motor PF2040Q	✗	✗							
37964 Motor PF26170Q									✗
37360 Motor Bracket Kit				✗	✗	✗			
35879 Motor Bracket	✗	✗	✗						
37359 Motor Kit PF20076Q				✗					
37358 Motor Kit PF23190Q					✗				
37357 Motor Kit PF26157Q						✗	✗		
Relay									
31017 Klixon Relay	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Switches									
37021 Limit Switch L77 / 170°	✗	✗	✗				✗	✗	✗
37022 Limit Switch L190°				✗	✗	✗			
36121 ON-OFF Switch	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
36133 Sail Switch	✗	✗							
36134 Sail Switch			✗						
36680 Sail Switch				✗					
35054 Sail Switch					✗				
35050 Sail Switch						✗			
35137 Sail Switch							✗	✗	✗
36040 Sail Switch Bracket	✗	✗	✗						
Thermostats									
38452 Thermostat (brown) Heat Only	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
38453 Thermostat (white) Heat Only	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
38535 Thermostat, Digital, 2 Stage									✗
38555 Thermostat, Digital, Single Stage	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
Valve									
36035 White Rodgers 25M16-503 Side Port (before S/N 0651156)	✗	✗	✗						
37383 White Rodgers Side Outlet (after S/N 0651155) 25M16V-711	✗	✗	✗						
33475 White Rodgers Coil	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
36036 White Rodgers Valve Bracket (Use with Part #'s 36035)	✗	✗	✗						
37390 White Rodgers Valve Bracket (Use with Part #'s 37383)	✗	✗	✗						
33337 White Rodgers (before S/N 0654748-85 series) 25M16V-701 (before S/N 0657716-89 series)			✗	✗	✗	✗			
37383 White Rodgers Side Outlet (After Serial #0654747) 25M16V-711				✗	✗	✗			
33586 White Rodgers Valve Bracket (Use with Part # 33337)				✗	✗	✗	✗		
37426 White Rodgers Valve Bracket (Use with Part # 37383)				✗	✗	✗	✗		

DOMETIC Atwood

HYDRO-FLAME FURNACE REPLACEMENT PART REFERENCE

		7912-II	7900-II 16 & 20	8012-II	85-III 16-20	85-III 25	85-III 31-35	89-III DC	89-III AC	2540 2-Stage
37383	White Rodgers Valve (DC) (After Serial #0657715)							✗		
34006	White Rodgers Valve (AC) (Before Serial #0657716) 25M18V-711								✗	
37384	White Rodgers Valve (AC) (After Serial #0657715) 25M18V-711								✗	
34515	White Rodgers Coil (AC)								✗	
37973	2-Stage Gas Valve W/R 25M05V-701									✗
Vent Kit										
35955	79A-II 4 inch	✗	✗	✗						
35956	79B-II 8 inch	✗	✗	✗						
35957	79C-II 12 inch	✗	✗	✗						
Wires										
37987	Field Plug Assembly									✗
36290	Field Plug Assembly				✗	✗	✗			
34116	High Tension Lead	✗	✗	✗						
35193	High Tension Lead (before S/N 0654748)				✗	✗	✗			
37419	High Tension Lead (after S/N 0654747)				✗	✗	✗			
35193	High Tension Lead (before S/N 0657716)							✗	✗	
37419	High Tension Lead (after S/N 0657715)							✗	✗	✗
37773	Optional Shielded (after S/N 0654747)				✗	✗	✗			
37773	Optional Shielded (after S/N 0657715)							✗	✗	✗
36180	Wiring Harness Complete (internal)				✗	✗	✗			
36875	Wiring Harness Complete DC							✗		
37443	Wiring Harness Complete AC								✗	
Miscellaneous										
35121	24 VAC Transformer								✗	
36412	Casing Assembly	✗	✗							
36413	Casing Assembly			✗						
36175	Control Box (Before Serial #0654748)				✗	✗	✗			
37427	Control Box (After Serial #0654747)				✗	✗	✗			
35912	Control Box	✗	✗	✗						
37431	Control Box							✗	✗	✗
36959	Directional Air Box Insert	✗	✗	✗						
31474	Duct Adapter 4"	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
36688	Duct Adapter 2"	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
31361	Duct Cover Plate	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
33567	Gas Inlet Plug (Before Serial #0654748)				✗	✗	✗			
37410	Gas Inlet Plug (After Serial #0654747)				✗	✗	✗			
33567	Gas Inlet Plug (Before Serial #0657716)							✗	✗	✗
37410	Gas Inlet Plug (After Serial #0657715)							✗	✗	✗
33729	Slide Plate (Before Serial #0654748)				✗	✗	✗			
37411	Slide Plate (After Serial #0654747)				✗	✗	✗			
33729	Slide Plate (Before Serial #0657716)							✗	✗	
37442	Slide Plate (After Serial #0657715)							✗	✗	✗

DOMETIC Atwood

HYDRO-FLAME FURNACE REPLACEMENT PART REFERENCE

	85-II 16-20	85-II 25	85-II 31-35	89-I DC	89-I AC	89-II DC	89-II AC	FA 79D	FA79P	HF 80D	HF 80P
Blower											
33580 Blower Cover	✗	✗	✗								
33431 Blower Wheel								✗	✗	✗	✗
33618 Blower Wheel		✗	✗								
33619 Blower Wheel	✗										
34550 Blower Wheel				✗	✗	✗	✗				
Burner											
32149 Burner								✗	✗	✗	✗
32811 Burner			✗								
33842 Burner	✗	✗									
34000 Burner				✗	✗						
35491 Burner						✗	✗				
Burner Orifice											
31268 #59 12,000 BTU								✗	✗	✗	✗
31257 #56 16,000 BTU	✗							✗	✗		
31265 1.25 MM 20,000 BTU								✗	✗		
31267 #54 25,000 BTU		✗									
31280 #52 31 & 32,000 BTU			✗								
32285 #51 35,000 BTU			✗	✗	✗	✗	✗				
34004 #49 40,000 BTU				✗	✗	✗	✗				
34093 #32 35,000 BTU NAT				✗	✗	✗	✗				
34092 #30 40,000 BTU NAT				✗	✗	✗	✗				
Circuit Board											
33686 Ignition Board Bracket	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗				
37515 Ignition Board Kit (AC)					✗		✗				
36716 Ignition Board Kit (DC)	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗		✗		✗	
Circuit Breaker											
31028 Breaker 5 AMP	✗				✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
32331 Breaker 7 AMP		✗									
33590 Breaker 10 AMP			✗								
34034 Breaker 15 AMP				✗		✗					
Combustion											
31881 Combustion Air Hose								✗	✗	✗	✗
33124 Combustion Wheel Kit								✗	✗	✗	✗
33128 Combustion Wheel Kit	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗				
Door											
36644 Access Grill								✗	✗	✗	✗
33753 Deluxe Door 01 White	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗				
33754 Deluxe Door 02 Colonial White	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗				
33756 Deluxe Door 04 White	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗				
33763 Deluxe Door 11 White	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗				
33764 Deluxe Door 12 Beige	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗				
35001 Deluxe Door 18 Grey	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗				
35057 Deluxe Door 20 Grey	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗				
35101 Deluxe Door 22 White	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗				
35102 Deluxe Door 23 White	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗				

DOMETIC Atwood

HYDRO-FLAME FURNACE REPLACEMENT PART REFERENCE

	85-II 16-20	85-II 25	85-II 31-35	89-I DC	89-I AC	89-II DC	89-II AC	FA 79D	FA79P	HF 80D	HF 80P
33853 Recess Pan 01 White	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗				
33854 Recess Pan 02 Colonial White	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗				
33856 Recess Pan 04 White	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗				
33863 Recess Pan 11 White	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗				
35063 Recess Pan 12 Grey	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗				
35104 Recess Pan 22 White	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗				
35105 Recess Pan 23 White	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗				
33847 Door Catch Screw Type (set)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗				
33620 Door Hinge - inner (set)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗				
31145 Roller Door Catch								✗	✗	✗	✗
Draft Cap											
34032 Draft Cap Assembly - AC					✗		✗				
34030 Draft Cap Assembly - DC				✗		✗					
36980 Draft Cap Assembly **NLA** USE HEATING ELEMENT KIT	✗	✗	✗								
Electrodes											
33234 Electrode								✗		✗	
36999 Electrode	✗	✗	✗								
34001 Electrode				✗	✗						
36997 Electrode						✗	✗				
36998 Electrode								✗		✗	
Exhaust Tube Extensions											
31680 79/80A (0" - 3-1/2")								✗	✗	✗	✗
Gaskets											
34451 Bottom Discharge Gasket				✗	✗	✗	✗				
34553 Bottom Discharge Gasket	✗	✗	✗								
31842 Burner Plate Gasket									✗		✗
31843 Burner Plate Gasket								✗		✗	
33485 Combustion Gasket Set								✗	✗	✗	✗
32172 Electronic Ignition Electrode Gasket	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	
32926 Element Gasket	✗	✗	✗								
34053 Element Wall Gasket				✗	✗	✗	✗				
32841 Motor Gasket	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗				
Heating Elements											
34976 Heating Element				✗	✗	✗	✗				
37960 Heating Element Kit*	✗										
37961 Heating Element Kit*		✗									
37962 Heating Element Kit*			✗								
*Kit includes draft cap & element gasket											
Motor											
34039 Motor Capacitor AC					✗		✗				
35122 Motor 7162-2839E AC					✗		✗				
31035 Motor PF2041Q										✗	✗
31036 Motor PF2040Q								✗	✗		
32774 Motor PF23175Q		✗									
33219 Motor PF2055Q	✗										
33589 Motor PF23144Q			✗								
32870 Motor Bracket	✗	✗	✗								
37357 Motor Kit				✗		✗					

DOMETIC Atwood

HYDRO-FLAME FURNACE REPLACEMENT PART REFERENCE

		85-II 16-20	85-II 25	85-II 31-35	89-I DC	89-I AC	89-II DC	89-II AC	FA 79D	FA79P	HF 80D	HF 80P
Pilot												
32466	1/4 x 7 Pilot Tube w/ fittings									✗		✗
33830	Jade Orifice .008									✗		✗
31307	Jade Thermal Couple 14"									✗		✗
33831	Jade Pilot Assembly J721013CLP									✗		✗
36038	Piezo Igniter Kit								✗	✗	✗	✗
Relay												
31017	Klixon Relay	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
Switches												
31023	Limit Switch L170								✗	✗	✗	✗
35132	Limit 130 Switch	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗						
37021	Limit Switch L77-C						✗	✗				
35047	Sail Switch								✗	✗	✗	✗
35050	Sail Switch			✗								
36680	Sail Switch	✗										
35054	Sail Switch		✗									
35137	Sail Switch				✗	✗	✗	✗				
36205	Thermal Cut-Off 8900-II						✗	✗				
Thermostat												
38452	Thermostat (brown) heat only	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
38453	Thermostat (white) heat only	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
Valve												
33716	ITT Valve Retrofit Kit (pilot)									✗		✗
33796	ITT/FEN Valve Retrofit Kit (Electronic Ignition)								✗		✗	
32697	Robertshaw Valve 7000 ERLC-LP									✗		✗
33337	White Rodgers Valve 25M16-701 (DC)	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗		✗		✗	
33475	White Rodgers Coil (DC)	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗		✗		✗	
34006	White Rodgers Valve 25M18-701 (AC)					✗		✗				
34515	White Rodgers Coil (AC)					✗		✗				
Wires												
31090	High Tension Lead								✗		✗	
33661	High Tension Lead	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗						
35193	High Tension Lead				✗	✗	✗	✗				
35235	Wiring Harness Blower AC					✗						
Miscellaneous												
35121	24 VAC Transformer					✗		✗				
31361	Duct Cover Plate	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
31474	Duct Adapter	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
33567	Gas Inlet Plug	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗				
33729	Slide Plate	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗				

DOMETIC Atwood

HYDRO-FLAME FURNACE REPLACEMENT PART REFERENCE

	85-1 16-20	85-I 25	85-I 31-35	DC82 25-32	DC82 35-41	AC 82	FA 76D	FA 78 25-32	FA 72D	FA 72P
Blower										
31135 Blower Wheel **NLA**									✗	✗
31139 Blower Wheel				✗	✗	✗		✗		
32775 Blower Wheel		✗	✗							
32776 Blower Wheel	✗									
Burner										
32002 Burner					✗	✗				
32112 Burner				✗				✗		
32149 Burner							✗			
32811 Burner	✗	✗	✗							
Burner Orifice										
31270 #66 Orifice									✗	✗
31268 #59 Orifice							✗			
31257 #56 16,000 BTU	✗									
31265 1.25mm 18,000 BTU	✗									
31267 #54 25,000 BTU		✗		✗				✗		
31280 #52 31 &32,000 BTU			✗	✗				✗		
32285 #51 35,000 BTU			✗		✗	✗			✗	
31256 #50 41,000 BTU					✗	✗				
32284 #40 35,000 BTU NAT						✗				
32238 #36 41,000 BTU NAT						✗				
Circuit Breaker										
31028 Breaker 5 AMP	✗					✗	✗		✗	✗
32331 Breaker 7 AMP		✗								
33590 Breaker 10 AMP			✗	✗	✗					
Circuit Board										
36716 Ignition Board Kit (DC)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	
37515 Ignition Board Kit (AC)						✗				
Combustion										
33124 Combustion Wheel Kit	✗	✗					✗			
31138 Combustion Wheel				✗	✗	✗		✗		
32777 Combustion Wheel			✗							
Electrodes										
33234 Electrode							✗			
33235 Electrode				✗	✗	✗		✗		
33625 Electrode Kit	✗	✗	✗							
36999 Electrode Only	✗	✗	✗							
Gaskets										
34551 Bottom Discharge Gasket				✗	✗	✗		✗		
34553 Bottom Discharge Gasket	✗	✗	✗							
31838 Burner Plate Gasket									✗	✗
32762 Burner Plate Gasket				✗	✗	✗		✗		
33485 Combustion Gasket Set							✗			
32172 Electronic Ignition Electrode Gasket	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
32926 Element Gasket	✗	✗	✗							
31841 Manifold Gasket				✗	✗	✗		✗		
32841 Motor Gasket	✗	✗	✗							
Heating Elements										
32118 Heating Element Assembly				✗				✗		
32119 Heating Element Assembly					✗	✗				

DOMETIC Atwood

HYDRO-FLAME FURNACE REPLACEMENT PART REFERENCE

		85-I 16-20	85-I 25	85-I 31-35	DC82 25-32	DC82 35-41	AC 82	FA 76D	FA 78 25-32	FA 72D	FA 72P
Motor											
31039	Motor JA25065N (AC)						✗				
31036	Motor PF2040Q							✗			
31037	Motor PE2423Q									✗	✗
31038	Motor PE2627Q								✗		
32330	Motor PF23129Q				✗	✗					
32774	Motor PF23175Q		✗	✗							
33219	Motor PF2055Q	✗									
32870	Motor Bracket	✗	✗	✗							
Pilot											
31292	ITT Pilot Assembly 26C1762										✗
33829	ITT TV Orifice .010				✗	✗			✗		
32417	ITT TV Orifice .008										✗
31299	Jade Pilot Assembly J72C2426CL				✗	✗			✗		
32416	Jade Orifice .010				✗	✗			✗		
31307	Jade Thermocouple 14″										✗
32480	Jade Thermocouple 18″				✗	✗			✗		
Relay											
31017	Klixon Relay	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗		
Switch											
31023	Limit 170 Switch							✗		✗	✗
31025	Limit 190 Switch w/plate				✗	✗	✗		✗		
32927	Limit 190 Switch	✗	✗	✗							
35282	Sail Switch	✗	✗	✗							
33697	Sail Switch				✗	✗	✗		✗		
Thermostat											
38452	Thermostat (brown) heat only	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
38453	Thermostat (white) heat only	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
Valves											
33717	ITT Valve Retrofit Kit (pilot										✗
33688	ITT/FEN Valve Retrofit Kit (DSI)				✗	✗		✗	✗		
33797	ITT/FEN Valve Retrofit Kit (DSI)							✗			
33806	ITT/FEN Valve Retrofit Kit (DSI)									✗	
36728	Johnson Valve Retrofit Kit (DSI) (AC)						✗				
33475	White Rodgers Coil	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗			
33337	White Rodgers Valve 25M16-701	✗	✗	✗	✗						
Wire											
32139	Field Hookup				✗	✗			✗		
32140	Field Hookup						✗				
Miscellaneous											
32475	12 VDC Converter						✗			✗	✗
31480	24 VAC Transformer						✗				
31831	Door Interior				✗	✗	✗				
33774	Door Catch Assemblies	✗	✗	✗							
31474	Duct Adapter	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗		
31361	Duct Cover Plate	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗		
32137	Exhaust Tube Ext. 82F (6.5″-8.5″)				✗	✗	✗		✗		
32133	Vent Shell (only) 82BE (3.5″-6.5″)				✗	✗	✗		✗		
32134	Vent Shell (only) 82AD (0″-3.5″)				✗	✗	✗		✗		

Caframo
MARINE and RV

True North™

True North™ AC Electric Space Heater

This rugged electric heater has a solid steel housing with built-in adjustable thermostat that keeps the cabin warm on the chilliest of nights. The True North heater is equipped with 5 settings including steady heat to high output for maximum heat and air circulation. The Anti-Freeze setting is a great winter storage solution that automatically turns on when the weather drops to 38°F (3°C), ensuring the air temperature in the cabin remains above the freezing point. Low profile design prevents tip over and makes it easy to store when not in use.

Product dimensions: 9.4"L x 11.0"W x 5.0"H

Materials: Steel and plastic
Safety features: 2 stage overheat protection
Warranty: 5 years

Power Supply	Power	BTUs	Draw	Colour	Model	MSRP
120V AC, 60Hz	600W, 900W, 1500W	5200	5.00A-13.00A	Black	CAF 9206CABBX	99.99

CAMCO

OLYMPIAN™ WAVE™ CATALYTIC SAFETY HEATERS

An ideal primary or secondary heating source. Wave™ heaters operate on low pressure LP gas, and can be wall mounted or used as portables. Equipped with an integral safety shut-off valve to help prevent accidental non-ignition fuel discharge. The built-in Piezo electric spark starter will last for 20,000 starts. No electrical drain or battery connection. Leg stands not included.

CM57331	Olympian™ Wave 3 Adjustable from 1600 to 3000 CM	$398.49
CM57341	Olympian™ Wave 6 Adjustable from 3200 to 6000 BTUs	$536.49
CM57351	Olympian™ Wave 8 Adjustable from 4200 to 8000 BTUs	$623.99

WATCH THE VIDEO
scan here *or go to*
www.camco.net/products/videos

Flame-type heaters waste up to 45% of all heat produced. Catalytic heating is over 96% efficient, resulting in efficient, low-cost heat.

Refer to the chart below to choose the correct size heater for your RV

	BTU Output	Room Area Heated	Size of RV
Wave 3 Catalytic Safety Heater	1600 to 3000	100 sq. ft*	12 ft.
Wave 6 Catalytic Safety Heater	3200 to 6000	200 sq. ft*	18 ft.
Wave 8 Catalytic Safety Heater	4200 to 8000	290 sq. ft*	23 ft.

CUSTOM FITTED DUST COVERS

CM57706	Wave 3/3100 Dust Cover	$23.99
CM57713	Wave 6/6100 Dust Cover	$27.99
CM57715	Wave 8/8100 Dust Cover	$30.99
CM57722	Wave 3 Dust Cover (portable)	$21.99
CM57723	Wave 6 Dust Cover (portable)	$25.99
CM57724	Wave 8 Dust Cover (portable)	$28.49

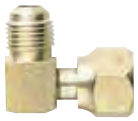
LEG STANDS FOR WAVE HEATERS

CM57701 Black, set of 2 — $17.99

90° CONNECTOR ELBOW

3/8" swivel flare female x 3/8" flare male.

CM57633 Elbow with full 360° swivel — $17.99



LP GAS REGULATOR WITH HOSE

For use with all Olympian LP gas fired heaters.

CM57703	Regulator with 6' hose	$49.99
CM57704	Regulator with 8' hose	$55.99
CM57721	Regulator with 12' hose	$65.49
CM59863	Regulator with 22" hose	$44.99

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

FURNACE QUICKCHART

MODEL #	GAS CONTROL	THERMOCOUPLE	MOTOR	TRANSFORMER	LIMIT SWITCH	FAN SWITCH	SAIL SWITCH
11H & 11HU	903705	1310531					
11HBX	901343	NOTE 2					
12H & 12HU	903705	NOTE 1					
12HBX & MHBX	901343	NOTE 2					
16H,HU, MH, MHU	903705	NOTE 1					
16HBX & MHBX	901343	NOTE 2					
15T & 15TU	903705	NOTE 1					
15-21R & RU	903705	NOTE 1					
15-21RBX	901343	NOTE 2					
25R & RU	903705	NOTE 2					
25RBX	901343	1310531					
65017	1317172.001	1310531	902516		903219	903219	
65020	1317172.001	1310531	902516		903219	903219	
65025	1317172.001	1310531	902516		903219	903219	
65028	1317172.001	1310531	902516		903219	903219	
65210	903705	NOTE 1					
65211-1,2	903705	1310531					
65211-003	901343	NOTE 2					
65212-1,2	903705	NOTE 1					
65212-003	901343	NOTE 2					
65311,411-1	901343	1310531					
65311-003	903705	NOTE 2					
65411-003	901343	NOTE 2					
65512-2,4	901343	1310531			3104133.008		
65512-3,6	901343	NOTE 2			3104133.008		
65517.002	903705	1310531			3104133.008		
65517-3,6	901343	NOTE 2			3104133.008		
65810-2,4	903705	1310531			3104133.008		
65810-3,6	901343	NOTE 2			3104133.008		
65917 PILOT	1317172.001	1310531	314352	312828.001	312826.001	312825.001	NOTE 4
65917 DSI	1317172.008		314352	312828.001	312826.001	312825.001	314346
65920 PILOT	1317172.001	1310531	314352	312828.001	312826.001	312825.001	NOTE 4
65920 DSI	1317172.008		314352	312828.001	312826.001	312825.001	314346
65925 PILOT	1317172.001	1310531	314331	312828.002	312933	312825.001	NOTE 4
65925 DSI	1317172.008		314331	312828.002	312933	312825.001	314346
65930 PILOT	1317172.001	1310531	314331	312828.002	312933	312825.001	NOTE 4
65930 DSI	1317172.008		314331	312828.002	312933	312825.001	314346
65935 PILOT	1317172.001	1310531	314494	312828.003	312826.001	312825.001	313066
65935 DSI	1317172.008		314494	312828.003	312826.002	312825.001	313066
65940 PILOT	1317172.001	1310531	314494	312828.003	312826.001	312825.001	313066
65940 DSI	1317172.008		314494	312828.003	312826.002	312825.001	313066
65940 & 41 12OV	161129W/3100435		317164		312826.002	312825.001	313066
66012 PILOT	1317172.001	1310531	231916		231768		315269
66012 DSI	1317172.008		231916		231768		315269
66017 PILOT	1317172.001	1310531	231916		231768		315269
66017 DSI	1317172.008		231916		231768		315269
66112 PILOT	1317172.001	1310531	231916		231768		315269
66112 DSI	1317172.008		231916		231768		315269
66117 PILOT	1317172.001	1310531	231916		231768		315269
66117 DSI	1317172.008		231916		231768		315269

NOTE 1: ASK IF PILOT ASSY. TOWER IS HORIZONTAL (902354.000) OR VERTICAL (902353.000)
NOTE 2: ASK IF THERMOPILE CONNECTS TO VALVE BY BLADES (160383) OR SCREW (313243.002)
NOTE 3: ALWAYS SEND RECTIFIER (312823.000) WITH TRANSFORMERS
NOTE 4: ASK IF SAIL SWITCH IS BENT 90° (314346) OR STRAIGHT (313066)

Suburban
An *AIRXCEL* Brand

FURNACES

Efficient low-profile ducted furnaces
Sealed forced-draft combustion | Direct spark ignition
SF-FQ models do not require exterior access doors.

SF-Q SERIES

S2386A	SF-20Q, 20,000 BTU/h	$1002.00
	2386A CORE EQUIVALENT	*CFP
S2605A	RP-20Q, 20,000 BTU/h	
S2387A	SF-25Q, 25,000 BTU/h	$1018.00
S2519A	SF-30Q, 30,000 BTU/h	$1036.00
	2387A, 2388A CORE EQUIVALENT	$560.38
S2607A	RP-30Q, 30,000 BTU/h	
S2398A	SF-35Q, 35,000 BTU/h	*CFP
S2399A	SF-42Q, 40,000 BTU/h	$1248.00
	2398A, 2399A CORE EQUIVALENT	$598.89
S2609A	RP-35Q, 35,000 BTU/h	
S6258ACW	Colonial White Access Door	$54.00
S6258APW	Polar White Access Door	$54.00

*CFP-Call For Pricing

SF-FQ SERIES

S2389A	SF-20FQ, 20,000 BTU/h	$1002.00
	2389A CORE EQUIVALENT	*CFP
S2606A	RP-20FQ, 20,000 BTU/h	
S2390A	SF-25FQ, 25,000 BTU/h	*CFP
S2391A	SF-30FQ, 30,000 BTU/h	*CFP
	2390A, 2391A CORE EQUIVALENT	$569.18
S2608A	RP-30FQ, 30,000 BTU/h	
S2400A	SF-35FQ, 35,000 BTU/h	*CFP
S2401A	SF-42FQ, 40,000 BTU/h	$1248.00
	2400A, 2401A CORE EQUIVALENT	$607.98
S2610A	RP-35FQ, 35,000 BTU/h	

Lightweight and efficient
NT-SEQ MODELS - direct discharge for zone heating of smaller interiors.
NT-SQ MODELS - ducted for even heat distribution

NT-SEQ SERIES

S2503APW	NT-16SEQ, 16,000 BTU/h, Polar White Discharge Grille	$854.00
S2503ABK	NT-16SEQ, 16,000 BTU/h, Black Discharge Grille	$854.00
S2504APW	NT-20SEQ, 19,000 BTU/h, Polar White Discharge Grille	$906.00
S2504ABK	NT-20SEQ, 19,000 BTU/h, Black Discharge Grille	$906.00
	2503, 2504 CORE EQUIVALENT	$516.43
S2612A	RP-16NEQ, 16,000 BTU/h	

Grille not included with core

NT-SQ SERIES

S2444A	NT-16SQ, 16,000 BTU/h	$906.00
S2450A	NT-20SQ, 19,000 BTU/h	$962.00
	2444A, 2450A CORE EQUIVALENT	$526.74
S2611A	RP-16NQ, 16,000 BTU/h	

Compact and powerful for ducted applications
Multiple ducting locations

NT and PARK MODELS

S2453A	NT-30SP, 30,000 BTU/h	$1147.00
S2454A	NT-34SP, 34,000 BTU/h	$1191.00
	2453A, 2454A CORE EQUIVALENT	$771.27
S2613A	RP-30N, 30,000 BTU/h	
S2455A	NT-40, 40,000 BTU/h	$1339.00
	2455A CORE EQUIVALENT	$1015.45
S2614A	RP-40N, 40,000 BTU/h	
S2456A	P-40, 40,000 BTU/h	$1532.00
	2456A CORE EQUIVALENT	$1231.92
S2615A	RP-40P, 40,000 BTU/h	

THERMOSTATS

S161154	Heat Only T-Stat, White	$20.00
S161210	Heat Only T-Stat, Black	$38.00

ACCESSORIES

S050715	4" Duct Collar	$4.00
S050733	4-7/8" Duct Cover	$2.00
S051240	2" Duct Collar	*CFP

new

FURNACE CORES

Why remove and repair a furnace with individual parts when you can simply install a furnace core. Backed by a Two (2) Year Limited Warranty!

SF-Q and SF-FQ SERIES

NT-SQ and NT-SEQ SERIES

NT and Park Models

Suburban Furnaces and Furnace Cores Feature a 2 Year Limited Warranty. Thermostats and Doors Sold Separately
GAS APPLIANCES MUST BE INSTALLED BY A QUALIFIED SERVICE TECHNICIAN

AIRXCEL

Suburban
An AIRXCEL Brand

FURNACE CORE
Replacement

Don't let the chill of expensive and time consuming repairs raise your temperature.

Suburban is now pleased to offer our Furnace Core Replacement program - an affordable alternative to replacing old and worn out parts with little to no warranty.

Why repair a furnace with individual parts when you can simply install a furnace core.

- Quieter
- Higher Value
- Better Quality
- More Efficient

Give your customer reliable comfort and peace of mind. Each Suburban Furnace Core replacement is backed by a Two (2) Year Limited Warranty.

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
S2607A	SF-25Q/SF-30Q CORE SECTION	560.38
S2608A	SF-25FQ/SF-30FQ CORE SECTION	569.18
SS2609A	SF-35Q/SF-42Q CORE SECTION	598.89
S2610A	SF-35FQ/SF-42FQ CORE SECTION	607.98
S2611A	NT-16SQ/NT-20SQ CORE SECTION	526.74
S2612A	NT-16SEQ/NT-20SEQ CORE SECTION	516.43
S2613A	NT-30SP/NT-34SP CORE SECTION	771.27
S2614A	NT-40 CORE SECTION	1015.45
S2615A	P40 CORE SECTION	1231.92

READY MADE RV FURNACE REPAIR KITS IN HANDY COMPACT TRAVEL CASES

Only available at Laurelhurst Distributors

$325.00 EACH KIT

HYDRO-FLAME FURNACE Atwood DOMETIC

part#	QTY	description
A30268	2	BURNER HEAD LP
A38548	1	KIT,BURNER/ELECTRODE
A33625	1	ELECTRODE
A34570	2	LD2 ELECTRODE, LEAD KIT
A35100	1	ELECTRODE
A31150	1	VALVE SIDE OUTLET
A31155	1	VALVE ST TRU 12VD
A31091	1	LIMIT SWITCH 190 DEG
A37021	1	LIMIT SWITCH, L170' , 89-II, 89-III
A37022	1	LIMIT SWITCH, L190' , (SMALL TERM)
A37022MC	1	LIMIT SWITCH, L190' , (LARGE TERM)
A31093	1	SAIL SWITCH BENT*
A31094	1	SAIL SWITCH ML BENT* WHT
A31377	3	SAIL SWITCH
A33063	1	KIT, SVC SAIL SWITCH DF FURN BLK

Suburban FURNACE

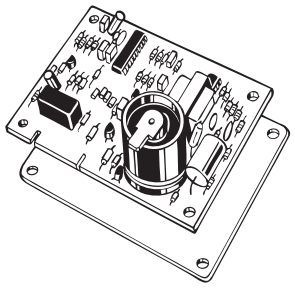
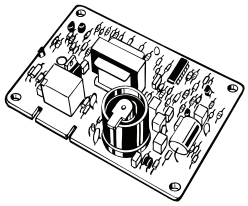
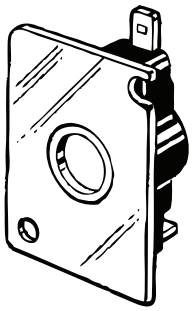
part#	QTY	description
SF231931	1	ELECTRODE NEW 12,16,20
SF231933	1	ELECTRODE-IGNITOR
SF161123	1	VALVE
SF230496	1	LIMIT 225 DEG REPLACES 232578
SF231244	1	LIMIT SWITCH
SF230509	1	SWITCH, MICRO REPLACES 230784
SF230510	1	SWITCH, MICRO NT24
SF233100	1	SAIL SWITCH
SF232286	3	ELECTRODE W/CABLE
SF161122	1	VALVE
SF232503	1	LIMIT SWITCH, L150' (RED)
SF232504	3	LIMIT SWITCH, L160' (GREEN)
SF232505	1	LIMIT SWITCH, L195' (BLUE)
SF232261	1	SAIL SWITCH
SF230956	1	ELECTRODE
SF230825	1	LIMIT P-40 - L195
SF233242	1	SAIL SWITCH
SF071076	3	GASKET, ELECTRODE, BURNER
SF070811	2	GASKET, BURNER ACCESS SF
SF071263	2	GASKET BURNER COVER

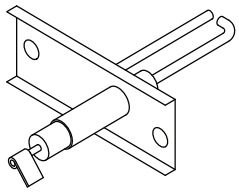
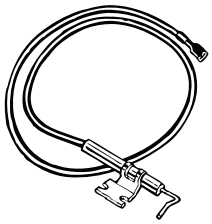
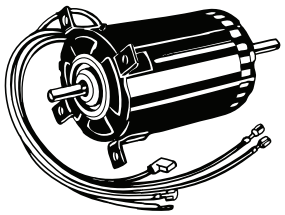
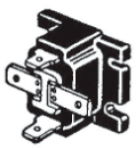
OTHER TOOLS OF THE TRADE

	part #	description	dealer
DOMETIC	D3308334.006U	Awning Crank Tool	75.66
CAMCO	CM0951	Water Heater Socket	9.75
MEC	ME60P-2	Low Pressure Manometer	140.00

RV FURNACES

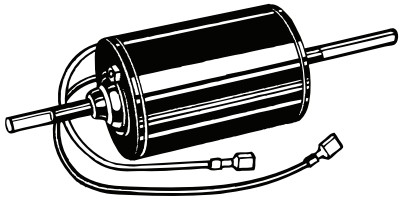
Factory Replacement Parts

ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
	**FAN CONTROL MODULE BOARD WIRING KIT**	
	TO CONVERT NON-FAN CONTROL MODULE BOARD FURNACE (MODULE BOARD NOT INCLUDED WITH KIT. ORDER 521099 MODULE BOARD SEPARATELY.)	
	SF-20 25 30 35 42 SF-20 25 30 35 42F	SF520832
	NT-24 30 34SP NT-40	SF520839
	NT-12 16 20S NT-12 16 20SE	SF520840
	P40	SF521052
	IGNITION CONTROL MODULE (FAN CONTROL 3 TRY)	
	LOCAL FLAME SENSE 12 VDC	SF521099
	DUAL CONTROL BOARD - SHD-2542 ONLY	SF232806
	**IGNITION CONTROL MODULE FAN CONTROL 24VAC** REMOTE FLAME SENSE 24 VAC - P-30S P-40 N-30M	SF520947
	**LIMIT SWITCH**	
	NT-12 16 20S	SF230621
	NT-12 16 SE	SF230635
	NT-20SE	SF230849
	NT-24SP	SF231626
	NT-30SP	SF231244
	NT-34SP NT-24 30 34 M S P-30S	SF230496
	NT-35K	SF231227
	NT-20S NT-20S-TC (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 093800203) NT-20SQ	SF233022
	NT-16S (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 093900001) NT-16SQ	SF233021
	NT-16SE (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 094100427) NT-20SE (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 094000057) NT-16 20SEQ	SF233020
	SF-20 20F (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 921403895) SF-20Q 20FQ ID COLOR CODE DOT (RED)	SF232503
	SF-25 30 35 SF-25 30 35F (BELOW SERIAL NO. 921403896)	SF231630
	SF-25 30 35 SF-25 30 35F(ABOVE SERIAL NO. 921403895) SF-25 30 35Q SF-25 30 35FQ ID COLOR CODE DOT (GREEN)	SF232504
	SF-42 42F (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 921403895) SF-42Q 42FQ ID COLOR CODE DOT (BLUE)	SF232505
	SFV-20 20F 25 25F 30 30F 35 35F SFV-20Q 20FQ 25Q 25FQ 30Q 30FQ 35Q 35FQ ID COLOR CODE DOT (ORANGE)	SF232888
	SFV-42 42F ID COLOR CODE DOT (BLUE)	SF232505
	SH-35 35F ID COLOR CODE DOT (GREEN)	SF232504
	SH42 42F ID COLOR CODE DOT (BLACK)	SF232735
	SHD2542 SHD2542Q ID COLOR CODE DOT (BLUE)	SF232505
	NT-40	SF231807
	DD-17DSI	SF231768
	P-40	SF230825

ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
	**ELECTRODE**	
	NT-12 16 20S NT-12 20SE NT-16SE (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 000303844)	SF231931
	NT 16 20SQ SEQ	SF231931
	NT-16SE (BELOW SERIAL NO. 000303844)	SF231932
	NT-24 30 34S SP NT-40 (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 920500001)	SF231933
	P-30S P-40 NT-40	SF230956
	NT-24 30 34S SP (BELOW SERIAL NO. 920500001)	SF230956
	DD-17DSI DD-17DSIW (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 042111218)	SF232784
	**ELECTRODE AND WIRE ASSEMBLY**	
	SF-20 25 30 35 42 SF-20 25 30 35 42F (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 934701426) SF-20 25 30 35 42Q SF-20 25 30 35 42FQ SHD2542 SHD2542Q	SF232286
	SFQ20 25 30 35Q FQ (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 171416095)	SF233222
	ELECTRODE WIRE	
	NT MODELS & P MODELS	SF231261
	SAIL SWITCH	
	NT-12 16 20 S SE	SF233100
	NT-16 20 SQ SEQ	SF233100
	NT-24 M S SP	SF230510
	NT-30 34 M S SP NT-25 30 35 K P-30S SF-20 25 30 35 SF-20 25 30 35F SF-42 42F (BELOW SERIAL NO. 924201894)	SF230509
	SF-20 25 30 35 42 SF-20 25 30 35 42F SH-42 42F SF-20 25 30 35 42Q SF-20 25 30 35 42FQ SFV20 25 30 35 42Q SFV20	SF232261
	SH-35 35F	SF233242
	SHD2542	SF232868
	NT-40	SF232279
	P-40S	SF233242
	DD-17DSI	SF231930
	**MOTOR 120 VAC**	
	P-40	SF232846
	MOTOR CAPACITOR 7.5 UF	
	P-40S	SF520837
	**DELAY RELAY KIT**	
	NT-12 16 20 S SE NT-25 30 35 SF-20 25 30 35 42 SF-20 25 30 35 42F	DPH31017D
	NT-24 30 34 S SP NT-40	
	NT-24 30 34 S ONLY (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 1600851)	

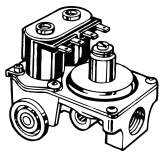
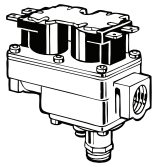
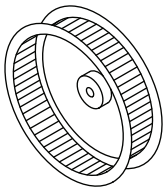
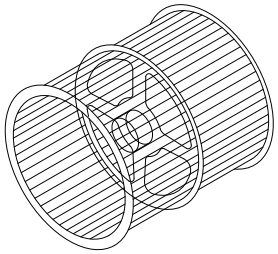
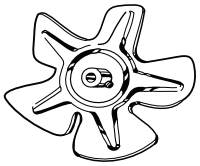
RV FURNACES

Factory Replacement Parts

ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
	**MOTOR 12 VDC**	
	NT-12S SE NT-16SE	SF520949
	NT-16SE (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 000303844)	SF520950
	NT-16 20S NT-20SE	SF520950
	NT-16 20SQ	SF521067
	NT-16 20SEQ	SF521068
	NT-24 M S SP	SF231206
	NT-30 M S SP	SF521137
	NT-34 M S SP NT-40	SF521138
	SF-20 25 30 SF-20 25 30F (2 1 2 INCH MOTOR)	SF233101
	SF-35 35F (2 1 2 INCH MOTOR)	SF233102
	SF-42 42F (2 1 2 INCH MOTOR)	SF233103
	SF-20 SF-20F (3 INCH MOTOR) (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 012205202)	SF232682
	SF-25 SF-25F (3 INCH MOTOR) (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 012106952)	SF232682
	SF-30 SF-30F (3 INCH MOTOR) (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 012003742)	SF232682
	SF-35 SF-35F (3 INCH MOTOR) (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 012003642)	SF232684
	SF-42 SF-42F (3 INCH MOTOR) (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 012305199)	SF232683
	SH-35 35F	SF232727
	SH-42 42F	SF232726
	SHD-2542	SF232850
	SHD-2542Q	SF233096
	SF-20Q 20FQ 25Q 25FQ 30Q 30FQ SFV 20 25 30Q FQ	SF233004
	SF-35Q 35FQ SFV 35Q FQ	SF233042
	SF-42Q 42FQ SFV 42Q FQ	SF233043
	DD-17DSI DD-17DSIW	SF231916
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**GASKET BURNER ACCESS DOOR WITH ELECTRODE GASKET**	
	NT 12 16 20 S SE NT 24 30 34 M S SP NT 40 P30 P40	SF071076
	GASKET BURNER ACCESS COVER	
	SF-20 25 30 35 42 SF-20 25 30 35 42F, SH35 42, SH35 42F, SHD2542	SF070811
	SF-20 25 30 35 42 SF-20 25 30 35 42F, SH35 42, SH35 42F, SHD2542 (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 094101431) SF-20 25 30 35 42Q SF-20 25 30 35 42FQ SHD 2542Q	SF071263
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**DUCT COVER**	SF050733
	DUCT COLLAR 4”	SF050715
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**FURNACE SOLENOID KIT FOR 161122**	
	WHITE RODGERS	SF521074
	7 UNIVERSE	SF521075

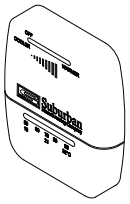
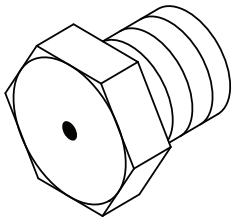
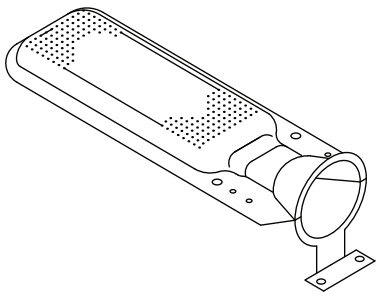
Factory Replacement Parts

RV FURNACES

ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
	**GAS VALVE 12 VDC**	
	SF-20 25 30 35 42 SF-20 25 30 35 42F (BELOW SERIAL NO. 921403846)	SF161133
	SF-20 25 30 35 42 SF-20 25 30 35 42F (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 971303163) SF-20 25 30 35 42Q SF-20 25 30 35 42FQ	SF161122
	SHD-2542 SHD-2542Q	SF161192
	DD-17DSI DD17DSIW	SF161071
	**GAS VALVE 12 VDC**	
	NT-12 16 20 S SE NT 16 20SQ SEQ NT-24 30 34 S SP NT-25 30 35K NT-40, VT24 30 34 (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 1356773)	SF161123
	GAS VALVE 24 VAC	
	P-40	SF161132
	**COMBUSTION AIR WHEEL**	
	NT-12 16 20 S SE	SF350082
	NT16 20 SQ SEQ	SF350208
	NT-24 30 34 SP P-30S NT-40	SF350110
	P-40S	SF350124
	SF-20 20F SF20Q 20FQ	SF350211
	SF-25 30 35 SF-25 30 35F SF-25 30 35Q SF-25 30 35FQ	SF350184
	SF-42 42F, SF-42Q 42FQ, SHD2542	SF350183
	SH-35 42 SH-35F 42F	SF350199
	**ROOM AIR WHEEL**	
	NT-24 30 34 M S SP P-30S	SF350113
	NT-40	SF350098
	P-40	SF350086
	SF-20 25 30 35 42 SF-20 25 30 35 42F, SHD2542	SF350129
	SF-20 25 30 35 42Q SF-20 25 30 35 42FQ, SHD2542Q SFV 20 25 30 35 42Q FQ	SF350206
	SH-35 42 SH-35 42F	SF350198
	**ROOM AIR IMPELLER**	
	NT-12 16 20 S SE	SF350083
	NT-16 20 SQ SEQ	SF350207
	DD-17DSI DD-17DSIW	SF350125
	TRANSFORMER 24 V.A.C.	
	P-30S, P-40	SF520944
	FAN SWITCH	
	NT-24 30 34 M S (BELOW SERIAL NO. 1600851)	SF230575

RV FURNACES

Factory Replacement Parts

ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
	**THERMOSTAT**	
	ALL MODELS - WHITE	SF161154
	ALL MODELS - BLACK	SF161210
	SHD-2542	SF161202
	**BURNER ORIFICE**	
	NT-12S SE #60	SF180225
	NT-16S SE NT-16SQ SEQ #56	SF180224
	NT-20S SE NT-20SQ SEQ #3 64	SF180231
	NT-30 M S SP SF-30 30F P-30S NT-30K #52	SF180214
	NT-34 M S SP NT-35K SF-35 35F #51	SF180222
	SF-20 20F #55	SF180188
	SF-42 42F NT-40 P-40 #49	SF180216
	P-40S (NAT. ONLY) #30	SF180259
	ORIFICE METRIC THREADS	
	SF-20 20F (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 021206467) SF-20Q 20FQ #55	SF180305
	SF-25 25F (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 021206467) SF-25Q 25FQ #53	SF180306
	SF-30 30F (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 021206467) SF-30Q 30FQ #52	SF180307
	SF-35 35F (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 021206467) SH-35 35F SF-35Q 35FQ #51	SF180308
	SF-42 42F (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 021206467) SH-42 42F, SHD2542 SF-42Q 42FQ #50	SF180309
	**BURNER ASSEMBLY**	
	NT-12 16 20S NT-12 20SE NT-16 20 SQ SEQ	SF010978
	NT16SE (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 000303844)	SF010978
	NT-24 30 34 S SP P-30S	SF010701
	NT-40	SF010702
	P-40S	SF010702
	SF-20 20F, SF-20Q 20FQ	SF010767
	SF-25 25F, SF-25Q 25FQ	SF010762
	SF-30 30F (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 012003742) SF-30Q 30FQ	SF010865
	SF-35 35F (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 012003642), SF-35Q 35FQ	SF010865
	SF-42 42F, SF-42Q 42FQ SH-42 42F, SHD2542	SF010799
	DD-17DSI DD-17DSIW (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 042111218)	SF010886
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**ON OFF SWITCH**	
	SF-20 25 30 35 42 SF-20 25 30 35 42Q	SF232351
	SF-20 25 30 35 42F FQ	SF232351
	SH-35 42 SH-35F 42F	SF232351
	SHD-2542 SHD-2542Q	SF232351
	NT-12 16 20 S SE NT-16 20 SQ SEQ	SF232351

Fireplaces

Create the perfect ambiance wherever you are. Our superior fireplaces combine elegance and functionality, offering modern, luxurious design and robust heating capabilities.

- Flame effect ambiance, available in crystal or simulated wood with 4 level LED flame technology
- Adjustable temperature settings from 65°F to 95°F
- Slide-out safety cut-off: proximity sensor switches power off automatically
- LED control panel
- Climatesmart™: designed and engineered for extreme temperatures
- Vibrationsmart™: designed and engineered for vibration resistance
- Multiple flame color options
- 4 brightness settings

Crystal

LC693968
30" Built-in Fireplace
FPFF40SC15A-BL
$233.95 list

LC696011
40" Built-in Fireplace
FPFF40SC15A-BL
$343.95 list

CLIMATESMART™ · VIBRATIONSMART™ · OVERHEATING SAFETY CUT-OFF · SLIDE-OUT SAFETY CUT-OFF · TEMPERATURE CONTROL SETTINGS

HEAT UP TO 500 SQ.FT · CRYSTAL WITH 4-LEVEL LED FLAME TECHNOLOGY · 3 FLAME COLORS · TIMER · WORKS WITH UNIMOTE

Wood

LC689136
30" Built-in Fireplace
FPFF30SW15A-BL
$233.95 list

LC707688
40" Built-in Fireplace
FPFF40SW15A-BL
$343.95 list

LC672486
34" Built-in Fireplace
FPFF34SW15A-BL
$296.95 list

LC729335
60" Built-in Fireplace
FPFF60SW15A-BL
$488.95 list

CLIMATESMART™ · VIBRATIONSMART™ · OVERHEATING SAFETY CUT-OFF · SLIDE-OUT SAFETY CUT-OFF · TEMPERATURE CONTROL SETTINGS

HEAT UP TO 500 SQ.FT · SIMULATED WOOD WITH 4-LEVEL LED FLAME TECHNOLOGY · TIMER · WORKS WITH UNIMOTE

ELECTRIC CABLE HATCH

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- Made in USA
- Non-Yellowing, UV stable/colorfast
- Replaceable Door
- Vermin door accepts both 30 and 50 Amp cord
- Open Back
- Impact & Road Salt Resistant
- Includes installation kit
- NSF, CSA & TEI Certified
- Paintable

Small Electric Cable Hatch:

- Cutout Dim: 4-3/4"h x 4-1/4"w
  Outside Dim: 6-1/2"h x 6"w
  Collar Depth: 3/8"

TF94334 Polar White w/Key Lock **$23.16**

TF94333 Polar White w/Thumb Lock **$22.16**

Replacement door:

TF94178 Polar White **$15.90**

Medium Electric Cable Hatch:

- Cutout Dim: 4-3/4"h x 5-7/8"w
  Outside Dim: 6-1/2"h x 7-5/8"w
  Collar Depth: 1-1/8"
- Key Lock

TF94335 Polar White **$33.96**

TF94336 Black **$33.96**

Replacement doors:

TF94182 Polar White **$19.90**

TF94183 Black **$19.90**

Large Electric Cable Hatch:

- Cutout Dim: 6-7/8"h x 6-3/8"w
  Outside Dim: 8-1/2"h x 8"w
  Collar Depth: 1-1/8"

TF94337 Polar White w/Key Lock **$35.96**

TF94338 Black w/Key Lock **$35.96**

TF94339 Polar White w/Thumb Lock **$34.96**

Replacement doors:

TF94186 Polar White **$20.90**

TF94187 Black **$20.90**

COAX CABLE TV PLATE

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- Made in USA
- UV stable/colorfast
  – Non-yellowing (white)
  – Fade-resistant (black)
- 1 GHz – Coax transfer power
- Includes installation kit
- Impact & Road Salt Resistant

- Cutout Dim: 1" dia.
  Outside Dim: 2.7" dia.

TF94318 Polar White **$ 6.56**

TF94319 Black **$ 6.56**

- Cutout Dim: 1" dia.
  Outside Dim: 3.125" dia.

TF94320 Polar White **$ 7.96**

TF94321 Black **$ 7.96**

Replacement Dust Cover

TF94208 Polar White **$ 2.96**

COMPACT DUAL COAX CABLE TV PLATE

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- Made in USA
- Non-Yellowing, UV stable/colorfast
- Locktite system keeps the door securely closed during travel
- Gutter system keeps water away
- Screws are hidden when closed
- Includes installation kit
- Impact & Road Salt Resistant
- Cutout Dim: 1-1/2" dia.
  Outside Dim: 3" dia.
- Paintable

Dual Coax Cable TV Plate

TF94324 Polar White **$15.96**

Single Coax Cable TV Plate

TF94326 Black **$ 9.96**

Enclosure w/ Switch Cutout

- Switch not included

TF94325 Black **$ 8.56**

PHONE/CABLE TV PLATE

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- Made in USA
- Non-Yellowing, UV stable/colorfast
- 1 GHz – Coax transfer power
- Includes installation kit
- Impact & Road Salt Resistant
- Cutout Dim: 2.5" dia.
  Outside Dim: 3.0"h x 4.0"w

TF94322 Polar White **$16.96**

DUAL COAX CABLE/ CABLE TV PLATE

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- Made in USA
- Non-Yellowing, UV stable/colorfast
- 1 GHz – Coax transfer power
- Includes installation kit
- Impact & Road Salt Resistant
- Cutout Dim: 2.5"dia.
  Outside Dim: 3.0"h x 4.0"w

TF94323 Polar White **$15.56**

ROUND ELECTRICAL CABLE HATCH w/ BACK

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- Made in USA
- Non-Yellowing, UV stable/colorfast
- Vermin door accepts both 30 and 50 Amp cord
- Replaces round hatches up to 4-1/2"
- Includes installation kit
- Impact & Road Salt Resistant
- Cutout Dim: 3-1/2"
  Outside Dim: 4-5/8"
  Collar Depth: 2-3/8"
- NSF, CSA & TEI Certified

TF94327 Colonial White **$ 7.96**

TF94328 Polar White **$ 7.96**

DELUXE ROUND ELECTRIC CABLE HATCH

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- Made in USA
- UV stable/colorfast
  – Non-yellowing (white)
  – Fade-resistant (black)
- Vermin door accepts both 30 and 50 Amp cord
- Replaces round hatches up to 4-1/2"
- Extra strength hinge for longer life
- Includes installation kit
- Impact & Road Salt Resistant
- Cutout Dim: 3-1/2"
  Outside Dim: 5-1/8"
  Collar Depth: 2-3/8"
- NSF, CSA & TEI Certified

Cable Hatch with Back:

TF94329 Polar White **$ 7.56**

TF94330 Black **$ 7.56**

Cable Hatch without Back:

TF94331 Polar White **$ 8.36**

TF94332 Black **$ 8.36**

Heating and A/C Registers - 4"

- 4" I.D./7" O.D.
- Installation hardware included

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA10-3354VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating/Dampered, Plastic, White, Carded	12	6.18
VA10-3355VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating, Plastic, White, Carded	12	6.18
VA10-3356VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating, Plastic, Black, Carded	12	6.18
VA10-3357VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating/Dampered, Plastic, White, Carded	12	6.12

- 4" I.D./5-3/8" O.D.
- Installation hardware included

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA10-3345VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating, Covered Screws, White, Carded	12	7.74
VA10-3346VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating, Covered Screws, Light Brown, Carded	12	7.74
VA10-3347VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4",Rotating, Covered Screws, Plastic, Brown, Carded	12	7.74
VA10-3348VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating, Covered Screws, Black, Plastic, Carded	12	7.74
VA10-3349VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating/Dampered, Covered Screws, Plastic, Beige, Carded	12	7.74
VA10-3350VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating/Dampered, Covered Screws, Plastic, White, Carded	12	9.23
VA10-3351VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating/Dampered, Covered Screws, Plastic, Light Brown, Carded	12	9.23
VA10-3352VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating/Dampered, Covered Screws, Plastic, Brown, Carded	12	9.23
VA10-3353VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating/Dampered, Covered Screws, Plastic, Black, Carded	12	9.23

A10-3355VP

A10-3356VP

A10-3357VP

A10-3354VP

A10-3345VP

A10-3346VP

A10-3347VP

A10-3348VP

A10-3349VP

Heating and A/C Registers - 5"

- Installation hardware included

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA10-3358VP	Heating and A/C Register, 5", Rotating/Dampered, Covered Screws, Plastic, 7/8" Collar, White, Carded	12	8.11
VA10-3359VP	Heating and A/C Register, 5", Rotating/Dampered, Covered Screws, Plastic, 7/8" Collar, Medium White, Carded	12	8.11
VA10-3360VP	Heating and A/C Register, 5", Rotating/Dampered, Covered Screws, Plastic, 7/8" Collar, Beige, Carded	12	8.11
VA10-3361VP	Heating and A/C Register, 5", Rotating/Fixed Vane Air Return, Covered Screws, Plastic, 7/8" Collar, Removable Foam Filter, Beige, Carded	12	7.36
VA10-3362VP	Heating and A/C Register, 5", Rotating, Plastic, 1/4" Collar Extension, Beige, Carded	12	5.86
VA10-3363VP	Heating and A/C Register, 5", Rotating, Plastic, 1-1/8" Collar Extension, White, Carded	12	6.35

A10-3358VP

A10-3359VP

A10-3360VP

A10-3361VP

A10-3362VP

A10-3363VP

Heating and A/C Floor Registers

- 3-3/4"x7-3/4" I.D. / 5-1/4"x10" O.D.
- Installation hardware included

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA10-3364VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4" x 8", Dampered Floor Register, Off White, Carded	12	7.38

- 2-1/4"x10" I.D. / 4"x12" O.D.
- Installation hardware included

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA10-3365VP	Heating and A/C Register, 2-1/4" x 10", Floor Register, Light Brown, Carded	12	8.35
VA10-3366VP	Heating and A/C Register, 2-1/4" x 10", Floor Register, Black, Carded	12	8.35

A10-3364VP

A10-3365VP

A10-3366VP

NOTES

HITCH KITS/TIE DOWNS

TIE DOWNS 427-428
WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION 420-426

CAMCO

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

HAPPIJAC

CAMCO

Ready to Tow Hitch Kits

Pre-installed components save installation time

eaz lift Since 1952

eaz lift Since 1952 elite

Round Bar WDH with Shank

+

SWAY CONTROL

+

Hitch Ball

=

Quicker Set-up

CM48033

Round Bar Weight Distributing Ready-to-Tow Hitch Kits

Part #	Description	Maximum Vertical Hitch Capacity	Maximum Gross Weight Rating	MSRP
CM48033	Chain Package, 2 Chains, 9 Link ,Grade 30			**30.00**
CM48056	Elite Hitch Kit	600 lb	10,000 lb	**431.99**
CM48057	Elite Hitch Kit	800 lb	10,000 lb	**431.99**
CM48058	Elite Hitch Kit	1000 lb	10,000 lb	**431.99**
CM48069	Elite Hitch Kit	1200 lb	12,000 lb	**431.99**

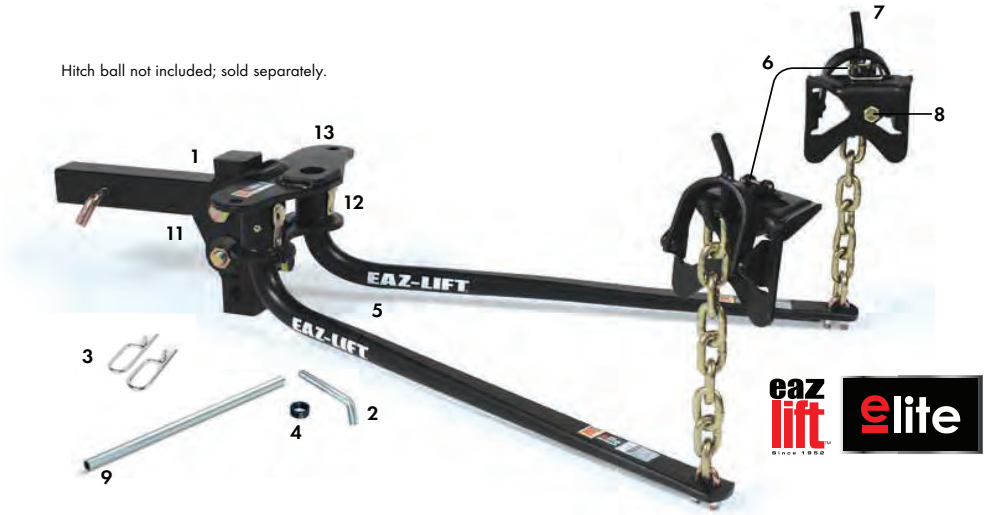
Do not overload any part of your towing system.
Consult the vehicle manual for towing recommendations and limitations.

Ready to Tow Hitch Kits

Pre-installed components save installation time

eaz lift Since 1952

Hitch ball not included; sold separately.



Round Bar Weight Distributing Hitches Over five decades ago, Eaz-lift became the first patented weight distributing system in North America. Designed with fewer parts, forge tapered round spring steel bars provide a smoother ride with interchangeable bars that have positive latching action for operation.
Eaz-Lift has a broad selection of weight distributing hitches that include right and left hand sway control mounts and bolt together ball mounts providing adjustability of ball height and ball mount angle. Each hitch includes hook-up brackets, spring bars, chains, ball mount, shank and hitch pin, clip and bolt package for adjustable hitches.

Do not overload any part of your towing system. Consult the vehicle manual for towing recommendations and limitations.

Weight Distributing Hitches with bolt-together adjustable shank

Part #	Description	Maximum Vertical Hitch Capacity	Maximum Gross Weight Rating	MSRP
CM48051	With Adjustable Ball Mount and Shank	600 lb	10,000 lb	406.99
CM48052	With Adjustable Ball Mount and Shank	800 lb	10,000 lb	406.99
CM48053	With Adjustable Ball Mount and Shank	1000 lb	10,000 lb	406.99
CM48059	With Adjustable Ball Mount and Shank	1200 lb	12,000 lb	406.99
CM48054	With Adjustable Ball Mount and Shank	1400 lb	14,000 lb	406.99

***CFP-Call For Pricing**

- **Weight Distributing Hitches bolt-together without shank No Longer Available**

CM48112

CM48380

CM48503

Replacement Parts

	Part	Description	MSRP
1	CM48081	Ball Mount, Adjustable for 2" square size shank (hitch bar) (600-800-1000-12000-1400 lb)	148.99
2	CM48021	Hitch Pin 5/8"	5.99
3	CM57527	Spring Clip	*CFP
4	CM48023	Bushing 1-1/4" to 1"	3.99
5	CM48091	Spring Bar 600 Rating	99.99
	CM48092	Spring Bar 800 Rating	107.99
	CM48093	Spring Bar 1000 Rating	107.99
	CM48097	Spring Bar 1200 Rating	107.99
	CM48094	Spring Bar 1400 Rating	*CFP
6	CM48028	Hook-Up Wire Clip for 48029	3.99
7	CM48029	Quick Hook-Up	64.99
8	CM48100	Set Screw (for Quick Hook-Up 48029)	3.99
9	CM48031	Hook-Up Handle (Comes w/Hitch)	8.49
10	CM48101	Bolt Package for Adjustable Ball Mount - 600-800-1000-1200-1400	53.99
11	CM48103	Set Screw for Adjustable Ball Mount 600-800-1000-1200-1400	4.49
12	CM48104	Spring Bar Locking Device Repair Kit Contains two each pins, retainers and screws	17.99
12	CM48113	Spring Bar Locking Device Repair Kit Contains one each pins, retainers and screws	9.99
13	CM48110	Elite Ball Mount Kit for 600,800,1000,1400	284.99
	CM48112	Hook up Wire Clip, bulk	1.99
	CM48380	Sway Control Screw On RH	103.99
	CM48503	Complete Replacement LK Asst.	98.99

WHICH WORKS FOR YOU?

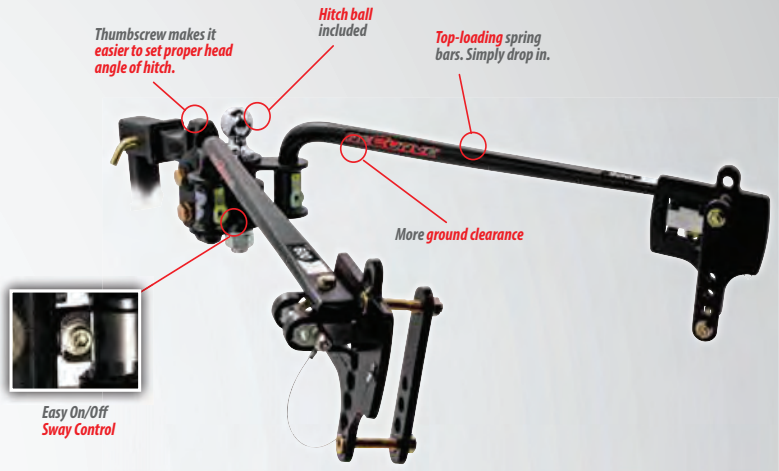
BETTER

★★★★½

- Hitch and trailer move as one
- No need to grease bars
- No drilling to install
- Quiet operation
- One bolt adjustable sway control

reCURVE WDH R3

WDH with **Adjustable** Sway Control



BEST

★★★★★

- Simple on/off sway control
- Back up without disengaging
- Hitch and trailer move as one
- Sway control can be disengaged
- No need to grease bars
- No drilling to install
- Quiet operation

reCURVE WDH R6

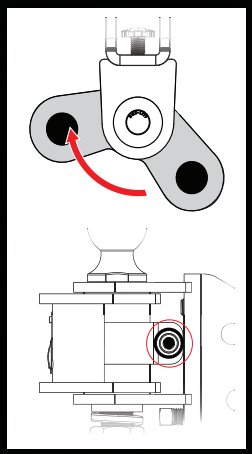
WDH with **Adaptive** Sway Control

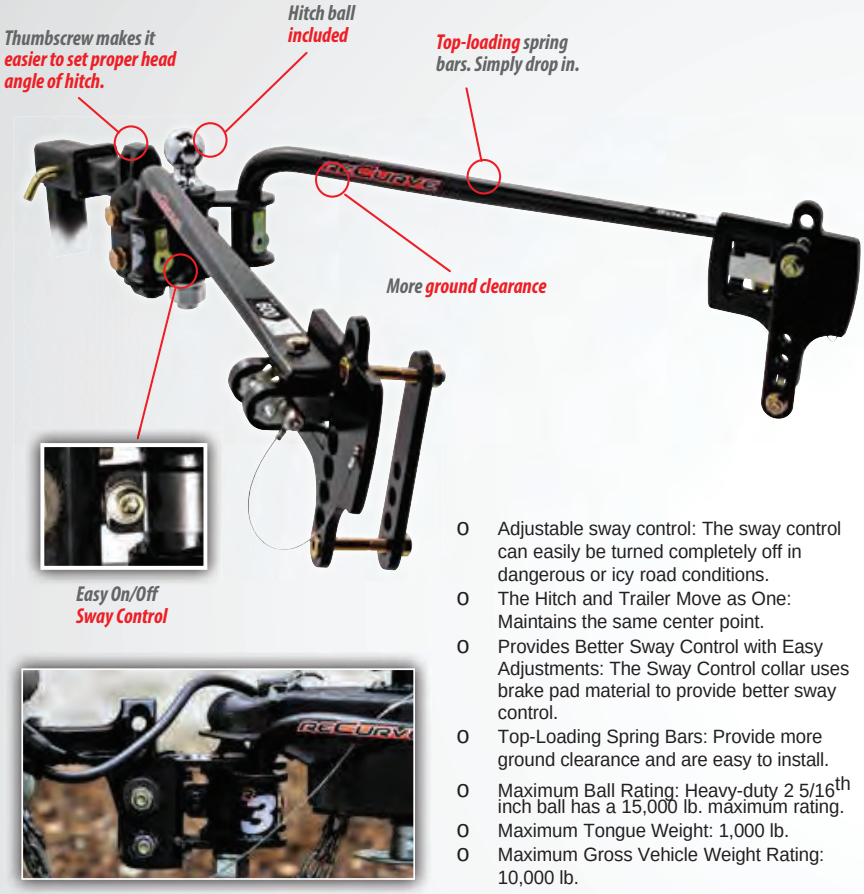
BETTER ★★★★½

ReCurve R3 WDH

WDH with **Adjustable** Sway Control

- Hitch and trailer move as one
- No need to grease bars
- No drilling to install
- Quiet operation
- One bolt adjustable sway control



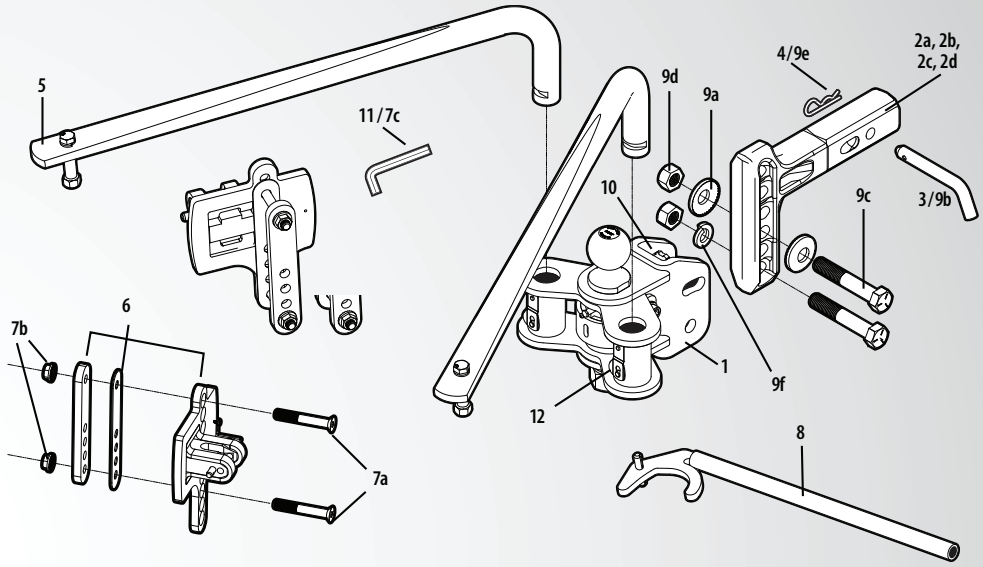


- Adjustable sway control: The sway control can easily be turned completely off in dangerous or icy road conditions.
- The Hitch and Trailer Move as One: Maintains the same center point.
- Provides Better Sway Control with Easy Adjustments: The Sway Control collar uses brake pad material to provide better sway control.
- Top-Loading Spring Bars: Provide more ground clearance and are easy to install.
- Maximum Ball Rating: Heavy-duty 2 5/16th inch ball has a 15,000 lb. maximum rating.
- Maximum Tongue Weight: 1,000 lb.
- Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating: 10,000 lb.

RECURVE R3
is a weight distribution hitch that features adjustable sway control. By simply adjusting the clamp, you can decide how much sway control is exerted on the trailer. The ReCurve R3 will distribute the weight of your trailer evenly across the axles of the vehicle and provide as much sway control as you choose. Or, turn the sway control completely off in dangerous or icy road conditions. Its top-loading spring bars give it more ground clearance than other hitches, and the streamlined design makes the hitch and the trailer move as one, while creating a sleek look. Hitch ball included.

		MSRP
CM48750	Hitch Kit, 400 lb	535.99
CM48751	Hitch Kit, 600 lb	535.99
CM48752	Hitch Kit, 1,000 lb	535.99
CM48753	Hitch Kit, 1,200 lb	535.99
CM48770	Hitch Kit 400 lb, 2" Ball	535.99
CM48771	Hitch Kit 600 lb, 2" Ball	535.99
CM48782	Hitch Kit 800 lb, 2 5/16" Ball	535.99

REPLACEMENT PARTS



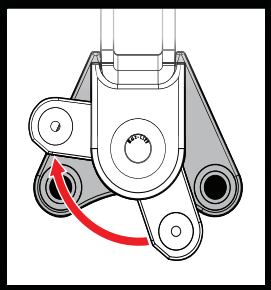
	Description	Part #
1	Ball Mount, with ball for ReCurve R3 400-600-1,000-1,200	48755
2a	Adjustable 2" Square Shank Hi-Low	
	12" length	48650
	14" length	48121
	16" length	48122
	18" length	48123
2b	Adjustable 2" Square Shank Extra Hi-Low Additional 3 ¼" drop/rise	
	12" length	48653
	14" length	48131
	16" length	48133
2c	Adjustable 2" Square Shank Extra Low	
	12" length 9 ½" drop	48132
2d	Adjustable 2 ½" Square Shank	
	12" length	48651
	Adjustable 2 ½" Square Shank Extra Hi-Low Additional 3 ¼" drop/rise	48652
	12" length	

	Description	Part #
3	Hitch Pin ⅝"	48021
4	Spring Clips (pair)	48766
5	Spring Bar, ReCurve (Set of 2)	
	400 lb rating	48735
	600 lb rating	48737
	1,000 lb rating	48738
	1,200 lb rating	48739
6	Hook Up Hanger Kit	48749
7	Bolt Package - Hook Up ReCurve, R3	48757
	a. (4) each flat head screw, ½-13 x 3 ¾"	
	b. (4) each serrated flange nut, ½"-13	
	c. (1) allen wrench (10 mm)	
8	Hook Up Tool	48742

	Description	Part #
9	Bolt Package - ReCurve Ball Mount	48765
	a. (2) each ¾" conical washer	
	b. (1) each hitch pin	
	c. (2) each bolt ¾"- 10 x 4 ½"	
	d. (2) each nuts ¾"-10	
	e. (1) each spring clip	
	f. (1) each lock washer ¾"	
10	Thumbscrew	48037
11	10 mm Allen Wrench	48758
12	Spring Bar Lock Device Repair Kit	48104

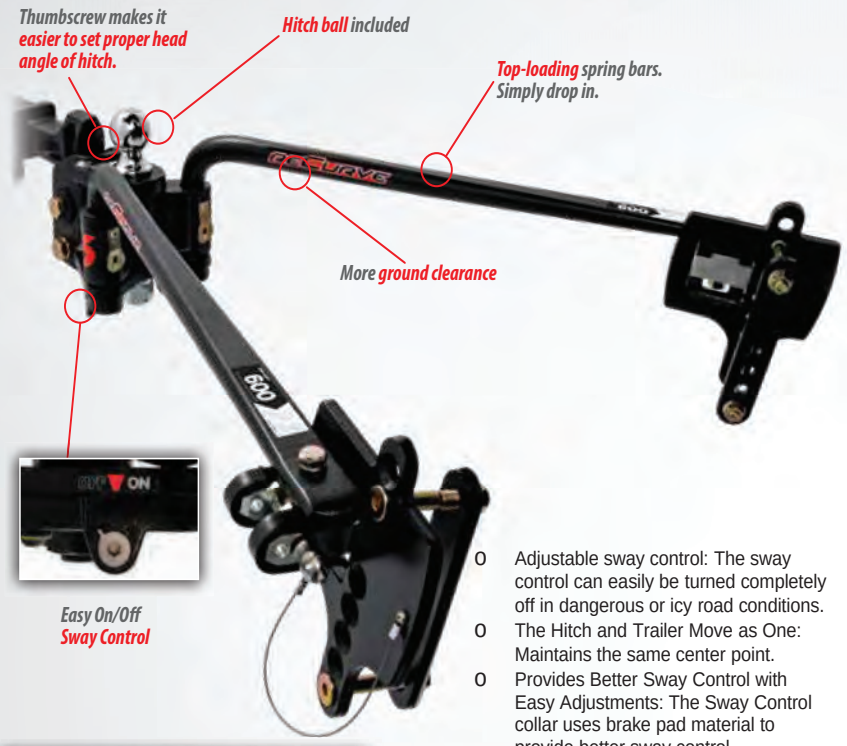
BEST ★★★★★

- Simple on/off sway control
- Back up without disengaging
- Hitch the trailer move as one
- Sway control can be disengaged
- No need to grease bars
- No drilling to install
- Quiet operation



ReCurve™ R6 WDH

WDH with **Adaptive** Sway Control

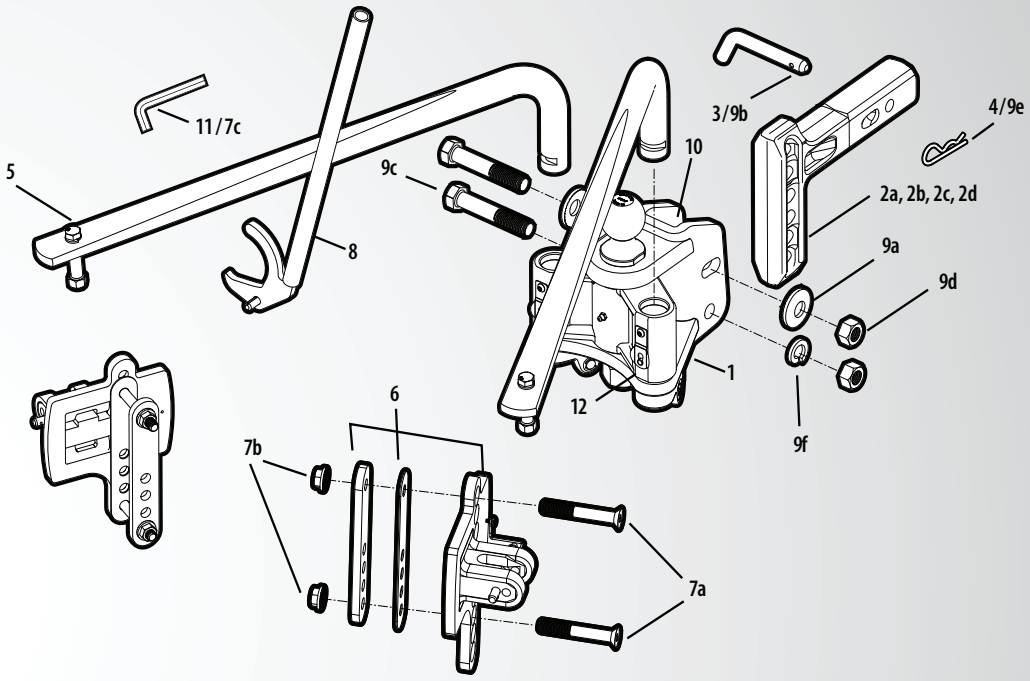


- Adjustable sway control: The sway control can easily be turned completely off in dangerous or icy road conditions.
- The Hitch and Trailer Move as One: Maintains the same center point.
- Provides Better Sway Control with Easy Adjustments: The Sway Control collar uses brake pad material to provide better sway control.
- Top-Loading Spring Bars: Provide more ground clearance and are easy to install.
- Maximum Ball Rating: Heavy-duty
- 2 5/16th inch ball has a 15,000 lb. maximum rating.
- Maximum Tongue Weight: 1,000 lb.
- Maximum Gross Vehicle Weight Rating: 10,000 lb.

RECURVE R6
is our most user friendly weight distribution hitch, and it features premium adaptive sway control. With other sway control hitches, turning can be an even bigger hassle than it usually is with a trailer because the sway control "locks" the trailer straight. With the ReCurve R6, the hitch will control your sway for normal driving, but when you turn, the sway control will automatically disengage, making maneuvering smoother and easier on the driver. The sway control can easily be turned completely off in dangerous or icy road conditions. Its top-loading spring bars give it more ground clearance than other weight distribution hitches, and the streamlined design makes the hitch and the trailer move as one, while creating a sleek and subtle look. Hitch ball included.

		MSRP
CM48731	600 lb Hitch Kit	929.99
CM48733	1,000 lb Hitch Kit	929.99
CM48734	1,200 lb Hitch Kit	929.99
CM48779	600 lb Hitch Kit, 2" Ball	929.99
CM48783	800 lb Hitch Kit, 2 5/16" Ball	929.99

REPLACEMENT PARTS

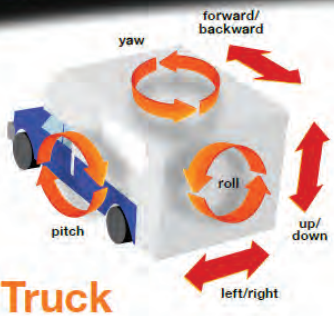


	Description	Part #
1	Ball Mount, with ball for ReCurve R6 600-1,000-1,200	48736
2a	Adjustable 2" Square Shank Hi-Low	
	12" length	48650
	14" length	48121
	16" length	48122
	18" length	48123
2b	Adjustable 2" Square Shank Extra Hi-Low Additional 3 ¼" drop/rise	
	12" length	48653
	14" length	48131
	16" length	48133
2c	Adjustable 2" Square Shank Extra Low	
	12" length 9" drop	48132
2d	Adjustable 2 ½" Square Shank	
	12" length	48651
	Adjustable 2 ½" Square Shank Extra Hi-Low Additional 3 ¼" drop/rise	
	12" length	48652

	Description	Part #
3	Hitch Pin ⅝"	48021
4	Spring Clips (pair)	48766
5	Spring Bar, ReCurve R6 (Set of 2)	
	600 lb rating	48737
	1,000 lb rating	48738
	1,200 lb rating	48739
6	Hook Up Hanger Kit	48749
7	Bolt Package - Hook Up ReCurve, R6	48741
	a. (4) each flat head screw, ½-13 x 3 ¾"	
	b. (4) each serrated flange nut, ½"-13	
	c. (1) allen wrench (8 mm)	
8	Hook Up Tool	48742

	Description	Part #
9	Bolt Package - ReCurve Ball Mount	48765
	a. (2) each ¾" conical washer	
	b. (1) each hitch pin	
	c. (2) each bolt ¾"- 10 x 4 ½"	
	d. (2) each nuts ¾"-10	
	e. (1) each spring clip	
	f. (1) each lock washer ¾"	
10	Thumbscrew	48037
11	8 mm Allen Wrench	48745
12	R6 Spring Bar Lock Device Repair Kit	48748

LIPPERT COMPONENTS®



Direct-to-Frame Tiedowns

Be One With the Truck

HappiJac's innovative, patented Tie Down systems combine truck frame strength with sophisticated engineering principles to create an I-beam truss structure that effectively makes your camper an integral part of the truck. While other tie downs may "hold your camper down," only HappiJac Tie Downs prevent camper movement in all directions.

- Prevents camper movement in all directions (forward-backward, up-down, left-right, yaw, pitch and roll)
- Eliminates leverage and stress forces on the truck
- Patented, time-tested design makes your camper an integral part of the truck

Direct-to-Frame Tie Down Component - (A)	part #	Direct-to-Frame #	price
FT Kit (now includes centering guides)			
CHEVY / GMC			
2015 - 2019 Chev/GMC Silverado/Sierra (all)	X	FT-CG14 [1] (350763)	$406.95
2014 Chev/GMC Silverado/Sierra 1500 (with step bumper)	X	FT-CG14 [1] (350763)	$406.95
2007 - 2014 Chev/GMC Silverado/Sierra (except extended cab & 2014 1500 Series)	X	FT-CG07S [1,3] (182905)	$406.95
2007 - 2013 Chev/GMC Silverado/Sierra (extended cab ONLY)	X	FT-CG07 [1,3] (182904)	$406.95
1999 - 2007 Chevrolet Silverado Classic	X	FT-CG9 [1] (182906)	$337.95
1999 - 2007 GMC Sierra Classic	X	FT-CG9 [1] (182906)	$337.95
1988 - 2000 C/K Series (old body style)	X	FT-UT9 [1] (182910)	$337.95
DODGE			
2010 - 2019 Ram 2500,3500 (except "Ram Box" or short bed dually)	X	FT-DR10 [5] (236326)	$406.95
2009 - 2019 Ram 1500 (except "Ram Box" or short bed dually)	X	FT-DR10 [5] (236326)	$406.95
2008 - 2009 Ram (w/bed front panel waffle iron pattern)	X	FT-DR8 [5] (205220)	$406.95
2003 - 2008 Ram (w/bed front panel vertical ribs only)(Including 2002 Ram 1500)	X	FT-DR2 [2] (182908)	$384.95
1994 - 2002 Ram (except 2002 Ram 1500)	X	FT-UT9 [1] (182910)	$337.95
2002 Ram 1500	X	FT-DR2 [2] (182908)	$384.95
FORD			
2008 - 2016 F450 SuperDuty	X	FT-UT9 [1,6] (182910)	$337.95
1997 - 2016 F250 SuperDuty & F350	X	FT-UT9 [1,6] (182910)	$337.95
1980 - 1996 F Series (all)	X	FT-UT9 [1] (182910)	$337.95
2017-2019 F Series	X	Coming Soon	
TOYOTA			
2007 - 2019 Tundra (6½' bed only)	X	DF-TT07 [4] (184089)	$406.95

FT-UT9 shown

DF-TT07 shown

Turnbuckle Component - (B)	part #	component #	price
Qwik-Load stainless steel turnbuckle set (2 FM-QLTBS & 2 FM-QLTBR)	X	FM-QLTB (182895)	$403.95
Stainless steel turnbuckle set (2 FM-TBS & 2 FM-TBR)	X	FM-TB (182898)	$171.95
Qwik-Load lever action turnbuckle upgrade	X	FM-QL (182894)	$142.95

FM-QLTB shown

Stabilizing Bars - (C)	part #	component #	price
59.25" Stabilizing bar (use with FT-UT9, CG9, CG07, CG07S)	X	USB-010 (182971)	$ 85.95
57.375" Stabilizing bar (use with FT DR2)	X	SB-020 (182928)	$ 85.95
56.875" Stabilizing bar (use & FT-DR10)	X	SB-080 (205221)	$ 85.95
69" Stabilizing bar (u 1980 - 98 Ford)	X	SB-150 (182930)	$ 85.95
66.75" Stabilizing bar (use with CA-DRL: 1994 - 2002 Dodge Ram)	X	SB-200 (182931)	$ 85.95

USB-010 shown

1 Stabilizing Bar USB-010 Required, sold separately. 2 SB-020 Required, sold separately.
Does not require Stabilizing Bar. 5 Stabilizing Bar SB-080 Required, sold separately. 6 1999-2014 Bumper Brace Recommended sold separately.

Add "LC" in front of manufacturer number for Laurelhurst Part Number

HAPPIJAC®

Camper Tie Down Systems

Camper Anchor Tie Downs

NOTE: With the exception of the CA-FD4 & CA-FD7 for late model Ford F150 series, the older style "CA" prefix camper tie downs listed below do not contain a frame mount component and were designed for use on older truck models prior to 1999. In the few instances where either a "CA" and an "FT" model will fit, the "FT" is always the best option, and must be used if the truck is an extended or crew cab model, or the camper's dry weight is more than 2,500 pounds.

CA-FD7

CA-UR (4 ea.) shown

Camper Anchor Tie Downs	part #	camper anchor tie downs	price
CHEVY / GMC			
1973 - 2011 S-10, S-15, Canyon & Colorado	X	CA-UR [7] (182866)	$ 48.95
FORD			
2004 - 2014 F150	X	CA-FD4 (182860)	*CFP
2004 F150 Heritage	X	CA-FD7 (182861)	*CFP
1997 - 2003 F150 & F250 under 8500 gvw (except crew cab)	X	CA-FD7 (182861)	*CFP
2013 and earlier Ranger	X	CA-UR [7] (182866)	$ 48.95
TOYOTA			
1989 - 2019 Toyota (only with campers under 1500 lbs.) (except Tundra)	X	CA-UR [7] (182866)	$ 48.95
1988 and earlier Toyota	X	CA-MT (182864)	*CFP
ISUZU			
1989 - 2008 Isuzu	X	CA-UR [7] (182866)	$ 48.95
1988 and earlier Isuzu	X	CA-MT (182864)	*CFP
MAZDA			
1994 - 2008 Mazda	X	CA-UR [7] (182866)	$ 48.95
1993 - and earlier Mazda	X	CA-MT (182864)	*CFP
NISSAN			
1998-2019 Nissan (only with campers under 1500 lbs.)	X	CA-UR [7] (182866)	$ 48.95
1997 - and earlier Nissan	X	CA-MT (182864)	*CFP

7 Requires 4 ea, (sold individually)

*CFP-Call For Pricing

Parts, Fit Kits & Accessories	part #	component #	price
Universal Rear Anchor	X	CA-UR (182866)	$ 48.95
Chrome Anchor Bolt (Including Hardware)	X	CA-AB (182852)	$ 31.95
Chrome Coupler	X	CA-TC (182865)	$ 21.95
Front Centering Guide Locks (includes 2 rollers and 2 bumpers)	X	FM-FGL9 (182892)	$ 60.95
Front Anchor Plates (Set of 2)	X	FA-UT9 (182876)	$127.95
Front Anchor Plates (Set of 2)	X	FA-CG9 (182872)	$128.95
Front Anchor Plates (Set of 2)	X	FA-CG07 (182870)	$150.95
Front Anchor Plates (Set of 2)	X	FA-CG07S(182871)	$150.95
Dodge Adapter Kit	X	FK-DAK (182880)	*CFP
Centering Guide Lock Spacer Kit for 1999+ Ford with tail light - camper interference	X	FK-GBS (182883)	$ 31.95
Replacement Fit Kit for FT-CG07/CG07S	X	FK--CG07 (182877)	$ 21.95
Replacement Fit Kit for FM-FT-UT9	X	FK-UT9 (182884)	$ 21.95
Replacement Fit Kit for FM-FT-CG9	X	FK-CG9 (182878)	$ 21.95
Bumper Brace 2008 - 2014 F350 & F350 Super Duty	X	FM-BB08 (253561)	$ 39.95
Bumper Brace 1999 - 2007 F250 SuperDuty & F350	X	FM-BB9 (182885)	$ 37.95
Bumper Brace 2007 - 2014 Chev/GMC	X	FM-CBB07 182887)	$ 55.95
Qwik-Load Front spring-loaded turnbuckle w/11" threaded hook (1 ea.)	X	FM-QLTBS 182897)	$108.95
Front spring-loaded turnbuckle w/11" threaded hook (1 ea.)	X	FM-TBS (182901)	$ 54.95
Qwik-Load Rear stress-guard turnbuckle w/24" threaded hook (1 ea.)	X	FM-QLTBR 182896)	$111.95
Rear stress-guard turnbuckle w/24" threaded hook (1 ea.)	X	FM-TBR (182900)	$ 56.95
11" threaded hook (zinc plated -1 ea.)	X	TBH-11 (149813)	$ 19.95
24" threaded hook (zinc plated -1 ea.)	X	TBH-24 (149814)	$ 26.95

CA-UR shown

FM-QLTBR

*CFP-Call For Pricing

Add "LC" in front of manufacturer number for Laurelhurst Part Number

JACKS/SLIDE-OUTS & LEVELING

AUTOMATIC LEVELING SYSTEMS	431-432,434
BUBBLE LEVELS	453
CAMPER JACKS	430
JACK COVERS	450-451
JACK LEGS	433
JACK PADS/STANDS	440-444
LANDING GEAR	439,449
LEVELING BLOCKS	452-455
SCISSOR JACKS	450
SIDEWINDERS	436
SLIDE-OUT PARTS/ACCESSORIES	445-447
STABILIZER JACKS	437-438
TONGUE JACKS	436,448
WHEEL CHOCKS	452-455

HAPPIJAC · SnapPad · STROMBERG CARLSON PRODUCTS INC. · CAMCO · LCI LIPPERT COMPONENTS · powergear · trailersphere · LYNX LEVELERS · VALTERRA

HAPPIJAC®

by Lippert Components®

Camper Jacks

New 4220 and 4820 Camper Jacks

- Optimized to work with new clutchless, current sensing (CCS) motor and electronics
- Easy-to-access manual override with full 360-degree cranking
- 2800-lb load rating (4820); 2200-lb load rating (4220)
- Efficient and precise CAD design sustains quiet operation
- Plated and powder-coated outer tube resists corrosion
- Field serviceable with easy access to all components
- Low amp draw

NEW

4820 Acme Heavy Duty Screw Jack

NEW

Clutchless, Current Sensing (CCS) Motor Head

Optional Wireless Remote Controller available

Robust Strength and Stability

Jacks

	part #	description	color	price
NEW	LC736515	Single 4820 Acme Heavy Duty Screw Jack - 2,800 lbs	White	556.95
NEW	LC736514	Single 4220 Acme Screw Jack - 2,200 lbs	White	556.95

Brackets & Accessories

part #	description	price
LC182493	16" (Z) Mounting Bracket	28.95
LC182492	16" (L) Reinforcement Bracket (front)	25.95
LC182491	5" Lower Mounting Bracket (rear)	23.95
LC182436	Standard (4") Crank Handle	21.95
LC182496	Swing-Out Extension Brackets	333.95
LC182495	6" Lift Extenders (4 ea.)	106.95
LC182912	Hex Drive Adapter	10.95

Wireless Remote Controllers

	part #	description	price
	LC183070	Wireless Remote Controller - 20 amp	194.95
NEW	LC723915	Wireless Remote Controller - 25 amp and CCS	224.95

NOTE: Remote controller must be matched with the correct logic board (20 amp, 25 amp, CCS).

Motor Drive Assemblies

	part #	description	price
NEW	LC728520	Motor Drive Assembly with Wireless Remote - 25 amp	1362.95
NEW	LC733960	Clutchless, Current Sensing (CCS) Motor Drive Assembly with Wireless Remote	1375.95

NOTE: Motor Drive Assemblies include wireless main logic board, remote control, coiled cable, 4 ea. motor drive heads. 733960 may only be used with 4220 and 4820 jacks.

Main Logic Boards, Wiring and Upgrade Kits

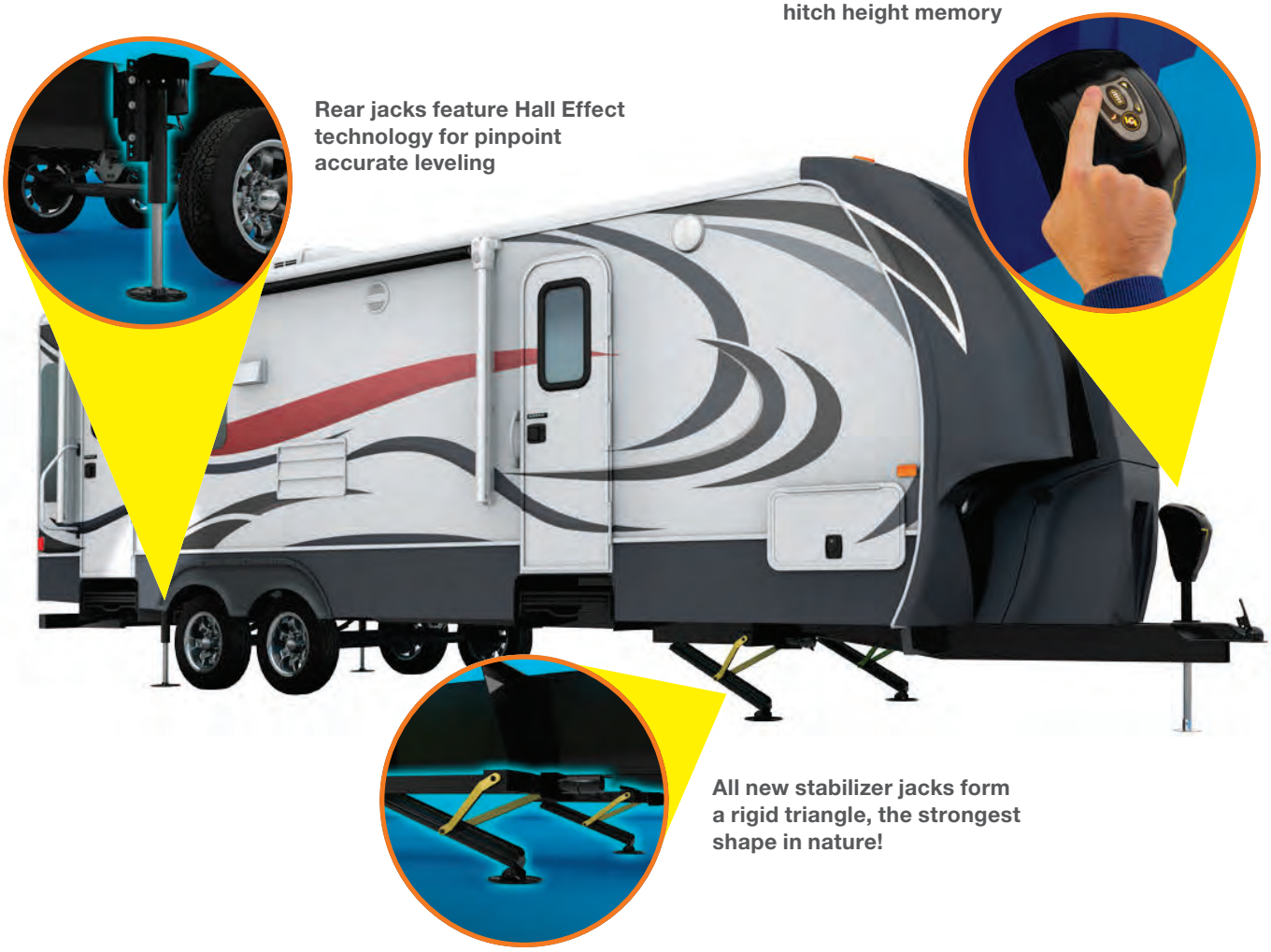
	part #	description	price
NEW	LC723914	Wireless Main Logic Board - 25 amp	248.95
NEW	LC733513	Clutchless, Current Sensing (CCS) Wireless Main Logic Board	257.95
NEW	LC723916	Wireless upgrade kit - 25 amp - remote controller and wireless logic board)	530.95
NEW	LC733540	Wireless upgrade kit - CCS upgrade kit - remote controller and wireless logic board	545.95
	LC182524	Wiring Kit for Electric Option	124.95

NOTE: 733513 may only be used with 4220 and 4820 jacks

Single Motor Heads

	part #	description	price
	LC182515	Single Electric Motor Drive Head	244.95
NEW	LC759927	Single White CCS Motor Head (vertical orientation)	270.95

NOTE: 759927 may only be used with 4220 and 4820 jacks



One touch leveling for travel trailers is here

Introducing the first ever one touch leveling system for travel trailer RVs. Ground Control® TT levels and stabilizes your travel trailer quickly and accurately. It's a long and difficult process to get an RV level with manual jacks, chocks and wedges. Ground Control TT levels and stabilizes the travel trailer in a matter of minutes and features our all new Smart Jack that includes a battery indicator and hitch height memory.

- First ever automatic leveling system designed for travel trailers
- Automatic, one-touch electric leveling
- New Smart Jack remembers trailer hitch height
- Under 3 minutes to level!
- Compatible with OneControl™ wireless technology

Ground Control® TT

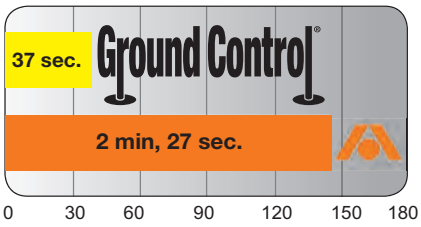
lippertcomponents.com

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

GROUND CONTROL® ELECTRIC LEVELING SYSTEM

With the push of a button, Ground Control 3.0 levels and stabilizes an RV quickly and accurately, enhancing the overall camping experience. It can take up to an hour to get an RV level with manual jacks, chocks and wedges. Ground Control 3.0 levels and stabilizes the RV in a matter of minutes and features automatic re-hitch memory that remembers the exact height at which the RV was unhitched to save RVers time when hooking up.

Ground Control Speed vs. Atwood



Automatic, one-touch electric leveling

Only 3 minutes to level

Stronger, faster jacks

Easy bolt-on installation

Optional one-touch wireless remote

part no.	description	msrp
LC358590	Ground Control Fifth-Wheel Kit w/ Wireless Remote	3380.95
LC358597	Short Bracket Package (Fits 6" I-Beam Frames)	NLA
LC358601	Replacement Remote & Charger	308.95

CFP*-*Call for pricing*

358590:
Fifth-Wheel Kit

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

HYDRAULIC LEVELING SYSTEMS
By Power Gear

SET UP YOUR CAMP IN A FLASH

power gear® Advanced Actuation Solutions

Power Gear Leveling Systems are Proudly MADE IN USA

The Power Gear Hydraulic Leveling System levels and stabilizes an RV quickly using one-touch automatic or semi-automatic leveling.

Power Gear Leveling enhances the overall camping experience by preventing annoying rocking and swaying at the campsite and can accommodate a wide range of vehicle sizes from Class A to Class C units.

- Levels most Class A coaches
- Supports many applications with jack capacity range from 6K to 22K
- Choose from power down/power up or power down/spring return hydraulic systems
- Choose from semi-automatic or fully automatic leveling systems; fully automatic systems feature one-touch leveling

JACK LEGS & REPLACEMENT PARTS

jack leg	supersedes part #	price	description	spring kit	price	repair kit/ seal kit	price
LC359384	500082HR9	$1065.95	9K Spring Return	LC359434	$154.95	LC359465	$180.95
LC359496	500235H	*CFP	9K Spring Return	LC359430	$215.95	LC359465	$180.95
LC359492	500498H	*CFP	9K Spring Return	LC359430	$217.95	LC359465	$180.95
LC359394	500759	*CFP	9K Spring Return	LC359434	$154.95	LC359459	$ 67.95
LC359377	500833	*CFP	9K Spring Return	LC359434	$154.95	LC359459	$ 67.95
LC359375	500843 / 500932	*CFP	9K Spring Return	LC359434	$154.95	LC359459	$ 67.95
LC359050	500070TH	*CFP	16K Power Down/Power Up	N/A	N/A	LC359463	$179.95
LC359348	501136	*CFP	16K Power Down/Power Up	N/A	N/A	LC359463	$179.95
LC359347	501137	*CFP	16K Power Down/Power Up	N/A	N/A	LC359463	$179.95
LC359050	500145	*CFP	16K Power Down/Power Up	N/A	N/A	LC359463	$179.95
LC359404	500730	*CFP	6K Spring Return	LC359412	$215.95	LC359461	$ 81.95
LC359378	500832	*CFP	6K Spring Return	LC359412	$215.95	LC359461	$ 81.95
LC359376	500842	*CFP	6K Spring Return	LC359412	$215.95	LC359461	$ 81.95
LC359372	500876	*CFP	6K Spring Return	LC359412	$215.95	LC359461	$ 81.95
LC359372	500933	*CFP	6K Spring Return	LC359412	$215.95	LC359461	$ 81.95
LC359384	500800	$1065.95	12K Spring Return	LC359434	$154.95	LC359458	$ 96.95
LC359170	3510000111	*CFP	12K Spring Return	LC359434	$154.95	LC359458	$ 96.95
N/A	N/A	N/A	Jack Obsolete; For Repair Purchase spring kit or repair kit	LC359434	$154.95	LC359459	$ 67.95
N/A	N/A	N/A	Jack Obsolete; For Repair Purchase spring kit or repair kit	LC359434	$154.95	LC359458	$ 96.95
LC359394*	500384HR*	*CFP	6K Spring Return Kit	LC359413	$191.95	LC359462*	$257.95

*Seal kit only works for 500384HR made after 2003. If 2003 or earlier, must replace with entire leg kit #501022

**Seal kit only works for 500385TH made after 2003. If 2003 or earlier, must replace with entire leg kit #500385TH

Aftermarket Kits

part #	description	price
LC359155	Heavy Duty with Tag Axle; GVWR to 54K	$5520.95
LC359156	Heavy Duty; GVWR to 36K	$5526.95
LC359157*	Medium Duty; GVWR to 30K	$5234.95
LC359158*	Light Duty; GVWR to 18K	$4425.95

*Medium and light duty kits require a mounting bracket kit that is sold separately.
Ford mounting kit part #1010001271
Workhorse mounting kit part #1010001549

Service Parts

part #	description	price
LC386198	Electric LV Motor LH	$784.95
LC386211	Electric LV Motor RH	$784.95
LC386323	Brake, Electric Jack with Boot and Clamp	$227.95
LC386686	Service Electric LV Pin Replacement	$ 45.95
LC359063	Vertical Fluid Sensor (Packard Connector)	$134.95
LC359303	Motor Service Kit	$486.95
LC359384	Jack Assembly - 12K Spring Return - 7/16" Port	$1065.95
LC368991	Power Gear Leveling Auto Touch Pad Service Kit	$404.95

POWER GEAR® HYDRAULIC LEVELING SYSTEM

power gear®
Advanced Actuation Solutions
by Lippert Components®

The four-point Power Gear Hydraulic Leveling System levels and stabilizes a motorhome in just a few minutes using one-touch, automatic or semi-automatic leveling. Power Gear Motorhome Leveling enhances the overall camping experience by preventing annoying rocking and swaying at the campsite and can accommodate a wide range of vehicle sizes from Class A to Class C units.

QUICK FACTS

- American-made leveling jacks can lift 6,000–24,000 pounds each
- Automatic and semi-automatic aftermarket kits available
- Automatic system uses smart electronics to minimize frame twist
- Manual bi-level mode can lift front or back only
- Patented safety feature retracts all jacks when the parking brake is released
- Lightweight and compact; all components fit under the coach

A complete line of aftermarket kits and replacement parts available

Automatic and semi-automatic aftermarket kits for a range of vehicles from class A to class C units

part no.	description	pump kit	hose kit	electrical kit	leveling jack rear	leveling jack front	interconnect harness	msrp
LC359155	Heavy-Duty with Tag Axle - GVWR to 54K	359327 Pump	359249 (Contains 8 Hoses)	359080Touch Pad	359351 Jack Leg	359352 Jack Leg	359478 Harness	$5520.95
LC359156	Heavy-Duty GVWR to 36K	359327 Pump	359250 (Contains 8 Hoses)	359080 Touch Pad	359352 Jack Leg	359352 Jack Leg	359066 Harness	$5526.95
LC359157*	Medium-Duty GVWR to 30K	359269 Pump	359251 (Contains 4 Hoses)	359080 Touch Pad 359248 Control 359067 Harness	359384 Jack Leg	359394 Jack Leg	359478 Harness	$5234.95
LC359158*	Light-Duty GVWR to 18K	359360 Pump	1010001272 (Contains 4 Hoses)	359080 Touch Pad 359248 Control 359067 Harness	359394 Jack Leg	359404 Jack Leg	359478 Harness	$4425.95

**Medium and Light-Duty Kits require a Mounting Bracket Kit that is sold separately. Ford Mounting Kit Part #1010001271. Workhorse Mounting Kit Part #1010001549.*

CFP*-*Call for pricing*

jack leg	*supersedes part no.*	description	msrp	spring kit	msrp	repair kit/ seal kit	msrp
LC359384	*500082HR9*	9K Spring Return	1065.95	LC359434	154.95	LC359465	180.95
LC359496	*500235H*	9K Spring Return	NLA	LC359430	215.95	LC359465	180.95
LC359492	*500498H*	9K Spring Return	NLA	LC359430	215.95	LC359465	180.95
LC359394	*500759*	9K Spring Return	*CFP	LC359434	154.95	LC359459	67.95
LC359377	*500833*	9K Spring Return	*CFP	LC359434	154.95	LC359459	67.95
LC359375	*500843*	9K Spring Return	*CFP	LC359434	154.95	LC359459	67.95
LC359364	*500932*	9K Spring Return	*CFP	LC359434	154.95	LC359459	67.95
LC359050	*500070TH*	16K Power Down/Power Up	*CFP	n/a		LC359463	179.95
LC359348	*501136*	16K Power Down/Power Up	*CFP	n/a		LC359463	179.95
LC359347	*501137*	16K Power Down/Power Up	*CFP	n/a		LC359463	179.95
LC359498	*500145*	16K Power Down/Power Up	NLA	n/a		LC359463	179.95
LC359404	*500730*	6K Spring Return	*CFP	LC359412	215.95	LC359461	81.95
LC359376	*500832*	6K Spring Return	*CFP	LC359412	215.95	LC359461	81.95
LC359378	*500842*	6K Spring Return	*CFP	LC359412	215.95	LC359461	81.95
LC359372	*500876*	6K Spring Return	*CFP	LC359412	215.95	LC359461	81.95
LC359372	*500933*	6K Spring Return	*CFP	LC359412	215.95	LC359461	81.95
LC359384	*500800*	12K Spring Return	1065.95	LC359434	154.95	LC359458	96.95
LC359170	*3510000111*	12K Spring Return	*CFP	LC359434	154.95	LC359458	96.95
n/a	*n/a*	Jack Obsolete; For Repair Purchase spring kit or repair kit	n/a	LC359434	154.95	LC359459	67.95
n/a	*n/a*	Jack Obsolete; For Repair Purchase spring kit or repair kit	n/a	LC359434	154.95	LC359458	96.95
LC359394*	*500384HR**	6K Spring Return Kit	*CFP	LC359413	191.95	LC359462*	*CFP
*Seal kit only works for 500384HR made after 2003. If 2003 or earlier, must replace with entire leg kit #501022							
LC359495	*500385TH88*	12L Spring Return	*CFP	n/a		LC359460**	209.95
**Seal kit only works for 500385TH made after 2003. If 2003 or earlier, must replace with entire leg kit #500385TH							

*CFP-Call For Pricing

Tongue Jacks

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

QUICK DROP TONGUE JACK

NEW

QUICK FACTS

- Raise or lower jack using a power drill and 3/4" socket head**
- No hand cranking required
- 2,000-pound lifting capacity
- 14" stroke
- Fits most cargo, utility and travel trailers
- Powder coating protects against the elements
- Removeable foot pad with locking pin included
- Patent pending

* Do not use an impact drill for operation
** Power drill and ¾" socket head not included

POWER TONGUE JACKS

QUICK FACTS

- 3,500-lb capacity
- 30 AMP, 18" stroke
- Textured casing helps protect from chips and cracks
- 4 LED lights provide excellent illumination
- Helical cut gears reduce noise and improve operating efficiency
- Quiet and efficient
- Kit includes mounting hardware, pins and manual crank handle

SMART JACK™

QUICK FACTS

- Standard XL 9" diameter footpad
- Drop leg with four position height adjustments at 1 1/2" increments
- Backlit modern control panel replaces tired looking rocker switches
- Battery indicator alerts user of remaining coach battery life
- Auto-Hitch Memory Function remembers where your hitch height is
- Easy auto-retract feature retracts the jack to towing height without having to hold down the switch
- Updated hood mirrors the design in today's travel trailers and hides the motor, preventing cords and wires from becoming snagged
- 3,500-pound capacity
- Easy access manual override on top of jack in case of power failure
- 30 AMP, 18" stroke

MANUAL SIDEWINDER

QUICK FACTS

- 2,000-lb capacity
- Rust-resistant finish on all metal surfaces
- Comes with hardware mounting kit
- 14-3/4" stroke
- 2-3/8" outer, 2" inner tube

part no.	description	msrp
LC643589	Smart Jack - Black	$330.95
LC285318	Power Tongue Jack	$199.95
LC733926	Quick Drop Tongue Jack	$ 51.95
LC285420	Manual Sidewinder Jack	$ 63.95
LC733924	Power Tongue Jack Replacement Plug (Qty 2)	$ 15.95
LC733925	Smart Jack Replacement Plug (Qty 2)	$ 15.95

REPLACEMENT OVERRIDE PLUGS

lippertcomponents.com

Stability Matters!

Trailer Stabilization Solutions

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

LEVEL 1:

MANUAL STABILIZER JACKS

- 24" and 30" available
- 5,000-lb load capacity
- Rust-prohibitive finish on all metal surfaces
- Universal weld-on or bolt-on application
- Available in one or two jack kits
- Each jack comes with (4) mounting screws

part no.	description	MSRP
LC285325	24" Stabilizer Jack; 1 per package w/ mounting hardware	50.95
LC285326	24" Stabilizer Jack Kit; 2 jacks, mounting hardware & crank handle	94.95
LC285332	30" Stabilizer Jack; 1 per package w/ mounting hardware	62.95
LC285344	30" Stabilizer Jack Kit; 2 jacks, mounting hardware & crank handle	111.95
LC285324	Standard Manual Stabilizer Jack Crank Handle	16.95

LEVEL 2:

ELECTRIC STABILIZERS

- Automatically adjusts to the terrain
- One motor independently controls both legs
- Heavy-gauge steel construction
- Durable powder-coat finish
- Affordable upgrade from manual stabilizer jacks
- Front and rear-mount applications
- Linc™ remote compatible
- Legs extend up to 30"

LC1134121

LC387874

part no.	description	MSRP
LC298707	Electric Stabilizer with Black waterproof Switch Kit	518.95
LC1134122	Electric Stabilizer Support Arm	29.95
LC352338	Electric Stabilizer Motor (Klauber)	348.95
LC119226	Electric Stabilizer Crank Handle	25.95
LC266030	Electric Stabilizer Double Spacer (Pair)	*CFP
LC1134121	Black Support Arm Power Stabilizer	29.95
LC387874	Power Stabilizer Switch-Black	*CFP

LEVEL 3:

JT'S STRONG ARM STABILIZERS

- Eliminates annoying chassis movement
- Provides a rock steady camping experience
- One-time installation/permanently attached
- Works with all types of jacks
- Bolt-on installation — No welding required
- Includes 6 stabilizer bars plus all hardware

part no.	description	MSRP
LC191023	Fifth-wheel Kit Over 58" Between Landing Gear	324.95
LC191024	Fifth-wheel Kit Under 58" Between Landing Gear	324.95
LC191025	Travel Trailer Kit	324.95
LC314592	Hydraulic Jack Adapter Kit	58.95
LC314597	Electric Stabilizer Jack Adapter Kit	34.95
LC314602	T-Handle Tightening Tool	21.95

Notes: Electric Stabilizer Pad Adapter kit required to integrate JT's Strong Arm Stabilizers with Electric Stabilizers. Hydraulic Jack Adapter Kit required to integrate TT with hydraulic jacks.

lippertcomponents.com

JT'S STRONG ARM™ JACK STABILIZER ACCESSORIES

Jack Adapter Lug: Hydraulic

2 per package: Lugs can be welded to round hydraulic foot pads to attach JT's Strong™ Arm Jack Stabilizers. Bolt-on or weld-on application. Bolts included.

LC314592 58.95

4" Swing Bolt Kit

Replacement bolt kit: 4" swing bolts are used on front and rear jacks to attach stabilizer bar.

LC314596 36.95

Spacer Mount

2 per package: Spacer kit used when Nylock nut can't be installed at the end of the bolt due to restricted access such as a chassis or floor insulation/underbelly.

LC314600 *CFP

Silver Bullet Lifting Handle

2 per package: Threads into 4" swing bolt on front landing gear leg and can be used to manually lift front jack when needed.

LC314593 *CFP

Electric Stabilizer Jack Pad Adapter Kit

4 per package: Used to attach stabilizers to LCI® electric stabilizer jack foot pads. One plate goes on each side of jack pad to allow electric jack to retract fully.

LC314597 34.95

Front Landing Gear Clevis Kit

Replacement kit: Fits around fifth-wheel front landing gear legs in order to attach stabilizer bars.

LC314601 NLA

T-Bolts

2 per package: Replacement T-Bolts tighten stabilizer arms. Must loosen T-Bolts before extending or retracting all jacks or else jack damage can occur.

LC314594 28.95

Stiffening Pads

2 per package: Use on cross members to strengthen thinner gauge material or use two to sandwich compartment floor. Place pads 1/4" from the front or back edge.

LC314598 *CFP

T-Handle Tightening Tool

This 27-1/2" tool allows you to tighten or loosen T-Bolts without kneeling or crawling on the ground.

LC314602 21.95

1-1/4" Swing Bolt Kit

Replacement bolt kit: 1-1/4" swing bolts are bolted to the frame or spacer mount on units with an enclosed underbelly to attach stabilizer bar.

LC314595 28.95

Thread Cutting Bolt Kit

12 per package: Used to attach spacer mounts to the frame. Drill 1/8" pilot hole, then use 5/16" bit. Bolts are designed to cut through frame as you drill.

LC314599 *CFP

*CFP-Call For Pricing

LANDING GEAR

Power front landing gear is standard on most fifth-wheels produced today. Shouldn't your customers have access to the same time-saving feature? Easily raise the front of a fifth-wheel RV with our universal mount Power Landing Gear.

QUICK FACTS

- Universal mount design
- 6,000-pound capacity
- 21" stroke
- Inner tube extends an additional 16"
- 1" between tube holes
- Rust-prohibitive surface on outer leg
- IP-rated switch
- Standard, high-speed & heavy-duty motor options

part no.	description	msrp
LC333964	6,000 lb. Universal Mount Power Landing Gear Kit (Includes legs, feet, pins, brackets, crank handle, gears, motor & switch)	751.95
LC333966	6,000 lb. Universal Mount Manual Landing Gear Kit (Includes legs, feet, pins, brackets, crank handle & gears)	545.95
LC217884	Standard Landing Gear Motor & IP-rated switch & harness	430.95
LC179013	Lead Universal Mount Landing Gear Leg & pin	198.95
LC179014	Follow Universal Mount Landing Gear Leg & Pin	198.95
LC276602	Aluminum Landing Gear Box for Universal Mount Legs	55.95
LC119225	Standard Landing Gear Foot	*CFP
LC334096	Universal Landing Gear Cross Shaft Kit Includes (1) 1" x 1" and (1) 3/4" x 3/4" cross shaft tubes	38.95
LC119226	Manual Crank Handle	25.95
LC142178	Standard Landing Gear Motor only	401.95
LC145236	White IP-Rated Switch and harness only	112.95
LC196308	Heavy-Duty 6500 lb. Tuson Landing Gear Motor only	464.95
LC141893	High Speed Tuson Landing Gear Motor only	371.95
LC113511	Weld-on Landing Gear Leg Bracket	12.95
LC146060	Follow Leg Repair Kit	41.95
LC146059	Lead Leg Repair Kit	41.95

2 179013
Lead Leg

3 334096
Cross Shaft Kit

5 142178
Standard Motor

196308
HD Motor

217884
Power Kit
High Speed Motor

141893

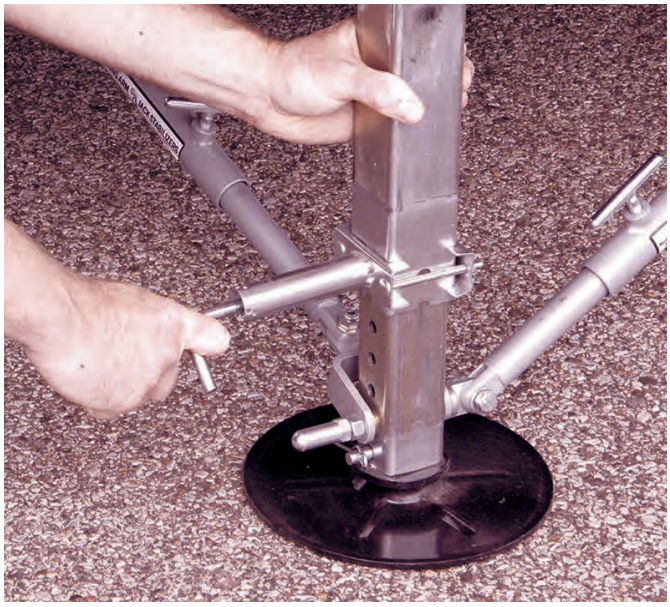
113511
Bracket

146059
Lead Repair Kit

146060
Follow Repair Kit

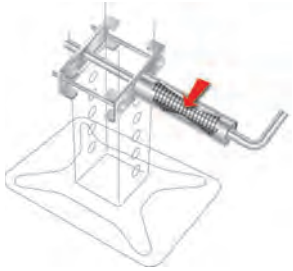
QUICK RELEASE PULL PINS

Standard landing gear pull pins are a pain. Simply pull the Quick Release Pull Pin and let the inside leg drop to the ground. When jacks are raised or lowered, the pin will automatically snap itself into place. No more messing with those cumbersome lynch pins. Simply pull and release.



QUICK FACTS

- Makes operating landing gear legs less cumbersome
- Quicker and easier than standard hair pin
- Bright, zinc-plated finish
- 3/8" diameter pin fits 7/16" hole
- One-time installation/permanently attached
- Works with all type of jacks
- Bolt-on installation; no welding required



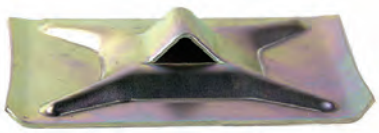
Heavy-duty spring-loaded pull pins

allow for quick height adjustment and secure hook-ups on a fifth-wheel trailer.

part no.	description	msrp
LC308287	Quick Release Pull Pins (Pair)	**39.95**

STANDARD JACK PADS

9" Round Jack Pad



Standard Landing Gear Foot

part no.	description	msrp
LC314667	9" Round Landing Gear Pad (Pair)	**116.95**
LC119225	Standard Landing Gear Pad	***CFP**
LC294156	Snap Pin 3/8" x 2" – Bulk	***CFP**
LC329267	Snap Pin 3/8" x 2" – 2/pkg.	***CFP**

***CFP-Call For Pricing**

SnapPad®

SAY "HELLO" TO THE NEXT GENERATION OF JACK PADS

AND GOODBYE TO RV LEVELING HASSLES. PERMANENTLY.

MORE CONVENIENCE, MORE STABILITY. BETTER PROTECTION.

RV SnapPads are the world's only permanent jack pads. Designed to snap on easily and stay on for good, SnapPads are made from highly durable recycled tire rubber and offer a lifetime of benefits for the passionate RVer.

Permanently attached means no more crawling under the rig or carrying and storing blocks and boards. Increased footprint and rubber construction means more stability on uneven or sloped terrains. SnapPads are the only "set it and forget it" jack pad option on the market. Install them once and make your leveling system truly automatic.

SET IT & FORGET IT

Installs in seconds. Stays on forever. Say goodbye to crawling under your rig every time you set up.

PROTECTS YOUR JACKS

SnapPads absorb the daily punishment of the road and elements instead of your metal landing feet.

INCREASED STABILITY

SnapPad increases stability in 3 ways: a larger footprint, more vibration dampening, and by conforming to uneven terrain like gravel.

LAB TESTED

Our process uses recycled tire crumb, high strength resin, and a 100+ ton press to make SnapPads extremely durable.

SnapPad®

PRODUCT COMPATIBILITY CHART

RV SnapPads have been designed to be compatible with a wide variety of RVs and Motorhomes, including Fifth Wheels, Class A, B & C Motorhomes, Travel Trailers, Truck Campers, and more. The best method for ensuring compatibility is through a visual inspection of the rig's landing gear. Below is a quick guide to determining compatibility for any SnapPad product.

PRODUCT NAME	RV TYPE	LEVELING SYSTEM	FEET SHAPE	# OF FEET	PRODUCT SPECS
XTRA 6-PK	Fifth Wheel	LCI	Round	6	9" Jack Pads
XTRA 4-PK	Fifth Wheel, Class A & C	LCI	Round	4	9" Jack Pads
XTRA XL 4-PK	Class A	LCI	Round	4	12" Jack Pads
XTRA XL PLUS 4-PK	Class A	LCI	Round	4	9" & 12" Jack Pads
PRIME 4-PK	Class A & C	Power Gear	Round	4	10" Jack Pads
PRIME 3-PK	Class A	Power Gear	Round	3	10" Jack Pads
HiWay 8 4-PK	Class A, B & C	HWH	Round	4	8" Jack Pads
HiWay 10 4-PK	Class A	HWH	Round	4	10" Jack Pads
HiWay Plus 4-PK	Class A	HWH	Round	4	8" & 10" Jack Pads
HiWay Bus 4-PK	Class A	HWH	Round	4	11.5" Jack Pads
HiWay 8 Bus 4-PK	Class A	HWH	Round	4	8" & 11.5" Jack Pads
HiWay 10 Bus 4-PK	Class A	HWH	Round	4	10" & 11.5" Jack Pads
EQ Round 4-PK	Class A	Equalizer Systems	Round	4	10" Jack Pads
EQ Octagon 4-PK	Class A & C	Equalizer Systems	Octagon	4	10" Jack Pads
EQ Grand 4-PK	Class A	Equalizer Systems	Round	4	12" Jack Pads
EQ Grand Octagon 4-PK	Class A	Equalizer Systems	Round & Octagon	4	10" & 12" Jack Pads
EQ Grand Lux 6-PK	Fifth Wheel	Equalizer Systems	Round & Octagon	6	10" & 12" Jack Pads
EQ Plus 4-PK	Class A & C	Equalizer Systems	Round & Octagon	4	10" Jack Pads
EQ Stable 4-PK	Super Class C & Horse Trailers	Equalizer Systems	Square	4	8" Jack Pads
BF 7 4-PK	Class C	Bigfoot	Sqaure	4	7" Jack Pads
BF 10 4-PK	Fifth Wheel, Class A, B & C	Bigfoot	Round	4	10" Jack Pads
Mini 6 4-PK	Class B & C	Bigfoot, BAL	Round	4	6" Jack Pads
Mini 5.5 4-PK	Travel Trailer, Truck Camper	LCI	Round	4	5.5" Jack Pads

SnapPad®

JACK PAD PART NUMBERS

RV SnapPad XTRA

9” Round Jack Pads for Fifth Wheels and Class A & C Motorhomes.

PRODUCT NAME	PART NUMBER	SUGGESTED MSPR
XTRA 6-PK	RVSXTRSP6	$159.95
XTRA 4-PK	RVSXTRSP4	$109.95
XTRA XL 4-PK	RVSXTRL12SP4	$269.95
XTRA XL PLUS 4-PK	RVSXTR12SP4	$229.95

RV SnapPad PRIME

10” Round Jack Pads for Class A & C Motorhomes.

PRODUCT NAME	PART NUMBER	SUGGESTED MSPR
PRIME 4-PK	RVSPRSP4	$209.95
PRIME 3-PK	RVSPRSP3	$164.95

RV SnapPad HiWay

8” & 10” Round Jack Pads for mostly Class A Motorhomes.

PRODUCT NAME	PART NUMBER	SUGGESTED MSPR
HiWay 8 4-PK	RVSHI8SP4	$104.95
HiWay 10 4-PK	RVSHI10SP4	$179.95
HiWay Plus 4-PK	RVSHIPLSP4	$149.95
HiWay Bus 4-PK	RVSHI12BSP4	$269.95
HiWay 8 Bus 4-PK	RVSHI8BSP4	$224.95
HiWay 10 Bus 4-PK	RVSHI10BSP4	$249.95

JACK PAD PART NUMBERS

RV SnapPad EQ

10” & 12” Round and Octagon Jack Pads for Fifth Wheels and Class A & C Motorhomes.

PRODUCT NAME	PART NUMBER	SUGGESTED MSPR
EQ Round 4-PK	RVSEQ0SP4	$179.95
EQ Octagon 4-PK	RVSEQ8SP4	$209.95
EQ Plus	RVSEQPLSP4	$189.95
EQ Grand 4-PK	RVSEQ12SP4	$269.95
EQ Grand Octagon 4-PK	RVSEQ812SP4	$269.95
EQ Grand Lux 6-PK	RVSEQLXSP6	$299.95
EQ Stable 4-PK	RVSEQSTSP4	$289.95

RV SnapPad BF

7” & 10” Square and Round Jack Pads for Fifth Wheels and Class A, B & C Motorhomes.

PRODUCT NAME	PART NUMBER	SUGGESTED MSPR
BF 7 4-PK	RVSBF7SP4	$149.95
BF 10 4-PK	RVSBF10SP4	$209.95

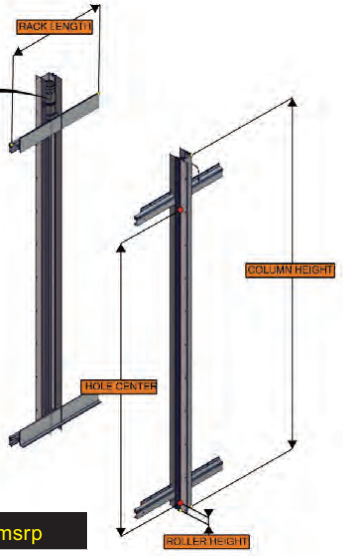
RV SnapPad Mini

5.5” & 6” Round Jack Pads for Travel Trailers and Truck Campers.

PRODUCT NAME	PART NUMBER	SUGGESTED MSPR
Mini 5.5 4-PK	RVSMN5SP4	$89.95
Mini 6 4-PK	RVSMN6SP4	$89.95

IN-WALL® SLIDE-OUT PARTS

Introduced in 2009, our In-Wall Slide-Out System has revolutionized the RV Industry. All motors and mechanics are located in the slide walls and the patented aircraft-quality worm rail provides smooth and efficient slide-out movement.



In-Wall Slide-Out Diagram

Slide-Out System

part no.	description	msrp
LC236575	In-Wall Slide Motor-black cap	257.95
LC287298	In Wall Slide Clear Cap HD	302.95
LC211852	In-Wall Slide Controller V-Sync2	489.95
LC120639	Interior Switch & Plate	33.95
LC320500	J38 Roller for In-Wall Slide-Out	71.95

part no.	description	msrp
LC247768	15' Wiring Harness	76.95
LC229755	20' Wiring Harness	81.95
LC238991	25' Wiring Harness	88.95
LC229756	30' Wiring Harness	93.95
LC238992	35' Wiring Harness	99.95

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

LCI SLIDE-OUT SERVICE & REPLACEMENT PARTS

NEW GENUINE LCI SLIDE-OUT PARTS

MOTORS AND ACTUATORS

168956 40" Venture Actuator with High Speed Motor
Manufacturer Part no.: 8532-18HT
For use in: LCI Electric Through-Frame Slide-Outs
12VDC | 9,500 RPM | 30 Amps | 18:1 Gear Ratio
If both motor and actuator need replaced, use 168956

145595 40" Venture Actuator (Only works with Tuson Motors)
For use in: LCI Electric Through-Frame Slide-Outs
If actuator only needs replaced, use 145595

Motors and Actuators

part #	description	msrp
LC168956	40" Venture Actuator & High Speed Motor	$831.95
LC145595	Actuator Rod Only; 40"	$396.95

HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS & PARTS

342328 53" Hydraulic Cylinder
For use in: 2 x 2 Hydraulic Through-Frame Slides
Gray | 38" Stroke | 1-1/2" Bore | 3/4"-10 Thread
Extended Length: 91"
Retracted Length: 53"

339031 39" Hydraulic Cylinder
For use in: 2.5 x 2.5 Hydraulic Through-Frame Slides
24" Stroke | 1-1/2" Bore | 3/4"-10 Thread
Extended Length: 63"
Retracted Length: 39"

141111

177094

249363

113128

113131

142927

141020

138416

Hydraulic Cylinders And Parts

part #	description	msrp
LC342328	53" Hydraulic Cylinder	$275.95
LC339031	39" Hydraulic Cylinder	$226.95
LC141111	Hydraulic Power Unit	$1104.95
LC177094	Hydraulic Cartridge Valve	$129.95
LC142927	Nason Pressure Switch	$139.95
LC138416	JIC Hose End Fitting	$ 6.95
LC249363	O-Ring Face Seal Hose End Fitting	$ 23.95
LC113128	1/4" Hydraulic Fitting - 90° Elbow	$ 6.95
LC113131	1/4" Hydraulic Fitting - Straight	$ 6.95
LC141020	1/4"" Hydraulic Fitting - Swivel 90° Elbow	$ 6.95

CONTROLLERS AND ELECTRICAL PARTS

211852

135666

117461 - White

120639

136046

118246

Controllers and Electrical parts

part #	description	msrp
LC211852	In-Wall Slide Controller V-Sync II	$489.95
LC135666	Slide-Out Controller 10665	$125.95
LC117461	White Slide-Out Switch Kit (switch, bezel & harness)	$ 28.95
LC120639	Interior In/Out Switch & Plate	$ 33.95
LC136046	Dual Polarity Solenoid - Copper Posts with Mounting Strap	$109.95
LC118246	Dual Polarity Solenoid - Silver/Bronze Alloy Posts	$116.95
LC247768	15' Wiring Harness	$ 76.95
LC229755	20' Wiring Harness	$ 81.95
LC238991	25' Wiring Harness	$ 88.95
LC229756	30' Wiring Harness	$ 93.95
LC238992	35' Wiring Harness	$ 99.95

FLEX GUARD AND SLIDE-OUT SLICKERS

Single Flex Guard Kit
1346271

Double Flex Guard Kit1
346281

Triple Flex Guard Kit
1346291

134993

Flex Guard and Slide-Out Slickers

part #	description	msrp
LC1346271	Single Flex Guard Kit	$ 25.95
LC1346281	Double Flex Guard Kit	$ 28.95
LC1346291	Triple Flex Guard Kit	$ 34.95
LC134993	Slide-Out Slicker (Pair)	$ 58.95

NEW GENUINE LCI SLIDE-OUT PARTS

THROUGH-FRAME & ABOVE-FLOOR SLIDE-OUT MOTORS & ACTUATORS

138449 D-300 Motor manufactured by Klauber
Manufacturer Part no.: K01285D300
For use in: LCI 3 x 3 Through-Frame Electric Slides
12VDC | 12 RPM | 9 Amps | 3/4" Drive

130057 N-500 Motor manufactured by Klauber
Manufacturer Part no.:K01285N500
For use in: LCI Electric Above-Floor Sofa & Bed Slides
12VDC | 10.5 RPM | HP: 1/15 | 7 Amps | 3/4" Drive

133612 Tuson Motor, Drive Shaft & Right Angle Gear Box
Manufacturer Part no.:1A0650122401YC
For use in: LCI Electric Above-Floor Sofa & Bed Slides
12VDC | 9,000 RPM | 18:1 Gear Ratio

132682 Venture 18:1 Actuator Motor
For use in: LCI Electric Through-Frame Slide-Outs
12VDC | 5,800 RPM | HP: 1/2 | 30 Amps
18:1 Gear Ratio | 7694597

125802 Tuson High Speed 18:1 Motor
For use in: LCI Electric Through-Frame Slide-Outs
12VDC | 9,000 RPM | 30 Amps | 18:1 Gear Ratio | 1-065-041-012

When not available sub with 131903, 119129 or 168956

136373 Venture 28:1 Actuator Motor
For use in: LCI Electric Through-Frame Slide-Outs
12VDC | 5,800 RPM | 30 Amps | 28:1 Gear Ratio | 8532-08J

287298

236575

364262

Motors

part #	description	msrp
LC138449	D-300 Motor	$738.95
LC130057	N-500 Motor	$627.95
LC133612	Tuson Motor, Drive Shaft & Right Angle Gear Box	*CFP
LC132682	Venture 18:1 Actuator Motor	$627.95
LC125802	Tuson High Speed 18:1 Motor	$627.95
LC136373	Venture 28:1 Actuator Motor	$627.95
LC287298	500:1 Motor - High Torque	$302.95
LC236575	IG-42 Motor - 10mm	$257.95
LC364262	In-Wall® Slide-Out Motor with Brake - 42mm (Mid Torque)	$580.95

REPLACEMENT SLIDE-OUT PARTS AND GEARS

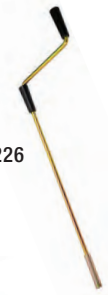
140409

281331

324869

116658

379060



119226

Slide-Out Parts

part #	description	msrp
LC140409	2 x 3 & 3 x 3 Standard Slide-Out Gear Pack Motor	$81.95
LC281331	2 x 2 Slide-Out Gear Pack	$71.95
LC324869	2.5 x 2.5 Standard Slide-Out Gear Pack	$76.95
LC116658	Crown Gear for LCI Slide-Outs	$12.95
LC379060	Standard Bearing Block Kit	$66.95
LC103480	Universal LCI Slide-Out Wear Pad	$ 3.95
LC118353	Roller Bearing for Above Floor Slide-Outs	$18.95
LC119226	Standard Manual Slide-Out & Landing Gear Crank Handle	$25.95
LC320500	J38 Roller for In-Wall Slide-out	$71.95

103480

118353

320500

STROMBERG CARLSON PRODUCTS INC.

Electric Tongue Jack

"No Sweat" trailer hook-ups

Jacks With Built in Motor Protection to Guard Your Investment

- Available in 2500, 3500 and 5000 lb capacities
- 18" travel with an additional 5" drop down on the 3500 lb and 5000 lb models
- All come with a built-in level to ensure stability
- 2" heavy wall outer tube on 2500 lb model
- 2 3⁄16" heavy wall outer tube on 3500 lb and 5000 lb models

All Stromberg Carlson jacks are covered by a limited 2 year warranty

3500 Pound Capacity

SC-JET3755 Black
SC-JET3555 White

MSRP **$225.00**

2500 Pound Capacity

SC-JET-2500

MSRP **$200.00**

5 inch drop down foot included

5000 Pound Capacity

SC-JET-5000

MSRP **$375.00**

STROMBERG CARLSON PRODUCTS INC.

5TH WHEEL LANDING GEAR

SCLG-179013*
29-1/2" Lead Leg
Drop Leg and Pin
198.95 msrp

SCLG-179014*
29-1/2" Follow Leg
Drop Leg and Pin
198.95 msrp

SCLG-177202*
33-1/2" Lead Leg
Drop Leg and Pin
198.95 msrp

SCLG-177201*
33-1/2" Follow Leg
Drop Leg and Pin
198.95 msrp

SCLG-146059*
Lead Leg Repair Kit
Venture only
35.95 msrp

SCLG-146060*
Follow Leg Repair Kit
Venture only
35.95 msrp

SCLG-142178*
Standard
Motor
5500 lb
5500 rpm
96.82 msrp

SCLG-196308*
HD Motor
6500 lb
5430 rpm
160.00 msrp

SCLG-217884*
Standard
Motor
and IP
Rated
Switch**
195.00
msrp

SCLG-242728*
HD Motor and IP
Rated Switch
225.00 msrp

SCLG-145236*
IP Rated Switch
100.00 msrp

SCLG-179015*
Aluminum Gear Box
51.95 msrp

SCLG-119226*
Manual Crank Handle
25.95 msrp

SCLG-119225*
Foot and Pin
(rectangle)
14.95 msrp

SCLG-XS*
1"x1" and 3/4" x 3/4"
Telescoping Tubes
69.95 msrp

SCLG-Brackets*
Weld-on Brackets
Set of 2
35.95 msrp

SCLG-5*
Dual Power
Conversion Kit
29-1/2" Leg
5500 lb Motor
450.00 msrp

SCLG-6*
Dual Power
Conversion Kit
33-1/2" Leg
5500 lb Motor
475.00 msrp

Electric Landing Gear

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

		MSRP
SCLG-1*	29-1/2" Leg, 5500 lb Motor	595.00
SCLG-2*	33-1/2" Leg, 5500 lb Motor	650.00
SCLG-3*	29-1/2" Leg, 6500 lb Motor	650.00
SCLG-4*	33-1/2" Leg, 6500 lb Motor	685.00

SCLG-119113*
49.95
msrp

Manual Landing Gear

SCLG-183708*	29-1/2" Leg	375.00

*** Replacement motors and landing gear legs are compatible/ interchangeable with both Venture and Lippert landing gear*

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

*While none of our products directly represent a risk of cancer or birth defect, many fasteners and finishes could if oral contact occurs.

WWW.STROMBERGCARLSON.COM

STROMBERG CARLSON PRODUCTS INC.

THE HITCHING POST

For use with 2" to 2 1/4" jack tubes

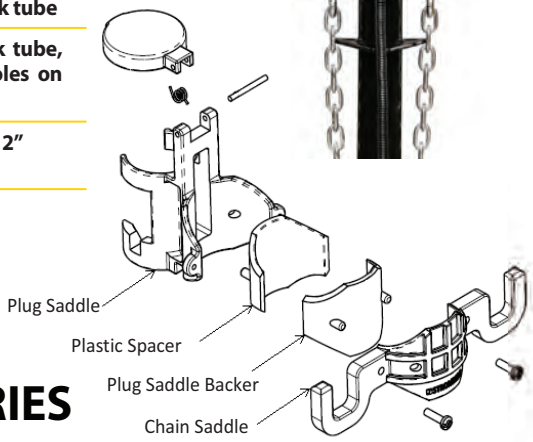
Place the Plug Saddle on the front side of your jack tube

Place the Chain Saddle on the back side of your jack tube

Insert both screws from the back side of the jack tube, through the Chain Saddle and corresponding holes on the Plug Saddle pieces

NOTE: Plastic Spacer only needed if mounting to a 2" jack tube

	msrp
SC-JET-30	**19.95**



JACKS AND ACCESSORIES

ELECTRIC TONGUE JACK COVER

This cover keeps the weather off of and out of your electric tongue jack while you are parked or traveling.
Fits all electric tongue jacks.

SC-JET-01 Electric Tongue Jack Cover MSRP **$11.00**

24" SCISSOR JACKS

- Bowtie base sits well on soft surfaces
- Expands from 4" to 24" in height
- Keeps your RV level and stable

SC-JSC-12ind 24" Scissor Jack-single
SC-JSC-12 24" Scissor Jack-double
MSRP **$27.00 (single) $54.00 (double)**

Holds up to 2500 lbs per jack

SC-JSC-24ind 24" Scissor Jack-single
SC-JSC-24 24" Scissor Jack-double MSRP
$40.00 (single) $85.00 (double)

Holds up to 5000 lbs per jack

24" SCISSOR JACKS

30" SCISSOR JACKS

- Keeps your RV level and stable
- Expands from 5" to 30" in height
- Bowtie base sets well on soft surfaces
- Holds up to 5000 lbs. per jack

SC-JSC-30ind 30" Scissor Jack -single
SC-JSC-30 30" Scissor Jack-double MSRP
$70.00 (single) $130.00 (double)

30" SCISSOR JACKS

trailersphere

the maker of
CLEVER COVER
custom tongue jack covers

COVER FEATURES

We believe the Clever Cover is so great that we decided to spotlight each one of its features. Safety chain hooks to keep the chains off the ground, a clear window gives full access to the controls, electric plug pouch protects the plug from the elements, reflective strips provides visibility, the cover lock secures the cover to the jack while a water repellent fabric works hard to keep the element out.

THE RAINIER cover
TSCCSJ01 msrp 39.00

THE OLYMPIC cover
TSCCLC102 msrp 39.00

THE NASON cover
TSCCRAM03 msrp 39.00

THE WALLACE cover
TSCCAW04 msrp 39.00

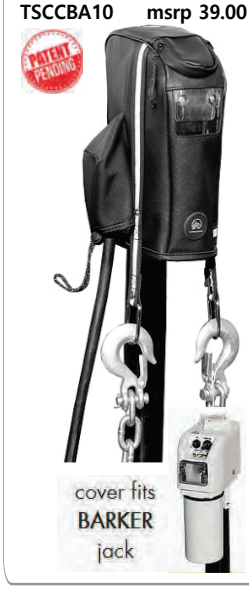
THE CASCADES cover
TSCCFIC05 msrp 39.00

THE COLONIAL cover
TSCCCC07 msrp 39.00

THE PACIFIC cover
TSCCBD08 msrp 39.00

THE GRAYLAND cover
TSCCSH09 msrp 39.00

THE WENATCHEE cover
TSCCBA10 msrp 39.00



THE CHELAN cover
TSCCSW06 msrp 39.00

THE ORIGINAL LEVELING SYSTEM

LYNX LEVELERS®

THE ORIGINAL RV LEVELING KIT

JUST STACK AND DRIVE ON – IT'S JUST THAT EASY

MILLIONS & MILLIONS SOLD · TRUSTED FOR OVER 20 YEARS · AMERICA'S #1 LEVELER

Use Lynx Levelers® under:

- Single Wheels
- Duel Wheels
- Tandem Wheels
- 5th Wheel Jacks
- Hydraulic Jacks
- Stabilizer Jacks
- Tongue Jacks

10 PACK LYNX LEVELERS
Part No. TL00015
MSRP CFP

4 PACK LYNX LEVELERS
Part No. TL00016
MSRP 14.99

LOOK FOR THE ORANGE...LOOK FOR LYNX

LYNX CAP®

4-PACK LYNX CAP
Part No. TL00019
MSRP 14.99

THE PERFECT ACCESSORY FOR YOUR LYNX LEVELERS.™

The unique interlocking design of **LynxCap™** means it will not increase the stack height and ensures a secure fit on your original **Lynx Levelers®**.

LYNX CHOCK'R DOCK™

1 PACK LYNX CHOCK 'R DOCK
Part No. TL00030
MSRP 10.99

WORKS AS GREAT AS OUR STOP N' CHOCK BUT HAS THE ADDED BENEFIT OF A DOCK AS WELL!

IDEAL FOR:

TRAVEL TRAILERS, MOTOR HOMES, UTILITY TRAILERS, BOAT TRAILERS, ANYTHING WITH A HITCH JACK

LYNX STOP 'N CHOCK™

2 PACK LYNX STOP 'N CHOCK
Part No. TL000182PK
MSRP 19.95

CHOCKING YOUR RV HAS NEVER BEEN EASIER!

The only self positioning guide.
You'll hit the top of the stack every time.

STRONG AND DURABLE • SAFE AND EASY TO USE • EASY TO CLEAN

TRI-LYNX CORPORATION

LEVELING & STABILIZING

Tri-Leveler™ Raise your RV up to 3-7/8" on any tire for a more level position. Helps appliances and tanks operate more efficiently. Lightweight, durable resin has a non-slip surface. Each Tri-Leveler has a load capacity of 4000 pounds. Patented.

		MSRP
CM44573	Tri-Leveler	$23.83

CM25523

Bullseye Level

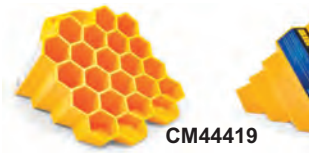
Round domed level reads 360° at once.

		MSRP
CM25523	2 pk	$3.99
CM25573	1/card	$3.99

WHEEL CHOCK

Chocks keep your trailer in place so you can rehitch with confidence. Solidly constructed of durable hard plastic with UV inhibitors. Certain models sold with rope for convenient placement and removal from the wheel.

CM44412	6/ctn	$4.99
CM44419	Oversized (up to 30" dia tires) 2/case	$ 21.99
CM44423	Curved Leveler and Wheel Chock	$ 37.99
CM44432	36/ctn	$4.49
CM44472	Wheel Chock with rope	$4.99
CM44475	Super Wheel Chock with rope	$ 12.00



CM44419

- Helps keep vehicles and trailers in place while parked, allows you to re-hitch trailers with confidence
- Honeycomb design makes wheel chock lightweight but durable
- Integrated handle makes placing and removing the chock easy
- Meets SAE J348 for tires up to 30" in diameter
- Made in the USA

CM44475

CM44423

Leveling Blocks

Heavy duty blocks are safe and easy to use. They offer many options for leveling single wheels, dual wheels, hydraulic jacks, tongue jacks, stabilizer jacks, 5th wheel jacks and tandem axles. Customize your levels: Stack interlocking blocks to desired height. Strong and durable blocks are available in a ten-block set and a four-block build-up set. Patented.

		MSRP
CM44505	10-Block Set	$44.99
CM44501	4-Block Set	$18.99

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

LEVELING & STABILIZATION

FASTEN LEVELING BLOCKS allow you to stack the interlocking blocks to the desired height for safe and easy leveling. Each block adds a full inch to stack height. Can be used with single wheels, double wheels, hydraulic jacks, tongue jacks, stabilizer jacks, 5th wheel jacks and tandem axles. The convenient carrying handle easily pulls up for carrying, or twists down to secure blocks together for storage. Strong, durable construction; engineered with a patent-pending design to optimize both strength and weight. UV stabilized resin; built to last even with extended exposure to sunlight.

CM44512 2 x 2 Yellow **$50.99**

CM44515 4 x 2 Yellow **$81.99**

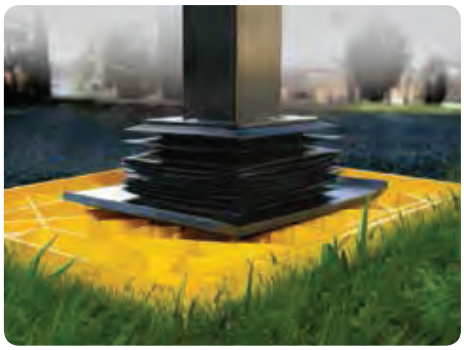
STABILIZER JACK PADS Specifically designed for use with stack jacks, fifth wheel stabilizers, swing down stabilizers and awning arms to keep them from sinking into soft ground. Interlocking for convenient storage with handy strap. Built-in handle for ease of use. Solidly constructed of durable polypropylene with UV inhibitors. Patented.

CM44595 small 6.2" x 6.2" pad, 4/pack **$17.99**
CM44541 large 14.0" x 1 1.7" pad, 2 pack **$19.99**
CM44543 large, with extension handle **$27.99**
CM44662 Wheel Stop w/Wrench and Lock **$75.99**

CM44662

FASTEN XL LEVELING BLOCKS W/T HANDLE 2X2 GRAY

CM44527 2 x 2 Gray **MSRP $60.99**



STABILIZER JACK PADS

Wheel Chock

- Prevents tires from rolling and sliding
- Grooved surface for better grip
- Nylon cord to easily remove the chock when finished

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA10-0908	Wheel Chock, Red, Bulk	14	5.20

Big Chock

- Heavy duty wheel chock keeps RV in place
- Bottom rubber strip enhances grip
- Nylon cord to easily remove the chock when finished
- Dimensions 9.5" long x 8.5" wide x 4.5" high

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA10-0914	Big Chock, Red, Bulk	6	10.42

Trailer Tongue Jack Stand

- Supports the trailer tongue without the worry of sinking into the asphalt on hot days
- Eliminates the need to tote and store bulky wood blocks and weighs only 2-lbs
- Holds up to 10,000-lbs
- Perfect for RV or boat trailer, 8-5/8" diameter x 8-3/8" high

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA10-0900	Trailer Tongue Jack Stand, Red, Bulk	12	21.81

Stackers Leveler / Jack Pad

- Multi-use leveler, jack stand and tongue wheel support
- Attached easy to grip handle acts as a transition to the next step for a smooth ramp
- Convenient self- fastening strap for storage

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA10-0916	Stackers, 4pk, Boxed	6	22.37
VA10-0918	Stackers, 10pk, Boxed	4	53.73
VA10-0920	Stackers, 10pk With Bag, Boxed	4	60.19

Stackers Chock

- Attached handle interlocks with stackers
- Rugged tread design, stops RV at the top of the stack

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA10-0922	Stackers Chock, Bulk	8	12.17

NOTES

LIGHTS
LIGHT COVERS
LED & INCANDESCENT

BULBS
- LED 461-463,468-472,476-480, 483-485,500-501,509-510
- INCANDESCENT 459-460,477-480
- FLUORESCENT 481

CARGO/UTILITY LIGHTS 490-492
DECK/MOUNTABLE LIGHTS 464,467
DIMMER/REMOTE KITS DOME 466,474-475
LIGHTS 466,482,486,482,502,511
LED CONVERSION 463,465,484,501,513
MARKER LIGHTS 489,493-494,505-507
PORCH LIGHTS 495,512
POWER SUPPLY 475
READING LIGHTS 486,512
RECESSED CEILING LIGHTS 473,482,491
SPEAKER W/LIGHT 498
STRIP/BAR LIGHT 465,467,487,513
TAIL LIGHTS 458,488,496-497,503-504, 507-508

Glow Max Cordless Light Switch

LIGHT ANYWHERE

- No Wiring Needed
- New C.O.B. Technology
- Batteries Included
- 3 Different Mounting Options
- Easy to Install
- Offered in 200 Lumens and 400 Lumens

025-020
200 Lumens

025-040
400 Lumens

AP025-020	**200 LUMENS**	**5.00 msrp**
AP025-040	**400 LUMENS**	**8.50 msrp**

American Technology COMPONENTS, INCORPORATED

CENTER HIGH MOUNT STOP LAMP

msrp

AT-LED-28SMT **$41.26**

This surface-mount low profile L.E.D. lamp can be used for multiple applications, including commercial utility toppers, cargo trailers, recreational trailers and vehicles - and more!

This versatile L.E.D. lamp has many user-friendly features Including:

- .750" Low profile surface mount lamp,
- no mounting hole required. Superbright L.E.D.s exceed S.A.E.
- requirements. Sealed lamp design and construction.
- Closed cell foam base gasket. Dual mounting holes for positive
- installation. Amp pins pre terminated on wire
- leads for locking Amp connectors.

AT-LED-STL **$43.46**

AT-LED-36R-02 **$43.46**

AT-LED-24OVL **$41.26**

One look is all it takes to see the value that will be added to your truck topper, cargo trailer, recreational or specialty vehicle. With S.A.E. approval, applications are endless!

This versatile L.E.D. lamp has many user-friendly features Including:

Meets or exceeds all applicable industry O.E.M. styling. Super-Bright L.E.D.Qs exceeding SAE requirements. Extended lens flange to cover rough openings. Sealed lamp with closed cell foam based gasket. Amp pins are pre-terminated on color-coded wire leads for easy dealer installs. Meets or exceeds all applicable industry standards.

MINIATURE REPLACEMENT BULBS

BULB #57

Candlepower: 1	Volts: 12
Watts: 1.4	Amps: 0.12

BULB #194

Candlepower: 2	Volts: 14
Watts: 3.2	Amps: 0.33

BULB #211

Candlepower: -	Volts: 12
Watts: 8.2	Amps: 0.68

BULB #212-2

Candlepower: 6	Volts: 12
Watts: 6.8	Amps: 0.57

BULB #906

Candlepower: 6	Volts: 12
Watts: 8.3	Amps: 0.69

BULB #912

Candlepower: 12	Volts: 12
Watts: 12	Amps: 1

BULB #921

Candlepower: 21	Volts: 12
Watts: 16.8	Amps: 1.4

BULB #1003

Candlepower: 15	Volts: 12
Watts: 11.3	Amps: 0.94

BULB #1004

Candlepower: 15	Volts: 12
Watts: 11.3	Amps: .94

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AR16753	Bulb #57 CD/2	$2.30
AR16800	Bulb # 194 CD/2	$1.45
AR16762	Bulb #194 Box of 10	$2.28
AR16763	Bulb #211 CD/2	$2.25
AR16793	Bulb #212-2 CD/2	$1.12
AR16765	Bulb #906 CD/2	$2.69
AR15755	Bulb #912 box of 10	$9.39
AR16801	Bulb #912 CD/2	$1.59
AR16794	Bulb #921 Box/10	$4.75
AR16802	Bulb #921 CD/2	$1.76
AR16768	Bulb #1003 CD/2	$2.95
AR16769	Bulb #1004 CD/2	$2.19

MINIATURE REPLACEMENT BULBS

BULB #1073

Candlepower: 32	Volts: 12
Watts: 21.6	Amps: 1.8

BULB #1076

Candlepower: 32	Volts: 12
Watts: 21.6	Amps: 1.8

BULB #1141

Candlepower: 21	Volts: 12
Watts: 17.3	Amps:.1.44

BULB #1156

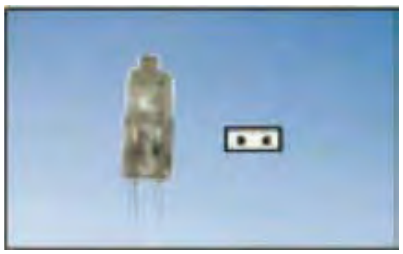
Candlepower: 32	Volts: 12
Watts: 25.2	Amps: 2.1

BULB #1157

Candlepower: 32	Volts: 12
Watts: 25.2	Amps: 2.1

BULB #1383

Candlepower: -	Volts: 12
Watts: 18.5	Amps: .1.54



BULB JC10W

Candlepower: -	Volts: 12
Watts: 10	Amps: .84

BULB #J12B

Candlepower: -	Volts: 12
Watts: 13	Amps: .1.08

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AR16772	Bulb# 1073 CD/2	$2.70
AR16773	Bulb# 1076 Box of 10	$9.00
AR16774	Bulb# 1076 CD/2	$3.00
AR16776	Bulb #1141 Box of 10	$8.12
AR16777	Bulb #1141 CD/2	$2.75
AR16782	Bulb #1156 Box of 10	$8.90
AR16783	Bulb #1156 CD/2	$1.99
AR16785	Bulb #1157 CD/2	$3.19
AR16788	Bulb #1383 CD/2	$7.42
AR16747	Bulb #JC10W Halogen CD/2	$3.05
AR16814	Bulb #J12B clear CD/2	$8.88

Arcon

REPLACEMENT LED BULBS

BULB #93

Amps (LED): .301	Lumens (LED): 285
Watts (LED): 3.6	Polarity Sens: YES

BULB #194

Amps (LED): .083	Lumens (LED): 60
Watts (LED): 1.0	Polarity Sens: YES

BULB #211

Amps (LED): .050	Lumens (LED): 35
Watts (LED): .6	Polarity Sens: YES

BULB #211-2

Amps (LED): .036	Lumens (LED): 25
Watts (LED): .4	Polarity Sens: YES

BULB #912

Amps (LED): .083	Lumens (LED): 60
Watts (LED): 1.0	Polarity Sens: YES

BULB #921

Amps (LED): .133	Lumens (LED): 105
Watts (LED): 1.6	Polarity Sens: YES

BULB #922

Amps (LED): .083	Lumens (LED): 188
Watts (LED): 1.0	Polarity Sens: YES

BULB #1003

Amps (LED): .200	Lumens (LED): 160
Watts (LED): 2.4	Polarity Sens: YES

BULB #1004

Amps (LED): .200	Lumens (LED):
Watts (LED): 2.4	Polarity Sens: NO

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AR50429	Bulb #93 - 24 LED - Soft White	$12.85
AR50430	Bulb #93 - 24 LED - Soft White - Pack of 6	$74.95
AR50557	Bulb #194 - 5 LED - Bright White	$ 7.78
AR50558	Bulb #194 - 5 LED - Bright White- Pack of 6	$68.95
AR50664	Bulb #211 - 3 LED - Soft White	$ 6.70
AR50687	Bulb #211-2 - 2 LED - Soft White	$ 4.80
AR50610	Bulb #912 - 5 LED - Soft White	$ 7.78
AR50567	Bulb #921 - 9 LED - Bright White	$ 9.36
AR51274	Bulb #921 - 9 LED - Bright White - Pack of 6	$47.29
AR50564	Bulb #921 - 9 LED - Soft White	$ 9.36
AR51273	Bulb #921 - 9 LED - Soft White - Pack of 6	$47.54
AR50568	Bulb #922 - 5 LED - Soft White	$ 6.80
AR50435	Bulb #1003 - 13 LED - Bright White	$10.39
AR50436	Bulb #1003 - 13 LED - Bright White - Pack of 6	$66.70
AR50455	Bulb #1003 - 13 LED - Soft White	$11.15
AR50458	Bulb #1003 - 13 LED - Soft White - Pack of 6	$69.80
AR50474	Bulb #1004 - 13 LED - Soft White	$10.80

Arcon

REPLACEMENT LED BULBS

BULB #1016

Amps (LED): .301	Lumens (LED): 285
Watts (LED): 3.6	Polarity Sens: YES

BULB #1073

Amps (LED): .301	Lumens (LED): 285
Watts (LED): 3.6	Polarity Sens: YES

BULB #1076

Amps (LED): .301	Lumens (LED): 285
Watts (LED): 3.6	Polarity Sens: NO

BULB #1141 - 24 LED

Amps (LED): .301	Lumens (LED): 285
Watts (LED): 3.6	Polarity Sens: YES

BULB #1141 - 18 LED

Amps (LED): .228	Lumens (LED): 215
Watts (LED): 2.7	Polarity Sens: YES

BULB #1156

Amps (LED): .301	Lumens (LED): 285
Watts (LED): 3.6	Polarity Sens: YES

BULB #1157

Amps (LED): .301	Lumens (LED): 285
Watts (LED): 3.6	Polarity Sens: YES

BULB #1383

Amps (LED): .417	Lumens (LED): 400
Watts (LED): 5.0	Polarity Sens: NO

BULB #2099

Amps (LED): .301	Lumens (LED): 270
Watts (LED): 3.6	Polarity Sens: NO

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AR50725	Bulb #1016 - 24 LED - Bright White	$12.50
AR50773	Bulb #1016 - 24 LED - Bright White	$15.60
AR50398	Bulb #1073 - 24 LED - Bright White	$12.85
AR50407	Bulb #1073 - 24 LED - Bright White - Pack of 6	$74.95
AR50492	Bulb #1076 - 24 LED - Soft White	$13.15
AR50493	Bulb #1076 - 24 LED - Soft White - Pack of 6	$74.95
AR50368	Bulb #1141 - 24 LED - Bright White - Single	$17.32
AR50380	Bulb #1141 - 24 LED - Bright White - Pack of 6	$108.99
AR50367	Bulb #1141 - 24 LED - Soft White - Single	$12.50
AR50377	Bulb #1141 - 24 LED - Soft White - Pack of 6	$79.06
AR50373	Bulb #1141 - 18 LED - Bright White - Single	$15.60
AR50386	Bulb #1141 - 18 LED - Bright White - Pack of 6	$79.39
AR50369	Bulb #1141 - 18 LED - Soft White - Single	$12.09
AR50385	Bulb #1141 - 18 LED - Soft White - Pack of 6	$77.15
AR50387	Bulb #1156 - 24 LED - Bright White	$13.85
AR50392	Bulb #1156 - 24 LED - Bright White - Pack of 6	$74.95
AR50509	Bulb #1157 - 24 LED - Bright White	$12.89
AR50524	Bulb #1383 - 24 LED - Soft White	$36.30
AR50829	Bulb #2099 Vanity Bulb - 24 LED - Soft White	$31.82

Arcon

REPLACEMENT LED BULBS

BULB #JC10W - 9 LED

Amps (LED): .133
Watts (LED): 1.6
Lumens(LED): 105
Polarity Sens: YES

BULB #JC10W - 12 LED

Amps (LED): .100
Watts (LED): 1.2
Lumens(LED): 75
Polarity Sens: NO

DOME LIGHT 24 LED KIT

Amps (LED): .158
Watts (LED): 1.9
Lumens (LED): 75
Polarity Sens: YES

BULB #F15T8/CW

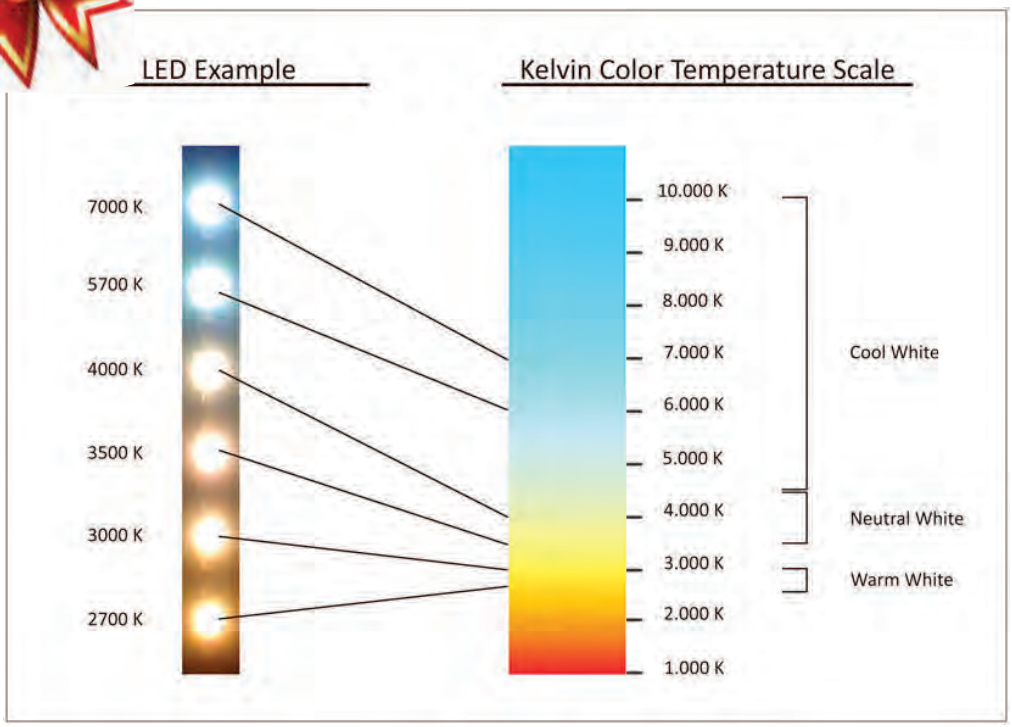
Amps (LED): .623
Watts (LED): 7.5
Lumens (LED): 750
Polarity Sens: NO

BULB #F8T5/CW

Amps (LED): .340
Watts (LED): 4.1
Lumens (LED): 400
Polarity Sens: NO

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AR50527	Tube Bulb #JC10W - 9 LED - Bright White	$ 7.28
AR50529	Tube Bulb #JC10W - 9 LED - Soft White	$ 9.00
AR50552	Disc Bulb #JC10W - 6 LED - Bright White	$ 7.42
AR50533	Disc Bulb #JC10W - 6 LED - Soft White	$ 6.46
AR50363	Dome Light Kit - 24 LED - Bright White	$16.50
AR50366	Dome Light Kit - 24 LED - Bright White	$16.50
AR50713	T8-18 Tube - 54 LED - Soft White	$64.56
AR50708	T5-12 Tube - 30 LED - Soft White	$58.12

BLACKHAWK
LED LIGHTS



DOUBLE ROW LIGHT BARS

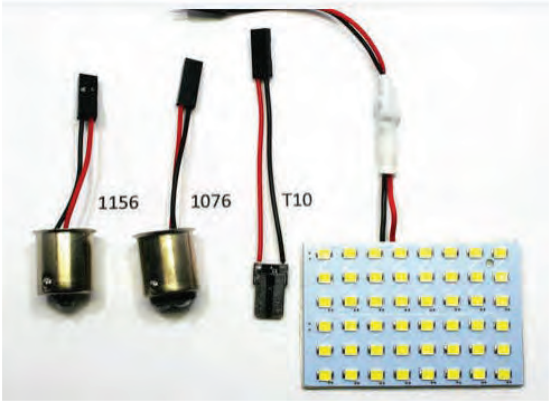
- **Available in:**
  - **6.5”** - 12 LEDs = 2,800 lumens
  - **22”** - 42 LEDs = 10,000 lumens
  - **36”** - 78 LEDs = 18,500 lumens
- **Operating Volt:** 10-30 Volt DC
- **Color temperature:** 6000K
- **Operation temperature:** 104-140 degrees Fahrenheit
- **Waterproof rate:** IP67
- **Beam:** Combo beam
- **Material:** Diecast aluminum housing
- **Mounting Bracket:** Stainless steel bracket
- **Lens:** PC
- **About 50,000 hours life time**

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BHWL-36W-6.5	DOUBLE ROW LIGHT BAR - 6.5”	$78.95
BHWL-126W-22	DOUBLE ROW LIGHT BAR - 22”	$309.95
BHWL-234W-36	DOUBLE ROW LIGHT BAR - 36”	$535.95

BLACKHAWK
LED LIGHTS

12/24 VOLT LED CONVERSION KIT

Kit Includes:



- 20 or 48 LED Panel
- 125 Lumens White (20 LED) or 300 Lumens White/Soft White (48 LED)
- 1141 Style Adapter
- 921 Style Adapter
- 1076 Style Adapter
- Plug for Halogen
- 12/24 Volt
- Blue & Red Also Available

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BHCAL48W	CONVERTALIGHT WHITE 48W	$16.95
BHCAL48SW	CONVERTALIGHT SOFT WHITE 48W	$16.95
BHCAL20W	CONVERTALITE WHITE 20W	$16.95

12 VOLT FLOURESCENT LIGHT CONVERSION KIT

Kit Includes:

- 1 (CLF200) or 2 96 LED 600 Lumen Panels
- 600 (CLF200) or 1200 Lumens
- Wire Harness (CALF296-W and CALF296-SW only)
- Replaces 18” & 12” fluorescent bulbs with 20% more light
- Dimensions: 5/8” x 12”

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BHCALF296-W	REPLACEMENT FLUORESCENT KIT, WHITE	$42.95
BHCALF296-SW	REPLACEMENT FLUORESCENT KIT, SOFT WHITE	$42.95

LED RIGID BAR LIGHT

Product Description:

- 21” or 41” Rigid Light Bar
- 950 (BARS21) or 1900 (BAR41) Lumens White
- 36 or 72 LEDs
- SEM-B5050-R36PW or SEM-B5050-R72PW
- IP 67 Protection (dust and water up to 1m)
- White 6000-6500K

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BHBARS21	RIGID BAR LIGHT 21”	$41.95
BHBARS41	RIGID BAR LIGHT 41”	$55.95

BLACKHAWK
LED LIGHTS

LED RIGID DIMMABLE BAR LIGHT

Product Description:

- **Available Colors**:
  - Part # **DIBAR20-W** - White
  - Part # **DIBAR20-SW** - Soft White
- 20" Rigid Light Bar
- 72 LEDs
- 5 watt power

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BHDIBAR20-W	LED RIGID DIMMABLE BAR LIGHT 20” - WHITE	$43.95
BHDIBAR20-SW	LED RIGID DIMMABLE BAR LIGHT 20” - SOFT WHITE	NLA
BHDIBAR-P	POWER CORD FOR DIMMABLE BAR LIGHT	$ 4.95
BHDIBAR-CC	CORNER CONNECTOR FOR DIMMABLE BAR LIGHT	$ 1.95
BHDIBAR-DIMR	ON/OFF $DIMMER FOR DIMMABLE BAR LIGHT	$10.95
BHDIBAR-ON/OFF	ON/OFF SWITCH FOR DIMMABLE BAR LIGHT	$6.95
BHPPC-DIBAR	POWER SUPPLY FOR DIMMABLE BAR LIGHT	$23.95
BHSTP-C	STRIP CONNECTOR	$2.95
BHRBGC-1	MULTI-COLOR STRIP CONNECTOR	CFP
BHSTP-C2	SINGLE COLOR STRIP CONNECTOR	$1.95
BHRBGC-2	MULTI-COLOR STRIP CONNECTOR	$1.95

12 VOLT SINGLE OR DOUBLE LIGHT FIXTURE

Product Description:

- 300 Lumens (single light) or 600 Lumens (double light)
- Part FX01W - 1 WHITE Panel (48 LEDs)
- Part FX01SW - 1 SOFT WHITE panel (48 LEDs)
- Part FX02W - 2 WHITE panels (48 LEDs each)
- Part FX02SW - 2 SOFT WHITE panels (48 LEDs each

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BHFX01W	SINGLE CEILING FIXTURE - WHITE	$33.95
BHFX01SW	SINGLE CEILING FIXTURE - SOFT WHITE	$33.95
BHFX02W	DOUBLE CEILING FIXTURE - WHITE	$52.95
BHFX02SW	DOUBLE CEILING FIXTURE - SOFT WHITE	$52.95

BLACKHAWK
LED LIGHTS

9-33VDC 15W LED SPREADER/DECK LIGHT LAMP SPOT BEAM

Product Description:

- **Color:** 1100 Lumens White
- **Size:** 5.69” x 1.76” x 3.06”
- **Long life:** 30,000 hours
- **Current draw:** ¾ Amp @ 12VDC, 0.5 Amp @24VDC (working voltage 9 to 32v 36 watt)
- **Body:** Die cast 6061 aluminum, stainless steel bracket
- **Waterproof:** 1P68 to 3 Meters
- **Flood Beam Range:** 100 Meters
- **Warranty:** 3 Years

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BH028-GH-B	9-33VDC 15W LED SPREADER/DECK LIGHT-BLACK	$66.95
BH028-GH-W	9-33VDC 15W LED SPREADER/DECK LIGHT-WHITE	$66.95

12 VOLT MULTICOLOR RGB WATERPROOF STRIP LIGHTING

Product Description:

- COLOR: Multicolor
- RBG, 5050 LED, 16.4 ft Strip lighting with 3M tape
- Available with 150 or 300 LEDs
- Includes 12V REMOTE CONTROL (Part RMC01)

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BHSTP5M-150-R	12 VOLT MULTICOLOR RGB WATERPROOF STRIP LIGHTING - 150 LED	$78.95
BHSTP5M-300-R	12 VOLT MULTICOLOR RGB WATERPROOF STRIP LIGHTING - 300 LED	$90.95

12 VOLT 300 COUNT SMD LED SINGLE COLOR WATERPROOF STRIP LIGHTING

Product Description:

- SMD LED, 16.4 ft strip lighting with 3M tape
- 300 LEDs
- Available in white, red, blue, green, and yellow

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BHSTP5050-W	12 VOLT 300 COUNT SMD LED WHITE WATERPROOF STRIP LIGHTING	$78.95
BHSTP2R-300	12 VOLT 300 COUNT SMD LED RED WATERPROOF STRIP LIGHTING	$78.95
BHSTP1B-300	12 VOLT 300 COUNT SMD LED BLUE WATERPROOF STRIP LIGHTING	$78.95
BHSTP4G-300	12 VOLT 300 COUNT SMD LED GREEN WATERPROOF STRIP LIGHTING	$78.95
BHSTP6Y-300	12 VOLT 300 COUNT SMD LED YELLOW WATERPROOF STRIP LIGHTING	$78.95

BLACKHAWK
LED LIGHTS

12V SCREW IN BULB

Product Description:

- Color: white and soft white
- 230 lumens
- 12/24V
- Screw in base

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BHE26/E27-W	SCREW IN BULB 12/24V-WHITE	$21.95
BHE26/E27-SW	SCREW IN BULB 12/24V-SOFT WHITE	$21.95

VANITY BULB

Product Description:

- Color: Soft White
- 230 lumens
- 12/24V
- Replaces 1156, 1141, 1003, and 1073 bulbs

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BH1156-VA-SW	VANITY BULB SOFT WHITE	$21.95

T10 9 SMD LED WHITE WEDGE

Product Description:

- Color: White
- Replaces 194, 168, 501
- 2 pc. Wedge
- 9 LEDs
- 54 Lumens

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BHT10-9-W	T10 9 SMD LED WHITE WEDGE	$8.95

BLACKHAWK LED LIGHTS

T10 1.5 LED SMD WHITE HIGH

Product Description:

- Color: White
- Replaces 194, 168
- 2 pc.
- 1.5 watt
- 150 Lumens

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BHT10-1.5-W	T10 1.5 LED SMD WHITE HIGH	$8.95

T10 8 SMD LED WHITE

Product Description:

- Color: White
- Replaces 194, 168
- 2 pc.
- 8 LEDs
- 48 Lumens

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BHT10-8-W	T10 8 SMD LED WHITE	$6.95

T10 SMD LED WHITE

Product Description:

- Color: White
- Available with 10 LEDs (60 Lumens), 20 LEDs (120 Lumens)
- T10-SC-W (200 Lumens)
- T10-10-W replaces 193. 912. 921. and 906 bulb
- T10-20-W replaces 194, 168, and 501 bulb
- T10-SC-W replaces 921 glass bulb

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BHT10-10-W	T10 10 SMD LED WHITE - 2 PC	$6.95
BHT10-20-W	T10 20 SMD LED WHITE - 2 PC	$6.95
BHT10-SC-W	T10 SC SMD LED WHITE - 1 PC	$12.95

BLACKHAWK
LED LIGHTS

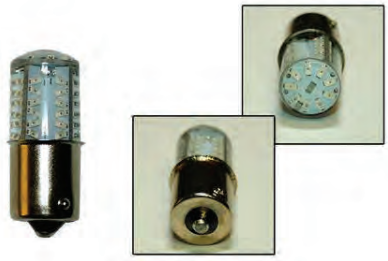
LED TAIL LIGHT BULB - 120 LUMENS

Product Description:

- Color: White
- Replaces 1076, 1004, 1142 Bulbs
- 1 pc. 1076-12-W
- Taillight LED Bulb
- 12 LEDs
- 250 Lumens

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BH1076-S48-W	LED TAIL LIGHT BULB - 250 LUMENS	$12.95

LED TAIL LIGHT BULB - 150 LUMENS



Product Description:

- Color: White
- Replaces: 1156, 1003, 1073, 1141 Bulbs
- 1.5 watt
- 250 Lumens

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BH1156-S48W	48 LED TAIL LIGHT BULB -250 LUMENS	$12.95

LED TAIL LIGHT BULB

Product Description:

- Color: White, Red, or Blue
- Replaces 1156, 1141, or 1073 (1076 bulb replaces 1076, 1004, or 1142)
- 18 LEDs
- 180 Lumens

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BH1156-18-R	RED TAIL LIGHT BULB	$12.95
BH1156-18-B	BLUE TAIL LIGHT BULB	$12.95

BLACKHAWK LED LIGHTS

WHITE LED HIGH OUTPUT BACKUP BULB

Product Description:

- Color: White
- Replaces: 1156, 1141, 1073 Bulbs
- High Output Backup Bulb
- 3 watt
- 300 Lumens

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BH1156-BU	WHITE LED HIGH OUTPUT BACKUP BULB	$16.95

HIGH OUTPUT STOP, TURN and TAILLIGHT LED BULB

Product Description:

- Color: White
- 2 Elements: 190 lumens and 280 lumens
- Matches Part #1156-120
- 120 LEDs

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BH1157-A21-W	HIGH OUTPUT STOP, TURN AND TAILLIGHT LED BULB	$15.75
BH1156-A21-W	HIGH OUTPUT STOP, TURN AND TAILLIGHT LED BULB	$16.95

BA15S 12SMD 5050 LED SPOT BULB

Product Description:

- Color White or Soft White
- Replaces 1383, 1156, 1073, or 1141 bulb
- Silver housing, frosted cover
- 280 lumens

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BH1383-W-S	BA15S 12SMD 5050 LED WHITE SPOT BULB	$17.95
BH1383-SW-S	BA15S 12SMD 5050 LED SOFT WHITE SPOT BULB	$17.95

G4 24 SMD LED

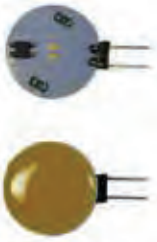
Product Description:

- Color: White, Soft White, Red, or Blue
- Replaces G4 bulb
- 24 LEDs

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BHLB24-W-B	G4 24 SMD LED WHITE	$12.95
BHLB24-SW-B	G4 24 SMD LED SOFT WHITE	$12.95

BLACKHAWK LED LIGHTS

G4 24 SMD LED SIDEPIN



Product Description:

- Color: White, Soft White, Red, or Blue
- Replaces G4 bulb
- 24 LEDs

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BHLB24-W-S	G4 24 SMD LED WHITE SIDEPIN	$12.95
BHLB24-SW-S	G4 24 SMD LED SOFT WHITE SIDEPIN	$12.95

G4 LED BULB

Product Description:

- Color: White or Soft White
- Available in 1.5 watt (150 lumens) and 3 watt (300 lumens)

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BHG4-3W-W	G4 LED WHITE BULB - 3 WATT	$ 9.95
BHG4-3W-SW	G4 LED SOFT WHITE BULB - 3 WATT	$ 9.95

FESTOON BULB

Product Description:

- Color: White
  - FES-6-31M: 31mm, 6 LEDs, 75 Lumens
  - FES-9-36M: 36mm, 9 LEDs, 110 Lumens
  - FES-12-41M: 41.5mm, 12 LEDs, 72 Lumens
  - FES-12-42M: 42mm, 12 LEDs, 150 Lumens

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BHFES-6-31M	31MM FESTOON BULB	$6.95
BHFES-9-36M	36MM FESTOON BULB	$8.95
BHFES-12-41M	41.5 FESTOON BULB	$9.95
BHFES-12-42M	42MM FESTOON BULB	$7.95

SUPER BRIGHT LED CLEARANCE LIGHT BULB REPLACEMENT

Product Description:

- Color: White
- 2pcs
- Replaces 194 CL and most trailer and motor home clearance light bulbs

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BH194-CL	SUPER BRIGHT LED CLEARANCE LIGHT BULB REPLACEMENT	$4.95

BLACKHAWK
LED LIGHTS

Powerful Recessed Ceiling Light FXRCL4.5R

4.5" LED 7 watt Recessed Ceiling Light for 3.25" hole
12/24 v
5000 Kelvin
30,000 Hours Life
420 Lumens
3 Year Warranty
Draws only 0.75 amps

		RETAIL
BHFXRCL3.5C	- 3.5" RECESSED LIGHT BOXED	9.00
BHFXRCL3.5R	- 3.5" RECESSED LIGHT CLAMSHELL	12.00
BHFXRCL4.5C	- 4.5" RECESSED LIGHT BOXED	14.00
BHFXRCL4.5R	- 4.5" RECESSED LIGHT CLAMSHELL PKG	17.00

BLACKHAWK LED LIGHTS

HEAVY DUTY REMOTE FOR RGB STRIPS

Product Description:

- Color: Silver
- Controls RGB stip lighting
- Remote Control for use with RGB Strip Lighting
- Product may not match picture exactly

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BHRBGC-144W	HEAVY DUTY REMOTE FOR RGB STRIPS	$63.95

HEAVY DUTY REMOTE FOR RGB STRIPS RADIO CONTROL

Product Description:

- Color: Silver
- Controls RGB stip lighting
- Radio Control with extendable antenna
- Remote Control for use with RGB Strip Lighting
- Product may not match picture exactly

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BHRBGC-144W-RF	HEAVY DUTY REMOTE FOR RGB STRIPS RADIO CONTROL	$85.95

MUSIC REMOTE FOR RGB STRIPS RADIO CONTROL

Product Description:

- Color: Silver
- Controls RGB stip lighting - Music Controller
- Radio Control with extendable antenna
- Remote Control for use with RGB Strip Lighting
- Product may not match picture exactly

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BHRBGC-144-W-M	MUSIC REMOTE FOR RGB STRIPS RADIO CONTROL	$101.95

BLACKHAWK LED LIGHTS

12 VOLT REMOTE ON/OFF DIMMER

Product Description:

- RF Dimmer LED Single Color
- 12-24 Volt DC
- 256 steps gray scale

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BHRMDIM	12 VOLT REMOTE OFF/ON DIMMER	$20.95

12 VOLT LED DIMMER

Product Description:

- Dimmer designed for LED use

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BHDIM01	12 VOLT DIMMER	$18.95

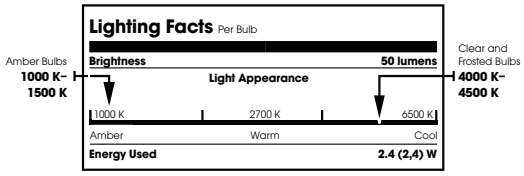
12 VOLT POWER PACK

Product Description:

- Available in 2 amp (PPC02) and 5 amp (PPC05)
- Wall mount power pack for LED use
- May be hardwired for all LED use
- PPC02 Output: DC 12V 2 amp/20 watt
- PPC05 Output: DC 12V 5 amp/60 watt

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BHPPC02	12 VOLT 2 AMP POWER PACK	$14.95
BHPPC05	12 VOLT 5 AMP POWER PACK	$28.95

CAMCO LED LIGHTS



Energy-Saving RV/Marine LED Bulbs Long-lasting, energy-saving 12-Volt LED bulbs for RV and Marine use. Color temperature for clear and frosted bulbs is 4000–4500 K. Color temperature for the Amber bulb(54618) is 1,000–1,5000 K.

Part #	Description	Lumens	Watts	Qty
A.	***Replaces:*** 1003, 1073, 1093, 1141, 1156, 1159, 1295, 3497, 5007, 5008, 7506, 7527 ***Base:*** BA15s - Single Contact Bayonet			
CM54600	1003/1093-LED Swivel, w/White Housing	150	1.9	1 pk
CM54602	1003/1093-LED Swivel, w/Black Housing	150	1.9	1 pk
CM54604	1141-LED Swivel, w/White Housing	200	2.4	1 pk
CM54606	1141-LED Swivel, w/Black Housing	200	2.4	1 pk
CM54608	1156/1073-LED Swivel, Frosted Lens, w/White Housing	180	3.6	1 pk
CM54610	1156/1073-LED Swivel, w/White Housing	230	3.6	1 pk
CM54612	1156/1073-LED Swivel, w/Black Housing	230	3.6	1 pk
B.	***Replaces:*** 93, 1003, 1073, 1093, 1141, 1156, 1159, 1295, 3497, 5007, 5008, 7506, 7527 ***Base:*** BA15s - Single Contact Bayonet			
CM54614	5008-LED	170	1.4	2 pk
C.	***Replaces:*** 1383 ***Base:*** BA15s - Single Contact Bayonet			
CM54616	1383-LED	150	2.4	1 pk
CM54618	1383A-LED, Amber	50	2.4	1 pk
D.	***Replaces:*** 516, 579, 904, 906, 912, 916, 917, 918, 920, 921, 922, 923 ***Base:*** W2.1 X 9.5d - Wedge			
CM54620	912-LED, Frosted Lens	100	2.4	1 pk
CM54622	921-LED, Frosted Lens	200	3.8	1 pk
E.	***Replaces:*** G4 Bulb ***Base:*** G4 - Bi-pin			
CM54624	G4-LED	160	1.1	1 pk
CM54626	G4-LED	205	2.2	1 pk
F.	***Replaces:*** Fluorescent Bulb ***Base:*** T5-Fluorescent / T8-Fluorescent			
CM54628	T5-LED, 12" Fluorescent Bulb	400	5.8	1 pk
CM54630	T8-LED, 18" Fluorescent Bulb	700	11.3	1 pk
G.	***Replaces:*** 68, 94, 847, 1004, 1020, 1076, 1142, 1152, 1171, 1176, 1196 ***Base:*** BA15d - Double Contact Bayonet			
CM54632	1076-LED	200	2.4	1 pk
H.	***Replaces:*** 1016, 1034, 1154, 1157, 2057, 2357, 2397, 3496, 7528 ***Base:*** BA15d - Indexed Double Contact Bayonet			
CM54634	1157-LED	40/170	0.3	2 pk
I.	***Replaces:*** 211, 212, 6411, 6413, 6429, 6451, 7576, 6475 ***Base:*** V8.5-8 - Festoon			
CM54636	212-LED	20	0.2	2 pk
J.	***Replaces:*** 194, 516, 579, 901, 904, 906, 912, 918, 920, 923, 928 ***Base:*** W2.1 X 9.5d (T10) - Wedge			
CM54638	906-LED	70	1.2	2 pk
K.	***Replaces:*** Any bulb with the bases: BA15s, BA15d, G4, W2.1 x 9.5d, SV8.5-8 ***Base:*** BA15s, BA15d, G4, W2.1 x 9.5d, SV8.5-8			
CM54640	Universal LED	200	2.4	1 pk
CM54642	Universal LED	300	3.6	1 pk
L.	***Load Resister***			
CM54644	Load Resistor Kit for LED Bulb, 6Ω	–	50	2 pk

Call for pricing on Camco Electrical Accessories

LIGHT BULBS

Camco offers both clamshell and bulk packages and we are committed to providing you a well designed product that has been developed through rigid adherence to product specifications. The nominal voltage for most of our bulbs is 12.0.

DESIGN VOLTS:	The voltage at which the lamp is designed for rated amperage, candlepower and life characteristics.
CANDLEPOWER:	The average value of total light output of miniature lamps at design volts.
LIFE HOURS:	The rated average life to be expected when operated at design volts. Actual service life can vary depending upon application.
SERVICE DESC.:	The major applications for each bulb. In most cases they can be used in many other applications.
FIG. NUMBER:	Refers to the diagrams on page sides.

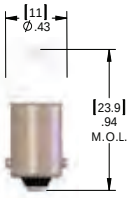


Figure 1

Figure 2

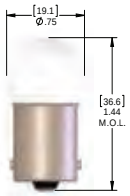


Figure 3

Figure 4

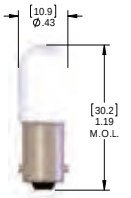


Figure 5

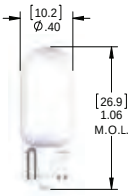


Figure 6

Fig #	Part #	Description	Design Volts	Amps	Watts	Candle Power	Life Hrs	Package
1	CM54710	53 Auto Instrument	14.4	.12	1.7	1	1000	10/box
	CM54711	53 Auto Instrument	14.4	.12	1.7	1	1000	2/pk
2	CM54712	55 Auto Instrument	7	.41	2.87	2	200	10/box
	CM54714	57 Auto Instrument	14	.24	3.4	2	500	10/box
	CM54715	57 Auto Instrument	14	.24	3.4	2	500	2/pk
	CM54836	1895 Auto Instrument	14	.27	3.78	2	2000	10/box
	CM54837	1895 Auto Instrument	14	.27	3.78	2	2000	2/pk
3	CM54717	63 Auto Instrument	7	.63	4.41	3	1000	2/pk
	CM54720	67 Auto License	13.5	.59	7.97	4	5000	10/box
	CM54721	67 Auto License	13.5	.59	7.97	4	5000	2/pk
	CM54727	89 Auto Interior	13	.58	7.54	6	750	2/pk
4	CM54722	68 Auto/Marine	13.5	.59	7.97	4	5000	10/box
	CM54723	68 Auto/Marine	13.5	.59	7.97	4	5000	2/pk
	CM54728	90 Auto/Marine Interior	13	.58	7.5	6	750	10/box
	CM54729	90 Auto/Marine Interior	13	.58	7.5	6	750	2/pk
5	CM54830	1816 Aviation/Auto Instrument	13	.33	4.29	3	1000	10/box
	CM54834	1893 HD Auto Instrument	14	.33	4.62	2	7500	10/box
	CM54835	1893 HD Auto Instrument	14	.33	4.62	2	7500	2/pk
6	CM54750	194 HD Auto Instrument	14	.27	3.8	2	2500	10/box
	CM54751	194/158 HD Auto Instrument	14/14	.27/.24	3.78/3.36	2	2500/500	2/pk
	CM54752	194A Auto Side Marker	14	.27	3.78	1.5	2500	10/box
	CM54753	194A Auto Side Marker	14	.27	3.78	1.5	2500	2/pk

Call for pricing on Camco Electrical Accessories

REPLACEMENT BULBS

Figure 7

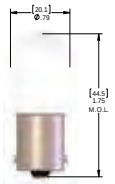


Figure 8

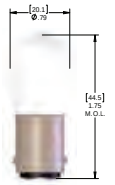


Figure 9

Figure 10

Figure 11

Figure 12

Fig #	Part #	Description	Design Volts	Amps	Watts	Candle Power	Life Hrs	Package
7	CM54762	906 Auto/RV Interior	13.5	.69	9.3	6	1000	10/box
	CM54763	906 Auto/RV Interior	13.5	.69	9.3	6	1000	2/pk
	CM54765	906F RV Interior	13.5	.69	9.3	6	1000	2/pk
	CM54766	912 Auto/RV/Marine Interior	12.8	1	12.8	12	1000	10/box
	CM54767	912 Auto/RV/Marine Interior	12.8	1	12.8	12	1000	2/pk
	CM54768	921 Auto 3rd Brake Lamp	12.8	1.41	18.048	21	1000	10/box
	CM54769	921 Auto 3rd Brake Lamp	12.8	1.41	18.048	21	1000	2/pk
8	CM54772	1003 Auto/RV Interior	12.8	.94	12.03	15	200	10/box
	CM54773	1003 Auto/RV Interior	12.8	.94	12.03	15	200	2/pk
9	CM54774	1004 Auto/RV Interior	12.8	.94	12.03	15	200	10/box
	CM54775	1004 Auto/RV Interior	12.8	.94	12.03	15	200	2/pk
10	CM54730	93 Auto	12.8	1.04	13.31	15	700	10/box
	CM54731	93 Auto	12.8	1.04	13.31	15	700	2/pk
	CM54788	1141 Auto/RV Back Up	12.8	1.44	18.43	21	1000	10/box
	CM54789	1141 Auto/RV Back Up	12.8	1.44	18.43	21	1000	2/pk
	CM54791	1141IF Inside Frosted	12.8	1.44	18.43	21	1000	2/pk
	CM54793	1141NA Auto/RV/Marine Exterior	12.8	1.44	18.43	-	1000	2/pk
	CM54802	1156 Auto Back Up	12.8	2.1	26.9	32	1200	10/box
	CM54803	1156 Auto Back Up	12.8	2.1	26.9	32	1200	2/pk
	CM54818	1295 Auto Cornering	12.5	3	37.5	50	200	10/box
	CM54829	1651 Lantern 4F Cells - Clear	5	.6	3	3	20	2/pk
11	CM54798	1154 Auto Park/Tail/Signal	6.3/7	2.63/.75	16.57/5.25	21/3	200/1000	10/box
	CM54799	1154 Auto Park/Tail/Signal	6.3/7	2.63/.75	16.57/5.25	21/3	200/1000	2/pk
	CM54806	1157 Auto Park/Tail/Signal	12.8/14.0	2.1/.59	26.88/8.26	32/3	1200/5000	10/box
	CM54807	1157 Auto Park/Tail/Signal	12.8/14.0	2.1/.59	26.88/8.26	32/3	1200/5000	2/pk
	CM54810	1157A Auto Park/Tail/Signal	12.8/14.0	2.1/.59	26.88/8.26	24	1200/5000	10/box
	CM54811	1157A/1034A Auto Park/Tail	12.8/14.0	2.1/.59	26.88/8.26	24	1200/5000	2/pk
	CM54838	2057 Auto Park/Tail/Signal	12.8/14.0	2.1/0.48	26.88/6.72	32/2	1200/5000	10/box
	CM54839	2057 Auto Park/Tail/Signal	12.8/14.0	2.1/0.48	26.88/6.72	32/2	1200/5000	2/pk
	CM54841	2057NA Auto Park/Tail/Signal	12.8/14.0	2.1/0.48	26.88/6.72	24/1.5	1200/5000	2/pk
12	CM54733	94 Auto/Marine	12.8	1.04	13.31	15	700	2/pk
	CM54794	1142 Auto/RV/Marine Exterior	12.8	1.44	18.432	21	1000	10/box
	CM54795	1142 Auto/RV/Marine Exterior	12.8	1.44	18.432	21	1000	2/pk
	CM54780	1076 Auto/RV/Marine Signal	12.8	1.8	23.04	32	200	10/box
	CM54781	1076 Auto/RV/Marine Signal	12.8	1.8	23.04	32	200	2/pk
	CM54812	1176 Stop/Tail/Park	12.8/14	1.34/.59	17.15/8.26	21/6	300/1500	10/box
	CM54813	1176 Stop/Tail/Park	12.8/14	1.34/.59	17.15/8.26	21/6	300/1500	2/pk

Call for pricing on Camco Electrical Accessories

Figure 13

Figure 14

Figure 15

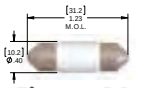


Figure 16

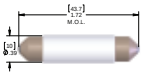


Figure 17

Figure 18

Figure 19

Fig #	Part #	Description	Design Voltage	Amps	Watts	Candle Power	Life Hours	Package
13	CM54786	1139IF RV/Marine/Truck Interior	12.8	1.04	13.3	15	700	10/box
	CM54787	1139IF RV/Marine/Truck Interior	12.8	1.04	13.3	15	700	2/pk
	CM54796	1143IF RV/Marine Inside Frosted	12.5	1.98	24.75	2.5/32	400	10/box
	CM54797	1143IF RV/Marine Inside Frosted	12.5	1.98	24.75	2.5/32	400	2/pk
14	CM54820	1383 Auto/RV Reading	13	1.5	19.5	-	300	1/box
	CM54822	1383TF Auto/RV Reading §	13	1.5	19.5	-	300	1/box
	CM54823	1383TF Auto/RV Reading §	13	1.5	19.5	-	300	1/pk
		§ 1383TF bulbs are shatter-resistant						
15	CM54706	20-99 RV Cosmetic Frosted	12	1.08	12.96	-	300	10/box
	CM54707	20-99 RV Cosmetic Frosted	12	1.08	12.96	-	300	1/pk
	CM54708	20-99 RV Cosmetic Clear	12	1.08	12.96	-	300	10/box
	CM54709	20-99 RV Cosmetic Clear	12	1.08	12.96	-	300	1/pk
16	CM54858	3175 Auto Interior	12	.83	9.96	9.5	400	10/box
	CM54859	3175 Auto Interior	12	.83	9.96	9.5	400	2/pk
17	CM54754	211-2 Auto Interior	12.8	.97	12.41	12	1000	10/box
	CM54755	211-2 Auto Interior	12.8	.97	12.41	12	1000	2/pk
	CM54756	212-2 Auto/Marine	13.5	.74	10	6	2000	10/box
	CM54757	212-2 Auto/Marine	13.5	.74	10	6	2000	2/pk
	CM54758	214-2 RV Refrig/Auto Interior	13.5	.52	7	4	1000	10/box
	CM54759	214-2 RV Refrig/Auto Interior	13.5	.52	7	4	1000	2/pk
18	CM54704	C7 1/2 Clear Patio Decor	120	.056	7	3.2	3000	10/box
	CM54705	C7 1/2 Clear Patio Decor	120	.056	7	3.2	3000	2/pk
19	CM54824	1414 Auto/RV	14	.46	6.44	6	500	10/box
	CM54825	1414 Auto/RV	14	.46	6.44	6	500	2/pk
	CM54827	1416 Marine	12.8	.8	10.24	8	1000	2/pk

Call for pricing on Camco Electrical Accessories

REPLACEMENT BULBS

Figure 20

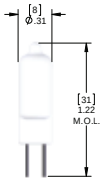


Figure 21

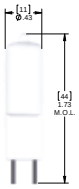


Figure 22

Fig #	Part #	Description	Design Volts	Amps	Watts	Candle Power	Life Hours	Package
20	CM54847	3057 Auto Park/Tail/Signal	12.8/14	2.1/.48	26.88/6.72	32/2	1200/5000	2/pk
	CM54849	3057NA Auto Park/Tail/Signal	12.8/14	2.1/.48	26.88/6.72	24/1.5	1200/5000	2/pk
	CM54850	3156 Auto	12.8	2.1	26.88	32	1200	10/box
	CM54854	3157 Auto Park/Tail/Signal	12.8/14	2.1/.59	26.88/8.26	32/3	1200/5000	10/box
	CM54855	3157 Auto Park/Tail/Signal	12.8/14	2.1/.59	26.88/8.26	32/3	1200/5000	2/pk
	CM54857	3157NA Auto Park/Tail/ Signal	12.8/14	2.1/.59	26.88/8.26	24/2.2	1200/5000	2/pk
21	CM54702	JC-10 Halogen Fog/Driving	12	.83	9.96	9.5	2000	1/box
	CM54902	JC-10 Halogen Fog/Driving	12	.83	9.96	9.5	2000	2/pk
22	CM54703	JC-35 Halogen, 12V 35W	12	2.92	35	47.7	2000	1/box
	CM54903	JC-35 Halogen, 12V 35W	12	2.92	35	47.7	2000	2/pk

The No-Wiring Trailer Hook-Up.

Kit contains two style 1157 tow lights and four bullet connectors. Instructions included.

Part #	Description	Design Voltage	Amps	Watts	Candle Power	Life Hrs	Pkg
CM54700	Tow Light Kit	2.1	2.1	2.1	32	1200	1 kit

12 Volt Flasher

Two terminal 552/536 (short) flasher. Flashes 2 to 3 standard or long-life turn signal lamps and 2 to 6 hazard lamps.

CM65260 12 V Flasher

Sealed Beam Bulb

Part #	Description	Design Voltage	Amps	Watts	Life Hrs	Pkg
CM54870	Bulb 4411	12.8	2.73	34.94	300	1 kit

Call for pricing on Camco Electrical Accessories

Screw-Base 12V Bulbs

House Type

Oven Type

Part #	Description	Type	Wattage	Life Hours	Package
CM54871	A-19 75W/12V House Type	House	75	2500	6/box
CM54872	A-19 75W/12V House Type	House	75	2500	2/pk
CM54874	A-19 100W/12V House Type	House	100		2/pk
CM54890	A-15 15W/12V Oven Type	Oven	15		1/pk
CM54892	A-19 25W/12V House Type	House	25		2/pk
CM54894	A-19 50W/12V House Type	House	50		2/pk

12V Fluorescent Bulb Fits standard screw-in socket. Perfect for use with solar-power panels. Save energy–15W Fluorescent bulb delivers the lighting power of a 60W incandescent

Part #	Package
CM41313	1/pk

Fluorescent Replacement Tubes

Part #	Description	Length	Wattage	Life Hours	Package
CM54877	F15T8/CW 15 Watt - 18"	18 inch	15	7500	Bulk
CM54878	F15T8/CW 15 Watt - 18"	18 inch	15	7500	2/pk
CM54879	F8T5/CW 8 Watt - 12"	12 inch	8	7500	Bulk
CM54880	F8T5/CW 8 Watt - 12"	12 inch	8	7500	2/pk
CM54881	F13T5/CW 13 Watt - 21"	21 inch	13	7500	Bulk
CM54882	F13T5/CW 13 Watt - 21"	21 inch	13	7500	2/pk
CM54896	F4T5/CW 4 Watt - 6"	6 inch	4	6500	2/pk
CM54898	F6T5/CW 6 Watt - 9"	9 inch	6	7500	2/pk

RV/Marine DC Fluorescent Replacement Tubes
22W, Cool-White, 4-pin style FC8T9 with circular tube. 12000 Life Hours.

Part #	Package
CM54875	Bulk
CM54876	1/pk

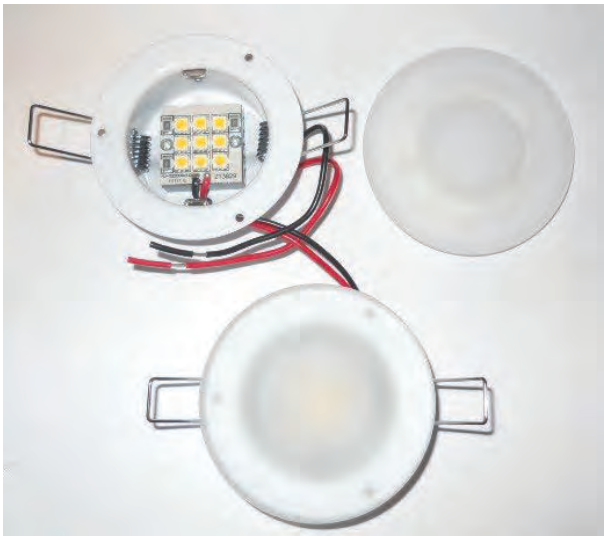
CAMCO

Replacement Dome Lights

12V replacement dome lights in double or single style.
Double light measures 12" x 4.25" x 1.5" (l x w x h).
Single light measures L 7" x W 4.25" x H .5"
Instructions and bulbs included.

CM41320	Double Replacement Dome Light	**$17.99**
CM41330	Single Replacement Dome Light	**$10.99**

DEHCO, INC.



3" LED 9 diode down-light replaces OEM puck and recessed and interior lights.

Spring mount and screw mount with metal housing

2 wire, 12V, 0.06 amp. 0.79 watts.

3" Diameter x 1" Deep

- Warm White 3000 Kelvin, w/ Frosted Lens

Also known under part number 255986

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST
DH522009W	3" 9 -LED Puck Light	**6.50**

Tomorrow's Lighting Technology Today

Lighting Options by Diamond

12 Volt LED Replacement Bulbs:

* Energy Efficient - 90% less power draw, 60% less heat
* Lasts 50,000 hours - 5 year gurantee
* Available in bright or soft white colors
* Fully Dimmable with LED compatible dimmers
* Contains protection for voltage spikes and surges

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

NEW

Most LED Bulbs Now Available in Economical 2 Packs

LED Standard 1141/1156 Base Replacements - Also use for 93, 1003, 1139IF/1143IF/1141LL based on fit

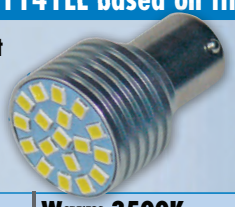
Overhead/Top Mount Use
NEW SMD Technology
135 Lumen / .08 Amps

Daylight 5500K		Warm 3500K	
2 Pack		2 Pack	
DG72602VP	$13.30	DG726021VP	$13.30

Overhead/Top Mount Use
NEW SMD Technology
180 Lumen / .12 Amps

Daylight 5500K		Warm 3500K	
2 Pack		2 Pack	
DG72532VP	$13.80	DG655321VP	$ CFP

Reading/Map Light
270 Lumen / .17 Amps



Daylight 5500K		Warm 3500K	
2 Pack		2 Pack	
DG72533VP	$13.80	DG725331VP	$13.80

Reading/Map Light 1383 Long Neck
305 Lumen / .09 Amps

Daylight 5500K	
1 Pack	
DG72625VP	$14.70
Warm 3500K	
1 Pack	
DG726251VP	$14.70

Multidirectional Use/ Side Mount
215 Lumen / .09 Amps

Daylight 5500K		Warm 3500K	
2 Pack		2 Pack	
DG72623VP	$14.23	DG72623WVP	$14.23
6 Pack		6 Pack	
DG726236VP	$38.43	DG726236WVP	$38.43

LED 1004, 1076

Multidirectional
215 Lumen / .09 Amps

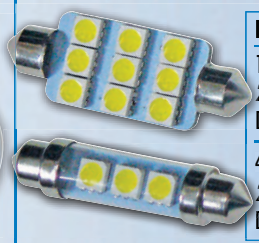
Daylight 5500K		Warm 3500K	
2 Pack		2 Pack	
DG72622VP	$14.23	DG726221VP	$14.23
6 Pack		6 Pack	
DG726226VP	$36.38	DG7262261VP	$36.38

LED Specialty Application Bulbs

20-99 Vanity or 1141/1156
275 Lumen/.09 Amps

Daylight 5500K	
1 Pack	
DG72615VP	$13.80
Warm 3500K	
1 Pack	
DG726151VP	$13.80

211-214 Fridge/Step/Decorative



Daylight 5500K	
115 Lumen/.11 Amps	
2 Pack	
DG72627VP	$11.90
45 Lumen/.03 Amp	
2 Pack	
DG72628VP	$ 8.98

NEW 57 Bulb
65 Lumen / .05 Amps

Daylight 5500K	
2 Pack	
DG72637VP	$ 7.23

LED 2 Pin Connections for JC10/G4 and JC20/G6 Bulbs

Side Mount G4/JC10
10 Watt Equivalent
180 Lumen / .08 Amps

Daylight 5500K		Warm 3500K	
2 Pack		2 Pack	
DG72626VP	$13.32	DG72626WVP	$13.32

Overhead/Top Mount
G4/JC10
180 Lumen / .11 Amps

Daylight 5500K		Warm 3500K	
2 Pack		2 Pack	
DG72611VP	$13.32	DG72611WVP	$13.32
6 Pack		6 Pack	
DG726116VP	$36.97	DG726116WVP	$36.97

LED 1157, 1157LL

Multidirectional
400 Lumen / .25 Amps

Daylight 5500K	
2 Pack	
DG72624VP	$14.70

VALTERRA

Diamond, Division of Valterra Products

Diamond

Tomorrow's Lighting Technology Today

Energy Efficient LED Products

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

NEW

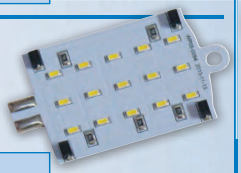
Most LED Bulbs Now Available in Economical 2 Packs

LED Standard 906/921 Base Replacements
Also use for 161, 168, 194 based on fit

Overhead/ Top Mount Use
NEW SMD Technology
180 Lumen / .12 Amps

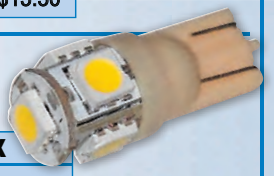
Daylight 5500K		Warm 3500K	
2 Pack		*2 Pack*	
DG72432VP	$13.80	DG724321VP	$13.80

Overhead/ Top Mount Use
NEW SMD Technology
135 Lumen / .08 Amps



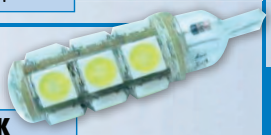
Daylight 5500K		Warm 3500K	
2 Pack		*2 Pack*	
DG72601VP	$13.30	DG726011VP	$13.30

194 Multidirectional
140 Lumen / .08 Amps



Daylight 5500K		Warm 3500K	
2 Pack		*2 Pack*	
DG72610VP	$ 9.58	DG72610WVP	$ 9.58

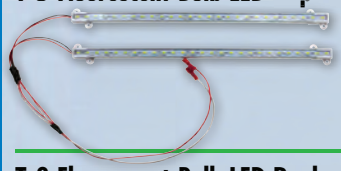
Multidirectional Use/ Side Mount
215 Lumen / .09 Amps



Daylight 5500K		Warm 3500K	
2 Pack		*2 Pack*	
DG72609VP	$13.32	DG72609WVP	$13.32
6 Pack		*6 Pack*	
DG726096VP	$36.97	DG726096WVP	$36.97

LED Fluorescent Replacements

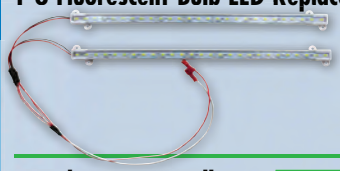
T-5 Fluorescent Bulb LED Replacement Kit High Output — 400 Lumen



Includes Wiring Harness

Daylight 5500K	
Dual Strip	
DG75101VP	$18.70

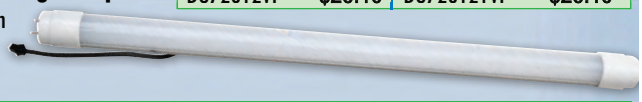
T-8 Fluorescent Bulb LED Replacement Kit High Output — 700 Lumen



Includes Wiring Harness

Daylight 5500K	
Dual Strip	
DG75102VP	$22.23

T-5 Fluorescent Bulb LED Replacement 39 Diode High Output
400 Lumen
.16 Amps



Daylight 5500K		Warm 3500K	
2 Pack		*2 Pack*	
DG72612VP	$26.10	DG726121VP	$26.10

T-8 Fluorescent Bulb LED Replacement 66 Diode High Output
700 Lumen
.24 Amps

Daylight 5500K		Warm 3500K	
2 Pack		*2 Pack*	
DG72613VP	$32.63	DG726131VP	$32.63

NEED NEW LED FIXTURES? DIAMOND HAS YOU COVERED!
From Interior Dome Lights and Under Cabinet Lights to Exterior Porch Lights and Solar Wall Lights, Diamond has the fixture you need to retrofit your RV to cost saving LED options. *See pages xxx-xxx*

LED Tail Light/Turn Signal

NEW 3156 Bulb
220 Lumen / .17 Amps
For tail light turn signals, etc

Must use load resistor kit - Right

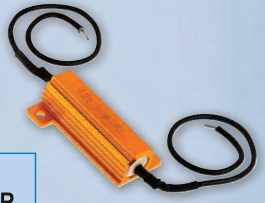
Daylight 5500K	
2 Pack	
DG52634VP	$ CFP

NEW 3157 Bulb
220 Lumen / .17 Amps
For tail light turn signals, etc

Must use load resistor kit - Right

Daylight 5500K	
2 Pack	
DG52635VP	$ CFP

NEW Load Resistor Kit
For 2 bulb installation on tail lights, turn signals, etc. Must use with 3156 and 3157 Bulbs - Left



2 Pack	
DG52638VP	$ CFP

Diamond, Division of Valterra Products

VALTERRA

Diamond

Tomorrow's Lighting Technology Today

Better Technology at Better Prices

7 YEARS WARRANTY

LED Platinum Series - Setting The Standard

Bipin G6/JC20 Tower LED
230 Lumens
25 Watt Equivalent

Daylight 5500K	Warm 3500K
Two Pack	*Two Pack*
DG79018VP $16.69	DG79018WVP $16.69

Includes the absolute best technology with the #1 Diode in the world Phillips Lumileds and a new cutting edge design, the LED Platinum Series sets the standard

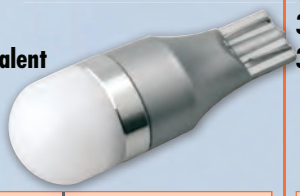
Style 1141 LED
325 Lumens
30 Watt Equivalent

Daylight 5500K	Warm 3500K
Two Pack	*Two Pack*
DG79023VP $18.78	DG79023WVP $18.78

Bipin G4/JC10 Tower LED
230 Lumens
25 Watt Equivalent

Daylight 5500K	Warm 3500K
Two Pack	*Two Pack*
DG79011VP $16.69	DG79011WVP $16.69

Style 921 LED
230 Lumens
25 Watt Equivalent



Daylight 5500K	Warm 3500K
Two Pack	*Two Pack*
DG79009VP $16.69	DG79009WVP $16.69

Style 1076 LED
325 Lumens
30 Watt Equivalent

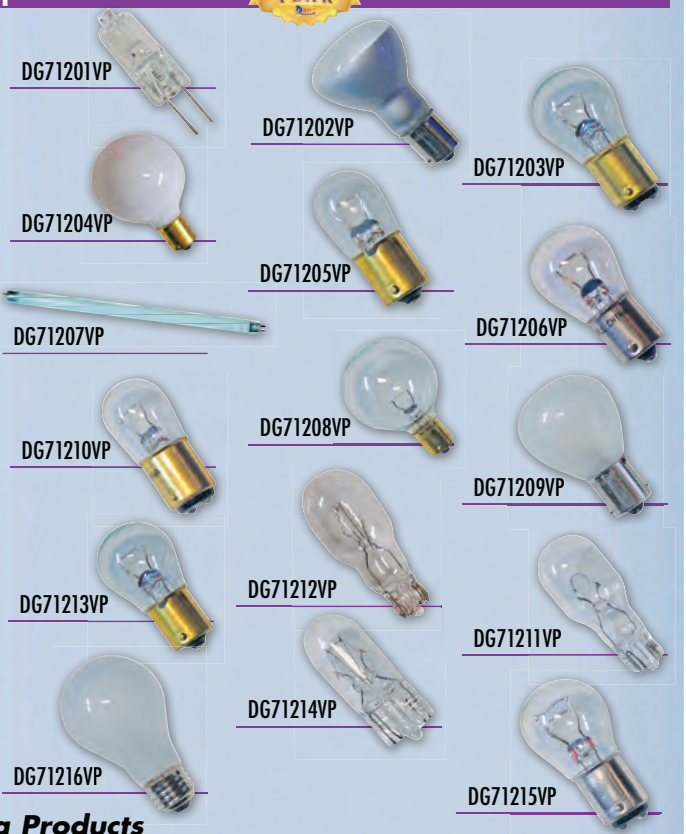
Daylight 5500K	Warm 3500K
Two Pack	*Two Pack*
DG79022VP $18.78	DG79022WVP $18.78

NEW

Incandescent Replacement Bulbs

1 YEAR WARRANTY

DG71201VP	Halogen Bulb Clear JC10 12v 10w	$3.53
DG71202VP	RV Bulb 1383 R12 Sc Bay 13v 1.5a Frosted	$4.98
DG71203VP	1076 S8 Dc Ba15d 12.8v 1.8a 32CP	$2.28
DG71207VP	T5 8w Mini Bipin Cool White	$5.35
DG71205VP	1003 B6 Sc Ba15s 12.8v 0.94a 15CP	$2.28
DG71206VP	1141 S8 Sc Ba15s 12.8v 1.44a 21CP Long Life	$2.25
DG71208VP	Rv Vanity Bulb 2099c G16 1/2 Sc Bay 12v 13w Clear	$3.08
DG71209VP	1139 Rp11 Sc Bay 12v 10cp Frosted	$3.93
DG71210VP	1004 B6 Dc Ba15d 12.8v 0.94a 15CP	$2.40
DG71211VP	921(T15)12v18w-W2.1x9.5d	$1.85
DG71212VP	906-13v6CP, Wedge (T15)	$1.85
DG71213VP	S25(1156)-12.8v26.9w-Ba15s	$2.48
DG71214VP	194-14v4w-W2.1x9.5d (T10)	$1.58
DG71215VP	S25/1157-12.8/14v-26.9/8.3w-Bay15d	$2.70
DG71216VP	A19 Screw In 50a19 12v Rough Service Bulb 12v 50w	$3.48
DG71204VP	Rv Vanity Bulb 2099w G16 1/2 Sc Bay 12v 13w White	$3.08



VALTERRA®

Diamond, Division of Valterra Products

Tomorrow's Lighting Technology Today

Lighting Options by Diamond

LED Slim Line Dome Light

The standard in RV lighting.
Perfect for retro fitting!

Surface Mount / Low Profile
NEW SMD Technology

	Single Slim Line 2 wire, .14 Amp 7.5" x 4.5" x 1.0", 180 lumen		Double Slim Line 2 wire, .28 Amp 11" x 4.5" x 1.0", 360 lumen	
LED Daylight 5500K	DG65429VP	$24.00	DG65430VP	$42.50
LED Warm 3500K	DG654291VP	$24.00	DG654301VP	$42.50
Replacement Lens	DG65031VP	$ 3.60	DG65031VP	$ 3.60

Eurostyle Dome Light

Great looking with modern European styling. Perfect for retro fitting!

	Single Eurostyle 2 wire, .19 Amp 4.75" x 8", 215 lumen 2-way switch		Double Eurostyle 2 wire, .38 Amp 4.75" x 11", 430 lumen 3-way switch	
LED Daylight 5500K	DG72405VP	$17.30	DG72406VP	$26.20
LED Warm 3500K	DG724051VP	$17.30	DG724061VP	$26.20
Incandescent	DG71250VP	$12.13	DG71251VP	$15.13
Replacement Lens (fits both single and double)			DG71252VP	$ 4.73

LED Reading Lamp with Bulb

Satin chrome, 12 volt wall sconce with oneway switch and swivel head adjustment, surface mount.
MR 16 LED Bulb

Daylight 5500K - 20 Diode
155 lumen / .097 Amp
DG52641VP $33.75

LED Down Lights with Frosted Glass

Slim, 1" recess, great for replacement or upgrade to LED lighting. Spring mount with metal housing.

3-1/3" diameter, 100 lumen / 14 Amp / Daylight 5500K
DG52445VP $35.60

4-1/4" diameter, 210 lumen / .27 Amp / Daylight 5500K
DG52525VP $51.00

LED Fluorescent Replacement Light

Great to replace any existing fixture or new application and eliminates the hassle of ballast malfunction.
Surface mount, 2 wire, 80 diodes.

22.5"x 6.25"x 1.5", 720 lumen /.24 Amp / Daylight 5500K		
Chrome Bezel	DG52643	$129.50
White Bezel	DG52644	$129.50

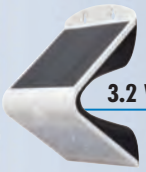
LED Auto Solar Wall Light

Multifunction utility solar light can be used anywhere you need additional light with no wiring. Built in motion sensor and dusk to dawn feature provides days of light on a single charge. 2 Year Warranty.

- Unique curved appearance, simple and beautiful. Compact, durable design is easy to install, waterproof & dust proof.
- Lifespan of more than 35,000 hrs.
- High bright, low light decay SMD LED chips, LM-80 passed.
- High performance lithium battery, bigger capacity equals a longer lifespan.
- Front facing led light activated with motion sensor
- Continuous back light activated at dusk

1.5 Watt

3.2 Watt



6.8 Watt

1.5W
6" x 3.75" x 3.25"
200 lumen / 1.5 watts
DG0115 $ CFP

3.2W
6" x 3.75" x 3.25"
400 lumen / 3.2 watts
DG0132 $ CFP

6.8W
10.625"x8.75"x4.3" 800 lumen / 6.8 watts
DG0168 $ CFP

Surface Mount Oval Porch or Utility Light

Great to replace outside lighting. In switch and no switch options and white or black base with a clear lens. 6" x 3/5" x 2", 2 wire

LED Daylight 5500K / 175 lumen / .097 Amp		
White Case / Clear Lens		
On/off switch	DG52730VP	$43.21
No switch	DG52731VP	$42.31
Black Case / Clear Lens		
On/off switch	DG72408VP	$17.23
Incandescent		
White Case / Clear Lens		
On/off switch	DG71257VP	$13.13
No switch	DG71258VP	$13.13
Black Case / Clear Lens		
On/off switch	DG71259VP	$13.13
Replacement Lens		
Clear	DG71262VP	$4.73
Amber	DG71263VP	$4.73

Surface Mount Standard Porch or Utility Light

Great to replace outside lighting. In switch and no switch options and available in clear or amber lenses.
6" x 3/5" x 2", 2 wire

LED / Daylight 5500K / 175 lumen / .097 Amp		
White Case / Clear Lens		
On/off switch	DG52723VP	$43.00
No switch	DG52724VP	$42.31
White Case / Amber Lens		
On/off switch	DG52725VP	$43.00
No switch	DG52726VP	$42.31
Black Case / Clear Lens		
On/off switch	DG52728VP	$ CFP
No switch	DG52729VP	$ CFP
Incandescent		
White Case / Clear Lens		
On/off switch	DG71253VP	$13.13
No switch	DG71254VP	$13.13
Black Case / Clear Lens		
On/off switch	DG71255VP	$13.13
No switch	DG71256VP	$13.13
Replacement Lens		
Clear	DG71260VP	$4.73
Amber	DG71261VP	$4.73

Diamond, Division of Valterra Products

Tomorrow's Lighting Technology Today

LED Strip Lights for Interior or Exterior Use

2 YEARS

RGB LED Strip Light Kits

The latest 5050 SMD diodes that can change to 15 different colors with the wireless remote control. Great for awnings, slide-outs and more. Kit includes LED strip, wireless remote control and 12 volt AC outlet plug. Use with 12v direct power or 110v adapter.

16.4 feet multi color 300 Diodes	IR Remote	DG52688	$124.50
	RF Remote	DG52688RF	$124.50
16.4 foot multi color add on strip 300 Diodes		DG52680	$ 89.75
16 foot multi color 300 Diodes	RF Remote	DG52688BU	$127.75
Black backing strip *- perfect for dark color scheme RVs*			
33 feet multi color 330 Diodes	IR Remote	DG52694	$157.70
33 feet multi color add on strip 330 Diodes		DG52697	$130.80

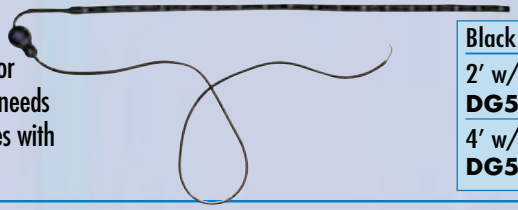
White LED Strip Light Kits

Great light kit for adding additional light or soft light where needed with 300 of the latest 5050 SMD diodes. Wireless remote with dimmer to provide soft or bright light.

Kit includes 16' **soft white** (3500K) strip, wireless dimmer remote control and 12 volt AC outlet plug. Use with 12v direct power or 110v adapter.	IR Remote	DG52686	$123.00
	RF Remote	DG52686RF	$123.00
Kit includes 16' **bright white** (5500K) strip, direct wire leads to 12v source, on/off switch for 12v power source.		DG52689	$113.00
Kit includes **16' blue LED** (5500K) strip, direct wire leads to 12v source, on/off switch for 12v power source.		DG52683	$ 89.75
110 Power Source & Remote for single color strips		DG52691PB	$ 37.18
Add on strips: 16 foot soft white add on strip 300 Diodes		DG52699	$ 89.75
16 foot bright white add on strip		DG52681	$ 89.75

Black Backed LED Strip Lights - 2 & 4 Foot

2 and 4 foot strips of black backing LED Strip lights designed for truck bed, storage boxes, hood/trunk areas or anywhere that needs additional utility lighting. High output, bright white 5050 diodes with waterproof on/off switch. Totally waterproof lighting system.



Black Backed LED Strips	
2' w/on-off switch **DG52760**	$ 37.00
4' w/on-off switch **DG52761**	$ 50.75

Diamond, Division of Valterra Products

Tomorrow's Lighting Technology Today

LED Exterior Lighting - OEM Certified

DG52434VP $ 36.00

Weatherproof 6" Oval LED Light - 10 diode

Functions as a stop, turn & taillight. Operates from 8-16V. Grommet mount with standard plug. 6-1/2" L x 2-1/4" W x 3/4" D.

DG52502VP – Grommet only

DG52435VP $ 33.50

Weatherproof 12" Red LED Bar Light - 20 diode

Functions as a stop, turn and taillight. Surface/screw mount design for RV's under 80 inches wide.
12-3/4" L x 1-1/2" W x 3/4" D.

DG52436VP $ 36.00

Weatherproof 18" Red LED Bar Light - 20 diode

Functions as a stop, turn and taillight. Surface/screw mount design for RV's over 80 inches wide.
18" L x 1-1/2" W x 3/4" D.

DG52715PB $ 51.30

Waterproof 8" Oval LED Light - 52 diode

Functions as a stop, turn, taillight with license plate holder. Use in conjunction with Part # DG52438VP for complete conversion of your taillight system to LED. Surface mount, 3-wire connection. OEM replacement. DOT Approved.
8-3/8" L x 5-5/8"bW x 7/8" D.

DG52449VP $ 62.50

LED Side Marker Light - 28 diode

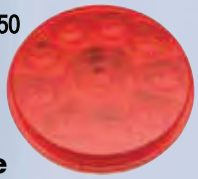
Mid turn auxiliary lamp. Grommet mount, standard plug with reflective lens and ABS housing.
6-5/8" L x 2-3/8" W x 2-3/4" D.

DG52443VP - *RIGHT* $ 14.10
DG52444VP - *LEFT* $ 14.10

Weatherproof LED Fender Marker Light Kit - 2 diode

2-wire assembly, amber/red fender mount for left or right applications.
6-1/4" L x 2-1/4" W x 3/4" D.

DG52447VP $ 38.50



Weatherproof 4" Round LED Light - 10 diode

Functions as a stop, turn, and taillight. Operates from 8-16V. Grommet mount with standard plug. Pig tail and grommet included. 4-1/4" Diameter x 3/4" D.

DG52446VP – Pig Tail Only
DG52433VP – LED Light Only
DG52501VP – Grommet only

DG52720PB $ 87.50

Weatherproof LED Tail Lamp, Turn Signal and Brake Light

Large surface light source; surface mounted with 80 diodes. Easy to install and great for replacement of your existing incandescent light system. Includes reflector and DOT approved. 11" L x 8" W x 1.25" D.

DG52721PB $ 97.00

Weatherproof LED Tail Lamp, Turn Signal, Brake Light w/LED Back Up Light

Large surface light source; surface mount with 76 diodes. Easy to install and great for replacement of your existing incandescent light system. Includes reflector and DOT approved. 11" L x 8" W x 1.25" D.

DG52448PB $ 36.00

Waterproof 8" Oval LED Light - 52 diode

Functions as a stop, turn and taillight. Surface mount, 3-wire connection. OEM Replacement.
8-3/8" L x 5-5/8" W x 7/8" D.

DG52526PB $ 54.35

Eurostyle Porch Light - 27 diode

Surface mount application with ABS lens and white ABS plastic housing. Weatherproof. 5500 Kelvin, daylight white.
9-3/4" L x 3-3/8" W.

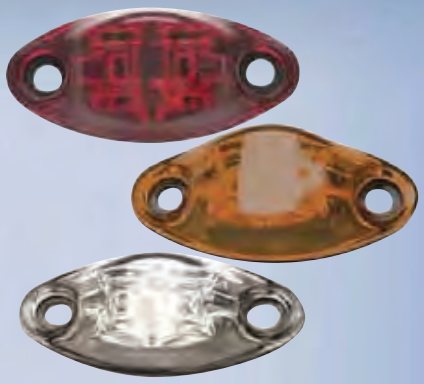
Diamond, Division of Valterra Products

Tomorrow's Lighting Technology Today

LED Exterior Lighting - OEM Certified

LED Dragon's Eye Side Marker Lights - 2 diode

DG52506VP	Red 1 wire	$11.55
DG52438VP	Red 2 wire	$11.55
DG52505VP	Amber 1 wire	$11.55
DG52439VP	Amber 2 wire	$11.55
DG52441VP	Clear/Red 1 wire	$11.55
DG52504VP	Clear/Red 2 wire	$11.55
DG52440VP	Clear/Amber 1 wire	$11.55
DG52503VP	Clear/Amber 2 wire	$11.55
DG52530VP	Clear/White 2 wire	$11.55



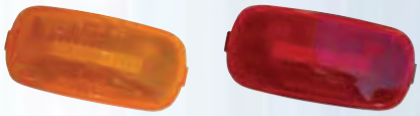
Create a chilling look on your truck or RV! These dragon eye market lights will get you noticed! Each light contains two waterproof and submersible LED diodes. Chome plastic bezel included. 2-5/8" x 1-1/4" x 3/4" D.

Chrome Plated Plastic Guard

DG52442VP $ 6.50

Chrome plated plastic guard for "Dragon's eye" LED marker lights (above). 1/pack.

DG52716VP $ 3.85
DG52717VP $ 3.85

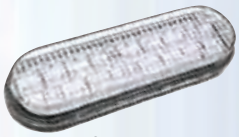


Replacement lens for standard 4" x 2" marker lights

Works with Part # DG52711VP, DG52712VP, DG52713VP, DG52714VP and most similar 4" x 2" marker lights.

DG52716VP – Amber Light
DG52717VP – Red Light

DG52507VP $ 74.00



Weatherproof 6" Back Up LED Light Kit - 45 diode

Mount vertically or horizontally. Kit includes grommet and plug.
6-1/2" L x 2-1/4" W x 1-1/2" D.

DG52437VP $ 66.50

LED Round Back Up Light 45 diode

Weatherproof 4" round back up light, grommet mount, white.
4-1/4" round x ¾" D.

DG52711VP $14.10
DG52712VP $14.10

Weatherproof LED 4" x 2" Marker Light

9 Diodes for strong light output. Surface mount, 2 wire and directly replaces most 4" x 2" marker lights. DOT Approved.

DG52711VP – Amber Light **DG52712VP** – Red Light

DG52713VP $ 7.70
DG52714VP $ 7.70

Weatherproof LED 4" x 2" Marker Light

2 high intense Diodes for good light output. Surface mount, 2 wire and directly replaces most 4" x 2" marker lights. DOT Approved.

DG52713VP – Amber Light **DG52714VP** – Red Light

DG52718VP $14.10
DG52719VP $14.10

Weatherproof LED 4" x 1.5" Marker Light with reflector

9 Diodes for strong light output. Surface mount, 2 wire, replaces any standard 4" x 1.5" fitting. DOT Approved.

DG52718VP – Amber Light **DG52719VP** – Red Light

Diamond, Division of Valterra Products

Convenient Lighting Options

Magnetic Connectors

The magnetic connectors when incorporated with LED components make an energy smart lighting application for cabinets, draws and closet applications.

Combine with the following components

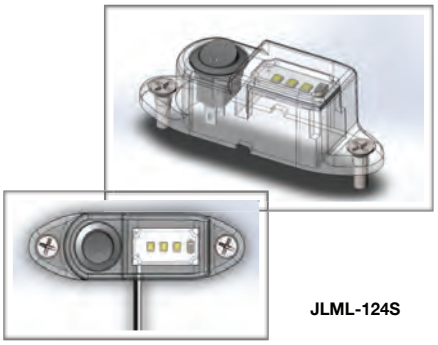
Courtesy Lights

JL04-530B

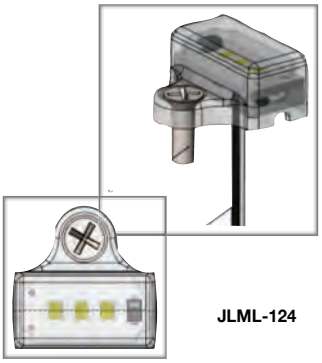
MINI CARGO LIGHT

Great for Under Cabinet, Closet, Storage and Cargo areas

- 200 Lumens
- 12 volt application
- #8 Screw
- 1 5/32” x 7/16” x 5/16”
- IP65 Rated



JLML-124S



JLML-124

Part #	Description	Lumens	MSRP
JL04-530B	Courtesy LED Light with Black Housing	30	$12.00
JLC-1A	Magnetic Switch Only	N/A	CFP
JLC-30NW	Magnetic Switch with Mini Cargo Light Neutral White	150	CFP
JLML-124	Mini Cargo Lamp LED 12 volt, IP67 Rated 4500K	150	CFP
JLML-124S	Mini Cargo Lamp LED 12 volt, With Switch. IP 67 Rated 4500K	200	CFP

CFP-Call For Pricing

Ambient LED Down Lamps

JUPITER LIGHTING

Click Lights

No switch required.. Just press the lens for on/ off

JL03-103W

JL03-104W

- Enhanced decorative accent
- On / Off Switch
- UL Listed and FCC Tested
- Halogen Warm White/ Neutral White color temperatures

3″ & 4″ Down lights

Direct Replacement Light

JL04-432WWW

JL04-332WWW

Glass Lens:
Screw Mount
Mouse Trap Mount

1.25″ Down lights

JL04-106NWS

Silver Standard Color.

3″ Down lights with Switch

Direct Replacement Light

JL04-112BWW

JL04-112WWW

Part #	Description	Lumens	MSRP
JL04-112WWW	Down Light, 3" White Base, Switch, Warm White Color Temp	190	$15.00
JL04-112BWW	Down Light, 3" Black Base, Switch, Warm White Color Temp	190	$15.00
JL04-431WW	Down Light, 4" Glass Lens, Screw Mount, Warm White Color Temp	250	$16.98
JL04-432WW	Down Light, 4" Glass Lens, Mouse Trap , Warm White Color Temp	250	$16.98
JL04-331WW	Down Light, 3" Glass Lens, Screw Mount, Warm White Color Temp	200	CFP
JL04-332WW	Down Light, 3" Glass Lens, Mouse Trap, Warm White Color Temp	200	CFP
JL04-106NWS	Down Light, 1.25" Silver Aluminum Housing, Neutral White Color Temp	100	CFP
JL03-103W	LED 5" Oval Click Lamp 12 Diode White Finish 5000K	110	CFP
JL03-104W	LED 3" Round Click Lamp 9 Diode White Finish 5000K	90	CFP

CFP-Call For Pricing

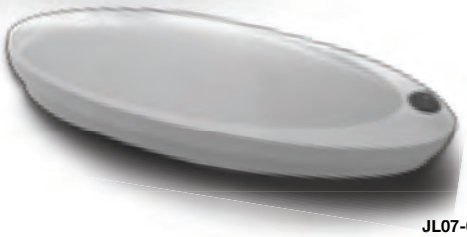
LED Pancake Lights

JUPITER LIGHTING

This modern take on an old school lamp is all about light and lighting functionality which are essential to the living element. Our lamps were created to enhance the living area with exceptional lighting patterns and combined with:

- Enhanced decorative accent
- On / Off Switch
- UL Listed and FCC Tested
- Halogen Warm White or
- Neutral White color tones
- Functional LED technology

JL07-003NW



JL07-004NW

JL07-001CW

JL07-003NWB

JL07-002CW

JL07-004NWB

Cut Sheet Available upon request

Part #	Description	Lumens	MRSP
JL07-003NW	Single Pancake , White housing, 4100K neutral white color temperature	200	CFP
JL07-004NW	Double Pancake , White housing, 4100K neutral white color temperature	400	CFP
JL07-003NWB	Single Pancake , Black housing, 4100K neutral white color temperature	200	CFP
JL07-004NWB	Double Pancake , Black housing, 4100K neutral white color temperature	400	CFP
JL07-001CW	Pancake Light, LED, Single, w/Switch, 5500K	150	$11.55
JL07-002CW	Pancake Light, LED, Double, w/Switch, 5500K	300	$20.75

MARKER LAMPS

JUPITER LIGHTING

2” & 2.5” LED Beehive Marker Lamps

JLML-130A JLML-130R

JLML-131R JLML-131A

JLML-357R JLML-357A

JLML-356R JLML-356A

JLML-357B

JLML-356B

JLML-362R

JLML-362R

JLML-360R

JLML-360A

Available in 2 LED or 9 LED versions

Part #	Description	MSRP	Part #	Description	MSRP
JLML-130A	2” Round Amber Beehive 9 LED Lamp	CFP	JLML-360A	4” X 2” RV Style with Reflects Amber 9 LED	CFP
JLML-130R	2” Round Red Beehive 9 LED Lamp	CFP	JLML-360R	4” X 2” RV Style with Reflects Red 9 LED	CFP
JLML-131A	2.5” Round Amber Beehive 13 LED Lamp	$5.80	JLML-361A	4” X 2” RV Style with Reflects Amber 2 LED	$4.22
JLML-131R	2.5” Round Red Beehive 13 LED Lamp	$5.80	JLML-361R	4” X 2” RV Style with Reflects Red 2 LED	$4.22
JLML-356A	2 1/2” X 1” 3 LED Amber Lamp	CFP	JLML-362A	4” X 2” RV Style “ Cats Eye” Amber 16 LED	CFP
JLML-356R	2 1/2” X 1” 3 LED Red Lamp	CFP	JLML-362R	4” X 2” RV Style “ Cats Eye” Red 16 LED	CFP
JLML-357A	4” x 1” 6 LED Amber Lamp	CFP			
JLML-357R	4” x 1” 6 LED Red Lamp	CFP			
JLML-356B	Black Base for ML-356A/R lamp	CFP			
JLML-357B	Black Base for ML-357A/R lamp	CFP			

CFP-Call For Pricing

MARKER LAMPS

2”& 2.5” REFLECTOR SERIES

Industry Standard LED lamps taken to the next level, look good Day or Night with our Chrome Reflector series. Complies with FMVSS108 Automotive Standards

JUPITER LIGHTING

JLML-103AC

JLML-103RC

JLML-102AC

JLML-102RC

JLML-107CC

JLML-107RR

JLML-107AA

JLML-105AC

JLML-105RC

3/4“ MARKER LAMP

PC2 Rated low profile grommet mount light. Complies with all FMVSS requirements

JLML-110R

JLML-110A

Part #	Description	MSRP	Part #	Description	MSRP
JLML-102AC	2” Round Amber 5 LED Grommet Mount	CFP	JLML-107AA	Mini Marker, Amber 2 LED Surface Mount	$4.05
JLML-102RC	2" Round Red 5 LED Grommet Mount	CFP	JLML-107RR	Mini Marker, Red 2 LED Surface Mount	$4.05
JLML-103AC	2.5” Round Amber 5 LED Grommet Mount	CFP	JLML-107CC	Mini Maker Clear/ White 2 LED Surface Mount	$4.05
JLML-103RC	2.5" Round Red 5 LED Grommet Mount	CFP	JLP2	Pigtail for 2”& 2.5” Lights	CFP
JLML-105AC	Oblong Amber 5 LED Surface Mount	CFP	JLML-110R	3/4” Round Red 3 LED Marker Light with grommet	$2.80
JLML-105RC	Oblong Amber 5 LED Surface Mount	CFP	JLML-110A	3/4" Round Amber 3 LED Marker Light with grommet	$2.80
JLG2	2" Round Rubber Grommet	CFP		SAE	
JLG25	2.5” Round Rubber Grommet	CFP			CFP-Call For Pricing

12 Volt Exterior Porch & Loading Lights

JUPITER LIGHTING

PROSTAR LIGHT

The ProStar is a great Slim line entryway light offering 210 lumens of light output. Available in black or white housing. Motion Sensor model is available.

JL03-101B

JL03-101W

JL03-101MB

QUASAR LIGHT

The Quasar is design with fifth wheel and toy haulers in mind or units with ramps. The lights offers a immediate light drop to the ramp and extends out pass the ramp offering a lighted work area with 600 lumens of light.

JL03-102B

JL03-102BA

MINI WORK LAMP

Low profile work / flood light.
Our work lights are designed with you in mind and the task at hand. Choose from our Slim line #03-401 for an out of the way look with over 600 lumens of light output generating a 20' diameter light pattern.

Sold as a Pair.

JL03-401

Part #	Description	Lumens	MSRP
JL03-401	Mini Work/ Load Lamp— sold as a part	600 each	CFP
JL03-101B	ProStar Light with Black housing	210	$22.22
JL03-101W	ProStar Light with White housing	210	$22.22
JL03-101MB	ProStar Light with Motion Sensor and Black housing	210	CFP
JL03-102B	Quasar Light with Black housing	600	$38.82
JL03-102BA	Quasar Light with Black housing and Amber LEDs	600	$38.82

CFP-Call For Pricing

4”& 6”LED TAIL LAMPS

JUPITER LIGHTING

STANDARD SERIES

Industry Standard LED lamps constructed with a polycarbonate lens, high impact ABS housing and a 3 prong pigtail connection. These lights meet and comply with FMVSS108 Automotive Standards.

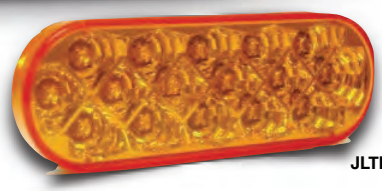
JLTL-107R

JLTL-105R

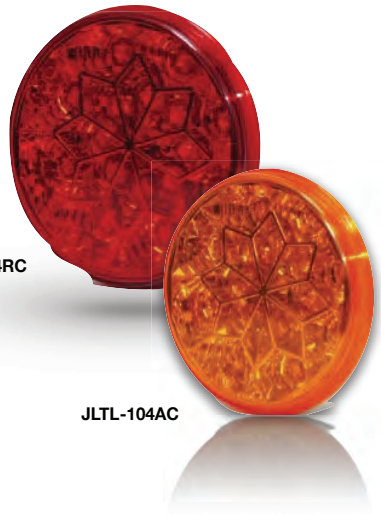
4”& 6” REFLECTOR SERIES

Industry Standard LED lamps taken to the next level. Look Good- Day or Night with our Chrome Reflector series lights. Comply with FMVSS108 Automotive Standards

JLTL-106RC



JLTL-106AC



JLTL-104RC

JLTL-104AC

Part #	Description	MSRP	Part #	Description	MSRP
JLTL-105R	4" Round Red 10 LED Grommet Mount, STI	$ 9.95	JLG4	4” Round Rubber Grommet	CFP
JLTL-107R	6” Oval Red 10 LED Grommet Mount STI	$ 8.95	JLG6	6” Oval Rubber Grommet	CFP
JLTL-104AC	4" Round Amber Reflector10 LED Grommet Mount	CFP	JLP3	Pigtail 3 prong, 4” & 6” tail lights	$2.00
JLTL-104RC	4” Round Red Reflector 10 LED Grommet Mount,	CFP			
JLTL-106AC	6" Round Amber Reflector10 LED Grommet Mount	CFP			
JLTL-106RC	6” Round Red Reflector 10 LED Grommet Mount,	CFP		SAE CFP-Call For Pricing	

STANDARD SERIES

Industry Standard LED lamps constructed with a polycarbonate lens, high impact ABS housing and a 3 prong pigtail connection. These lights meet and comply with FMVSS108 Automotive Standards.

JUPITER LIGHTING

BACKUP LAMPS

TL-134B

TL-133B

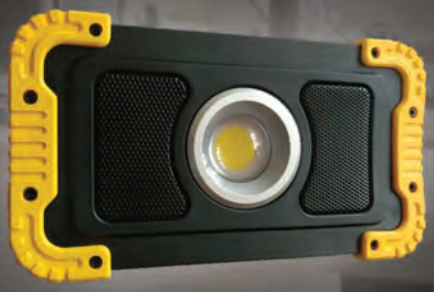
4” Round and 6” Oval Grommet Mount Backup lamps

SAE

Part #	Description	Price
JLTL-133B	Back Up Lamp, 4" Round, LED Grommet Mount	$7.36
JLTL-134B	Back Up Lamp, 6" Oval , LED , Grommet Mount	$7.36
JLG-4	4" Round Grommet	$0.85
JLG-6	6” Round Grommet	$0.85
JLP-3	Pigtail (4" & 6" Tail Lights) 3 prong	$0.85

Work Lamp with Bluetooth Speakers

JUPITER LIGHTING



Bluetooth Apple USB Charging

part # **JLWL-P05M**

#WL-P05

msrp **$49.12**

- Work Series- COB Work Lamp IP65 Single High Light Setting
- Lumens : 750 | Color Temp : 6500K
- COB 10W White 750 lumens
- T1087: Built-in 18650 lion battery
- IPX5 waterproof level
- Charging Time: 5 hours
- Run Time: All lights 5-6 hours, 1 light 8-9 hours

part # **JLWL-P08M**

#WL-P08

msrp **$90.00**

- Work Series- COD Work Lamp, with Bluetooth Speaker
- Lumens : 1000 | Color Temp : 6500K
- COB 20W White 1000 lumens
- T1087: Built-in 18650 lion rechargeable battery
- IPX5 waterproof level
- Charging Time: 5 hours
- Run Time: All lights 5-6 hours, 1 light 8-9 hours
- USB Charging Port

LED & INCANDESCENT LIGHTING

PC - Combination clearance and side-marker lamp for under 80" vehicle applications

PC2 - Combination clearance and side-marker lamp for over 80" vehicle applications

P2 - Sidemarker lamp for under 80" vehicle applications

P3 - Clearance, side-marker, and identification lamp for over 80" vehicle applications

Green Solution – Interior lighting products engineered with energy savings in mind. Tested at 12VDC, these lights are ideal for RVs and Travel Trailers.

Putting the QAI label on our products means Kaper II products have been tested for safety and meets the applicable requirements for the product. Manufacturers, together with Dealers and Distributors, now have the assurance of high-quality technology this listing provides.

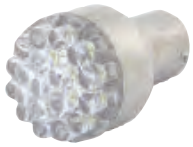
LED REPLACEMENT BULBS

Part#	Description	Image	Temp.	Base	Replaces
WP05-0117 WP05-0117-NW	15 SMD Overhead Replacement 140 Lumens 1.5 Watt (0095)		5500 Kelvin 3500 Kelvin	BA15S	93, 1003 1141, 1156
WP05-0115 WP05-0115-NW	18 SMD Overhead Replacement 203 Lumens 2.5 Watt (0093)		5500 Kelvin 3500 Kelvin		1139IF 1143IF
WP05-0123 WP05-00123NW	19 Diode Reading/Directional 145 Lumens 1.6 Watt (0014)		5500 Kelvin 3500 Kelvin		1141LL
WP05-0118 WP05-0118-NW	13 Diode Multidirectional 330 Lumens 3 Watt (0023)		5500 Kelvin 3500 Kelvin		1383
WP05-0125 WP05-0125-NW	Single Diode H/I LED Deep Socket 270 Lumens 1.9 Watt (0025)		5500 Kelvin 3500 Kelvin		20-99
WP05-0114 WP05-0130	Vanity/Decor Bulb 88 Lumens 1 Watt Vanity/Decor Bulb 215 Lumens 3 Watt		5500 Kelvin 3500 Kelvin		
WP05-0116 WP05-0116-NW	15 SMD Overhead Replacement 145 Lumens 1.5 Watt (0094)		5500 Kelvin 3500 Kelvin		
WP05-0133 WP05-0133-NW	18 SMD Overhead Replacement 203 Lumens 2.5 Watt (0030)		5500 Kelvin 3500 Kelvin		161, 168, 194, 906, 921
WP05-0112 WP05-0112-NW	13 Diode Multidirectional 215 Lumens 1.8 Watt (0029)		5500 Kelvin 3500 Kelvin		
WP05-0127 WP05-0127-NW	5 Diode Multidirectional 140 Lumens .9 Watt		5500 Kelvin 3500 Kelvin	T10/WEDGE	
WP05-0119 WP05-0119-NW	21 Diode Multidirectional 280 Lumens 2.5 Watt (0028)		5500 Kelvin 3500 Kelvin	BA15D	1004, 1076
WP05-0024 WP05-0024-NW	13 Diode Multidirectional 215 Lumens 1.8 Watt		5500 Kelvin 3500 Kelvin	BAY15D	1156LL, 1157 1157LL, 1034
WP05-0111 WP05-0111-NW	9 Diode Directional Side Pin 150 Lumens 1.2 Watt (0026)		5500 Kelvin 3500 Kelvin		
WP05-0113 WP05-0113-NW	9 Diode Multidirectional Tower 125 Lumens 1.3 Watt (0039)		5500 Kelvin 3500 Kelvin		G-4, JC10
WP05-0129	9 Diode Directional Back Pin 150 Lumens 1 Watt (0042)		5500 Kelvin	G-4	
WP05-0120 WP05-0126-NW	9 Diode Directional Festoon 180 Lumens 1.8 Watt (0027)		5500 Kelvin 3500 Kelvin	SVB.5	211,212, 214
WP05-0040 WP05-0040-NW	39 Diode T5 12 Inch Replacement 260 Lumens 3.5 Watt		5500 Kelvin 3500 Kelvin	MINI BIPIN	T5
WP05-0041 WP05-0041-NW	66 Diode T8 18 Inch Replacement 400 Lumens 6 Watt		5500 Kelvin 3500 Kelvin		T8
WP05-0006	20 Diode Reading/Directional 155 Lumens 1.1 Watts		5500 Kelvin	BIPIN	MR16, GU5.3
WP05-0007	36 Diode Reading/Directional 185 Lumens 1.8 Watts		5500 Kelvin		

LED LIGHTS

LIST

KPWP05-0123



19 Diode Directional LED bulb for 1141/1156 replacement

BA15S Bayonet Connector recommended for reading - top mount/overhead use. Built-in surge protection. Also replaces 903 & 1003 style bulbs. 5500 Kelvin or daylight white color scheme. 145 Lumen, .07 Amp draw.

Warm (natural)White Version KPWP05-0123-NW - LED bulb - 3500 Kelvin. 145 Lumen. **3.00**

KPWP05-0117

SMD Technology 15 Diode LED bulb for 1141/1156 Replacement

BA15S Bayonet Connector recommended for top mount/overhead use. Built-in surge protection. Also replaces 93 and 1003 style bulbs. 5500 Kelvin or daylight white color scheme. 135 Lumen, 0.08 Amp draw.

Warm (natural)White Version KPWP05-0117-NW - LED bulb - 3500 Kelvin. 135 Lumen. **3.60**

KPWP05-0116

SMD Technology 15 Diode LED bulb for 906/921 Replacement

Wedge Mount connector recommended for top mount/overhead use. Built-in surge protection. Also replaces 161,168, and 194 style bulbs. 5500 Kelvin or daylight white color scheme. 135 Lumen, .08 Amp draw.

Warm (natural)White Version KPWP05-0116-NW - LED bulb - 3500 Kelvin. 135 Lumen. **3.95**

KPWP05-0115

SMD Technology 18 Diode LED bulb for 906/921 Replacement

Wedge Mount connector recommended for top mount/overhead use. Built-in surge protection. Also replaces 161,168, and 194 style bulbs. 5500 Kelvin or daylight white color scheme. 175 Lumen, 0.12 Amp draw.

Warm(natural)White Version KPWP05-0115-NW- LED bulb - 3500 Kelvin. 175 Lumen. **4.15**

Exclusively Kaper II Products

13 Diode LED bulb for 906/921 Replacement

KPW05-0112

Wedge Mount connector recommended for side, hanging, or overhead applications where 360 degree light output is needed. Built-in surge protection, 5500 Kelvin or daylight white color scheme. 215 Lumen, 0.19 Amp draw.

Warm(natural)White Version KPWP05-0112-NW - LED bulb - 3500 Kelvin. 215 Lumen. **4.50**

5 Diode LED bulb for 194 Replacement

KPWP05-0127

Wedge Mount connector recommended for side, hanging, or overhead applications where 360 degree light output is needed. Built-in surge protection, 5500 Kelvin or daylight white color scheme. Mini tower bulb great for small applications or decorative lighting and marker lights. 140 Lumen, .08 Amp draw.

Warm(natural)White Version KPWP05-0127-NW- LED bulb - 3500 Kelvin. 140 Lumen. **2.80**

9 Diode LED bulb for G-4 Replacement

KPWP05-0113

Slim line construction with multidirectional output provides easy replacement of halogen 2-pin bulbs for fixtures with confined or restricted bulb replacement. Works great with built in reflectors. Built-in surge protection, 5500 Kelvin or daylight white color scheme. 180 Lumen, .09 Amp draw.

Warm(natural)White Version KPWP05-0113-NW - LED bulb - 3500 Kelvin. 180 Lumen. **3.90**

9 Diode LED bulb for G-4 Replacement

KPWP05-0129

9 Diode LED disc bulb for G-4 applications with inset or top mount pins. Disc provides directional light output for halogen replacements; not recommended for use with reflectors. Built-in surge protection. 5500 Kelvin or daylight white color scheme. 180 Lumen, .07 Amp draw. KPWP05-0129

3.55

LED LIGHTS

LIST

9 Diode LED disc bulb for G-4 applications w/side mount pin placement

Disc provides directional light output for halogen replacements; not recommended for use with reflectors. Built-in surge protection. 5500 Kelvin or daylight white color scheme. 180 Lumen, .07 Amp draw.

Warm(natural)White Version KPWP05-0111-NW - LED bulb - 3500 Kelvin. 180 Lumen, .07 Amp draw. **3.60**

COB Technology high output G-4/JC20 applications w/side mount pin placement

Disc provides directional light output for halogen replacements. 20 Watt equivalent with built-in surge protection. 5500 Kelvin or daylight white color scheme. 210 Lumen, .08 Amp draw.

Warm(natural)White Version KPWP05-0135-NW - LED bulb - 3500 Kelvin. 210 Lumen, .08 Amp draw. **4.80**

Fluorescent LED replacement bulbs

Easy change over with 2 wire connection including quick connect wiring ends make conversion simple and quick. Bipolar wiring construction provides no mistake hookup. Built-in surge protection.

39 Diode, Replaces T5 - 12 inch Bulb.

Daylight White Version KPWP05-0040 - 5500 Kelvin. 400 Lumen, and 0.27 Amp draw. **26.78**

Warm(natural)White Version KPWP05-0040-NW - 3500 Kelvin. 400 Lumen, and 0.27 Amp draw. **26.78**

66 Diode, Replaces T8 - 18 inch Bulb.

Daylight White Version KPWP05-0041 - 5500 Kelvin. 750 Lumen, and 0.47 Amp draw. **40.75**

Warm(natural)White Version KPWP05-0041-NW - 3500 Kelvin. 750 Lumen, and 0.47 Amp draw. **40.75**

KPWP05-0114

LED bulb replacement for 20-99 applications

BA15S Connector for 1156 style bulbs and direct replacement for bathroom and vanity bulbs provides significant light output, with built-in surge protection. 5500 Kelvin or daylight white color scheme.

KPWP05-0114 1 watt equivalent energy consumption, 100 Lumen and 0.03 Amp draw. **4.20**

KPWP05-0130 3 watt equivalent energy consumption, 215 Lumen and 0.17 Amp draw. **4.60**

Exclusively Kaper II Products

KPWP05-0118

KPWP05-0024

WP05-0118

WP05-0024

LED Multidirectional Radial Tower Bulbs

Features 13 daylight white diodes with superior 360 degree light output and is recommended for hanging, side mount and some overhead applications. Built-in surge protection.

KPWP05-0118 ***BA15S Single Contact***, Replaces 1003, 1141, 1139IF, 1141LL and 1156 Bulbs 5500 Kelvin, approximately 215 Lumen, and 0.19 Amp draw. **6.40**

Warm(natural)White Version KPWP05-0118-NW-LED bulb - 3500 Kelvin. 215 Lumen, and 0.19 Amp draw.

KPWP05-0024 ***BA15D Double Contact***, Replaces 1004 ,1076, 1157, 1157LL & 1034 Bulbs. **11.58**
5500 Kelvin, approximately 215 Lumen, and 0.19 Amp draw.

LED LIGHTS

Slim Line Single/Double LED Dome Lights

Now our great LED Pancake Lights come in a new slim line version with all the same great benefits but in a lower profile version. Easy 2-wire installation, white housing, surface mount. 175 Lumen, .12 amp draw.

Single - 7.50" x 4.25" x 1.0".
Double - 7.50" x 4.25" x 11" x 4.50" x 1.0"

KPL09-0110,KPL09-0110-NW
KPL09-0111, KPL09-0111-NW

		LIST
KPL09-0110	Single, 5500 Kelvin, 175 Lumen, daylight white	**15.00**
KPL09-0110-NW	Single, 3500 Kelvin, 175 Lumen, warm white	**21.96**
KPL09-0111	Double, 5500 Kelvin, 350 Lumen, daylight white	**25.00**
KPL09-0111-NW	Double, 3500 Kelvin, 350 Lumen,warm white	**25.00**

KPL12-0181 Replacement Lens for item DG52429, DG52429-WW, DG52430, DG52430-WW, DG65029, DG65029-WW, DG65430 and DG65430-WW
Note: when replacing a larger single light with L09-0110 & L09-0110-WW use L12-0096 (52551) bezel
Note: when replacing a larger double light with L09-0111 & L09-0111-WW use L12-0097 (52552) bezel

2.49

SAND DOLLAR

FEATURES:
- 9 diodes
- 2 bare wire
- Surface mount
- 3 screw holes
- 12 V

MATERIAL:
- Polycarbonate

	LIST
L09-0113 • 5500K	**8.25**
L09-0113-NW • 3500K	**8.25**
L09-0114-SW • 5500K	**8.25**
L09-0114-NW-SW • 3500K	**8.25**

Exclusively Kaper II Products

LED Round Back Up Light - 45 diode Weatherproof 4" round back up light, grommet mount, white.
4-1/4" round x ¾".

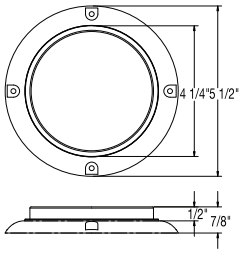
KPL016-0026 **32.35**

KP1T-G4 **1.20**

LED & INCANDESCENT LAMPS

LED UTILITY LAMP 10 DIODE

FMVSS: AUXILIARY



KPL16-0022W

KPL12-0076

FEATURES:
- Surface mount
- 2 bare wire
- Available with snap-on chrome plastic bezel

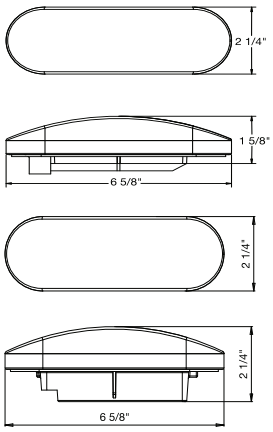
MATERIAL:
- PMMA lens
- ABS housing

LIGHT SOURCE:
- 10 light emitting diodes
- Tested at 12.8V

	LIST
KPL16-0022W	**21.12**
KPL12-0076	**3.52**

Note: Airstream Porch Light

INCANDESCENT TAIL LAMP



KP1T-L65R

KP1T-L6R
FMVSS: STT, S2, T2, I6

KP1T-L6A
FMVSS: I, I6, P, P2

FEATURES:
- Grommet mount
- Standard plug

MATERIAL:
- Polycarbonate lens
- ABS housing

LIGHT SOURCE:

	LIST
KP1T-L6R • 1 bulb, #1157 • Tested at 12.8V	**4.86**
KP1T-L6A • 1 bulb, #1156 • Tested at 12.8V	**4.86**
KP1T-L6C • 1 bulb, #1156 • Tested at 12.8V	**5.18**
KP1T-L65R • 1 bulb, #1157 • Tested at 12.8V	**4.24**

KIT NUMBERS:
- Kit includes grommet and Pigtail

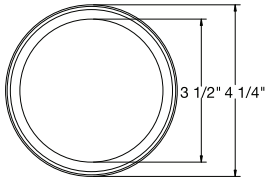
KP1T-600A • Amber Light	**7.32**
KP1T-600R • Red Light Passes STT, S2, T2, I6, C	**6.18**
KP1T-600C • White (Backup) Light	**6.20**
KP1T-650R • Red Light	**5.76**

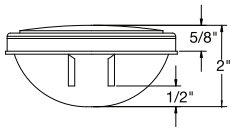
KP1T-L65R
Low Profile
FMVSS: STT

KP1T-L6C
FMVSS: R (2)

LED & INCANDESCENT LAMPS

INCANDESCENT LAMP





KP1T-L4A
FMVSS: I, I6, P, P2

1T-L4C
FMVSS: R (2)

KP1T-L4R
FMVSS: STT, S2, T2 I6

KP1T-L45R
w/ reflective lens
FMVSS: STT, P2, A

p2

FEATURES: LIST

- Grommet mount
- Standard plug
- **MATERIAL:**
- Polycarbonate lens
- ABS housing

LIGHT SOURCE:

KP1T-L4A - Turn **4.28**
- 1 bulb, #1157
- Tested at 12.8V

KP1T-L4C - Back-up **4.28**
- 1 bulb, #1157
- Tested at 12.8V

KP 1T-L4R stop/turn **4.28**
- 1 bulb, #1157
- Tested at 12.8V

KP 1T-L4R stop/turn with reflector **4.28**
- 1 bulb #1157
- tested at 12.8V

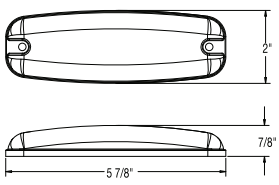
PIGTAILS:

KP1M-V-398 2-wire **1.29**
- applicable to light asemblies 1T-L4A & 1T-14C

KP1M-V-399 3-wire **1.29**
- applicable to light assemblies 1T-L4R & 1TL45R

LED MARKER LAMP 12 DIODE

FMVSS: P2 P3



KPL14-0026R

*KPL14-0026A

Note: Applicable to Monaco / Holiday Rambler

p3
p2

FEATURES:
- 5 7/8" x 2 LIST
- 2 bare wir **MATERIAL:**
- Polycarbonate len
- ABS housing

LIGHT SOURCE:

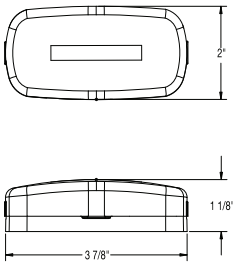
KPL14-006R **9.88**
- 12 light emitting diodes
- Tested at 12.8V

KPL14-0026A * **11.50**
- 12 light emitting diodes
- Tested at 12.8V

LED & INCANDESCENT LAMPS

LED MARKER LAMP 2 DIODE

FMVSS: P2 P3



SEE BEZEL OPTIONS

KPL14-0079R-NEW

KPL14-0079A-NEW

LIST

FEATURES:
- 4" x 2
- 2 bare wire
- White base

MATERIAL:
- Polycarbonate lens
- ABS housing

LIGHT SOURCE:

KPL14-0079A-NEW **4.30**
- 2 light emitting diode

KPL14-0079R-NEW **4.25**
- 2 light emitting diode

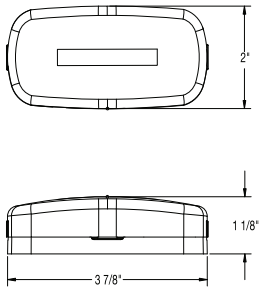
KPL14-0120 A **1.58**
KPL14-0120 R **2.50**
KPL14-0120 C **1.58**
- Replacement Lens for Amber or Red or Clear

*Available in Black Base

KPL14-0104A-BLK **4.25**
KPL14-0104R-BLK **4.25**

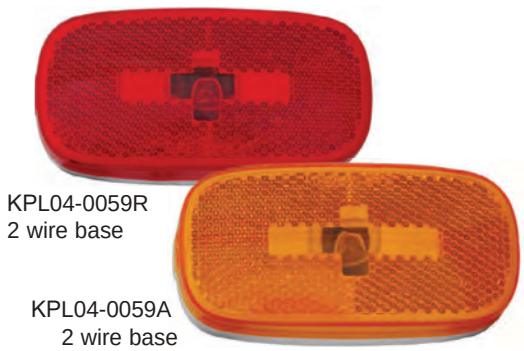
INCANDESCENT MARKER LAMP

FMVSS: P2 P3 A



KPL04-0059R
2 wire base

KPL04-0059A
2 wire base



KPL04-0059R-BLK
Black Base

KPL04-0059A-BLK
Black Base

FEATURES:
- 4" x 2
- 1 wire or 2 wire base
- Tested at 12.8V
- Reflective lens

MATERIAL:
- Polycarbonate lens
- ABS base

LIGHT SOURCE:

KPL04-0059A **1.10**
- 1 bulb, #194

KPL04-0059R **1.10**
- 1 bulb, #194

KPL04-0059C (not shown) **1.50**
- 1 bulb, #194
- Clear Lens White Light *not shown

KPL04-0059A-BLK **1.56**
- 1 bulb, #194
- Black Base

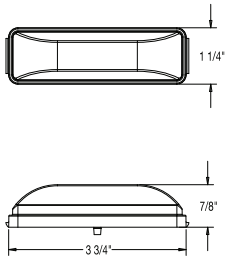
KPL04-0059R-BLK **1.56**
- 1 bulb, #194
- Black Base

REPLACEMENT LENSES:

KPL04-0059A-LENS **1.20**
KPL04-0059C-LENS **1.20**
KPL04-0059R-LENS **1.20**

INCANDESCENT MARKER LAMP

FMVSS: P2 PC



KPL04-0041R
FMVSS: P2, PC

KPL04-0041A
FMVSS: P2, PC

LIST

FEATURES:
- 3.75" x 1.25
- Standard 2-pole plug

MATERIAL:
- Polycarbonate lens
- ABS base **LIGHT**

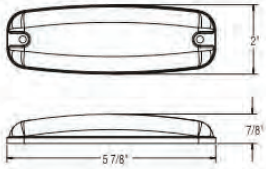
SOURCE:

KPL04-0041R **1.76**
- 2 bulb, #194
- Tested at 12.8V

KPL04-0041A **1.76**
- 2 bulb, #194
- 2 bulb, #194
- Tested at 12.8V

LED MARKER LAMP 12 DIODE

FMVSS: P2 P3



L14-0026R

L14-0026A

LIST

FEATURES:
- 5 7/8" x 2"
- 2 bare wire

MATERIAL:
- Polycarbonate lens
- ABS housing

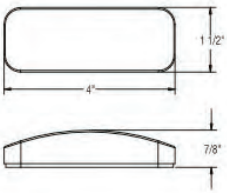
LIGHT SOURCE:

L14-0026R **9.88**
- 12 light emitting diodes
- Tested at 12.8V

L14-0026A **11.50**
- 12 light emitting diodes
- Tested at 12.8V

LED MARKER LAMP 6 DIODE

FMVSS: P2 A



L14-0061R

L14-0061A

FEATURES:
- 4" x 1 1/2"
- 1 bare wire, 1 eyelet
- White base
- Reflective lens

MATERIAL:
- PMMA lens
- ABS housing

LIGHT SOURCE:

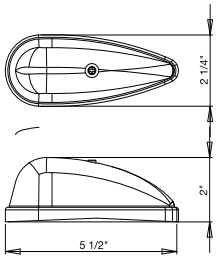
L14-0061R **6.68**
- 6 light emitting diodes
- Tested at 12.8V

L14-0061A **6.68**
- 6 light emitting diodes
- Tested at 12.8V

LED & INCANDESCENT LAMPS

INCANDESCENT MARKER LAMP

FMVSS: P2 PC



KP1A-S-64RC

KP1A-S-64AC

KPL04-0057A

KPL04-0060A

LIST

FEATURES:
- Cab marker lamp
- 2 bare wire
- Chrome base

MATERIAL:
- PMMA lens
- ABS housing

LIGHT SOURCE:

KP1A-S-64RC **6.50**
- 1 bulb, #1156
- Tested at 12.8V

KP1A-S-64AC **5.48**
- 1 bulb, #1156
- Tested at 12.8V

KPL04-0057A (White Base)
- 1 bulb, #1156 **6.00**
- Tested at 12.8V

KPL04-0060A (Black Base)
- 1 bulb, #1156 **4.65**
- Tested at 12.8V

3/4 INCH MARKER/CLEARANCE LIGHT 2 DIODE

FMVSS: P2 P3 PC

L14-0110R

L14-0110A

FEATURES:
- 3/4" round
- Grommet mount
- Sealed
- Tested at 12V

MATERIAL:
- Polycarbonate lens
- Rubber grommet

LIST

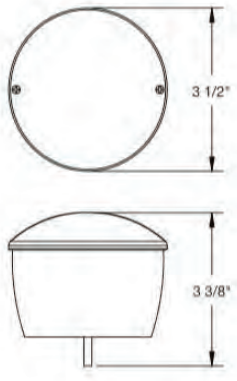
KPL14-0110A (shown) **2.15**
- 10" bare wire
- Amber Lens

KPL14-0110AI **2.15**
- 10" bare wire
- Amber/Clear Lens

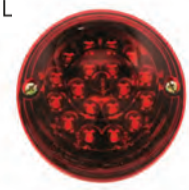
KPL14-0110R (shown) **2.15**
- 10" bare wire
- Red Lens

KPL14-0110RI **2.15**
- 10" bare wire
- Red/Clear Lens

LED TAIL LAMP 18 DIODE



FMVSS: STT L



L15-0021

L15-0022
LICENSE PLATE LIGHT

FEATURES:
- 3 3/4" round
- Universal stud mount
- Tested at 12.8V

MATERIAL:
- PMMA lens
- ABS base

LIGHT SOURCE:
- S/T/T: 18 light emitting diodes
- L/P: 5 light emitting diodes

LIST

KPL15-0021 **20.11**

KPL15-0022 **24.45**
License Plate Light

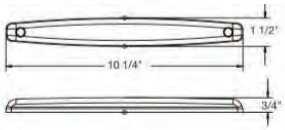
INCANDESCENT IDENTIFICATION LAMP

THIRD BRAKE LAMPS

LIST

LED 3RD BRAKE LAMP 20 DIODE

FMVSS: U3



FEATURES:
- 10.25"
- Surface/screw mount
- 2 bare wire

MATERIAL:
- PMMA lens
- ABS housing

LIGHT SOURCE:
- 20 light emitting diodes
- Tested at 12.8V

KPL15-0027RI	**8.54**
KPL15-0027R	**8.54**

LED THIRD BRAKE LAMP 24 & 40 DIODE

FMVSS: U3

L15-0075

L15-0076

FEATURES:
- Flush mount
- 6' wire lead with 2 terminal ends

MATERIAL:
- PMMA lens
- Polycarbonate housing
- ABS base

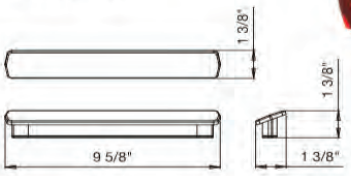
L15-0075
- 10" x 1"
- 24 light emitting diodes

L15-0076
- 16" x 1.75"
- 40 light emitting diodes

KPL15-0075	**11.65**
KPL15-0076	**30.50**

LED THIRD BRAKE LAMP 24 DIODE

FMVSS: U3



L15-0018

FEATURES:
- 9.75" x 1.5"
- Flush mount
- 6' wire lead with 2 terminal ends

MATERIAL:
- Polycarbonate lens
- Polycarbonate housing

LIGHT SOURCE:
- 24 light emitting diodes
- Tested at 12.8V

KPL15-0018	**13.00**

RV LIGHTS

25001V

25002V

25003V

25004V

		MSRP
MM25001V	250 Lumens - warm white - 1156/1141 base tower LED bulb - 1 PC	9.00
MM25002V	250 Lumens - natural white - 1156/1141 base tower LED bulb - 1 PC	9.00
MM25003V	250 Lumens - warm white - 921 Wedge base tower LED bulb - 1 PC	9.00
MM25004V	250 Lumens - natural white - 921 Wedge base tower LED bulb - 1 PC	9.00

25005V

25006V

25007V

25008V

		MSRP
MM25005V	250 Lumens - warm white - 1076 base tower LED bulb - 1 PC	9.00
MM25006V	250 Lumens - natural white - 1076 base tower LED bulb - 1 PC	9.00
MM25007V	270 Lumens - natural white - 1156/1141 base LED bulb without lense - 2 PC	12.00
MM25008V	270 Lumens - natural white - 921 wedge base LED bulb without lense - 2 PC	12.00

15001V

15002V

15003V

15004V

		MSRP
MM15001V	150 Lumens G4 with “L” shape back pins - warm white - LED bulb - 1 PC	7.00
MM15002V	150 Lumens G4 with “L” shape back pins - natural white - LED bulb - 1 PC	7.00
MM15003V	150 Lumens - natural white - 1156/1141 base tower LED bulb - 2 PC	6.80
MM15004V	100 Lumens - natural white - 921 wedge base tower LED bulb - 2 PC	5.90

Green Value LED

MING'S MARK

RV LIGHTS

25009V

25010V

25011V

25012V

		MSRP
MM25009V	250 Lumens - warm white - 1156/1141 base tower LED bulb - 6 PCS	29.00
MM25010V	250 Lumens - natural white - 1156/1141 base tower LED bulb - 6 PCS	29.00
MM25011V	250 Lumens - warm white - 921 wedge base tower LED bulb - 6 PCS	29.00
MM25012V	250 Lumens - natural white - 921 wedge base tower LED bulb - 6 PCS	29.00

3528104

5050113/5050114

1010503

1010504

1010505

9090104

9090105

		MSRP
MM3528104	190 Lumens - natural white - MR16 base LED bulb - 1 PC	9.52
MM5050113	194 Lumens - warm white - 195 T10 wedge base tower LED bulb - 2 PCS	13.60
MM5050114	110 Lumens - cool white - 194 T10 wege base tower LED bulb - 2 PCS	13.60
MM1010503	150 Lumens - natural white - 1383/1156 base LED bulb - 1 PC	13.96
MM1010504	95 Lumens - natural white - 1139/1156 base LED bulb - 1 PC	7.96
MM1010505	106 Lumens - natural white - 1139/1156 base LED bulb - 1 PC	7.62
MM9090104	230 Lumens - frosted natural white - 1156/20-99 base vanity LED bulb - 1 PC	19.96
MM9090105	130 Lumens - clear white - 1156/20-99 base vanity LED bulb - 1 PC	NLA

MING'S MARK

Green Value LED

Green Long Life

RV LIGHTS

9090121/9090122

9090106

9090107

9090103

		MSRP
MM9090101	230 Lumens - natural white - 921 wedge base single LED bulb - w/dimmer	NLA
MM9090102	230 Lumens 2x - natural white - 921 wedge base two LED bulbsw/dimmer	NLA
MM9090103	200 Lumens 3x - natural white - three LED tubes	59.72
MM9090106	150 Lumens - natural white - 921 wedge base single LED bulb	15.90
MM9090107	150 Lumens 2x - natural white - 921 wedge base two LED bulbs	25.50
MM9090121	360 lumens - LED utility dome light for wall or ceiling, clear lens	32.36
MM9090122	250 lumens - LED utility dome light for wall or ceiling, clear lens	NLA

MING'S MARK

RV LIGHTS

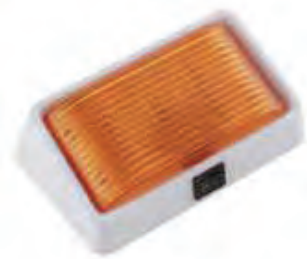
9090117

9090118

9090130

9090131

9090119



9090120

9090132

9090133

		MSRP
MM9090117	LED oval porch light, clear & amber lenses (clear 170 LUM; amber 110 LUM)	13.96
MM9090118	LED oval porch light with on/off switch, clear & amber lenses (clear 170 LUM; amber 110 LUM)	15.16
MM9090130	Black LED oval porch light, clear & amber lenses (clear 170 LUM; amber 110 LUM)	13.96
MM9090131	Black LED oval porch light with on/off switch, clear & amber lenses (clear 170 LUM; 110 LUM)	15.16
MM9090119	LED porch light, clear & amber lenses (clear 150 LUM; amber 96 LUM)	13.96
MM9090120	LED porch light with on/off switch, clear & amber lenses (clear 150 LUM; amber 96 LUM)	15.16
MM9090132	Black LED porch light, clear & amber lenses (clear 150 LUM; amber 96 LUM)	13.96
MM9090133	Black LED porch light with on/off switch, clear & amber lenses (clear 150 LUM; amber 96 LUM)	15.16

9090108

9090109

		MSRP
MM9090108	190 Lumens - natural white - Brushed nickel finish - MR16 base LED bulb - 8-30V DC	22.90
MM9090109	190 Lumens - natural white - Chrome finish - MR16 base LED bulb - 8-30V DC	22.90
MM9090110	190 Lumens - natural white - Oil rubbed bronze finish - MR16 base LED bulb - 8-30V DC	NLA

MING'S MARK

RV LIGHTS

3528101

3528102

5050128

9090115

9090114

9090134

9090135

9090136

9090137

		MSRP
MM3528101	500 Lumens - natural white - T8 18” LED tube	33.60
MM3528102	300 Lumens - natural white - T5 12” LED tube	18.56
MM5050127	700 Lumens - natural white - T8 18” LED replacement	NLA
MM5050128 use 3528102	400 Lumens - natural white - T5 12” LED replacement	
MM9090115	260 Lumens - natural white - Under-cabinet light fixture with touch dimmer	23.38
MM9090114	170 Lumens Under-cabinet light fixture with touch dimmer	17.78
MM9090134	340 Lumens - natural white - LED 12” Aluminum rotated light w/ switch	14.50
MM9090135	550 Lumens - natural white - LED 18” Aluminum roated light w/ switch	21.90
MM9090136	160 Lumens - natural white - LED 6” Aluminum rotated light w/ switch	8.72
MM9090137	740 Lumens - natural white - LED 24” Aluminum rotated light w/ switch	25.92

MING'S MARK

NOTES

LP GAS PRODUCTS

ALARMS	541-542
CONVERSON KITS	533,539,543
EXTENSION KITS	534-535
GAS REGULATORS	524,528
LEAK DETECTORS	520
LP ADAPTERS/FITTINGS/VALVES	520, 525-526,531-532,536-538
LP HOSES	521-523,529-531
PRESSURE TEST KITS	540
TANK BLANKETS/COVERS	519,527
TANK MONITORS	516-518

AP Products · CAMCO · SAFE T ALERT · Atwood · DOMETIC · MEC · TORJIK Clever is Better®

Tank Check™

Accurately Measures Level Of LP

The LPG Tank Check is able to accommodate a variety of LP Tanks and provide you with up to date levels. Tank Check's unique Sensors accurately measure your Tanks LP level and communicate that information to you via the optional Monitor or through the use of most any device equipped with Blue Tooth. The Sensor's Blue Tooth communications range enables remote monitoring up to 50' away, depending upon obstructions such as walls and other material. Monitoring the Sensor with a smart device requires downloading the free App. Visit www.mopeka.com

LPG TANK™

MANY USES

Fork Lift Tank

Home LP Tank

RV Tanks

Home BBQ

Save The Hassle Of Constantly Checking Your LP Tank Level

Monitor It With Tank Check!

Part#	Description	MSRP
AP024-1000	LP Tank Check Dual Sensor w/Monitor Kit	116.18
AP024-1001	LP Tank Check Single Sensor	45.00
AP024-1002	LP Tank Check Dual Sensor	90.00
AP024-1003	LP Tank Check 15 Pack	1250.00

LP FUEL TANK MONITORING

Communicates Fuel Levels via Bluetooth

NEW PRODUCT!

Gateway Sensor
connects to internet
via wifi
Part no. AP024-3000

Gen 3 Sensor for
tanks under 100#
Part no. AP024-1001

Optional monitor
Part no. AP024-1004

XL Sensor for tanks 100#
and above
Part no. AP024-2001

LP TANK CHECK

Part no.	Description	msrp
AP024-1000	Dual sensor w/monitor (Smart device not needed)	116.18
AP024-1001	Single sensor for use with Smart device	45.22
AP024-1002	Dual sensor for use with Smart device	90.44
AP024-1003	15 pack, retail assortment with display carton	1259.20
AP024-1004	Monitor only for use with 024 series sensors	36.50
AP024-2001	XL single sensor for use with Smart device	50.76
AP024-3000	Gateway Sensor	47.90

LPG TANK™ Bluetooth MOPEKA PRODUCTS

Smart device
Tank sensor app is
FREE download

ULTRASOUND TECHNOLOGY MEASURES FUEL LEVELS ACCURATELY

STANDARD SENSOR

Magnetically attaches to the underside of tank. Works on any size LP tank under 100#. Syncs to smart device and/or monitor.

LP TANK HALO - AP024-5002 11.04 msrp

The Tank Halo is a thermoplastic rubber foot ring for 20, 30, and 40 lb. propane cylinders. It protects your RV floor surfaces from the rust that builds up on cylinder tanks. Halo also provides the space for use of propane tank sensor units. Great replacement item for lost aluminum spacers.

ALUMINUM FEET - AP024-1005 8.50 msrp

Raises tank up off of flat surfaces when needed. Provides clearance for sensor.

LP TANK ANCHOR - AP024-5001 13.90 msrp

The Tank Anchor is a folding tank stand It protects your RV and f oor surfaces from rust. The Tank Anchor can also be used in conjunction with a sensor unit to provide space for the sensor, and improve wireless range.

Tank Check Retail Assortment Part no. 024-2003

Mopeka Tank Blanket

- AP Products Part no. 024-5003
- Mopeka Tank Blankets are electrical wrap heaters (120V) designed to fit 30# LP cylinders.
- Helps make LP heaters & appliances in RVs, ice houses and garages run longer and more efficiently in cold weather.
- When vaporization is a problem, the Tank Blanket ensures no flame outs.
- With a temperature dial up to 60° (140F), you can adjust for current conditions.
- 30” electrical cord
- Unit package size: 9.5” x 5.75” x 5.75”
- Retail weight: 2.05 lbs
- UPC #: 711217031908
- HS Tariff code: 8516790000
- Hazardous material: NO
- **AP Products Part No.**

AP024-5003 260.00 msrp

AP Products

LP GAS LEAK DETECTION

A. Gas Leak Detector Help protect your RV from gas leaks. Gas Leak Detector bubbles at the problem area when gas is escaping.

CM10324	with sprayer 8 oz bottle	**$5.00**
CM10325	with dauber 8 oz bottle	**$4.50**
CM10367	gallon bottle (not shown)	**$18.00**
CM10368	55 gallon drum (not shown)	***CFP**

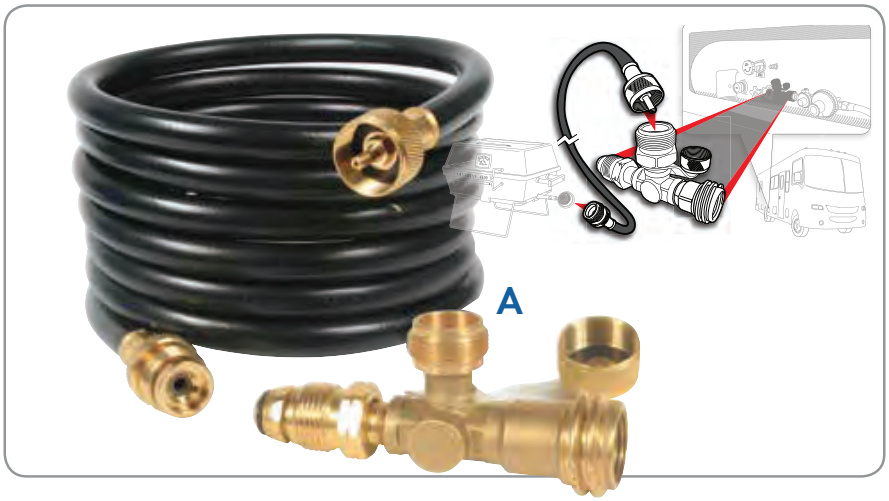
GAS GRILL ACCESSORIES

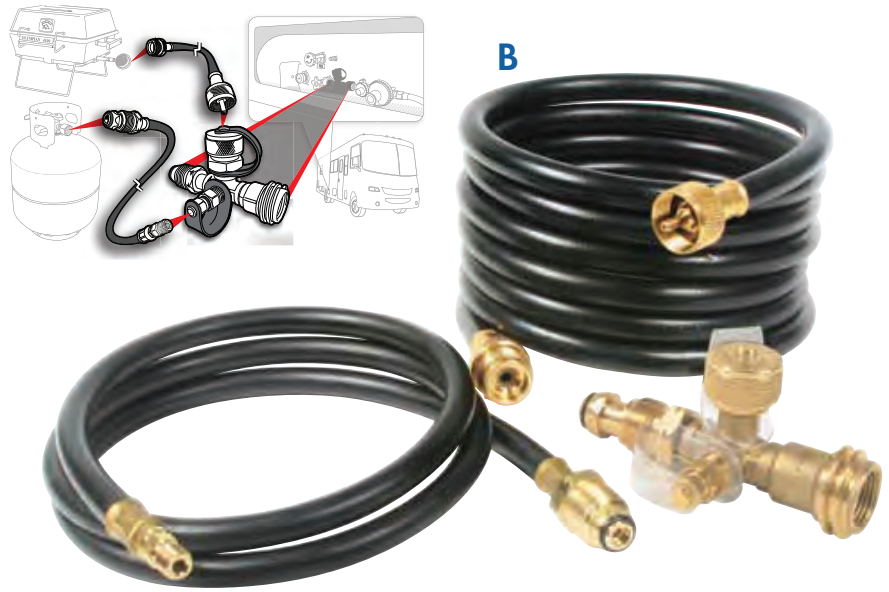
B. LP Gas Control Valve with Quick-Connect Replacement part for 5500 SS RV Grill. For using propane supply on an RV or trailer that has a built-in Quick-Connect propane connection. Rated for 14" w.c. (0.5 psi max.) of inlet pressure.

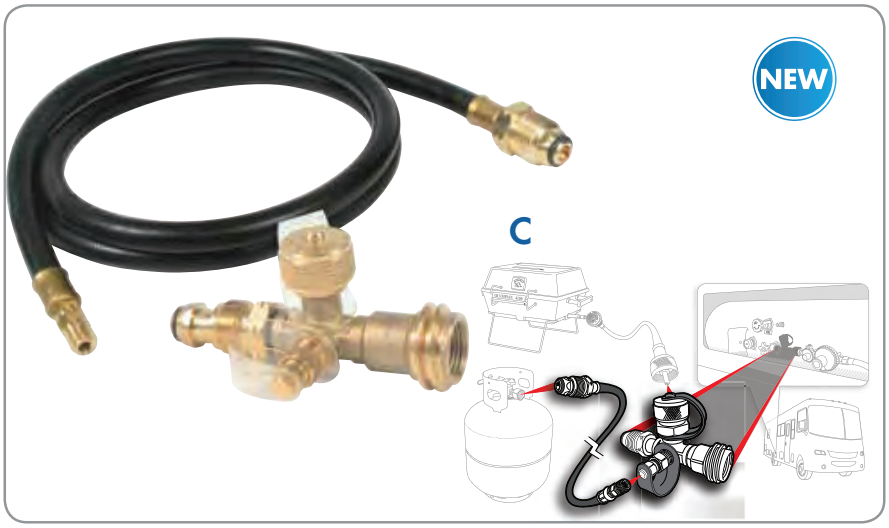
CM57274	LP Gas Control Valve	**$20.00**

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

LP GAS HOSES







All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

Find the Propane Connection Kit that best fits your needs.

A. **Brass Tee with Three Ports and 12' Hose** Mounts in-line between supply and regulator on a motorhome to allow connection of an additional propane appliance such as a tabletop grill, camp stove or lantern. Provides excess flow protection in case of broken gas line. Includes propane tee (Female P.O.L./Male Acme Thread x excess flow soft nose P.O.L. x 1"-20 male throwaway cylinder thread) and 12 ft extension hose with male x female swivel 1"-20 female throwaway cylinder threads.

		MSRP
CM59103	3-Port Tee and Hose	$79.50
CM59093	3-Port Tee only	$40.50

B. **Brass Tee with Four Ports, 5' Hose and 12' Hose** Mounts in-line between supply and regulator on a motorhome to allow hook-up of an auxiliary propane cylinder and the connection of an additional propane appliance such as a tabletop grill, camp stove or lantern. Provides excess flow protection in case of broken gas line. Includes propane tee (Female P.O.L./Male Acme Thread x excess flow soft nose P.O.L. x 1"-20 male throwaway cylinder thread x 1/4" inverted flare), 12 ft extension hose with male x female swivel 1"-20 female throwaway cylinder threads and 5 ft supply hose with excess flow soft nose P.O.L. x 1/4" inverted male flare connections.

		MSRP
CM59123	4-Port Tee and Hoses	$111.50
CM59113	4-Port Tee only	$49.50

C. **Brass Tee with Four Ports and 5' Hose** Mounts in-line between supply and regulator on a motorhome to allow hook-up of an auxiliary propane cylinder Provides excess flow protection in case of broken gas line. Includes propane tee (Female P.O.L./Male Acme Thread x excess flow soft nose P.O.L. x 1"-20 male throwaway cylinder thread x 1/4" inverted flare), and 5 ft supply hose with excess flow soft nose P.O.L. x 1/4" inverted male flare connections. (Allows connection of an additional propane appliance that requires a high-pressure source with the addition of a 59043 or 59045 propane extension hose -sold separately).

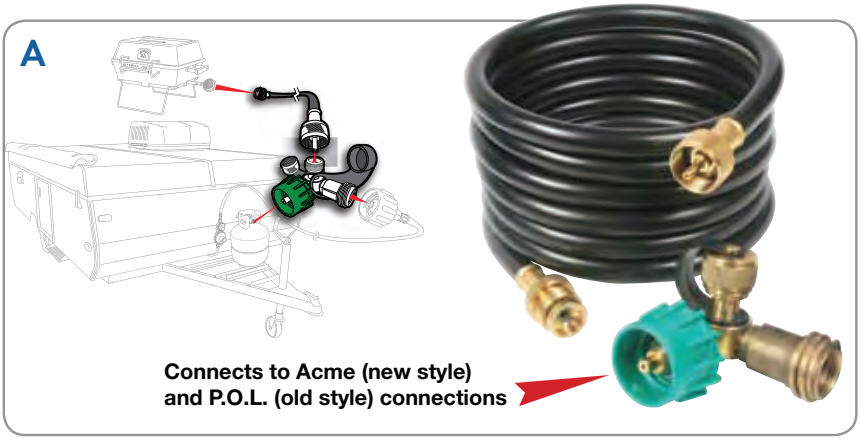
		MSRP
CM59125	4-Port Tee with 5' hose	$91.00

LP GAS HOSES

A. 90° Propane Tee with 12' Hose

Connects to camper or trailer propane cylinder to allow connection of an additional propane appliance such as a tabletop grill, camp stove or lantern. Provides thermal protection in case of fire and excess flow protection in case of broken gas line. Includes propane tee (Type 1 Acme nut x female P.O.L. and male acme thread x 1"-20 male throwaway cylinder thread) and 12 ft extension hose with male x female swivel 1"-20 female throwaway cylinder threads.

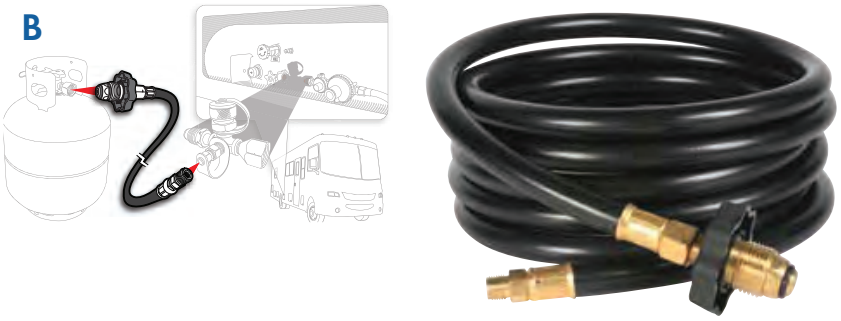
		MSRP
CM59143	90° Tee and Hose	$82.50
CM59133	90° Tee only	$50.50



B. Propane Supply Hose

Replacement for hose in Propane Kits #59123 and #59125. Excess Flow Soft Nose P.O.L. x 1/4" Inverted Male Flare. Connects a propane cylinder to any device that has a 1/4" inverted female flare connection.

		MSRP
CM59032	5'	$21.50
CM59033	5'	$26.00
CM59035	12'	$44.00



C. Propane Hose Assembly

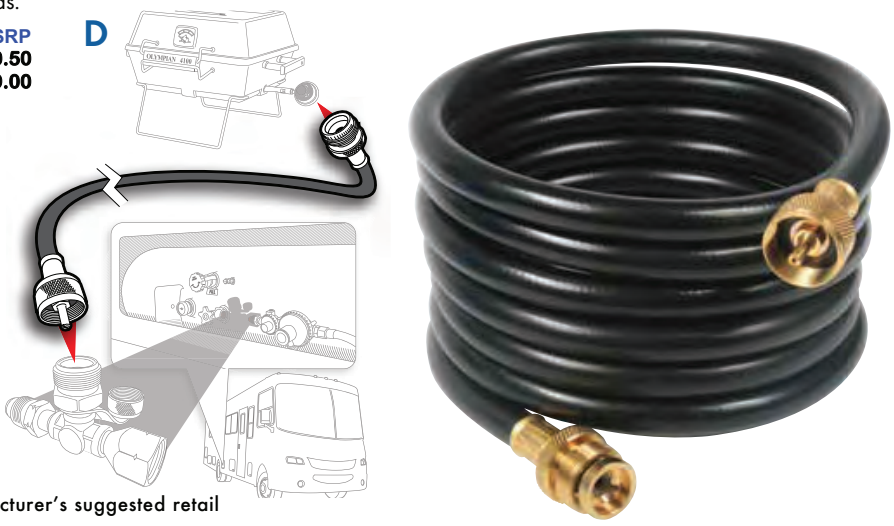
For use with an existing gas supply to connect an appliance equipped with a 3/8" male flare. 3/8" female flare x 3/8" female flare.

		MSRP
CM59913	3'	$16.00

D. Propane Extension Hose

Replacement for 12' hose in the following Propane Connection Kits: #59123 (4-Port Tee with 12' Hose and 5' Hose) #59103 (3-Port Tee with 12' Hose) #59143 (90° 4-Port Tee with 12' Hose) M x F swivel 1"-20 female throwaway cylinder threads.

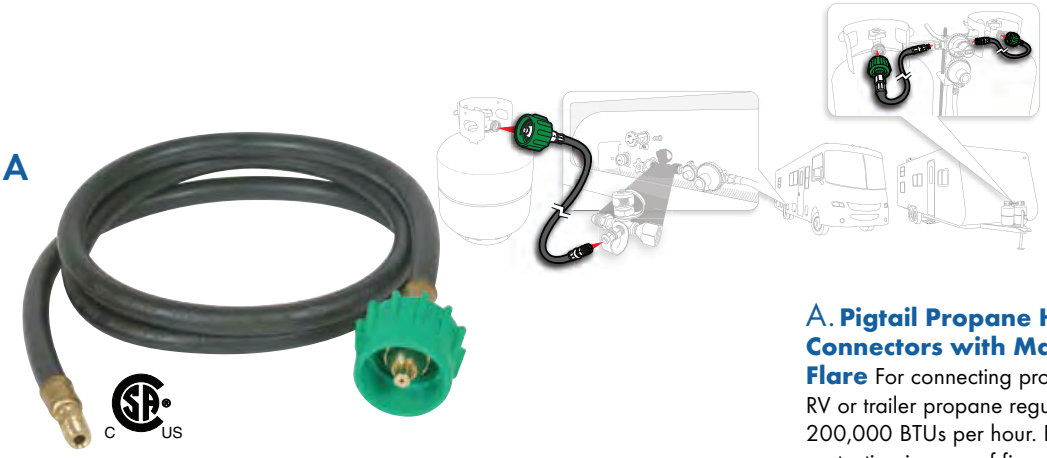
		MSRP
CM59045	5'	$30.50
CM59043	12'	$39.00



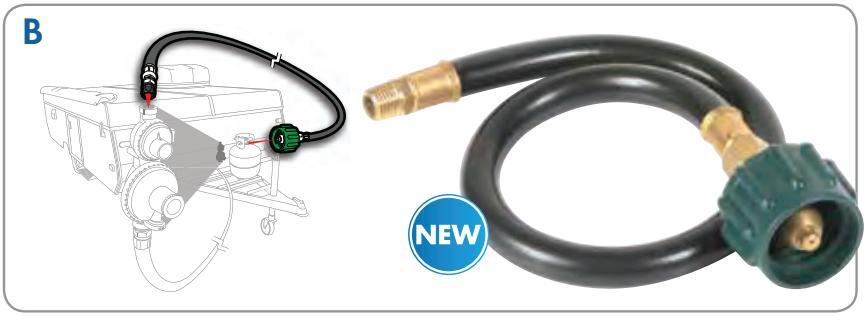
All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

LP GAS HOSES

A



B



C

D

A. Pigtail Propane Hose Connectors with Male Inverted Flare

For connecting propane cylinder to RV or trailer propane regulator. Rated for 200,000 BTUs per hour. Provides thermal protection in case of fire and excess flow protection in case of broken gas line. Type 1 ACME nut x 1/4" inverted male flare.

		MSRP
CM59053	12" Pigtail Connector	**$16.00**
CM59065	15" Pigtail Connector	**$18.00**
CM59073	20" Pigtail Connector	**$20.00**
CM59153	24" Pigtail Connector	**$20.00**
CM59163	30" Pigtail Connector	**$21.50**
CM59173	36" Pigtail Connector	**$23.00**
CM59183	48" Pigtail Connector	**$26.00**
CM59193	60" Pigtail Connector	**$30.50**

B. Pigtail Propane Hose Connector with Male NPT

For connecting a 20- or 30-lb refillable propane tank to the regulator on a camper. Provides thermal protection in case of fire and excess flow protection in case of broken gas line. Type 1 ACME nut x 1/4" Male NPT.

		MSRP
CM59843	20" Pigtail Connector	**$23.50**

C. Propane Hose Assembly

High-pressure hose with easy-grip Acme nut for connecting an appliance designed to use a 1 lb disposable cylinder to a 20- or 30-lb refillable propane tank. Provides thermal protection in case of fire and excess flow protection in case of broken gas line.

		MSRP
CM59823	5'	**$38.50**
CM59825	12'	**$51.50**

D. Propane Appliance Extension Hose

For use on a 20- or 30-lb refillable propane tank to provide an extension for portable propane appliances. 1/4" Male NPT x 1/4" Female NPSM.

		MSRP
CM59883	5'	**$23.00**

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

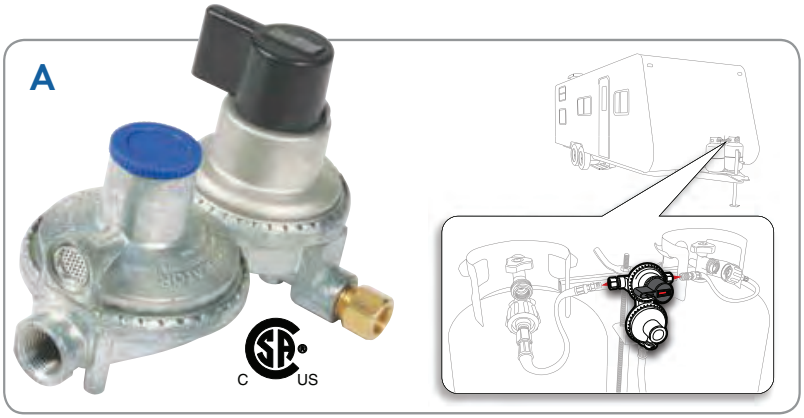
LP GAS FITTINGS

CAMCO

A. Automatic Changeover Two-Stage Regulator

For RVs with dual propane tank hookup. Regulator maintains constant gas pressure and automatically changes from empty tank to full one. Allows removal of empty cylinder for refill without interrupting propane supply. Inlet: 1/4" SAE inverted flare. Outlet: 3/8". NPT female. BTU rating: service cylinder: 210,000 BTU/hr; reserve cylinder: 130,000 BTU/hr.

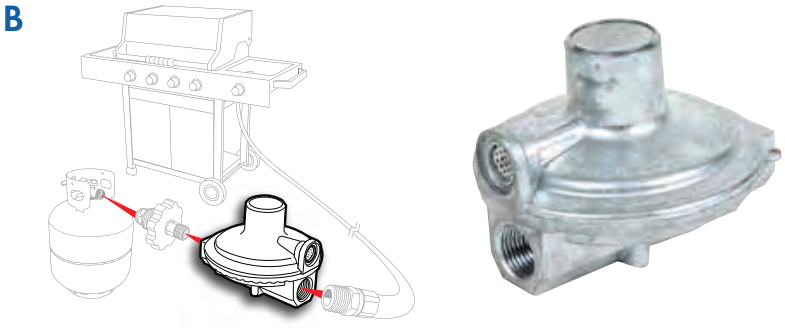
		MSRP
CM59005	Automatic Changeover Regulator	$56.50



B. Single Stage Propane Regulator

For connecting a free-standing gas bottle to a grill or other low-pressure gas appliance. Maintains a constant 11" w.c. propane pressure. 200,000 BTU/HR.

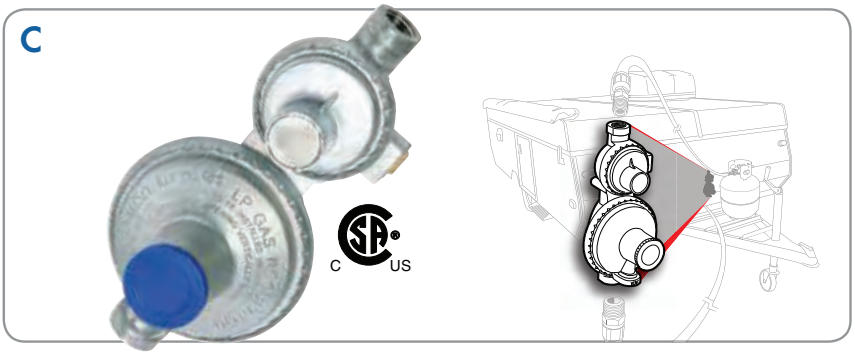
		MSRP
CM59013	Single Stage Regulator	$19.00

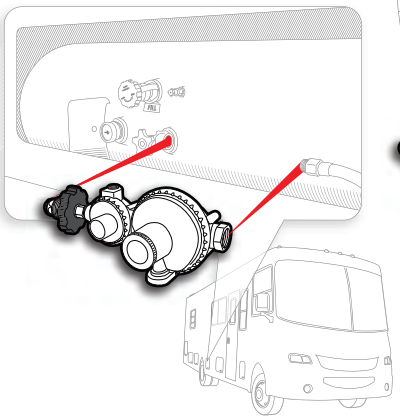


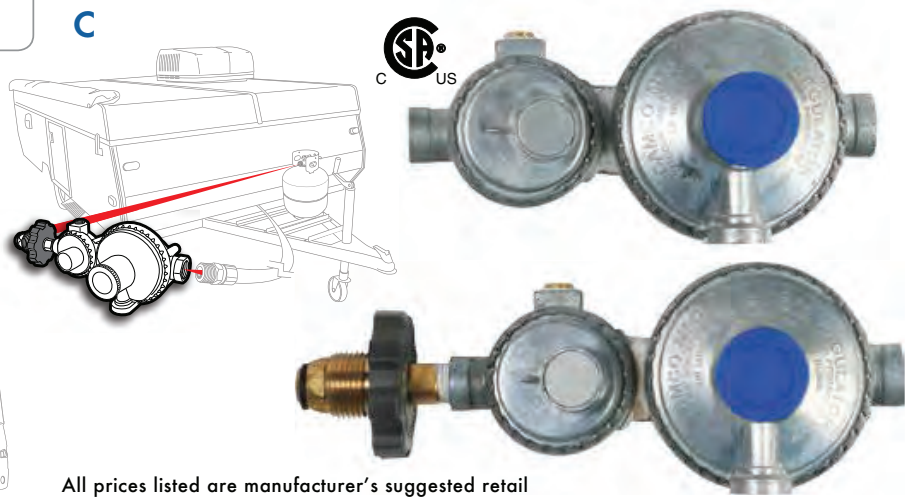
C. Two Stage Propane Regulator

Integral first and second stages ensure a smoother, more consistent flow of gas to all appliances. CSA Listed. Inlet: 1/4" NPT. Outlet: 3/8" NPT. Outlet pressure: 11" WC. BTU Capacity (propane): 160,000 BTU/HR.

		MSRP
CM59313	Vertical	$32.50
CM59323	Horizontal	$32.50
CM59333	Horizontal with P.O.L.	$40.00
CM59344	Covers for Two Stage Regulators (set of 2)	$3.50

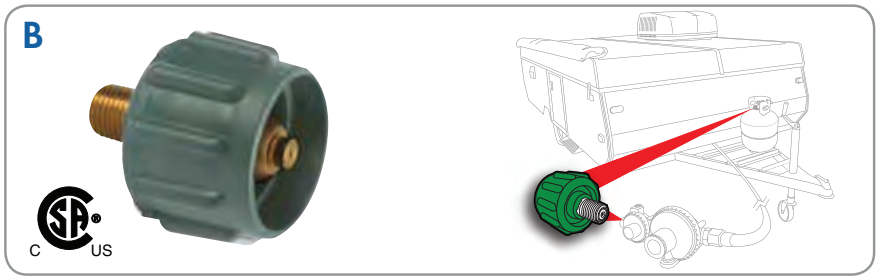


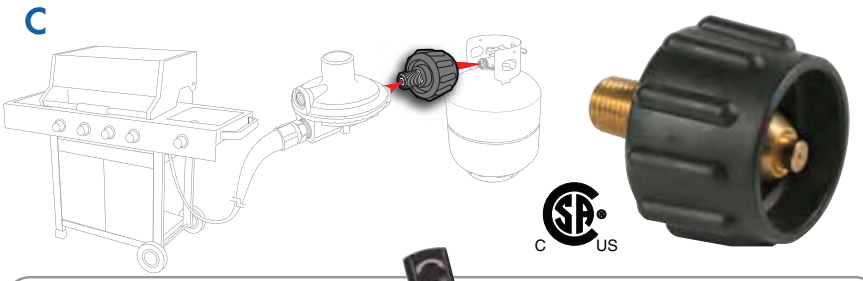


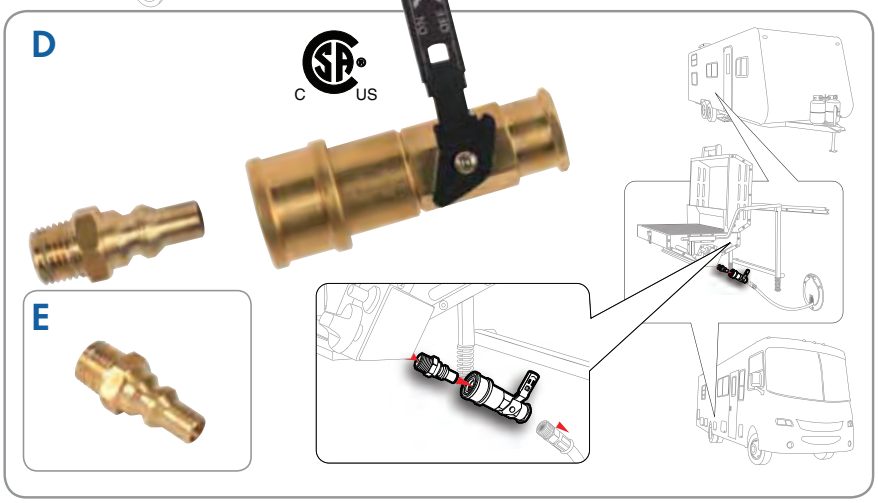


All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

LP GAS FITTINGS







All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

A. Propane Distribution Post with Storage Bag

Use up to three propane appliances simultaneously–with just one tank! Lantern, Portable Campfire, Grill, Camp Stove/Griddle, Heater and more. Includes: One 15-inch Propane Distribution Post: Excess Flow, Soft-Nose P.O.L. Propane Tank Connection and THREE–1"-20 Male Throwaway Cylinder–Appliance connections and one 15-inch Propane Distribution Post Extension: 1"-20 Male/ Female Throwaway Cylinder Threads. All outlets feature auto-shutoff.

		MSRP
CM51096	Propane Distribution Post	$53.00

B. Green Propane Acme Nut

200,000 BTU/hour. For use on a 20- or 30-lb refillable propane tank to connect to a regulator/hose assembly. Provides thermal protection in case of fire and excess flow protection in case of broken gas line. Acme nut x 1/4" NPT.

		MSRP
CM59923	200,000 BTU Acme Nut	$16.00

C. Black Propane Grill Acme Nut

70,000 BTU/hour. For use on a 20- or 30-lb refillable propane tank to connect to a regulator/hose assembly. Provides thermal protection in case of fire and excess flow protection in case of broken gas line. Acme nut x 1/4" NPT.

		MSRP
CM59933	70,000 BTU Acme Nut	$14.50

D. Propane Quick-Connect Kit

For use in low-pressure propane systems to add a convenient connect/disconnect method or to add an additional safety shut-off. Valve: 1/4" Female NPT x Female Quick Connect; Full Flow Plug: 1/4" Male NPT x Male Quick-Connect.

		MSRP
CM59853	Quick-Connect Kit	$40.00

E. Quick-Connect Full-Flow Plug

For use in low-pressure propane systems to add a convenient connect/disconnect method. 1/4" Male NPT x Male Quick-Connect.

		MSRP
CM59903	Full-Flow Quick-Connect Plug	$13.00

LP GAS FITTINGS

A. **Propane Y Adapter with Handwheel** For use on a 20- or 30-lb refillable propane tank. Allows you to operate two appliances such as a Campfire and a grill at once from the same cylinder. Provides excess flow protection in case of broken gas line. Male Soft-Nose P.O.L. x Two 1"-20 Male Throwaway Cylinder Thread Connections.

		MSRP
CM59893	Propane Y Adapter	$47.00

B. **Propane Cylinder Adapter** For use with any appliance designed to use a 1-lb throwaway cylinder. With this handy adapter, you can power your small LP appliance directly from a 20- or 30-lb refillable tank. Provides excess flow protection in case of broken gas line. Soft Nose P.O.L. x 1"-20 Male Throwaway Cylinder Thread.

		MSRP
CM59943	Propane Cylinder Adapter	$17.50

C. **P.O.L. Plug Adapter** For use on a 20- or 30-lb refillable tank to connect cylinder to regulator. Converts 1/4" NPT to female P.O.L. Provides excess flow protection in case of broken gas line. Soft Nose P.O.L. x 1/4" Male NPT.

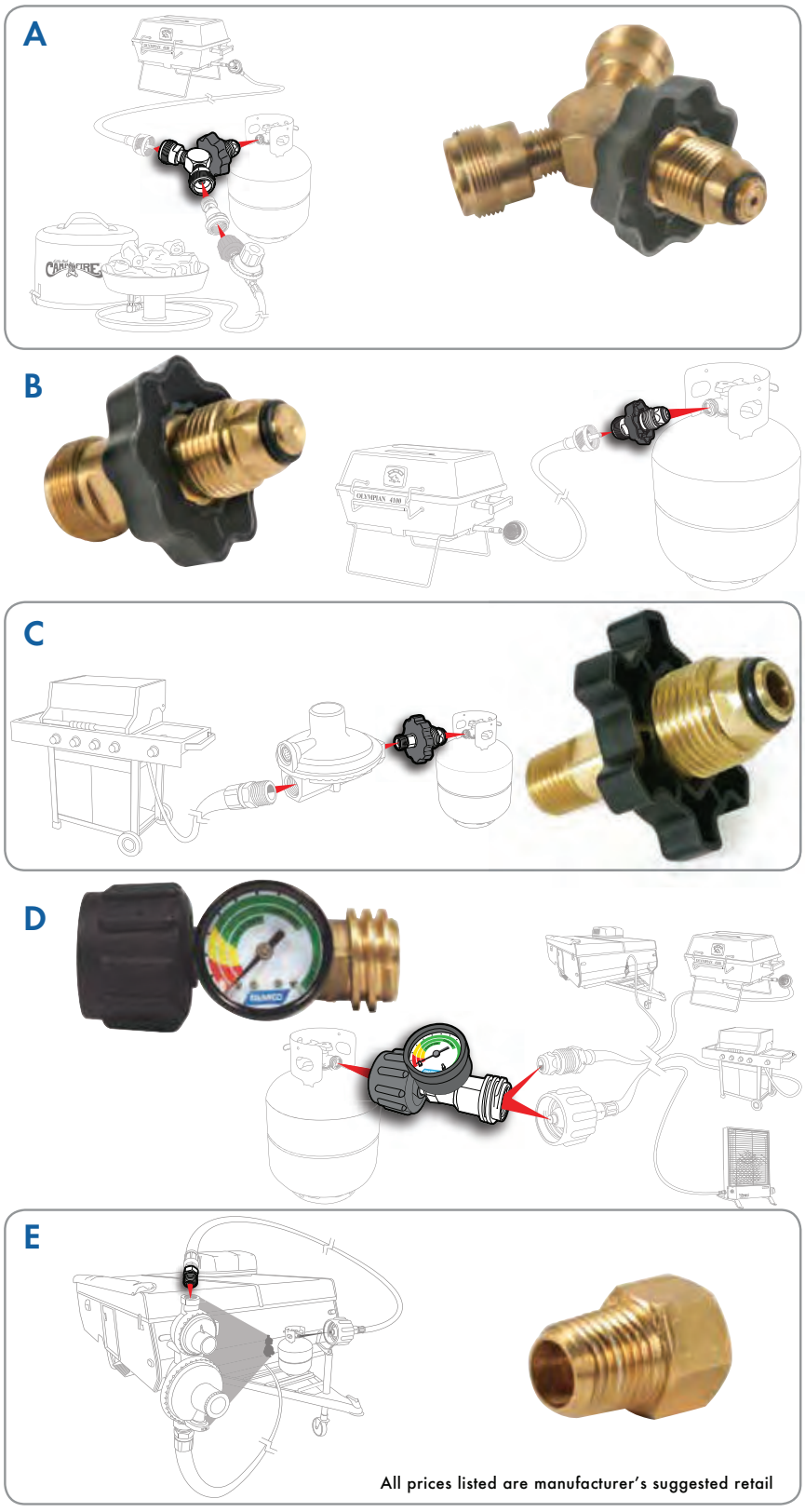
		MSRP
CM59203	P.O.L. Plug Adapter	$16.00

D. **Gas Gauge/Leak Detector** See at a glance when your propane level is low. Type 1 for gas grills, RVs and boats. Fits all propane tanks manufactured after 1995. Provides thermal protection in case of fire and excess flow protection in case of broken gas line. Acme Nut x Acme Thread and Female P.O.L.

		MSRP
CM59023	Gas Leak Detector	$36.50

E. **Propane Fitting** For use on some regulators to allow connection of a propane pigtail with 1/4" inverted flare connection to a regulator that has female 1/4" NPT port(s). 1/4" Male NPT x 1/4" Female Inverted Flare.

		MSRP
CM59953	NPT 1/4" Fitting	$4.50



All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

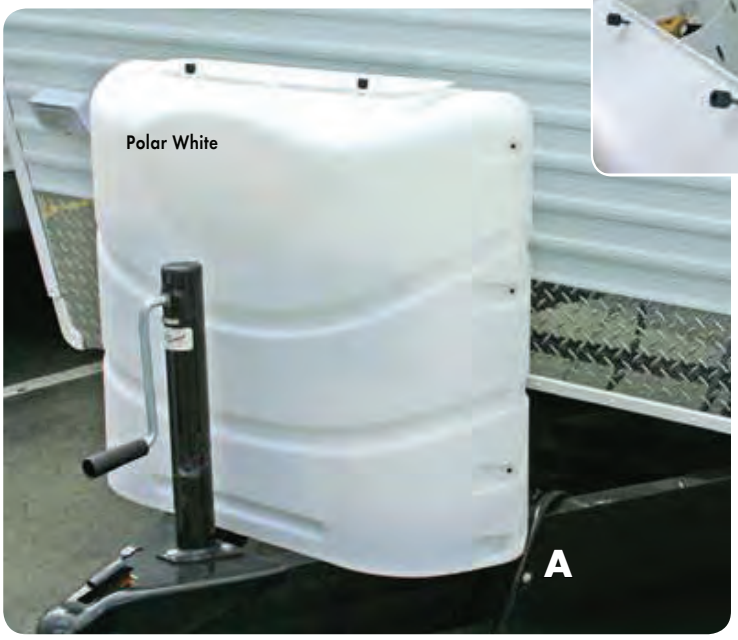
PROPANE TANK COVERS

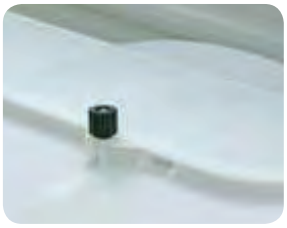
Colonial White

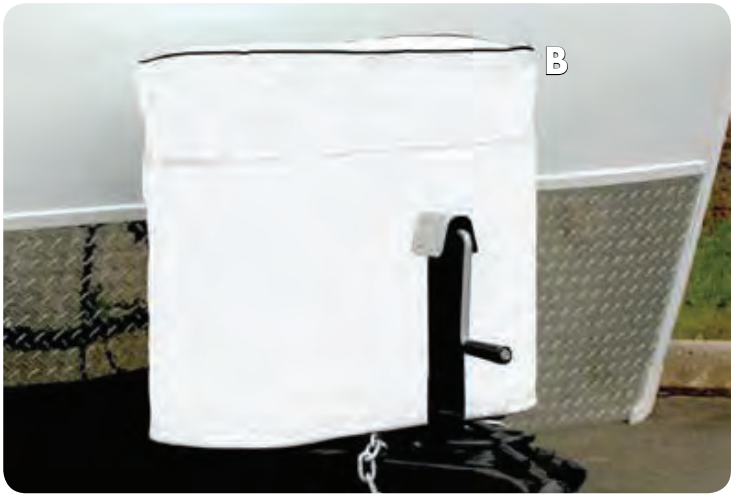
Bronze

Champagne

Black







A. Heavy Duty Propane Tank Cover

Heavy duty polypropylene cover protects propane gas bottles from flying debris while streamlining the look of your rig. Slip the custom molded, assembled unit over bottles for a safe, secure fit and UV protection against sun damage. Updated design provides easier access to gas valves and changeover valves. Patented.

Fits 20 lb or 30 lb steel double tanks
(will not fit 30 lb aluminum tanks)

CM40532	colonial white	**$48.50**
CM40542	polar white	**$48.50**
CM40530	bronze	**$55.50**
CM40531	champagne	**$55.50**
CM40539	Black	**$55.50**

Fits 20 lb steel double tanks

CM40523	polar white	**$33.50**
CM40525	colonial white	**$33.50**

Cap Replacement Kits for Tank Covers

CM40533	colonial white	**$13.00**
CM40543	polar white	**$13.00**
CM40548	bronze	**$13.00**
CM40549	Black	**$13.00**
CM40550	champagne	**$13.00**

Replacement Thumbscrews

CM40547 Thumbscrew Replacements - set of 2 **$5.00**

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

SINGLE STAGE REGULATORS

PART#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MEGR130-30	HIGH PRESSURE REG 30 PSI	**$10.00**
MEGR230	LOW PRESSURE 9950 W EX FL POL	**$9.60**

DUAL-STAGE HORIZONTAL REGULATORS - 175,000 BTU

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MEGR298	REGULATOR D-S HORIZONTAL	**$25.00**
MEGR295	REG D-S HORIZONTAL W/EX FL POL SN	**$26.00**
MEGR295H	COMPACT 2 STAGE HIGH CAPACITY REGULATOR	**$26.50**

DUAL-STAGE VERTICAL REGULATORS - 175,000 BTU

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MEGR291	REGULATOR D-S VERTICAL	**$25.00**
MEGR291H	REGULATOR D-S VERTICAL-HIGH CAPACITY	**$26.50**

AUTO CHANGE OVER REGULATORS - 225,000 BTU

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MEGR253	REGULATOR, AUTO C/O	**$45.00**
MEGR253H	REGULATOR, AUTO C/O HIGH CAPACITY	**$47.00**

COVERS FOR REGULATORS

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MEGR861	1 STAGE COVER FOR MEGR291/298	**$3.00**
MEGR862	2 STAGE COVER FOR MEGR291/298/253	**$3.00**

BRACKETS FOR REGULATORS & P.O.L. CONNECTION

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MEGR900	WALL MOUNT BRACKET	**$2.20**
MEGRRVB	U-BRACKET, USED W/ AUTO REGULATOR	**$3.46**
ME318	HARD NOSE P.O.L.	**$5.18**

PROPANE TANK HOLDER

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MERVTANKKIT18	RV TANK KIT 18” FOR 20LB TANKS	**$28.00**
MERVTANKKIT24	RV TANK KIT 24” FOR 30LB TANKS	**$29.00**

THERMOPLASTIC HOSES - 1/4” HOSE ID

LP PIG TAILS & HOSES QUICK REFERENCE CHART

Part No. 1/4” Hose ID	Approximate Length “X”*	Connection	Connection
MER409-”X”	15, 20, 24, 36, 60	Male Hard Nose POL, 7/8” Nut	Male Hard Nose POL, 7/8” Nut
MER428-”X”	60, 120	Female QCC, Type I Connection	Male QCC, Type I Connection with Female POL
MER412-”X”	20	.9 GPM Excess Flow Male Hard Nose POL, 7/8” Nut	.9 GPM Excess Flow Male Hard Nose POL, 7/8” Nut
MER425-”X”	12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 48, 60	Female QCC, Type I Connection	1/4” Male Inverted Flare
MER427-”X”	20	Female QCC, Type I Connection	3/8” Female Flare Swivel
MER403-”X”	12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 48, 60, 72, 120, 240	Male Hard Nose POL, 7/8” Nut	1/4” Male Inverted Flare
MER401-”X”	12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 48, 60	.9 GPM Excess Flow Male POL, 7/8” Nut	1/4” Male Inverted Flare
MER423-”X”	**15,**	.9 GPM Excess Flow Male Soft Nose POL, Plastic Handwheel	1/4” Male Inverted Flare
MER404-”X”	15, 18, 20, 24, 36	#60 Orifice Hole Male Soft Nose POL, Plastic Handwheel	1/4” Male Inverted Flare
MER404AR-”X”	18, 24, 36	#60 Orifice Hole Male Soft Nose POL, Brass Round Handwheel	1/4” Male Inverted Flare
MER406AR-”X”	12, 24, 36, 48, 60	Male Soft Nose POL, Brass Round Handwheel	1/4” MNPT
MER405-”X”	12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 48, 60	.9 GPM Excess Flow Male POL, 7/8” Nut	1/4” MNPT
MER414-”X”	10, 14, 120	1/4” MNPT	1/4” MNPT
MER422-”X”	6, 240	1/4” Female Flare Swivel	1/4” MNPT
MER434-”X”	36, 50	3/8” Female Flare Swivel	1/4” MNPT
MER429-”X”	72, 360	Red Female QCC, Type I Connection	Male QCC, Type I Connection with Female POL
MER426-”X”	15, 20, 60	Red Female QCC, Type I Connection	1/4” MNPT
MER410-”X”	10, 12, 20, 24, 30, 36, 48, 60, 72, 120, 144, 180	3/8” MNPT	3/8” Female Flare Swivel
MER413-”X”	24, 36, 48, 60, 72, 96, 120, 144, 180	3/8” Female Flare Swivel	3/8” Female Flare Swivel
MER408-”X”	12, 36, 60, 72, 144, 288	9/16”-18 Female Left Hand Swivel	9/16”-18 Female Left Hand Swivel
MER407-”X”	24, 36, 48, 60, 72, 120, 144	Male Soft Nose POL, Plastic Handwheel	1”-20 Male Swivel
MER421-”X”	24, 48, 60, 72, 144	1”-20 Female Swivel	1”-20 Male Swivel

***** Replace “X” with the desired hose length i.e. MER409

Male Soft Nose POL, Plastic Handwheel

Male Hard Nose POL, 7/8” Nut

Male Type I (QCC)

Female Type I (QCC), Green Handle

1/4” Male Inverted Flare

MNPT

9/16”-18 Female LH

3/8” Female Swivel

1”-20 Male Swivel

1”-20 Female Swivel

LP PIG TAILS & HOSES

1/4” THERMO PIGTAIL - QCC x 1/4” MALE PIPE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MER426-15	1/4” HOSE 1/4M.PIPE X QCC 15”	**$16.39**
MER426-20	1/4” HOSE 1/4M.PIPE X QCC 20”	**$16.99**

1/4” THERMO PIGTAIL - 3/8” F. Flare x 3/8” F. Flare Swivel - High Pressure Hose

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MER413-12	1/4” HOSE 3/8FS X 3/8FS 12”	**$6.13**
MER413-36	1/4” HOSE 3/8FS X 3/8FS 36”	**$12.30**
MER413-48	1/4” HOSE 3/8FS X 3/8FS 48”	**$14.37**
MER413-60	1/4” HOSE 3/8FS X 3/8FS 60”	**$16.55**
MER413-72	1/4” HOSE 3/8FS X 3/8FS 72”	**$19.23**
MER413-108	1/4” HOSE 3/8FS X 3/8FS 108”	**$28.84**
MER413-144	1/4” HOSE 3/8FS X 3/8FS 144”	**$33.19**

1/4” THERMO PIGTAIL - Soft-Nose P.O.L. x 1” 20 M. Swivel Plastic Handwheel

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MER407-144	1/4 H-M.CYL. X POL HAND WHEEL 144”	**$37.18**
MER407-60	1/4 H-M.CYL. X POL HAND WHEEL 60”	**$24.06**

¼” THERMO PIGTAIL - ¼” MALE PIPE x Quick Disconnect Nipple

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MER14TCMPQD-48	1/4 HOSE 1/4M.PIPE X QDN 48”	**$19.53**
MER14TCMPQD-60	1/4 HOSE 1/4M.PIPE X QDN 60”	**$19.95**
MER14TCMPQD-120	1/4 HOSE 1/4M.PIPE X QDN 120”	**$50.00**

FLOW - LONGER KIT HOSE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MER421-144	1/4 H F.CYLINDER X M.CYLINDER 144”	**$39.95**
MER421-60	1/4 H F.CYLINDER X M.CYLINDER 60”	**$29.08**

1/4” THERMO PIGTAIL GREEN QCC x ¼” Inverted Flare

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MER425-12	1/4 HOSE 1/4M.INV X QCC 12”	**$15.60**
MER425-15	1/4 HOSE 1/4M.INV X QCC 15”	**$16.12**
MER425-18	1/4 HOSE 1/4M.INV X QCC 18”	**$16.52**
MER425-20	1/4 HOSE 1/4M.INV X QCC 20”	**$16.84**
MER425-24	1/4 HOSE 1/4M.INV X QCC 24”	**$17.43**
MER425-30	1/4 HOSE 1/4M.PIPE X QCC 30”	**$18.31**
MER425-36	1/4 HOSE 1/4M.INV X QCC 36”	**$19.71**
MER425-48	1/4 HOSE 1/4M.INV X QCC 48”	**$21.04**
MER425-60	1/4 HOSE 1/4M.INV X QCC 60”	**$25.28**

1/4” THERMO PIGTAIL - Soft-Nose Excess Flow P.O.L. x 1/4” Inverted Flare

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MER401-15	1/4 HOSE 1/4”M.INV X POL 15”	**$12.32**
MER401-24	1/4 HOSE 1/4”M.INV X POL 24”	**$10.26**
MER401-36	1/4 HOSE 1/4”M.INV X POL 36”	**$11.40**
MER401-60	1/4 HOSE 1/4”M.INV X POL 60”	**$12.80**

3/8” ID THERMO PIGTAIL - 1/2” FS x 3/8” MALE PIPE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MER611-24	3/8 HOSE 1/2FS X 3/8MP 24”	**$6.89**
MER611-36	3/8 HOSE 1/2FS X 3/8MP 36”	**$10.33**
MER611-48	3/8 HOSE 1/2FS X 3/8MP 48”	**$13.02**
MER611-60	3/8 HOSE 1/2FS X 3/8MP 60”	**$27.22**

3/8” ID THERMO PIGTAIL - 3/8” FS x 3/8” FS

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MER613-12	3/8 HOSE 1/4M.INV X QCC 12”	**$7.51**
MER613-18	3/8 HOSE 1/4M.INV X QCC 18”	**$8.50**
MER613-24	3/8 HOSE 1/4M.INV X QCC 24”	**$8.70**
MER613-30	3/8 HOSE 1/4M.INV X QCC 30”	**$9.34**
MER613-36	3/8 HOSE 1/4M.INV X QCC 36”	**$11.40**
MER613-48	3/8 HOSE 1/4M.INV X QCC 48”	**$11.78**
MER613-60	3/8 HOSE 1/4M.INV X QCC 60”	**$13.42**
MER613-72	3/8 HOSE 1/4M.INV X QCC 72”	**$14.67**
MER613-84	3/8 HOSE 1/4M.INV X QCC 84”	**$22.47**
MER613-144	3/8 HOSE 1/4M.INV X QCC 144”	**$29.41**

QUICK DISCONNECT FITTINGS

Designed to provide convenient quick connect and disconnect for low pressure gas appliances with 100% positive gas shut off at female coupler end of the connection. Maximum operating pressure 1/2 PSIG.

- Convenient wrench flats for securing connection points
- One piece coupler body
- Approved for all low pressure gas applications
- Durable all brass construction
- For indoor & outdoor applications

1/4” CONNECTOR W/ SHUTOFF VALVE

1/4” QD Coupler x 1/4” FNPT w/ Shut-Off Valve
Bulk# ME-GMCL-4 27.64
Packaged#
ME-GMCL-4P 31.72

3/8” CONNECTOR & FULL FLOW PLUG

QD 3/8” FPT Nipple X 3/8” FPT Coupler
Bulk# ME-GMC6 27.58

1/4” CONNECTOR & FULL FLOW PLUG

QD 1/4” MPT Nipple X 1/4” FPT Coupler
Bulk# ME-GMC4 23.64

FULL FLOW FEMALE PLUG

QD 3/8” FPT Nipple
Bulk# ME-GMC6-02 *CFP

FULL FLOW MALE PLUG

QD 1/4” MPT Nipple
Bulk# ME-GMC4-02 7.06

QD 1/4” MPT Nipple X 9/16 LH Male Coupler
Bulk# ME-GMC4LH *CFP

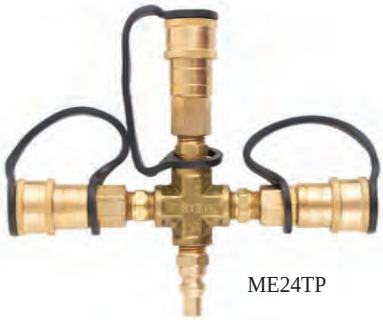
***CFP-Call For Pricing**

QUICK-DISCONNECT ADAPTERS

Allows two low-pressure appliances to be easily connected to the quick-connect output fitting on your RV. This 1/4" quick-connect is the standard size found on nearly all RV's. Just connect the male end of the adapter into the standard female quick-connect port found on most RV's. Now you have two female quick-connects available.

Part No.	Desription	MSRP
ME22YP	1/4" Quick Connect Y - Male QD x Female QD x Female QD	67.31
ME23YP	1/4" Quick Connect Y - Male QD x Female QD x Female QD w/ Shutoffs	75.66
ME24TP	1/4" Quick Connect Tee - Male QD x Female QD (3)	101.93

ME22YP



ME24TP

ME23YP

PROPANE QUICK CONNECT KIT

Valve: ¼" Female NPT x Female Quick Connect Full flow plus: ¼" Male NPT x Male Quick Connect For use with low-pressure propane systems:

- Add a convenient connect/ disconnect method
- Add an additional safety shut-off

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
JR07-30455	PROPANE QUICK CONNECT KIT	**$26.48**

ADDITIONAL PARTS

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
JR07-30435	GAS-FLO BALL VALVE COUP 1/4FPT	**$22.80**
JR07-30445	NIPPLE 1/4 X 1/4MPT	**$5.28**
JR07-30465	PLASTIC DUST CAP 1/4"	**$3.52**

PORTABLE GRILL CONVERSION KITS

These kits are designed for coverting portable propane grills to a quick-connect setup for use on your RV's regulated propane quick-connect supply port

ME35QL 60.70

ME65CL 60.46

ME66CP 82.43

MECRG-1
1/4" MNPT x 5/16" -40F Adapter
(Packaging not shown)

ME36QP 76.93

Part No.	Description	For use with:	Accessories
ME35QL	12' Hose - Male QD Nipple x 3/8" FFS Fitting - 3/8"Male Flare x 1/4"FNPT, Bushing - 1/4"MPT x 1/8"FNPT	Weber® Q porable grill models: 100, 120, 1000, 1200, 200, 220, 2000, 2200	–
ME36QP	10' Hose - Male QD Nipple x F. QD w/shutoff, Bushing - 1/4"FMPT x 1/8"FNPT		
ME65CL	12' Hose - Male QD Nipple x F. QD w/shutoff, Bushing - 1/4"FMPT x 1/8"FNPT	Coleman® Roadtrip® grill models: LX, LXX, and LXE	Adapter **Packaged# ME-CRG-1P**
ME66CP	10' Hose - Male QD Nipple x F. QD w/shutoff, Bushing - 1/4"FNPT x 1/8"FNPT		Adapter & Coupler Kit **Packaged# ME-CRG-2P**

NOTE: All kits provided in a plastic clamshell with barcode. Include thread sealant and leak detector
Both ME65CL & ME66CP now include the necessary adapter(s) needed for new Coleman® Roadtrip® grill models: LX, LXX, and LXE. These adapters are also available seperately for older kit owners

BBQ GRILL KITS

MEGR-152-24P 51.37

The standard replacement fit hose and regulator for BBQ grills. 3/8" female flare fitting for attaching to your grill and Type 1/QCC adaptor for easy connection to the propane tank.

Single Stage regulator
w/black QCC1
24" hose - 3/8" female
flare swivel (2)

MEGR-153-36QDP 66.84

If you converted your Weber Q using our ME36QP or Coleman Roadtrip using our ME66CP. The MEGR-153-36QDP will allow you to connect a 1 pound disposable bottle to your converted grill. Perfect for taking your RV converted grill tent camping, tailgating or just out on the back deck.

Single stage regulator w/ 1"-20 inlet
36" hose, Female QD x x F. QD w/shutoff

QUICK DISCONNECT HOSE ASSEMBLIES

MER14TCQD SERIES

QD high pressure hose will allow you to hook up to a quick connect valve on an appliance to a LP gas cylinder. For use with low pressure gas appliances (i.e. 14" water column); includes hose of desired length with shut off valve.

QD 1/4" FNPT w/Cap x 1/4" MNPT
Available in 24", 36", 48", 60", 72" and 144" lengths **Bulk# MER14TCQD-"X"**
Available in 72" and 144" lengths **(Packaged# MER14TCQD-72P, MER14TCQD-144P)**

MER14TCQD-36	**36" LENGTH**	**36.15**
MER14TCQD-48	**48" LENGTH**	**38.75**
MER14TCQD-60	**60" LENGTH**	**41.34**
MER14TCQD-72	**72" LENGTH**	**51.56**
MER14TCQD-72P	**PACKAGED 72" LENGTH**	**57.03**
MER14TCQD-144	**144" LENGTH**	**64.02**
MER14TCQD-144P	**PACKAGED 144" LENGTH**	**73.63**

ME58QT SERIES

QD high pressure hose will allow you to hook up to a quick connect valve on an appliance to a LP gas cylinder. For use with low pressure gas appliances (i.e. 14" water column); includes hose of desired length with shut off valve.

QD Male Nipple x 3/8" Female Flare Swivel - 9" OAL
Packaged# ME58QT 21.52

MER14TCQDMP SERIES

Includes a shut off valve and is designed to add length to the QD line on your RV. It will allow you to move your LP gas appliance from 36" to 144" away from your RV.

Female QD x 1/4" QD Nipple
Available in 36", 48", 60", 72", 120" and 144" lengths **(Bulk# MER14TCQDMP-"X")**
Available in 72" length **(Packaged# MER14TCQDMP-72P)**

MER14TCQDMP-36	**36" LENGTH**	**16.33**
MER14TCQDMP-48	**48" LENGTH**	**18.53**
MER14TCQDMP-60	**60" LENGTH**	**21.37**
MER14TCQDMP-72	**72" LENGTH**	**49.59**
MER14TCQDMP-72P	**PACKAGED 72" LENGTH**	**57.03**
MER14TCQDMP-120	**120" LENGTH**	**57.64**
MER14TCQDMP-144	**144" LENGTH**	**64.02**

MER14TCMPQD SERIES

QD high pressure hose will allow you to extent the length of your current QD hose so you can move your LP gas appliance further away from your RV.

1/4" MNPT X QD Male Nipple
Available in 36", 48", 60", 72" and 120" lengths **(Bulk# MER14TCMPQD-"X")**
Available in 72" length **(Packaged# MER14TCMPQD-72P)**

MER14TCMPQD-36	**36" LENGTH**	**15.69**
MER1TCMPQD-48	**48" LENGTH**	**17.85**
MER14TCMPQD-60	**60" LENGTH**	**20.56**
MER14TCMPQD-72P	**PACKAGED 72" LENGTH**	**34.26**
MER14TCMPQD-120	**120" LENGTH**	**38.24**

MER14TCMPQD6FS SERIES

This QD high pressure hose is designed so you can hook up the new portable grills to your QD on your RV (this is only for the new portable grills with the removable regulator).

1/4" QD Nipple x 3/8" F. Flare Swivel
Available in 60", 72" and 144" lengths **(Bulk# MER14TCMPQD6FS-"X")**

Call For Pricing

FLOW-LONGER / FLOW-LONGER PLUS HOSE KITS

The **Flow-Longer** Propane Kits are designed to connect small, portable appliances, normally fueled by disposable LP-Gas cylinders, to the existing LP-Gas fuel supply of a recreational vehicle, cottage, backyard patio, etc. without interrupting the supply of regulated fuel to the system. **Flow-Longer** eliminates the need to purchase an extra LP-Gas cylinder or several small, disposable type cylinders.

part # **MER470** msrp **$62.00**

MER470 FLOW-LONGER PROPANE KIT INCLUDES

- Brass tee connection (ME415) .9 GPM excess flow male hard nose POL x female POL x 1”-20 male
- 12 foot hose (MER421-144) 1”-20 male x 1”-20 female

part # **MER471** msrp **$80.50**

MER471 FLOW-LONGER PLUS PROPANE KIT INCLUDES

- Brass elbow connection (ME423) .9 GPM excess flow male hard nose POL x 1-5/16” male Acme/female POL with quick closing poppet x 1”-20 female
- 12 foot hose (MER421-144) 1”-20 male x 1”-20 female

STAY-LONGER / STAY-LONGER PLUS HOSE KITS

The **Stay-Longer** Propane Kits are designed to give you new flexibility on how you use your LP-Gas. You can stay longer by hooking up auxiliary LP-Gas cylinders, or you can tap into the RV’s LP-Gas system to fuel portable high-pressure appliances.

part # **MER472** msrp **$64.50**

MER472 STAY-LONGER PROPANE KIT INCLUDES

- Brass tee connection (ME420) .9 GPM excess flow male hard nose POL x female POL x 1”-20 male x 1/4” female inverted flare
- 5 foot hose (MER401-60) .9 GPM excess flow male POL x 1/4” male inverted flare

part # **MER473** msrp **$97.00**

MER473 STAY-LONGER PLUS PROPANE KIT INCLUDES

- Brass tee connection (ME420) .9 GPM excess flow male hard nose POL x female POL x 1”-20 male x 1/4” female inverted flare
- 5 foot hose (MER401-60) .9 GPM excess flow male hard nose POL x 1/4” male inverted flare
- 12 foot hose (MER421-144) 1”-20 male x 1”-20 female

All kits include installation instructions and a convenient reusable box for storage.

NOTE: The tee fitting must be installed between the vapor withdrawal valve on your LP-Gas container and the pressure regulator. This properly places the tee fitting in the high pressure portion of the LP-Gas system. Gas connections to the tee fitting are not designed for movement or rotation after installation. Flexing, twisting, or vibration should be avoided.

WARNING: An excess flow valve will not activate if there is a break or leak downstream of the valve that does not equal or exceed the closing flow of the valve or if the excess flow valve installed exceeds the flow capacity of the system. See the Excess Flow Warning page for more information regarding the use of excess flow devices.

PROPANE ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ME1653	.9 GPM excess flow. 1/4” MNPT with plastic handwheel	**$12.50**

ADAPTER

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ME398	Male soft nose POL x 1-5/16” male acme/female	**$16.50**

TEE CHECK

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ME1700A	1/4” inverted flare tee check	**$14.00**

CAMPING TEE - EXTEND-A-FLOW

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ME415	.9 gpm excess flow male hard nose POL x female POL - bulk	**$26.50**
ME415P	.9 gpm excess flow male hard nose POL x female POL - pkg	**$28.00**

CAMPING TEE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ME413P	#60 male soft nose POL x 1”-20 male x 1”-20 male with brass handwheel - pkg	**$35.00**

CAMPING TEE - EXTEND-A-STAY

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ME420P	Excess flow POL x female POL x male 1”-20x 1/2” inverted flare - pkg	**$38.00**

CAMPING TEE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ME414P	1”-20 female x 1”-20 male x 1”-20 male	**$30.50**

POL ADAPTER

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ME475P	Soft nose POL x 1”-20 male with plastic handwheel - pkg	**$19.00**

EXTEND-A-FLOW PLUS ADAPTER ELBOW

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ME423P	.9 GPM excess flow male hard nose POL x 1-5/16” male acme/female POL with quick closing poppet x 1”-20 male	**$44.00**

PROPANE ACCESSORIES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ME492P	1/4” FNPT x 1”-20 male - no check - pkg	**$8.64**

LAST CHANCE ADAPTER

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ME480P	1-5/16”male acme x 1”-20 female with poppet - pkg	**$23.50**

BACKUP CYLINDER ADAPTER

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ME487P	1”-20 female x female POL - pkg	**$9.22**

GRILL CONNECTOR TYPE 1

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ME517	1”-20 female x female POL - pkg	**$5.00**

WATER REGULATOR

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ME9240LF	Lead-free water regulator 45 PSI	**$21.25**

LIQUID VENT VALVE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MEJ400	Fixed liquid level vent valve	**$3.20**

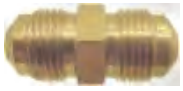
TANK FILL VALVE DOUBLE CHECK

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ME601-6	1-3/4” male acme x 3/4” MNPT w/cap & lanyard	**$26.50**

Did you know?

WE STOCK SHOP SUPPLIES!

MEC MARSHALLEXCELSIOR
innovation made simple

		DEALER
	MEUS4-6 3/8" Forged Swivel Unions	4.03
	MEUS4-8 1/2" Forged Swivel Unions	4.73
	MEF55-6 3/8" M Flare x 3/8" M Flare Elbow Union	2.13
	MEF55-8 1/2" M Flare x 1/2" M Flare Elbow Union	1.95
	MEP2-6 3/8" Flare Hex Plug	.66
	MEP2-8 1/2" Flare Hex Plug	1.09
	ME-NS4-6 3/8" Short Forged Nut	2.65
	ME-NS4-8 1/2" Short Forged Nut	2.10
	MEF49-6-6 3/8" Forged Male Elbow MNPT 3/8"	2.95
	MEF41-6 3/8" Tube Nut	1.25
	MEF48-6-8 3/8" M Flare x 1/2" MPT Half Union	1.53
	MEF48-6-4 3/8" M Flare x 1/4" Half Union	1.22
	MEF48-6-6 3/8" M Flare x 3/8" MPT Half Union	1.53
	MEF42-8-6 1/2" M Flare x 3/8" M Flare Full Union	2.21
	MEF42-4-4 1/4" M Flare x 1/4" M Flare Full Union	.66
	MEF42-6-6 3/8" M Flare x 3/8" M Flare Full Union	1.31
	MEF42-8-8 1/2" M Flare x 1/2" M Flare Full Union	1.89
	MEF44-6-6-6 3/8" M Flare Tee Full Union	2.91
	MEF44-8-8-8 1/2" M Flare Tee Full Union	2.40
	MEF42-8-6 1/2" M Flare x 3/8" M Flare Full Union	2.21
	MEF42-4-4 1/4" M Flare x 1/4" M Flare Full Union	.66
	MEF42-6-6 3/8" M Flare x 3/8" M Flare Full Union	1.31
	MEF42-8-8 1/2" M Flare x 1/2" M Flare	1.89

LP GAS SECTION

Offering the most POPULAR, TOP QUALITY fittings, hoses & Excela-Flo Regulators

ALL-IN -ONE GRILL HOOK UP KITS

For Weber, Coleman, and Faulkner Grills

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL	PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ME35QL	Weber Q Grill Conversion Kit	54.80	ME23YP	Propane "Y" Adapter w/Shut Off	68.30
ME36QP	Weber Q Grill Conversion Kit w/ Female QD	69.46	MER610-48P	Thermol Pigtail, 3/8MPT X 3/8FFS, 3/8"ID - PKG	31.40
MER471	Flow-Longer-Plus Propane Kit	88.58	MER611-48P	Thermol Pigtail, 3/8MPT X 1/2FFS, 3/8"ID - PKG	19.40
ME58QT	9" QD Hose Assembly	19.42	MER613-48P	Thermo Pigtail, 3/8FFS X 3/8FFS, 3/8"ID - PKG	18.34
ME-GMCL-4P	Quick Connect for NPT Fitting	28.64	MEGR-152-24P	Portable Grill Adapter to QCC Bottle	46.38
ME2132P	1/4" FemID X "1/4"MPT Single PC Adapter	3.02	MEGR-230-25QDP	Propane Tank Adapter w/ Regulator	46.38
ME22YP	Propane "Y" Adapter	60.76	MER14TCQD-144P	High Pressure Hose 1/4ID, QD X 1/4"MNPT	66.46
ME65CL	Coleman Road Trip Conversion Kit	54.58	MER14TCMPQD-72P	High Pressure Hose 1/4" ID, 1/4"MNPT X M. QD Nipple	30.92
ME66CP	Coleman Road Trip Conversion Kit w/ Female QD 2	74.42	MER14TCQDMP-72P	High Pressure Hose 1/4ID, QD X 1/4 QD Male	51.48
MER473	Stay-Longer-Plus Propane Kit	101.20	MER407-60P	Thermo Pigtail, SN POL X 1"20 Swivel	28.52
ME24TP	Propane Cross Adapter	92.02	MEGR-153-36QDP	Portable Grill Adapter to Disposable Bottle	60.34

LOW PRESSURE TEST KIT & ADAPTERS

These kits are designed to check for gas leaks by verifying the line pressure of an appliance. Each kit includes a case, gauge, and rubber hose with a bell on the end.

FEATURES

- Capacity 0 - 35” water column
- Adjustable gauge models can be reset to zero with provided screwdriver
- Three foot rubber hose with bell

ME60P-2

ME50-2

ME50P-5

ME50P-2

Part No.				Adjustable Gauge	Manometer Adapter
Kit with Case	Gauge & Hose Only	Gauge & Hose Barb Connection	Gauge & 1/4” MNPT Connection		
ME60P-2	ME60P-5	—	ME60-2	Yes	**ME1328** (3/8” OD) **ME1331** (1/2” OD) **ME1332** (5/8” OD)
ME50P-2	ME50P-5	ME50-2	ME50-2-01	No	

ME1332

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ME50P-2	Gas pressure test kit	**$98.50**

SERVICEMAN’S FRIEND

The serviceman’s friend (METL051 & METL052) eliminates the hassle of carrying numerous bushing and fittings to each job site. It has three threads on one end with a hose barb and an 1/8” MNPT on the other end. A hose can easily be attached to either end and can be connected to a manometer or other flow meters to check line pressure on an appliance.

Part No.	Connection	Connection	RETAIL
METL051	5/16”-32 Male / 1/8” MNPT / 1/2” MNPT	Standard test hose fitting/1/8” MNPT	**$15.00**
METL052	5/16”-32 Male / 1/8” MNPT / 1/4” MNPT	Standard test hose fitting/1/8” MNPT	**$16.50**

METL051

Protect your family from the dangers of carbon monoxide gases.
This Dometic CO alarm is less sensitive to humidity and "false" gases compared to other brands. Includes a loud alarm, digital display and patented fuel cell technology powered by batteries to utilize a more accurate sensor. Approved for ceiling mount applications. Includes three AA batteries. Industry leading 10-year life cycle.

DOMETIC DUAL LP/CO ALARM

Single unit detects both LP and CO gases.
Uses patented fuel cell technology.

- Electrochemical sensor contains a proton conducting membrane which generates a current in the presence of Carbon Monoxide (CO) – alerting users
- Detects LP and CO gas

DOMETIC CO DETECTOR DIGITAL ALARM SYSTEM

This digital alarm employs a new electrochemical sensor which signals the presence of Carbon Monoxide (CO).

- Easy-to-read digital display that clearly indicates CO levels
- Can be wall mounted or used as a tabletop unit
- Industry leading 10-year life cycle

DOMETIC CO DETECTOR NON-DIGITAL ALARM SYSTEM

This alarm employs a new electrochemical sensor which signals the presence of Carbon Monoxide (CO).

- Can be wall mounted or used as a tabletop unit
- Industry leading 10-year life cycle
- Includes three AA batteries

DETECTORS - ALARMS

PART NUMBER & DESCRIPTION	PRICE
D32701 - CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM, NON-DIGITAL, WHITE	$ 67.32
D32703 - CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM, DIGITAL, WHITE	$ 86.70
D36681 - DUAL LP & CO ALARM, 12V, WHITE	$130.66

SAFE T ALERT™

Built for the extreme RV environment!

Replace your Propane & CO alarms that are over 5 years old!

LP Gas Alarm	Color	Model #	Price
Classic LP Gas Alarm - Surface Mount	White	SA30-441-P-WT	$86.06
Classic LP Gas Alarm - Surface Mount	Black	SA30-441-P-BL	$86.06
Classic LP Gas Alarm - Flush Mount	White	SA30-442-P-WT	$66.20
Classic LP Gas Alarm - Flush Mount	Brown	SA30-442-P-BR	$66.20
Classic LP Gas Alarm - Flush Mount	Black	SA30-442-P-BL	$66.20
LP Gas Alarm - Surface Mount	White	SA40-441-P-WT	$73.16
LP Gas Alarm - Flush Mount	White	SA40-442-P-WT	$73.16
LP Gas Alarm - Flush Mount	Black	SA40-442-P-BL	$73.16
Mini LP Gas Alarm - Surface Mount	White	SA20-441-P-WT	$62.80
Mini LP Gas Alarm - Surface Mount	Black	SA20-441-P-BL	$62.80

All LP Gas Alarms meet RVIA/NFPA requirements and are listed to UL 1484 RV.

20-441-P

30-442-P-BR

40-442-P-WT

SA-339

Carbon Monoxide Alarm	Color	Model #	Price
Battery Operated CO Alarm	White	SASA-339WT (WHITE) / SASA-339BK (BLACK)	$70.00
CO Alarm - Surface Mount	White	SA65-541-P-WT	$79.90
CO Alarm - Flush Mount	White	SA65-542-P-WT	$79.90
CO Alarm - SEALED BATTERY	White	SA-340-WT	$70.00

All CO Alarms meet RVIA/NFPA requirements and are listed to UL 2034 RV.

65-542-P

65-541-P-WT

SA-340-WT

Dual LP/CO Alarm	Color	Model #	Price
Mini Dual LP / CO Alarm	Black	SA25-741-BL	$89.30
Mini Dual LP / CO Alarm	White	SA25-741-WT	$89.30
Dual LP / CO Alarm - Surface Mount	Black	SA35-741-WT (WHITE) / SA35-741-BK (BLACK)	$99.20
Dual LP / CO Alarm - Flush Mount	White	SA35-742-WT	$99.20
Dual LP / CO Alarm - Flush Mount	Brown	SA35-742-BR	$99.20
Dual LP / CO Alarm - Flush Mount	Black	SA35-742-BL	$99.20
Dual LP / CO Alarm - Flush Mount	White	SA45-742-WT	$118.28
Dual LP / CO Alarm - Flush Mount	Black	SA45-742-BL	$118.28
Professional LP / CO Alarm - Flush Mount	White	SA70-742-P-WT	$120.00
Professional LP / CO Alarm - Flush Mount	Brown	SA70-742-P-BR	$130.10
Professional LP / CO Alarm - Flush Mount	Black	SA70-742-P-BL	$118.28
Professional LP / CO Alarm with Relay - Flush Mount	White	SA70-742-P-WT-KIT	$230.90
Professional LP / CO Alarm with Relay - Flush Mount	Brown	SA70-742-P-BR-KIT	$230.90
Professional LP / CO Alarm with Relay - Flush Mount	Black	SA70-742-P-BL-KIT	$230.90

45-742-BL

70-742-P-BR-KIT

All Dual LP/CO Alarms meet RVIA/NFPA requirements and are listed to UL 1484 RV and UL 2034 RV.

Photoelectric Smoke Alarm

- 10 Year sealed-in lithium battery - No replacement needed!
- Compact, design for V Use.
- Conforms to UL 217 V Standard.

SASA-866, Photoelectric Smoke Alarm $22.30

Smoke & Fire Alarm

- Listed to UL 217 V.
- 9 Volt alkaline battery included.
- eets RVIA/NFPA requirements.
- o wiring required.

SASA-775, Smoke & Fire Alarm $15.50

TORJIK
Clever is Better®

MAKE IT QUICK.

RV Propane Quick-Connect Kits, Fittings & Hoses

WEBER® Q®

Coleman® Roadtrip® LXE

Blackstone® 17" Griddle

CONVERTA•Q2

Converts WEBER® Q® grills to operate with your RV's low-pressure quick-connect.

Item# TJ32Q2 MAP $49.99
Conversion Kit w/ 8 Ft. Hose

Item# TJ35QL2 MAP $59.99
Conversion Kit w/ 12 Ft. Hose

Item# TJ36QP2 MAP $64.99
Conversion Kit w/ 12 Ft. M/F Quick-Connect Hose

Item# TJ6HP MAP $19.99
6 Ft. High-Pressure Tank to Appliance

Item# TJ8RV MAP $24.99
8 Ft. Hose MQC x 3/8" FFS

Item# TJ12RV MAP $29.99
12 Ft. Hose MQC x 3/8" FFS

CONVERTA•C2

Coleman® Roadtrip® LXE, LXX, LX Grill RV Quick-Connect Kit. Easy connection to RV's low-pressure quick-connect.

Item# TJ62C2 MAP $49.99
Adapter Kit w/ 8 Ft. Hose

Item# TJ65CL2 MAP $59.99
Adapter Kit w/ 12 Ft. Hose

Item# TJ66CP2 MAP $64.99
Adapter Kit w/ 12 Ft. M/F Quick-Connect Hose

Item# TJ61CPA MAP $24.99
RV Quick-Connect Adapter Only Swivel x Male QC 90° Elbow

Item# TJ57QCHS MAP $42.99
12 Ft. Hose MQC/FQC + shutoff

Item# TJ58QT MAP $16.99
9 In. Hose MQC x 3/8 FFS

CONVERTA•B

Blackstone® 17"/22" Griddle RV Quick-Connect Kit. Easy connection to RV's low-pressure quick-connect.

Item# TJ72B MAP $44.99
Adapter Kit w/ 8 Ft. Hose

Item# TJ75BL MAP $49.99
Adapter Kit w/ 12 Ft. Hose

Item# TJ76BP MAP $54.99
Adapter Kit w/ 12 Ft. M/F Quick-Connect Hose

Item# TJ71BPA MAP $24.99
RV Quick-Connect Adapter Only Swivel x Male QC 90° Elbow

Item# TJ10QCK MAP $39.99
10 In. RV Quick-Connect Install Kit

Item# TJ15QCK MAP $44.99
15 In. RV Quick-Connect Install Kit

Must Be Installed in Accordance With NFPA 58 & 54 State and Local Codes By Trained Personnel Kits Include Everything in Photo.

QUICK•Y

Operate 2 low-pressure propane appliances off your RV's female quick-connect.

Item# TJ22Y MAP $49.99
1/4" MQC x (2) 1/4" FQC

QUICK•Y+

Item# TJ23Y MAP $59.99
1/4" MQC x (2) 1/4" FQC w/ Shutoff

QUICK•TANK

Item# TJ34QB MAP $36.99
Low-pressure reg. ACME x 1/4" FQC w/ Shutoff

Item# TJ28QCMF MAP $22.99
1/4" Quick-Connect Set M/F

Item# TJ27QCSO MAP $19.99
1/4" Fem. Quick-Connect x 1/4" FPT

Item# TJ26MQ MAP $5.99
1/4" Male Quick-Connect x 1/4" MPT

Item# TJ92DCS MAP $5.99
1/4" QC Dust Caps M/F

NOTES

PLUMBING & FILTRATION (FRESH WATER)

ANTIFREEZE/WINTERIZING 609-610,612

FAUCETS
- EXTERIOR 582,624,638,649,651
- KITCHEN 614,619,620-621,626-627,631, 633,635-636
- LAVATORY/TUB 615-616,621-623,627,
- 633-634,636-642
- REPLACEMENT PARTS 617-618,624,628, 643-648,650-651
- SHOWER 582,613,624,627,643-644,649
- SINKS 630,632

FILTRATION
- CARTRIDGES 592-593
- STRAINERS 590,595
- SYSTEMS 548-549,594,611

HOSES 547,553,602,653

PLUMBING
- HATCHES/INLETS 553-554,591,605-608
- FITTINGS 546,550-551,557-573, 579-581,604
- PRESSURE REGULATORS 550,603
- SERVICE KITS/TOOLS 574-577
- TUBING 556
- VALVES 552,554,609
- VENTS/CAPS 555

TANK HEATERS/PATCHES 583

WATER PUMPS 584-589

Flair-It™ · CAMCO · AP Products · Artis Products · The American Brass Manufacturing Company · The Empire Brass Company · PEXLOCK · SR Specialty Recreation · B&B Molders · Valterra® · Dura Faucet · Dehco, Inc. · Oetiker® · LCI · Thetford · JR Products · SeaTech · Stromberg Carlson Products Inc. · SHURflo Pentair Water · utopia · LaSalle Bristol A Heywood Williams Company

CAMCO FRESH WATER FITTINGS

CAMCO

A. **90° Water Faucet** Get an extra outside water source right at your RV's side with this lightweight plastic faucet. Lets your fresh water hose hang without kinking. Use as a pressure release valve during disconnection.

	MSRP
CM22463 90° Water Faucet	$22.00

B. **Water Diverter** Provides an extra faucet at your water source. Threaded faucet attaches to a standard garden hose, allowing you to use the hose without disconnecting the RV water hook-up. Also acts as a pressure release during disconnection.

	MSRP
CM22475 Water Diverter	$24.00

C. **Hose Elbows** Prevent hose kinking and strain, and extend hose life. 90° and 45° elbows eliminate unnecessary stress and strain on all RV water intake hose fittings. Perfect for RVs, or just around the house. Made of brass for years of trouble-free use.

	MSRP
CM22505 90° Hose Elbow	$7.50
CM22605 45° Hose Elbow	$7.50

D. **Water Bandit** Hook this 3-1/4" connector to any standard-size, unthreaded faucet or those with stripped threads and attach your garden hose. Stop wasting water due to poor connections.

	MSRP
CM22484 Water Bandit	$8.50

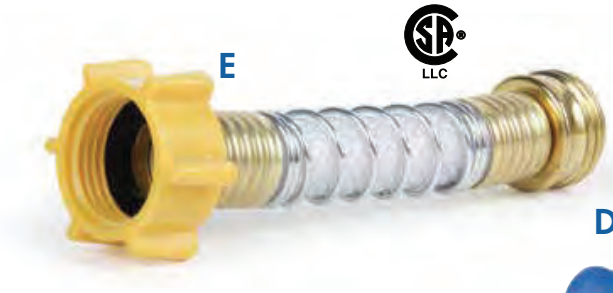
E. **Flexible Hose Protector with Easy Gripper** Coiled attachment eliminates hose kinking at the faucet. Comes complete with Easy Gripper for effortless attachment to the faucet.

	MSRP
CM22703 Hose Protector	$6.50

Connects to RV at fresh water inlet
to provide an outside water faucet at the RV.

Connects to fresh water supply faucet
to provide an outside water faucet while RV is connected to water source.

All brass water fittings are 2010 Compliant



PREMIUM HEATED DRINKING WATER HOSE

Keep your water supply flowing even in freezing temperatures. Camco's Heated Water Hose combines a drinking-water-safe hose with a self-regulating heat source which is encapsulated in an all-weather, PVC jacket for durability. Features machined and Nickel-plated fittings for maximum corrosion protection. Includes a female-to-male adapter for connection of the water source to either end of the hose; depending on the location of your electrical connection. Made with an NSF 61 certified, 5/8" I.D. drinking water safe hose that is BPA, phthalate and lead free.

CM22922 25 ft Heated Drinking Water Hose **$235.99**

Premium Drinking Water Hoses

Heavy duty reinforced 5/8" ID drinking water hoses are 20% thicker than standard hoses. Anti-kink design features machined fittings and strain-relief ends for added durability. Lead-free, drinking water safe. BPA-free, phthalate-free formulation. No strong plastic taste is imparted to the drinking water. UV-stabilized for long life. Made with NSF certified hose. Made in USA.

		MSRP
CM22823	10' Premium Drinking Water Hose	$17.00
CM22833	25' Premium Drinking Water Hose	$25.00
CM22843	35, Premium Drinking Water Hose	$30.50
CM22853	50' Premium Drinking Water Hose	$39.00

HEATED DRINKING WATER HOSE WITH THERMOSTAT

Made with an NSF 61 certified, 5/8" I.D. drinking water safe hose that is BPA, phthalate and lead free. Won't leach harmful chemicals into water or leave it tasting like plastic. Energy saving thermostat only heats as needed, saving money on the electric bill. Fittings are heavy duty machined and plated for maximum corrosion resistance and the durable exterior jacket protects water hose and electrical components from damage or exposure. Protects to -20° F.

CM22910 12 ft Heated Drinking Water Hose **$91.99**
CM22911 25 ft Heated Drinking Water Hose **$107.99**
CM22912 50 ft Heated Drinking Water Hose **$149.99**

TASTEPURE™ DRINKING WATER HOSES

Reinforced hoses for maximum kink resistance. Made with NSF certified hose. Lead-free, drinking water safe. BPA-free, phthalate-free formulation. No strong plastic taste is imparted to the drinking water. UV-stabilized for long life. Made in USA.

CM22763 4 ft Fresh Water Hose (1/2" ID) **$5.99**
CM22733 25 ft Fresh Water Hose (1/2" ID) **$19.99**
CM22753 50 ft Fresh Water Hose (1/2" ID) **$26.99**

EVOFLEX

A Superior, Flexible Drinking Water Hose

Camco's EvoFlex Drinking Water hoses are perfect for both RV and marine applications. They are constructed to be extra flexible and to hold no memory. This makes the hoses easy to use and store. Made of high-quality flexible PVC, they are equipped with nickel-plated machined fittings that are corrosion-resistant. Drinking water safe, the hoses do not leave an unpleasant plastic taste in your water. They are lead-free, BPA-free and phthalate-free and are UV-stabilized for a long life.

Made proudly in the USA.

CM22590 4' EvoFlex Drinking Water Hose **$12.99**
CM22592 10' EvoFlex Drinking Water Hose **$18.99**
CM22594 25' EvoFlex Drinking Water Hose **$28.99**
CM22596 50' EvoFlex Drinking Water Hose **$43.99**

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

CAMCO

HYDRO LIFE™
WATER FILTRATION SYSTEMS

INTERIOR FILTRATION

HYDRO LIFE HL-170 QC UNDER-COUNTER FILTER KIT The Hydro Life Water Filter Under Counter Kit is perfect for the icemaker, kitchen or bathroom faucet on your boat or RV. It installs on the cold water line for use with your existing faucets. The kit fits under the counter, completely hidden and occupies minimal space. After the kit is installed, the filter is easily replaced annually without tools. The Hydro Life filter utilizes the patented KDF media in conjunction with granular activated carbon (GAC) to provide superior filtering and protection from many contaminants. Fine mesh activated carbon provides safer, cleaner, better tasting water by filtering contaminants including those that cause bad odor and taste. The EPA approved filter media, KDF, controls bacteria growth that may occur in standard carbon filters. Working pressure range: 20-100 PSI. Maximum flow rate: 1 GPM

CM52101 HL 170 QC Replacement Filter **$41.49**

CM52101

HYDRO LIFE HL-170 TF REPLACEMENT UNDER COUNTER FILTER
The Hydro Life filter utilizes the patented KDF media in conjunction with granular activated carbon (GAC) to provide superior filtering and protection from many contaminants. Fine mesh activated carbon provides safer, cleaner, better tasting water by filtering our contaminants including those that cause bad odor and taste. The EPA approved filter media, KDF, controls bacteria growth that may occur in standard carbon filters. Easily replace your threaded under counter water filter kit. Working pressure range:

20-100 PSI. Maximum flow rate: 1 GPM

CM52117 HL 170 TF Replacement Filter **$41.49**

HYDRO LIFE HL-170 PP REPLACEMENT UNDER COUNTER FILTER
The Hydro Life filter utilizes the patented KDF media in conjunction with granular activated carbon (GAC) to provide superior filtering and protection from many contaminants. Fine mesh activated carbon provides safer, cleaner, better tasting water by filtering our contaminants including those that cause bad odor and taste. The EPA approved filter media, KDF, controls bacteria growth that may occur in standard carbon filters. Easily replace your push/pull under counter water filter kit without the use of tools. Working pressure range: 20-100 PSI. Maximum flow rate: 1 GPM

CM52073 HL 170 PP Replacement Filter **$41.49**

EXTERIOR FILTRATION

HYDRO LIFE C-2471 REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE
Hydro Life's radial flow Carbon Block Cartridge has several advantages. Water touches the entire surface area of filter, increasing the dirt-holding capacity and performance. No carbon particles are released into the water as it is filtered. It has a high flow rate (2.5 GPM), since water contacts the entire exterior surface area of filter and percolates from the outside in. Carbon Block Cartridge virtually eliminates chlorine and potentially dangerous micro-organisms as well as turbidity. It is also effective in reducing many other contaminants. Working pressure range: 20-100 PSI.

CM52418 C 2471 Replacement Cartridge **$35.99**

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

CAMCO

Evo™

EVO™ PREMIUM WATER FILTER WITH REPLACEABLE CARTRIDGE

Reduces bad taste, odors, sediments, bacteria, chlorine and much more. Includes filter housing, one extension hose and one replaceable premium spun polypropylene filter cartridge. Filtration begins with water traveling through a porous shell with openings no greater than 5 microns in diameter. Filtered water then passes through a bed of KDF® and GAC (Granulated Activated Carbon) for further filtration and bacteria control. The result is fresh, clean, great tasting drinking water straight from your tap. For exterior use.

CM40631 Evo™ Premium Water Filter $67.49
CM40620 Evo™ Premium Spun PP Replacement Cartridge, VOC *CFP
CM40772 Water Filter Stand *CFP

COMING SOON!

RV TastePURE™ Dual Canister Kit

Premium Long Life Filtration System

CM40639 $199.99

TastePURE™

TastePURE™ Drinking Water Freshener

Eliminate algae and slime buildup from drinking water tanks. Just one ounce helps remove bad smells and taste from 20 gallons of water.

CM40206 16 oz $6.49

TastePURE™ KDF®/Carbon Water Filter Larger capacity filter lasts an entire season. Greatly reduces bad taste, odor, chlorine and sediment in drinking water with a 100 micron filter. Durable in-line, exterior mount filter has a wider body to increase flow. Includes flexible hose protector to minimize kinking that impedes water flow.

CM40043 Filter with hose protector $27.50
CM40045 Two-pack (filters only) $36.00

All brass water fittings are 2010 Compliant

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

CAMCO FRESH WATER FITTINGS

All brass water fittings are 2010 Compliant

A. Water Pressure Regulators

Stop damage to your RV water hose, pump or internal lines from inconsistent water pressure in campgrounds. Reduce water pressure to a safe, consistent 40–50 PSI of operational pressure. Protects equipment and prevents hose failure, helping to prolong equipment life. Available in durable ABS plastic or brass. (3/4" Male × Female Garden Hose Threads) Patented.

		MSRP
CM40143	Plastic Regulator 3/4" 6/ctn	$8.00
CM40055	Brass Regulator 3/4" 6/ctn	$12.50
CM40052	Brass Regulator 3/4" Bulk	$11.50
CM40054	Stainless Steel Regulator 3/4"	$23.00

B

B. Stop Leak Connector

Connect bent hose ends. This versatile connector includes a built-in, one-piece, flow-through, flexible washer. Recommended for connecting damaged hose couplings and for new hoses to protect hose threads. Fits male or female end of a 3/4" garden hose.

		MSRP
CM20213	6/ctn	$3.00

C

C. Water Pressure Regulator with gauge

Helps protect RV plumbing and hoses from damage that can be caused by high-pressure city water. Attaches easily with convenient 3/4" garden hose threads. Easy-to-read dial. Pressure is factory pre-set at 40-50 PSI. Patented.

		MSRP
CM40064	Regulator with gauge	$22.99

D

D. Backflow Preventers

Allows fluid to only flow in one direction. Prevents backflow. Heavy duty brass body with stainless spring. 1/2" or 3/4" (Male x Female NPT).

		MSRP
CM23303	1/2" skinpack (CSA approved) 6/ctn	$9.00
CM23402	3/4" bulk 50/ctn	$11.50

E

E. Filter Washers

Filter trash and debris from your water system. Washer fits any standard garden hose female coupling. Stainless steel 60 x 50 mesh traps dirt particles before they enter your RV system. Ideal for washing machine hookup at home.

		MSRP
CM20183	1" Washers 3/card	$2.50

F

F. Hose Washers

Stop your garden hose from leaking at the faucet and hose connections. Self-locking tabs prevent loss of washer when hose is disconnected.

		MSRP
CM20153	10/card	$2.50

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

A. Quick Hose Connects

Attach hoses quickly and easily for RV or residential hook-up. Choose a solid brass model with automatic shut-off when disconnected, or a sturdy plastic model with convenient built-in shut-off valve.

		MSRP
A1	**CM20103** Plastic connector with shut-off	$5.00
A2	**CM20135** Brass connector with auto-shut-off	$11.00
A3	**CM20143** Brass connector / flow-through	$11.00

A1

A2

A3

NEW

B. Shut-Off Valves

Control water flow with a quarter-turn pressure seated valve. Y-style converts a single-line hose to two directions. Each side is valve controlled to easily adjust flow and pressure. Made of resilient plastic; wye also available in metal.

CM20113	Metal	Y-valve	$5.50
CM20073	Plastic	Y-valve	$3.50
CM20003	Plastic straight valve		$3.50

C. Brass Shut-Off Valves

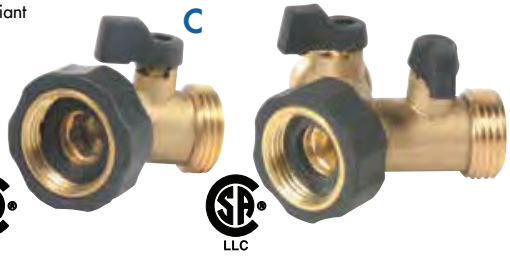
Solid brass housing with non-corrosive stainless-steel quarter-turn pressure seated shut-off valves. Features easy-grip valve handles and hose connection.

		MSRP
CM20123	Brass Y-Valve	$21.00
CM20173	Brass 45° Valve	$11.50

B

All brass water ittings are 2010 Compliant

C



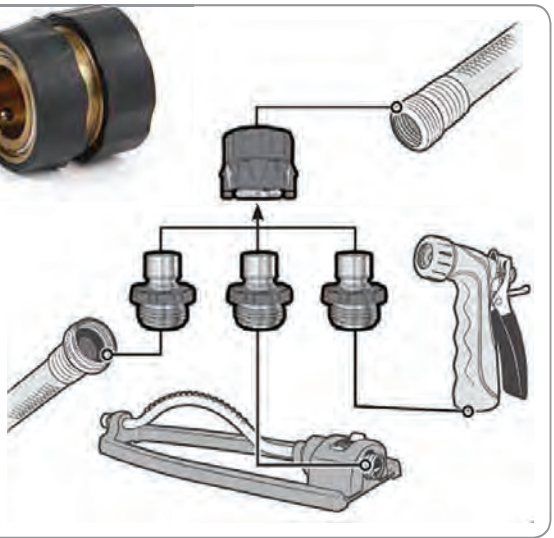
D. Quick Hose Connect Value Pack

includes two extra male connectors. Connect/Disconnect quickly between water hose and multiple attachments such as spray nozzle, sprinkler, water hose, pressure washer and many more! Shuts off automatically when disconnected. Use at your home, RV, boat or campsite—anywhere with a standard water hose hookup! Solid brass construction provides years of service.

CM20136 Quick Hose Connect Value Pack $18.50

NEW

D



CAMCO FRESH WATER FITTINGS

A. **Flexible Camper Drain** Complete rust-proof drain system designed especially for campers and RVs. Drain trap is made of durable, chemical resistant polypropylene, evacuation flange is made of durable ABS construction with UV stabilizers. Includes 25" of 3/4" ID hose.

		MSRP
CM37420	Flexible Camper Drain	$11.00

B. **Camper Drain Trap** Camper drain trap is designed especially for campers and RVs. Made of durable, chemical resistant polypropylene; won't rust. Barbed for 3/4" ID hose.

		MSRP
CM37262	polar white	$5.50

C. **Evacuation Flange** Durable ABS construction with UV stabilizers; won't rust. Barbed for 3/4" ID hose. Use with camper drain trap for a complete drain system.

CM37271	polar white	$3.00

D. **Dual Size Drain Valves** Easily drain your RV fresh water tank. Available with or without flange, each valve is graduated for use with 1/2" or 3/4" vinyl tubing. Durable plastic construction.

			MSRP
D1	**CM22243**	Dual size drain valve without flange 3/8" or 1/2" Male NPT thread	$5.50
D2	**CM22223**	Dual size drain valve with flange 3/8" or 1/2" barb	$5.00

E

E. **Replacement Hose Plugs and Caps** Replacement 3/4" hose plugs and caps to keep dust and dirt out of your water system. Each comes with an easily attached lanyard to help prevent the loss of your cap or plug.

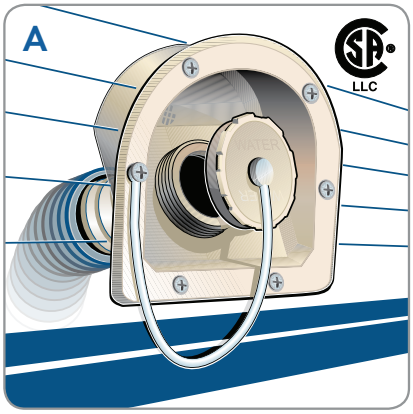
		MSRP
CM22104	Male plug with lanyard	$2.50
CM22204	Female dust cap with lanyard	$2.50

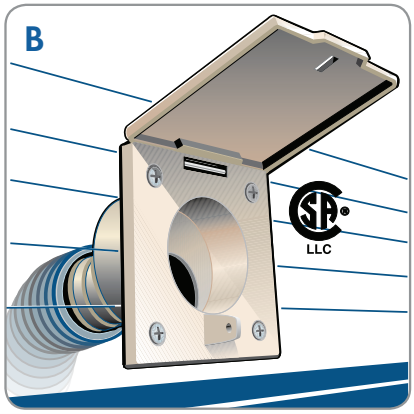
F. **Lanyards** help prevent lost caps and plugs. Use with male or female plugs or dust cap.

		MSRP
CM22062	Snap-Fit lanyard, clear	$0.50
CM22072	New Style lanyard, clear	$0.50

F

CAMCO FRESH WATER FITTINGS





A. **Replacement Recessed Water Fill** Replace your cracked or broken RV water fill with an original replacement part. Durable white plastic construction—will not rust or corrode.

		MSRP
CM37221	25/ctn	$9.00

B. **Fill Spout with Door** Fill spout with door is designed with a loop and slot for pin or lock to ensure secure closure. Colonial white. Door is spring-loaded snap-shut design.

		MSRP
CM37102	25/ctn	$23.00

C. **Flush Mount Fill Spout** Flush mount fill spout is designed to mount flush with RV side. Top-fill door is secured with sliding lock. Colonial white.

		MSRP
CM37002	25/bulk	$8.50

D. **Water Tank Fillers** Fill your water tank in a fraction of the usual time and eliminate "bubble-back." Large 5/8" fill tube allows you to fill your camper, trailer or motorhome water tank at or near full pressure while minimizing line backflow. Quarter-turn pressure-sealed valve allows you to selectively control water flow.

		MSRP
CM40003	Filler with shut-off valve	$4.00
CM40023	Filler without shut-off valve	$3.00

E. **Plastic Water Fill Hose** Ten foot hose for connecting a fill spout or city water fill to a water tank. 1-1/4" diameter. FDA non-toxic formulation, IAPMO® TSC 31-90 and TSC 7-90 compliant, IAPMO® listed file No. T-3334. Will not kink.

		MSRP
CM36601	Water Fill Hose	$45.00

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

RECESSED CITY WATER FILL - PLASTIC

CM37026 Recessed Fill, City-Plastic, Black $20.00

FLUSH CITY WATER FILL - PLASTIC

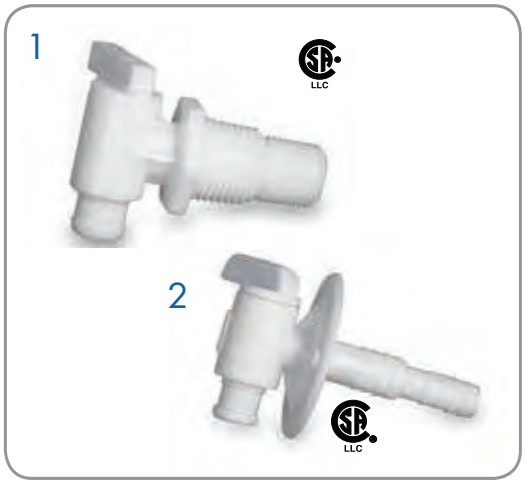
CM37053 Flush Fill, City-Plastic, White $20.00

RECESSED GRAVITY WATER FILL

CM37013 Recessed Fill, Gravity, White $13.00

RECESSED GRAVITY AND CITY WATER FILL - PLASTIC

CM37066 Gravity&City-Plastic, Black $26.00



Dual Size Drain Valves

Easily drain your RV fresh water tank. Available with or without flange, each valve is graduated for use with 1/2" or 3/4" vinyl tubing. Durable plastic construction.

		MSRP
1	**CM22243** Dual size drain valve without flange 3/8" or 1/2" Male NPT thread	$5.50
2	**CM22223** Dual size drain valve with flange 3/8" or 1/2" barb	$5.00

Backflow Preventers

Allows fluid to only flow in one direction. Prevents backflow. Heavy duty brass body with stainless spring. 1/2" or 3/4" (Male x Female NPT).

		MSRP
CM23303	1/2" skinpack (CSA approved) 6/ctn	$9.00
CM23402	3/4" bulk 50/ctn	$11.50

CYCLONE Never Smell Tank Odors Again

A. **Cyclone™ Plumbing Vent** Use the power of the wind to draw holding tank odors out of your RV. Even a gentle breeze works with the dynamically engineered shape of the Cyclone™ to create a powerful vortex that pulls odors up and away. Attaches easily to any RV plumbing vent. Patented.

		MSRP
CM40595	Cyclone Plumbing Vent - PW	$24.00
CM40597	Cyclone Plumbing Vent - BLK	$24.00

Replace-All Plumbing Vent Kit

Replace damaged plumbing vents with quality original factory replacement vents. Kit fits 1" to 2-3/8" O.D. pipe and includes vent plus all hardware and putty tape needed for installation.

		MSRP
CM40133	beige 3/ctn	$ 6.00
CM40033	polar white 3/ctn	$ 6.00
CM40132	Vent Only - beige 72/bulk	$ 2.00
CM40032	Vent Only - polar white 72/bulk	$ 2.00

REPLACE-ALL PLUMBING VENT CAP

Separate cap fits up to a 2" pipe. Features spring tension attachment, which eliminates the need to replace the entire vent just because of a lost cap top. Patented.

CM40137	black 6/ctn	$4.50

Replace-All Plumbing Vent Cap

Separate cap fits up to a 2" pipe. Features spring tension attachment, which eliminates the need to replace the entire vent just because of a lost cap top. Patented.

		MSRP
CM40134	beige 6/ctn	$4.50
CM40034	polar white 6/ctn	$4.50

REPLACE-ALL PLUMBING VENT KIT

Replace damaged plumbing vents with quality original factory replacement vents. Kit fits 1" to 2-3/8" O.D. pipe and includes vent plus all hardware and putty tape needed for installation.

CM40138	black 3/ctn	$6.00
CM40139	Vent Only - black 72/bulk	$2.00

Flair-It™

FLEX-PEX TUBING

MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
FL16062BLACK	3/8 100' BLK LINE ON WHITE FLEX PEX	$52.74
FL16062BLACKF	3/8 BLK LINE ON WHITE FLEX PEX (PER FOOT)	$0.54
FL16063BLACK	1/2 100' BLK LINE ON WHITE FLEX PEX	$54.32
FL16063BLACKF	1/2 BLK LINE ON WHITE FLEX PEX (PER FOOT)	$0.56
FL16162RED	3/8 100' RED LINE ON WHITE FLEX PEX	$52.74
FL16162REDF	3/8 RED LINE ON WHITE FLEX PEX (PER FOOT)	$0.56
FL16163RED	1/2 100' RED LINE ON WHITE FLEX PEX	$54.32
FL16163REDF	1/2 RED LINE ON WHITE FLEX PEX (PER FOOT)	$0.56
FL41280	1/2 100' BLUE FLEX PEX	$40.00
FL41280-1'	1/2 BLUE FLEX PEX (PER FOOT)	$0.50
FL41281	1/2 100' RED FLEX PEX	$40.00
FL4128-1'	1/2 RED FLEX PEX (PER FOOT)	$0.50

FLAIR-IT PEX & PB FITTINGS

COUPLINGS

TRANSITIONS

MALE/FEMALE ADAPTERS

ELBOWS

MALE/FEMALE ELBOWS

DROP EAR ELBOWS

TEES

MALE/FEMALE TEES

VALVES

WATER HEATER BYPASS KITS

PLUG COUPLINGS

ICE MAKER FITTINGS

WRENCHES

ACCESSORIES/PARTS

Flair-It fittings are constructed of durable Polyoxymethylene (POM) and are compatible with PEX and PB. The patented design consists of a nut and flared insert and requires no tools. The fittings push against the ID and OD of the pipe, creating a strong long-term seal. Flair-It fittings are available in 3/8" - 3/4" and are stocked in bulk and barcoded versions. Must be ordered in lots of ten. Starter kits are also available. Valves are directional.

COUPLINGS

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL06788	FLAIR-IT COUPLING 3/8" OD F NUT	***CFP**
FL06855	FLAIR-IT COUPLING 3/8"	**2.08**
FL06840	FLAIR-IT COUPLING 1/2"	**2.14**
FL06846	FLAIR-IT COUPLING 3/4"	**3.20**

REDUCING COUPLINGS

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL06787	FLAIR-IT REDUCING COUPLING 1/2" X 3/8" OD F NUT	**2.40**
FL06853	FLAIR-IT REDUCING COUPLING 1/2" X 3/8"	**2.72**
FL06845	FLAIR-IT REDUCING COUPLING 3/4" X 1/2"	**3.60**

TRANSITION FITTINGS

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL06343	FLAIR-IT TRANSITION FITTING 5/8" OD	**6.52**
FL06347	FLAIR-IT TRANSITION FITTING 7/8" OD	***CFP**

FLAIR-IT PEX & PB FITTINGS

PB / PEX ADAPTERS

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL06844	FLAIR-IT PB / PEX ADAPTER 3/4" PB X 3/4" PEX	***CFP**

PB ADAPTER SLEEVES*

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL06792	FLAIR-IT 3/4" PB ADAPTER SLEEVE (3 PER BARCODED BAG)	***CFP**

*Must be used with all Flair-It fittings except 06844 to connect 3/4" PB

MALE ADAPTERS

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL06850	FLAIR-IT MALE ADAPT 3/8" X 3/8" MPT	**2.14**
FL06870	FLAIR-IT MALE ADAPT 3/8" X 1/2" MPT	**2.18**
FL06852	FLAIR-IT MALE ADAPT 1/2" X 3/8" MPT	**2.58**
FL06842	FLAIR-IT MALE ADAPT 1/2" X 1/2" MPT	**1.88**
FL06868	FLAIR-IT MALE ADAPT 1/2" X 3/4" MPT	***CFP**
FL06848	FLAIR-IT MALE ADAPT 3/4" X 3/4" MPT	***CFP**
FL06872	FLAIR-IT MALE ADAPT 3/4" X 3/4" MPT BSP FLEX COPPER CNCTR	***CFP**

FEMALE ADAPTERS

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL06789	FLAIR-IT FEMALE ADAPTER 3/8" OD F NUT X 1/2" FPT	***CFP**
FL06851	FLAIR-IT FEMALE ADAPTER 1/2" X 3/8" FPT	**2.28**
FL06841	FLAIR-IT FEMALE ADAPTER 1/2" X 1/2" FPT	**2.14**
FL06858	FLAIR-IT FEMALE ADAPTER 1/2" X 3/4" FPT	***CFP**
FL06847	FLAIR-IT FEMALE ADAPTER 3/4" X 3/4" FPT	***CFP**

SWIVEL ADAPTERS

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL06795	FLAIR-IT SWIVEL ADAPTER 3/8" X 1/2" FSWV SHORT NUT	**2.28**
FL06874	FLAIR-IT SWIVEL ADAPTER 3/8" X 1/2" FSWV BSP	**2.86**
FL06869	FLAIR-IT BALLCOCK ADAPTER 3/8" X 3/4" FSWV BCT	***CFP**
FL06796	FLAIR-IT SWIVEL ADAPTER 1/2" X 1/2" FSWV SHORT NUT	***CFP**
FL06873	FLAIR-IT SWIVEL ADAPTER 1/2" X 1/2" FSWV BSP	**2.90**
FL06856	FLAIR-IT SWIVEL ADAPTER 1/2" X 3/4" FSWV	***CFP**
FL06849	FLAIR-IT SWIVEL ADAPTER 3/4" X 3/4" FSWV	**5.54**
FL06865	FLAIR-IT BALLCOCK ADAPTER 1/2" X 3/4" FSWV BCT	**4.26**

GARDEN HOSE FITTINGS

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL06798	FLAIR-IT GARDEN HOSE ELBOW 3/8" X 3/4" FSWV GH	***CFP**
FL06867	FLAIR-IT GARDEN HOSE ADAPT 1/2" X 3/4" MGH	***CFP**
FL06866	FLAIR-IT GARDEN HOSE ADAPT 1/2" X 3/4" FSWV GH	***CFP**
FL06818	FLAIR-IT GARDEN HOSE ELBOW 1/2" X 3/4" FSWV GH	***CFP**

FLAIR-IT PEX & PB FITTINGS

ELBOWS

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL06786	FLAIR-IT ELBOW 3/8" X 3/8" OD F NUT	*CFP
FL06815	FLAIR-IT ELBOW 3/8"	2.32
FL06800	FLAIR-IT ELBOW 1/2"	2.28
FL06806	FLAIR-IT ELBOW 3/4"	3.68

REDUCING ELBOWS

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL06805	FLAIR-IT REDUCING ELBOW 3/4" X 1/2"	*CFP

MALE ELBOWS

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL06784	FLAIR-IT MALE ELBOW 3/8" OD F NUT X 3/8" MPT	*CFP
FL06799	FLAIR-IT MALE ELBOW 3/8" X 1/2" MPT	2.66
FL06810	FLAIR-IT MALE ELBOW 1/2" X 3/8" MPT	2.58
FL06803	FLAIR-IT MALE ELBOW 1/2" X 1/2" MPT	2.38
FL06812	FLAIR-IT MALE ELBOW 1/2" X 3/4" MPT	*CFP
FL06808	FLAIR-IT MALE ELBOW 3/4" X 1/2" MPT	*CFP
FL06809	FLAIR-IT MALE ELBOW 3/4" X 3/4" MPT	2.84

FEMALE ELBOWS

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL06802	FLAIR-IT FEMALE ELBOW 1/2" X 1/2" FPT	3.10
FL06813	FLAIR-IT FEMALE ELBOW 3/4" X 3/4" FPT	*CFP

DROP EAR ELBOWS

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL06804	FLAIR-IT DROP EAR ELBOW 1/2" X 1/2" FPT W/SEAL	*CFP
FL06801	FLAIR-IT DROP EAR ELBOW 1/2" X 1/2" FPT	4.52

SWIVEL ELBOWS

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL06793	FLAIR-IT SWIVEL ELBOW 3/8" X 1/2" FSWV SHORT NUT	*CFP
FL06817	FLAIR-IT SWIVEL ELBOW 3/8" X 1/2" FSWV BSP	3.60
FL06797	FLAIR-IT SWIVEL ELBOW 3/8" X 3/4" FSWV BSP	*CFP
FL06816	FLAIR-IT SWIVEL ELBOW 1/2" X 1/2" FSWV BSP	3.24
FL06811	FLAIR-IT SWIVEL ELBOW 1/2" X 3/4" FSWV	5.70
FL06785	FLAIR-IT SWIVEL ELBOW 1/2" MPT X 1/2" FSWV BSP	NLA
FL06807	FLAIR-IT SWIVEL ELBOW 3/4" X 3/4" FSWV	*CFP

FLAIR-IT PEX & PB FITTINGS

WASHING MACHINE VALVES

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL06886	FLAIR-IT WASH MACH VLV 1/2” MPT X HOSE BIBB WASH MACH	8.72
FL06887	FLAIR-IT WASH MACH VALVE 1/2" MPT X 3/4” MGH	9.98

MANIFOLD VALVES

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL06916	FLAIR-IT MANIFOLD VLVE 1/2” FSWV X 1/2” MPT X 1/2” MPT (BLUE)	13.32
FL06917	FLAIR-IT MANIFOLD VLVE 1/2” FSWV X 1/2” MPT X 1/2” MPT (RED)	*CFP

ANGLE DRAIN VALVES

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL06884	1/2” P x 1/2” P	9.10
FL06882	3/8" P x 3/8" P	9.10

CENTER DRAIN VALVES

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL06902	3/8" x 3/8” x 3/8" DRAIN VALVE	10.00
FL06914	1/2” x 1/2" x 1/2" DRAIN VALVE	10.72

WATER HEATER BYPASS VALVES

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL06900	FLAIR-IT 3-WAY WTR HTR BYPASS VALVE 3/8”	10.20
FL06910	FLAIR-IT 3-WAY WTR HTR BYPASS VALVE 1/2”	10.22
FL06912	FLAIR-IT 3-WAY WTR HTR BYPASS VALVE 1/2” X 1/2” MPT X 1/2”	10.30
FL06913	FLAIR-IT 3-WAY WTR HTR BYPSS VLV 1/2” X 1/2” FPT SWV X 1/2”	*CFP

WATER HEATER BYPASS KIT PARTS AND FLEX TUNING ADAPTERS

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL06313	1/2” FLEXIBLE BRAIDED TUBING NUT	*CFP
FL06325	1/2” FLEX TUBING NUT AND INSERT	*CFP
FL06783	1/2” FLEXIBLE PIPE ADAPTER	*CFP
FL04914	BRASS CHECK VALVE 1/2” MPT X 1/2” MPT	*CFP
FL04915	BRASS NIPPLE 1/2” MPT X 2”	*CFP

RV WATER HEATER BYPASS KITS

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL04912	FLAIR-IT RV WATER HEATER BYPASS KIT	*CFP
FL04917	FLAIR-IT SUPREME RV WATER HEATER BYPASS KIT W/ 1 VALVE	*CFP

FLEX TUBING ADAPTERS

CHECK VALVES

FLAIR-IT PEX & PB FITTINGS

TEES

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL06831	FLAIR-IT TEE 3/8"	5.14
FL06820	FLAIR-IT TEE 1/2"	5.50
FL06827	FLAIR-IT TEE 3/4"	5.10

MALE TEES

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL06822	FLAIR-IT MALE TEE 1/2" X 1/2" X 1/2" MPT	3.50
FL06837	FLAIR-IT MALE TEE 1/2" X 1/2" MPT X 1/2" MPT	*CFP
FL06838	FLAIR-IT MALE TEE 1/2" X 1/2" MPT X 1/2"	*CFP
FL06839	FLAIR-IT MALE TEE 1/2" MPT X 1/2" MPT X 1/2"	*CFP

STRAIGHT STOP VALVES

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL06879	FLAIR-IT STRAIGHT STOP VALVE 3/8"	8.70
FL06881	FLAIR-IT STRAIGHT STOP VALVE 1/2" X 3/8" OD F NUT	*CFP
FL06892	FLAIR-IT STRAIGHT STOP VALVE 1/2" X 3/8" COMPRESSION	*CFP
FL06880	FLAIR-IT STRAIGHT STOP VALVE 1/2"	8.36
FL06889	FLAIR-IT STRAIGHT STOP VALVE 1/2" X 1/2" MPT	*CFP

ANGLE STOP VALVES

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL06883	FLAIR-IT ANGLE STOP VALVE 3/8"	9.18
FL06888	FLAIR-IT ANGLE STOP VALVE 1/2" X 3/8" OD F NUT	*CFP
FL06893	FLAIR-IT ANGLE STOP VALVE 1/2" X 3/8" COMPRESSION	*CFP
FL06885	FLAIR-IT ANGLE STOP VALVE 1/2"	9.10

REDUCING TEES

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL06833	FLAIR-IT REDUCING TEE 3/8" X 3/8" X 1/2"	*CFP
FL06790	FLAIR-IT REDUCING TEE 1/2" X 1/2" X 3/8" OD F NUT	*CFP
FL06830	FLAIR-IT REDUCING TEE 1/2" X 1/2" X 3/8"	5.30
FL06824	FLAIR-IT REDUCING TEE 3/4" X 1/2" X 1/2"	5.14
FL06825	FLAIR-IT REDUCING TEE 3/4" X 1/2" X 3/4"	5.50
FL06826	FLAIR-IT REDUCING TEE 3/4" X 3/4" X 1/2"	5.10

SWIVEL TEES

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL06821	FLAIR-IT SWIVEL TEE 1/2" X 1/2" X 1/2" FSWV	5.68
FL06828	FLAIR-IT SWIVEL TEE 1/2" X 1/2" FSWV X 1/2"	*CFP
FL06829	FLAIR-IT SWIVEL TEE 1/2" X 1/2" X 3/4" FSWV	*CFP
FL06836	FLAIR-IT SWIVEL TEE 1/2" FSWV X 1/2" MPT X 1/2" MPT	*CFP

NO TOOL PEX SUPPLY LINE VALVES

FLAIR-IT PEX & PB FITTINGS

PLUG COUPLINGS

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL06862	FLAIR-IT PLUG COUPLING 3/8”	2.38
FL06863	FLAIR-IT PLUG COUPLING 1/2”	2.38
FL06864	FLAIR-IT PLUG COUPLING 3/4”	4.17

WRENCHES

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL06390	FLAIR-IT WRENCH 1/2” X 3/8”	8.98
FL06391	FLAIR-IT WRENCH 3/4” X 1/2”	8.70

VALVE PARTS

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL06419	VALVE SEAL	1.02
FL06420	TOP NUT FOR VALVE	1.19
FL06441	STEM FOR VALVE	2.03
FL06442	OVAL HANDLE WHITE	.72
FL06445	TEAR DROP HANDLE RED	.72
FL06447	TEAR DROP HANDLE WHITE	.72
FL06448	TEAR DROP HANDLE BLUE	.72

SEALS

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL06435	SANTOPRENE SWIVEL SEAL 1/2”	.20
FL06465	SANTOPRENE SWIVEL SEAL 3/4”	.24
FL06482	SANTOPRENE BALLCOCK SEAL	.34
FL06483	SANTOPRENE GARDEN HOSE SEAL	.30
FL06453	SANTOPRENE SWIVEL SEAL 1/2” DEEP SOCKET STYLE	NLA

ICE MAKER FITTINGS

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL06834	FLAIR-IT ICE MAKER TEE 1/2” X 1/2” X 1/8” FPT	NLA
FL06871	FLAIR-IT FEMALE ICE MAKER ADAPTER 1/2” X 1/8” FPT	4.53
FL64858	BRASS NEEDLE VALVE 1/8” MPT X 1/4” OD COMP	7.68
FL05834	FLAIR-IT ICE MAKER KIT (06834 & 64858)	12.20

CAPS

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL06859	FLAIR-IT CAP 3/8”	1.74
FL06860	FLAIR-IT CAP 1/2”	1.40
FL06861	FLAIR-IT CAP 3/4”	3.10

NUTS

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL06480	FLAIR-IT NUT 3/8”	1.02
FL06418	FLAIR-IT NUT 1/2”	.20
FL06454	FLAIR-IT NUT 3/4”	1.37

PEXLOCK

- COUPLINGS
- MALE/FEMALE ADAPTERS
- ELBOWS
- MALE ELBOWS
- TEES
- PLUGS
- VALVES
- CLAMPS
- ADAPTERS
- INSTALLATION TOOL

Until now, the PEX industry has been limited in it's ability to grow because of the need for special expensive tooling required by the metal PEX connection clamps. With the PEXLOCK clamp, anyone can plumb with PEX using just a pair of common household pliers.

- All PEXLOCK part numbers come retail bagged fitting plus rings

COUPLINGS

BAGGED	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL30771	PEXLOCK COUPLING 1"	CFP
FL30840	PEXLOCK COUPLING 1/2"	2.12
FL30846	PEXLOCK COUPLING 3/4"	CFP
FL30855	PEXLOCK COUPLING 3/8"	2.22

REDUCING COUPLINGS

BAGGED	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL30772	PEXLOCK REDUCING COUPLING 1" X 1/2"	CFP
FL30773	PEXLOCK REDUCING COUPLING 1" X 3/4"	CFP
FL30845	PEXLOCK REDUCING COUPLING 3/4" X 1/2"	CFP
FL30853	PEXLOCK REDUCING COUPLING 1/2" X 3/8"	2.14

MALE ADAPTERS

BAGGED	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL30779	PEXLOCK MALE ADAPTER 1"	CFP
FL30842	PEXLOCK MALE ADAPTER 1/2"	2.42
FL30848	PEXLOCK MALE ADAPTER 3/4"	CFP
FL30857	PEXLOCK MALE ADAPTER 3/4" X 1/2" MPT	CFP
FL30868	PEXLOCK MALE ADAPTER 1/2" X 3/4" MPT	CFP
FL30952	PEXLOCK MALE ADAPTER 1/2" X 1/2" MPT	CFP

FEMALE ADAPTERS

BAGGED	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL30780	PEXLOCK FEMALE ADAPTER 1"	CFP
FL30841	PEXLOCK FEMALE ADAPTER 1/2"	3.58

PEXLOCK

WASHING MACHINE VALVE

BAGGED	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL30887	PEXLOCK WASHING MACHINE VALVE 1/2" X 3/4" MGH RED HANDLE	**CFP**
FL30895	PEXLOCK WASHING MACHINE VALVE 1/2" X 3/4" MGH BLUE HANDLE	**CFP**

THREE WAY VALVES

BAGGED	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL30910	PEXLOCK BYPASS VALVE 1/2" X 1/2"	**11.88**
FL30912	PEXLOCK BYPASS VALVE 1/2" X 1/2" MPT 1/2"	**CFP**
FL30913	PEXLOCK BYPASS VALVE 1/2" X 1/2" FPT SWV X 1/2"	**CFP**
FL30914	PEXLOCK BYPASS VALVE 180 DEG VALVE 1/2"	**CFP**

MANIFOLD VALVES

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL30890	ECOPOLY SWIVEL VALVE 1/2" X 1/2" FPT SWV BSP BLUE HANDLE	**CFP**
FL30891	ECOPOLY SWIVEL VALVE 1/2" X 1/2" FPT SWV BSP RED HANDLE	**CFP**
FL30892	ECOPOLY SWIVEL VALVE 1/2" X 1/2" FPT SWV BSP BLACK HANDLE	**CFP**

WING NUT SWIVELS

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	BAG	MSRP
FL30814	PEXLOCK WN SWIVEL ELBOW 1/2" X 1/2" FPT	10	**CFP**
FL30875	PEXLOCK WN SWIVEL COUPLING 1/2" X 1/2" FPT	10	**CFP**

PEXLOCK TOOLS

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL49246	PEXLOCK SLIP JOINT PLIER 11"	**CFP**
FL18058	PEXLOCK RACHETING CRIMP TOOL	**CFP**

PEXLOCK

GARDEN HOSE FITTINGS

BAGGED	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL30866	PEXLOCK GARDEN HOSE 1/2" X 3/4" FGH	**4.02**
FL30867	PEXLOCK GARDEN HOSE 1/2" X 3/4" MGH	**NLA**

PEXLOCK CLAMPS

BAGGED	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL30760	PEXLOCK CLAMP 3/8" (3-pack)	**1.86**
FL30761	PEXLOCK CLAMP 1/2" (3-pack)	**2.14**
FL30762	PEXLOCK CLAMP 3/4" (3-pack)	**2.50**
FL30763	PEXLOCK CLAMP 1" (3-pack)	**3.82**

PEXLOCK Clamps are only approved with Ecopoly Fittings.

STRAIGHT STOP VALVES

BAGGED	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL30879	PEXLOCK STRAIGHT STOP VALVE 1/2" X 1/2"	**7.12**
FL30888	PEXLOCK STRAIGHT STOP VALVE 1/2" X 3/8" COMPRESSION	**9.50**
FL28894	PEXLOCK STRAIGHT STOP VALVE 3/4" X 3/4"	**NLA**

BALLCOCK ADAPTERS

BAGGED	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL30865	PEXLOCK BALLCOCK ADAPTER 1/2" X 7/8" BCT	**4.45**

ANGLE VALVES

BAGGED	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL30884	PEXLOCK ANGLE VALVE 1/2" X 1/2"	**NLA**
FL30893	PEXLOCK ANGLE VALVE 1/2" X 3/8" COMPRESSION	**11.15**

Color Coded by Size

PEXLOCK

ELBOWS

BAGGED	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL30770	PEXLOCK ELBOW 1”	CFP
FL30800	PEXLOCK ELBOW 1/2”	2.36
FL30806	PEXLOCK ELBOW 3/4”	CFP
FL30815	PEXLOCK ELBOW 3/8”	2.00

MALE ELBOWS

BAGGED	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL30803	PEXLOCK MALE ELBOW 1/2” X 1/2” MPT	2.74
FL30809	PEXLOCK MALE ELBOW 3/4”	CFP
FL30810	PEXLOCK MALE ELBOW 1/2” X 3/8” MPT	CFP

SWIVEL ADAPTERS

BAGGED	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL30849	PEXLOCK SWIVEL ADAPTER 3/4” X 3/4” FPT SWIVEL	CFP
FL30856	PEXLOCK SWIVEL ADAPTER 1/2” X 3/4” FPT SWIVEL	CFP
FL30866	PEXLOCK SWIVEL ADAPTER 1/2” X 3/4” FEMALE GARDEN HOSE	CFP
FL30873	PEXLOCK FAUCET TERMINATION 1/2” X 1/2” FPT SWIVEL BSP	2.66
FL30874	PEXLOCK FAUCET TERMINATION 3/8” X 1/2” FPT SWIVEL BSP	2.82
FL30780	PEXLOCK SWIVEL ADAPTER 1” X 1” FPT SWIVEL	CFP

SWIVEL ELBOWS

BAGGED	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL30785	PEXLOCK SWIVEL ELBOW 1/2” X 1/2” FPT	CFP
FL30807	PEXLOCK SWIVEL ELBOW 3/4"	CFP
FL30811	PEXLOCK SWIVEL ELBOW 1/2” X 3/4” FPT	CFP
FL30816	PEXLOCK SWIVEL ELBOW 1/2” X 1/2” FPT	3.44
FL30817	PEXLOCK SWIVEL ELBOW 3/8” X 1/2” FPT	2.86
FL30818	PEXLOCK SWIVEL ELBOW 1/2” X 3/4” MGH	CFP

TEES

BAGGED	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL30769	PEXLOCK TEE 1”	CFP
FL30820	PEXLOCK TEE 1/2”	3.16
FL30827	PEXLOCK TEE 3/4”	CFP
FL30828	PEXLOCK TEE 1/2” X 1/2” FPT SWV X 1/2”	CFP
FL30831	PEXLOCK TEE 3/8”	2.54
FL30836	PEXLOCK TEE 1/2” M X 1/2” BSP SWV X 1/2”M	CFP

REDUCING TEES

BAGGED	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL30775	PEXLOCK TEE 1” X 1” X 1/2”	CFP
FL30776	PEXLOCK TEE 1” X 1” X 3/4”	CFP
FL30777	PEXLOCK TEE 1” X 3/4” X 3/4”	CFP
FL30778	PEXLOCK TEE 1” X 3/4” X 1”	CFP
FL30823	PEXLOCK TEE 1/2” X 1/2” X 3/4”	CFP
FL30824	PEXLOCK TEE 3/4” X 1/2” X 1/2”	CFP
FL30825	PEXLOCK TEE 3/4” X 1/2” X 3/4”	CFP
FL30826	PEXLOCK TEE 3/4” X 3/4” X 1/2”	CFP
FL30834	PEXLOCK TEE 1/2” X 1/2” X 1/8” FPT	CFP

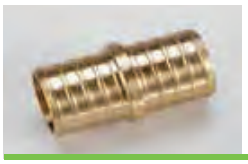
PLUGS

BAGGED	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL30862	PEXLOCK PLUG 3/8”	1.50
FL30863	PEXLOCK PLUG 1/2”	1.65
FL30864	PEXLOCK PLUG 3/4”	CFP
FL30768	PEXLOCK PLUG 1”	CFP

Flair-It™

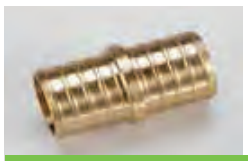
BESTPEX BRASS INSERT PEX FITTINGS

BestPEX Lead Free brass insert fittings are constructed of durable high quality brass. They meet cNSF-14g ASTM F877, F1807 and CSA B137.5 standards and are compatible with both copper crimp rings and stainless steel clamps. 3/8" - 1" BestPEX brass insert fittings are sold in bulk, barcode and contractor packs (bulk fittings in a barcoded bag). Starter kits are available.



COUPLINGS

BULK	CNTRCTR	DESCRIPTION	BAG	MSRP
BP41131		BRASS COUPLING 3/8"	50	.96
BP41132	91132 (10)	BRASS COUPLING 1/2"	50	1.21
BP41133	91133 (10)	BRASS COUPLING 3/4"	50	CFP
BP41134	91134 (5)	BRASS COUPLING 1"	50	CFP



REDUCING COUPLINGS

BULK	CNTRCTR	DESCRIPTION	BAG	MSRP
BP41135		BRASS REDUCING COUPLING 1/2" X 3/8"	50	CFP
BP41136	91136 (10)	BRASS REDUCING COUPLING 3/4" X 1/2"	50	CFP
BP41137	91137 (5)	BRASS REDUCING COUPLING 1" X 3/4"	50	CFP

PEX/PB ADAPTERS

MALE/FEMALE ADAPTERS

SWEAT ADAPTERS

ELBOWS

MALE/FEMALE ELBOWS

DROP EAR ELBOWS

TEES

MINI MANIFOLDS

TEST PLUGS

SERVICE REPAIR KITS

VALVES

ICE MAKER FITTINGS

WATER HAMMER ARRESTORS

COPPER MANIFOLDS

COPPER STUB OUTS

COPPER CONNECTORS

CFP-Call For Pricing

Flair-It™

BESTPEX BRASS INSERT PEX FITTINGS

PEX/PB ADAPTERS

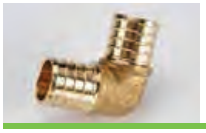
BULK	DESCRIPTION	BAG	MSRP
BP41164	BRASS PEX/PB ADAPTER 1/2" PEX x 1/2" PB	50	1.18
BP41165	BRASS PEX/PB ADAPTER 3/4" PEX x 3/4" PB	50	CFP
BP41240	BRASS PEX/PB ADAPTER 1/2" PEX x 1/2" PB w/SSC	10	CFP
BP41241	BRASS PEX/PB ADAPTER 3/4" PEX x 3/4" PB w/SSC	10	CFP
BP41250	BRASS PEX/PB ADAPTER 1/2" PEX x 1/2" PB w/RING	10	CFP
BP41251	BRASS PEX/PB ADAPTER 3/4" PEX x 3/4" PB w/RING	10	CFP

FEMALE ADAPTERS

BULK	CNTRCTR	DESCRIPTION	BAG	MSRP
BP41128	91128 (10)	BRASS FEMALE ADAPTER 1/2" X 1/2" FPT	50	2.18
BP41129	91129 (10)	BRASS FEMALE ADAPTER 1/2" X 3/4" FPT	50	2.68
BP41130	91130 (10)	BRASS FEMALE ADAPTER 3/4" X 3/4" FPT	50	CFP
BP41154	91154 (5)	BRASS FEMALE ADAPTER 1" X 1" FPT	50	CFP

MALE SWEAT ADAPTERS

BULK	CNTRCTR	DESCRIPTION	BAG	MSRP
BP41190	91190 (10)	BRASS MALE SWEAT 1/2" X 1/2" MSWT	50	1.30
BP41191	91191 (10)	BRASS MALE SWEAT 3/4" X 3/4" MSWT	50	CFP
BP41192	91192 (5)	BRASS MALE SWEAT 1" X 1" MSWT	25	CFP

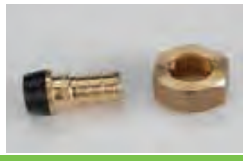


ELBOWS

BULK	CNTRCTR	DESCRIPTION	BAG	MSRP
BP41138		BRASS ELBOW 3/8"	100	1.38
BP41139	91139 (10)	BRASS ELBOW 1/2"	50	1.38
BP41140	91140 (10)	BRASS ELBOW 3/4"	50	CFP
BP41141	91141 (5)	BRASS ELBOW 1"	25	CFP

MALE ADAPTERS

BULK	CNTRCTR	DESCRIPTION	BAG	MSRP
BP41121		BRASS MALE ADAPTER 3/8" X 1/2" MPT	50	1.86
BP41122	91122 (10)	BRASS MALE ADAPTER 1/2" X 1/2" MPT	50	2.02
BP41123	91123 (10)	BRASS MALE ADAPTER 1/2" X 3/4" MPT	50	3.10
BP41124	91124 (10)	BRASS MALE ADAPTER 3/4" X 1/2" MPT	50	CFP
BP41125	91125 (10)	BRASS MALE ADAPTER 3/4" X 3/4" MPT	50	3.00
BP41258		BRASS MALE ADAPTER 3/4" X 1" MPT	50	CFP
BP41126	91126 (5)	BRASS MALE ADAPTER 1" X 3/4" MPT	50	CFP
BP41127	91127 (5)	BRASS MALE ADAPTER 1" X 1" MPT	50	CFP



SWIVEL ADAPTERS

BULK	CNTRCTR	DESCRIPTION	BAG	MSRP
BP41176		BRASS FAUCET TERM 3/8" X 1/2" FSWV PLSTC NUT	50	1.21
BP41195		BRASS SWV ADAPTER 3/8" X 1/2" FSWV BRASS NUT	50	2.22
BP41178		BRASS BALLCOCK ADPT 3/8" X 7/8" FSWV PLSTC NUT	50	1.40
BP41177	91177 (10)	BRASS FAUCET TERM 1/2" X 1/2" FSWV PLSTC NUT	50	1.90
BP41196		BRASS SWV ADAPTER 1/2" X 1/2" FSWV BRASS NUT	50	CFP
BP41179	91179 (10)	BRASS BALLCOCK ADPT 1/2" X 7/8" FSWV PLSTC NUT	50	CFP
BP41199		BRASS SWV ADAPTER 3/4" X 3/4" FSWV BRASS NUT	50	CFP

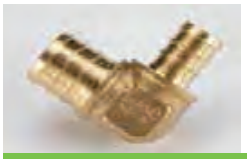
FEMALE SWEAT ADAPTERS

BULK	CNTRCTR	DESCRIPTION	BAG	MSRP
BP41193	91193 (10)	BRASS FEMALE SWEAT 1/2" X 1/2" FSWT	50	CFP
BP41114		BRASS FEMALE SWEAT 3/4" X 1/2" FSWT	50	CFP
BP41194	91194 (10)	BRASS FEMALE SWEAT 3/4" X 3/4" FSWT	50	CFP
BP41211		BRASS FEMALE SWEAT 1" X 1" FSWT	25	CFP

CFP-Call For Pricing

Flair-It™

BESTPEX BRASS INSERT PEX FITTINGS



REDUCING ELBOWS

BULK	CNTRCTR	DESCRIPTION	BAG	MSRP
BP41143	91143 (10)	BRASS REDUCING ELBOW 3/4" X 1/2"	50	CFP

DROP EAR ELBOWS

BULK	CNTRCTR	DESCRIPTION	BAG	MSRP
BP41149	91149 (10)	BRASS DROP EAR ELBOW 1/2" X 1/2" FPT	25	CFP
BP41181	91181 (10)	BRASS DROP EAR ELBOW 1/2" X 1/2" FPT (3 EAR)	25	CFP
BP41113	91113 (10)	BRASS DROP EAR ELBOW 3/4" X 3/4" FPT	25	CFP

TEES

BULK	CNTRCTR	DESCRIPTION	BAG	MSRP
BP41150		BRASS TEE 3/8"	50	1.98
BP41151	91151 (10)	BRASS TEE 1/2"	50	2.00
BP41152	91152 (10)	BRASS TEE 3/4"	50	CFP
BP41153	91153 (5)	BRASS TEE 1"	25	CFP

REDUCING TEES

BULK	CNTRCTR	DESCRIPTION	BAG	MSRP
BP41112		BRASS MALE TEE 3/8" X 3/8" X 1/2" MPT	25	CFP
BP41111		BRASS MALE TEE 1/2" X 1/2" X 1/2" MPT	25	3.58

CFP-Call For Pricing

MALE ELBOWS

BULK	CNTRCTR	DESCRIPTION	BAG	MSRP
BP41144		BRASS MALE ELBOW 3/8" X 1/2" MPT	25	CFP
BP41145		BRASS MALE ELBOW 1/2" X 3/8" MPT	25	CFP
BP41146	91146 (10)	BRASS MALE ELBOW 1/2" X 1/2" MPT	25	3.28
BP41147	91147 (10)	BRASS MALE ELBOW 1/2" X 3/4" MPT	25	4.74
BP41148	91148 (10)	BRASS MALE ELBOW 3/4" X 3/4" MPT	25	CFP

SWIVEL ELBOWS

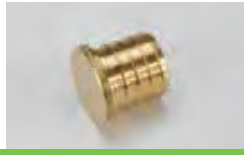
BULK	CNTRCTR	DESCRIPTION	BAG	MSRP
BP41197		BRASS SWIVEL ELBOW 3/8" X 1/2" FSWV PLASTIC NUT	50	1.92
BP41198	91198 (10)	BRASS SWIVEL ELBOW 1/2" X 1/2" FSWV PLASTIC NUT	25	2.00
BP41171		BRASS SWIVEL ELBOW 1/2" X 3/4" FSWV BRASS NUT	25	CFP
BP41107		BRASS SWIVEL ELBOW 3/4" X 3/4" FSWV PLASTIC NUT	25	CFP
BP41110		BRASS SWIVEL ELBOW 3/4" X 3/4" FSWV BRASS NUT	25	CFP

MALE TEES

BULK	CNTRCTR	DESCRIPTION	BAG	MSRP
BP41155		BRASS REDUCING TEE 1/2" X 3/8" X 3/8"	50	CFP
BP41157	91157 (10)	BRASS REDUCING TEE 1/2" X 1/2" X 3/4"	50	CFP
BP41158	91158 (10)	BRASS REDUCING TEE 3/4" X 1/2" X 1/2"	50	CFP
BP41159	91159 (10)	BRASS REDUCING TEE 3/4" X 1/2" X 3/4"	50	CFP
BP41160	91160 (10)	BRASS REDUCING TEE 3/4" X 3/4" X 1/2"	50	CFP
BP41161	91161 (5)	BRASS REDUCING TEE 1" X 3/4" X 3/4"	25	CFP
BP41163	91163 (5)	BRASS REDUCING TEE 1" X 1" X 1/2"	25	CFP
BP41162	91162 (5)	BRASS REDUCING TEE 1" X 1" X 3/4"	25	CFP

Flair-It™

BESTPEX BRASS INSERT PEX FITTINGS



MINI MANIFOLDS

BULK	CNTRCTR	DESCRIPTION	BAG	MSRP
BP41100	91100 (5)	BRASS MINI MANIFOLD 3 PORT 1/2" X 3/4" IN/CL	10	CFP
BP41101	91101 (5)	BRASS MINI MANIFOLD 3 PORT 1/2" X 3/4" IN/OUT	10	CFP
BP41102	91102 (5)	BRASS MINI MANIFOLD 4 PORT 1/2" X 3/4" IN/CL	10	CFP
BP41103	91103 (5)	BRASS MINI MANIFOLD 4 PORT 1/2" X 3/4" IN/OUT	10	CFP

LONG HANDLE BALL VALVES

BULK	CNTRCTR	DESCRIPTION	BAG	MSRP
BP41182	91182 (10)	BRASS LONG HANDLE BALL VALVE 1/2"	10	6.00
BP41183	91183 (10)	BRASS LONG HANDLE BALL VALVE 3/4"	10	CFP
BP41184	91184 (5)	BRASS LONG HANDLE BALL VALVE 1"	6	CFP

1/4 TURN SUPPLY VALVES

BULK	CNTRCTR	DESCRIPTION	BAG	MSRP
BP41247	91247 (10)	CHROME 1/4 TURN STRT VALVE 1/2" X 3/8" OD COM	25	CFP
BP41248	91248 (10)	CHROME 1/4 TURN ANGL VALVE 1/2" X 3/8" OD COMP	25	CFP

WASHING MACHINE VALVES

BULK	CNTRCTR	DESCRIPTION	BAG	MSRP
BP41186	91186 (10)	BRASS WASH MACH VALVE 1/2" X 3/4" MPT GH (RED)	10	CFP
BP41188	91188 (10)	BRASS WASH MACH VALVE 1/2" X 3/4" MPT GH (BLUE)	10	CFP

CFP-Call For Pricing

TEST PLUGS

BULK	CNTRCTR	DESCRIPTION	BAG	MSRP
BP41172		BRASS TEST PLUG 3/8"	100	CFP
BP41173	91173 (10)	BRASS TEST PLUG 1/2"	100	CFP
BP41174	91174 (10)	BRASS TEST PLUG 3/4"	100	CFP
BP41175	91175 (5)	BRASS TEST PLUG 1"	50	CFP

1/4 TURN BALL VALVES

BULK	CNTRCTR	DESCRIPTION	BAG	MSRP
BP41200		BRASS 1/4 TURN BALL VALVE 3/8"	25	4.12
BP41249	91249 (10)	CHROME 1/4 TURN BALL VALVE 1/2"	25	CFP
BP41201		BRASS 1/4 TURN BALL VALVE 1/2"	25	4.48
BP41204		CHROME 1/4 TURN BALL VALVE 3/4"	25	7.68
BP41319		BRASS 1/4 TURN BALL VALVE 1/2" X 1/2" FSWT	25	CFP

MANIFOLD VALVES

BULK	CNTRCTR	DESCRIPTION	BAG	MSRP
BP41207		DAHL MANIFOLD VALVE DOMESTIC 3/8" X 1/2" FSWV	25	CFP
BP41208		DAHL MANIFOLD VALVE DOMESTIC 1/2" X 1/2" FSWV	25	CFP
BP41206		IPLUMB MANIFOLD VALVE IMPORT 1/2" X 1/2" FSWV	20	CFP
BP41209		DAHL MANIFOLD VALVE DOMESTIC 3/4" X 1/2" FSWV	25	CFP

ICE MAKER FITTINGS

BULK	CNTRCTR	DESCRIPTION	BAG	MSRP
BP41185		BRASS DRAIN VALVE TEE 1/2" X 1/2" X 1/4" OD COMPRESSION	10	CFP
BP64858		BRASS NEEDLE VALVE 1/8" MPT X 1/4" OD COMPRESSION	10	CFP
BP15989		PE TUBING 1/4" OD X 100'	110	CFP

Flair-It™

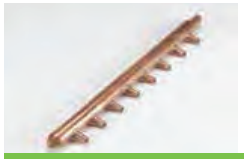
BESTPEX BRASS INSERT PEX FITTINGS

SERVICE REPAIR KITS

BULK	CNTRCTR	DESCRIPTION	BAG	MSRP
BP41108		SERVICE REPAIR KIT BOX		CFP

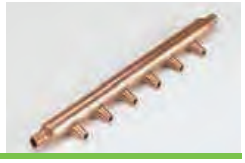
WATER HAMMER ARRESTORS

BULK	DESCRIPTION	BOX	MSRP
BP41205	MINI WATER HAMMER ARRESTOR 1/2"	12	CFP



COPPER MANIFOLDS - CLOSED

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
BP41230	COPPER MANIFOLD 3 PORT 1/2" X 3/4" IN/CL	CFP
BP41232	COPPER MANIFOLD 4 PORT 1/2" X 3/4" IN/CL	CFP
BP41234	COPPER MANIFOLD 5 PORT 1/2" X 3/4" IN/CL	CFP
BP41236	COPPER MANIFOLD 6 PORT 1/2" X 3/4" IN/CL	CFP
BP41238	COPPER MANIFOLD 8 PORT 1/2" X 3/4" IN/CL	CFP

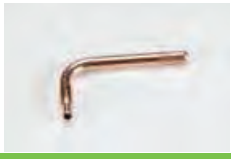


COPPER MANIFOLDS - OPEN

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
BP41231	COPPER MANIFOLD 3 PORT 1/2" X 3/4" IN/OUT	CFP
BP41233	COPPER MANIFOLD 4 PORT 1/2" X 3/4" IN/OUT	CFP
BP41235	COPPER MANIFOLD 5 PORT 1/2" X 3/4" IN/OUT	CFP
BP41237	COPPER MANIFOLD 6 PORT 1/2" X 3/4" IN/OUT	CFP
BP41239	COPPER MANIFOLD 8 PORT 1/2" X 3/4" IN/OUT	CFP

COPPER MANIFOLDS W/VALVES

BULK	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
BP41226	COPPER MANIFOLD 4 PORT 1/2" X 3/4" IN/CL W/VALVES	CFP
BP41252	COPPER MANIFOLD 5 PORT 1/2" X 3/4" IN/CL W/VALVES	CFP
BP41253	COPPER MANIFOLD 6 PORT 1/2" X 3/4" IN/CL W/VALVES	CFP
BP41286	COPPER MANIFOLD 4 PORT 1/2" X 3/4" IN/OUT W/VALVES	CFP
BP41287	COPPER MANIFOLD 5 PORT 1/2" X 3/4" IN/OUT W/VALVES	CFP
BP41288	COPPER MANIFOLD 6 PORT 1/2" X 3/4" IN/OUT W/VALVES	CFP



COPPER STUB OUTS

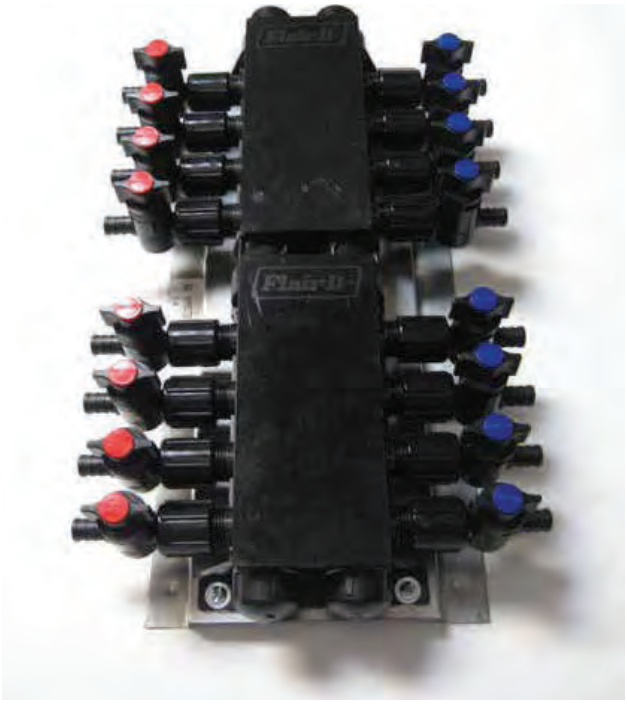
BULK	CNTRCTR	DESCRIPTION	BAG	MSRP
BP41242	91242 (10)	COPPER STUB OUT ELBOW 1/2" X 6" X 3 1/2"		CFP
BP41256	91256 (10)	COPPER STUB OUR ELBOW 1/2" X 6" X 3 1/2" W/BRKT		CFP

CFP-Call For Pricing

COPPER CONNECTORS

BULK	CNTRCTR	DESCRIPTION	BAG	MSRP
BP61560	91560 (5)	FLEXIBLE COPPER CONNECTOR 12", 3/4" X 3/4" FPT	25	CFP
BP61561	91561 (5)	FLEXIBLE COPPER CONNECTOR 15", 3/4" X 3/4" FPT	25	CFP
BP61562	91562 (5)	FLEXIBLE COPPER CONNECTOR 18", 3/4" X 3/4" FPT	25	CFP
BP61563	91563 (5)	FLEXIBLE COPPER CONNECTOR 24", 3/4" X 3/4" FPT	25	CFP

FLAIR-IT PLUS MANIFOLDS



MANIFOLDS

MANIFOLD VALVES

SWIVEL ADAPTERS

MANIFOLD BODIES

MANIFOLD CAPS

MANIFOLD CONNECTORS

MANIFOLD BRACKETS

ACCESS PANELS

Flair It Plus manifolds are constructed of durable Udel Polysulfone (PLS). The modular manifold assembly is customizable and easy to use. Standard 1/2" male threaded outlets make the Flair-It Plus manifolds versatile. Flair It Plus manifolds meet IAPMO cNSFg standards. The manifolds are available in 8 - 36 ports.

FLAIR-IT PLUS MANIFOLDS

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL-7951	FLAIR-IT PLUS MANIFOLD 8 PORT	80.00
FL-7953	FLAIR-IT PLUS MANIFOLD 12 PORT	145.00
FL-7955	FLAIR-IT PLUS MANIFOLD 16 PORT	152.00
FL-7957	FLAIR-IT PLUS MANIFOLD 20 PORT	207.00
FL-7959	FLAIR-IT PLUS MANIFOLD 24 PORT	225.00
FL-7961	FLAIR-IT PLUS MANIFOLD 28 PORT	275.00
FL-7963	FLAIR-IT PLUS MANIFOLD 32 PORT	282.00
FL-7965	FLAIR-IT PLUS MANIFOLD 36 PORT	338.00

FLAIR-IT PLUS MANIFOLD VALVES

BULK PART #	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL-27890	FLAIR-IT PRO MANIFOLD VALVE 1/2" X 1/2" FPT SWV (BLU)	9.76
FL-27891	FLAIR-IT PRO MANIFOLD VALVE 1/2" X 1/2" FPT SWV (RED)	9.76

FLAIR-IT MANIFOLD VALVES

BULK PART #	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL-6916	FLAIR-IT MANIFOLD VALVE 1/2" FPT SWV X 1/2" MPT X 1/2" MPT (BLU)	13.33
FL-6917	FLAIR-IT MANIFOLD VALVE 1/2" FPT SWV X 1/2" MPT X 1/2" MPT (RED)	13.33

BRASS MANIFOLD VALVES

BULK PART #	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
BP-41206	BRASS MANIFOLD VALVE IMPORT 1/2" X 1/2" FPT SWV	9.59
BP-41207	DAHL BRASS MANIFOLD VALVE USA 3/8" X 1/2" FPT SWV	27.72
BP-41208	DAHL BRASS MANIFOLD VALVE USA 1/2" X 1/2" FPT SWV	26.22
BP-41209	DAHL BRASS MANIFOLD VALVE USA 3/4" X 1/2" FPT SWV	34.86

ECOPOLY SWIVEL VALVES

BULK PART #	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL-28890	ECOPOLY SWIVEL VALVE 1/2" X 1/2" FPT SWV BSP BLUE HANDLE	6.28
FL-28891	ECOPOLY SWIVEL VALVE 1/2" X 1/2" FPT SWV BSP RED HANDLE	6.28
FL-28892	ECOPOLY SWIVEL VALVE 1/2" X 1/2" FPT SWV BSP BLACK HANDLE	6.28

BESTPEX BRASS SWIVEL ADAPTERS

BULK PART #	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
BP-41176	BRASS SWV ADAPTER 3/8" X 1/2" FPT SWV PLSTC NUT	1.21
BP-41177	BRASS SWV ADAPTER 1/2" X 1/2" FPT SWV PLSTC NUT	1.90

FLAIR-IT PRO SWIVEL ELBOWS

BULK PART #	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL- 27816	FLAIR-IT PRO SWIVEL ELBOW 1/2" X 1/2" FPT SWV BSP	3.28

BESTPEX SWIVEL ELBOWS

BULK PART #	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
BP- 41197	BESTPEX SWIVEL ELBOW 3/8" X 1/2" FPT SWV BSP	1.92
BP- 41198	BESTPEX SWIVEL ELBOW 1/2" X 1/2" FPT SWV BSP	2.00

FLAIR-IT PLUS MANIFOLD BODIES

BULK PART #	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL-07900	FLAIR-IT PLUS MANIFOLD BODY 2 PORT	13.93
FL-07901	FLAIR-IT PLUS MANIFOLD BODY 4 PORT	20.89

FLAIR-IT PLUS MANIFOLD CONNECTORS

BULK PART #	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL-07920	FLAIR-IT PLUS MANIFOLD CONNECTOR 1" FSWV X 3/4" FPT	8.93
FL-07921	FLAIR-IT PLUS MANIFOLD CONNECTOR 1" FSWV X 3/4" MPT	5.66
FL-07917	FLAIR-IT PLUS MANIFOLD CONNECTOR 1" FSWV X 1" MPT	5.66
FL-07925	FLAIR-IT PLUS MANIFOLD CONNECTOR 1"FPT X 3/4"FPT CLOSED	6.91

Flair-It™

FLAIR-IT PLUS MANIFOLDS

ECOPOLY SWIVEL ADAPTERS

BULK PART #	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL- 28874	SWV ADAPTER 3/8" X 1/2" FPT SWV	1.58
FL- 28873	SWV ADAPTER 1/2" X 1/2" FPT SWV	1.35

FLAIR-IT PLUS SWIVEL ADAPTERS

BULK PART #	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL-27873	FLAIR-IT PRO SWIVEL ADAPTER 1/2" X 1/2" FPT SWV BSP	2.80

ECOPOLY SWIVEL ELBOWS

BULK PART #	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL-28816	ECOPOLY SWIVEL ELBOW 1/2" X 1/2" FPT SWV BSP	2.07
FL-28817	ECOPOLY SWIVEL ELBOW 3/8" X 1/2" FPT SWV BSP	1.49

FLAIR-IT PLUS MANIFOLD CAPS

BULK PART #	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL-07918	FLAIR-IT PLUS MANIFOLD CAP 1/2"	2.15
FL-07919	FLAIR-IT PLUS MANIFOLD CAP 3/4"	2.62

FLAIR-IT PLUS MANIFOLD BRACKETS

BULK PART #	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
FL-07922	FLAIR-IT PLUS MANIFOLD BRACKET (PAIR)	5.30
FL-07923	FLAIR-ITPLUS MANIFOLD BRACKET SINGE HOLE 3/4"	2.98
FL-07924	FLAIR-IT PLUS MANIFOLD BRACKET SINGLE HOLE 3/4"	3.22

Flair-It™

EcoPoly

RV/Marine/MH Service Repair Kit
Dealer Part # 28188
DLR $175.00

RV/Marine/MH Service Repair Kit - EcoPoly Crimp Fittings Part #28188		
Part#	Description	Kit Qty
FL41108	Service Repair Kit Box	1
FL41117	Oetiker SS 3/8" Clamp	25
FL41118	Oetiker SS 1/2"" Clamp	50
FL41119	Oetiker SS 3/4" Clamp	25
FL43116	Advanced Import Crimp tool	1
FL1155	Plastic Tubing Cutter	1
FL28820	1/2" Equal Tee	10
FL28831	3/8" Equal Tee	5
FL28827	3/4" Equal Tee	5
FL28826	3/4" PEX x 3/4" PEX x 1/2" PEX Tee	3
FL28823	1/2" PEX x 1/2" PEX x 3/4" PEX Tee	3
FL28840	1/2" Equal Coupling	10
FL28855	3/8" Equal Coupling	5
FL28846	3/4" Equal Coupling	5
FL28853	1/2" PEX x 3/8" PEX Reducing Coupling	5
FL28845	3/4" PEX x 1/2" PEX Reducing Coupling	5
FL28842	1/2" PEX x 1/2" MPT Adapter	5
FL28848	3/4" PEX x 3/4" MPT Adapter	5
FL28873	1/2" PEX x 1/2" FPT Swivel Adapter	5
FL28865	1/2" PEX x 7/8" FPT Ball Cock Swivel Adapter	3
FL28849	3/4" PEX x 3/4" FPT Swivel Adapter	3
FL28874	3/8" PEX x 1/2" FPT Swivel Adapter	3
FL28816	1/2" PEX x 1/2" FPT Swivel Elbow	5
FL28815	3/8" Equal Elbow	5
FL28800	1/2" Equal Elbow	10
FL28806	3/4 " Equal Elbow	5
FL28803	1/2" PEX x 1/2" MPT Elbow	5
FL28809	3/4" PEX x 3/4" MPT Elbow	3
FL28805	3/4" PEX x 1/2" PEX Reducing Elbow	5
FL28810	1/2" PEX x 3/8" MPT Elbow	3
FL28879	1/2" PEX x 1/2" PEX Straight valve	2
FL28913	1/2" PEX x 1/2" FPT swivel x 1/2" PEX By-Pass Valve	1

RV & Marine Retail POP Kit
DEALER Part #28071
DLR $265.00

Flair-It 6000 (non-barcode) RV/Marine/MH Starter Point Of Purchase Dealer Kit Part # 28071

Part #	Description	Kit Qty.
FL6343	1/2" x 1/2" TRANSITION FITTING	5
FL6347	3/4" x 3/4" TRANSITION FITTING	0
FL6390	FLAIR-IT NUT WRENCH 1/2P & 3/8P	2
FL6314	POLY BRAIDED ADPT NUT for Flair-It	0
FL6783	POLY BRAIDED ADPT SLEEVE for Flair-It	0
FL6800	1/2 P x 1/2P PEX ELBOW	5
FL6806	3/4P x 3/4P PEX ELBOW	0
FL6815	3/8P x 3/8P PEX ELBOW	3
FL6816	1/2P X 1/2 FPT SWV ELBOW	5
FL6817	3/8P x 1/2P FPT SWIVEL ELBOW	3
FL6820	1/2P x 1/2P x 1/2P TEE	5
FL6824	3/4P x 1/2P x 1/2P TEE	0
FL6825	3/4P x 1/2P x 3/4P TEE	0
FL6826	3/4P x 3/4P x 1/2P TEE	0
FL6827	3/4P x 3/4P x 3/4P TEE	0
FL6831	3/8P x 3/8P x 3/8P TEE	3
FL6834	ICE MAKER TEE	3
FL6840	1/2P x 1/2P COUPLING	5
FL6841	1/2P X 1/2P FPT FEMALE ADPT	5
FL6842	1/2P X 1/2P MPT MALE ADPT	5
FL6844	3/4" POLY B X 3/4 PEX CONN	0
FL6845	1/2P X 3/4P REDUCING COUP	3
FL6846	3/4P X 3/4P COUPLING	3
FL6847	3/4P X 3/4P FPT FEMALE ADPT	0
FL6848	3/4P X 3/4P MPT MALE ADPT	0
FL6850	3/8P X 3/8P MPT MALE ADPT	0
FL6853	1/2P X 3/8P REDUCING COUP	3
FL6855	3/8P X 3/8P COUPLING	3
FL6859	3/8 CAP	0
FL6860	1/2 CAP	5
FL6865	1/2P X 3/4P FPT SW BALLCOCK	0
FL6868	1/2P X 3/4P MPT ADPT	0
FL6870	3/8P x 1/2 MPT ADPT	3
FL6872	3/4P X 3/4P MPT STRT ADPT BSP	0
FL6873	1/2P X 1/2P FPT STRT SW BSP	5
FL6874	3/8P X 1/2 FPT SW STRT BSP	3
FL6879	3/8P X 3/8P STOP VALVE	0
FL6880	1/2P X 1/2P STOP VALVE	5
FL6884	ANGLE STOP DRAIN VALVE	3
FL6887	WASHING MACHING & HOSE BIB VALVE	3
FL6892	1/2P X 3/8 COMP STRT SUPPLY VALVE	0
FL6893	1/2P X 3/8 COMP ANGL SUPPLY VALVE	0
FL6910	3 WAY WATER HEATER BYPASS VALVE	3
FL1150	PEX TUBING CUTTER	0
FL26790	3/4" POLY B ADPT (3 PAK)	0
FLF01400	4 DRAWER TILT BINS	0
FLF01500	5 DRAWER TILT BINS	5
FLF01600	FLAIR-IT DISPLAY BOARD	1
FLF01700	TAGS FOR TILT BINS	1
FLF01900	FLAIR-IT DISPLAY SET UP VIDEO	1

Connecting Solutions for PEX Plumbing Applications

Efficient. Reliable. Secure.

OETIKER®
Connecting Technology

For nearly 70 years, Oetiker high-tech hose and tubing connections have been used throughout the industry. Oetiker clamps are currently being used on Polyethylene cross-linked tubing applications by the PEX Plumbing Industry. The specified clamps are suitable for fast and secure connections of PEX tubing in the plumbing field. The clamp design ensures tamper detection. The clamp sizes are solely intended for PEX applications with corresponding inch sizes. The robust interlock design, specifically developed for PEX applications leads to even higher radial loads of the clamp.

Connections for PEX plumbing systems

Oetiker Stepless® Ear Clamps 167 for PEX offer these unique special advantages:

Standard PEX

+ 360° Stepless design
+ Certified by NSF to meet NSF / ANSI 14 requirements
+ Narrow band for concentrated seal compression
+ Requires only one installation tool for all clamp sizes
+ Fast, simple and secure installation
+ Tamper-detectable design

New PEXGrip Technology* PEXGrip

+ *Preset to prevent clamp from sliding
+ *Grips tube for easy installation
+ *Shortens tool stroke
+ 360° Stepless design
+ Certified by NSF to meet NSF / ANSI 14 requirements
+ Narrow band for concentrated seal compression
+ Requires only one installation tool for all clamp sizes
+ Fast, simple and secure installation
+ Tamper-detectable design

*Patent Pending

Order Information

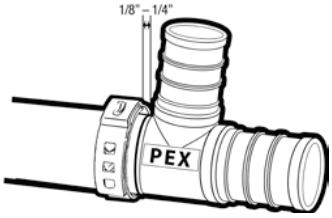
Stepless® Ear Clamps 167 for PEX
Conform to ASTM F2098 Stainless Steel Clamps for use with F877 PEX Systems and F1807 or F2159 insert fittings.

Clamp Size	PEX tube (inch)	Band width x thickness	Standard PEX clamp item no.	LIST PRICE
13.3 mm	3/8"	7.0 x 0.6 mm	FL41117	.35
17.5 mm	1/2"	7.0 x 0.8 mm	FL41118	.50
23.3 mm	3/4"	9.0 x 0.8 mm	FL41119	.65

Installation of Oetiker Sealing Solutions for PEX Systems

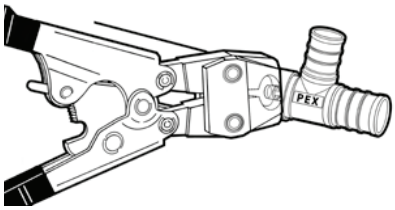
OETIKER®
Connecting Technology

1. Slip clamp over tubing.



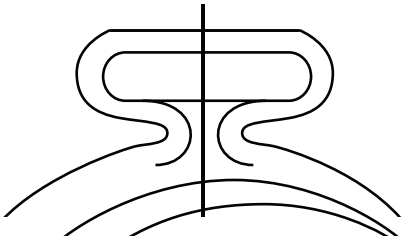
The recommended distance (dimension) between the “Clamp” and “End of the Tube” is 1/8" – 1/4".

2. Close clamp ear with tool, tool will not release until clamp is fully closed.



IMPORTANT For proper installation of standard PEX and PEXGrip clamps, ear closure is required.

3. Visually inspect clamp for correct closed ear form.



* For proper installation of clamps, please use an Oetiker recommended installation tool.

Installation Tools

3-Handle Ratchet Pincers **LIST PRICE**
Item no. FL14100280 **155.00**

+ Single handed installation
+ Tool can be calibrated
+ Heavy-duty commercial grade
+ Tool will not release until clamp is properly closed
+ Lightweight for easy handling
+ Heavy-duty sealing action for stainless steel Ear Clamps

DIY Economy 2-Handle Ratchet Pincers Item no. FL41010 **LIST PRICE** **80.00**

+ Light duty tool
+ Includes “go / no-go” gauge
+ Tool will not release until clamp is properly closed
+ Lightweight for easy handling
+ Heavy-duty sealing action for stainless steel Ear Clamps

Flair-it 01150 Plastic Tubing Cutter **LIST PRICE**
Item no. FL01150 **10.20**

+ Works on PEX and Rubber Hose
+ Super Sharp
+ Long Lasting

QUICK CONNECT FITTINGS

Sea Tech, Inc., was established in 1995 and provides reliable, high-quality cost-effective solutions for water connection needs. Sea Tech's Quick Connect Water System offers a wide range of standard 1/2" Nominal (5/8" O.D.) fittings and tubing, plus 3/8" Nominal (1/2/" O.D.) and 3/4" Nominal (7/8" O.D.) adapters. Fittings have 2 patent pendings on the collet and O-ring guide designs.

The Sea Tech Water System is designed for use with water. Tubing should be supported at minimum of 36" to prevent excessive load to the connectors. Do not install tubing supports closer than 3" from the connector ends. New installations should be thoroughly tested prior to use. Do not use with explosive gasses, petroleum products, or other fuels.

MATERIAL SPECIFICATION

MATERIAL	FITTINGS COLOR	O-RING
Thermal Plastic	5/8" O.D. White	EPDM

MAX PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE

SIZE	WORKING PRESSURE	TEMP
5/8" O.D.	100 psi 6.8 bar	180°F 82°C

TORQUE VALUES

THREADS:	3/8", 1/2"	3/4"
TORQUE:	Min. 17.7 in-lbs Max 26.5 in-lbs	Min. 22 in-lbs Max. 31 in-lbs

TUBING TOLERANCES

SIZE	TOLERANCE
5/8" O.D.	+0.004" ~ -0.004" -.010mm ~ -.010mm

CONNECT TO MULTIPLE MATERIALS!

The Sea Tech System incorporates Stainless Steel Gripping Teeth in its Collet. These corrosion-resistant teeth allow the connectors to interconnect with multiple materials without the need for special tools.

THE O-RING GUIDE IS THE KEY!

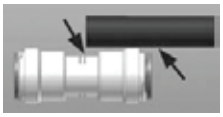
Sea Tech connectors incorporate an explusive O-ring Guide for improved reliability. This unique feature insures zero-leak connects by protecting the O-ring from damage during assembly, increasing the connector's side load capacity, and correctly aligning the tubing with the O-ring every time.

MAKING A CONNECTION

Cut the tubing to length using the Sea Tech tubing cutter or similar tool. Slight pressure as if to twist the curtter around the tubing will aid cutting.

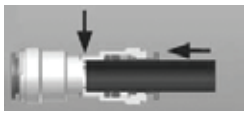
1. Cut the tubing square using a proper tube cutter. It is essential that the outside diameter of the tubing be free of scratches and damage. The outer surface of the tube needs to be smooth and clean.

2. Mark the insertion depth on the tubing end. Sea Tech connectors have an insertion depth line molded onto the outside of the connector bodies



3. Push the tubing into the connector until the insertion mark on the tubing meets the edge of the connector collet.

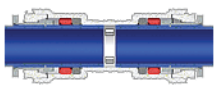
4. Make certain to push the tubing completely into the connector until it comes into contact with the internal tubing stop



5. To disconnect, ensure the system is depressurize before removing connectors. Push the collet in squarely against the face of the fitting. With the collet held in this position, tubing can be removed. The connectors can then be reused.

ROTATES UNDER PRESSURE!

After a joint is made, the tubing can still swivel while connected, even under maximum pressure!



HIGHEST FLOW!

Sea Tech connectors join the tubing on the outside. Because there is no barb fitting on the inside of the tubing the flow capacity is increased by more than 30%.

STACKABLE ELBOW

MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ST3518-10	STEM ELBOW 1/2CTS	**$4.50**

DROP EAR ELBOW

MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ST3521-1008	1/2” CTS x 1/2” NPT	**$5.70**

MALE ELBOW

MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ST3519-1008	MALE ELBOW 1/2CTS x 1/2NPT	**$4.50**

FEMALE SWIVEL ELBOW

MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ST3520-1008	FEMALE ELBOW 1/2CTS x 1/2NPS	**$4.95**

UNION ELBOW

MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ST3517-08	UNION ELBOW 3/8CTS	**$3.76**
ST3517-10	UNION ELBOW 1/2CTS	**$4.95**

MALE CONNECTOR

MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ST3501-0808	MALE CONNECTOR 3/8CTS x 1/2NPT	**$3.00**
ST3501-1008	MALE CONNECTOR 1/2CTS x 1/2NPT	**$3.95**

END STOP

MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ST3545-10	END STOP 1/2CTS	**$3.95**

UNION CONNECTOR

MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ST3515-08	UNION CONNECTOR 3/8CTS	**$4.50**
ST3515-10	UNION CONNECTOR 1/2CTS	**$5.50**

REDUCING UNION CONNECTOR

MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ST013516-1004	REDUCING UNION CON. 1/2CTS x 1/4OD	**$6.76**
ST013516-1008	REDUCING UNION CON. 1/2CTS x 3/8CTS	**$4.95**

UNION CHECK VALVE

MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ST013540-10	UNION CHECK VALVE 1/2” CTS	**$5.67**

HOSE BARB FITTING

MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ST3513-1008	HOSE BARB FIT 1/2CTS x 1/2HB	**$3.95**

UNION PUMP FITTING

MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ST013575-10	UNION PUMP FITTING 1/2” CTS	**$4.00**

STACKABLE HOSE BARB ELBOW

MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ST3512-1008	ELBOW 1/2” CTS X 1/2” HOSE BARB	**$2.01**

ELBOW PUMP FITTING

MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ST3576-10	ELBOW PUMP FITTING	**$3.68**

FEMALE SWIVEL CONNECTOR

MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ST3510-0808	FEMALE CONNECTOR 3/8CTS x 1/2NPS	**$4.50**
ST3510-1008	FEMALE CONNECTOR 1/2CTS x 1/2NPS	**$4.65**

REDUCING TEE

MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ST013524-1004	REDUCING TEE 1/2" CTS x 1/4”	**$9.00**

MALE THREAD TEE

MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ST3530-1008	1/2” CTS x 1/2” NPT	**$5.81**

STACKABLE TEE

MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ST3533-10	STACKABLE TEE, CTS TUBE SIZE	**$5.29**

UNION TEE

MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ST3523-10	TEE 1/2CTS	**$6.50**

3-WAY BY-PASS VALVE

MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ST3541-10	3-WAY BY-PASS VALVE 1/2” CTS	**$16.84**

3-WAY SELCTOR VALVE

MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ST3538-10	3-WAY SELECTOR VALVE 1/2” CTS	**$15.50**

STOP VALVE

MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ST3539-10	IN-LINE VALVE 1/2CTS	**$9.50**

STACKABLE 2-WAY VALVE

MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ST3543-10	2-WAY VALVE STACKABLE 1/2” CTS	**$7.50**

COLLET CLIP

MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ST013547-08	3/8” COLLET CLIP (3 PACK)	**$0.50**
ST013547-10	COLLET CLIP 1/2CTS (3 PACK)	**$0.50**

RV EXTERIOR SHOWER BOX

UPDATE THAT OLD SCHOOL SHOWER BOX
with the *LATEST* in SHOWER BOX DESIGN

1 handle valve technology allows for the mixture of hot and cold water faster and easier = WATER SAVINGS!!!!

REG.DEALER
PRICE 26.00 EA

EBSHWRBOX-1-BLK

Shower Box with Single Lever Shower Valve, Shower Hose & Head, Black

REG.DEALER
PRICE 27.50 EA

EBSHWRBOX-1-WHT

Shower Box with Single Lever Shower Valve, Shower Hose & Head, White

SHOWER BOX

THETFORD
Loving leisure

Exterior Shower Box with Shower Head

- Mountable or hand-held Shower Head with 59-inch vinyl hose
- Self-enclosed hatch with key lock for security
- White finish
- Comes completely assembled
- Mounts in 11"W x 6"H portal outside of RV or boat

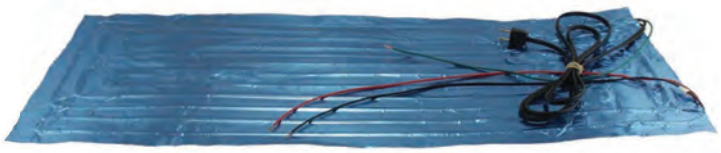
SHOWER BOX

SKU	Description	Carton Qty	Carton Wt (lb)	Carton Vol (cf)	MSRP
TF36765	Shower Box & Shower Head	1	3.25	.34	$68.00

HOLDING TANK HEATER

- Used on either fresh water or septic tank
- Dual voltage ready for 12V and 110V applications
- Thermostatically controlled and active at 34° F
- Foil covered heater is 30" x 13" with 24" ground wire
- Draws approximately 1 Amp AC and 10 Amps DC current when in use
- Multiple heaters may be used where needed for tank coverage

JR PRODUCTS



PRODUCT NUMBER	MSRP
JRHTH-A	**135.00**

SR SPECIALTY RECREATION

Part No. **SRIP48**

Specialty Recreation (IP48) Insta Holding Tank Patch Kit MSRP **15.00**

Instantly repair holding tanks with this simple to use peel and stick patch. Formulated to bond with polyethylene tanks, ABS, PVC and similar plastics. No special tools needed. Creates along lasting repair.

P25201

Fresh Water Pump

- Self priming
- Internal Bypass – Low Cycling
- Built-in check valve and thermal overload
- 55 PSI
- Can run dry without damage
- Direct OEM replacement for 3 GPM 12VDC demand pumps
- Includes filter and two 1/2" hose fittings
- Open Flow: 11.3 LPM, Amps: 7.5 Max, Fuse: 15 AM
- 2 Year Warranty

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VP25201	Hydromax, RV Fresh Water Pump, Boxed	8	109.63

P25206VP

P25205VP

Fresh Water Pump Accessories

- Twist-on inline filter/strainer is easily disassembled for cleaning and comes with a stainless steel screen and transparent filter bowl

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VP25206VP	1/2" 14 Mnpt To 1/2" 14 Fnpt Inline Filter/strainer, For Use W/ P25201, Carded	10	12.00
VP25205VP	1/2" Straight Barbed Fitting, For Use W/ P25201, Carded, 2/Card	18	9.38

Flow·Max™

Positive Displacement 3-Chamber Fresh Water Pump

LIPPERT COMPONENTS®

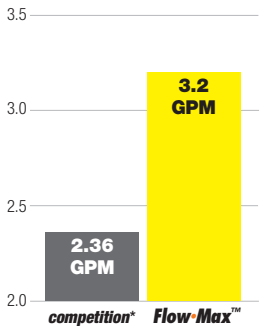
Fresh water when you want it and when you need it. Lippert Components' Flow Max water pump delivers a steady flow of water to your RV. Compared to other water pumps on the market, Flow Max delivers superior pressure performance, averaging 45 PSI with an average 3.20 gallons per minute water flow (12V version). This is especially important on larger RVs that have extended plumbing running between the source point and the pump. Flow Max also features the quiet, disturbance-free operation campers need. Seeing is believing! Flow Max offers superior performance all at a price below similar products on the market today.

Quiet, Dependable Operation

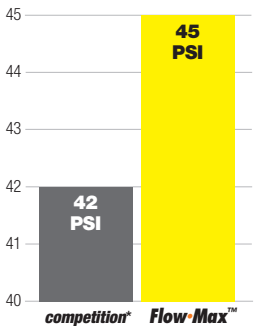
- Average 3.20 gallons per minute (GPM) flow - *Competition* averaged 2.36 GPM when independently tested*
- Average leading pressure of 45 PSI - *Competition* averaged 42 PSI when independently tested*
- Freeze/thaw tested up to five 2-hour cycles - *Competition's* housing cracked after one cycle*

PART NUMBER
#LC689052 **89.95 retail**

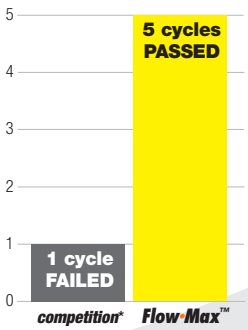
Average Gallons Per Minute



Average Leading Pressure



Freeze/Thaw 2-Hour Cycle



Features

- Self-priming
- Quiet operation
- NSF & CSA Certified
- 2-year limited warranty

* Compared to SHURflo® Revolution™ 4008 Fresh Water Pump.
Independently tested by Progressive Engineering, Inc, Goshen, Indiana USA.

lippertcomponents.com

REVOLUTION™

4008 pumps

SHURFLO®

Revolution™
4008 FRESH WATER PUMP

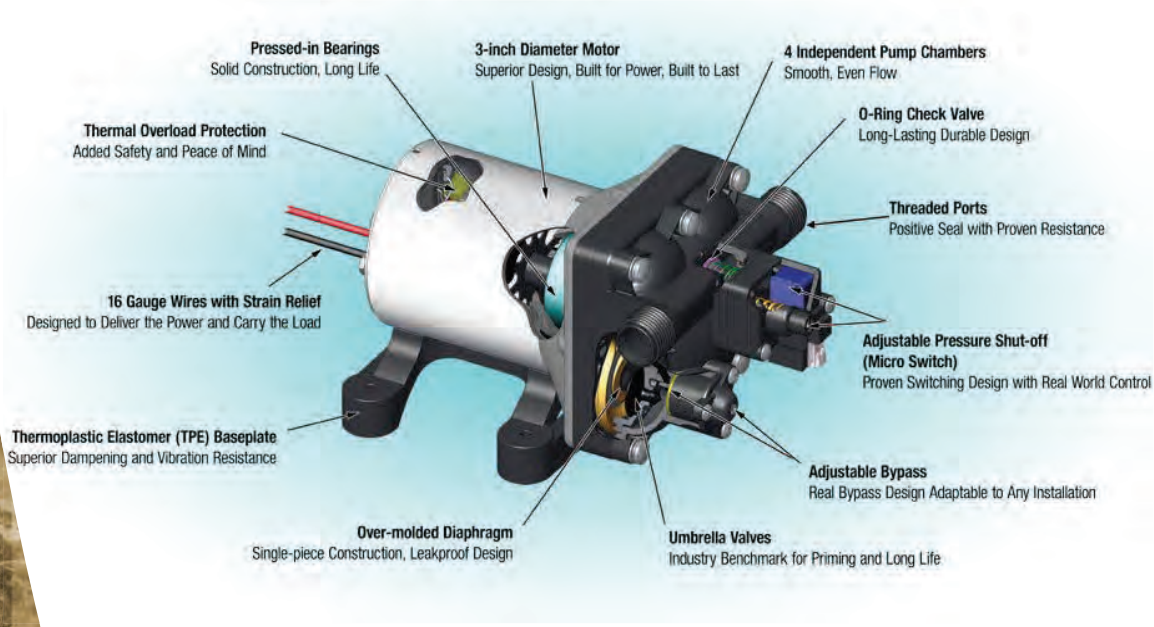
REVOLUTION™ 4008 SERIES PUMPS

A

B

SHURFLO's Revolution™ fresh water pump design was created with a unique one-piece diaphragm and internal by-pass, assuring long life and top performance in all plumbing systems. Designed as the next legendary pump to exceed the expectations of our customers, the Revolution™ pump is constructed for high flow demand, low noise and no rapid cycling. SHURFLO's quality reputation has been built on the reliability and dependability of every pump we build. The Revolution™ fresh water automatic demand pump is super quiet, thermally protected and can run dry without damage. Mounts in any position.

SHURFLO Revolution™ Model # Aftermarket#	MSRP	Voltage	Dimensions Inches/mm	Flow Rate GPM/LPM	Amps (Max.)	Shut-off Pressure
SFP4008-101-E65	$117.28	12 VDC	8.1" x 4.9" x 4.3" [206 x 125 x 110mm]	3 GPM [11.4 LPM]	7.5	55 PSI [3.7 BAR]
SFP4008-131-E65	$115.95	24 VDC	8.1" x 4.9" x 4.3" [206 x 125 x 110mm]	3 GPM [11.4 LPM]	4	55 PSI [3.7 BAR]
SFP4028-100-E54	$110.10	12 VDC	8.1" x 4.9" x 4.3" [206 x 125 x 110mm]	2.3 GPM [8.7 LPM]	5	50 PSI [3.4 BAR]
SFP4008-171-E65	$201.12	115 VAC	8.9" x 4.9" x 4.2" [225 x 125 x 106mm]	3 GPM [11.4 LPM]	1	55 PSI [3.7 BAR]



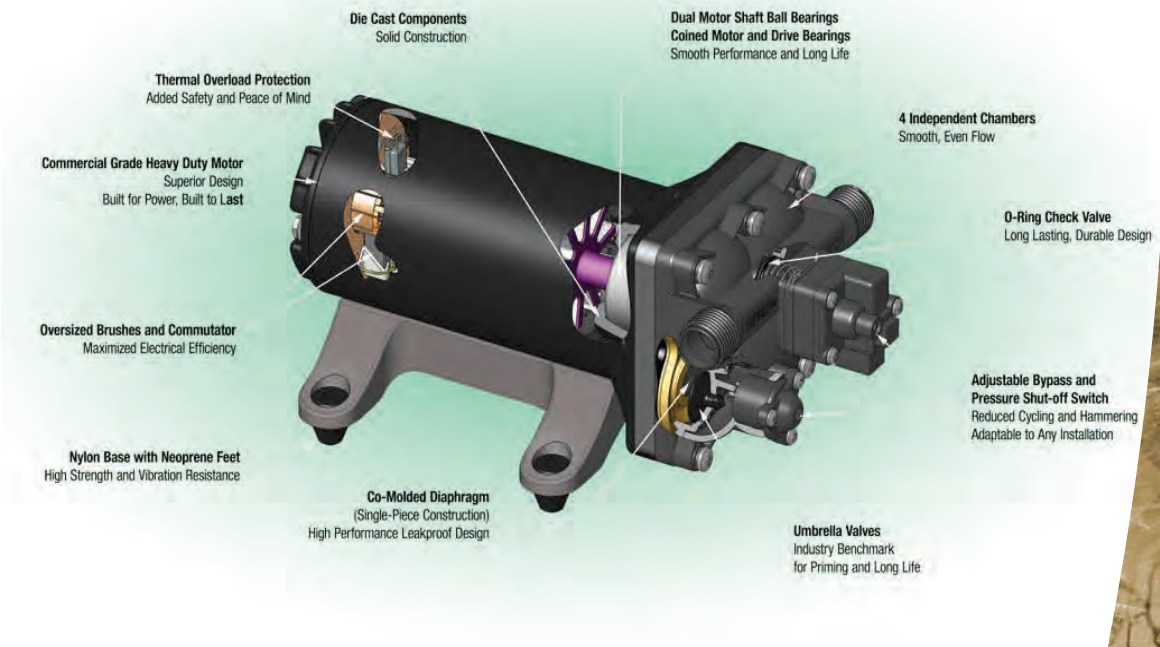
FRESH WATER pumps

4048 HIGH FLOW PUMP

SHURFLO®

The next pump in the by-pass Flow Reaction Technology Series, this pump has a unique one-piece diaphragm and internal by-pass to assure smooth flow, long life and top performance in any plumbing system. Designed and built for high flow, low noise, smooth flow with no rapid cycling and SHURFLO reliability, this fresh water demand pump is quiet and can run dry without damage. Mounts in any position. This pump is designed to replace both the 4900 and 5900 Smart Sensor series products.

Model #4048 Aftermarket	MSRP	Voltage	Dimensions	Flow Rate	Amps (Max.)	Shut-Off Pressure
SFP4048-153-E75	$234.80	12 VDC	10.3" x 4.9" x 4.8" [260 x 125 x 122 mm]	4 GPM [15 LPM]	10	55 PSI [3.8 BAR]



FRESH WATER pumps cont.

SLV SINGLE FIXTURE AUTOMATIC DEMAND PUMP

SHURFLO®

This compact automatic demand fresh water pump offers durability and dependability making it ideal for low volume, intermittent duty applications. The 105 pump self-primes up to 2.5 vertical feet while delivering 1.0 GPM. A 12 volt low power consumption motor, equipped with thermal protection and long life pressure switch rated to 30 PSI, provides high pump performance and reliability.

Model # SLV Aftermarket#	MSRP	Voltage	Dimension	Flow Rate	Amps (Max.)	Shut-Off Pressure
SFP105-013	$70.12	12 VDC	6.8" x 3.9" x 2.5" [170 x 100 x 60mm]	1 GPM [3.8 LPM]	2.5	30 PSI [2.0 BAR]

GENERAL purpose pumps

MACERATOR PUMP

SHURFLO®

SHURFLO's Macerator is designed to accommodate the need for a reliable, high performance waste evacuation pump. This pump incorporates a high quality motor with a new seamless shell design that is thermally protected. The unique features of the Macerator include a premium impeller design with run dry capability, a dual blade and housing construction for problem free operation.

Macerator Model # Aftermarket	MSRP	Voltage	Dimension	Flow Rate	Amps (Max.)	Port Size
SFP3200-201	$219.25	12 VDC	10.84" x 4.92" x 3.72" [275 x 125 x 96mm]	10 GPM [37 LPM]	14	Inlet 1-1/2" Barb/1-1/2" NPT Outlet 1" Barb
SFP3200-001	$187.92	12 VDC	10.84" x 4.92" x 3.72" [275 x 125 x 96mm]	13 GPM [49 LPM]	17	Inlet 1-1/2" Barb/1-1/2" NPT Outlet 1" Barb

GENERAL
purpose pumps cont.

STANDARD & PREMIUM GENERAL PURPOSE PUMPS

SHURFLO®

Incorporating SHURFLO's advanced motor technology that includes thermal overload protection, these standard general purpose pumps are self-priming, easy to install and extremely versatile; perfect for a variety of uses including winterizing, oil changing and liquid transfer. Premium model includes 8' cable with battery clips.

A

B

Model # Standard General Purpose Pump	MSRP	Voltage	Dimension	Flow Rate	Amps (Max.)	Port Size
SFP8050-305-526	$185.80	12 VDC	6.1" x 4.4" x 3.7" [155 x 112 x 94mm]	1.5 GPM [5.6 LPM]	4	3/8" NPT-F
SFP8050-305-626	$209.95	12 VDC	7.5" x 4.4" x 3.7" [190 x 112 x 94mm]	1.5 GPM [5.6 LPM]	4	3/8" NPT-F]

OIL CHANGE / WINTERIZING SYSTEM

SHURFLO®

Incorporating SHURFLO's advanced motor technology that includes thermal overload protection, this Oil Change/Winterizing System is self-priming, easy to install and extremely versatile; perfect for a variety of uses including winterizing, oil changing and liquid transfer. System includes premium pump with 8' cables, battery clips, hose kit and 3.5 gallon storage bucket.

Model # Oil Change System	MSRP	Voltage	Dimension	Flow Rate	Amps (Max.)	Port Size
SFP8050-305-426	$213.26	12 VDC	16" H x 12.5" D [406 x 318mm]	1.5 GPM [5.6 LPM]	4	3/8" NPT-F

WATER
system accessories

WATER STRAINERS

SHURFLO®

SHURFLO's economical strainers eliminate unnecessary repairs by keeping debris and other particles out of the pump. Screws directly onto the pump head. Transparent design shows when it is time to clean the bowl. Easy disassembly, cleaning and reassembly.

Model # OEM/Aftermarket	MSRP	Description	Designation
(A) Twist-on Water Strainer SFP255-313	$10.14	Easy Assembly. Keeps Debris Out of Pump. Easy to See When Strainer Needs Cleaning. 50 Mesh Stainless Steel Screen	1/2" NPSM Inlet 1/2" NPSM Outlet
(B) Twist-on Water Strainer SFP255-323	$10.14	Easy Assembly. Keeps Debris Out of Pump. Easy to See When Strainer Needs Cleaning. 50 Mesh Stainless Steel Screen	1/2" Barb Inlet 1/2" NPSM Outlet
(C) Swivel Nut Water Strainer SFP255-315	$13.26	Easy Assembly. Keeps Debris Out of Pump. Easy to See When Strainer Needs Cleaning. 50 Mesh Stainless Steel Screen	1/2" NPSM Inlet 1/2" Female Swivel Outlet
(D) Swivel Nut Water Strainer SFP255-325	$13.26	Easy Assembly. Keeps Debris Out of Pump. Easy to See When Strainer Needs Cleaning. 50 Mesh Stainless Steel Screen	1/2" Barb Inlet 1/2" Female Swivel Outlet

PUMP SILENCING KIT

SHURFLO®

Easy to install high-pressure flexible hoses are designed to fit between the pump and the plumbing system to reduce unwanted rattling and plumbing vibration noises. Kit comes with two ½" NPT-M pipe nipples for added convenience for a variety of systems.

Model # Aftermarket		MSRP	Description
Pump Silencing Kit	SFP94-591-01	$28.95	Includes 2 of 411-030-00 and 2-1/2" male pipe couplers
18" Riser	SFP411-010-00	$10.04	Single 18" riser with 1/2" female swivel fittings
30" Riser	SFP411-020-00	$15.06	Single 30" riser with 1/2" female swivel fittings
36" Riser	SFP411-030-00	$12.95	Single 36" riser with 1/2" female swivel fittings

IN-LINE CHECK VALVE

SHURFLO®

This check valve allows water to flow in only one direction helping to safeguard against back surge pressure up to 100 PSI.

Model # Aftermarket	MSRP	Description	Designation
In-Line Check Valve SFP340-001	$14.04	Allows Flow in One Direction Only to Safeguard Against Backsurge up to 100 PSI [6.8 BAR]	1/2" Barb Ports

HOSE SPRAY NOZZLE

SHURFLO

SHURFLO's Blaster™ Nozzle is designed to be used with SHURFLO pumps producing spray action to wash down motorhomes, fifth wheels, campers, trailers and other outdoor uses. The Blaster™ Nozzle has a lock clip for continuous water flow and a smooth comfortable handle for easy handling.

Model #	MSRP	Description	Designation
Hose Spray Nozzle SFP94-010-00	$12.80	High Impact Plastic for Long Life. Use with SHURflo Pumps or Garden Hose. Adjusts From Fine Mist to Full Stream. Lock Clip for Continuous Spray	3/4" (F) Garden Hose Thread

PRE-PRESSURIZED ACCUMULATOR TANKS

SHURFLO

Specifically designed to be installed downstream of your pump, these tanks help reduce unwanted cycling, pulsation and pressure spikes, while helping to prolong pump life and save battery power. SHURFLO accumulator tanks use a patented domed displacement diaphragm to minimize noise and power usage. These accumulators are available in both a 24 oz. nylon tank as well as a 2-gallon stainless steel tank, helping to accommodate any space constraints in your RV.

Model # Aftermarket	MSRP	Ports	Dimension	Total Volume	Max. PSI
24 oz. Nylon Tank (A) SFP182-200	$ 55.54	1/2" NPSM-Male	9.1" x 4.8" x 3.8" [232 x 121 x 97 mm]	24 oz. [710 ml]	125 PSI [8.75 BAR]
2 Gallon Stainless Steel Tank (B) SFP3400-002	$290.80	1/2" NPT-Female	12" H x 9" D [23cm H x 10cm D]	2 Gal. [8.0 L]	100 PSI [7.0 BAR]

PRESSURE REDUCING CITY WATER ENTRIES

SHURFLO

SHURFLO's exclusive diaphragm design prevents high-pressure damage often caused by city water systems. These high performance water entries limit water pressure and include a check valve. 3/4" GSH Female swivel inlet. 1/2" NPSM - Male Outlet.

	Model # OEM/Aftermarket	MSRP	Model # OEM/Aftermarket	MSRP	Color
	50 PSI Model		65 PSI Model		
Wall Mount (A)	–		SFP183-029-14	$45.64	Chrome
Wall Mount (B)	–		SFP183-029-16	$53.50	Black
Wall Mount (C)	–		SFP183-029-18	$36.74	Gel White
In-Line (D)	SFP183-039-08	$46.15	N/A		Gel White

FAUCETS

SHURFLO

SHURFLO's faucets offer smooth, easy flow with a washerless ceramic disc design. Versatile 360 degree spout rotation. Easy to use with city water system. 15-045-02 single touch faucet has a 1/4" port and works perfectly with filtration systems.

Model # Aftermarket	MSRP	Voltage	Ports	Amps (Max.)	Operation	Spout Rotation	Color
Electric Faucet with Switch (A) SFP94-009-10	$52.64	12 VDC	3/8" Barb	3.0	Single	360°	White
Electric Faucet with Switch N/A	N/A	12 VDC	3/8" Barb	3.0	Single	360°	Gray
Single Touch Faucet (B) SFP15-045-02	$35.85	N/A	1/4"	N/A	Single	Twist	Chrome
Faucet without Switch SFP94-009-12	$66.10	N/A	3/8" Barb	N/A	Single	360°	White

FILTRATION

GAC 5" CARTRIDGE

PENTAIR

Model #	MSRP	Cartridge Media	Taste & Chlorine	Lead	Cyst	THM's VOC's	Pesticides	Micron Rating
5" Cartridge SFP155110-43	$14.10	Granular Activated Carbon	●			●	●	20

C-2 5" CARTRIDGE

PENTAIR

Model #	MSRP	Cartridge Media	Taste & Chlorine	Lead	Cyst	THM's VOC's	Pesticides	Micron Rating
5" Cartridge SFP155022-43	$7.00	Carbon Wrapper Paper	●			●	●	5

P5 10" CARTRIDGE

PENTAIR

Model #	MSRP	Cartridge Media	Taste & Chlorine	Lead	Cyst	THM's VOC's	Pesticides	Micron Rating
10" Cartridge SFP155014-43	$2.22	Spun Polypropylene	Sediment Filter Only					5

Low pressure drop and high flow in a cellulose-free gradient density spun fiber solid matrix.

C1 10" CARTRIDGE

PENTAIR

Model #	MSRP	Cartridge Media	Taste & Chlorine	Lead	Cyst	THM's VOC's	Pesticides	Micron Rating
10" Cartridge SFP155002-43	$6.60	Carbon Wrapper Paper	●			●	●	5

Economic solution for basic chlorine, taste and odor reduction. Low pressure drop and high flow.

CC-10 10" CARTRIDGE

PENTAIR

Model #	MSRP	Cartridge Media	Taste & Chlorine	Lead	Cyst	THM's VOC's	Pesticides	Micron Rating
10" Cartridge SFP155155-43	$15.06	Granular Activated Carbon (GAC)	●			●	●	20

Low pressure drop in a high flow, long life coconut shell carbon design.

CFBC-10 10" CARTRIDGE

PENTAIR

Model #	MSRP	Cartridge Media	Taste & Chlorine	Lead	Cyst †	THM's VOC's	Pesticides	Micron Rating ‡
10" Cartridge SFP255679-43	$23.95	Modified Carbon Block	●		●	●	●	0.5

Low pressure drop in a long life cellulose-free synthetic fiber matrix. *Based on Manufacturer's internal testing.
† Reduces cysts such as Cryptosporidium and Giardia by mechanical means.
‡ Reduces particles as small as 0.5 micron in size by mechanical means.

CFB-PB10 10" CARTRIDGE

PENTAIR

Model #	MSRP	Cartridge Media	Taste & Chlorine	Lead	Cyst †	THM's VOC's	Pesticides	Micron Rating ‡
10" Cartridge SFP255681-43	$21.42	Modified Carbon Block	●	●	●	●	●	0.5

Added lead reduction in a low pressure drop, high flow, long life cellulose-free synthetic fiber matrix. *Based on Manufacturer's internal testing.
† Reduces cysts such as Cryptosporidium and Giardia by mechanical means.
‡ Reduces particles as small as 0.5 micron in size by mechanical means.

UDS-10EX1 10" CARTRIDGE

PENTAIR

Model #	MSRP	Cartridge Media	Taste & Chlorine	Lead	Cyst	THM's VOC's	Pesticides	Micron Rating
10" Cartridge SFP255800-43	$54.90	KDF/Carbon	●	●		●	●	5

Superior long life, quad-stage bacteriostatic KDF/carbon filter with excellent heavy metal removal.

IN-LINE WATER FILTERS

WATERguard FILTRATION PENTAIR

Model # / Name	Cartridge Media	Description	Taste & Chlorine	Heavy Metals	THM's VOC's	Pesticides	Micron Rating	Fittings/Port Szie and Accessories	MSRP
SFP255521-43 10" In-Line Filter (A)	Granular Activated Carbon (GAC)	Long life triple-stage carbon in-line city water entry filter with ¼" NPT-Female ends	●	●	●		5	1/4" NPT-Female Ports	$17.06
SFP255525-43 10" In-Line Filter	Granular Activated Carbon (GAC)	Long life triple-stage carbon in-line city water entry filter with ¼" Quick Connect ends	●	●	●		5	1/4" Quick Connect Ports	$20.98
SFPRV-210GH-A City Water Entry In-Line Filter (C)	Activated Carbon	Long life, triple-stage carbon in-line city water entry filter with garden hose ends	●		●	●	5	3/4" Garden Hose Ports	$38.68
SFPRV-210GH-KDF-A City Water Entry In-Line Filter	KDF /Carbon	Long life, high quality quad-stage bacteriostatic KDF/carbon in-line city water entry filter with garden hose ends	●	●	●	●	5	3/4" Garden Hose Ports	$45.42
SFP94-009-50 10" In-Line Interior Filter (B)	KDF /Carbon	Long-life, high quality quad-stage bacteriostatic KDF/carbon in-line filter with fittings for every interior need	●	●	●	●	5	1/4" NPT-F Both Ends, fittings included: 2 ea. 1/2" MPT, 2 ea. Quick Connect & 2 ea. ColderFittings	$44.42

FILTRATION continued

IN-LINE WATER FILTER ACCESSORY

Model #		MSRP	Description
In-Line Filter Bracket	SFP244454	$1.80	For use with all 10" [254mm] In-Line Filter Housings

EVERPURE® FILTERS

EVERPURE®

Model # / Name	MSRP	Cartridge Media	Description	Taste & Chlorine	Heavy Metals	Cyst †	THM's VOC's	Pesticides	Micron Rating ‡
SFPEV959206 Everpure Full-Timer (A)	$46.64	Micro-Pure Pleated	Exclusive technology reduces 99.9% of all particles 0.5 micron in size	●		●	●		0.5
SFPEV959207 Everpure Part-Timer (B)	$82.58	Carbon Block	Exclusive technology reduces 99.9% of all particles 0.5 micron in size, Twin-pack	●		●	●		0.5

† Reduces cysts such as Cryptosporidium and Giardia by mechanical means.
‡ Reduces particles as small as 0.5 micron in size by mechanical means.

COMPLETE AFTERMARKET FILTER SYSTEM COMPONENTS

Name Model #	MSRP	Includes	Description † ‡
Filter Housing (A) **SFPRV-10UC-A**	$73.46	C1 Filter, Housing, Wrench, Bracket Kit, Fittings, Garden Hose	Complete 10" Filter housing with filter and fittings for use inside under the counter, as a whole-house filter, or outside as a city water or tank fill filter
Everpure® Filtration System w/ POP **SFPEV925200**	$359.34	2 Complete EV925205 Systems with POP Display Carton (Not Shown)	Exclusive Everpure filtration system, includes installation kit and super chlorination disinfection kit. Protects against bacteria, viruses and cysts down to 0.5 micron in size
Everpure® Complete Kit (B) **SFPEV925205**	$164.62	EV959206 Filter, Housing, By-Pass, Installation Kit	Exclusive Everpure filtration system, includes installation kit and super chlorination disinfection kit. Protects against bacteria, viruses and cysts down to 0.5 micron in size

† Reduces cysts such as Cryptosporidium and Giardia by mechanical means.
‡ Reduces particles as small as 0.5 micron in size by mechanical means.

O-RING KIT

Name	Model #	MSRP	Description
O-Ring Kit	**SFP94-178-09**	$22.10	10-Pack O-Ring Kit for 10" Waterguard Filter Housing (RV-10UC-A)

SLIM-LINE FILTRATION SYSTEM COMPONENTS

Name	Model #	MSRP	Description
Housing (A)	SFP158196	$20.04	10" Housing with 1/2" Female Ports
Housing	SFP158195	$22.04	10" Housing with 1/2" Female Ports with Pressure Relief
SW-1A Wrench (B)	SFP150539	$ 1.48	Slim-Line Filter Housing Wrench
Bracket Kit (C)	SFP244047	$ 2.54	Slim-Line Filter Housing Mounting Bracket with Screws
Single Pack O-Ring Kit	SFP151121	$ 1.70	Single-Pack O-Ring Kit for 10" Slim-Line Filter Housing

PUMP fittings

STRAIGHT FITTINGS

SHURFLO®

Model # Straight Fittings	Style	MSRP	Material	Description
SFP244-2916	Wingnut Swivel	$2.05	Nylon	1/2"-15 NPT (F) x 3/8" Barb
SFP244-2926 (A)	Wingnut Swivel	$2.34	Nylon	1/2"-14 NPT (F) x 1/2" Barb
SFP244-2936	Wingnut Swivel	$2.90	Nylon	1/2"-14 NPT (F) x 5/8" Barb
SFP244-2946	Wingnut Swivel	$2.05	Nylon	1/2"-14 NPT (F) x 3/4" Barb
SFP244-5146	Adapter	$2.05	Nylon	1/2" NPT (M) x 3/4" Barb

A

ELBOW FITTINGS

SHURFLO®

Model # Elbow Fittings	Style	MSRP	Material	Description
SFP244-3366	Wingnut Swivel	$2.56	Nylon	1/2"-14 NPT (F) x 1/2"-14 NPT (M)
SFP244-3916	Wingnut Swivel	$2.00	Nylon	1/2"-14 NPT (F) x 3/8" Barb
SFP244-3926 (A)	Wingnut Swivel	$2.34	Nylon	1/2"-14 NPT (F) x 1/2" Barb
SFP244-3936	Wingnut Swivel	$3.34	Nylon	1/2"-14 NPT (F) x 5/8" Barb
SFP244-3946	Wingnut Swivel	$4.15	Nylon	1/2"-14 NPT (F) x 3/4" Barb

A

GARDEN HOSE WINGNUT FITTING

SHURFLO®

Model # Wing Nut Fitting	Style	MSRP	Material	Description
SFP244-2356	Wingnut Swivel	$4.15	Nylon	3/4" GHT (M) x 1/2" NPT (F)

SWIVEL STRAIGHT FITTING ADAPTER

SHURFLO®

Model # Fitting Adapter	Style	MSRP	Material	Description
SFP244-2866	Wingnut Swivel (Pump/Accumulator Fitting)	$5.20	Nylon	1/2" NPT (F) x 1/2" NPT (F)

TEE FITTING

SHURFLO®

Model # Tee Fitting	Style	MSRP	Material	Description
SFP244-4522	Barb Tee	$2.05	Polypropolene	1/2" Barb x 1/2" Barb x 1/2" Barb

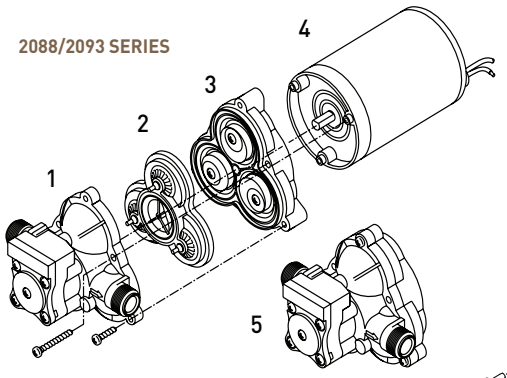
PUMP REPAIR

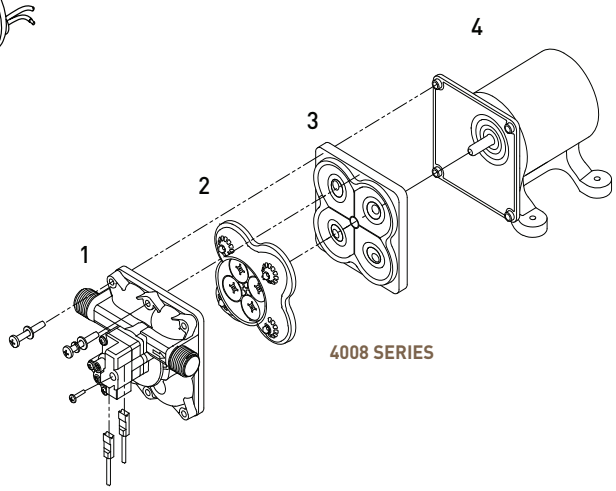
SHURFLO pumps have set the standard for RV performance and reliability. To keep that performance and reliability at its peak, SHURFLO offers a wide range of kits for bench and field repair of its products. For detailed listings of individual part numbers, refer to SHURFLO pricing guides and repair manuals. This overview indicates the type of kits available.

2088 / 2093 SERIES

Name	Model # OEM/Aftermarket	Upper Housing	Valve Assembly	Drive Assembly	Motor	Pump Head Kit	Check Valve
		1	2	3	4	5	Not Shown
Premium Plus Pump	**2088-453-144** 2088-453-444	94-231-20	94-232-06	94-238-04	94-11-173-01	94-236-08	94-237-00
Classic™ Pump	**2088-422-144** 2088-422-444	94-231-20	94-232-06	94-238-03	94-11-261-00	94-236-21	94-237-00
Whisper King™ Classic Pump	**2093-204-113** 2093-204-413	94-231-24	94-232-06	94-238-05	94-11-192-00	94-236-05	94-237-00
Standard Pump	**2088-473-143** 2088-473-443	94-231-24	94-232-03	94-238-04	94-11-142-10	94-236-08	94-237-00
Park Model	**2088-492-144** 2088-492-444	94-231-20	94-232-04	94-238-03	94-11-150-10	94-236-21	94-237-00

2088/2093 SERIES





4008 SERIES

4008 SERIES

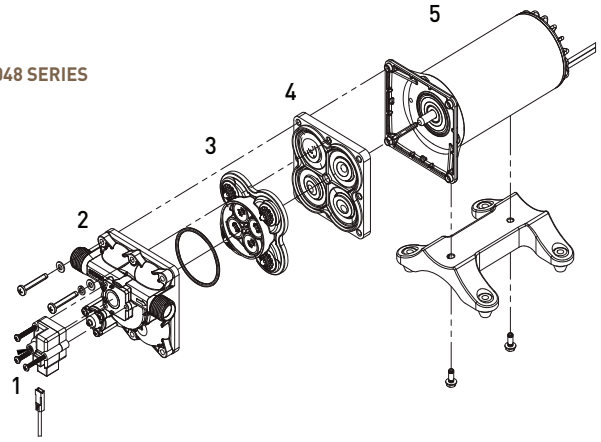
Name	Model # OEM/Aftermarket	Upper Housing	Valve Assembly	Drive Assembly	Motor	Pump Head	Check Valve	Switch
		1	2	3	4	1, 2, 3	Not Shown	Not Shown
Revolution™ 12 VDC	**4008-101-A65** 4008-101-E65	94-800-00	94-800-01	94-800-02	94-11-302-00	94-800-04	94-800-03	94-800-05
Revolution™ 24 VDC	**4008-131-A65** 4008-131-E65	94-800-00	94-800-01	94-800-02	94-11-303-00	94-800-04	94-800-03	94-800-05
Revolution™ 12 VDC	**4028-100-A54** 4028-100-E54	94-800-00	94-800-01	94-800-02	94-11-302-00	94-800-04	94-800-03	94-800-05
Revolution™ 115 VAC	**4008-171-A65** 4008-171-E65	94-800-00	94-800-01	94-800-02	94-11-306-00	94-800-04	94-800-03	94-800-05

& rebuild kits

4048 SERIES

Name	Model # OEM/Aftermarket	Switch	Upper Housing	Valve Assembly	Drive Assembly	Motor	Pump Head	Check Valve
		1	1, 2	3	4	5	1, 2, 3, 4	Not Shown
4048 - 12 VDC	**4048-153-A75** 4048-153-E75	94-801-05	94-801-01	94-800-01	94-801-02	94-71-001-07	94-801-04	94-800-03

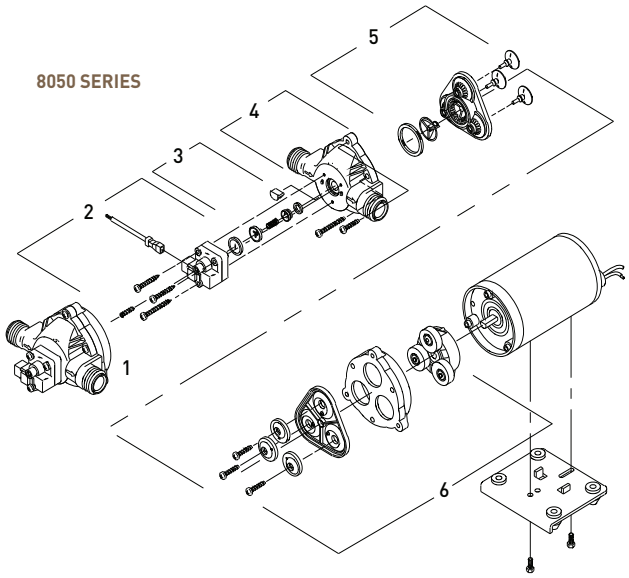
4048 SERIES



8050 SERIES

Name	Model # Aftermarket	Pump Head	Switch	Check Valve	Upper Housing	Valve Assembly	Drive Assembly
		1	2	3	4	5	6
Utility Pumps	8050-305-XXX	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	94-391-12	94-385-42

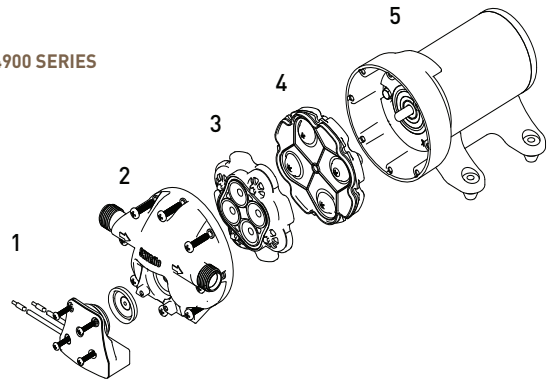
8050 SERIES



PUMP REPAIR

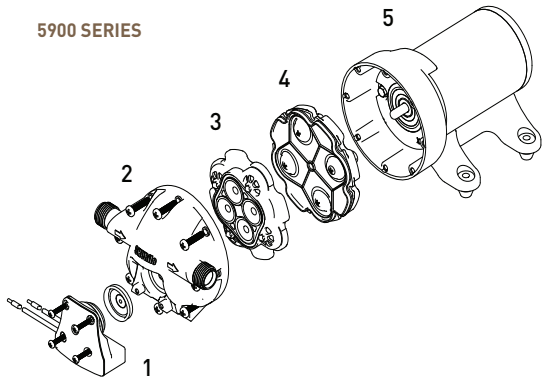
4900 SERIES

Name	Model # OEM/Aftermarket	Switch	Upper Housing	Valve Assembly	Drive Assembly	Motor
		1	2	3	4	5
Extreme™ Series Smart Sensor™ 4.0 12 VDC	**4900-0201** 4900-0211	N/A	94-670-01	94-669-00	94-670-00	N/A



5900 SERIES

Name	Model # OEM/Aftermarket	Switch	Upper Housing	Valve Assembly	Drive Assembly	Motor
		1	2	3	4	5
Extreme™ Series Smart Sensor™ 5.7 12 VDC	**5900-0201** 5900-0211	N/A	94-670-02	94-030-01	94-030-02	N/A

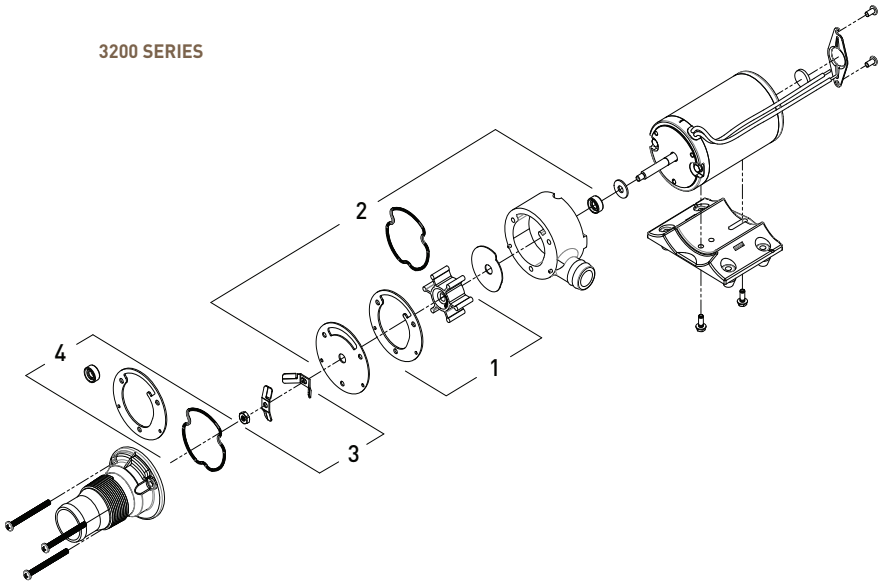


& rebuild kits

3200 SERIES

Name	Model # OEM/Aftermarket	Impeller Kit	Impeller Housing Kit	Blade Kit	Lip Seal Kit
		1	2	3	4
Macerator 12 VDC	**3200-200** 3200-201	94-571-00	94-570-00	94-570-02	94-570-04
Macerator 12 VDC	3200-001	94-571-00	94-570-00	94-570-02	94-570-04

3200 SERIES



INSTALLATION

Pump Mounting

SOLID SURFACES are required to lessen vibration and noise. A thin surface can amplify noise.

EASY ACCESS for strainer and pump maintenance is needed, as well as space around the pump to keep it cool.

POSITIONING the pump horizontal is best, but most pumps can be mounted in any position. Pumps will push water better than pull, so mount the pump within 6 feet of the water tank for best performance.

ANCHOR the pump snug, but don't flatten the feet to keep vibration from transmitting to the system.

Inlet Side of Pump

FLEX LINES help reduce normal vibration of the pump being transmitted through the system. The lines should be rated to not collapse under pump vacuum. Collapsing inlet lines cause pump starvation, cavitation and noise. Route lines so they don't kink.

STRAINERS with adequate screen size are required to keep debris out of the pump and minimize vacuum and circulation.

VALVES for tank shut-off or winterizing should be full-port style, or as open as possible to reduce vacuum and cavitation, which cause system noise.

PUMP FITTINGS on both inlet and outlet must seal on the internal taper of the threaded pump ports. For quick-connect fittings, make sure the O-rings are lubricated and the fittings are pushed in straight. Minimize side-to-side stresses on all plumbing system fittings.

Outlet Side of Pump

FLEX LINES should be anchored where the flex meets the hard tubing and throughout the coach. Make sure plumbing does not rattle behind walls, showers and where it goes through walls and shelves. **Valves** should be full-flow with minimum back pressure. **Check Valves** on the water heater inlet keep hot water from pressurizing the cold water side of the system.

ACCUMULATORS should be charged to the restart [On] pressure of the pump to provide the best system flow, low pump cycling and smooth performance. The Revolution™ High Flow series pumps do not require an accumulator.

Pump Electrical

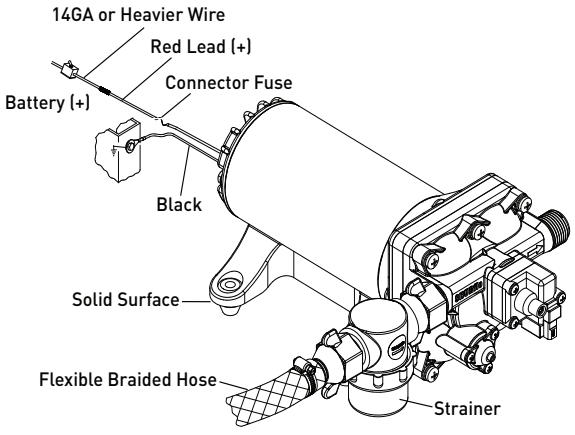
WIRE SIZE is very important to keep proper voltage at the pump. See the chart for wire sizing.

FUSING & SWITCHING are very important, as they allow shutting the pump off separately for service and providing an extra layer of safety in case of problems.

12 VDC 15 AMP CIRCUIT

Total Wire Length*	Minimum Wire Size	
Feet [Meters]	3% Drop	10 % Drop
1-10 [.3-3]	#12	#16
11-20 [3.3-6]	#10	#14
21-30 [6.4-9.1]	#8	#14
31-40 [9.1-12.2]	#6	#12
41-60 [12.2-18.3]	#6	#10

*Length from power source to motor and back to ground.
Red wire (+) positive. Black wire (–) negative.



Typical Pump Installation

& maintenance tips

Filtration

Your choice of filtration products will depend on your RV Lifestyle. From part-time to full-time, from pop-up to Class A's and beyond, SHURFLO water filters will meet your needs.

IN-LINE FILTERS are great for under-the-sink installation, separate single-tap faucets and icemakers. They are sized to meet many flow and life requirements, and can even be used to filter the water coming in through the city water entry. Be sure to make clean tubing cuts, and handle tubing carefully to avoid scratches, kinks and damage.

HOUSING & CARTRIDGE FILTERS combine the ease and convenience of a permanent installation with a variety of filter media choices to meet your needs. If the housing is installed for "Full-House Filtration", make sure the filters meet your needs. A high flow of water through a filter reduces its' ability to clean the water and can create significant backpressure on the pump, creating low system pressure and flow. Most filters are only designed to filter at a low flow rate.

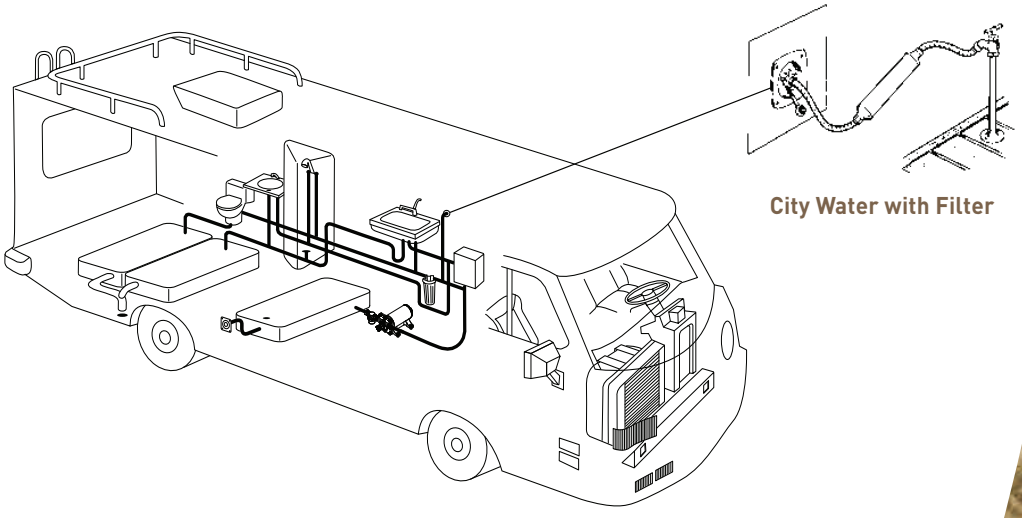
If you want to use **REVERSE OSMOSIS**, the standard RV pumps are not designed for the high pressures and continuous-duty cycles that are needed. Contact SHURFLO for help here. Do not use filters with water that is microbiologically unsafe or of unknown quality without adequate disinfection before or after the unit. Some state and local laws and regulations may pertain to the installation of any plumbed-in components. Check for compliance in your area. Do not install filters near a heat source. Do not allow filters to freeze. Do not expose filters to direct sunlight or Ultra Violet radiation [UV]. Do not use filters beyond stated capacity. Do not attach filters to hot water lines. Do not overpressurize filters.

General System Care

Road vibration can loosen system components. Check all plumbing components, fittings and connections regularly. If something is loose, tighten it up. Don't store things on top of plumbing system components.

SANITIZING keeps your system clean. Make sure to follow your manufacturer and component manuals for recommendations and sanitize your system. It's easy to do and helps to extend component life. Many pump and valve failures can be attributed to scaling or other build-up that could easily be prevented with proper maintenance. Bypass or remove filters before sanitizing.

WINTERIZING Don't let plumbing system components freeze with water in them. Severe damage and flooding can result. Use winterizing procedures recommended by the coach manufacturer or your local dealer. There are many good ways to winterize systems for freezing weather and long storage.



City Water with Filter

Aqua FRESH

BLUE DRINKING WATER HOSES

- Preinstalled hose savers on both ends

High Pressure Drinking Water Hose

- High pressure, non-toxic drinking water hose
- Includes easy to use hose gripper
- 160 psi working pressure - 1/2"; 120 psi working pressure - 5/8"
- NSF listed materials
- Blue hoses come with pre-installed hose savers on both ends

W01-5300

		Retail
VW01-5180	Drinking Water Hose, 1/2" x 15', White	12.10
VW01-5300	Drinking Water Hose, 1/2" x 25', White	14.00
VW01-5600	Drinking Water Hose, 1/2" x 50', White	26.26
VW01-6300	Drinking Water Hose, 5/8" x 25', White	19.94
VW01-6600	Drinking Water Hose, 5/8" x 50', White	33.42
VW01-9300	Drinking Water Hose, 5/8" x 25', Blue	23.26
VW01-9600	Drinking Water Hose, 5/8" x 50', Blue	37.54
VW01-8300	Drinking Water Hose, 1/2" x 25', Blue	16.60
VW01-8600	Drinking Water Hose, 1/2" x 50', Blue	24.95

Heated Water Hose

- Heated fresh water supply hose provides smooth flowing drinking water in sub-zero temperatures
- The heating source is self-regulating and supplies additional heat as needed as the temperature drops - thermostat is not required
- Hose operates at 120VAC
- Lighted electrical plug
- Drinking water safe
- Zippered installation cuffs at each end for added freeze protection

W01-5315

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VW01-5315	Heated Water Hose, 90 Watts, 1/2" x 15', Blue	2	105.95
VW01-5325	Heated Water Hose, 150 Watts 1/2" x 25', Blue	2	180.00
VW01-5350	Heated Water Hose, 300 Watts, 1/2" x 50', Blue	2	295.00

Hose Savers

- Prevents hose from kinking or pinching
- Works for RV's or homes

A01-0020VP

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA01-0020VP	Hose Saver, 90°, Brass, Lead-Free, Carded	10	7.00

Freshwater Products

Lead-Free Water Regulators

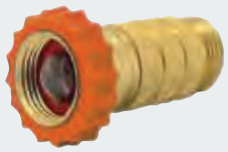
- Conforms with federal and state laws for drinking water fixtures
- Protects RV plumbing against high pressure
- Regulates incoming water pressure to 40-50 psi

VA01-1120

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA01-1120	Water Regulator, Brass, Lead-Free, Bulk	24	11.20
VA01-1120VP	Water Regulator, Brass, Lead-Free, Carded	12	12.95

Lead-Free High Flow Water Regulators

- Conforms with federal and state laws for drinking water fixtures
- Protects RV plumbing against high pressure
- 15% to 20% more flow


VA01-1122VP

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA01-1122VP	Water Regulator, High Flow, Brass, Lead-Free, Carded	12	17.00

Quick Fills

- Reduces back flow pressure, cutting fill time in half
- Easily slips into all water tank fill fittings

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA01-0031VP	Quick Fill Pigtail With Shut-Off, Carded	25	4.00

Adjustable Water Regulator

- Conforms with federal and state laws for drinking water fixtures
- Protects RV plumbing system against high pressure
- Factory pre-set to 45 psi; adjusts for maximum water flow
- Easy to read gauge

A01-1117VP

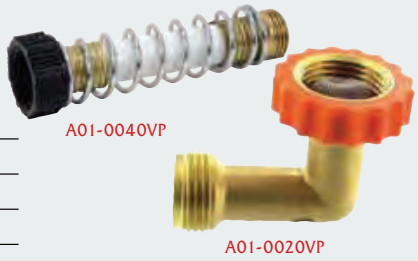
A01-1112

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA01-1117VP	Adjustable Water Regulator, Brass, Carded	14	70.50
VA01-1112	Adjustable Water Regulator Rebuild Kit, Bulk	12	18.25
VA01-1114VP	Water Regulator, High Flow Stainless Steel, Bulk		28.04
VA01-1121	Plastic Cap For Adjustable Water Regulator, Bulk	12	0.80
VA01-1123	Seal/diaphram For Adjustable Water Regulator, Bulk	12	1.52
VA01-1125	Gauge, 0-160 Psi, For Adjustable Water Regulator, Bulk	6	16.45

Hose Savers

- Prevents hose from kinking or pinching
- Works for RV's or homes

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA01-0019VP	Hose Saver, 45°, Brass, Lead-Free, Carded	10	9.03
VA01-0020VP	Hose Saver, 90°, Brass, Lead-Free, Carded	10	8.15
VA01-0040VP	Hose Saver With Spring, Carded	10	5.48


A01-0040VP

A01-0020VP

Hose Shut-Offs

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA01-0125VP	Hose Shut-Off, Single, Plastic, Carded	25	2.46
VA01-0130VP	Hose Shut-Off, Double, Plastic, Carded	50	3.07
VA01-0131VP	Hose Shut-Off, Double, Metal, Carded	20	7.37
VA01-0132VP	Hose Shut-Off, EZ Dial Double, Plastic, Carded	24	4.91
VA01-0144VP	Hi Flow Shut-Off Valve, Carded	30	2.68

A01-0125VP

A01-0144VP

A01-0131VP

A01-0132VP

Pistol Nozzles

- Convenient spray nozzle

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA01-0134VP	Hose Pistol Nozzle, Metal, Carded	30	6.14
VA01-0136VP	Hose Pistol Nozzle, Plastic, Carded	36	2.86

A01-0134VP

A01-0136VP

Quick Connects

- Simple snap on connection

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA01-0137VP	Hose Quick Connect, Plastic, With 90° Hose Saver, Carded	40	5.87

Hose Washers

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VW1516	Hose Washers, Black, 250 Per Bag	10	13.44
VW1516VP	Hose Washers, Blue, 10 Per Card	100	0.77
VW1526	Hose Washers With Screen, Red, Bag of 100	8	57.38
VW1526VP	Hose Washers With Screen, Red, 3 Per Card	40	2.57

W1516VP

W1526VP

Freshwater Products

Gravity/City Water Inlet Hatch

- Gravity/city water inlet in lockable hatch
- 1/2" MPT / 1-1/4" barb connections; 1/2" air vent
- Installation tape and hardware included
- Cutout: 5-7/8" W x 4-3/4" H
- OD: 7-5/8" W x 6-1/2" H

VA01-2000VP

VA01-2000BKVP

VA01-2004VP

VA01-2004BKVP

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA01-2000	Gravity/Brass City Water Inlet Hatch, White, Bulk	12	49.95
VA01-2000VP	Gravity/Brass City Water Inlet Hatch, White, Carded	10	60.38
VA01-2000BK	Gravity/Brass City Water Inlet Hatch, Black, Bulk	12	52.62
VA01-2000BKVP	Gravity/Brass City Water Inlet Hatch, Black, Carded	10	57.50
VA01-2004	Gravity/Plastic City Water Inlet Hatch, White, Bulk	24	27.34
VA01-2004VP	Gravity/Plastic City Water Inlet Hatch, White, Carded	10	34.18
VA01-2004BK	Gravity/Plastic City Water Inlet Hatch, Black, Bulk	24	27.34
VA01-2004BKVP	Gravity/Plastic City Water Inlet Hatch, Black, Carded	10	34.18

Gravity Water Inlets

- Bayonet style cap
- 1/2" air vent for a fast fill
- UV stabilized plastic
- Installation tape and hardware included

VA01-2003BK

VA01-2003

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA01-2003	Gravity Water Inlet, White, Bulk	40	7.78
VA01-2003VP	Gravity Water Inlet, White, Carded	6	11.95
VA01-2003BK	Gravity Water Inlet, Black, Bulk	40	7.78
VA01-2003BKVP	Gravity Water Inlet, Black, Carded	6	11.72

Gravity Water Inlet Caps

- Cap and strap for fresh water gravity fills
- Bayonet tab style for quick reliable seal

VA0120SBKVP

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA0120SBKVP	Gravity Water Inlet Cap, Black, Carded	18	8.00
VA0120SVP	Gravity Water Inlet Cap, White, Carded	18	8.00
VA0121SVP	Gravity Water Inlet Cap, Colonial White, Carded	18	7.82

Recessed Water Inlets, FPT

- Conforms to federal and state laws for drinking water fixtures
- Includes a brass check valve, garden hose swivel fitting with gripper and press-in dust plug
- 1/2" FPT inside connection
- Carded inlets include installation tape. hardware, and a male nipple

VA01-0176LFVP

VA01-0177LFVP

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA01-0176LF	Water Inlet, Recessed Flange, FPT, Lead-Free, White, Bulk	24	14.60
VA01-0176LFVP	Water Inlet, Recessed Flange, FPT, Lead-Free, White, Carded	14	17.46
VA01-0177LF	Water Inlet, Recessed Flange, FPT, Lead-Free, Colonial White, Bulk	24	14.60
VA01-0177LFVP	Water Inlet, Recessed Flange, FPT, Lead-Free, Colonial White, Carded	14	17.00

ACCESS HATCHES

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- Made in USA
- UV stable/colorfast
  – Non-yellowing (white)
  – Fade-resistant (black)
- Key locks are "key alike ready" to match entry door or other compartment locks
- Replaceable Door
- Includes installation kit
- Impact & Road Salt Resistant
- NSF, CSA & TEI Certified
- Paintable

MULTI-PURPOSE HATCH SQUARE HOLE BACK

- Thumb lock
- Cutout Dim: 4.25"h x 3"w
  Outside Dim: 6-1/4"h x 5"w
  Collar Depth: 1"
  Inside cutout for switch: 1.1"h x .9"w

TF94297 Polar White **$21.96**
Replacement door:
TF94176 Polar White **$15.50**

MULTI-PURPOSE HATCH w/ FLAT BACK

- Key Lock
- Cutout Dim: 4-3/8"h x 3-1/8"w
  Outside Dim: 6-1/4"h x 5"w
  Collar Depth: 1"

TF94298 Polar White **$21.96**
Replacement door:
TF94176 Polar White **$15.50**

MULTI-PURPOSE HATCH w/ FLAT BACK

- Key Lock (94310/White)
- Thumb Lock (94311/Black)
- Impact & Road Salt Resistant
- Cutout Dim: 4-3/4"h x 5-7/8"w
  Outside Dim: 6-1/2"h x 7-5/8"w
  Collar Depth: 2"

TF94310 Polar White **$31.96**
TF94311 Black **$30.96**
Replacement door:
TF94184 White **$19.40**
TF94185 Black **$19.40**

MULTI-PURPOSE HATCH w/o BACK

- Key Lock
- Cutout Dim: 4-3/4"h x 4-1/4"w
  Outside Dim: 6-1/2"h x 6"w
  Collar Depth: 3/8"

TF94299 Polar White **$20.60**
Replacement door:
TF94180 Polar White **$13.00**

MULTI-PURPOSE HATCH w/o BACK

- Thumb Lock
- Cutout Dim: 4-3/4"h x 5-7/8"w
  Outside Dim: 6-1/2"h x 7-5/8"w
  Collar Depth: 1-1/8"

TF94306 Polar White **$31.96**
Replacement door:
TF94184 White **$19.40**

STORAGE/SEWER HOSE HATCH

- Back plate accepts a 4" rigid PVC or flexible hose to create storage area
- Key Lock (94301)
- Thumb Lock (94302-94303)
- Collar depth of PVC attachment 7/16"
  Cutout Dim: 4-3/4"h x 5-7/8"w
  Outside Dim: 6-1/2"h x 7-5/8"w

TF94301 Black **$34.76**
TF94302 Polar White **$33.76**
TF94303 Black **$33.76**
Replacement door:
TF94184 White **$19.40**
TF94185 Black **$19.40**

FUEL HATCH w/ OVAL

- Key Lock
- Cutout Dim: 6-7/8"h x 6-3/8"w
  Outside Dim: 8-1/2"h x 8"w
  Collar Depth: 1-1/8"
  Oval: 5" stretched to 6"

TF94304 Polar White **$37.96**
Replacement door:
TF94340 Polar White **$20.90**

FLUSH MOUNT FUEL HATCH

- Key Lock
- Cutout Dim: 6-7/8"h x 6-3/8"w
  Outside Dim: 8-1/2"h x 8"w
  Collar Depth: No Collar

TF94305 Polar White **$33.96**
Replacement door:
TF94340 Polar White **$20.90**

EXTRA LARGE FLUSH MOUNT FUEL HATCH

- Key Lock
- Cutout Dim: 9-1/8"h x 8"w
  Outside Dim: 11-3/8"h x 10-3/8"w

TF94313 Polar White **$55.96**

MULTI-PURPOSE/FUEL HATCH w/o BACK

- Key Lock (94308/White)
- Thumb Lock (94309/Black)
- Impact & Road Salt Resistant
- Cutout Dim: 6-7/8"h x 6-3/8"w
  Outside Dim: 8-1/2"h x 8"w
  Collar Depth: 1-1/8"

TF94308 Polar White **$33.96**
TF94309 Black **$33.96**
Replacement door:
TF94340 Polar White **$20.90**
TF94341 Black **$20.90**

FUEL HATCH w/ SLANT BACK

- Key Lock
- Cutout Dim: 6-3/4"h x 6-3/4"w
  Outside Dim: 9.5"h x 9.5"w
  Collar Depth: 3.25"

TF94312 Polar White **$39.96**

MULTI-PURPOSE ACCESS HATCH

Without Access/Vermin Door:

- Key Lock (94314/White)
- Thumb Lock (94315/Black)
- Cut Out Dim: 6"h x 11-1/16"w
  Outside Dim: 7-3/4"h x 12-5/8"w
  Collar Depth: 1-1/8"

TF94314 Polar White **$53.96**
TF94315 Black **$52.96**

With Dual Access/Vermin Doors:

- Accepts both 30 & 50 Amp cord
- Key Lock
- Cutout Dim: 6"h x 11-1/16"w
  Outside Dim: 7-3/4"h x 12-5/8"w
  Collar Depth: 1-1/8"

TF94316 Polar White **$53.96**
TF94317 Black **$53.96**

REPLACEMENT DOORS

Without Vermin Door:

Fits B&B Molder 8.5" x 8" door:
TF94340 Polar White **$20.90**
TF94341 Black **$20.90**
Fits B&B Molder 6.25" x 5" door:
TF94177 Black **$15.50**
Fits B&B Molder 6.5" x 6" door:
TF94180 Polar White **$13.00**
TF94181 Black **$13.00**
Fits B&B Molder 6.5" x 8" door:
TF94184 White **$19.40**
TF94185 Black **$19.40**

Without Access Port:

Fits B&B Molder 6.5" x 6" door:
TF94178 Polar White **$15.90**
TF94179 Black **$15.90**
Fits B&B Molder 6.5" x 8" door:
TF94182 Polar White **$19.90**
TF94183 Black **$19.90**
Fits B&B Molder 8.5" x 8" door:
TF94186 Polar White **$20.90**
TF94187 Black **$20.90**

Freshwater Products

Gravity/City Water Inlet

- 1/2" MPT / 1-1/4" barb connections; 1/2" air vent
- Installation tape and hardware included
- Cutout: 5-1/2" W x 3-1/2" H
- OD: 7-1/2" W x 5-1/4" H

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA01-2001	Gravity/City Water Inlet, White, Bulk	24	18.78
VA01-2001VP	Gravity/City Water Inlet, White, Carded	12	26.92
VA01-2001BK	Gravity/City Water Inlet, Black, Bulk	24	18.80
VA01-2001BKVP	Gravity/City Water Inlet, Black, Carded	12	26.92

VA01-2001VP

VA01-2001BKVP

Universal Gravity Inlet Hatch

- Lockable hatch
- 1-1/4" barb connection and 1/2" air vent
- Installation tape and hardware included
- Universal size fits both 4-1/4" W x 4-3/4" H and 4" W x 3" H cutouts
- OD: 6" W x 6-1/2" H

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA01-2002	Universal Gravity Inlet Hatch, White, Bulk	22	25.79
VA01-2002VP	Universal Gravity Inlet Hatch, White, Carded	12	26.52
VA01-2002BK	Universal Gravity Inlet Hatch, Black, Bulk	22	25.79
VA01-2002BKVP	Universal Gravity Inlet Hatch, Black, Carded	12	26.52

VA01-2002VP

VA01-2001BKVP

Cam Locks and Keys

- Replacement lock with key for hatch doors

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA510	Cam Lock With Key, Bulk	1	3.88
VA510VP	Cam Lock With Key, Carded	18	4.54
VA520VP	Cam Lock With 751 Key, 5/8", Carded	18	8.22
VA522VP	Cam Lock with 751 Key, 1-1/8", Carded	18	8.22
VA524VP	Replacement Key 751, Carded	18	2.08

VA510

Freshwater Products

Flush Mount Water Inlets, MPT

- Conforms to federal and state laws for drinking water fixtures
- Includes a check valve, garden hose swivel fitting with gripper and press-in dust plug
- 1/2" MPT inside connection
- Carded inlets include installation tape and hardware

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA01-0165	Water Inlet, 2-3/4" Die Cast Flange, MPT, Black, Bulk	24	12.08
VA01-0165VP	Water Inlet, 2-3/4" Die Cast Flange, MPT, Black, Carded	10	14.80
VA01-0168	Water Inlet, 2-3/4" Flange, MPT, White, Bulk	24	6.86
VA01-0168VP	Water Inlet, 2-3/4" Flange, MPT, White, Carded	10	9.20
VA01-0168BK	Water Inlet, 2-3/4" Flange, MPT, Black, Bulk	24	9.46
VA01-0168BKVP	Water Inlet, 2-3/4" Flange, MPT, Black, Carded	10	9.25
VA01-0169LF	Water Inlet, 2-3/4" Flange, MPT, Lead-Free Brass, Black, Bulk	24	12.61
VA01-0169LFVP	Water Inlet, 2-3/4" Flange, MPT, Lead-Free, Black, Carded	10	14.28
VA01-0170LF	Water Inlet, 2-3/4" Flange, MPT, Lead-Free Brass, White, Bulk	24	11.64
VA01-0170LFVP	Water Inlet, 2-3/4" Flange, MPT, Lead-Free, White, Carded	10	16.95

VA01-0165VP

VA01-0168VP

VA01-0169LFVP

VA01-0170LFVP

Flush Mount Water Inlet, FPT

- Conforms to federal and state laws for drinking water fixtures
- Includes a brass check valve, garden hose swivel fitting with gripper and press-in dust plug
- 1/2" FPT inside connection
- Carded inlets include installation tape, hardware and a male nipple

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA01-0171LF	Water Inlet, 2-3/4" Flange, FPT, Lead-Free, White, Bulk	24	13.20
VA01-0171LFVP	Water Inlet, 2-3/4" Flange, FPT, Lead-Free, White, Carded	10	16.20
VA01-0172LF	Water Inlet, 2-3/4" Flange, FPT, Lead-Free, Alum Finish, Bulk	24	12.22
VA01-0172LFVP	Water Inlet, 2-3/4" Flange, FPT, Lead-Free, Alum Finish, Carded	10	15.00

VA01-0171LFVP

VA01-0172LFVP

Freshwater Products

Pump Converter Kit

- Enables RV water pump to automatically winterize water lines
- Connects inside the RV next to water pump

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VP23506LFVP	Pump Converter Kit, LF, Carded	30	19.95

Hand Pump

- Fills your fresh water lines with non-toxic RV antifreeze
- Connects to outside water inlet

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VP23507VP	Hand Pump Kit, Plastic, Carded	12	17.00

Blow Out Plugs

P23500VP

P23518LFVP

- Allows for easy blow out of excess water from your fresh water plumbing before winterizing

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VP23500VP	Blow Out Plug, White, Carded	50	1.50
VP23508VP	Blow Out Plug, Plastic with Valve, Gray, Carded	25	4.00
VP23510LFVP	Blow Out Plug, with Quick Connect, Brass, Carded	25	5.00
VP23518LFVP	Blow Out Plug, Brass with Valve, LF, Carded	25	4.00

Universal Drain Valve

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA01-2025VP	Universal Drain Valve, Barbed, White, Carded	12	3.85
VA01-2026VP	Universal Drain Valve, Threaded, White, Carded	12	4.10

Secure Fill

- Hands Free Water Pump Filler

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA01-0035VP	Secure Fill, Hands free water Tank Filler, Carded	12	6.60

Water Heater Flush Kit

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA10-4010VP	Water Heater Flush Kit, Carded	20	8.00

ALL WINTERIZING PRODUCTS

ARE NOW LEAD-FREE!

Check Valves

- Freshwater backflow preventer
- Durable brass construction
- Water flow is from male side to female side (P23402LF, P23402LFVP)

VP23402LF

VP23415LF

Popular Part!

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VP23402LF	Check Valve, 1/2", Brass, MPT x FPT, LF, Bulk	80	6.80
VP23415LF	Check Valve, 1/2", Brass, MPT x MPT, LF, Bulk	24	8.80

Diverter Valve

- Replacement winterization valve

VP23401LF

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VP23401LF	Diverter Valve, Brass, 1/2", MPT x MPT x FPT, LF, Bulk	12	8.50

Dust Plug & Strap

- Protects your fresh water system from dust and insects

VA0170SVP

VA0170SBKVP

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA0170SVP	Water Inlet Plug, 3/4", With Strap, White, Carded	24	1.48
VA0170SBKVP	Water Inlet Plug, 3/4", with Strap, Black, Carded	24	1.50

Seasonal By-Pass Kit

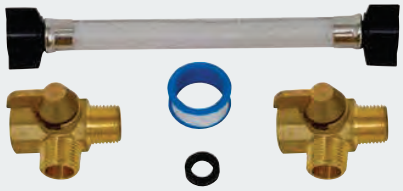
- Seasonal installation
- Saves 6 or more gallons of RV antifreeze each year
- Fits a 6 gallon water heater

P23502VP

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VP23502VP	By-Pass Kit, Seasonal, Carded	26	10.08

Permanent By-Pass Kits

- Simple two valve operation
- Save a minimum of 6 gallons of RV antifreeze each year
- Lead-free

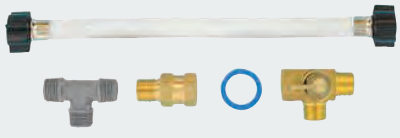


P23503LFVP

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VP23503LFVP	By-Pass Kit, 6 Gallon, Carded	18	29.20
VP23504LFVP	By-Pass Kit, 10 Gallon, Carded	18	29.20

EZ Turn By-Pass Kit

- Requires only one valve operation
- Save 10 or more gallons of RV antifreeze each year
- Fits a 10 gallon water heater
- Lead-free



P23505LFVP

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VP23505LFVP	By-Pass Kit, EZ Turn, Carded	24	26.93

AquaFRESH
WATER FILTERS

Freshwater has never been so refreshing!

- High Quality
- Interchangeable
- Full line for all your filtration needs

Exterior filter System, Dual Housing with Sediment Pre-Filter and Advanced Carbon Block Cartridges, Wall Bracket and Wrench

A01-1139 Ext. Dual Filter System, Boxed

Exterior Filter System, Single Housing with Carbon Block Cartridge, Wall Bracket and Wrench

A01-1138 Ext. Single Filter System, Boxed

	GAC/KDF Ext. In-line	GAC/KDF Int. In-line	Sediment Pre-Filter	Carbon Block	Cyst / Sediment Filter	Adv. Carbon Block
Part #	VA01-1131VP	VA01-1133	VA01-1137	VA01-1136	VA01-1135	VA01-1134
MSRP	7.89		6.59	3.06		6.59
Filtration (in Microns)	20	20	10	5	1	0.05
Capacity*	3,000 gal./ 6 months	500 gal./ 6 months	As Needed	500 gal./ 6 months	500 gal./ 6 months	1200 gal./ 6 months
Operating Pressure	20-100 psi	20-100 psi	20-100 psi	20-100 psi	20-100 psi	20-100 psi
Filters reduce the following contaminents:						
Rust	√	√	√	√	√	√
Sediment	√	√	√	√	√	√
Cysts (Crypto/Giardia)					√	√
Chlorine (taste & odor)	√	√		√		√
VOC's (Volatile Organic Chemicals)	√	√		√		√
Mercury	√	√				√
Lead	√	√				
Copper	√	√				

* Results depend on quality of water. Replace when an undesirable taste or odor appears or if water flow decreases significantly.

CAUTION: Do not use with water that is microbiologically unsafe or of unknown quality without adequate disinfection before or after the system.

INLINE FILTERS

Inline Exterior GAC/KDF Water Filter w/Hose Connections (kit includes hose saver)

NSF-42 Aesthetic Effects A01-1130

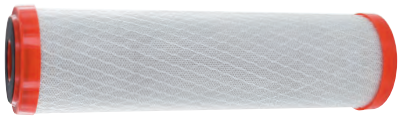
VA01-1131VP	Inline Ext Filter Kit, Boxed	39.40
VA01-1132VP	Inline Ext. Filter, 2 Pack	50.99

Inline Interior GAC/KDF Water Filter, 1/2" Threaded Fittings

VA01-1133	Inline Int. Filter, Boxed	49.50

CARTRIDGES

Exterior Advanced Carbon Block Cartridge



VA01-1134	Cartridge, 10"x2", Boxed	20.08

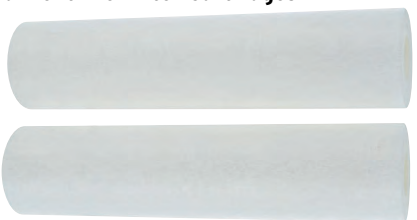
Exterior Carbon Block Cartridge

VA01-1136	Cartridge, 10"x2", Boxed	17.05

Cyst and Sediment Cartridge

VA01-1135	Cartridge, 10"x2", Boxed	13.20

Sediment Pre-Filter Cartridges



VA01-1137	Cartridge, 10"x2", 2 Pk, Shrinkwrap	13.65

VALTERRA®

WINTERIZING

Boiler Antifreeze -100

CM30027

Winter Ban -100

CM30787

Easy Going -50

CM30767

Arctic Ban -50

CM30807

RV & Marine Antifreeze

Protect your RV's potable water system from freeze damage. Camco antifreezes inhibit fouling and corrosion while helping to lubricate pumps and valves throughout the system. Choose a temperature-specific product designed for your winterizing needs. Safe and tasteless.

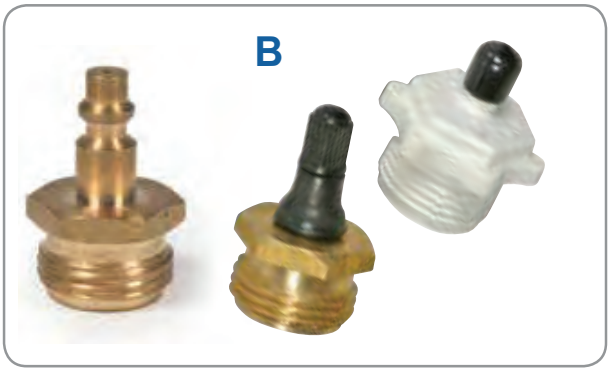
			MSRP
CM30027	Boiler Antifreeze -100	1 Gallon	**7.55**
CM30028	Boiler Antifreeze -100	55 Gallon	**426.00**
CM30767	Freeze Ban -50	1 Gallon	**6.50**
CM30768	Freeze Ban -50	55 Gallon	**342.00**
CM30787	Winter Ban -100	1 Gallon	**5.37**
CM30788	Winter Ban -100	55 Gallon	**292.60**
CM30647	Winter Ban -50	1 Gallon	**4.99**
CM30807	Arctic Ban -50	1 Gallon	**6.00**
CM30808	Arctic Ban -50	55 Gallon	**240.00**
CM30757	Easy Going RV Antifreeze	1 Gallon	**6.35**

A. Pump Converter Winterizing Kit

Winterize your RV annually with ease. This permanent kit installs with an adjustable wrench and comes complete with brass valve, siphon hose, Teflon tape and pump adapters. Patented.

CM36543 Pump Converter
MSRP **$18.50**

A



B

B. Blow-out Plugs Completely clear your water lines with RV blow-out plugs. Screw the plug into the city water inlet, open all drains and faucets, attach and activate air pump until all lines are clear. Patented.

		MSRP
CM36103	Plastic 6/ctn	**$3.00**
CM36104	Plastic 50/ctn	**$3.00**
CM36153	Brass	**$5.50**
CM36143	Quick-Connect Style	**$8.00**

A. RV/Marine Showerhead

Enjoy longer showers with this ergonomically designed, handheld showerhead. Handy on/off switch allows you to pause water flow while shampooing, greatly reducing the amount of water used. No more rushing your shower to conserve water. Choice of four spray patterns from a drenching rain to a gentle massage; you can personalize your shower with your favorite comfort settings. Heavy-duty construction for years of use. Washers included.

		MSRP
CM43710	chrome	$19.50
CM43711	white	$17.00
CM43712	off-white	$16.50
CM43763	Showerhead Gasket (10/pk)	$1.59

B. RV/Marine Showerhead Kit

The same showerhead described in item A, packaged with a flexible 60" shower hose. Kit includes showerhead, flex hose, washers, wall mount and hardware. Shower Flex Hose features built-in connectors for easy installation to a standard 1/2" shower arm and reinforced construction to eliminate hose kinking. Heavy-duty construction for years of use.

CM43713	chrome	$32.50
CM43714	white	$27.50
CM43715	off-white	$31.00

C. Showerhead Mounts

Adjustable chrome showerhead wall mount gives you great flexibility in positioning your showerhead. Two-position chrome showerhead wall mount gives you a choice of two angles for your showerhead. Hardware included.

CM43718	Two-position	$5.50
CM43719	Adjustable	$5.50

D. RV/Marine Shower Flex Hose

Flexible 60" replacement hose with built-in connectors for easy installation to a standard 1/2" shower arm. Reinforced construction eliminates hose kinking. Washers included.

		MSRP
CM43716	chrome	$14.00
CM43717	white	$11.00

E. Outdoor Showerhead

Easy-to-install showerhead fits in RV's outdoor shower area. This high flow showerhead has a convenient on-off switch to help conserve water.

CM44023	Outdoor Showerhead	$12.00

The American Brass Manufacturing Company | Est. 1894

#1 LEADING OEM FAUCET BRAND

KITCHEN

4-hole single lever metal kitchen with matching spray.

MFG#	FINISH	MSRP
ABSL801F-4	Chrome	63.95
ABSL801FN-4	Nickel	76.77

4-hole 8" metal kitchen with teapot handles, gooseneck spout and matching spray.

MFG#	FINISH	MSRP
EBCH801GS	Chrome	31.23
EBNN801GSN	Nickel	78.38

8" non-metallic kitchen with solid saber handles & 25MM gooseneck spout.

MFG#	FINISH	MSRP
EBU-YNN800GSN-DH3-25MM	Nickel	45.00

Single lever metal kitchen with pull-out spray.

MFG#	FINISH	MSRP
ABSL1000	Chrome	102.00
ABSL1000N	Nickel	112.88
ABSL1000ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	121.28

Single lever kitchen pull-down with trumpet style spray head, magnetic spray holder, SS flex lines and quick connector, with optional deck plate.

MFG#	FINISH	MSRP
ABSL3000N-A	Nickel	125.00

8” non-metalllic kithen with gooseneck spout and teapot lever handles and spray.

MFG#	FINISH	MSRP
EBU-YCH801GS	Chrome	31.23

8” non-metalllic kithen with hi-rise spout and teapot lever handles.

MFG#	FINISH	MSRP
EBU-YBB800RSB	Biscuit	27.42
EBU-YWI800RSW	White	27.42
EBU-YCH800RS	Chrome	35.26
EBU-YNN800RSN	Nickel	41.50

Single lever kitchen pull-down sprayer and optional deck plate.

MFG#	FINISH	MSRP
ABSL2000	Chrome	149.45
ABSL2000N	Nickel	160.50
ABSL2000ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	168.60

8" non-metallic kitchen with gooseneck spout, pull-down spray and teapot handles.

MFG#	FINISH	MSRP
EBU-YNN2000N	Nickel	78.38
EBU-YOB200OB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	88.18

8” non-metalllic kithen with gooseneck spout and teapot lever handles.

MFG#	FINISH	MSRP
EBU-YCH800GS	Chrome	35.26
EBU-YNN800GSN	Nickel	39.18
EBU-YOB800ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	45.06

4” non-metallic bar faucet.

MFG#	FINISH	MSRP
EBU-YCH16	Chrome	23.42
EBU-YNN16N	Nickel	28.11

*CFP-*CALL FOR PRICING*

The American Brass Manufacturing Company | Est. 1894

Lavatory Series: Single & Two Handle

6/Carton

4" Single-Lever with Blade Handle

MFG#	FINISH	MSRP
ABSL77LVR	Chrome	48.98

MFG#	FINISH	MSRP
ABSL77NLVR	Nickel	34.49

Kitchen Series: Single & Two Handle

6/Carton

Single-Lever Handle with D-spout

MFG#	FINISH	MSRP
ABSL800F	Chrome	49.64

24 Bulk

Economy (Plastic) Faucet Line

4" Faucet Only w/ Crystal Handles, less Shower Kit - Chrome

MFG#	FINISH	MSRP
EBU-YJW54L	Chrome	13.43

Value-Added (Plastic) Faucets with Brass Stems

12 Carton

8" 2-Handle Kitchen Value-Added w/ D-spout - Chrome

MFG#	FINISH	MSRP
EBYJ800F	Chrome	30.18

*CFP-*CALL FOR PRICING*

LAVATORY

4" non-metalic lavatory with solid saber handles.

MFG#	FINISH	MSRP
EBU-YNN77N-DH3	Nickel	20.00

4" non-metalic lavatory diverter with clear crystal or smoke crystal handles.

MFG#	FINISH	MSRP
EBU-YCJW73B	Biscuit	19.58
EBU-YJW73W	White	19.58
EBU-YJW73	Chrome	21.54
EBU-YCJW73N	Nickel	23.50

Shower box with single lever shower valve, shower hose and head.

MFG#	FINISH	MSRP
EBSHWRBOX-1-BLK	Black	39.99
EBSHWRBOX-1-WHT	White	39.99

4" non-metalic tub/shower diverter with teapot handles.

MFG#	FINISH	MSRP
EBU-YWI41VBW	White	18.50
EBU-YNN41VBN	Nickel	33.30
EBU-YOB41VBOB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	26.59

4" non-metalic lavatory with teapot handles.

MFG#	FINISH	MSRP
EBU-YBB77B	Biscuit	16.50
EBU-YWI77W	White	17.98
EBU-YCH77	Chrome	18.98
EBU-YNN77N	Nickel	21.60
EBU-YOB77OB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	22.25

SHOWER & TUB/SHOWER

4" non-metalic shower valve with diverter and clear crystal or smoke crystal handles.

MFG#	FINISH	MSRP
EBU-YCJW53VBB	Biscuit	15.66
EBU-YJW53VBW	White	15.66
EBU-YJW53VB	Chrome	16.75
EBU-YCJW53VBN	Nickel	19.32

4” non-metallic shower valve with teapot handles and vacuum breaker.

MFG#	FINISH	MSRP
EBU-YWI53VBW	White	*NLA*
EBU-YNN53VBN	Nickel	25.46
EBU-YOB53VBOB	Oil Rub. Bronze	29.38

60” all purpose shower hose kit.

MFG#	FINISH
EBU-APS60-B	Biscuit
EBU-APS60-W	White
EBU-APS60-N	Nickel
EBU-APS60-ORB	Oil Rub. bronze

MSRP *CFP

Deluxe upgraded 3-function personal shower hose kit.

MFG#	FINISH
EBUP-APS70B	Biscuit
EBUP-APS70W	White
EBUP-APS70BN	Nickel

MSRP *CFP

*CFP-*CALL FOR PRICING*

4" non-metalic lavatory with clear crystal or smoke crystal handles.

MFG#	FINISH	MSRP
EBU-YJW77	Chrome	13.70
EBU-YJW77W	White	13.70
EBU-YCJW77N	Nickel	16.00
EBU-YCJW77B	Biscuit	13.70

4" shower valve with decorative single lever handle and vacuum breaker.

MFG#	FINISH	MSRP
EBU-YSL53VBBLVR	Biscuit	20.00
EBU-YSL53VBNLVR	Nickel	30.00
EBU-YSL53VBWLVR	White	20.00

Non-metallic tub/shower diverter with vacuum breaker and clear crystal or smoke crystal handles.

MFG#	FINISH	MSRP
EBU-YCJW41VBB	Biscuit	19.58
EBU-YJW41VBW	White	19.58
EBU-YJW41VB	Chrome	21.54

4” Quick disconnect valve with metal quick connector.

MFG#	FINISH	MSRP
EBCRD-EMPR-QDC-BLK	Black	30.45
EBCRD-EMPR-QDC-WHT	White	30.45

THE EMPIRE BRASS COMPANY
SINCE 1903

By The American Brass Manufacturing Company | Est. 1894

REPLACEMENT PARTS

CRD-FLEX-SPT-BLK
msrp 17.90

CRD-FLEX-SPT-W
msrp 17.90

14" flexible spout for
Quick Disconnect valves

EBCRD-COIL-BLU-HS
msrp 25.10

EBCRD-COIL-HS-SPRY
msrp 15.80

15' coiled extension hose and spray nozzle
(sold separately) for Quick Disconnect valves

EBAB9000RK-A msrp 316.00

Faucet replacement parts repair kit

SPRAY HEADS

EBCRD-SPRY-UYNN2000N
Replacement for U-YNN2000N
msrp 17.33

EBCRD-SPRY-SL2000
Replacement for SL2000
msrp 14.88

EBCRD-SPRY-SL2000N
Replacement for SL2000N
msrp 20.83

EBCRD-SPRY-SL3000N-A
Replacement for SL3000N-A
msrp 21.50

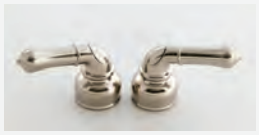
EBCRD-SPRY-1000
Replacement for SL1000
msrp 17.15

EBCRD-SPRY-1000N
Replacement for SL1000N
msrp 19.08

EBCRD-801-SPRYN
Replacement for NN801GSN
msrp 9.50

HANDLES

EBCRD-UCCW
Non-metallic teapot handles (White)
msrp 11.00



EBCRD-UCNN
Non-metallic teapot handles (Nickel)
msrp 13.98

EBCRD-UCCH
Non-metallic teapot handles (Chrome)
msrp 11.86

EBCRD-UCORB
Non-metallic teapot handles (Oil rubbed bronze)
msrp 15.90

EBCRD-HDL-SL3000N-A
Replacement handle for the SL3000N-A
msrp 20.00

STEMS AND SPOUT NUTS

EBCRD-AB-S&B-LVR-HANDLE
Replacement for teapot handles
msrp 11.90

EBCRD-LKSB
Replacement for lavatory and kitchen faucets
msrp 14.70

EBCRD-SPTNUT-W
Spout nut with o-ring for U-YWI800RSW
msrp 8.80

AERATORS

EBCRD-SPTAER-W
Spout aerator kit (White)
msrp 7.80

EBCRD-SPTAERN
Spout aerator kit (Brushed Nickel)
msrp 7.80

EBCRD-SPTAER-CP
Spout aerator kit (Chrome)
msrp 7.80

*CFP-*CALL FOR PRICING*

The American Brass Manufacturing Company | Est. 1894

Quality Faucets and Plumbing Products

THE EMPIRE BRASS COMPANY SINCE 1903

A Subsidiary of The American Brass Mfg Co.

"Serving the RV Industry Since 1950"

RV Faucets Replacement Parts Kit

- *Durable case organizes and protects your parts for when you need them*
- *Produced by the #1 OEM Faucet Supplier*
- *Empire and American Brass provides the largest repair part selection for RV faucets spanning over 66 years*

WE'VE GOT YOUR PARTS!

- ✓ *SPRAY HEADS*
- ✓ *CARTRIDGES*
- ✓ *AERATORS*
- ✓ *HANDLES*

AB-9000RK-A (Entire Kit)
dlr 215.00 list price 302.35

801-SPRY-N
(QTY 2)

AB-SPRY-SL2000N
(QTY 2)

AB-SPRY-1000
(QTY 2)

AB-SPRY-SL2000
(QTY 2)

AB-SPRY-UYNN2000N
(QTY 2)

AB-SPRY-1000N
(QTY 2)

LKSB
(QTY 6)

AB-S&B-LVR-HANDLE
(QTY 8)

SPTAER-CP
(QTY 4)

SPTAERN
(QTY 4)

SPTAER-W
(QTY 4)

SPTNUT-W
(QTY 4)

U-CCH
(QTY 4)

U-CCW
(QTY 4)

U-CNN
(QTY 4)

U-CORB
(QTY 4)

SPRING FAUCET
-Elegant Design

DEHCO, INC.

"GOURMET CHEF'S CHOICE"

RESTAURANT EFFICIENCY AND PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING MEET IN THIS RESIDENTIAL KITCHEN FAUCET, WHICH ALLOWS FOR EASY WASHING, RINSING AND PROVIDES PRECISE CONTROL AND FLEXIBILITY, NO MATTER HOW FULL THE SINK.

THE MOST FUNCTIONAL CHOICE, IN OUR OPINION.

MODEL #DH82H10-BN

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

- *ELEGANT SPRING KITCHEN FAUCET
- *SINGLE HOLE DESIGN
- *APPROXIMATELY 17" HIGH
- *BRUSHED NICKEL FINISH

MSRP $100.00

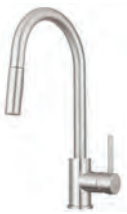
DURA FAUCET®

RV SPECIALISTS

VB

Pull-Down RV Kitchen Faucet
15" Tall Spout,
Heavy Duty Metal Construction

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-NMK503-VB	Ven. Bronze (VB)	240.07
DF-NMK503-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	225.00



SN

NEW

CP

Optional Deck Plate Included

Streamline Pull-Down RV Kitchen Faucet
Metallic, Ceramic Disk

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-NMK530-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	160.86
DF-NMK530-CP	Chrome (CP)	155.22

CP

RV Drinking Fountain Faucet
6" Metal Drinking Fountain Faucet 3/8" Internal Pipe

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-DF350-CP	Chrome (CP)	39.97
DF-DF350-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	46.03
DF-DF350-VB	Ven. Bronze (VB)	47.41

CP

VB

Optional Deck Plate Included

Single Handle Pull-Down RV Kitchen Faucet
15" Spout, Metal Body, SS Hoses, Ceramic Disk, 1 Hole

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-NMK508-CP	Chrome (CP)	176.51
DF-NMK508-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	187.00
DF-NMK508-VB	Ven. Bronze (VB)	189.21

SN

Single Lever RV Kitchen Faucet
Heavy Duty Metal Construction, Stainless Steel Ball Valve

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-NMK600-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	111.20
DF-NMK600-CP	Chrome (CP)	84.94
DF-NMK600-WT	White (WT)	91.28

CP

VB

Optional Deck Plate Included

Designer Pull-Out RV Kitchen Faucet
Heavy Duty Metal Construction, SS Hoses, Ceramic Disk, 1 Hole-Installation,

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-NMK852-CP	Chrome (CP)	123.54
DF-NMK852-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	135.02
DF-NMK852-VB	Ven. Bronze (VB)	147.29
DF-NMK852-WT	White (WT)	129.78

SN

Optional Side Spray Included

VB

Goose Neck Pedestal RV Kitchen Faucet w/Side Spray
11" Tall Spout, Heavy Duty Metal Construction

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-NMK301-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	163.23
DF-NMK301-VB	Venetian Bronze (VB)	167.16

VB

Non-Metallic Dual Lever Pull-Down RV Kitchen Faucet
15" Tall Spout, Synthetic Waterways

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-PK350L-VB	Venetian Bronze (VB)	129.42
DF-PK350L-CP	Chrome Polished (CP)	92.39
DF-PK350L-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	111.26

SN

CP

Optional Deck Plate Included

Hi-Rise Pull-Out RV Kitchen Faucet
13" Tall Spout, Heavy Duty Metal Construction

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-NMK861-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	152.94
DF-NMK861-CP	Chrome (CP)	146.80

SN

Optional Deck Plate Included

CP

Coil Spring Pull-Down RV Kitchen Faucet
Residential Grade Heavy Duty Metal Construction

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-NMK504-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	245.00
DF-NMK504-CP	Chrome Polished (CP)	225.00

VB

Non-Metallic Hi-Rise RV Kitchen Faucet
11.5" Tall Spout, Synthetic Waterways

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-PK340L-VB	Ven. Bronze (VB)	61.29
DF-PK340L-CP	Chrome (CP)	44.93
DF-PK340L-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	51.92

CP

NEW

SN

Optional Deck Plate Included

Streamline RV Kitchen Faucet
Metallic, Ceramic Disk

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-NMK531-CP	Chrome (CP)	107.51
DF-NMK531-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	111.42

All Dura Faucets are Lead-Free Certified and Come with a Lifetime Limited Warranty

DURA FAUCET®

RV SPECIALISTS

NEW

CP

Two Handle Non-Metallic RV Kitchen Faucet
Synthetic Waterways, *Smoked Knobs*

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-PK600S-CP	Chrome (CP)	25.98
DF-PK600S-BQ	Bisque (BQ)	22.98
DF-PK600S-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	28.52
DF-PK600S-WT	White (WT)	22.98

ORB

J-Spout RV Kitchen Faucet
12" Tall Brass Spout, Synthetic Waterways

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-PK330HC-ORB	Oil Rub.Bronze (ORB)	67.52
DF-PK330HC-BQ	Bisque (BQ)	43.08
DF-PK330HC-CP	Chrome (CP)	45.59
DF-PK330HC-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	58.87
DF-PK330HC-WT	White (WT)	43.08

SN

Elegant J-Spout RV Kitchen Faucet
12" Tall Brass Spout, Synthetic Waterways

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-PK330HLH-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	58.98
DF-PK330HLH-CP	Chrome (CP)	48.08

CP

Hi-Rise RV Kitchen Faucet
10" Tall Brass Spout, Synthetic Waterways, *Crystal Acrylic Knobs*

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-PK210A-CP	Chrome (CP)	41.56

CP

Classical Hi-Rise RV Kitchen Faucet
10" Tall Brass Spout, Synthetic Waterways

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-PK210C-CP	Chrome (CP)	51.70
DF-PK210C-BQ	Bisque (BQ)	42.84
DF-PK210C-ORB	Oil Rub.Bronze (ORB)	66.29
DF-PK210C-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	57.72
DF-PK210C-WT	White (WT)	42.84

WT

Hi-Rise RV Kitchen Faucet
10" Tall Brass Spout, Synthetic Waterways, *Smoked Knobs*

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-PK210S-WT	White (WT)	40.86
DF-PK210S-BQ	Bisque (BQ)	40.86

SN

Optional 1-Hole Installation

CP

Non-Metallic Pull-Down RV Kitchen Faucet
15" Tall Spout, Synthetic Waterways, 1 or 3 hole

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-PK160-CP	Chrome (CP)	113.90
DF-PK160-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	135.59

CP

Two Handle Non-Metallic RV Kitchen Faucet
Synthetic Waterways, *Crystal Acrylic Knobs*

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-PK600A-CP	Chrome Polished (CP)	25.98

WT

Non-Metallic Pull-Out RV Kitchen Faucet
Synthetic Waterways, Ceramic Disk

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-PK100-WT	White (WT)	71.01
DF-PK100-CP	Chrome (CP)	82.19
DF-PK100-ORB	Oil Rub.Bronze (ORB)	116.11
DF-PK100-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	98.18

VB

Heavy Duty Arc Single Lever RV Lavatory Faucet
Metallic, Less Pop-Up, SS Ball Valve

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-NML210-VB	Ven. Bronze (VB)	82.07
DF-NML210-CP	Chrome (CP)	72.30
DF-NML210-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	77.43

CP

4" Non-Metallic Kitchen/Bar/Galley Faucet
Synthetic Waterways, 8" Long Spout

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
Crystal Acrylic Knobs		
DF-PK640A-CP	Chrome (CP)	23.38
Smoked Knobs		
DF-PK640S-WT	White (WT)	21.03

CP

ORB

RV Bar Faucet
6" Brass Spout, Synthetic Waterways

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
Crystal Acrylic Knobs		
DF-PB150A-CP	Chrome (CP)	31.94
Classical RV Bar Faucet		
DF-PB150C-ORB	Oil Rub.Bronze (ORB)	51.04
DF-PB150C-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	43.21

NEW

CP

Single Handle Vessel RV Lavatory Faucet
Metallic, Less Pop-Up, Ceramic Disk

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-NML800-CP	Chrome (CP)	134.57
DF-NML800-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	145.56

SN

CP

Optional Deck Plate Included

Single Lever RV Lavatory Faucet
Metallic, Less Pop-Up, Ceramic Disk

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-NML202-CP	Chrome (CP)	102.50
DF-NML202-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	112.50

ORB

Single Lever RV Lavatory Faucet
Non-Metallic, Less Pop-Up

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-PL100-ORB	Oil Rub Bronze (ORB)	61.33
DF-PL100-CP	Chrome (CP)	43.93
DF-PL100-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	53.07
DF-PL100-WT	White (WT)	40.02

All Dura Faucets are Lead-Free Certified and Come with a Lifetime Limited Warranty

DURA FAUCET®

RV SPECIALISTS

SN

Elegant RV Lavatory Faucet
Non Metallic, Less Pop-up

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-PL700LH-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	34.33
DF-PL700LH-CP	Chrome (CP)	27.75

CP

Two Handle RV Lavatory Faucet
Non-Metallic, Less Pop-Up, *Crystal Acrylic Knobs*

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-PL700A-CP	Chrome Polished (CP)	19.65

BQ

Two Handle RV Lavatory Faucet
Non-Metallic, Less Pop-Up, *Smoked Knobs*

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-PL700S-BQ	Bisque (BQ)	20.03
DF-PL700S-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	24.60
DF-PL700S-WT	White (WT)	20.03

ORB

Classical RV Lavatory Faucet
Non-Metallic, Less Pop-Up

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-PL700C-ORB	Oil Rub. Bronze (ORB)	38.89
DF-PL700C-CP	Chrome (CP)	25.66
DF-PL700C-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	32.73
DF-PL700C-WT	White (WT)	21.76

VB

Designer RV Lavatory Faucet
Non-Metallic, Less Pop-Up

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-PL700L-VB	Ven. Bronze (VB)	41.37
DF-PL700L-CP	Chrome (CP)	27.50
DF-PL700L-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	34.62

SN

Classical RV Lavatory Faucet with Diverter
Non Metallic, Outlet for Shower

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-PL720C-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	38.84
DF-PL720C-CP	Chrome (CP)	30.00

CP

Designer Arc Spout RV Lavatory Faucet
Non-Metallic, Less Pop-Up

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-PL620L-CP	Chrome (CP)	32.11
DF-PL620L-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	41.40

SN

Classical Arc Spout RV Lavatory Faucet
Non-Metallic, Less Pop-up

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-PL620C-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	38.75
DF-PL620C-CP	Chrome (CP)	30.00
DF-PL620C-ORB	Oil Rub. Bronze (ORB)	46.88

CP

Elegant RV Lavatory Faucet with Diverter
Non Metallic, Outlet for Shower

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-PL720LH-CP	Chrome (CP)	30.20
DF-PL720LH-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	40.03

CP

Heavy Duty Single Lever RV Lavatory Faucet
Metallic, Less Pop-Up, SS Ball Valve

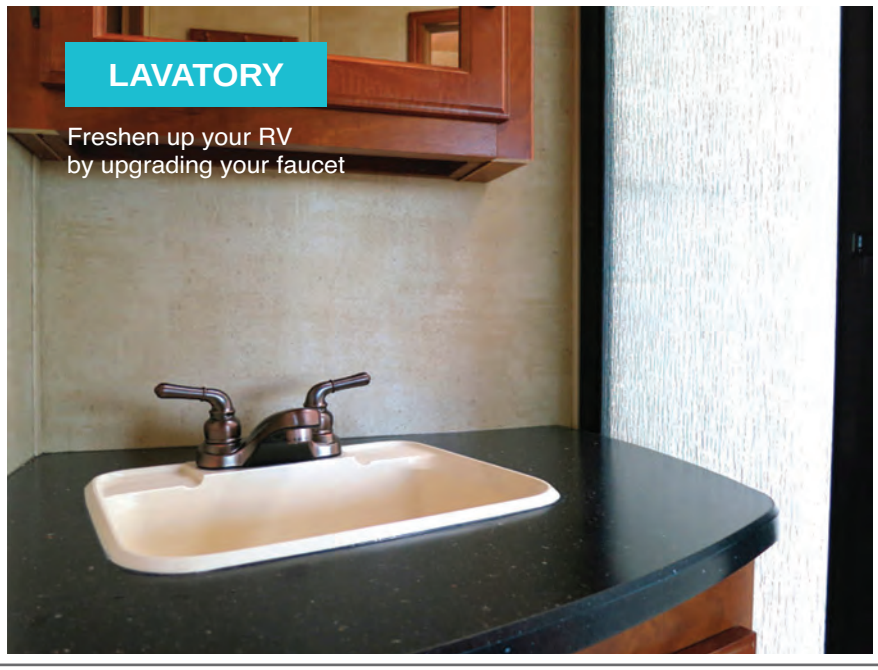
MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-NML110-CP	Chrome (CP)	74.24
DF-NML110-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	80.20

NEW

SN

RV Lavatory Sink Pop-Up No Overflow
Spring Loaded Lavatory Drain, Less Overflow

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-PU202-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	12.55
DF-PU202-BQ	Bisque (BQ)	8.60
DF-PU202-CP	Chrome (CP)	9.18
DF-PU202-WT	White (WT)	8.60



All Dura Faucets are Lead-Free Certified and Come with a Lifetime Limited Warranty

DURA FAUCET®

BLACK | BISQUE PARCHMENT | BRUSHED SATIN NICKEL | CHROME POLISHED | OIL RUBBED BRONZE | VENETIAN BRONZE | WHITE

RV SPECIALISTS

CP

RV Shower Faucet
Non-Metallic, Vacuum Breaker Hose Connection
Crystal Acrylic Knobs

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-SA100A-CP	Chrome Polished (CP)	20.33

CP

RV Lavatory Faucet with Diverter
Non-Metallic, Outlet for Shower
Crystal Acrylic Knobs

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-PL720A-CP	Chrome Polished (CP)	27.92

WT

RV Lavatory Faucet with Diverter
Non-Metallic, Outlet for Shower
Smoked Knobs

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-PL720S-WT	White (WT)	23.73
DF-PL720S-BQ	Bisque (BQ)	23.73

CP

Designer RV Shower Faucet
Non-Metallic, Vacuum Breaker Hose Connection

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-SA100L-CP	Chrome (CP)	26.88
DF-SA100L-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	32.37

WT

RV Shower Faucet
Non-Metallic, Vacuum Breaker Hose Connection
Smoked Knobs

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-SA100S-WT	White (WT)	18.67
DF-SA100S-BQ	Bisque (BQ)	18.67
DF-SA100S-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	22.57

WT

RV Exterior Shower Faucet
Non-Metallic, 90 Degree Vacuum Breaker Hose

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
Crystal Acrylic Knobs		
DF-SA100A1-WT	White (WT)	23.75
Smoked Knobs		
DF-SA100S1-BK	Black (BK)	25.00

ORB

Classical RV Shower Faucet
Non-Metallic, Vacuum Breaker Hose Connection

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-SA100C-ORB	Oil Rub. Bronze (ORB)	33.65
DF-SA100C-BQ	Bisque (BQ)	20.75
DF-SA100C-CP	Chrome (CP)	24.08
DF-SA100C-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	29.48
DF-SA100C-WT	White (WT)	20.75

SN

Elegant RV Shower Faucet
Non-Metallic, Vacuum Breaker Hose Connection

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-SA100LH-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	30.65
DF-SA100LH-CP	Chrome (CP)	25.13

CP

RV Tub & Shower Diverter Faucet
Non-Metallic, Pull-Up Tub/Shower Diverter
Crystal Acrylic Knobs

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-SA110A-CP	Chrome (CP)	27.78

CP

Single Lever RV Shower Faucet
Non-Metallic, Vacuum Breaker Hose Connection, Ceramic Disk

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-SA150-CP	Chrome (CP)	35.94
DF-SA150-ORB	Oil Rub. Bronze (ORB)	46.14
DF-SA150-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	40.12
DF-SA150-WT	White (WT)	30.46

SN

RV Tub & Shower Diverter Faucet
Non-Metallic, Pull-Up Tub/Shower Diverter
Smoked Knobs

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-SA110S-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	30.75
DF-SA110S-BQ	Bisque (BQ)	24.19
DF-SA110S-WT	White (WT)	24.19

ORB

Classical RV Tub & Shower Diverter Faucet
Non-Metallic, Pull-Up Tub/Shower Diverter

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-SA110C-ORB	Oil Rub. Bronze (ORB)	43.48
DF-SA110C-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	38.19

RV Shower Slide Bar
Brass Bar,
Quick Trigger Slider,
Clear Soap Dish

SN

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-SA300CL-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	55.73
DF-SA300CL-CP	Chrome (CP)	46.41
DF-SA300CL-ORB	Oil Rub. Bronze (ORB)	66.06

SN

Designer RV Tub & Shower Diverter Faucet
Non-Metallic, Pull-Up Tub/Shower Diverter

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-SA110L-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	41.18

CP

Elegant RV Tub & Shower Diverter Faucet
Non-Metallic, Pull-Up Tub/Shower Diverter

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-SA110LH-CP	Chrome (CP)	33.43
DF-SA110LH-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	39.55

All Dura Faucets are Lead-Free Certified and Come with a Lifetime Limited Warranty

DURA FAUCET

RV SPECIALISTS

Economy RV Single Function Shower Wand & Hose Kit
Water-Saving Trickle Switch, 60" Vinyl Hose, Mounting Bracket and Hose Ring

ORB

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-SA130-ORB	Oil Rub. Bronze (ORB)	36.00
DF-SA130-BQ	Bisque (BQ)	20.43
DF-SA130-BK	Black (BK)	20.43
DF-SA130-CP	Chrome (CP)	25.10
DF-SA130-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	29.78
DF-SA130-WT	White (WT)	20.43

SN

Economy RV Hand Held Shower Wand
Water Saving Trickle Switch

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-SA135-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	14.87
DF-SA135-BQ	Bisque (BQ)	11.00
DF-SA135-BK	Black (BK)	10.99
DF-SA135-CP	Chrome (CP)	12.60
DF-SA135-WT	White (WT)	11.00

WT

60" Vinyl RV Shower Hose
Hand Held Shower Hose

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-SA230-WT	White (WT)	11.50
DF-SA230-BQ	Bisque (BQ)	11.50
DF-SA230-BK	Black (BK)	12.00
DF-SA230-CP	Chrome (CP)	13.20
DF-SA230-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	13.75

SN

RV Single Function Shower Wand & Hose Kit
Single Function, Water Saving Trickle Switch, 60" SS Hose, Mounting Bracket, & Hose Ring

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-SA400K-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	44.15
DF-SA400K-CP	Chrome (CP)	37.15
DF-SA400K-ORB	Oil Rub. Bronze (ORB)	48.10
DF-SA400K-WT	White (WT)	43.28

ORB

RV Hand Held Shower Wand
Single Function Head, Water Saving Trickle Switch

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-SA400-ORB	Oil Rub. Bronze (ORB)	19.41
DF-SA400-BQ	Bisque (BQ)	9.78
DF-SA400-CP	Chrome (CP)	12.53
DF-SA400-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	15.56
DF-SA400-WT	White (WT)	9.78

CP

60" Stainless Steel RV Shower Hose
Double Hooked

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-SA200-CP	Chrome (CP)	18.13
DF-SA200-ORB	Oil Rub. Bronze (ORB)	27.31
DF-SA200-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	26.07
DF-SA200-WT	White (WT)	26.00

NEW

SN

Premium RV Hand Held Shower Wand
4-Function Hand Held, Water Saving On/Off Switch

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-SA432-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	31.04
DF-SA432-CP	Chrome (CP)	28.11

NEW

Premium RV Hand Held Shower Wand & Hose Kit
4-Function, Water Saving On/Off Switch, 60" SS Hose, Mounting Bracket, & Hose Ring

CP

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-SA432K-CP	Chrome (CP)	49.36
DF-SA432K-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	61.38

WT

RV Exterior Spray Faucet Kit
Multi-Spray Nozzle, 15' Coil Hose w/ Quick Connector.

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-SA186-WT	White/Blue (WT)	74.53
DF-SA186-BK	Black (BK)	74.53

PRESSURE ASSIST

CP

Pressure Assist RV Hand Held Shower Wand
Single Function, Water Saving, On/Off Switch, Self-Pressurizing

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-SA470-CP	Chrome (CP)	25.70
DF-SA470-BQ	Bisque (BQ)	22.60
DF-SA470-ORB	Oil Rub. Bronze (ORB)	36.72
DF-SA470-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	32.64
DF-SA470-WT	White (WT)	22.60

Pressure Assist RV Shower Wand & Hose Kit
Single Function, Water Saving, On/Off Switch, Self-Pressurizing, 60" SS Hose, Mounting Bracket, and Hose Ring

WT

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-SA470K-WT	White (WT)	51.25
DF-SA470K-CP	Chrome (CP)	49.48
DF-SA470K-ORB	Oil Rub. Bronze (ORB)	72.12
DF-SA470K-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	63.65

RV Exterior Quick Spray Dock Kit
Spray Dock w/Quick Connector, Multi-Spray Nozzle, 15' Coil Hose, Mount Cutout: 2.65" Round Hole, Outside Dims: 3.875"R x 3.1"D

BK

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-SA188-BK	Black (BK)	55.91
DF-SA188-WT	White/Blue (WT)	55.91

RV Exterior Shower Box Kit
Space Saving 90 Degree Swivel Elbow, UV Protected, 60" Vinyl Hose, Synthetic Waterways, Mounting Cutout: 11"x 6"

WT

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-SA170-WT	White (WT)	56.63
DF-SA170-BK	Black (BK)	61.04

BK

Exterior Shower Box Replacement Door Only
Includes Lock and Keys
For Dura Branded Products Only

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-SA170D-BK	Black (BK)	22.50
DF-SA170D-WT	White (WT)	22.50

RV Exterior Quick Connect Spray Box Kit
Spray Box and Faucet w/Quick Connector, Multi-Spray Nozzle, 15' Coil Hose, Mount Cutout: 7.375" W x 4.125" H, Outside Dims: 8.875" W x 5.625" H x 4.125" D

BK

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-SA189-BK	Black (BK)	91.34
DF-SA189-WT	White/Blue (WT)	91.34

All Dura Faucets are Lead-Free Certified and Come with a Lifetime Limited Warranty

DURA FAUCET®

RV SPECIALISTS

NEW

VB

Pull-Down Sprayer Head Replacement
For Dura products DF-NMK503 and DF-NMK508

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-RK822-VB	Venetian Bronze (VB)	27.83
DF-RK822-CP	Chrome (CP)	21.34
DF-RK822-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	22.38

CP

Classical Lever Plastic Handles (Pair)
For Dura Branded Products Only

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-RKC-CP	Chrome (CP)	14.11
DF-RKC-ORB	Oil Rub.Bronze (ORB)	20.65
DF-RKC-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	17.36
DF-RKC-WT	White (WT)	8.78

RV Faucet Mounting Washers & Nuts
For Dura Branded Products Only

MFG#	MSRP
DF-RK100	3.76

Crystal Acrylic Knobs (Pair)
For Dura Branded Products Only

MFG#	MSRP
DF-RKA	7.01

Smoked Knobs (Pair)
For Dura Branded Products Only

MFG#	MSRP
DF-RKS	7.01

Ceramic Disc Cartridge
For Dura Branded Products Only

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-RK600	*Green*	14.15
DF-RK601	*Blue*	14.15

Cartridge Kit for Plastic Plated Lever Handles
For Dura Branded Products Only

MFG#	MSRP
DF-RK200	6.45

RV Shower Diverter

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-RK900-BK	Black (BK)	3.08
DF-RK900-WT	White (WT)	3.08

Exterior Shower Diverter Tee

MFG#	Finish	
DF-RK910-WT	White (WT)	3.35

Cartridge Kit forAcrylic Knobs
For Dura Branded Products Only

MFG#	MSRP
DF-RK400	6.45

Cartridge Kit for Plastic Plated Lever Handles
For Dura Branded Products Only

MFG#	MSRP
DF-RK650	10.00

CP

Spout Nut and Rings Kit
For Dura Branded Products Only

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-RK500-CP	Chrome (CP)	3.85
DF-RK500-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	5.18
DF-RK500-WT	White (WT)	3.42

CP

Spout Nut and Rings Kit
For Dura Branded Products Only

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-RK510-CP	Chrome (CP)	3.72
DF-RK510-BQ	Bisque (BQ)	2.81
DF-RK510-WT	White (WT)	2.81

CP

Pull-Down Sprayer Head Replacement
For Dura products DF-PK160 and DF-PK350 Only

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-RK821-CP	Chrome (CP)	22.50
DF-RK821-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	25.00
DF-RK821-VB	Ven. Bronze (VB)	27.50

ORB

Pull-Out Sprayer
For Dura Products DF-PK160 and DF-PK350 Only

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-RK800-ORB	Oil Rub. Bronze (ORB)	30.77
DF-RK800-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	24.17

SN

Classical Lever Plastic Handles (Pair)
For Dura Branded Products Only

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-RK850-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	24.17
DF-RK850-CP	Chrome (CP)	22.88
DF-RK850-VB	Ven. Bronze (VB)	30.77
DF-RK850-WT	White (WT)	16.45

VB

Side Spray with Hose Replacement
Universal Fit

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-RK810-VB	Venetian Bronze (VB)	27.63
DF-RK810-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	24.43

WT

Hand Held Shower Wand Bracket
Includes Mounting Hardware

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-SA156-WT	White (WT)	3.08
DF-SA156-BQ	Bisque (BQ)	3.08
DF-SA156-CP	Chrome (CP)	3.75
DF-SA156-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	6.55

CP

Shower Hose Ring
Hose Guide to Keep Shower Hose Against the Wall

MFG#	Finish	MSRP
DF-SA155-CP	Chrome (CP)	2.96
DF-SA155-BQ	Bisque (BQ)	2.69
DF-SA155-SN	Satin Nickel (SN)	5.52
DF-SA155-WT	White (WT)	2.69

REPLACEMENT PARTS

All Dura Faucets are Lead-Free Certified and Come with a Lifetime Limited Warranty

EMPIRE FAUCETS

Fresh Water Products For The RV Lifestyle
Trusted since 1950

CHROME | BRUSHED NICKEL | OIL RUBBED BRONZE | MATTE BLACK | WHITE | BLACK | BISCUIT

#1 LEADING OEM FAUCET BRAND

NEW 2020 MODELS FROM THE INNOVATORS IN RV FAUCET DESIGN

c. Single lever metal RV kitchen faucet with gooseneck spout & pull-down sprayer with magnetic catch. Available with optional Insta-Spray aerator & deckplate.

a. b. Single lever metal RV kitchen faucet with gooseneck spout. Available with optional Insta-Spray aerator & deckplate.

d. e. Metal RV lavatory vessel faucet with optional deck plate.

f. 4" non-metallic RV shower valve with 90 elbow vaccum breaker & crystal jewelite handles.

g.

h. i. 4" quick disconnect shower valve with flex spout.

j. 21" durable metal RV shower slide bar.

Item	MFG#	Finish	Price
a.	EFSL7000BMT-A	Black Matte	$107.75
b.	EFSL7000BN-A	Brushed Nickel	$ 94.00
c.	EFSL4000BMT-A	Black Matte	$101.50
d.	EFVF77BMT-A	Black Matte	$ 48.85
e.	EFVF77-BN-A	Brushed Nickel	$ 42.11
f.	EFU-YJW9053VBLK-A	Black	$ 16.70
g.	EFU-YJW9053VBW-A	White	$ 15.61
h.	EFCRD-QDFLX-BLK	Black	$ 38.27
i.	EFCRD-QDFLX-WHT	White	$ 38.27
j.	EFSLDBR-2MTL-BN-A	Brushed Nickel	$ 46.80

KITCHEN

Metallic single lever kitchen with pull-down sprayer & optional deck plate for 1 or 3 hole installation.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFSL2000-A	Chrome	$146.85
EFSL2000N-A	Brushed Nickel	$156.70
EFSL2000ORB-A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	$149.00

Metallic single lever pull-down kitchen with hi arc bullet style spout & optional deck plate for 1 or 3 hole installation.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFSL4000BN	Brushed Nickel	$127.56

Metallic single lever spring kitchen with hi- arc coiled hammer style spout & optional deck plate for 1 or 3 hole installation.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFSP5000N-A	Brushed Nickel	$139.05

Metallic single lever kitchen with pull-out sprayer.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFSL1000-A	Chrome	$ 93.84
EFSL1000N-A	Brushed Nickel	$106.00
EFSL1000ORB-A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	$112.90

8" non-metallic kitchen with gooseneck spout, pull-down sprayer & teapot handles.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFU-YNN2000N	Brushed Nickel	$79.99
EFU-YOB2000ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	$86.09

EMPIRE FAUCETS
Fresh Water Products For The RV Lifestyle
Trusted since 1950

CHROME | BRUSHED NICKEL | OIL RUBBED BRONZE | MATTE BLACK | WHITE | BLACK | BISCUIT

KITCHEN & LAVATORY

Metallic single lever kitchen pull-down with trumpet style spray head, magnetic spray holder, SS flex lines, quick connector & optional deck plate for 1 or 3 hole installation.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFSL3000N-A	Brushed Nickel	$125.00

8" metallic kitchen with gooseneck spout, teapot handles & sprayer.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFCH801GS	Chrome	$66.96
EFNN801GSN	Brushed Nickel	$76.95

4-hole metallic single lever kitchen with d-spout, blade handle & sprayer.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFSL801F-4	Chrome	$57.95
EFSL801FN-4	Brushed Nickel	$64.35

3-hole metallic single lever kitchen with d-spout, blade handle & on deck sprayer.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFSL801F-3	Chrome	$63.36

8" non-metallic kitchen with gooseneck spout & teapot handles.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFU-YCH800GS	Chrome	$40.70
EFU-YNN800GSN	Brushed Nickel	$38.25
EFU-Y0B800GSOB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	$43.99

8" non-metallic kitchen with solid saber handles & 25mm gooseneck spout.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFU-YNN800GSN-DH3-25MM	Brushed Nickel	$45.00

8" non-metallic kitchen with hi-rise spout & teapot handles.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFU-YCH800RS	Chrome	$37.02
EFU-YNN800RSN	Brushed Nickel	$38.25
EFU-YWI800RSW	White	$26.77
EFU-YBB800RSB	Biscuit	$26.77

4" non-metallic bar faucet with teapot handles.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFU-YCH16	Chrome	$30.95
EFU-YNN16N	Brushed Nickel	$34.43

4"non-metallic lavatory with solid saber handles & 2.2 GPM aerator.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFU-YNN77N-DH3	Brushed Nickel	$20.00

4" non-metallic lavatory with teapot handles.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFU-YCH77	Chrome	$18.98
EFU-YNN77N	Brushed Nickel	$21.60
EFU-YOB77OB	(pictured) Oil Rubbed	$22.25
EFU-YWI77W	Bronze White	$17.98
EFU-YBB77B	Biscuit	$16.50

4" non-metallic lavatory with crystal or smoke crystal handles.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFU-YJW77	Chrome	$14.18
EFU-YJW77W	White	$14.50
EFU-YCJW77N	Brushed Nickel	$16.00
EFU-YCJW77B	Biscuit	$14.36

4" metallic single lever lavatory.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFSL77LVR	Chrome	$43.14
EFSL77NLVR	Brushed Nickel	$50.30

4" metallic 2 handle lavatory with brass waterways & brass stems.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFJ77	Chrome	$32.35

4" non-metallic lavatory diverter with crystal or smoked crystal handles.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFU-YJW73	Chrome	$21.70
EFU-YJW73W	White (Pictured)	$19.12
EFU-YCJW73N	Brushed Nickel	$22.94
EFU-YCJW73B	Biscuit	$19.70

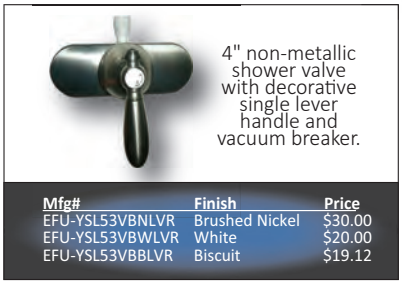
4" non-metallic 2 handle shower only with crystal or smoked crystal handles.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFU-YJW53VB	Chrome	$16.75
EFU-YJW53VBW	White	$15.28
EFU-YCJW53VBN	Brushed Nickel	CFP
EFU-YCJW53VBB	Biscuit (Pictured)	$15.52

EMPIRE FAUCETS
Fresh Water Products For The RV Lifestyle
Trusted since 1950

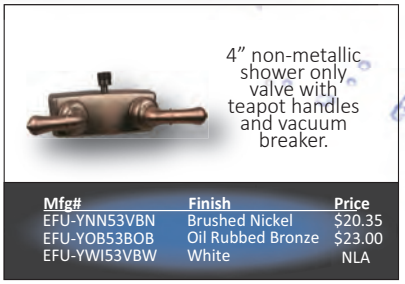
CHROME | BRUSHED NICKEL | OIL RUBBED BRONZE | MATTE BLACK | WHITE | BLACK | BISCUIT

SHOWER



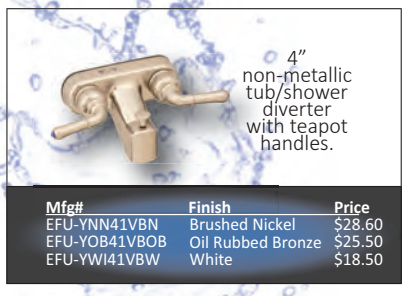
4" non-metallic shower valve with decorative single lever handle and vacuum breaker.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFU-YSL53VBNLVR	Brushed Nickel	$30.00
EFU-YSL53VBWLVR	White	$20.00
EFU-YSL53VBBLVR	Biscuit	$19.12



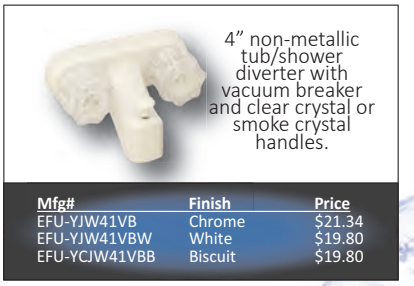
4" non-metallic shower only valve with teapot handles and vacuum breaker.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFU-YNN53VBN	Brushed Nickel	$20.35
EFU-YOB53BOB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	$23.00
EFU-YWI53VBW	White	NLA



4" non-metallic tub/shower diverter with teapot handles.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFU-YNN41VBN	Brushed Nickel	$28.60
EFU-YOB41VBOB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	$25.50
EFU-YWI41VBW	White	$18.50



4" non-metallic tub/shower diverter with vacuum breaker and clear crystal or smoke crystal handles.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFU-YJW41VB	Chrome	$21.34
EFU-YJW41VBW	White	$19.80
EFU-YCJW41VBB	Biscuit	$19.80

4" non-metallic shower valve with knob handle and vacuum breaker.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFCRD-SL53-SHWRBX-BLK	Black	$22.95
EFCRD-SL53-SHWRBX-WH	White	$22.95

Shower box with single lever shower valve, shower hose and head.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFSHWRBOX-1-BLK	Black	$40.00
EFSHWRBOX-1-WH	White	$42.00

4" quick disconnect valve with metal quick connector.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFCRD-EMPR-QDC-BLK	Black	$30.50
EFCRD-EMPR-QDC-WHT	White	$30.50

60" all purpose shower hose kit.

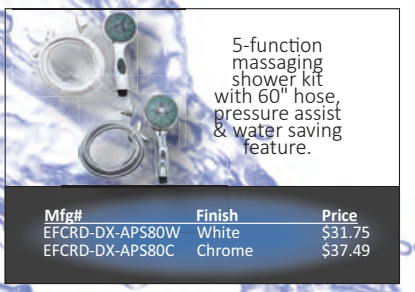
Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFU-APS60N	Brushed Nickel	$21.35
EFU-APS60W	White	$12.18
EFU-APS60B	Biscuit	$12.18
EFU-APS60BLK	Black	$22.94

Ultra 1 function shower head.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFCRD-U-HD60N	Brushed Nickel	$13.38
EFCRD-U-HD60W	White	$11.46
EFCRD-U-HD60B	Biscuit	$11.46
EFCRD-U-HD60BLK	Black	$11.46

60" shower hose for the 60 series shower kits.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFCRD-U-HS60N	Brushed Nickel	$13.38
EFCRD-U-HS60W	White	$11.46
EFCRD-U-HS60B	Biscuit	$11.46
EFCRD-U-HS60BLK	Black	$11.46



5-function massaging shower kit with 60" hose, pressure assist & water saving feature.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFCRD-DX-APS80W	White	$31.75
EFCRD-DX-APS80C	Chrome	$37.49

5-function massaging hand-held shower head with pressure assist & water saving feature.

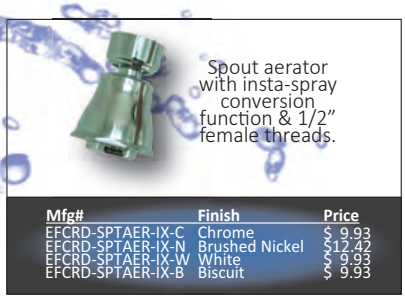
Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFCRD-DX-HD80C	Chrome	$21.34
EFCRD-DX-HD80W	White	$19.42

Deluxe 60" shower hose for the 80 series shower kits.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFCRD-DX-HS80C	Chrome	$21.34
EFCRD-DX-HS80W	White	$19.42

Deluxe upgraded 3-function personal shower hose kit.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFU-APS70-B	Biscuit	$21.03
EFU-APS70-W	White	$21.03
EFU-APS70-BN	Brushed Nickel	$24.86



Spout aerator with insta-spray conversion function & 1/2" female threads.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFCRD-SPTAER-IX-C	Chrome	$ 9.93
EFCRD-SPTAER-IX-N	Brushed Nickel	$12.42
EFCRD-SPTAER-IX-W	White	$ 9.93
EFCRD-SPTAER-IX-B	Biscuit	$ 9.93

EMPIRE FAUCETS
Fresh Water Products For The RV Lifestyle
Trusted since 1950

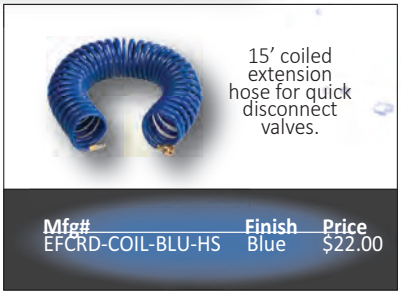
CHROME | BRUSHED NICKEL | OIL RUBBED BRONZE | MATTE BLACK | WHITE | BLACK | BISCUIT

REPLACEMENT PARTS

STOCK THE RIGHT QUALITY REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR EMPIRE FRESHWATER PRODUCTS!

14" flexible spout for quick disconnect valves.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFCRD-FLEX-SPT-BLK	Black	$15.75
EFCRD-FLEX-SPT-W	White	$15.75



15' coiled extension hose for quick disconnect valves.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFCRD-COIL-BLU-HS	Blue	$22.00

Spray nozzle for coiled extension hose.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFCRD-COIL-HS-SPRY	Chrome	$14.00

Faucet replacement parts repair kit.

Mfg#	Price
EFAB9000RK-A	$302.25

Replacement spray head for the SL3000N.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFCRD-SPRY-SL3000N	Brushed Nickel	$20.57

Replacement spray head for the SL2000.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFCRD-SPRY-SL2000	Chrome	$22.77

Replacement spray head for the SL2000N.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFCRD-SPRY-SL2000N	Brushed Nickel	$22.77

Replacement spray head for the U-YNN2000N.

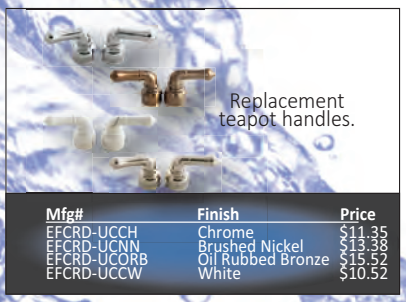
Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFCRD-SPRY-UYNN2000N	Brushed Nickel	$18.94

Replacement spray head for the SL1000 & SL1000N.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFCRD-SPRY-1000	Chrome	$18.75
EFCRD-SPRY-1000N	Brushed Nickel	$20.86

Replacement sprayer for the 801 series.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFCRD-801-SPRYN	Brushed Nickel	$9.09



Replacement teapot handles.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFCRD-UCCH	Chrome	$11.35
EFCRD-UCNN	Brushed Nickel	$13.38
EFCRD-UCORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	$15.52
EFCRD-UCCW	White	$10.52

Replacement handle for the SL3000N-A.

Mfg#	Finish	Price
EFCRD-HDL-SL3000N-A	Brushed Nickel	$18.66

EFCRD-AB-S&B-LVR-HANDLE $11.39	EFCRD-LKSB $16.07	EFCRD-SPTNUT-W $ 8.42	EFCRD-SPTAER-CP $ 7.46	EFCRD-SPTAER-N $11.39	EFCRD-SPTAER-W $ 7.46
Replacement stem for teapot handles.	Replacement stem for kitchen & lavatory faucets.	Replacement spout nut for the U-YWI800RSW.	Chrome spout aerator kit.	Brushed nickel spout aerator kit.	White spout aerator kit.

LaSalle Bristol

STAINLESS STEEL SINK

Deep stainless steel sink will not rust, stain or chip.
17x13, has 2" drain hole.

			MSRP
LB69-9242	13RSM1713LL	17"x13", Single	137.92

OVAL SINK

Heavy duty ABS plastic lavatory bowl.

13-3/4 x 10-1/2.

Tailpiece and stopper included.

			MSRP
LB10-1607	16156PW	White	12.00
LB10-1362	16156PP	Ivory	15.00

LAVATORY BOWLS

Plastic lavatory bowl 17x20, has 1-1/2 drain hole, 10-10568 & 10-0069 made from heavy duty ABS.

			MSRP
LB10-0069	16370PW	White, Plastic	12.00
LB10-0568	16370PP	Ivory, Plastic	15.00
LB95-5577	16305PP	Ivory, ABS	25.00
LB96-6359	16305PW	White, ABS	20.00

UTILITY SINKS

Plastic lavatory bowl,
14-3/4 x 12-1/4, includes tailpiece and stopper.

			MSRP
LB10-0078	16186PP	Parchment	15.00
LB10-0077	16186PW	White	15.00

LAVATORY SINK

Drop-in lavatory sink features ridged wells to keep soap dryer. Made from durable polypropylene for a high gloss, stain resistant inish. Has 1-1/2" drain hole
Made in the USA.

			MSRP
LB94-9097	16270PW	16" x 20", White	12.00

STAINLESS STEEL LAVATORY SINKS

Deep stainless steel sink will not rust, stain or chip. All have 2" diameter drain hole.

			MSRP
LB69-9225	13M1186	10" x 13" Oval	175.00
LB10-1353	13M131	13" Round	200.00
LB10-1352	13M111	10" Round	100.00

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

Flow·Max™

Stainless Steel Faucets

Spring Spout Faucet

Coiled spring faucet helps you easily reach hard-to-reach spots

719326

719333

719335

719324

719325

THOUGHTFULLY DESIGNED
WITH MODERN IN MIND

Add a splash of modern to your kitchen or bath with a Stainless Steel Faucet by Lippert Components. Available in a variety of spout constructions like coiled spring and high-arched, we're challenging how the world feels about faucets. Constructed with quality stainless steel, these sleek faucets are designed for maximum lifespan and durability.

FEATURES

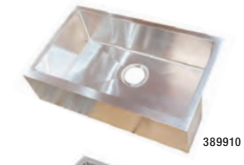
- 304 Grade stainless steel construction
- Pull-down faucet head with toggle (719323 and 719333 only)
- Toggle for stream or spray options (719323 and 719333 only)
- Easy DIY installation
- Pairs well with stainless steel sink sets by LCI*
  *Items sold separately

Flow Max Stainless Steel Faucets

part #	description	height	depth	msrp
LC719324	Curved Gooseneck Faucet	14.18"	8.15"	**78.95**
LC719325	Square Gooseneck Faucet	13.67"	7.87"	**79.95**
LC719323	Spring Faucet	16.69"	8.26"	**180.95**
LC719333	Bullet Pull Down	17.15"	9.06"	**147.95**
LC719335	Alphorn Pull Down	17.15"	9.12"	**151.95**
LC719326	Pull Down Sprayer Faucet	17.15"	9.13"	**139.95**

MADE IN AMERICA AND DESIGNED TO LAST

STAINLESS STEEL SINKS


389910

421572

385314

385313

388412

388415

426017

PREMIUM QUALITY **MODERN DESIGN**

Available in single bowl and double bowl varieties. Modern .3937" coved corners give a sleeker look than the standard .5" corners, but are easier to clean than zero radius corners. Stainless steel material makes for easy clean up and an updated appearance. The standard 3 1/2" drain opening is compatible with most garbage disposals and drain baskets. Channel grooves prevent sitting water in the sink bowl.

- Premium quality at an affordable price
- Stylish modern design
- Coved corners for a sleek look and easy cleaning
- Made of extra thick, durable steel
- 20 gauge T-304 stainless steel meets or exceeds industry standards mandated by IAPMO

Stainless Steel Sinks

part #	description	mount	msrp
LC388412	Double Bowl Sink; Drawn - 27" x 16" x 7"	Top/Under	154.95
LC388414	Double Bowl Sink; Drawn - 25" x 15" x 7"	Top/Under	147.95
LC388415	Offset Double Bowl Sink; Drawn - 32" x 17" x 7"	Under	166.95
LC389910	Single Bowl Square Farmers Sink - 27" x 16" x 7"	Under	313.95
LC389911	Double Bowl Level Break Square Farmers Sink - 27" x 16" x 7"	Under	337.95
LC421572	Single Bowl Square Sink - 25" x 15" x 7"	Under	185.95
LC426017	Trough Sink - 14" x 10" x 6"	Under	124.95
NEW LC385313	Single Square Sink - 27" x 16" x 7"	Under	265.95
NEW LC385314	Double Square Sink - 27" x 16" x 7"	Under	290.95

ACRYLIC SINKS AND COVERS

209694, 306198 & 306199

209586, 307014 & 306197

209404, 306193 & 306194

209407 & 306192

YOU DESERVE A **BETTER BATH**

The Better Bath name stands for quality, and our bath products have been the quality benchmark for more than fifty years. All our durable thermoformed bath products are made in America and designed to last. With multiple shapes, styles and back splashes, we provide a shower or bath configuration that is sure to add timeless elegance to any home or RV.

209635
209358

209630
209351

Acrylic Sinks & Covers

part #	description	color	mount	msrp
LC209358	17" x 20" Oval Lavatory Sink	Parchment	Top	91.95
LC209635	17" x 20" Oval Lavatory Sink	White	Top	91.95
LC209573	17" x 20" Oval Lavatory Sink	Stainless Steel Color	Top	91.95
LC209401	25" x 17" Double Sink; 3 Holes	Parchment	Top	125.95
LC209351	13" x 15" Square Galley/Kitchen Sink	Parchment	Top	108.95
LC209630	13" x 15" Square Galley/Kitchen Sink	White	Top	108.95
LC209356	15" x 15" Square Galley/Kitchen Sink	Parchment	Top	91.95
LC209404	25" x 19" Double Sink; 3 Holes	Parchment	Top	125.95
LC306193	25" x 19" Double Sink Cover - Large Side	Parchment	N/A	25.95
LC306194	25" x 19" Double Sink Cover - Small Side	Parchment	N/A	16.95
LC209586	25" x 19" Double Sink; 3 Holes	Stainless Steel Color	Top	*CFP

Acrylic Sinks & Covers

part #	description	color	mount	msrp
LC307014	25" x 19" Double Sink Cover - Large Side	Stainless Steel Color	N/A	31.95
LC306197	25" x 19" Double Sink Cover - Small Side	Stainless Steel Color	N/A	25.95
LC209694	25" x 19" Double Sink; 3 Holes	White	Top	136.95
LC306198	25" x 19" Double Sink Cover - Large Side	White	N/A	25.95
LC306199	25" x 19" Double Sink Cover - Small Side	White	N/A	16.95
LC209407	25" x 19" Single Sink; 3 Holes	Parchment	Top	136.95
LC306192	25" x 19" Single Sink Cover	Parchment	N/A	36.95
LC209354	14" x 17" Oval Lavatory Sink; 3 Holes	Parchment	Top	108.95
LC209688	25" x 17" Double Bowl Sink; 3 Holes	White	Top	125.95
LC344156	13" x 15" Lavatory Sink; 3 Holes	Parchment	Top	74.95
LC344157	15" x 15" Corner Bar Sink; 2 Holes	Parchment	Top	136.95

*CFP-Call For Pricing

utopia Decorative Faucets
Since 1970

LaSalle Bristol
A Heywood Williams Company

5 YEAR WARRANTY

TWIN HANDLE PULL DOWN KITCHEN FAUCET
15" TALL, TEAPOT HANDLES

PRODUCT NUMBER	FINISH	PRICE
LB27830001BNAF	brushed nickel	80.00
LB27830001CHAF	chrome	70.00

SINGLE LEVER PULL-DOWN KITCHEN FAUCET
15.7" TALL, ONE OR THREE HOLE MOUNT

PRODUCT NUMBER	FINISH	PRICE
LB2735891BNAF	brushed nickel	140.00
LB2735891CHAF	chrome	110.00

HIGH RISE KITCHEN FAUCET
10" METAL SPOUT, TEA POT HANDLES

PRODUCT NUMBER	FINISH	PRICE
LB20380R340NABX	Brush Nickel	38.52

KITCHEN FAUCET
CLEAR KNOB HANDLES

PRODUCT NUMBER	FINISH	PRICE
LB20380R219	chrome, clear handles	20.70

TWIN HANDLE KITCHEN FAUCET
WITH TEAPOT HANDLES

PRODUCT NUMBER	FINISH	PRICE
LB27352131TBNAF	brushed nickel	37.00
LB27352131TCHAF	chrome	32.00

HIGH RISE KITCHEN FAUCET
10" METAL SPOUT, KNOB HANDLES

PRODUCT NUMBER	FINISH	PRICE
LB20380R143A	chrome, clear handles	28.94
LB20380R147WABX	white, smoked handles	32.46

4" KITCHEN/BAR FAUCET
CLEAR KNOB HANDLES

PRODUCT NUMBER	FINISH	PRICE
LB20315R219	chrome, clear handles	19.70

TWIN HANDLE BAR FAUCET
WITH TEAPOT HANDLE & STAINLESS STEEL SPOUT

PRODUCT NUMBER	FINISH	PRICE
LB27355101BNAF	brushed nickel	42.00
LB27355101CHAF	chrome	39.00

4" SINGLE LEVER LAVATORY FAUCET
WITH CERAMIC DISC CARTRIDGE

PRODUCT NUMBER	FINISH	PRICE
LB27351401BNAF	brushed nickel	42.00
LB27351401CHAF	chrome	39.00

4" CENTERSET LAVATORY FAUCET
WITH TEAPOT HANDLES

PRODUCT NUMBER	FINISH	PRICE
LB27350200TBNAF	brushed nickel	35.00
LB27350200TCHAF	chrome	30.00

HIGH ARC LAVATORY FAUCET
WITH STYLISH ABS HANDLE & SPOUT

PRODUCT NUMBER	FINISH	PRICE
LB273500913CHAF	chrome	44.00
LB273500913BNAF	brushed nickel	50.00

LaSalle Bristol
A Heywood Williams Company

utopia®
Decorative Faucets
Since 1970

5 YEAR WARRANTY

4" TUB & SHOWER FAUCET
WITH TEAPOT HANDLES

PRODUCT NUMBER	FINISH	PRICE
LB273566601TCHAF	chrome	50.00

4" SHOWER FAUCET
WITH HOSE CONNECTION & TEAPOT HANDLES

PRODUCT NUMBER	FINISH	PRICE
LB20354R300NBX	brush nickel, tea pot handles	24.00

4" TUB & SHOWER FAUCET
NON-METALLIC WITH SHOWER HOSE CONNECTION

PRODUCT NUMBER	FINISH	PRICE
LB273566605PAF	parchment	28.50
LB273566605WHAF	white	24.84

SHOWER HEAD IT
WITH 60" HOSE, ON/OFF SWITCH & WALL BRACKETS

PRODUCT NUMBER	FINISH	PRICE
LB39025	brushed nickel shower head	12.00
LB39020	ivory shower kit	9.50
LB39022	white shower kit	9.50

PRODUCT NUMBER	FINISH	PRICE
LB39016	large Utopia knobs, buttons, screws (2 ea.) clear	2.80
LB39015	small Utopia knobs, buttons, screws (2 ea.) clear	2.56
LB39010	large Utopia knobs, buttons, screws (2 ea.) smoke	2.74
LB39004	2 Utopia stent bonnet	2.82

8" TUB SHOWER VALVE
WITH SHOWER HEAD KIT

PRODUCT NUMBER	FINISH	PRICE
LB20329R206	chrome clear handles	36.12

4" SHOWER FAUCET
WITH VACUUM BREAKER HOSE CONNECTION

PRODUCT NUMBER	FINISH	PRICE
LB20354R207	chrome, clear handles	24.00
LB20354RW21	white, smoked handles	18.70
LB20354RP21	ivory, smoked handles	21.16

4" SHOWER FAUCET
NON-METALLIC, TEAPOT HANDLES

PRODUCT NUMBER	FINISH	PRICE
LB27356661TBNAF	brushed nickel	30.00
LB27356661TPAF	parchment	24.00
LB27356661TWNAF	white	20.00

4" TUB SHOWER WALL FAUCET
WITH HOSE CONNECTION

PRODUCT NUMBER	FINISH	PRICE
LB20351W21	white smoked handles	18.70
LB20351P21	ivory smoked handles	21.18
LB20351207	chrome clear handles	24.00

4" LAVATORY FAUCET
SMOKED OR CLEAR KNOB HANDLES

PRODUCT NUMBER	FINISH	PRICE
LB20377RW21	white smoked handles	12.76
LB20377R207	chrome clear handles	21.90

4" ARC LAVATORY FAUCET
WITH STYLISH ABS LEVER HANDLE

PRODUCT NUMBER	FINISH	PRICE
LB27350501BNAF	brushed nickel	45.00
LB27350501CHAF	chrome	40.00

4" LAVATORY FAUCET
WITH TEA POT HANDLES

PRODUCT NUMBER	FINISH	PRICE
LB20377R300NABX	brush nickel	25.80

4" LAVATORY FAUCET
WITH SHOWER HOSE CONNECTION

PRODUCT NUMBER	FINISH	PRICE
LB20373207	chrome clear handles	24.44
LB20373W21	white smoked handles	20.58

8" Center Single Handle

Single or 3-hole mount. Includes mounting hardware and deck plates for single or 3-hole install. Hybrid shield and underbody, brass shanks/polymer waterways.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Side Spray	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Premium	VPF231321	S2102-01-02i	HB	CD	Chrome	Single Lever		10	$89. 58
Premium	VPF231322	S2105-01-02i	HB	CD	Chrome	Single Lever	x	10	$108. 89
Premium	VPF231421	S2102-06-02i	HB	CD	Brushed Nickel	Single Lever		10	$105. 32
Premium	VPF231422	S2105-06-02i	HB	CD	Brushed Nickel	Single Lever	x	10	$128. 02
Premium	VPF231521	S2102-08-02i	HB	CD	Rubbed Bronze	Single Lever		10	$139. 51
Premium	VPF231221	S2102-07-02i	HB	CD	White	Single Lever		10	$108. 47

Single or 3-hole mount pull out. Includes mounting hardware and deck plates for single or 3-hole install. Stream/spray, 59" pull out hose, hybrid shield and underbody, brass shanks/ polymer waterways.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Spray	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Premium	VPF231341	SP2104-01-02i	HB	CD	Chrome	Single Lever	x	10	$118. 41
Premium	VPF231441	SP2104-06-02i	HB	CD	Brushed Nickel	Single Lever	x	10	$138. 76
Premium	VPF231541	SP2104-08-02i	HB	CD	Rubbed Bronze	Single Lever	x	10	$160. 26
Premium	VPF231241	SP2104-07-02i	HB	CD	White	Single Lever	x	10	$121. 03

Single or 3-hole mount pull down. Includes mounting hardware and deck plates for single or 3-hole install. Stream/spray, 59" pull down hose, hybrid shield and underbody, brass shanks/ polymer waterways.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Spray	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Premium	VPF231361	SP3105-01-03i	HB	CD	Chrome	Single Lever	x	6	$136. 49
Premium	VPF231461	SP3105-06-03i	HB	CD	Brushed Nickel	Single Lever	x	6	$162. 30
Premium	VPF231561	SP3105-08-03i	HB	CD	Rubbed Bronze	Single Lever	x	6	$179. 78

Underbodies: *BR - Brass, DP - DuraPro™, HB - Hybrid, CN -Celcon®, CD - Ceramic Disk* ***Valves:*** *BC - Brass Compression, PC - Plastic Compression, CD - Ceramic Disk, QT -1/4 Turn Washerless*

8" Center 2-Handle

High-arc spout, hybrid shield and underbody, brass/polymer waterways.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Side Spray	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Premium	VPF231301	RB15602-i	HB	QT	Chrome	Levers	x	10	$72. 20
Premium	VPF231302	RB5602-i	HB	QT	Chrome	Levers		10	$58. 16
Premium	VPF231401	RB15662-i	HB	QT	Brushed Nickel	Levers	x	10	$83. 63
Premium	VPF231402	RB5662-i	HB	QT	Brushed Nickel	Levers		10	$68. 10

Chrome 2-handle kitchen faucet.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF211324	P5003A-i	Plastic	BC	Chrome	Clear Acrylic Knobs	10	$35. 53
Phoenix	VPF211326	P5033A-i	DP	PC	Chrome	Clear Acrylic Knobs	10	$31. 67

Chrome 2-handle kitchen faucet with high-rise spout.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Side Spray	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Catalina	VPF121321	R5003	Plastic	QT	Chrome	Acrylic Levers		20	$18. 07
Catalina	VPF221301	R5003-i	CN	QT	Chrome	Acrylic Levers		10	$24. 16
Catalina	VPF221361	R15003-i	CN	QT	Chrome	Acrylic Levers	x	10	$37. 94

Lavatory

4" Center Single Handle Lavatory

Hybrid shield and underbody, brass shanks/polymer waterways.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Premium	VPF232221	S1275-i	HB	CD	White	Lever	10	$70. 89
Premium	VPF232323	S1205-i	HB	CD	Chrome	Lever	10	$54. 35
Premium	VPF232421	S1265-i	HB	CD	Brushed Nickel	Lever	10	$66. 62
Premium	VPF232521	S1285-i	HB	CD	Rubbed Bronze	Lever	10	$73. 35

Underbodies: *BR - Brass, DP - DuraPro™, HB - Hybrid, CN -Celcon®, CD - Ceramic Disk* ***Valves:*** *BC - Brass Compression, PC - Plastic Compression, CD - Ceramic Disk, QT -1/4 Turn Washerless*

4" Center 2-Handle Lavatory

Hybrid shield and underbody, brass shanks/polymer waterways.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Premium	VPF232301	RB4602-i	HB	QT	Chrome	Levers	10	$47. 51
Premium	VPF232401	RB4662-i	HB	QT	Brushed Nickel	Levers	10	$58. 93

VPF232301

VPF232401

Chrome finish with clear acrylic knobs.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF212303	P4002A-i	Plastic	BC	Chrome	Clear Acrylic Knobs	10	$28. 51
Phoenix	VPF212344	P4022A-i	Plastic	QT	Chrome	Clear Acrylic Knobs	10	$22. 33

VPF212303

With pop-up drain.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF212301	P14032A-i	Plastic	PC	Chrome	Clear Acrylic Knobs	10	$37. 76
Phoenix	VPF212307	P4032A-i	DP	PC	Chrome	Clear Acrylic Knobs	10	$20. 68

VPF212301

Low-arc spout.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Catalina	VPF222302	R4204-i	CN	QT	Chrome	Teacup	10	$21. 11
Catalina	VPF222502	R4284-i	CN	QT	Rubbed Bronze	Teacup	10	$46. 36

VPF222302

VPF222502

Chrome 2-handle lavatory faucet. Cannot accept a pop-up drain.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Catalina	VPF122301	R4003	Plastic	QT	Chrome	Clear Acrylic Levers	20	$13. 32
Catalina	VPF222301	R4003-i	CN	QT	Chrome	Acrylic Levers	10	$18. 86

VPF122301

Lavatory diverter for handheld shower hookup.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Catalina	VPF222541	R4484-i	CN	QT	Rubbed Bronze	Teacup	10	$41. 74

VPF222541

Underbodies: *BR - Brass, DP - DuraPro™, HB - Hybrid, CN -Celcon®, CD - Ceramic Disk* ***Valves:*** *BC - Brass Compression, PC - Plastic Compression, CD - Ceramic Disk, QT -1/4 Turn Washerless*

Laundry, Outdoor Fixtures & Tub & Shower

4" Center Laundry Ledge Mounts

VPF121301

VPF211310

6" gooseneck spout.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Catalina	VPF121301	R5406	DP	QT	Chrome	Clear Acrylic Knobs	20	$27. 65
Phoenix	VPF211310	P5632-i	DP	PC	Chrome	Clear Acrylic Knobs	10	$35. 10

VPF211346

Chrome laundry with hose end threads.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF211346	P5522-i	DP	Chrome	Clear Acrylic Knobs	10	$36. 16

Outdoor Fixtures

Outdoor Shower

VPF266201

Includes a 59" reinforced vinyl hose, swivel hands-free bracket, UV stabilized/fade resistant case, quick shut-off button and key lock.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF266201	377-i	Plastic	QT	White	10	$66. 48

Tub & Shower

Add a Shower

VPF70-7RZ

Chrome add-a-shower. Spout only with riser spud on top.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Finish	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF70-7RZ	70-7RZ	BR	Chrome	1	$24. 42

Manufactured Housing / Hud Code Compliant 4" and 3-3/8" Center

VPF213307

3-3/8" center. Riser spud for metal shower riser. Diverter spout. Inside shank threads: 3/8x18 NPTF. Outside shank: 3/4x14 NPSM.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF213307	3712-i	BR	BC	Chrome	Metal Lever	10	$74. 56

Underbodies: *BR - Brass, DP - DuraPro™, HB - Hybrid, CN -Celcon®, CD - Ceramic Disk* ***Valves:*** *BC - Brass Compression, PC - Plastic Compression, CD - Ceramic Disk, QT -1/4 Turn Washerless*

Manufactured Housing / Hud Code Compliant 4" and 3-3/8" Center

3-3/8" center. Chrome 2-handle tub & shower diverter faucet with riser nut and showerhead. Inside shank threads: 15° tapered seat. Outside shank: 3/4 x 14 NPSM.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF213308	3742-i	BR	BC	Chrome/ White	Metal Lever	10	$74. 75

VPF213308

3-3/8" center. Diverter spout. Handheld showerhead, 40" white vinyl hose, 3-position wall bracket and hose ring guide.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF213306	3712D-i	BR	BC	Chrome/ White	Metal Lever	10	$80. 77

VPF213306

3-3/8" center. For concealed shower riser. Diverter Spout. Inside shank threads: 3/8x18 NPTF. Outside shank: 3/4x14 NPSM.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF213311	3812-i	BR	BC	Chrome	Metal Lever	10	$77. 39

VPF213311

3-3/8" center. D spud for handheld shower hookup. Diverter spout. Inside shank threads: 15° Tapered Seat. Outside shank: 3/4 x 14 NPSM.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF213302	03742D-i	BR	BC	Chrome	Metal Lever	10	$67. 94

VPF213302

4" center. Riser spud for metal shower riser. Diverter spout.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF213333	4712-i	BR	BC	Chrome	Clear Acrylic Knob	10	$66. 41

VPF213333

4" center. Diverter spout. Concealed shower riser.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF213336	4812-i	BR	BC	Chrome	Clear Acrylic Knob	10	$69. 50

VPF213336

4" center. Shower only.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF213345	P1432-i	Plastic	PC	Chrome	Clear Acrylic Knob	10	$28. 60

VPF213345

Underbodies: *BR - Brass, DP - DuraPro™, HB - Hybrid, CN -Celcon®, CD - Ceramic Disk* ***Valves:*** *BC - Brass Compression, PC - Plastic Compression, CD - Ceramic Disk, QT -1/4 Turn Washerless*

Manufactured Housing / Hud Code Compliant 8" Center

VPF214346

Diverter spout, less showerhead kit.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Catalina	VPF224346	R0801-i	CN	QT	Chrome	Clear Acrylic Knob	10	$35. 15
Phoenix	VPF214346	0P801-i	DP	BC	Chrome	Clear Acrylic Knob	10	$39. 94

VPF214341

Tub only.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF214341	P8631-i	DP	PC	Chrome	Clear Acrylic Knob	10	$31. 49

VPF214348

Chrome 2-handle tub & shower diverter faucet with showerhead kit.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF214348	P801-i	Plastic	BC	Chrome	Clear Acrylic Knobs	10	$43. 21
Phoenix	VPF214349	P8031-i	DP	PC	Chrome	Clear Acrylic Knob	10	$38. 49

VPF244301

Utopia replacement. Diverter spout, plastic underbody, less showerhead kit.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Catalina	VPF244301	20329R111-i	DP	QT	Chrome	Clear Acrylic Knob	10	$35. 51

VPF214336

Shower only.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF214336	P8831-i	DP	PC	Chrome	Clear Acrylic Knob	10	$32. 05

VPF214304

Center adjusts up to 24". Desk/ledge mount garden tub filler. Tub only.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF214304	38-i	BR	BC	Chrome	Clear Acrylic Knob	10	$67. 82

Underbodies: *BR - Brass, DP - DuraPro™, HB - Hybrid, CN -Celcon®, CD - Ceramic Disk* ***Valves:*** *BC - Brass Compression, PC - Plastic Compression, CD - Ceramic Disk, QT -1/4 Turn Washerless*

Manufactured Housing / Hud Code Compliant 8" Center

3-handle garden tub and shower diverter for maximum 7/8" tub ledge thickness. Diverter knob.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF214318	639-i	BR	BC	Chrome	Clear Acrylic Knob	10	$103. 65

VPF214318

3-valve diverter.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF214308	603-i	BR	BC	Chrome	Clear Acrylic Knobs	10	$96. 67
Phoenix	VPF214307	601-i	BR	BC	Chrome	Clear Acrylic Knob	10	$92. 93

VPF214308

1-valve diverter.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF214312	703-i	BR	BC	Chrome	Clear Acrylic Knobs	10	$86. 97
Phoenix	VPF214311	701-i	BR	BC	Chrome	Clear Acrylic Knob	10	$83. 23

VPF214312

Shower only.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF214315	781-i	BR	BC	Chrome	Clear Acrylic Knob	10	$78. 71

VPF214315

Top mount garden tub filler. Cast underbody. Tub only.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF214317	39-i	DP	BC	Chrome	Clear Acrylic Knob	10	$65. 81

VPF214317

Deck/ledge mount garden tub filler with 8" spout. Tub only.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF214339	P3912-60i	DP	BC	Chrome	Clear Acrylic Knob	10	$67. 39

VPF214339

Underbodies: *BR - Brass, DP - DuraPro™, HB - Hybrid, CN -Celcon®, CD - Ceramic Disk* ***Valves:*** *BC - Brass Compression, PC - Plastic Compression, CD - Ceramic Disk, QT -1/4 Turn Washerless*

Recreational Vehicles 4" Center

VPF223541

Vacuum breaker for handheld shower. Shower only.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Catalina	VPF223541	R0484-i	CN	QT	Rubbed Bronze	Teacup	10	$41. 74

VPF213321

Shower only with D spud for handheld shower hookup. Shower only.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF213321	412D-i	BR	BC	Chrome	Clear Acrylic Knob	10	$44. 63

VPF213363

Tub & shower only with D spud for handheld shower hookup.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF213363	P4732D-i	DP	PC	Chrome	Clear Acrylic Knob	10	$30. 99

Shower Only

VPF213241

4" center. Shower only. Specially designed with short shanks for Mustee shower stalls.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF213241	0P1437S-i	Plastic	PC	White	Clear Acrylic Knob	10	$19. 18

VPF214334

8" center. 2-handle shower valve with showerhead kit.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF214334	P881-i	Plastic	BC	Chrome	Clear Acrylic Knobs	10	$31. 23

VPF213344

4" shower valve with showerhead kit.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Finish	Handle	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF213344	P1402-i	Plastic	BC	Chrome	Clear Acrylic Knobs	10	$31. 71

Underbodies: *BR - Brass, DP - DuraPro™, HB - Hybrid, CN -Celcon®, CD - Ceramic Disk* ***Valves:*** *BC - Brass Compression, PC - Plastic Compression, CD - Ceramic Disk, QT -1/4 Turn Washerless*

Handheld Shower Kits

Single function showerhead kit with trickle shut off and 60" hose.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Finish	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF276028	9-356	Plastic/ Metal	White/ Chrome	25	$23. 93
Phoenix	VPF276045	9-916C	Plastic/ Metal	Chrome	10	$32. 64

Chrome 3 function showerhead kit with separate flow controller, 60" stainless steel hose and mounting hardware.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Finish	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF276053	9-936	Plastic/ Metal	Chrome	10	$42. 24

Handheld Shower Replacement Parts

White swivel shower connector and bracket for handheld shower.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Finish	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF276003	9-341-20	Plastic	White/ Chrome	10	$10. 49

Chrome swivel shower bracket for handheld showerheads.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Finish	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF276031	9-360-21C	Plastic	Chrome	10	$8. 99

Chrome 3-position handheld shower bracket.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Finish	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF276008	9-341-21C	Plastic	Chrome	10	$5. 72

White single function handheld showerhead replacement for exterior shower box.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Finish	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF276015	9-342	Plastic	White	50	$10. 10

White single function handheld showerhead with trickle shut off.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Finish	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF276038	9-910W	Plastic	White/Black/Teal	40	$10. 41

White 3 function handheld showerhead with flow control. Provides trickle shut-off, spray, massage, massage/spray.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Finish	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF276052	9-930W	Plastic	White	30	$16. 96

Showerheads & Handhelds

Handheld Shower Replacement Parts

VPF276016

White 60" vinyl hose for handheld showers.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Finish	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF276016	9-342-59	Vinyl	White	25	$8. 05

VPF276032

60" double hooked stainless steel hose for handheld showers.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Finish	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF276032	9-900-60	Metal	Stainless Steel	25	$14. 55

Head, Arm & Flange Kits

VPF175003

White single function showerhead, arm & flange for 1/2" shower arm.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Finish	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF175003	6134-6	Plastic	White/ Chrome	100	$8. 62

Replacement Showerhead

VPF34-3/8

Chrome/white single function showerhead for 3/8" riser pipe.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Finish	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF34-3/8	34-3/8	Plastic	White/ Chrome	1	$4. 21

Cartridges & Stems

Catalina Replacement Catridges & Stems

VPF187061

Catalina cartridge repair kit.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Catalina	VPF187061	6-R5-13RLH	Plastic	QT	1	$6. 12

Phoenix Replacement Cartridges & Stems

VPF184003

End valve with seat, stem and mounting nut for garden tub filler.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF184003	6-C38-14-5	BR	30	$16. 74

VPF184007

Right hand handle. For concealed wall mount tub & shower faucets with 2" maximum wall thickness. Used on hot and cold sides with acrylic handles.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF184007	1610-5-0	BR	BC	80	$15. 30

Underbodies: *BR - Brass, DP - DuraPro™, HB - Hybrid, CN -Celcon®, CD - Ceramic Disk* ***Valves:*** *BC - Brass Compression, PC - Plastic Compression, CD - Ceramic Disk, QT -1/4 Turn Washerless*

Phoenix Replacement Cartridges & Stems

Brass compression stem for Phoenix or Streamway 2-handle tub & shower, garden tubs and widespread lavatory faucets. Fits hot and cold on knob handle faucets or hot side only for lever handle faucets. Replaces Streamway #960-0.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF187020	61-5-0	BR	BC	160	$6. 19

VPF187020

Brass compression stem for Phoenix or Streamway 2-lever handle kitchen or lavatory faucets and exposed tub & shower faucets. Fits cold side only. Replaces Streamway #108-0LH.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF187021	43-5-0LH	BR	BC	120	$6. 71

VPF187021

Brass compression stem for Phoenix or Streamway 2-handle kitchen or lavatory faucets and exposed tub & shower faucets. Fits hot and cold for knob handle faucets or hot side only for lever handle faucets.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF187022	43-5-0	BR	BC	120	$6. 71

VPF187022

For concealed wall mount tub & shower, deck mount garden tub and widespread lavatory. Left hand stem for cold side lever handle only.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF187023	61-5-0LH	BR	BC	160	$6. 19

VPF187023

Plastic compression stem for Phoenix 2-handle kitchen or lavatory faucets and exposed tub & shower faucets. Fits hot and cold for knob handle faucets or hot side only for lever handle faucets.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF187024	45-5-0	Plastic	PC	120	$4. 49

VPF187024

Plastic washerless cartridge for Phoenix 2-knob handle kitchen, lavatory and exposed tub & shower faucets. Fits hot and cold sides.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF187025	P82	Plastic	Washerless	100	$4. 21

VPF187025

Plastic cartridge for Phoenix, Nibco and Streamway 2-handle kitchen or lavatory faucets and exposed tub & shower faucets. Fits hot and cold for knob handle faucets or hot side only for lever handle faucets.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF187026	P22	Plastic	Washerless	80	$4. 20

VPF187026

Underbodies: *BR - Brass, DP - DuraPro™, HB - Hybrid, CN -Celcon®, CD - Ceramic Disk* ***Valves:*** *BC - Brass Compression, PC - Plastic Compression, CD - Ceramic Disk, QT -1/4 Turn Washerless*

Phoenix Replacement Cartridges & Stems

VPF187027

Plastic cartridge for Phoenix, Nibco and Streamway 2-lever handle kitchen or lavatory faucets and exposed tub & shower faucets. Fits cold side only.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF187027	P22LH	Plastic	QT	80	$4. 21

VPF187072

Washerless cartridge single handle. For Phoenix single handle kitchen and lavatory faucets with brass underbody.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF187072	6-1201-5-0	Plastic	Washerless	40	$11. 96

VPF187093

Diverter for Phoenix 3-valve wall mount tub & shower diverters. Used for thick wall construction up to 2". Stem is 5-1/2" long. Old style, obsolete in 1991, not interchangeable with PF184174.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF187093	1600-4D-0	Plastic	QT	80	$4. 20

VPF187096

Plastic compression stem for Phoenix 2-lever handle kitchen or lavatory faucets and exposed tub & shower faucets. Fits cold side only.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF187096	45-5-0LH	Plastic	PC	1	$4. 49

VPF284012

For knob handles. For concealed wall mount tub & shower, deck mount garden tub and widespread lavatory. Used on hot and cold sides with acrylic handles. On hot side only with lever handles. 1 pair. Replaces Streamway #960-0.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF284012	9-61-5-0	BR	BC	10	$14. 33

VPF284013

Diverter for Phoenix 3-valve tub & shower diverters. Used in wall or deck thicknesses up to 7/8". New style.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF284013	9-639-5-0	Plastic	PL	10	$5. 04

VPF284014

End valve with seat & stem for PF214304 tub filler includes mounting nut.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF284014	9-C38-14-5	BR	BC	10	$22. 12

VPF287011

For lever handles. Stems for sink mounted faucets and exposed tub & shower. Used on cold side with lever handle only. 1 pair. Replaces Streamway #108-0LH.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF287011	9-40-5-0RLH	BR	BC	10	$13. 76

Underbodies: *BR - Brass, DP - DuraPro™, HB - Hybrid, CN -Celcon®, CD - Ceramic Disk* ***Valves:*** *BC - Brass Compression, PC - Plastic Compression, CD - Ceramic Disk, QT -1/4 Turn Washerless*

Phoenix Replacement Cartridges & Stems

For knob handles. Stems for sink mounted faucets and exposed tub & shower. Stems for sink mounted faucets and exposed tub & shower. On hot side only with lever handles. 1 pair. Replaces Streamway #108-0RH.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF287017	9-41-5-0	BR	BC	10	$14. 34

VPF287017

For knob handles. For Streamway, Nibco and Phoenix Faucets. Used on hot and cold sides with acrylic handles. 1 pair.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF287026	9-P22	Plastic	QT	10	$9. 29

VPF287026

For knob handles. Washerless cartridge for sink mount faucets and exposed tub & shower units. Used on hot and cold sides with acrylic handles. 1 pair.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF287028	9-P42	Plastic	Washerless	10	$9. 29

VPF287028

Single lever cartridge for pressure balance models.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF4301-5-0	4301-5-0	Ceramic	Pressure Balance	1	$13. 27

VPF4301-5-0

Repair kit for Phoenix pressure balance tub & shower, old model 3301.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF6-3301-5-0	6-3301-5-0	Brass	1	$97. 58

VPF6-3301-5-0

Washerless cartridge. Right hand only. For Streamway and Aquastream washerless cartridge. Used in sink mount faucets and exposed wall mount tub & shower. Used on hot and cold sides with acrylic handles.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPFP60	P60	Plastic / Brass	Washerless	1	$7. 67

VPFP60

Repair Parts

Diverter stem for Nibco 3-handle tub & shower faucets.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Nibco	VPF187004	N2601-4D-0	Plastic	100	$12. 89

VPF187004

Single handle cartridge for Nibco lavatory and kitchen with no side spray faucets.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Nibco	VPF187005	N1100-5-0	Plastic	1	$21. 14

VPF187005

Underbodies: *BR - Brass, DP - DuraPro™, HB - Hybrid, CN -Celcon®, CD - Ceramic Disk* ***Valves:*** *BC - Brass Compression, PC - Plastic Compression, CD - Ceramic Disk, QT -1/4 Turn Washerless*

Cartridges & Stems

Repair Parts

VPF187006

Plastic stem extension for Nibco tub & shower valves, used to adjust stem length for wall thickness. Fits quarter turn cartridge only.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Nibco	VPF187006	2601-4-8	Plastic	1	$2. 21

VPF182012

Stem & clapper bagged for diverter spouts on 4″ and 8″ on center Phoenix diverters.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF182012	6-48-1-0	Plastic/BR	40	$4. 80

VPF183001

Plastic diverter stem with brass bonnet for Phoenix 3-handle concealed faucets installed before 1992. Not interchangeable with PF184008. Bonnet sold seperately.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF183001	60-4D-0	Plastic	100	$4. 58

Plastic diverter stem for Phoenix 3-valve tub & shower faucets.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Phoenix	VPF184008	639-5-0	Plastic		$6. 73

VPF184008

3/4″ valve stem extension.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Tempress	VPF6-3301-4-8	6-3301-4-8	Plastic	1	$39. 00

Tub & Shower

VPF187001

Single handle cartridge for Nibco tub & shower faucets.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Nibco	VPF187001	N1300-5-0	Plastic	Washerless	40	$21. 13

VPF187009

Single handle reverse cartridge for Nibco tub & shower faucets.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Nibco	VPF187009	N1300-5-0LH	Plastic	Washerless	1	$21. 13

Utopia Replacement Cartridges & Stems

VPF25L90

Plastic washerless stem with valve stop for older Utopia faucets. 1 pair.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Valve	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Utopia	VPF25L90	25L90	Plastic	Washerless	1	$4. 24

VPF91L96

Flat washer stem for Utopia 2-handle faucets.

Brand	Part No.	Old Phoenix Part No.	Under-body Material	Carton Qty.	MSRP
Utopia	VPF91L96	91L96	Plastic	1	$5. 08

Underbodies: *BR - Brass, DP - DuraPro™, HB - Hybrid, CN -Celcon®, CD - Ceramic Disk* ***Valves:*** *BC - Brass Compression, PC - Plastic Compression, CD - Ceramic Disk, QT -1/4 Turn Washerless*

Bathroom

	Part No.	Retail	Carton Qty	Underbody	Valve	Finish	Handles	Additional Features
CATALINA	**PF222201** (R4077-i)	$15.98	10	CN	QT	WHITE	ACRYLIC LEVER	CANNOT ACCEPT A POP UP DRAIN MATCHING FINISH LEVER HANDLES ON WHITE AND BISCUIT MODELS TEACUP HANDLES ON **R4084** ONLY

Shower Heads & Hand Helds

	Part No.	Retail	Carton Qty	Material	Finish	Additional Features
						ALL PHOENIX SHOWER HEADS HAVE TWIST OFF FACEPLATES FOR QUICK AND EASY CLEANING
	PF276038 (9-910W)	$10.71	1	PLASTIC	WHITE	SINGLE FUNCTION SHOWER HEAD ONLY
	PF276016 (9-342-59)	$8.31	1		WHITE	**60" WHITE** REINFORCED VINYL HOSE
	PF276021 (9-342N-40)	$10.00	1			**40" WHITE** REINFORCED NYLON HOSE

Outdoor Fixtures and Replacement Parts

PHOENIX	**PF266201** (377-i)	$63.59	10	PLASTIC	WHITE	QUICK SHUT OFF BUTTON **59"** REINFORCED VINYL HOSE SWIVEL HANDS-FREE BRACKET **UV** STABILIZED, FADE RESISTANT CASE KEY LOCK ASSEMBLED IN **USA** WITH FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC PARTS
	PF266701 (377BK-i)	$65.57	10		BLACK	

Underbodies:

BR - Brass	DP - DuraPro™	BC - Brass Compression	PC - Plastic Compression
HB - Hybrid	CN - Celcon ®	CD - Ceramic Disk	QT - 1/4 Turn Washerless

Valves:

Phoenix Handles

- Fits PF214307, PF214311, PF214315 and PF214318

		Retail
PF287058	Phoenix, Handle Set, For Phoenix 3 Handle Tub/Shower, Hot/cold, Carded	5.63
PF287053	Phoenix, Handle Set, For Phoenix Diverter Handle, Clear Acrylic Knob w/Arrow Button, Carded	4.20

Brass Compression Valves

- Fits PF214307, PF214311, PF214315 and PF214318

		Retail
PF287054	Compression Valve, for Concealed Wall Mount Tub/Shower Faucets with 7/8" Max Wall Thickness, Pair, Brass, Carded	11.63

Diverter Stem

- Diverter stem for 3 valve diverter
- Fits PF214307 and PF214318

		Retail
PF287055	Diverter Stem, For 3-Valve Wall Mount Tub/shower, 2" Max Wall Thickness, 5-1/2" Stem, Old Style, Plastic, Bulk	13.98

Seats

- Fits PF213333, PF213336, PF213306, PF213307, PF213311 and PF213332

		Retail
PF287057	1/4" Turn Washerless Cartridge, For Phoenix Tub/Shower Kit, 1 Set, Carded	13.33
PF287056	Renewable Seat, For 3 Valve Diverters, Pair, Brass, Carded	4.03

Stem Extension

* Fits PF214307 and PF21431

		Retail
PF287059	Stem Extension, For Phoenix Tub/Shower Kit, 1 pc, Carded	4.13

Replacement Pull Down for Premium Kitchen Faucets

*3 function: aerated, spray, and water pausing

Replacement Spray Head for Premium Pull Down Kitchen Faucets

		Retail
PF281035	Brushed Nickel, Carded	13.75
PF281034	Chrome, Carded	12.00
PF281036	Rubbed Bronze, Carded	13.75

Repair Kits

- 192 of our most popular repair parts for manufactured homes. Includes brass and plastic stems, handles, buttons, diverter assembly, and more.

		Retail
PF287001	Parts Service Kit, 192 Pieces	138.47

PF287001

- 165 of our most popular repair parts for RV's. Includes brass and plastic stems, handles, buttons, diverter assembly, and more.

		Retail
PF287002	Parts Service Kit, 165 Pieces	138.47

PF287002

PF266201

PF266701

Exterior Shower

- 1/4 turn washerless valve
- Plastic Underbody
- Fade resistant, UV stabilized outer casing
- Key lock for security
- 59" reinforced vinyl hose
- Hand held shower head with fixed position swivel bracket and trickle shut-off
- Faucet shanks extend approximately 1-5/16" beyond the back wall of the box.
- Product Dimension: 12-3/8" wide x 8-3/8" high
- Installation dimensions: 10-3/4" wide x 5-3/4" high x 3-11/16" deep

		Retail
PF266201	Phoenix, Exterior Shower, Plastic, White	47.60
PF266701	Phoenix, Exterior Shower, Plastic, Black	47.60

Slow-Roll Shower Screen

NEW PRODUCT!

- Replacement RV Shower Door
- Ultra-smooth “Slow-Roll” operation
- Durable, 3-ply mold resistant screen
- Powder-coated aluminum frame
- Compact “disappearing” design
- Light weight translucent screen
- Retracts automatically
- 2 sizes: 36” x 64” and 48” x 64”
- Unit package size: 72” x 4” tube
- HS Tariff code: 3925300000
- Hazardous material: NO
- AP Products Part Nos.

AP015-3301 - 36” model 198.78 msrp

AP015-3302 - 48” model 215.00 msrp

AP Products

SC-EXT-3542ORB MSRP **$41.95**

SC-EXT-3542 MSRP **$41.95**

SC-EXT-3542 MSRP **$41.95**

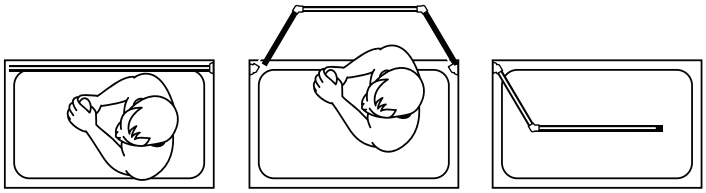
STROMBERG CARLSON PRODUCTS INC.

EXTEND A SHOWER

"A slide out room for your shower"

The Extend-A-Shower provides extra space at shoulder level where you need it! When not in use simply collapse the Extend-A-Shower into the shower stall to regain your bathroom space. Perfect for RVs and residential showers.

- Pivots into your shower stall when not needed
- Can be used to drip dry laundry over your shower basin
- Adds up to 30% more shower space
- Fits tubs 35" - 42"

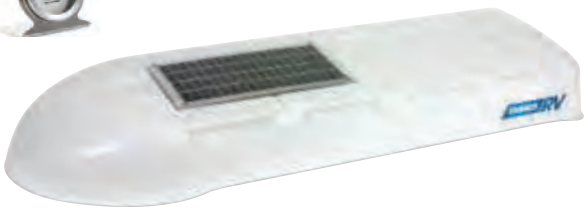


HOSE/CORD CADDY

- 17" wide, 6 ½" tall
- Holds up to 75' of hose or 50' of 30 AMP cord
- Stores hose accessories
- Each hose end unwinds, bulk of hose remains in caddy

SC-HC-75 Hose Caddy MSRP **$19.95**

NOTES



REFRIGERATORS
COOLERS & ICE-MAKER
VENTS & ACCESSORIES

CONVERSION CHARTS	657-658,673-674
COOLERS/CHEST FREEZERS	668-671,692
DRAWER STYLE	667
GAS ABSORBTION MODELS	659-664,672 680-687
HELIUM REFER REPLACEMENT PARTS	656
ICE MAKER	696
INTERIOR ACCESSORIES	695
THREE-WAY MODELS	664,666,675-679, 688-689,691
TRUCK MODELS	666
VENTS/CAPS	665,693-694

Atwood® NORCOLD® INC. CAMCO FURRION DOMETIC U-LINE VALTERRA®

HELIUM REFRIGERATOR ONLY PARTS AVAILABLE

Atwood Helium Refrigerators are designed to perform where traditional RV refrigerators fail. When used in an out of level situation, traditional RV refrigerators with hydrogen gas in the cooling system can generate excessive heat and compromise system integrity. Atwood refrigerators utilize a helium based cooling system strategically engineered to minimize excessive heat while providing superior durability and performance.

Upscale Features
Modern design, blue LED cabinet lights, blue tinted door shelves and a standard door ajar alarm.

Integrated Tilt Sensor
Provides a visual cue for the consumer to ensure maximum performance of their refrigerator.

Popular Sizes
6 & 8 cu.ft. class sizes available with right swing door and fan for slideroom applications.

SPECIFICATIONS	7' CLASS	8' CLASS
MODEL	HE-A0601RF	HE-A0801RF
CAPACITY	6.6 cu.ft.	7.6 cu.ft.
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS		
WIDTH	22.8"	22.8"
HEIGHT	52.5"	59.4"
DEPTH	23.7"	23.7"
CUTOUT DIMENSIONS		
WIDTH	23.5"	23.5"
HEIGHT	52.9"	59.9"
DEPTH	24.0"	24.0"

ATWOOD REFRIGERATOR PARTS

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION		RETAIL
A13001	SIDE VENT WHITE		40.00
A13003	SIDE VENT BLACK		50.00
A13004	ROOF VENT WHITE		34.35
A13006	ROOF VENT ASSY BLACK		34.35
A14002	POWER BOARD		125.42
A14003	DISPLAY BOARD PCB		NLA
A14004	DISPLAY BOARD PANEL ASSY		NLA
A14005	DOOR HANDLE ASSY, UPPER		NLA
A14006	DOOR HANDLE ASSY. LOWER		9.34
A14008	CABINET DOOR FOAMED ASSY		114.80
A14010	PANEL RETAINER, FREEZER DOOR		2.55
A14011	PANEL RETAINER, CABINET DOOR		5.30
A14012	PANEL RETAINER, CABINET		6.34
A14018	DOOR BIN CABINET ASSY		7.04
A14019	DOOR BIN FREEZER		NLA
A14023	SHELF, BOTTOM CAB. DEEP		11.90
A14025	SHELF, FREEZER		NLA
A14026	SHELF CLIPS		2.24
A14028	LAMP ASSY KIT		8.00
A14029	THERMISTER KIT		3.84
A14031	CRISPER BINS (2PK)		26.22
A14032	TOP/BOTTOM TRIM CAP		19.03
A14034	POWERBOARD BOX		9.26
A14035	GAS VALVE ASSY		NLA
A14036	SPARK ELECTRODE WIRE		NLA
A14042	THERMAL CUT OFF- USE 14068/69		NLA
A14044	AC HEATING ELEMENT		27.53
A14045	LIGHT SWITCH, DOOR		4.15
A14060	BOTTLE HOLDER		5.32
A14062	REFER PANEL BLACK 6FT		45.68
A14063	FREEZER PANEL 6/8		31.50
A14064	LOWER PANEL 8 CUB		54.18
A14068	ELECTRODE & WIRE		4.32
A14069	ELECTRODE & WIRE		NLA

UPGRADING A DOMETIC REFRIGERATOR (TO A NEW DOMETIC MODEL)

(Measurements shown in inches)

MODELS	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	DOMETIC MODELS	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH
RM24.00	22.38	19.38	19.88	RM2193	21.00	17.75	21.50
RM190	21.50	18.75	19.50	RM2193	21.00	17.75	21.50
RM211	22.69	19.63	17.63	RM2193	21.00	17.75	21.50
RM2150	17.50	17.75	21.50	RM2193	21.00	17.75	21.50
RM2190	21.50	17.75	20.50	RM2193	21.00	17.75	21.50
RM2191, 2193	21.88	17.75	20.88	RM2193	21.00	17.75	21.50
RM2200, 2201, 2202	22.25	19.50	18.25	RM2193	21.00	17.75	21.50
RM4290, 4292	29.63	20.63	20.00	RM2351, RM2354	29.75	20.63	20.00
RM36	28.75	20.50	20.63	RM2351, RM2354	29.75	20.50	21.38
RM360, 361, 2300, 2301, 2310, 2332, 2333	29.75	20.50	21.38	RM2351, RM2354	29.75	20.50	21.38
RM45, 46, 47	31.25	21.88	23.63	RM2351, RM2354	29.75 32.44	20.50 21.81	21.38 24.00
RM460, 461, 24.0000, 24.0001, 24.0010	32.44	21.88	24.00	RM24.0051, RM24.0054	39.56	23.69	24.00
RM760, 761, 763, 2600, 2601, 2610	51.38	21.88	24.00	RM3762, DM2652, DM2662	53.75	23.69	24.00
RM2602, 2603, 2604, 2607, 2611, 2612, RM2620, 3600, 3601, 3604, 3607	49.56	21.88	24.00	RM3762, DM2652, DM2662	53.75	23.69	24.00
RM75, 76, 77	56.88	23.81	23.38	RM3962*, DM2852, DM2862	59.94	23.69	24.00
RM100, 2802, 2803,2804, 2807, 2811, 2812, RM 2820, 3800, 3801, 3804, 3807	55.44	23.69	24.00	DM2852, DM2862	59.94	23.69	24.00
RM2800	57.50	23.81	23.75	RM3962*, DM2852, DM2862	59.94	23.69	24.00
RM2801	57.94	24.94	24.00	RM3962*, DM2852, DM2862	59.94	23.69	24.00
RM2810				RM3962*, DM2852, DM2862	59.94	23.69	24.00
RM4801	62.81	23.81	24.00	RM3962*, DM2852, DM2862	59.94	23.69	24.00
RM4804	63.00	23.81	24.00	RM3962*, DM2852, DM2862	59.94	23.69	24.00
RM7030, 7130	57.13	32.75	24.00	RM1350	63.19	32.75	24.00
S520, 530, 1521, 1531, S519	43.25	23.50	24.00	RM2551, 2554	42.63	23.69	24.00
S620, 630, 1621, S1631, S619	52.63	23.50	24.00	RM3762, DM2662	53.75	23.69	24.00
S820, 830, 1821, 1831, S819	59.63	23.50	24.00	RM3962*, DM2652, DM2662	59.94	23.69	24.00
RM24.0052, 24.0053	39.56	23.69	24.00	RM24.0051, 24.0054	39.56	23.69	24.00
RM2552, 2553	42.63	23.69	24.00	RM2551, 2554	42.63	23.69	24.00
DM3662, 3663	53.75	23.69	24.00	RM3762, DM2662	53.75	23.69	24.00
RM3862, 3863	59.94	23.69	24.00	DM2862, RM3962*	59.94	23.69	24.00
RM4872, 4873	59.94	23.69	24.00	DM2852**, DM2862**, RM3962*	59.94	23.69	24.00
RM7732, 7832	59.06	32.69	24.00	RM1350	63.19	32.75	26.06
RM1272, 1282, NDR1272, 1282	59.06	36.50	24.00	RM1350	63.19	32.75	26.06
NDR1492	59.06	36.50	24.00	RM1350	63.17	32.00	26.06
NDA1402	63.19	32.75	26.06	RM1350 (add 5")	63.19	32.75	26.06
NDM1062	59.94	23.69	24.00	DM2862 RM3962	59.94 62.95	23.69 23.69	24.00 24.00
NDR1292	59.06	32.69	24.00	RM1350	63.19	32.75	26.06
RM2820	55.38	23.63	24.00	DM2662, RM3762 (with 3313470.072 Retro fit kit)	53.75	23.69	24.00

* RM3962 approximately 3" higher than DM models.
**DM2652 = RM2652, DM2662 = RM2662, DM2663 = RM2663, DM2852 = RM2852, DM2862 = RM2862, DM3662 = RM3662, DM3663 = DISCONTINUED, DM3862 = RM3862, DM3863 = DISCONTINUED, NDR1062 = NDM1062

UPGRADING FROM A NORCOLD REFRIGERATOR TO A DOMETIC REFRIGERATOR

(Measurements shown in inches)

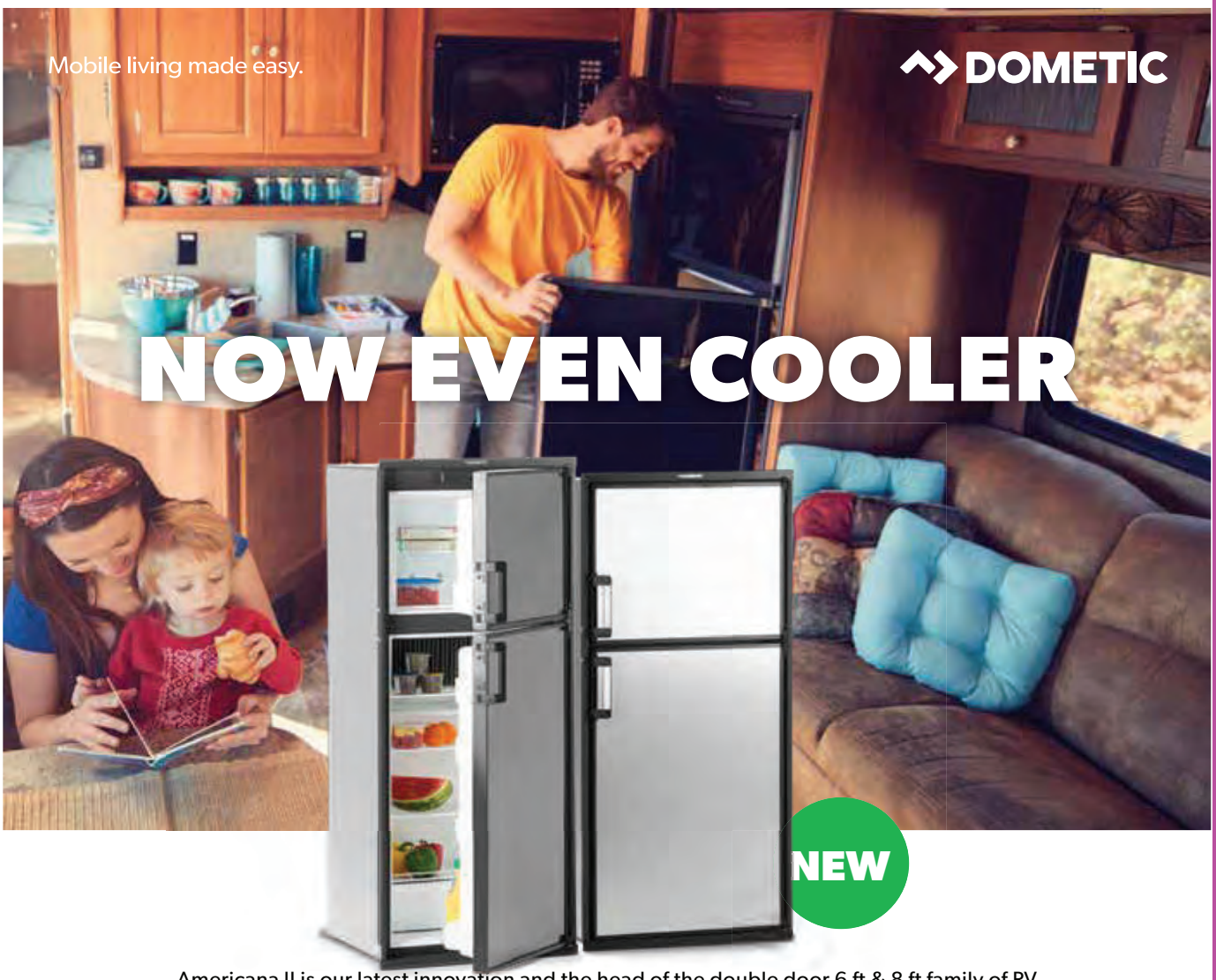
MODELS	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	DOMETIC MODELS	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH
322, 333	20.63	17.50	21.25	RM2193	21.00	17.75	21.50
442, 443	30.88	23.25	24.00	RM2351, RM2354	29.75	20.50	21.38
452, 453, 652, 653	42.25	23.63	24.00	RM2551, RM2554	42.63	23.69	24.00
N510, 512	43.25	23.50	24.00	RM2551, RM2554	42.63	23.69	24.00
838	51.88	23.94	23.25	DM2652**, DM2662**, RM3762	53.75	23.69	24.00
462, 463, 662, 663, 641	52.88	23.50	24.00	DM2652**, DM2662**, RM3762	53.75	23.69	24.00
876	52.13	24.00	24.00	DM2652**, DM2662**, RM3762	53.75	23.69	24.00
8662	52.50	23.63	24.00	DM2652**, DM2662**, RM3762	53.75	23.69	24.00
8310	58.88	23.94	23.50	DM2852**. DM2862**, RM3962	59.94	23.69	24.00
878	59.00	24.00	24.00	DM2852**. DM2862**, RM3962	59.94	23.69	24.00
482, 483, 682, 683, 841	59.88	23.94	24.00	DM2852**. DM2862**, RM3962	59.94	23.69	24.00
8010	59.00	23.88	24.00	DM2852**. DM2862**, RM3962	59.94	23.69	24.00
8682	59.50	23.63	24.00	DM2852**. DM2862**, RM3962	59.94	23.69	24.00
N260/N260.3	21.00	19.38	24.00	RM2193	21.00	17.75	21.50
N300/N300.3	29.75	20.50	21.38	RM2351 RM2354	29.75 42.63	20.50 23.69	21.38 24.00
N510/510.3	42.63	23.69	24.00	RM2551 RM2554	42.63 42.63	23.69 23.69	24.00 24.00
N641/N641.3	52.88	29.50	24.00	DM2652, DM2662, RM3762	53.75	23.69	24.00
N841/N871.3	59.88	29.50	24.00	DM2852**, RM3962 DM2862**	55.38 59.94	23.63 23.69	24.00 24.00
N1210	63.25	32.69	24.00	RM1350	63.19	32.75	26.06

UPGRADING FROM AN INSTAMATIC REFRIGERATOR TO A DOMETIC REFRIGERATOR

MODELS	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	DOMETIC MODELS	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH
RV-2-201	21.75	19.19	18.19	RM2193	21.00	17.75	21.50
IM-2	22.25	18.13	16.63	RM2193	21.00	17.75	21.50
RV-3-301	28.75	20.69	19.44	RM2351, RM2354	29.75	20.50	21.38
IM-3	28.75	20.25	18.63	RM2351, RM2354	29.75	20.50	21.38
RV-4-401	33.94	20.69	21.63	RM2451, RM2454	36.56	23.69	24.00
IM-431	21.63	22.63		RM2451, RM2454	36.56	23.69	24.00
RV-7-701	53.63	23.88	23.25	DM2652**, DM2662**, RM3762	53.75	23.69	24.00
IM-270	51.75	23.75	23.25	DM2652**, DM2662**, RM3762	53.75	23.69	24.00
IM-70	52.00	24.00	23.00	DM2652**, DM2662**, RM3762	53.75	23.69	24.00
RV-8-801	59.31	23.88	23.75	DM2852**, DM2862**, DM3962	59.94	23.69	24.00

UPGRADING FROM A SIBIR REFRIGERATOR TO A DOMETIC REFRIGERATOR

MODELS	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	DOMETIC MODELS	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH
RV-104	30.31	23.50	23.00	RM2351, RM2354	29.75	20.50	21.38
RV-106	34.38	23.50	23.00	RM2451, DM2454	36.56	23.69	24.00
RV-240	34.13	23.50	23.00	RM2451, DM2454	36.56	23.69	24.00
RV-108	54.38	23.50	23.00	DM2652**, DM2662**, RM3762	53.75	23.69	24.00
RV-270	54.06	23.50	23.00	DM2652**, DM2662**, RM3762	53.75	23.69	24.00
RV-110	65.38	23.50	23.00	DM2852**, DM2862**, RM3962	59.94	23.69	24.00
RV-280	59.00	23.50	23.00	DM2852**, DM2862**, RM3962	59.94	23.69	24.00



Americana II is our latest innovation and the head of the double door 6 ft & 8 ft family of RV refrigerators. Redesigned, this refrigerator remains affordable while sporting many features and benefits. Absorption technology with 2-way power (110v AC and LP Gas) enables you freedom to travel anywhere, while automatic electronic LP ignition cools the unit based upon the surrounding ambient temperature.

DOMETIC AMERICANA II

Dometic Americana is one of the best built RV refrigerators on the road. It automatically controls the cooling unit based on the surrounding ambient temperature, ensuring an efficient performance and keeping your food at the perfect temperature. The refrigerator also features a solid steel frame construction and improved electronic controls that are easy to use, all at an affordable price.

DOMETIC AMERICANA II PLUS

Dometic Americana Plus offers many upgraded features, with versatile interior storage, user-friendly eye-level electronic controls, and two- or three-way power with automatic LP ignition this is a world-class RV refrigerator. It also offers a climate control system that saves energy, and helps prevent condensation - this is the perfect travel companion.

DOMETIC RENAISSANCE II

The new Dometic Renaissance II Refrigerator provides RVer's the comfort of home through the sleek, modern look and feel that it gives the kitchen. Designed and engineered to minimize frost - no need for frost limiters. This 7 cu. ft refrigerator provides 17% more capacity than similar-sized units.

DOMETIC ELITE 2+2

The Elite 2 + 2 Series offers masses of convenience and style, setting a higher standard for RV refrigeration. Unlike other two-door refrigerators, it features a divider-less freezer compartment for wall-to-wall cooling. Have home-style convenience, on the go!

- Premium double-door convenience and space
- Divider-less freezer compartment for wall-to-wall cooling
- Three crisper bins, dual-action shelf guards 13.5 cu. ft. capacity

DOMETIC NEW GENERATION

Thanks to advanced insulation technology, Dometic has expanded the storage space of the New Generation Series Refrigerator, without increasing its outside dimensions. Also featuring adjustable shelves and self-locking handles for convenient and secure storage.

- Self-locking door handles designed for easy operation and security
- Stylish, residential appearance
- Versatile racking system, four interior food shelves are adjustable

DOMETIC REFRIGERATORS

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
DRM2351RB1F	Dometic Americana Single Door - 2-Way Small Single-Door, 3.0 cu.ft., Black Metal Frame	$1118.95
DRM2354RB1F	Dometic Americana Single Door - 3-Way Small Single-Door, 3.0 cu.ft., Black Metal Frame	$1259.08
DRM2451RB1F	Dometic Americana Single Door - 2-Way Small Single-Door, 4.0 cu.ft., Black Metal Frame	$1135.00
DRM2454RB1F	Dometic Americana Single Door - 3-Way Small Single-Door, 4.0 cu.ft., Black Metal Frame	$1312.15
DRM2551RB1F	Dometic Americana Single Door - 2-Way Large Single-Door, 5.0 cu.ft., Black Metal Frame	$1390.00
DRM2554RB1F	Dometic Americana Single Door - 3-Way Large Single-Door, 5.0 cu.ft., Black Metal Frame	$1435.00
DDM2672RB1	Dometic Americana II - 2-Way Small Double-Door, 6.0 cu.ft., Black Metal Frame	$1640.00
DDM2872RB1	Dometic Americana II - 2-Way Large Double-Door, 8 cu.ft., Black Metal Frame	$1895.00
DDM2682RB1	Dometic Americana II Plus - 2-Way Double-Door, 6.0 cu.ft., Thermostat Control, Black Metal Frame	$1760.00
DDM2882RB1	Dometic Americana II Plus - 2-Way Double-Door, 8.0 cu.ft., Thermostat Control, Black Metal Frame	$1975.00
DDM2882RBIM2F1	Dometic Americana II Plus - 2-Way Double-Door, 8.0 cu.ft., Thermostat Control, Black Metal Frame, Fan, Ice Maker with Heat Option	$2490.00
DDMR702RB-E	Dometic Renaissance II, 7 cu. ft., Right Swing	$2190.00
DDMR702LB-E	Dometic Renaissance II, 7 cu. ft., Left Swing	$2190.00
DRM1350IMSS	Dometic Elite 2+2 - 2-Way Stainless Steel, 12.0 cu.ft., Solid Doors, Ice Maker, Auto Lock	$4764.45
DRM1350IMBS	Dometic Elite 2+2 - 2-Way Black Stainless, 12.0 cu.ft. , Solid Doors, Ice Maker, Auto Lock	$4764.45
DRM1350MIM	Dometic Elite 2+2 - 2-Way Black, 12.0 cu.ft., Frame, Ice Maker, Manual Lock	$4441.30
DRM1350MIMSS	Dometic Elite 2+2 - 2-Way Stainless Steel, 12.0 cu.ft., Solid Doors, Ice Maker, Manual Lock	$4700.05
DRM1350MIMBS	Dometic Elite 2+2 - 2-Way Black Stainless, 12.0 cu.ft., Solid Doors, Ice Maker, Manual Lock	$4700.05
DRM3762RBF	Dometic New Generation - 2-Way Double-Door, 7.0 cu.ft, LED Temperature Display, Black Metal Frame	$1895.00
DRM3962RBF	Dometic New Generation - 2-Way Double-Door, 9.0 cu.ft, LED Temperature Display, Black Metal Frame	$2619.70
DRM3962RSSF*	Dometic New Generation - 2-Way Double-Door, 9.0 cu.ft., LED Temperature Display, Stainless Steel Solid Doors	$2559.90

* Stainless Steel Doors Are Not Reversible. Hinge On Left; Replace Second R With L. (Ex. LBSIMF)

Mobile living made easy.

DOMETIC

DOMETIC ELITE 2+2

The Elite 2 + 2 Series offers masses of convenience and style, setting a higher standard for RV refrigeration. Unlike other two-door refrigerators, it features a divider-less freezer compartment for wall-to-wall cooling. Have home-style convenience, on the go!

- Premium double-door convenience and space
- Divider-less freezer compartment for wall-to-wall cooling
- Three crisper bins, dual-action shelf guards
- 13.5 cu. ft. capacity
- Patented automatic door lock activated by RV ignition system available in selected models

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS
OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 64.25 x 33.69 x 28.06 in
RECESS DIMENSIONS: 63.19 x 32.75 x 26.06 in
SHIPPING WEIGHT: 242 lbs.

DRM1350(XXXX)
SS-Stainless Steel BS-Black Steel

DOMETIC NEW GENERATION

Thanks to advanced insulation technology, Dometic has expanded the storage space of the New Generation Series Refrigerator, without increasing its outside dimensions. Also featuring adjustable shelves and self-locking handles for convenient and secure storage.

- Self-locking door handles designed for easy operation and security
- Stylish, residential appearance
- Versatile racking system, four interior food shelves are adjustable
- Solid steel front frame adds durability and ensures a tight door seal

7 CU FT PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS
OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 54.75 x 26.06 x 05.06 in
RECESS DIMENSIONS: 53.75 x 23.69x 25.00 in
SHIPPING WEIGHT: 143 lbs.

DRM3762

9 CU FT PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS
OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 63.94 x 25.06 x 26.06 in
RECESS DIMENSIONS: 62.95 x 23.69 x 24.00 in
SHIPPING WEIGHT: 171 lbs.
DRM3962

DOMETIC AMERICANA PLUS

Dometic Americana Plus refrigerators offer versatile 6 or 8 cu. ft. interior storage, eye-level electronic controls, and two- or three-way power with automatic LP ignition. Climate control system saves energy, and helps prevent condensation.

- Convenient eye-level automatic or manual electronic controls
- Automatic electronic LP ignition system turns on power quickly
- Low power mode saves energy

6 CU FT PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS
OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 54.66 x 24.88 x 26.00 in
RECESS DIMENSIONS: 53.75 x 23.69 x 24.00 in
SHIPPING WEIGHT: 123 lbs.

DM2672RB1
DM2682RB1

8 CU FT PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS
OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 60.75 x 24.88 x 24.63 in
RECESS DIMENSIONS: 59.92 x 23.90 x 24.02 in
SHIPPING WEIGHT: 140 lbs.

DM2872RB1
DM2882RB1

DOMETIC 8-SERIES REFRIGERATOR

Dometic 8 Series RV refrigerators with automatic energy selector come loaded with features you are bound to love. This particular model comes with a set of double doors for maximum convenience. The detachable freezer compartment is exclusive to Dometic and can be removed quickly to make room for more refrigerated food and reduce energy consumption.

- Large volume of 160 l (including separate 30 l freezer)
- Silent operation – no disturbance from your fridge
- Fingertip door opening and user friendly control panel
- Two-door model
- Flexible shelf system with easy clean surface

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS
OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 64.25 x 33.69 x 28.06 in
RECESS DIMENSIONS: 49.03 x 20.32 x 24.47 in
SHIPPING WEIGHT: 100 lbs.
CUBIC FEET: 6.67 without freezer 6.32 with freezer
DRML8555
DRMD8555LSAT

DOMETIC 8-SERIES REFRIGERATOR

This 8 Series fridge with its patented removable freezer, caters for all your cooling needs while you're on the move. And, when it comes to moving, it's three-way power options – AC, DC and Gas – give you the freedom to travel anywhere! Plus it's completely silent, meaning you won't be disturbed by the superb cooling performance.

- The 9 l freezer has a patented design for easy removal
- Silent operation – no interruption from your fridge
- Fingertip door opening and and user friendly control panel
- Flexible shelf system

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS
RECESS DIMENSIONS: 32.48 x 20.74 x 23.50 in
SHIPPING WEIGHT: 67 lbs.

DRM8551

DOMETIC RENAISSANCE II REFRIGERATOR

The Dometic Renaissance Refrigerator provides RVer's the comfort of home through the sleek, modern look and feel that it gives the kitchen.

- Clean and modern residential style
- Designed and engineered to minimize frost - no need for frost limiters
- Reversible hinges makes door modifications quick & easy
- 3 preset temperature settings for optimizing cooling
- Dometic's new LED "white" light illuminates the fresh food compartment 30% brighter
- Plastic rail secures and stabilizes content in the door racks
- Full surround steel frame for a superior seal - resulting in better cooling performance

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS
OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 54.75 x 27.30 x 25.07 in
RECESS DIMENSIONS: 53.74 x 23.70 x 24.25 in
SHIPPING WEIGHT: 136.71 lbs.

DDMR702RB-C

DOMETIC AMERICANA SINGLE DOOR SERIES

The Dometic Americana Single Door Series refrigerator is a contemporary model with a two- or three-way power option, offering users the freedom to travel anywhere!

- Easy to use top-mounted controls
- Adjustable, removable door bins
- Top manual controls with Piezo LP ignition make operation simple and easy

3 CU FT PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS
OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 30.38 x 21.88 x 22.06 in
RECESS DIMENSIONS: 29.75 x 20.50 x 21.38 in
SHIPPING WEIGHT: 71 lbs.
DRM2351
DRM2354

4 CU FT PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS
OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 37.38 x 24.69 x 24.88 in
RECESS DIMENSIONS: 36.56 x 23.69 x 24.00 in
SHIPPING WEIGHT: 78 lbs.

DRM2451
DRM2454

5 CU FT PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS
OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 43.50 x 24.69 x 24.88 in
RECESS DIMENSIONS: 42.63 x 23.69 x 24.00 in
SHIPPING WEIGHT: 78 lbs.
DRM2551
DRM2554

DOMETIC RM2193 COMPACT REFRIGERATOR

- 1.9 cu. ft. capacity
- Three-way power – AC, DC and LP Gas – for the freedom to travel anywhere
- Compact size makes it the ideal replacement for an icebox
- Black frame

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS
OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 21.00 x 17.75 x 21.50 in
WEIGHT: 46.30 lbs.
DRM2193 **$800.00 MSRP**

DOMETIC RM4223 COMPACT REFRIGERATOR

- Completely silent absorption technology
- 2.5 cu. ft. of storage
- Three-way power – AC, DC and LP Gas – give you the freedom to travel anywhere
- Black frame

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS
OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 21.00 x 19.25 x 24.00 in
WEIGHT: 50.72 lbs.
DRM4223 **$795.00 MSRP**

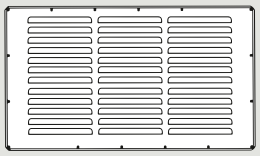
DOMETIC MF6W WINE CHILLER

- Easy to use electronic thermostat with digital temperature display
- Transparent door with safe magnetic lock
- Three removable grid shelves with interior light for convenient storage
- Continuously variable temperature
- Drip tray for condensate water
- Wear-free thermoelectric with interior and exterior fan
- Storing capacity: 6 bottles lying (bottle length up to 12.6 in.)

DMF6W **$290.00 MSRP**

DOMETIC

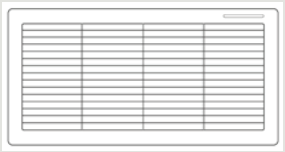
REFRIGERATOR VENTS, CAPS & ASSEMBLIES



- 10 1/4" x 21"

RM122

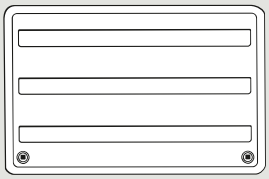
ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
D8030122320	Upper Sidewall Vent Polar White	**22.48**



- 7 3/4" x 19 1/4"

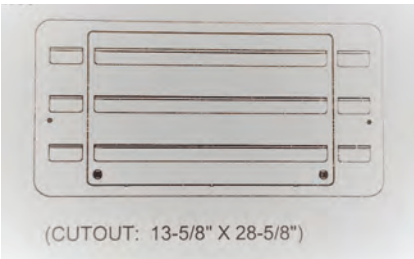
RM123

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
D3100451.024	Upper Sidewall, Vent, Polar White	**19.40**



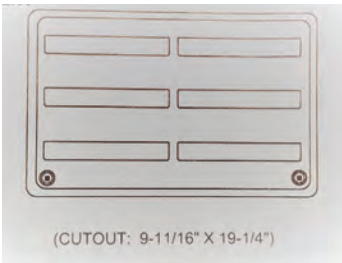
- 13 3/4" x 21 9/16"

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
D3316941.010	Lower Sidewall, Vent Plastic, Polar White	**36.80**
D3109350.065	Lower Sidewall, Vent Plastic, Black	**36.98**



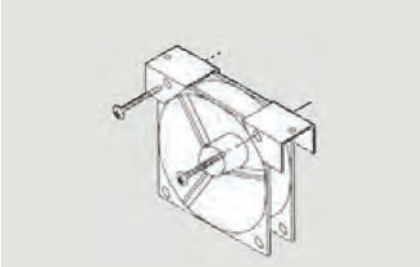
DOMETIC (UPPER/LOWER) PLASTIC SIDE-BY-SIDE VENT

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
D3109349.005	Polar White	**66.25**
D3109349.065	Black	**65.00**



DOMETIC (UPPER/LOWER) PLASTIC SIDE VENT

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
D3109492.003	Vent Assembly POLAR WHITE	**33.46**
D3109492.004	Vent Assy BLACK	**35.33**



ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
D3108705.744	Ventilator kit, Double door with switch	**113.95**
D3108705.751	Ventilator kit, Single door with switch	**98.88**
D3313470.095	Limit Switch, Single door	**51.00**
D3104133.016	Limit Switch, Double door	**26.32**

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
D3311236.000	Roof Vent Kit, Polar White	**35.20**
D3311236.024	Roof Vent Kit, Black	**35.06**
D3312694.007	Base Only, Polar White	**20.50**
D3312694.023	Base Only, Black	**16.17**
D3312695.004	Cap Only, Polar White	**22.10**
D3312695.020	Cap Only, Black	**22.50**

DOMETIC

CRX SERIES

3-IN-1 REFRIGERATORS

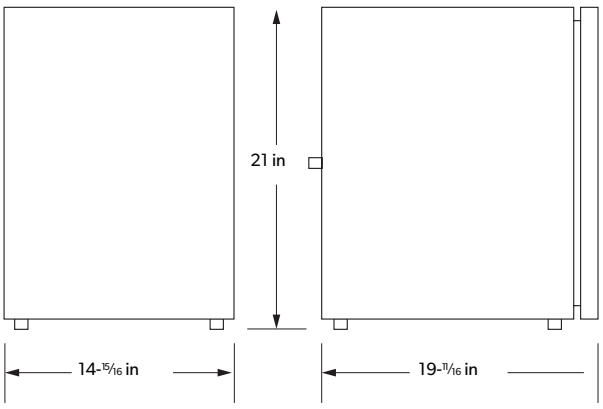
TRUCK MODEL REFRIGERATORS

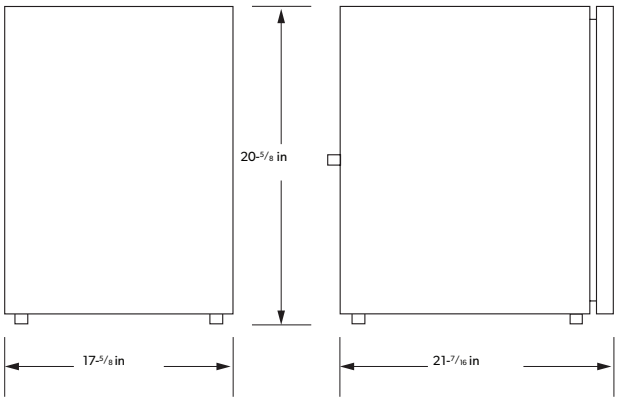
The CRX Series of refrigerator is a veritable chameleon. It's a fridge, it's a fridge-freezer and it's a freezer. This patented invention is down to the removable freezer compartment and smart electronics that regulate the compressor speed, simultaneously saving energy. The freezer box can simply be pulled out to make a larger fridge or freezer and the desired temperature manually set.

3-IN-1 REFRIGERATE, FREEZE OR BOTH

REMOVABLE FREEZER FLEXIBLE STORAGE

3-SPEED COMPRESSOR EFFICIENT PERFORMANCE





DOMETIC CRX 50T-D

- Net weight: 41.90 lbs
- Fridge storage volume: 41.2 l
- Rated input current (DC): (12 V) 5 A
- Rated input current (DC): (24 V) 2.6 A
- Input voltage (DC): 12/24 V

PART NUMBER	MSRP
DCRX 50T-D	584.00

DOMETIC CRX 65T-D

- Net weight: 45.20 lbs
- Storage volume: 57 l
- Fridge storage volume: 50 l
- Freezer storage volume: 7 l
- Rated input current (DC): (12 V) 5.5 A
- Rated input current (DC): (24 V) 2.8 A
- Input voltage (DC): 12/24 V

PART NUMBER	MSRP
DCRX 65T-D	596.00

DOMETIC COOLMATIC CD 20

DRAWER REFRIGERATOR, 21 QUARTS

The Dometic CD 20 built-in drawer refrigerator offer generous cold storage in a robust and compact package. It has a fully hermetic compressor with integrated electronic controls and a 12V operation with low voltage protection.

LOW-PROFILE
LESS THAN 10"

EASY-PULL DRAWER
BEARING SLIDES

DC OPERATION
COVERED BACK

CD 20-DCB-A

- Dimensions:
  D: 21.9 9/10" H: 17 3/16" W: 9 13/16"
- Storage volume 30 l
- Net weight 40.46 lbs
- Input voltage (DC) 12/24 V
- Rated input current (DC): (12 V) 3 A
- Rated input current (DC): (24 V) 1.5 A
- **Only available in black**

PART NUMBER	MSRP
DCD 20-DCB-A	$610.00

DOMETIC COOLMATIC CD 30

DRAWER REFRIGERATOR, 31 QUARTS

The Dometic CD 30 built-in drawer refrigerator offer generous cold storage in a robust and compact package. It has a fully hermetic compressor with integrated electronic controls and a 12V operation with low voltage protection.

LOW-PROFILE
LESS THAN 10"

AC OPERATION
COVERED BACK

EASY-PULL DRAWER
BEARING SLIDES

CD 30-DCTB-A

- Dimensions:
  D: 28 1/10" H: 17 3/16" W: 9 13/16"
- Storage volume 30 l
- Net weight 40.46 lbs
- Input voltage (DC) 12/24 V
- Rated input current (DC): (12 V) 5 A
- Rated input current (DC): (24 V) 2.6 A
- **Only available in black**

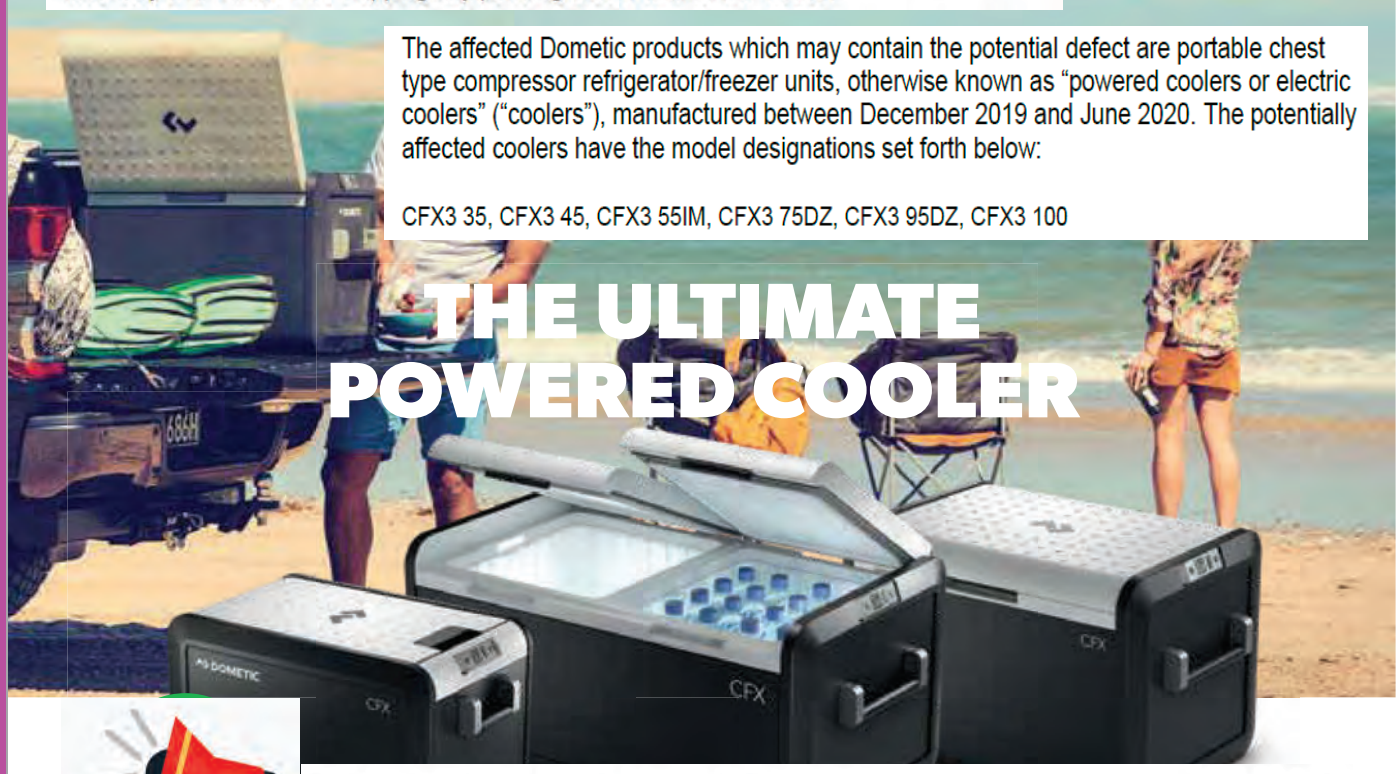
PART NUMBER	MSRP
DCD 30-DCTB-A	$706.00

AT THIS TIME, WE ASK THAT YOU IMMEDIATELY STOP SELLING ALL CFX3 UNITS AND PLACE ANY REMAINING INVENTORY ON HOLD. Dometic has placed a hold on all of our inventory and will NOT be shipping any pending orders until further notice.

DOMETIC

The affected Dometic products which may contain the potential defect are portable chest type compressor refrigerator/freezer units, otherwise known as "powered coolers or electric coolers" ("coolers"), manufactured between December 2019 and June 2020. The potentially affected coolers have the model designations set forth below:

CFX3 35, CFX3 45, CFX3 55IM, CFX3 75DZ, CFX3 95DZ, CFX3 100



THE ULTIMATE POWERED COOLER

RECALL NOTICE

To Dometic CFX3 Powered Cooler Dealer/OEM: 2020-06-24

IMPORTANT SAFETY RECALL INFORMATION

Issued in Accordance With Federal Law

U.S. Department of Transportation NHTSA

ANUNCIO IMPORTANTE - RETIRO DE SEGURIDAD

Emitido De Acuerdo Con La Ley Federal

U.S. Department of Transportation NHTSA

IMPORTANT RECALL INFORMATION
RECALL CAMPAIGN NO. 20E040

NEW CFX3 35 POWERED COOLER

Generous storage capacity of
36 l to fit 50 cans
Dimensions (W x D x H):
15.67 x 27.32 x 16.02 in
Net weight: 37.26 lbs

DOMETIC SKU: 9600024617

D9600024617 **$1179.99**

NEW CFX3 45 POWERED COOLER

Generous storage capacity of
46 l to fit 67 cans
Dimensions (W x D x H):
15.67 x 27.32 x 18.74 in
Net weight: 41.23 lbs

DOMETIC SKU: 9600024618

D9600024618 **$1259.99**

***CFP-Call For Pricing**

NEW CFX3 55 IM POWERED COOLER

Generous storage capacity of 55 l to fit 83 cans
Dimensions (W x D x H):
17.91 x 28.35 x 18.90 in
Net weight: 47.19 lbs
Rapid Freeze Plate

DOMETIC SKU: 9600024620 - CFX3 55IM

D9600024620 - CFX3 55IM **$1440.99**

NEW CFX3 75DZ POWERED COOLER

Generous storage capacity of 75 l to fit 113 cans
Dimensions (W x D x H):
35.12 x 19.49 x 18.58 in
Net weight: 61.29 lbs
DOMETIC SKU: 9600024621
D9600024621 **$1699.99**

NEW CFX3 95DZ POWERED COOLER

Generous storage capacity of 95 l to fit 133 cans
Dimensions (W x D x H):
37.87 x 20.87 x 18.58 in
Net weight: 65.69 lbs
DOMETIC SKU: 9600024622
D9600024622 **$1899.99**

NEW CFX3 100 POWERED COOLER

Generous storage capacity of 100 l to fit 153 cans
Dimensions (W x D x H):
37.87 x 20.87 x 18.58 in
Net weight: 65.26 lbs
DOMETIC SKU: 9600024623
D9600024623 **$1833.99**

NEW PLB40 LITHIUM BATTERY

- Designed for Dometic powered coolers
- Three-way charging via 12 V DC socket, solar panel or AC home power
- Built-in LCD screen displays: capacity, charging status and output

DOMETIC SKU: 9600014024
D9600014024 **$849.99**

NEW DOMETIC TIE-DOWN KIT

The Dometic Tie-down Kit has everything you need to secure your powered or traditional cooler wherever you choose. D-rings, hardware, and mounting plates are all included.

DOMETIC SKU: 9600017007
D9600017007 **$49.99**

NEW DOMETIC STRAP KIT

T he Dometic Strap Kit-US comes with two 1.5m straps for securing your cooler or gear wherever you choose. Comes with two heavy-duty straps with quick release buckles.

DOMETIC SKU: 9600017296
D9600017296 **$19.99**

NEW DOMETIC HWK-DC

Use Dometic's Hardwiring Kit - DC to supply power anywhere in your vehicle from your starter or auxiliary battery. Two output socket types - standard and Dometic's 2-pin threaded for a secure connection to your powered cooler.

DOMETIC SKU: 9600024894
D9600024894 ***CFP**

Mobile living made easy.

DOMETIC

***CFP-Call For Pricing**

Our high-performance coolers keep ice frozen for days! Built to last trip after trip with thick PU insulated walls, a single piece roto-molded construction, and a full-length hinge pin. We even care what's inside, using environmentally friendly C5 insulation which reduces GHG emissions by over 90% compared to its predecessor. More than just a box to put ice in, these coolers offer smart features like Patrol's leak proof drain, deep-freeze lid seal and one-hand rubber latch opening.

DOMETIC PATROL 20

15 Can/18.8l Capacity
Dimensions: 14.9" H x 20.7" W x 14" D
Net weight: 17.55 lbs

DOMETIC SKU: 9600006279
D9600006279 **$149.99MSRP**

DOMETIC PATROL 35

28 Can/35.6l Capacity
Dimensions: 16.3" H x 27.2" W x 15.3" D
Net weight: 25.75 lbs

DOMETIC SKU: 9600006280
D9600006280 **$199.99MSRP**

DOMETIC PATROL 55

43 Can/54.3l Capacity
Dimensions: 18.8" H x 29.8" W x 16.4" D
Net weight: 32.98 lbs

DOMETIC SKU: 9600006281
D9600006281 **$249.99MSRP**

DOMETIC PATROL 75

58 Can/74.2l Capacity
Dimensions: 18.8" H x 35" W x 17.6" D
Net weight: 38.18 lbs

DOMETIC SKU: 9600006282
D9600006282 **$299.99MSRP**

DOMETIC PATROL 105

81 Can/102l Capacity
Dimensions: 18.8" H x 44.9" W x 18.1" D
Net weight: 49.54 lbs

DOMETIC SKU: 9600006283
D9600006283 **$349.99MSRP**

OUR TIP!

PRE-COOL CONTENTS
When possible, chill or freeze your goods prior to packing them into your Patrol cooler. The ice won't have to work as hard to get the contents cold and it will last longer.

FILLING THE PATROL COOLER
Fill the Patrol cooler with ice as much as possible. Ideally 2 times the amount being stored is recommended. More ice means less air, and longer ice retention.

CAMCO

COOLER CART KIT Camco's Cooler Cart kit allows you to roll your cooler, rather than having to carry it. The cart fits different sized hard coolers with widths of up to 17.5" (adjusts approximately 15.5"–17.5"). Its large, 12" wheels provide easy toting over different terrain and the cart comes equipped with a powder-coated steel frame on zinc-plated steel axles and polyester straps.

CM51798 Cooler Cart Kit **$69.99 msrp**

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

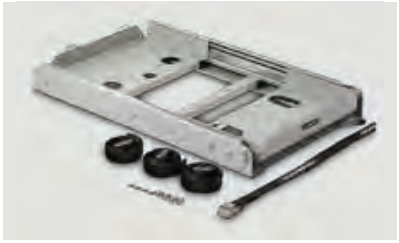
DOMETIC

CFX WIRELESS DISPLAY

- Compatible with all CFX portable coolers
- Wireless (2.4GHz) range up to 49 ft | 15 m
- Displays: fridge temperature and fridge power source battery protection setting
- Temperature alarm setting 2 levels: audible & visual alarm
- Backlit display

ORDER NUMBER	MSRP
DCFX-WD	67.00

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS
Weight: 0.22 lbs | .09 kg
Power: 2 AAA Batteries or 12/24 V



CFX FRIDGE SLIDES

- 220 lbs max load capacity
- Two sets of mounting holes
- Includes: 4 x heavy duty straps, 4 x quick release buckles
- 1 year warranty

ORDER NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		MSRP
DCFX-SLD3540	Weight: 36.4 lbs | 16.5 kg	250.00
DCFX-SLD5065	Weight: 37.5 lbs | 17 kg	260.00

CFX INSULATED PROTECTIVE COVERS

- Protects against outside heat
- Eyelets for securing firmly in a vehicle
- Top flap swings open with lid
- Open panels for handles and connection plugs
- Sides and top made from high quality silver-gray Oxford nylon fabric

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
DCFX-IC28	Insulated Protective Cover	60.00
DCFX-IC35	Insulated Protective Cover	75.00
DCFX-IC40	Insulated Protective Cover	95.00
DCFX-IC50	Insulated Protective Cover	96.00
DCFX-IC65	Insulated Protective Cover	96.00
DCFX-IC95	Insulated Protective Cover	100.00

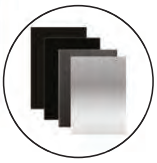
Refrigerators

Our advanced, Vibrationsmart™ refrigerators, coupled with modern, elegant designs, are created to keep your produce fresh and crisp, while giving you maximum storage capacity. Built-in power saving systems in all our refrigerators will ensure you expend the least amount of energy needed for the optimal result.

- Vibrationsmart™: designed and engineered for vibration resistance
- Adjustable thermostat for ideal temperature control (excluding 1.7 cu. ft.)
- Counter depth is standard 24"
- Designed to maximize storage capacity
- Logic regulation system for low energy consumption

10 Cu. Ft. DC Refrigerator*
FPFCR10DCBTA/FCR10DCDTA
$109.99 msrp

Door panel
FPC-FCR10DCDTA-A01(Silver Brushed)
FPC-FCR10DCDTA-A03(Black High Gloss)
FPC-FCR10DCDTA-A04(Black Stainless)
$150.00 msrp



1.7 Cu. Ft. AC Mini Refrigerator
FPFCR17ACA-BL
$199.95 msrp

VIBRATIONSMART™ POWER SAVING CLIMATESMART™

3.3 Cu. Ft.
AC Refrigerator
FPFCR33ACA-BL
$275.00 msrp

4.0 Cu. Ft. Refrigerator
FPFCR43ACA-BL
$295.00 msrp

ADJUSTABLE THERMOSTAT POWER SAVING VIBRATIONSMART™

BUILT-IN
REPLACABLE CHARCOAL FILTER
DOOR LOCK
CFC FREE
REVERSIBLE DOOR
ADJUSTABLE THERMOSTAT
CHANGABLE DOOR PANEL
HIGH EFFICIENCY DC COMPRESSOR

20 Cu. Ft. Refrigerator
FPFCR20ACAFA-SS
$1808.95 msrp

ELECTRONIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL
POWER SAVING
SUPER FREEZER
AUTO LIGHT FUNCTION
VIBRATIONSMART™
ULTRA QUIET
AUTOMATIC DEFROST
ADJUSTABLE SHELVES

*** Dimensions:**

FCR10DCBTA/FCR10DCDTA
$24\frac{1}{4}$" x $60\frac{3}{16}$" x $25\frac{3}{4}$" (616 x 1528 x 654mm)
Fits in most 8 Cu. Ft openings.

FURRION

Refrigerator Conversion Chart

Locate your RV's existing model – then look to the top of the section to find the new Norcold replacement model that will upgrade your RV lifestyle!

1210 *12 cu.ft*

Largest capacity in its class!

Replacement	*Cut-out Dimensions (inches)*		
NORCOLD	Height	Width	Depth
1210	63 1/4	32 11/16	24
PREVIOUS DOMETIC MODELS			
RM1350	63 11/64	32	26 1/16
NDR1402	63 3/16	32 3/4	26 1/16
RM1272	59 1/16	36 1/2	24
RM1282	59 1/16	36 1/2	24
NDR1292	59 1/16	36 1/2	24
NDR1492	59 1/16	36 1/2	24
RM7732	58 15/16	32 11/16	24
RM77321M	58 15/16	32 11/16	24
RM7832W	58 15/16	32 11/16	24

10LX *10-cu.ft*
8LX *8-cu.ft*

Largest capacity in its class!

Replacement	*Cut-out Dimensions (inches)*		
NORCOLD	Height	Width	Depth
10LX	59 7/8	23 1/2	24
8LX	59 7/8	23 1/2	24
PREVIOUS DOMETIC MODELS			
RM2852	59 15/16	23 11/16	24
RM2862/2863	59 15/16	23 11/16	24
RM3962	62 15/16	23 11/16	24
RM3862-3863	59 15/16	23 11/16	24
RM2820	55 3/8	23 5/8	24
NDR1062	59 15/	23 11/	24
RM1300-1301-1303	57 1/2	23 3/4	23 3/4
RM2800-2801	57 1/2	23 3/4	23 3/4
RM2807	55 3/8	23 5/8	24
RM2810	57 5/16	23 3/4	24
RM2811	55 3/8	23 5/8	24
RM2812	55 3/8	23 5/8	24
S820-S830	59 5/8	23 1/2	24
RM4804	63	23 13/1	24 1/1
RM4843-4873	58 15/1	23 11/1	24
S1821	59 1/2	23 1/2	24
S1831	59 1/2	23 1/2	24
PREVIOUS NORCOLD MODELS			
N1095	59 7/8	23 1/2	24
NXA841	59 7/8	23 1/2	24
N841/N841.3	59 7/8	23 1/2	24
878	59	24	24
8010	59	23 7/8	24
8310	58 7/8	23 15/16	23 1/2
8682	59 1/2	23 5/8	24
482-483/682-683	59 7/8	23 1/2	24
6182/9182-9183	59 7/8	23 1/2	24

7LX *7-cu.ft*

Largest capacity in its class!

Replacement	*Cut-out Dimensions (inches)*		
NORCOLD	Height	Width	Depth
7LX	52 7/8	23 1/2	24
PREVIOUS DOMETIC MODELS			
RM2652	53 3/4	23 11/16	24
RM2662/2663	53	23 11/16	24
RM3762	53 3/4	23 11/16	24
RM3662-3663	53 3/4	23 11/16	24
RM2620	49 1/2	21 3/4	24
RM2600-2601	51 1/2	21 7/8	23 3/4
RM2602-2603	49 9/16	21 7/8	24
RM2604	49 1/2	21 3/4	24
RM2607	49 1/2	21 3/4	24
RM2610	51 1/2	21 3/4	24
RM2611	49 1/2	21 3/4	24
RM2612	49 1/2	21 3/4	24
RM3600-3601	49 1/2	21 7/8	23 3/4
RM3607	49 1/2	21 3/4	24
RM760-761-763	51 1/2	21 7/8	23 3/4
S620-S630	52 5/8	23 1/2	24
S1621-1631	52 11/16	23 1/4	24
PREVIOUS NORCOLD MODELS			
NXA641	52 7/8	23 1/2	24
N641/N641.3	52 7/8	23 1/2	24
462-463/662-663	52 7/8	23 1/2	24
778	52 1/8	23 7/8	24
838	51 1/8	23 15/16	23 1/2
876	52 1/8	24	24
8662	52 1/2	23 5/8	24
6162/9162-9163	52 7/8	23 1/2	24

Replace with any of these models:

7LX, 8LX & 10LX

Replacement	*Cut-out Dimensions (inches)*		
NORCOLD	Height	Width	Depth
7LX	52 7/8	23 1/2	24
8LX	59 7/8	23 1/2	24
10LX	59 7/8	23 1/2	24
PREVIOUS DOMETIC MODELS			
RM75-76-77	49 1/2	21 7/8	23 3/4
RM100	51 1/2	21 7/8	23 3/4
RM2802-2803	64 1/2	21 7/8	23 3/4
RM2804	53 3/4	23 11/16	24
RM2607	49 1/2	21 3/4	24
RM3800-3801	55 11/16	21 3/4	24
RM2807	55 3/8	23 5/8	24
PREVIOUS NORCOLD MODELS			
NXA641	52 7/8	23 1/2	24
NXA841	59 7/8	23 1/2	24
N1095	59 7/8	23 1/2	24
N641/N641.3	52 7/8	23 1/2	24
N841/N841.3	59 7/8	23 1/2	24

N510, N512 *5.5-cu.ft*

Largest capacity in its class!

Replacement	*Cut-out Dimensions (inches)*		
NORCOLD	Height	Width	Depth
N510/N510.3/ N512/N512.3	42 5/8	23 11/16	24
PREVIOUS DOMETIC MODELS			
RM2551/2554	42 5/8	23 11/16	24
RM2500-2501	40 1/4	21 7/8	24
RM2510	40 5/1	21 13/1	24
RM2510.2	40 5/	21 13/	24
RM2552-2553	42 5/8	23 13/16	24
RM3500-3501	38 1/4	21 7/8	24
RM60-66-67	39 1/8	21 7/8	23 5/8
RM660-661-663	40 1/2	21 7/8	23 3/4
S1521-1531	42 3/4	23 1/4	24
PREVIOUS NORCOLD MODELS			
6052/6053	43 1/4	23 1/2	24
8652-8653	43	23 5/8	24

N3150 *5.3-cu.ft*
N3104 *3.7-cu.ft*

Replacement	*Cut-out Dimensions (inches)*		
NORCOLD	Height	Width	Depth
N3150	49 3/16	20 3/4	22 25/32
N3104	32 1/2	20 3/4	22 25/32
PREVIOUS DOMETIC MODELS			
RML8555L	49 1/4	20 7/8	23 5/8
RM8501/RM8505	32 1/2	20 3/4	21 3/8*

*Note: The N3104 is deeper than the Dometic models

N410, N412-*4.5 cu.ft*

Largest capacity in its class!

Replacement	*Cut-out Dimensions (inches)*		
NORCOLD	Height	Width	Depth
N410/N410.3/ N412/N412.3	36 9/	23 11/	24
PREVIOUS DOMETIC MODELS			
RM2452-2453	36 9/1	23 11/	24
RM2410	32 7/1	21 13/1	24
RM2400/2401	32 3/8	21 7/8	23 3/4
RM45-46-47	31 1/4	21 7/8	23 5/8
RM2460-461	32 3/8	21 13/16	23 3/4
PREVIOUS NORCOLD MODELS			
774	33 1/8	22	21 3/4
874	33	22	21 3/4
776	40 1/8	22	21 1/2
875	40	22	21 3/4
442-443	30 7/8	23 1/2	24

SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

POLAR

NORCOLD® INC.

Aftermarket Refrigerator Cross-Reference

(Previous) NXA6 > (New) NA7LX		
Old Part Number	**New Part Number**	**Suggested Aftermarket Replacement**
NXA641.3FR	NA7LX.3FR	
NXA641.3L	NA7LX.3L	
NXA641.3R	NA7LX.3R	
NXA641FL	NA7LXFL	
NXA641FR	NA7LXFR	
NXA641IMR	NA7LXIMFR	
NXA641L	NA7LXL	
NXA641R	NA7LXR	
NX641.3BKL		NA7LX.3L
NX641BKR		NA7LXR
NX641IMSSR		NA7LXIMFR
NX641SSL		NA7LXL
NX641SSR		NA7LXR

(Previous) NXA8 > (New) NA8LX		
Old Part Number	**New Part Number**	**Suggested Aftermarket Replacement**
NXA841.3R	NA8LX.3R	
NXA841FL	NA8LXFL	
NXA841FR	NA8LXFR	
NXA841IMFL	NA8LXIMFL	
NXA841IML	NA8LXIMFL	
NXA841IMR	NA8LXIMFR	
NXA841L	NA8LXL	
NXA841R	NA8LXR	
NX841IMSSR		NA8LXIMFR
NX841SSR		NA8LXR
NX841IMBKR		NA8LXIMFR

(Previous) N1095 > (New) N10LX		
Old Part Number	**New Part Number**	**Suggested Aftermarket Replacement**
N1095BKL		NA10LXL
N1095CL	NA10LXCL	
N1095CR	NA10LXCR	
N1095CSSL		NA10LXCL
N1095CSSR		NA10LXCR
N1095IMBKL		NA10LXIML
N1095IMBKR		NA10LXIMR
N1095IML	NA10LXIML	
N1095IMR	NA10LXIMR	
N1095IMSSR		NA10LXIMR
N1095L	NA10LXL	
N1095R	NA10LXR	
N1095SSL		NA10LXL
N1095SSR		NA10LXR

"A" denotes Door Panel Adaptor Kit

N305–N306 / 323 / N260

NORCOLD®

High quality in small packages... add value to your vehicle.

N306

323T

N260.3

N305–N306 2.7 cu. ft.

- Superior cooling performance refrigerator/freezer.
- Adjustable thermostat responds to changes in ambient temperatures and varied use.
- Easy-to-operate, top manual controls with Piezo gas ignition and on-off switch.
- Contemporary design with ergonomic controls and latch.
- Freezer compartment.
- Flame current meter monitors gas ignition.

323 1.7 cu. ft.

- Easy-to-operate manual controls readily-accessible through lower vent, with Piezo gas ignition.
- Easy to install; fits most ice box cutouts.
- Easily-reversible door opens 180°.
- Built-in mounting flange and combustion seal.
- Easy-clean, no-tarnish white powder-coated shelves.
- Adjustable, removable shelves and tall container storage.
- Travel/storage latch.

N260.3 2.4 cu. ft.

- Superior cooling performance refrigerator.
- Adjustable thermostat responds to changes in ambient temperature and varied use.
- Manual controls readily-accessible through lower vent, with Piezo gas ignition system.
- Contemporary-design, easily-reversible door opens 180°.
- Built-in mounting flange and combustion seal.

SKU	Color	Door Panel Dimensions (in.)		Cutout (in.)	Amp Draw		LP Gas	RETAIL PRICE
		H x W	Thickness	H x W x D	12V/DC	120V/AC		
NN305/N306	Beige (N305) or Black (N306)	25 15/16 x 20 1/8	3/16	29 3/4 x 20 1/2 x 21 3/8	—	1.5	Yes	$950
NN305.3/N306.3					12.0	1.5	Yes	$965
N323	Taupe (T) or Black (BK) Door	N/A	N/A	20 5/8 x 17 1/2 x 21 1/4	11.7	1.5	Yes	$715
NN260.3	Taupe	N/A	N/A	21 x 19 3/8 x 24	11.7	1.4	Yes	$690

N510/N410

Proudly made in America by an American-owned company with quality built into every step.

N510 (Beige)

N512 (Black)

N412 (Black)

N410 (Beige)

5.5 cu. ft. / 4.5 cu. ft.

Performance

- Largest capacity in their class!
- Adjustable thermostat responds to changes in ambient temperatures and varied use.
- Built-in control diagnostics provide valuable information to simplify servicing, speed repairs, and increase customer satisfaction.
- Auto changeover between gas and electric.
- Freezer compartment – larger than the competition!
- Easily-reversible, self-latching door opens 150° and accepts side-installed decorative door panels.
- Automatic cycle to limit frost buildup on the refrigerator cooling fins.

Convenience

- Convenient eye-level controls.
- Easy-clean, no-tarnish white powder-coated shelves.
- Adjustable, removable door bins.
- One-gallon container shelf storage, and 2-liter bottle and 1/2 gallon door bin storage.
- Flip up bottom shelf holds gallon jug.

Safety

- Automatic re-ignition if gas flame goes out.
- Travel latch with storage position.

SKU	Color	Door Panel Dimensions (in.)		Cutout (in.)	Amp Draw		LP Gas	RETAIL PRICE
		H x W	Thickness	H x W x D	12V/DC	120V/AC		
NN510/N512	Beige or Black Trim	37 x 21 5/16	3/16	42 5/8 x 23 11/16 x 24	0.4	2.0	Yes	$1140
NN510.3					14.2	2.0	Yes	$1145
NN410/N412	Beige or Black Trim	31 x 21 5/16	3/16	36 9/16 x 23 11/16 x 24	0.4	2.0	Yes	$1090
NN410.3					14.2	2.0	Yes	$1115

Specifications subject to change.

N3141

NORCOLD

5.0 cu.

Designed to fit in TIGHT spaces, with plenty of space and great features!

Space

Big in volume, but small in size.

- Only 16.5" wide!

Convenience

Two adjustable, removable door bins.

- Easy-clean, no-tarnish, white powder-coated shelves.
- Lower drawer for storing vegetables and tall bottles.
- Shelf food retainer.
- Slide-out bin maximizes usable space.
- Modern LCD touch screen controls.
- Manual or Automatic Power source selection.
- Interchangeable door hinges.

SKU	Color	Cutout Dimensions	Door Panel Dimensions	Amp Draw			RETAIL PRICE
		H x W x D	Top/Bottom H x D	120V/AC	12V/DC	LP Gas	
NN3141	Black	59.05 x 16.46 x 22.76	37.32 x 15.47 x 0.1 17.75 x 15.47 x 0.1	2.5	17.2	Yes	$1800

Specifications subject to change. *CFP-Call For Pricing

Total Volume: 5.0 cu ft • Fresh Food 4.5 cu ft • Freezer 0.5 cu ft.

N3150/N3104

NORCOLD

5.3 cu. ft. / 3.7 cu. ft.

Class, style and functionality in elegant, lightweight packages.

N3150

N3104

N3150

SKU	Color	Cutout* (in.)	Amp Draw		LP Gas	RETAIL PRICE
		H x W x D (min. to max.)	12V/DC	120V/AC		
NN3150	Charcoal Grey w/Black trim	49 3/16 x 20 3/4 x 19 7/8 to 22 25/32	17.6	2.5	Yes	**$1350**

**N3150 units do not have front breaker/combustion seal. Combustion seal applied at rear of unit. Specifications subject to change.*

Convenient electronic controls with built-in diagnostics.

Door closure hook at bottom of unit.

Door bins are easy to reposition or remove for cleaning.

Large and deep, pull-out, single-section crisper.

Doors open easily with a gentle pull of the handle.

Performance

- Automatic Power Source Selection for auto changeover between gas and electric.
- Convenient electronic controls with built-in diagnostics.
- Adjustable thermostat responds to changes in ambient temperatures and varied use.
- Automatic cycle limits frost buildup on the cooling fins.
- Dedicated freezer – designed for frozen foods – has its own evaporator plate.
- Unlike the competition, freezer section has its own evaporator plate.

Convenience

- Large and deep, pull-out, single-section crisper.
- Adjustable, removable door bins.
- Adjustable, easy-to-clean white powder-coated shelves.
- Ergonomic, easy-to-use, one-motion, pull-only Door Latch.
- Appealing, unobstructed white interior lighting.

Safety

- Adjustable-position food fences hold food in place during transit.
- Convenient door closure hook at bottom of unit.

Technical Information

- Elegant, curved charcoal-grey doors.

N3104

SKU	Color	Cutout* (in.)	Amp Draw		LP Gas	RETAIL PRICE
		H x W x D (min. to max.)	12V/DC	120V/AC		
NN3104	Charcoal Grey w/Black trim	32 1/2 x 20 3/4 x 20 3/8 to 22 25/32	16.2	1.8	Yes	$1075

**N3104 units do not have front breaker/combustion seal. Combustion seal applied at rear of unit. Specifications subject to change.*

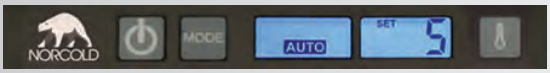
POLAR 7LX

NEW 7-cu. ft. Gas Absorption Refrigerator

REPLACES NXA641 SERIES IN THE SAME CUTOUT

- **Capacity** – New state-of-the-art technology allows Norcold to increase storage space
  - The benefits of a 7-cubic-foot refrigerator in a 6-foot enclosure!
- **Styling** – Upgraded appearance with enhanced/modern styling
  - Taller door panels provide a more built-in look
  - Hidden liner for optimal appearance
  - Hidden hinges and recessed door handles for a more streamlined look

- **Control Panel** – LX Series Controls feature LCD Display, adjustable thermostat and mode select
  - No more buttons/switches



Features include:

- Both freezer & fresh-food door panels are 1" taller than N6 panels.
- Adjustable thermostat puts the user in control.
- Easy to see and operate true eye-level Control Panel.
- Automatic frost limiting.
- Quality, integrity, reliability and durability built into each one.
- New MAGNAStrips™ allow owners to use existing Door Panels.

SKU	Description	Dimensions	Amp Draw		LP Gas	RETAIL PRICE
			120V/AC	12V/DC		
NA7LX.3F ▲	3-WAY AC/LP/DC 2DR 7′ CW KIT FAN; RH	**Cutout** *H x W x D (in)* 52 7/8 x 23 1/2 x 24 **Upper Door Panel** *H x W (in)* 15 17/32 x 21 19/32 **Lower Door Panel** *H x W (in)* 32 5/8 x 21 19/32	19.93	2.5	Yes	**$1510**
NA7LX.3 ▲	3-WAY AC/LP/DC 2DR 7′ CW KIT; LH or RH		19.93	2.5		**$1480**
NA7LXF	2-WAY AC/LP 2DR 7′ FAN; LH or RH		1.36	2.5		**$1465**
NA7LXIM	2-WAY AC/LP 2DR 7′ W/ICEMAKER; RH		2.6	4.18		**$1685**
NA7LX	2-WAY AC/LP 2DR 7′; LH or RH		0.93	2.5		**$1435**

*Door panel thickness 0.187" *Add 6 lbs. for optional Ice Maker. For wrapped-edge doors, add 11 lbs. to model N7LX.*
***Three-way power: 12V/DC, 120V/AC, and LP Gas. ▲ Includes Cold Weather Capability to 0° F. Specifications subject to change.*

Made in America by an American-Owned Company

DEMAND THE BEAR

NORCOLD INC.

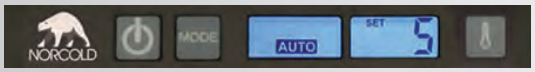
POLAR 8LX

NEW 8-cu. ft. Gas Absorption Refrigerator

REPLACES NXA841 SERIES

- **Capacity** – New state-of-the-art technology allows Norcold to increase storage space to its already industry-leading capacity in the 8-cubic-foot class.
- **Styling** – Upgraded appearance with enhanced/modern styling
  - Taller door panels provide a more built-in look
  - Hidden liner for optimal appearance
  - Hidden hinges and recessed door handles for a more streamlined look

- **Control Panel** – LX Series Controls feature LCD Display, adjustable thermostat and mode select
  - No more buttons/switches



Features include:

- Both freezer & fresh-food door panels are 1" taller than N8 panels.
- Adjustable thermostat puts the user in control.
- Easy to see and operate true eye-level Control Panel.
- Automatic frost limiting.
- Quality, integrity, reliability and durability built into each one.
- New MAGNAStrips™ allow owners to use existing Door Panels.

SKU	Description	Dimensions	Amp Draw		LP Gas	RETAIL PRICE
			120V/AC	12V/DC		
NA8LX.3 ▲	3-WAY AC/LP/DC 2DR RH 8′ CW KIT; RH	**Cutout** *H x W x D (in)* $59\frac{7}{8}$ x $23\frac{1}{2}$ x 24 **Upper Door Panel** *H x W (in)* $15\frac{17}{32}$ x $21\frac{19}{32}$ **Lower Door Panel** *H x W (in)* $39\frac{5}{8}$ x $21\frac{19}{32}$	19.83	2.5	Yes	**$1640**
NA8LXF	2-WAY AC/LP 2DR LH 8′ FAN; LH or RH		1.36	2.5		**$1630**
NA8LXIMF	2-WAY AC/LP 2DR 8′ W/ICEMKR FAN; LH		2.6	4.18		**$1845**
NA8LXIM	2-WAY AC/LP 2DR 8′ W/ICEMKR; LH or RH		2.6	4.18		**$1815**
NA8LX	2-WAY AC/LP 2DR 8′; LH or RH		0.93	2.5		**$1600**

**Add 6 lbs. for optional Ice Maker. For wrapped-edge doors, add 13 lbs. to model N8LX.*
*** Three-way power: 12V/DC, 120V/AC, and LP Gas. ▲ Includes Cold Weather Capability to 0° F. Specifications subject to change.*

Made in America by an American-Owned Company

DEMAND THE BEAR

NORCOLD INC.

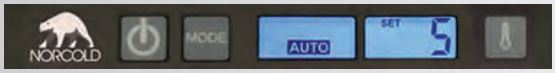
POLAR 10LX

NEW 10-cu. ft. Gas Absorption Refrigerator

REPLACES N1095

- **Capacity** – The largest refrigerator in its class.
  - Fits in an 8-foot model cutout!
- **Styling** – Upgraded appearance with enhanced/modern styling
  - Taller door panels provide a more built-in look
  - Hidden liner for optimal appearance
  - Hidden hinges and recessed door handles for a more streamlined look

- **Control Panel** – Controls feature LCD Display, adjustable thermostat and mode select
  - No more buttons/switches



Features include:

- Both freezer & fresh-food door panels are 1" taller than N1095 panels.
- Adjustable thermostat puts the user in control.
- Easy to see and operate true eye-level Control Panel.
- Automatic frost limiting.
- Quality, integrity, reliability and durability built into each one.
- New MAGNAStrips™ allow owners to use existing Door Panels.

SKU	Description	Dimensions	Amp Draw		LP Gas	RETAIL PRICE
			120V/AC	12V/DC		
NA10LXIM	2-WAY AC/LP 2DR 10' W/ICEMKR; LH or RH	**Cutout** *H x W x D (in)* 59 7/8 x 23 1/2 x 24 **Upper Door Panel** *H x W (in)* 15 17/32 x 21 19/32 **Lower Door Panel** *H x W (in)* 39 5/8 x 21 19/32	4.18	2.6	Yes	**$2415**
NA10LX	2-WAY AC/LP 2DR 10'; LH or R		2.5	1.36		**$2255**

*Door panel thickness 0.187" *Add 6 lbs. for optional Ice Maker. For wrapped-edge doors, add 11 lbs. to model N10LX. Specifications subject to change.*

Made in America by an American-Owned Company

DEMAND THE BEAR

NORCOLD INC.

POLAR N10DC

NEW 10-cu. ft. DC Compressor RV Refrigerator

POLAR SERIES - 7, 8 & 10 CU. FT. RV REFRIGERATORS / POLAR N10DC

- **Description**
- **Technical Details**
- **Manuals**

Polar 10DC – 10 cu. ft. DC Compressor RV Refrigerator

- ***Styling & Features:***
  - Reversible stainless steel doors with curved edges
  - Upgraded appearance with enhanced/modern styling
  - Taller door panels provide a more built-in look
  - Hidden hinges and recessed door handles
  - Travel latch keep the doors closed during transit
  - Night Mode reduces compressor and fan speed to conserve battery charge and reduce noise
  - Adjustable glass shelves with front risers
  - Dual crisper drawers for storing vegetables and more
  - Clear door bins
  - RV-standard mounting holes for easy installation without brackets
  - Separate LED lights for refrigerator and freezer compartments
  - Separate temperature zones for fresh food and freezer sections
  - Manual defrost extends the battery charge
  - Drip tray for condensation with accelerated evaporation

- ***LCD Control Panel***
  - *Touch control* – No more buttons and switches
  - *Eye-level LED display* – Easy to see and operate
  - *Control at your fingertip* – Adjustable thermostat and mode select

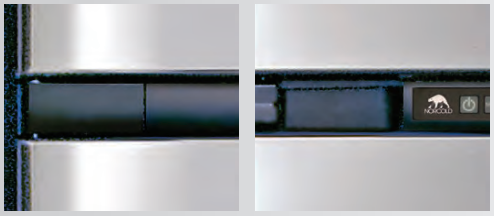
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
N10DCBSSR	10 CUBIC FOOT BLACK STAINLESS STEEL (RIGHT)	1340.00
N10DCSSL	10 CUBIC FOOT STAINLESS STEEL (LEFT)	1290.00
N10DCSSR	10 CUBIC FOOT STAINLESS STEEL (RIGHT)	1290.00

POLAR 14LX

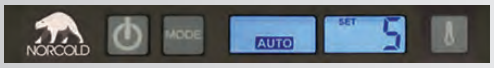
NEW 14-cu. ft. Gas Absorption Refrigerator

REPLACES 1210 IN THE SAME CUTOUT

- **Capacity** – New, state-of-the-art technology allows Norcold to add storage space to its already industry-leading capacity in class. The new Polar N14LX provides 14-cubic feet of storage in the same cutout as a 12-cubic-foot model, making it largest in class.
- **Styling** – Upgraded appearance with enhanced/modern styling
  - Stainless models feature curved doors for improved look
  - Taller door panels provide a more built-in look
  - Hidden liner for optimal appearance
  - Hidden hinges and recessed door handles for a more streamlined look



- **Control Panel** – Controls feature LCD Display, adjustable thermostat and mode select
  - No more buttons/switches



NEW Includes Cold Weather Kit

Features include:

- Optional Ice Maker so cubes are always ready.
- Adjustable wire shelves with front lip for maximum food security.
- Easy to see and operate true eye-level Control Panel.
- Quality, integrity, reliability and durability built into each one.

SKU	Color	Door Panel Dimensions (in.)*		Cutout (in.)	Amp Draw		LP Gas	RETAIL PRICE
		Upper H x W	Lower H x W	H x W x D	120V/AC	12V/DC		
N14LX ▲	Black Trim	17 5/8 x 15 5/8	42 5/16 x 15 5/8	63 1/4 x 32 11/16 x 24	5	3.45	Yes	$3875
N14LXIM ▲	Black Trim				6.68	5.12		$4075
N14SS ▲	Stainless	N/A	N/A		5	3.45		$4160
N14IMSS ▲	Stainless				6.68	5.12		$4310

**Door panel thickness is 0.187". Add 6 lbs. for optional Icemaker. Add 10 lbs. for optional wrapped stainless doors. ▲ Includes Cold Weather Capability to 0° F. Specifications subject to change.*

Made in America by an American-Owned Company

DEMAND THE BEAR

NORCOLD INC.

NORCOLD® INC.

ULTRALINE 1210

12 cu. ft.

Experience quality and performance with unmatched style, and see the value evident in your customer's satisfaction.

Performance

- Adjustable thermostat so user can respond to high or low ambient temperature swings.
- Embedded frame protected from bending, scratching and corrosion:

- **Steel A-frame construction 18 gauge Steel C-channels**
- **Automatic frost limiting.**

Features include:

- Eye-level, easy-to-see and operate LED Control Panel with built-in diagnostics which provide valuable information to simplify servicing, speed repairs and increase customer satisfaction.
- Unique, side-by-side four-door unit means users reduce cold air loss while accessing their specific storage area.
- Removable, adjustable shelving and door bins in fresh food and freezer compartments for maximum flexibility.

Optional wrapped-edge stainless steel door panels.

Three pull-out bins provide flexible storage – taller items stow away for easy access.

SKU	Color	Door Panel Dimensions (in.)*		Cutout (in.)	Amp Draw		LP Gas	RETAIL PRICE
		Upper H x W	Lower H x W	H x W x D	120V/AC	12V/DC		
N1210	Black Trim	18 3/8 x 16 13/64	41 13/64 x 16 13/64	63 1/4 x 32 11/16 x 24	1.9	3.8	Yes	3875.00
N1210IM	Black Trim				3.5	5.3		3975.00
N1210SS	Stainless				1.9	3.8		4000.00
N1210IMSS	Stainless				3.5	5.3		4295.00

Total Volume 12 cu. ft. / Fresh Food 8.4 cu. ft. / Freezer 3.6 cu. ft. **Door panel thickness is 3/16". Specifications subject to change.*

Made in America by an American-Owned Company

DEMAND THE BEAR

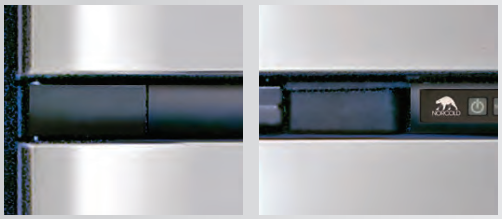
NORCOLD® INC.

POLAR 18LX

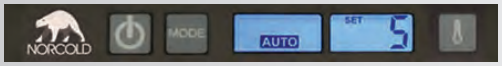
NEW 18-cu. ft. Gas Absorption Refrigerator

REPLACES 2118

- **Capacity** – The top-of-the-line, largest made-for-RV refrigerator.
  - Designed for the rigors of the road.
- **Styling** – Upgraded appearance with enhanced/modern styling
  - Taller door panels provide a more built-in look
  - Hidden liner for optimal appearance
  - Hidden hinges and recessed door handles for a more streamlined look



- **Control Panel** – Controls feature LCD Display, adjustable thermostat and mode select
  - No more buttons/switches



Features include:

- Optional Ice Maker so cubes are always ready.
- Adjustable wire shelves with front lip for maximum food security.
- Center pull-out bin for maximum space utilization between crispers.
- Easy to see and operate true eye-level Control Panel
- Quality, integrity, reliability and durability built into each one.

SKU	Color	Door Panel Dimensions (in.)*		Cutout (in.)	Amp Draw		LP Gas	RETAIL PRICE
		Upper H x W	Lower H x W	H x W x D	120V/AC	12V/DC		
N18LX ▲	Black Trim	23 1/8 x 17 1/4	42 5/16 x 17 1/4	69 x 36 x 24	5	3.94	Yes	$4940
N18LXIM ▲	Black Trim				6.68	5.61		$5090
N18SS ▲	Stainless	N/A	N/A		5	3.94		$5250
N18IMSS ▲	Stainless				6.68	5.61		$5390

**Door panel thickness is 0.187". Add 6 lbs. for optional Icemaker. Add 10 lbs. for optional wrapped stainless doors. ▲ Includes Cold Weather Capability to 0° F. Specifications subject to change.*

Made in America by an American-Owned Company

DEMAND THE BEAR

NORCOLD INC.

LAURELHURSTDISTRIBUTORS.COM 503-236-2679 1-800-234-4328

NORCOLD® INC.

POLARMAX™ 2118

18.3 cu. ft.

The 2118 has it all – ample storage space and exceptional styling.

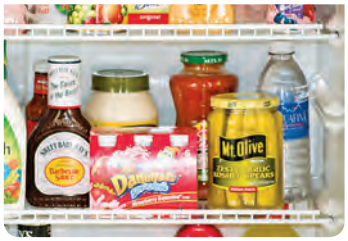
Performance

- Designed for the rigors of the road.
- Quiet operation uses silent gas absorption process with no moving parts.
- Cabinet-depth design for a clean and comfortable fit in RV kitchens.
- Positive-locking, recessed door handles open easily and remain closed during travel.

Features include:

- Eye-level exterior LCD Control Panel is easy to see and operate.
- Covered crispers with pop-up lids protect food from spills, allow varied humidity levels and each can be accessed with a door open only 90°!
- Full-width food and freezer compartments for MAXimum storage.
- Adjustable powder-coated wire shelves with front lip on refrigerator shelves.

Positive-locking, recessed Door Handles open easily and have a built-in travel latch.



Adjustable wire shelves with front lip for MAXimum food security.

SKU	Color	Door Panel Dimensions (in.)*		Cutout (in.)	Amp Draw		LP Gas	RETAIL PRICE
		Upper H x W	Lower H x W	H x W x D	120V/AC	12V/DC		
N2118	Black Trim	23 1/8 x 17 1/4	42 5/16 x 17 1/4	69 x 36 x 24	5.0	2.75	Yes	5100.00
N2118SS	Stainless Doors				5.0	2.75		5225.00
N2118IM	Black Trim	23 1/8 x 17 1/4	42 5/16 x 17 1/4		6.61	3.41		5140.00
N2118IMSS	Stainless Doors				6.61	3.41		5365.00

Total Volume: 18.3 cu. ft. / Fresh food: 12.4 cu. ft. / Freezer: 5.9 cu. ft.

**Door panel thickness is 3/16". **Add 5 lbs. (9 lbs. Net) for optional Water Dispenser. Specifications subject to change.*

Made in America by an American-Owned Company

DEMAND THE BEAR

NORCOLD® INC.

NORCOLD®

AC/DC/EV Series

2.7 cu. ft. / 1.7 cu. ft.

NR751SS

NR751BB

NR740SS

NR740BB

Performance

- Danfoss BD35 compressor improves performance, especially at higher ambient temperatures
- Self-venting – a Norcold exclusive
- Improved styling – new "hidden" ventilation grill

Convenience

- LED interior light
- Closing freezer door
- White powder-coated wire shelf with raised lip
- Removeable door bins for easy cleaning, plus a wire retainer keeps taller items secure
- Elegant European styling with sleek, easy-pull handle.

Technical Information

- Base model is 12/24 DC – AC operation comes w/optional Power Cord
- Fewer SKUs streamlines your product mix
- Flush- or proud-mountable without additional hardware
- 2-Year Warranty

NR751/NR740 Power Supply Options:

AC = Alternating Current (US/Canada): 120 Volts @ 60 hz
DC = Direct Current: 12 or 24 Volts
EV = European/Australian Voltage: 230 Volts AC @ 50 hz

Power Cord Options for NR740 and NR751

SKU	Description	Voltage	Amps	RETAIL
N635591	US AC Power Cord	120V	0.75	$30.00
N635592	EU AC Power Cord	230V	0.47	$30.00
N635593	AUS AC Power Cord	230V	0.47	$30.00

SKU	Color	Cutout (in.)		Amp Draw				RETAIL PRICE
		H x W x D	Flush (D)	12V/DC	24V/DC	120VAC/ 60Hz	230VAC/ 50Hz	
NNR751	Black (BB) or Stainless (SS)	20 1/2 x 18 1/2 x 21 1/16	23 3/16	3.6	1.8	—	—	$905
NNR740	Black (BB) or Stainless (SS)	20 1/2 x 15 1/4 x 17 7/8	19 15/16	3.6	1.8	—	—	$890

Fits the same cutout as the previous 0751/0740 models. Specifications subject to change.

NORCOLD®

3.1 cu. ft.

AC/DC/EV Series

- Combination Refrigerator/Freezer
- Self venting capability
- Flush*, undercounter mounting
- 2-year warranty

Color Options:
B = Black panel
S = Stainless panel

Power Supply Options:
DC = Direct Current: 12 or 24 Volts
DE = Dual Electric: AC (Alternating Current US/Canada, 120 Volts @ 60 hz) and DC (Direct Current, 12 or 24 Volts)
EV = European Voltage (230 Volts AC @ 50 hz) and DC (Direct Current, 12 or 24 Volts)

SKU	Information	Compressor (in.)	Amp Draw				RETAIL PRICE
		H x W x D	12V/DC	24V/DC	120VAC/ 60Hz	230VAC/ 50Hz	
NDC-0788	Direct Current	30 x 20½ x 20⅛*	3.0	1.5	—	—	$1475
NDE-0788	US/CAN Dual Electric		3.0	1.5	0.80	—	$1290
NEV-0788	EU/AU/NZ Certified		3.0	1.5	—	0.42	$1652

Depth increases by 1.75" if installed with doors flush to the cabinet. Specifications subject to change.

Norcolder®

AC/DC – SCQT Conversion Unit

- Converts up to a 6-cubic foot insulated ice box into an automatic electric refrigerator
- Includes single compressor and evaporator, Power Ventilation Package and 12 ft. of pre-charged copper tubing for convenient placement of compressor/power supply away from evaporator plate
- 2-year warranty

SKU	Information	Compressor Dimensions (in.)	Amp Draw			RETAIL
		H x W x D	12V/DC	24V/DC	120VAC/ 60Hz	
NSCQT4408F-L	"L" Compressor Evaporator for up to 6.0 cu.ft. insulated ice box*	14⅛ x 9½ x 5⅞	3.1	1.55	0.83	$1041
NSCQT4408F-I	"I" Compressor Evaporator for up to 3.0 cu.ft. insulated ice box*					$1041

Depends on insulation thickness and desired minimum temperature. Specifications subject to change.

DC558

5.5 cu. ft.

Compressor refrigerator built for the RV lifestyle, meets unique customer needs

Performance

- Largest capacity in class.
- 12/24-Volt Operation.
- Danfoss BD Micro-Compressor.
- Easily-reversible, self-latching door opens 150° & accepts side-installed, decorative door panels.
- Low-voltage battery protection.
- High-ambient temperature shut down.
- CSA Approved.

Convenience

- Adjustable, removable door bins.
- Easy-clean, no-tarnish, white powder-coated shelves.
- One-gallon container shelf storage, 2-liter bottle & 1/2-gallon door bin storage.
- Flip-up bottom shelf holds gallon jug.
- Travel latch with storage position.
- Over-current protection.

SKU	Color	Cutout Dimensions (in.)	Door Panel Dimensions (in.)	Amp Draw				RETAIL PRICE
		H x W x D	H x W x D	12V/DC	24V/DC	120VAC/ 60Hz	230VAC/ 50Hz	
NDC558	Black	42 5/8 x 23 11/16 x 20 1/2	37 x 21 5/16 x 3/16	3.2	1.6	—	—	**$1350**

Specifications subject to change.

0061/0041

NORCOLD®

7.0 cu. ft. / 3.6 cu. ft.

AC/DC/EV Series

Performance

- Quiet, hermetically-sealed compressor
- Self-ventilated design for easier integration
- 12-volt fan aids airflow across condenser and compressor for improved cooling
- Contemporary Flushmount™ styling

Convenience

- Convenient top-mounted automatic temperature control
- Reversible doors with adjustable, removable, large container door bin
- Storage for varied sizes, including 2-liter, 1/2-gallon and gallon containers
- Drip tray drain hose*
- 2-year warranty

0061: Top-of-the-line two-door model

0041: Single door model

Black trim with optional door panel

Power Supply Options:

DE = Dual Electric: AC (Alternating Current US/Canada, 120 Volts @ 60 hz) and DC (Direct Current, 12 or 24 Volts)
EV = European Voltage (230 Volts AC @ 50 hz) and DC (Direct Current, 12 or 24 Volts)

SKU	Information	Cutout (in.)	Amp Draw				RETAIL PRICE
		H x W x D	12V/DC	24V/DC	120VAC/ 60Hz	230VAC/ 50Hz	
NDE-0061	US/CAN Dual Electric	52 7/8 x 23 1/4 x 23 3/4	5.8	2.4	0.80	—	**$1665**
NEV-0061	EU Certified		5.8	2.4	—	0.40	**$2217**
NDE-0041	US/CAN Dual Electric	30 7/8 x 23 1/4 x 23 1/2	5.8	2.4	0.80	—	**$1235**
NEV-0041	EU Certified		5.8	2.4	—	0.40	**$1662**

**A 5-foot Extension Accessory Kit is available for the Drip Tray Drain Hose, Norcold Part #625127. Specifications subject to change.*

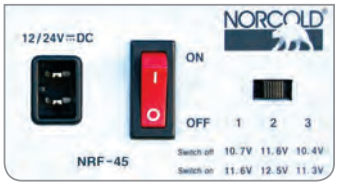
NORCOLD

Portable Compressor AC/DC Refrigerator/Freezers

NEW interior light for improved visibility. Stainless-steel interior prevents stains and improves cooling.

NEW heavy-duty articulating handles for easy & secure grip.

Electronic Temperature Control Panel allows you to set desired temp. Indicator light alerts you to installation issues.



Battery protection with three settable levels prevents battery drain and automatically turns back on when voltage returns.

NRF-60
2.1 cu. ft.

NRF-30
1.1 cu. ft.

NRF-45
1.6 cu. ft.

Optional AC Adaptor

N634650 **67.25** MSRP

Features

- NEW interior light.
- CFC-free insulation foam and refrigerant.
- Hermetically Sealed Compressor with built-in low voltage protection.
- Indicator light alerts you to installation issues.
- Separate refrigerator-only section prevents freezing of select items.
- Easy-to-clean, removable wire basket for convenience.
- DC cord with cigarette lighter plug included.
- Optional adaptor allows AC Operation.
- Easily reversible and removable Hinge Lid.
- Two-year limited warranty.

SKU	Capacity				Dimensions (in.)	Power Watts	Amp Draw			RETAIL PRICE
	Liters	Quarts	Cu.Ft.	12 oz. Cans	H x W x D		12V/DC	24V/DC	120V/ AC	
NNRF-30	30	32	1.1	42	15 5/8 x 22 x 15 3/4	45	4.0	2.0	0.4	**$750**
NNRF-45	45	47	1.6	64	16 15/16 x 25 1/2 x 15 3/4	50	4.6	2.3	0.5	**$785**
NNRF-60	59	62	2.1	86	20 7/16 x 25 1/2 x 15 3/4	55	5.0	2.5	0.5	**$875**

Specifications subject to change.

NORCOLD VENTS

REFRIGERATOR ROOF VENT

TOP ONLY	MSRP
N622293CBW Bright White	**$24.21**
N622293CBK Black	**$24.21**

BASE ONLY	MSRP
N616319BWH Bright White	**$15.16**
N616319CBK Black	**$15.16**

LOWER SIDE VENT

Metal square corner. Lower side vent for models 322/3, 442/3, 6052/3, N260/3, N300/3
Dimensions: 9 9/16" x 19

	MSRP
N617484PW *Polar White*	**$28.91**

UPPER SIDE VENT

Metal Square Corner.
Upper Side Vent for models 322/3, 442/3, 6052/3, N260/3 and N300/3
Dimensions: 7 1/4"x 20 7/8"

	MSRP
N617485PW *Polar White*	**$19.15**

SIDE VENT

Square corner side vent.
Dimensions: 13 3/4" x 21 3/4"

	MSRP
N616010PW *Polar White*	**$30.45**

OUTSIDE VENT DOOR Plastic radius corner.
Dimensions: 32" x 16"

	MSRP
N628073BW *Polar White*	**$68.01**
N628073BK *Black*	**$43.31**

SIDE VENT

Plastic radius corner side vent.
Dimensions: 6 3/16"x 17 13/16"

	MSRP
N620505PW Polar White	**$22.04**
N62505BR Black	**$24.34**

REPLACEMENT LATCH

	MSRP
N617772 *Black*	**$ 3.74**

SIDE VENT

Plastic radius corner.
Dimensions: 13 3/4" x 21 1/2"

	MSRP
N621156PW *Polar White*	**$31.19**
N621156BK *Black*	**$34.36**

CAMCO

A

A. RV Refrigerator Vent Cover

Use the power of the sun to ventilate your refrigerator. Fits Dometic, Camco and newer Norcold bases. Refrigerator Vent Cover is available with fan and built-in solar panel. Made from UV stabilized, durable polypropylene plastic. Cap mounts to base with included hardware. Patented.

		msrp
CM42160	Vent Only (no solar panel)	$21.00
CM42161	Refrigerator Vent Base	$15.00
CM42162	Solar panel and fan	$112.50
CM42165	Vent System w/ solar panel & fan Vent Base not included	$131.50

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

Solar panel and fan

black	msrp
■ **CM42163** Vent only (no solar panel)	$21.00
■ **CM42164** Vent Base only	$15.00

CAMCO

Fridge Brace ™

These braces keep food from sliding around your RV's refrigerator as you travel down the road. They attach to most refrigerator wire shelving and tighten easily.

		MSRP
CM44033	Fridge Brace	$6.69

Fridge Airator™

RV Fridge Circulator.
Cool Your RV Fridge Evenly & Keep Food Fresher,
High Volume Air Circulator Absorbs Odors With Replaceable Activated Charcoal Filter.
Battery Operated.
Dimension - 3.4 x 5.7 x 8 in.

CM44124	Fridge Airator	$22.39
CM42093	Replacement charcoal packs	$ 4.69

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

Refrigerator/Freezer/Dry Storage Thermometer

The Camco Refrigerator/Freezer Thermometer helps you monitor the inside temperatures of your fridge or freezer. The durable, stainless steel thermometer has a built-in base that allows it to stand self-supported on any flat surface. It can also hook or hang onto a wire rack. An easy to read dial measures from -20F/-29C to 80F/27C.

CM42114	Thermometer	$5.70

Refrigerator and Cupboard Bars

Keep order in your RV refrigerator and cupboards during travel. Spring loaded bars keep items in place. Cupboard bars extend from 10" to 17"; Refrigerator bars extend from 16" to 28".

		MSRP
CM44073	double refrigerator bar - white	$7.49
CM44053	refrigerator bars 3/pk - white	$8.89
CM43823	refrigerator bars 3/pk - oak-look	$9.19
CM43833	cupboard bars 3/pk - oak-look	$8.59
CM44093	double cupboard bar - white	$7.49
CM44063	cupboard bars 3/pk -white (not shown)	$8.69

VALTERRA®

RV Specialty Products

FridgeCool Fan

- Compact, portable air circulation system
- Requires two "D" size alkaline batteries (batteries not included)
- Batteries run continuously for 30 days
- .702 CFM

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA10-2606	FridgeCool Fan With On/Off Switch, Carded	6	19.16

BI95FCB ICE MAKER

- No drain required allows for easy, convenient, and inexpensive installation
- Only requires a 1/4" outside diameter water line connection
- Daily ice rate of up to 23 lbs
- Ice storage capacity: up to 12 lbs. of ice
- Crescent cube size 1/2" W x 3/4" H x 2-1/2" L
- Uses less than three gallons of water for approximately 22 lbs. of ice and minimal electricity
- Meets Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) height requirements
- Accepts a 1/4” flat or raised insert custom door panel
- Height: 25-1/16"
- Width: 13-15/16"
- Depth: 17"

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
UBI95FCB	ICE MAKER	$985.00

ROOFING
SEALANT / PAINTS
TAPE / BOND
ROOFS / GRIP

BUTYL/PUTTY TAPE	700-708,712-713
CLEANERS	699
COATING SYSTEMS	698-699,704,707, 712-713
CORNER/WINDOW SEAL KITS	702
FOIL TAPE	708
GLUE	701
INSTALLATION KITS	700
PATCH KITS	700,713
REPAIR/RESTORE KITS	699-700, 705-706,709
ROOF MEMBRANE	703,710
SEALANT	701-702,704,707, 712-716
SEALING TAPE	702,708,716
SILICONE	714
TRACTION PADS	711

dicor products a dicor company · Geocel Setting the Standard · Dyco · DEHCO, INC. · Geocel PRO FLEX · LaSalle Bristol A Heywood Williams Company · ETERNABOND · Sika

dicor products

An AIRXCEL Brand

the rv roofing experts

RESTORE

NEW COLOR: TAN!

Dicor Products proudly introduces a new member to its color family - tan!

Rudy

RUBBER ROOF COATING SYSTEMS

Introducing our new color: Tan! Two part, commercial grade systems provides an excellent protective barrier for extending the life of EPDM. Part 2 now available in Standard, CoolCoat™ or Signature. Saves over 25% in labor compared to similar systems. Quick drying time.

A Part 1: Cleaner/Activator cleans and prepares EPDM roofing for maximum adhesion of the Part 2 coating. Spray on and rinse off thoroughly. Coverage rate 125 sq. ft. per quart. Biodegradable.

SELECT YOUR COATING OPTION

B Part 2: Option 1, Acrylic Coating* is an excellent protective barrier extending the life of your rubber roof membrane. Provides superior weatherability and UV resistance. Use with Dicor Rubber Roof Cleaner/Activator for proper adhesion. Requires two coats. Coverage rate of 1 gallon per 125 sq. ft. per coat.

C Part 2: Option 2, CoolCoat™ Insulating Coating* has Ceramic MicroCells™ to reduce heat transfer, known as heat flux, to the coach interior up to 29%. CoolCoat reflects and dissipates solar heat with tiny yet indestructible vacuum spheres to reduce A/C demand. Use with Dicor Rubber Roof Cleaner/Activator for proper adhesion.

D Part 2: Option 3, Signature Extended Life Coating* Never coat your RV roof again! Our Signature XL is 100% silicone coating. Permanently flexible, unaffected by UV rays, temperature extremes and withstands ponding water, Signature XL dries to the touch in one hour and is walkable in two. For EPDM roofs only.

A	DC RP-CRP-Q	1 qt	—	$ 29.95
B	DC RP-CRC-1	1 gal	White	$ 99.00
B	DC RP-CRCT-1	1 gal	Tan	$ 87.50
C	DC RP-IRC-1	1 gal	White	$105.00
C	DC RP-IRCT-1	1 gal	Tan	$105.00
D	DC RP-SELRC-1	1 gal	White	$136.75
D	DC RP-SELRCT-1	1 gal	Tan	$136.75

*Not for use on metal roofs.

FIBERGLASS ROOF COATING SYSTEM

D Part 1: Fiberglass Clean and Prep To ensure proper adhesion of Dicor Fiberglass RV Roof Coating to a fiberglass roof, it is essential to first prepare the surface using Dicor Fiberglass Clean & Prep. Dicor Fiberglass Clean & Prep is specifically formulated to remove all wax, oils, road grit and other contaminates on gel coat and to enhance the adhesion of the roof coating.
Fast Acting Formula • Biodegradable • Easy to use

E Part 2: Fiberglass RV Roof Coating This 100% acrylic resin coating forms a flexible layer over any fiberglass roof to protect and beautify. Dicor Fiberglass RV Roof Coating gives roofs a super bright white finish, which resists mildew and algae and reflects the sun's heat to help keep the interior cooler. Always use Dicor Fiberglass Clean & Prep and allow to dry before applying this coating product. Two coats are required. One gallon of Dicor Fiberglass RV Roof Coating will cover 350 sq. ft. per coat.
Protects roof • Easy to apply • Soap and water clean up

D	DC RP-FCP-1	1 gal	Fiberglass Clean & Prep	$45.00
E	DC RP-FRC-1	1 gal	Fiberglass RV Roof Coating White	$75.80
E	DC RP-FRCT-1	1 gal	Fiberglass RV Roof Coating Tan	$75.80

dicor products
An AIRXCEL Brand
the rv roofing experts

METAL ROOF COATING SYSTEM

A Metal Roof Rust Inhibitive Primer halts the rusting process and creates a barrier to prevent rust from bleeding through. First remove all surface rust, dirt and debris with a wire brush. Rinse, let dry, then apply the primer which is specifically formulated to reduce further corrosion of metal roofs, while enhancing the adhesion of the Dicor Elastomeric RV Roof Coating.
Helps control rust • Water clean up • Easy to use

B Coating Ready Cover Tape For use on metal RV roofing, Dicor Coating Ready Cover Tape is a fleece backed sealing tape for use on metal RV roofing seams prior to coating. Its aggressive grip provides immediate sealing on contact and cures completely in 24 hours. Must be followed with Dicor Elastomeric Coating.

C Elastomeric Metal RV Roof Coating For use on metal RV roofing **(NOT RECOMMENDED FOR EPDM RUBBER, TPO, FIBERGLASS OR ALUMINUM ROOFING)** Dicor Elastomeric RV Roof Coating protects and beautifies metal, steel, and previously coated RV roofs. Dicor Elastomeric RV Roof Coating is formulated with 100% Acrylic Elastomeric resins to form a rubber-like coating that will expand and contract with the roof movement. Arctic White RV Elastomeric is brilliant white to provide a superior reflectivity, thereby lowering interior temperatures. Requires two coats for adequate protection at an application rate of 1 gallon per 200 sq. ft. per coat.

A	DC RP-MRRIP-Q	1 qt	Metal Roof Rust Inhibitor Primer	$39.95
B	DC RP-CRCT-4-1C	50 ft	Coating Ready Cover Tape	$45.00
C	DC RP-MRC-1	1 gal	Elastomeric Roof Coating: White	$45.00

RV ROOF RENEW KIT

Make your roof look new again!
Includes four gallons of Dicor Acrylic Roof Coating, two quarts of Dicor Cleaner/Activator, one 4" x 50' roll Coating Ready Cover Tape, one metal pan, one 9" paint roller, two 9" roller covers, one roll 1" masking tape. Each kit comes with easy-to-follow instructions. Contents will cover a 30 ft. unit. Individual components can be purchased separately.

DC RP-RRK-30	Roof Renew Kit	White	$550.00
DC RP-RRKT-30	Roof Renew Kit	Tan	$550.00

CLEAN & PROTECT

Dicor's roof care and maintenance products contain no harmful petroleum distillates, harsh abrasives or citric ingredients that can cause irreparable damage.

D E F RUBBER ROOF CLEANER

Formulated specifically for RV rubber roofing, this biodegradable deep cleaning formula lifts dirt and grime, yet is gentle on the surface. Simply spray on, brush with a bristle brush and rinse off.
For best results follow with Dicor Roof Gard Roof Protectant.

D	DC RP-RC160C	16 oz	Cleaner Concenrate	$ 13.95
E	DC RP-RC320S	32 oz	Trigger Spray	$ 16.95
F	DC RP-RC-1GL	1 gal	Trigger Spray Refill	$ 26.95

G H ROOF-GARD RUBBER ROOF UV PROTECTANT

Helps prevent EPDM rubber oxidation caused by harsh UV rays. The mild, nonabrasive formula keeps surfaces cleaner longer with no residue or oily build-up. Contains no silicone, waxes, glycerine or petroleum distillates. Simply spread evenly with a damp mop or cloth and let air dry. Will not harm rubber roofing.

G	DC RP-RG320S	32 oz	Trigger Spray	$ 16.95
H	DC RP-RG-1GL	1 gal	Trigger Spray Refill	$ 29.95

dicor products

An *AIRXCEL* Brand

the rv roofing experts

REPAIR

EPDM RUBBER ROOF REPAIR MEMBRANE

Repairs punctures, tears and breaks in EPDM rubber, TPO plastic, metal and fiberglass roofing. This easy to use peel-and-stick material is made of self-adhering EPDM rubber and conforms to most shapes and surfaces, yet remains flexible and strong.

DC 533RM-6	6˝ x 25´ Roll	$ 99.95
DC 533RM-12	12˝ x 25´ Roll	$195.00

DiSEAL SEALING TAPE

Now in Tan, DiSeal is a flexible weather resistant compound designed for sealing EPDM rubber, TPO, fiberglass, wood, plastic, steel or aluminum. Permanently seals most leaks immediately and fully cures within 24 hours.

DC 522TPO-4125-1C	4˝ x 12.5´ Roll	White	$ 35.50
DC 522TPO-425-1C	4˝ x 25´ Roll	White	$ 50.10
DC 522TPO-450-1C	4˝ x 50´ Roll	White	$ 73.50
DC 522TPO-66-1C	6˝ x 6˝ Patch	White	$ 11.20
DC 522TPOT-4125-1C	4˝ x 12.5´ Roll	Tan	$ 34.95
DC 522TPOT-425-1C	4˝ x 25´ Roll	Tan	$ 50.10
DC 522TPOT-450-1C	4˝ x 50´ Roll	Tan	$ 77.40
DC 522AF-450-1C	4˝ x 50´ Roll	Foil	$ 77.40
DC 522AF-66-1C	6˝ x 6˝ Patch	Foil	$ 11.80

PATCHiT™ ROOF REPAIR KIT

Easily repair punctures, tears, and breaks that can occur in RV and manufactured housing roofs. The kit includes a 9" x 10" peel-and-stick EPDM rubber patch and a tube of lap sealant. Quite versatile by design, it can be used to patch EPDM rubber, most TPO plastic, metal and fiberglass roofing.

DC 402PR	White	PATCHiT	$ 35.95

REPLACE

NEW COLOR: TAN!

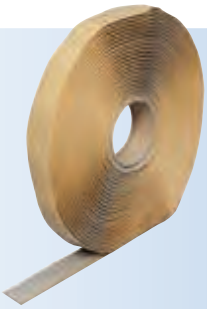
Dicor Products proudly introduces a new member to its color family - tan!

RUBBER ROOF INSTALLATION COMPONENT KIT

Includes two gallons of water based bonding adhesive, 150' of butyl tape used to seal around all the accessories and molding, and six tubes of lap sealant. Each kit comes with easy-to-follow instructions.

DC 401CK	Installation Kit	White (use with BriteTEK ™ roofing)	$ 255.00
DC 401CK-D	Installation Kit	Dove (Bright White)	$ 255.00
DC 401CK-T	Installation Kit	Tan	$ 255.00
DC 401CK-G	Installation Kit	Grey	$ 255.00
DC 401CK-V	Installation Kit	Ivory	$ 255.00

BUTYL TAPE



Ideal for sealing uniquely shaped joints. Installs quickly, without gaps. Apply along unusual patterns. Because the sealant is on a continuous roll, installer can work fast and be virtually assured that there no skips or runs in the seal. Priced each.

DC BT-1834-1	Butyl Tape, Single	$ 7.95
DC BT-1834-5	Butyl Tape, Box of 5	$ 39.10

dicor products
An AIRXCEL Brand
the rv roofing experts

ROOF SYSTEM BONDING ADHESIVES

Water Based Acrylic Bonding Adhesive is environmentally friendly, provides excellent coverage and is easy to apply. Application rate of 160 sq. ft. per gal. Use on moisture absorbent substrates.

NOT for use on metal, fiberglass or membrane-to-membrane applications.

DC 901BA-1	1 gal	EDPM AND TPO ONLY	$ 72.95
DC 917BA-5	5 gal	EDPM AND TPO ONLY	$345.00
DC 935BA-1	1 gal	PVC ONLY	$ 73.95

CLEAR CAP SEALANT HAPS FREE

Excellent for sealing the perimeters of windows, entry doors, compartment doors and joints made of bare or repainted materials. UV and water resistant. Fast drying, easy gunning and paintable.

DC 351CSCL-1	Clear	$ 9.00
DC 351CST-1	Tan	$ 9.00
DC 351CSW-1	White	$ 9.00
DC 351CSB-1	Black	$ 9.00

LAP SEALANT FOR MOST ROOFING APPLICATIONS

Helps create a watertight seal along a roof's edges, air vents, vent pipes and screw heads. Dicor Products Lap Sealant is a versatile sealant formulated for EPDM roofing but also compatible with most other roofing material, including Dicor DiFlex II™, Tufflex™ PVC and BriTEK™ TPO roofing. It offers excellent adhesion to aluminum, mortar, wood, vinyl, galvanized metal and concrete. Continuously seals and remains flexible. Color matched, our lap sealants are UV stabilized to prevent discoloration and deterioration and will not stain or discolor any material to which it is applied.

SELF-LEVELING (FOR HORIZONTAL SURFACES)		
DC 501LSW-25	White 25 TUBES/CASE	$235.00
	SINGLE TUBES	
DC 501LSW	White	$ 8.90
DC 501LSD	Dove (Bright White)	$ 8.90
DC 501LST	Tan	$ 8.90
DC 501LSG	Grey	$ 8.90
DC 501LSV	Ivory	$ 8.90
DC 501LSB	Black	$ 8.90
SELF-LEVELING HAPS FREE (CONTAINS NO HAZARDOUS AIR POLLUTING SOLVENTS)		
DC 505LSW	White	$ 9.90
DC 505LSD	Dove (Bright White)	$ 9.90
DC 505LST	Tan	$ 9.90
DC 505LSG	Grey	$ 9.90
DC 505LSV	Ivory	$ 9.90
NON-SAG (NOT SELF LEVELING)		
DC 551LSW	White	$ 8.90
DC 551LSD	Dove (Bright White)	$ 8.90
DC 551LST	Tan	$ 8.90
DC 551LSG	Grey	$ 8.90
DC 551LSV	Ivory	$ 8.90
DC 551LSB	Black	$ 8.90

"When a need arises, Dicor will do what it takes to serve our customers. We embrace continuous improvement on products to fit industry needs."

Rudy

dicor products

An *AIRXCEL* Brand

the rv roofing experts

NEW

SEAL-TITE™ CORNER SEAL KIT

Corner Seal Kit includes two rolls of Corner Seal Tape; six tubes of a joint filling sealant to serve as a conventional putty and cap sealant; a putty knife to remove excess sealant; and a spray bottle for the cleanup process.

CORNER SEAL KIT		
DC CS-114Kit	1.25" x 50'	$ 150.00
DC CS-112Kit	1.50" x 50'	$ 145.00
DC CS-200Kit	2.00" x 50'	$ 155.00

SEAL-TITE™ CORNER SEAL

Seal-Tite™ Corner Seal has a sealing side consists of a thick, pressure-sensitive elastomeric seal that sticks and conforms to any smooth or irregular surface, including S-locks. The fleece side provides more superior caulk-cure adhesion than the typical smooth surface of RV exteriors. Designed to be used with Akfix ALL BOND Universal Joint Sealer.

SEAL-TITE™ CORNER SEAL		
DC CS114B-1	1.25" x 50'	$ 19.95
DC CS112B-1	1.50" x 50'	$ 22.50
DC CS200B-1	2.00" x 50'	$ 26.50

NEW

AKFIX™ ALL BOND BOX OF 6

Akfix ALL BOND Universal Joint Sealer fills and seals gaps of virtually any material: metals, plastics, wood, glass, fiberglass or rubber. Solvent-free for both indoor and outdoor use. Waterproof, UV resistant, shrink-free and elastic bonding for high vibration environments.

AKFIX ALL BOND - *SINGLE*		AKFIX ALL BOND BOX OF 6	
DC AMS22-1	$ 12.00	DC AMS22-6	$ 75.00

NEW

SEAL-TITE™ WINDOW RESEAL KIT

Seal-Tite Window Reseal Kit stops existing window leaks and provides a long-lasting, watertight seal for new windows with our unique Seal-Tite Foamcore technology, enough to reseal 6 to 8 windows, depending on size. The Foamcore Kit includes: two rolls Corner Seal Tape, two tubes of Dynaflex 230®, a Putty knife, a spray bottle and instructions.

WINDOW FOAMCORE KIT	
DC WRK-1	$ 85.00

No matter what roof you need, we got you covered on the next page!

DICOR PRODUCTS
COMPLETE ROOFING HEADQUARTERS

DICOR ROOFING SYSTEMS

Dicor Roofing Systems assures a watertight roof that is easy to maintain and saves energy through its heat reflecting characteristics. It is highly puncture and tear resistant, has superior tensile strength and withstands damaging UV rays. The membrane resists uneven weathering, fading or chalkiness. All Dicor Roofing Systems us the same three installation components: bonding adhesive, butyl tape and lap sealant. These elements can be purchased separately or as a package in the Dicor Products Roof Installation Component Kit.

SLIDEOUT ROOFING SYSTEM

DC 46B40-10	White	4'6" x 10'	$252.00
DC 46B40-16	White	4'6" x 16'	$325.90
DC 46D40-10	Dove (Bright White)	4'6" x 10'	$252.00
DC 46D40-16	Dove (Bright White)	4'6" x 16'	$325.90
DC 46T40-10	Tan	4'6" x 10'	$252.00
DC 46T40-16	Tan	4'6" x 16'	$325.90
DC DFII46D-10	Dove (Bright White)	4'6" x 10'	$252.00
DC DFII46D-16	Dove (Bright White)	4'6" x 16'	$325.90
DC DFII46T-10	Tan	4'6" x 10'	$252.00
DC DFII46T-16	Tan	4'6" x 16'	$325.90
DC DFII46V-10	Ivory	4'6" x 10'	$252.00
DC DFII46V-16	Ivory	4'6" x 16'	$325.90

SLIDEOUT ROOFING SYSTEMS

Dicor Slideout Roofing Systems are custom made to provide just the amount of roof you need to maintain a watertight slideout. Easy to maintain, they also save energy with heat reflective characteristics. Available in special lengths.

DICOR TUFFLEX™ ROOFING SYSTEMS

The only PVC roofing available that meets Dicor Products stringent performance standards. Easy to maintain, they also save energy with heat reflective characteristics. They are highly puncture and tear resistant, have a superior tensile strength and withstand damaging UV rays. Compatible with Dicor Lap Sealant and Butyl Tape.

DICOR TUFFLEX™ ROOFING SYSTEM

Color: White

DC TF95W-25	9'6" x 25'	$461.30
DC TF95W-30	9'6" x 30'	$526.96
DC TF95W-35	9'6" x 35'	$592.96
DC TF95W-40	9'6" x 40'	$658.76
DC TF95W-45	9'6" x 45'	$724.60

EPDM RUBBER ROOFING SYSTEM

Now available in four colors: B = White , D = Dove (Bright White), T = Tan, G = Grey.

Brite-Ply (White)	Dove (Bright White)	Tan	Grey	Size	Price
DC 95B40-21	DC 95D40-21	DC 95T40-21	DC 95G40-21	9'6" x 21'	$ 685.00
DC 95B40-25	DC 95D40-25	DC 95T40-25	DC 95G40-25	9'6" x 25'	$ 805.00
DC 95B40-30	DC 95D40-30	DC 95T40-30	DC 95G40-30	9'6" x 30'	$ 900.00
DC 95B40-35	DC 95D40-35	DC 95T40-35	DC 95G40-35	9'6" x 35'	$1125.00
DC 95B40-40	DC 95D40-40	DC 95T40-40	DC 95G40-40	9'6" x 40'	$1200.00

BRITETEK™ TPO ROOFING SYSTEM

(May not be suitable for all applications; use with 401CK Installation Kit)
Color: White

DC BTF85W-21	8'6" x 21'	$ 584.30
DC BTF85W-25	8'6" x 25'	$ 661.20
DC BTF85W-30	8'6" x 30'	$ 761.40
DC BTF85W-35	8'6" x 35'	$ 863.70
DC BTF95W-25	9'6" x 25'	$ 749.70
DC BTF95W-30	9'6" x 30'	$ 855.40
DC BTF95W-35	9'6" x 35'	$ 982.90
DC BTF95W-40	9'6" x 40'	$1096.20

DIFLEX II™ TPO ROOFING SYSTEM

Softest TPO available. No fleece. Compatible with all Dicor sealants, tapes and adhesives. **Color codes: W = Polar White, D = Dove (Bright White), T = Tan, G = Grey, V = Ivory.**

Polar White	Dove (Bright White)	Tan	Grey	Ivory	Size	Price
DC DFII85W-21	DC DFII85D-21	DC DFII85T-21	DC DFII85G-21	DC DFII85V-21	8'6" x 21'	$ 359.40
DC DFII85W-25	DC DFII85D-25	DC DFII85T-25	DC DFII85G-25	DC DFII85V-25	8'6" x 25'	$ 439.70
DC DFII85W-30	DC DFII85D-30	DC DFII85T-30	DC DFII85G-30	DC DFII85V-30	8'6" x 30'	$ 502.30
DC DFII85W-35	DC DFII85D-35	DC DFII85T-35	DC DFII85G-35	DC DFII85V-35	8'6" x 35'	$ 565.00
DC DFII85W-40	DC DFII85D-40	DC DFII85T-40	DC DFII85G-40	DC DFII85V-40	8'6" x 40'	$ 627.40
DC DFII95W-21	DC DFII95D-21	DC DFII95T-21	DC DFII95G-21	DC DFII95V-21	9'6" x 21'	$ 388.80
DC DFII95W-25	DC DFII95D-25	DC DFII95T-25	DC DFII95G-25	DC DFII95V-25	9'6" x 25'	$ 495.00
DC DFII95W-30	DC DFII95D-30	DC DFII95T-30	DC DFII95G-30	DC DFII95V-30	9'6" x 30'	$ 550.00
DC DFII95W-35	DC DFII95D-35	DC DFII95T-35	DC DFII95G-35	DC DFII95V-35	9'6" x 35'	$ 650.00
DC DFII95W-40	DC DFII95D-40	DC DFII95T-40	DC DFII95G-40	DC DFII95V-40	9'6" x 40'	$ 725.00

THE ONLY RV ROOF LISTED BY THE COOL ROOF RATING COUNCIL

- Polar White was tested by an accredited laboratory and met all the requirements of the Cool Roof Rating Council (CRRC).
- Polar White has a high reflectivity of 86%, reflecting more light and solar radiation than competitive membranes.
- Polar White has a high Solar Reflective Index (SRI) of 108, surpassing all competitive membranes.

CRRC RATED PRODUCT

AIRXCEL

Dyco Paints INCORPORATED

PART#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
DYCO C10	C-10 FLOW SEAL-Single Ply Self Leveling Sealant 11 fl oz tube-GREY	$13.00
DYCO C10	C-10 FLOW SEAL-Single Ply Self Leveling Sealant 11 fl oz tube-WHITE	$13.00
DYCO C10	C-10 FLOW SEAL-Single Ply Self Leveling Sealant 11 fl oz tube-IVORY	$13.00

DYCO 20/20-C-CL	20/20 CAULK - 11 fl oz tube - CLEAR	$12.44
DYCO 20/20-C-WH	20/20 CAULK - 11 fl oz tube - WHITE	$12.44

DYCO 20/20-G	20/20 SEAM SEAL - GALLON	$85.00
DYCO 20/20-Q	20/20 SEAM SEAL- QUART	$29.95

DYCO 8906-G	890 SHIELD & SEAL - GALLON	$69.95
DYCO 8906-Q	890 SHIELD & SEAL - QUART	$22.00

DEHCO, INC.

PART#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
DH43128	ALUM ROOF COATING-ALUMINUM-GALLON	$45.00
DH43032	ALUM ROOF COATING-ALUMINUM-QUART	$16.50
DH45128	ALUM ROOF COATING-WHITE-GALLON	$60.00
DH45032	ALUM ROOF COATING-WHITE-QUART	$16.50

PART#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
DH44128	RUBBER ROOF COATING - GALLON	$65.00
DH44032	RUBBER ROOF COATING- QUART	$23.96
DH47128	ELASTOMERIC ACRYLIC - GALLON	$60.00
DH47640	ELASTOMERIC ACRYLIC - 5 GALLON	$195.00

KOOL SEAL®
ROOF RESTORATION COATINGS

FREEDOMFLASH™

REVOLUTIONARY ROOF REPAIR SEALANT

Part Number	Size	MSRP
KS0066920-01	10 oz Cartridge	13.25
KS0066920-17	2-Gallon Pail	195.00

FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- Single-step application for ease and convenience
- One coat with no fabric reinforcement needed
- Easy application by brush or caulking gun
- Permanent seal that remains flexible and strong
- Topcoat with acrylic or silicone Kool Seal® Coatings

ADHERES TO THESE SURFACES:

- Asphalt BUR
- EPDM
- Aged TPO
- Mod-Bit
- Aged PVC
- Metal
- Brick
- Concrete
- Stone
- Fiberglass
- Vinyl
- Plastics
- Acrylic Coatings
- Silicone Coatings

Kool Seal FreedomFlash can be used to seal and waterproof the following areas and more!

- Flashings
- Seams
- Penetrations
- Sky Lights
- Gutters
- Chimneys
- Vents
- Hatches
- Pitch Pans
- Fasteners
- Termination Bars
- Parapet Walls
- Scuppers
- Drains
- Stacks
- HVAC Base Flashing
- Solar Panel Penetrations
- Valleys

KOOL SEAL RV
TOTAL RV ROOFING SOLUTION

TUNDRA™

SILICONE
RUBBERIZED ROOF COATING

Benefits of Kool Seal® Tundra™ Silicone Roof Coating:

- ☑ UV resistance with bright white reflective finish helps lower cooling costs
- ☑ Limited lifetime product warranty
- ☑ One-step application
- ☑ Excellent flow and leveling
- ☑ Exceptional permeability rating of 7.2 perms aids in breathability which helps prevent blistering
- ☑ Superior dirt pickup resistance allows for the coating to stay cleaner, longer
- ☑ Outstanding adhesion to most roofing materials

ROOF COATING TECHNOLOGY RATING

PERFORMANCE ATTRIBUTE	SILICONE	ACRYLIC
Ponding Water Resistance	✔✔✔	
UV Resistance	✔✔✔	✔✔
Toughness (tensile/elongation)	✔✔	✔✔
Tear Resistance	✔	✔
Recoatability	✔	✔✔✔
Cleanup	Solvent	Water

Rating Scale

Good = ✔
Better = ✔✔
Best = ✔✔✔

Recommended roof substrates:

- Metal
- EPDM
- TPO

Part Number	SKU Description	Size	MSRP
KS0064900-16	Rubberized Silicone White Roof Coating	1 Gallon	48.00
KS0064900-20	Rubberized Silicone White Roof Coating	5-Gallon Pail	255.00
KS0064900-27	Rubberized Silicone White Roof Coating	55-Gallon Drum	*CFP
KS0064920-20	Rubberized Silicone Gray Roof Coating	5-Gallon Pail	255.00
KS0064920-27	Rubberized Silicone Gray Roof Coating	55-Gallon Drum	*CFP

MIAMI-DADE COUNTY APPROVED

Contact your local area sales rep for more information.
www.koolseal.com

© Kool Seal A101537PD BMCBG 1272/19

Geocel PRO FLEX

ProFlex RV Flexible Sealant

- Bonds to many RV materials
- Adheres to damp, frozen and oily surfaces
- Stays elastic
- Paintable

Geocel Advanced RV EPDM

- Will not harm or swell EPDM membrane
- No additional adhesives or sealants needed
- Minimal Shrinkage
- UV resistant

Geocel Advanced SL EPDM RV Sealant

- Bonds to many RV materials
- No need for cleaners, primers, or additional adhesives
- Minimal Shrinkage
- UV Resistant
- Self-leveling

ProFlex RV Multi-Purpose Brushable Repair Coating

- Stops leaks
- Prevents rust
- Applies to damp surfaces
- Stays elastic
- Paintable

ProFlex RV Instant Roof Repair

- Stops leaks quickly
- Adheres to fiberglass, metal, and more
- Withstands intermittent foot traffic
- Fast curing

PART#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
GC28100	PRO FLEX RV SEALANT – CLEAR*	$7.64
GC28101	PRO FLEX RV SEALANT - WHITE*	$7.64
GC28103	PRO FLEX RV SEALANT – BLACK*	$7.64
GC28109	PRO FLEX RV SEALANT - ALMOND*	$7.64
GC28127	PRO FLEX RV SEALANT - BRIGHT WHITE*	$7.64
GC28128	PRO FLEX RV SEALANT - CRYSTAL CLEAR*	$7.64
GC56101	GEOCEL NON-SAG SEALANT - WHITE	$10.24
GC57101	GEOCEL SELF-LEVELING SEALANT - WHITE	$7.50
GC23200	PRO FLEX RV MULTI-PURPOSE - CRYSTAL CLEAR, QUART*	$21.00
GC24200	PRO FLEX INSTANT ROOF REPAIR - CLEAR, QUART	$24.52
GC24201	PRO FLEX INSTANT ROOF REPAIR - WHITE, QUART*	$24.52
GC24300	PRO FLEX INSTANT ROOF REPAIR - CLEAR, GALLON	$89.95
GC24301	PRO FLEX INSTANT ROOF REPAIR - WHITE, GALLON*	$89.95

*** These items not legal for sale in the state of California**

PUTTY TAPE

PART#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
PT5431	BLACK 1/8” x 3/4” 20/cs	$6.50
PT5625	GREY 1/8” x 1” - 16/cs	$6.50
PT5631	GREY 1/8” x 3/4” - 20/cs	$6.50
PT5650	GREY 3/16” x 1” - 16/cs	$6.80

BUTYL TAPE

PART#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BT5125	TACKY WHITE 1/8” x 1” 16/cs	$9.50
BT5131	TACKY WHITE 1/8” x 3/4” 20/cs	$7.95
BT5825	WHITE 1/8” x 1” - 16/cs	$7.00
BT5831	WHITE 1/8” x 3/4” - 20/cs	$7.20
BT5850	WHITE 3/16” x 1” - 16/cs	$7.00
BT5851	WHITE 3/16” x 1-1/2” - 12/cs	$7.66
BT5855	WHITE 3/16” x 3/4” - 20/cs	$4.95

ETERNABOND

PART#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
EB-6D020-50R	DOUBLESTICK 60 2” x 50’	$59.85
EB-ECSPC	ETERNACLEAN 14 OZ	$11.05
EB-EPSPC	ETERNAPRIME 14 OZ	$33.60
EB-KIT-RVEMT-40	POP DISPLAY BUCKET - 40 ROLLS	$434.00
EB-KIT-RVEMT-S	2” x 4’ EMERGENCY ROLLS SINGLE	$10.95
EB-RW020-50R	ROOF SEAL WHT 2” x 50’	$53.00
EB-RW040-50R	ROOF SEAL WHT 4” x 50’	$99.68
EB-RW060-50R	ROOF SEAL WHT 6” x 40’	$146.66
EB-RW040-25R	ROOF SEAL WHT 4” x 25’	$57.30

Nashua
TRUSTED TAPE PRODUCTS

FOIL TAPE

322 Multi-Purpose HVAC Foil Tape
1.89in x 50.3 yd (48mm x 46m)

Part #	DLR	MSRP
FOILTAPE	13.25	20.00

Made in the USA of U.S. & Global Components.

©2018 Nashua Tape - All Rights Reserved. For more information on Berry Global, Inc., visit berryglobal.com.

THE RIGHT PRODUCT FOR EVERY RV ROOF REPAIR

QUICK ROOF™ EXTREME

Quick Roof Extreme for RV's

NOW IN WHITE, TAN & BLACK

Quick Roof Extreme permanently bonds to almost anything and is guaranteed not to crack, harden, or shrink. It Instantly stops leaks & permanently repairs: all RV roof materials, vents, skylights, slide-outs, windows, awnings, holding tanks, tents and more!

			MSRP
CPUBE406	White	4" X 6' EXTREME Instant Waterproof repair	13.25
CPUBE425	White	4" X 25" EXTREME Instant Waterproof repair	34.54
CPUBE625	White	6" X 25" EXTREME Instant Waterproof repair	51.38
CPUBE475	White	4" X 75" EXTREME Instant Waterproof repair	92.54
CPUBE675	White	6" X 75" EXTREME Instant Waterproof repair	138.82
CPT-UBE406	Tan	4" X 6' EXTREME Instant Waterproof repair	13.25
CPT-UBE425	Tan	4" X 25" EXTREME Instant Waterproof repair	34.54
CPT-UBE625	Tan	6" X 25" EXTREME Instant Waterproof repair	51.38
CPB-UBE425	Black	4" X 25" EXTREME Instant Waterproof repair	34.54

Quick Roof Aluminum

- Instant Waterproof Repair
- Super Reinforced Aluminum Surface
- Aggressive Rubberized Asphalt Adhesive

		MSRP
CPWQR325	3"x25' Quick Roof: WHITE Aluminum	13.70
CPWQR625	6"x25' Quick Roof: WHITE Aluminum	26.60
CPWQR36	36"x33.5' Quick Roof: WHITE Aluminum	163.80
CPQR325	3"x25' Quick Roof: Aluminum	13.70
CPQR625	6"x25' Quick Roof: Aluminum	26.60
CPQR6	6"x33' Quick Roof: Aluminum	34.40
CPQR18	18"x33.5' Quick Roof: Aluminum	89.54
CPQR36	36"x33.5' Quick Roof: Aluminum	*CFP

Quick Roof Quick Coat

Self-Adhesive roof repair and reinforcing fabric for seams, joints, cracks and stress areas

- One step – can be coated immediately
- Adheres to all roofing and building materials
- Compatible with all roof coatings
- Great for RV's & Mobile Homes!

		MSRP
CPQRQC425	4" X 25' Quick Roof Quick Coat	30.98
CPQRQC625	6" X 25' Quick Roof Quick Coat	*CFP

Quick Roof Clear Patch NEW

STOPS LEAKS INSTANTLY!

- Super Strong Adhesive
- Sticks to Almost Everything
- Clear Patches for Almost Invisible Repairs

		MSRP
CPQRCP46	Quick Roof Clear Patch 4x6	15.00
CPQRCP86	Quick Roof Clear Patch 8x6	26.00

Quick Roof Rubber Roof Repair

- Instantly waterproofs tears and punctures
- Easy and permanent application
- Super strong rubber based adhesive
- Fully cured EPDM rubber surface
- Lasts for years

		MSRP
CPRQR624	6"x24" Instant Waterproofing for Rubber Roofs	9.96
CPRQR616	6"x16' Instant Waterproofing for Rubber Roofs	58.66
CPRQR6100	6"x100' Instant Waterproofing for Rubber Roofs	327.12

Quick Roof Emergency Rubber Roof Patch Kit

CPRR612 6"x12" Rubber Roof: Emergency Patch Kit — MSRP 9.96

Quick Roof Extreme Patch Kit

CPUBE88 Extreme 8" x 8" Patch Kit — MSRP 11.52

COFAIR PRODUCTS, INC.

XTRM™ PLY

PVC ROOFING SYSTEM

15 YEAR WARRANTY

EASY

NO MAINTENANCE

No treatments required - Ever!
Will not chalk, streak or spot,
No special cleaners needed.

MOST REFLECTIVE

109 Solar Reflectivity Index
Environmentally friendly
Reduces cooling costs

STRONGEST MEMBRANE

100% Wear Layer
20% more tear resistance
than TPO and EPDM

EXTREMELY FLEXIBLE
Can be installed on roof transitions

XTRM PLY PVC ROOFING

XTRM PLY is a flexible, durable PVC membrane designed to meet the unique challenges of a RV roof. Unlike other RV roofs, XTRM PLY is a solid material that will not chalk and stain the side of your RV. It does not require periodic expensive re-coating. It is naturally fire retardant and UV resistant. Once installed-easy to patch/repair with PVC cement. Designed to be installed with XTRM adhesive, sealants and butyl tape only.

			MSRP
LB1700534142711421	9'6" X 21' Roll XTRM Roofing	White	365.00
LB1700534142711425	9'6" X 25' Roll XTRM Roofing	White	400.00
LB1700534142711430	9'6" X 30' Roll XTRM Roofing	White	500.00
LB1700534142711435	9'6" X 35' Roll XTRM Roofing	White	550.00
LB1700534142711440	9'6" X 40' Roll XTRM Roofing	White	630.00
LB1700534142711445	9'6" X 45' Roll XTRM Roofing	White	700.00
LB17005341427114	9'6" X 450' Roll XTRM Roofing	White	5400.00
LB1700353414CT2711430	9'6" X 30' Roll XTRM Roofing	Tan	500.00
LB1700353414CT2711440	9'6" X 40' Roll XTRM Roofing	Tan	630.00

XTRM ADHESIVE

EXP 90 is acrylic water borne adhesive designed to be used with XTRM PLY roofing membranes.Creates a strong bond yet remains flexible. Excellent coverage and easy to apply.

		MSRP
LB270341415	2 Gallon EXP 90 Adhesive	144.05
LB27034141	5 Gallon EXP 90 Adhesive	240.00

XTRM BUTYL TAPE

Butyl tape is Polysul-Grip tape designed to be used with XTRM PLY roofing membranes. A superior adhesive/sealant Butyl tape that will not crack under stresses of road vibration and temperature fluctuations.

		MSRP
LB270341411	3/32" X 11/2" x 45'	6.30
LB270341410	1/8" X 3/4" X 60'	6.43
LB270341413	1/8" X 1" X 65'	8.25
LB270341410A	1/8" X 3/4 X 30'	8.25
LB270341413A	1/8" X 1" x 30'	8.25

XTRM INSTALLATION KIT

XTRM-PLY installation kit. Contains 2 gallons of EXP 90 adhesive, 6-10 oz. cartridges of XTRM Universal self-leveling sealant, and 2 rolls of butyl tape.

LB2703414KITII	XTRM Installation Kit with Universal Sealant	225.00
LB2703414KIT	XTRM Installation Kit with XTRM 100 Sealant	225.00

XTRM SEALANTS

XTRM 100 sealant exhibits excellent adhesion to many substrates including PVC roofing, aluminum, brass, steel, glass, wood, polycarbonate, some fiberglass and many plastics. Cures fast, even at low temperatures. XTRM 100 is highly weather resistant and can be painted with most paints. Contains no solvents, is non-yellowing and non-shrinking.

SELF-LEVELING FOR HORIZONTAL SURFACES		
LB27034143	Self-Leveling Sealant White 10.1 oz Tube	7.95
LB27034144	5 Gallon EXP 90 Adhesive	448.50
NON-SAG FOR VERTICAL SURFACES		
LB27034147	Non-Sag Sealant White 10.1 oz Tube	8.25

NO PRIMER REQUIRED · SUPERIOR DURABILITY
EXCELLENT ADHESION

XTRM UNIVERSAL SEALANTS

ADHERES TO ALL RV ROOF MEMBRANES

XTRM PLY Universal is formulated with a blend of the strongest and most flexible synthetic polymers. Has excellent adhesion to many substrates including aluminum, brass, steel, glass, mortar, wood, PVC, EPDM, TPO and TPV. With superior weather resistance and sealing properties, XTRM PLY Universal remains flexible for years.

		MSRP
LB27034145	Universal Self-Leveling White 10.1 oz Tube	6.30
LB27034146	Universal Self-Leveling Beige 10.1 oz Tube	6.43
LB270341437	Universal Non-Sag - White	8.25
LB270341438	Universal Non-Sag - Beige	8.25

LaSalle Bristol

NEW! RMA XTRM™ PLY

Adheres to PVC & TPO roofing, wood, metal & fiberglass.

TRACTION- SURFACE PROTECTION PADS

Peel & Stick traction and surface protection pads designed for RV Roofs, RV steps & cargo ramps - bays.

Deep embossed pattern provides additional traction and allows for easy water run off/cleaning.

Made from heavy duty durable flexible PVC. Offers superior protection to RV roofs, cargo ramps, cargo bays and other surfaces.

Made in USA

					MSRP
LB170458119GS100035	Treadway	8” x 18”	Gray	5-Pack	$ 52.62
LB170457086GS100033	Treadway	8” x 18”	Black	3-Pack	$ 34.50
LB170458119GR100032	Treadway	12” x 20’	Gray	Roll	$115.76

ALPHA SYSTEMS SEALANTS DEALER PROFIT PROGRAM NEW

SEAL YOUR BUSINESS WITH ALPHA/LCI TODAY!

As you drive across America, 4 out of every 5 RV's you encounter will have a TPO Roof. That's nearly 1.7 million TPO protected RV's. With more than 500 million square feet – or nearly 18 square miles – of SUPERFLEX TPO in service, it's by far the first choice of RV manufacturers. Don't void your customer's warranty by using imposter products. Only use Alpha on Alpha.

Lippert Components now proudly distributes the full suite of Alpha Systems, LLC's products! Alpha's water-based adhesive and solvent-based sealants have been specifically engineered to provide premium performance and flexibility for the demanding roof designs of today's RVs. What's more, using Alpha Systems products won't void your warranty. Lab tested. Road proven.

SEALANTS

Alpha's complete line of advanced adhesives and sealants that stand up to extreme weather, ozone, UV rays and vibrations, include all-weather sealants, solvent-based and water-based adhesives.

BUTYL TAPES

Alpha's butyl tape solutions install quickly and without gaps, assuring for a seamless installation, whether it be on an RV or metal building. Alpha's butyl tapes feature a non-drying compound that has excellent resistance to water, weather, and air intrusion.

ROOFING

The Alpha SuperFlex TPO roofing membrane is used in conjunction with Alpha's water-based adhesive and solvent-based sealants, having been specifically engineered to provide premium performance and flexibility for the demanding roof designs of today's RV. All colors provide excellent UV protection and have color-coordinating sealants.

FREE STORE DISPLAY OPPORTUNITY!

Purchase the Alpha Systems Dealer Profit Program and receive the display for FREE! Display program available for a limited time.

Limited time offer - while supplies last. Limit one display per dealership. Minimum order to qualify. Free qualifying display is to be kept clean, visible to consumers in retail store, and showcase only Alpha product.

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

ALPHA SYSTEMS DEALER PROFIT PROGRAM

LCI Part #	Description	Color	Retail Price
	Self-Leveling Sealants		
LC862144	1021 White UPC Low-VOC Self-Leveling Sealant-Tube	White	9.95
LC862147	1021 Grey UPC Low-VOC Self-Leveling Sealant-Tube	Grey	9.95
LC862148	1021 Beige UPC Low-VOC Self-Leveling Sealant-Tube	Beige	9.95
LC862149	1021 Almond UPC Low-VOC Self-Leveling Sealant-Tube	Almond	9.95
LC862215	5121 White Alphathane 100% Solids Self-Leveling Tube	White	9.95
	Non-Sag Sealants		
LC862157	1010 White UPC Non-Sag Sealant	White	9.95
LC862159	1010 Grey UPC Non-Sag Sealant	Grey	9.95
LC862160	1010 Beige UPC Non-Sag Sealant	Beige	9.95
LC862161	1010 Almond UPC Non-Sag Sealant	Almond	9.95
	All Purpose Sealants		
LC862224	N2100 All Purpose RV Sealant	Clear	11.95
	RV Adhesives and Roof Coatings		
LC862399	8010 Water-based Adhesive (1-Gallon)		71.95
LC862400	8019 Adhesive (1 Gallon)		71.95
LC862401	4034 White Latex Roof Coating (1-Gallon)		71.95
	Butyl And Tapes		
LC862403	Q130 1/8" x 3/4" x 30' Butyl Tape Bulk (20ct)		89.95
LC862405	Q130 1/8" x 3/4" x 35' Butyl Tape Clam Shell		13.95
LC862406	Alphabond TPO Tape 3"X50' Black	Black	37.95
LC862408	Alphabond TPO Tape 3"X50' White	White	37.95
LC862409	Alphabond TPO Tape 4"X10' Repair Tape-Black- Clam Shell	Black	10.95
LC862410	Alphabond TPO Tape 4"X10' Repair Tape-White- Clam Shell	White	10.95
	Cleaners		
LC862414	RV Roof Cleaner		15.95
	Roof and Patch Kits		
LC862449	Superflex Patch Kit Almond - 6.0 Sf	Almond	49.95
LC862452	Superflex Patch Kit White - 6.0 Sf	White	49.95
LC862422	RV Roof Kit - Superflex White	White	364.95
2020043993	Alpha Systems Dealer Profit Program Display		FREE

All pricing is in US currency.

COLOR SAMPLES*

All colors provide excellent UV protection and have color-coordinating sealants and adhesives.

Black White Gray Almond Beige

** The above colors are samples. Due to printing, the colors portrayed may not be accurate reproductions of actual product colors.*

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

SikaSil GP

SikaSil silicone is an acetoxy-curing low modulus sealant used for general seam sealing in interior and exterior applications. It has excellent adhesion to metals, glass, plastic & fiberglass. SikaSil GP has excellent weather stability, is solvent free, and is mold & mildew resistant. Highly UV resistant.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AP017-189150	SIKASIL GP SILICONE CLEAR SEALANT	$7.50
AP017-189151	SIKASIL GP WHT SILICONE SEALANT	$7.50

SikaSil WS-290

SikaSil WS-290 is a one-part, neutral-curing, low-modulus silicone sealant that cures to adurable, flexible building sealant. SikaSi WS-290 performs exceptionally well under dynamic conditions due to its low modulus, high extension/compression, recovery properties and strong adhesion to most building materials. SikaSil WS-290 accommodates long-term movement of +100-50% in properly designed joints and is particularly well suited for use in exterior insulation. UV resistant.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AP017-412128	SIKASIL WS-290 BLK SEALANT	$16.50
AP017-412302	SIKASIL WS-290 LIMESTONE SEALANT	$15.32
AP017-412301	SIKASIL WS-290 M BRONZE SEALANT	$15.32
AP017-412300	SIKASIL WS-290 BRONZE SEALANT	$15.32
AP017-412304	SIKASIL WS-290 COLONIAL SEALANT	$15.32

SikaSil N-Plus

SikaSil N-Plus is a general purpose, neutral cure silicone sealant used for interior and exterior applications. It delivers excellent adhesion to most substrates without surface treatments. SikaSil N-Plus is highly UV resistant with excellent weather stability and is mold and mildew esistant. SikaSil N-Plus offers excellent sealing joint flexibility for dynamic moving parts. Elongation of 430%, 300 psi tensile strength and 30 minute tack free time.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AP017-412406	SIKASIL N PLUS CLEAR SEALANT	$8.50
AP017-415697	SIKASIL N PLUS ALUMINUM SEALANT	$8.50
AP017-412136	SIKASIL N PLUS WHITE SEALANT	$8.50

SikaCleaner 226

Sika-Cleaner 226 is a special adhesion promoting solution for the pretreatment of bonding surfaces prior to bonding or sealing with Sikaflex products. Sika-Cleaner 226 improves adhesion and gives a more weather-resistant bond or seal on a variety of substrates, particularly: metals, many plastics, and many types of paints and lacquer finishes.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AP017-108616	SIKA CLEANER 226 250ML BOTTLE	$23.00

Sikaflex-221

SikaFlex-221 is the most well known brand of one component polyurethane sealant/adhesive in the world. Our workhorse. This fast curing product provides permanent elastic adhesion to a number of surfaces with excellent cut and tear resistance. Considered by many to be the ultimate choice in truck, trailer, RV and bus manufacturing. Designed to resist the shock and abuse encountered over countless road miles, SikaFlex-221 will maintain its strength and adhesion over the long haul. SikaFlex-221 is weather resistant, sandable, paintable and NSF approved for potable water and incidental food contact.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AP017-90892	SIKAFLEX 221 ALUM GRAY SEALANT	$9.50
AP017-90893	SIKAFLEX 221 BLK ELASTIC ADHESIVE	$9.50
AP017-106449	SIKAFLEX 221 CW SEALANT	$8.95
AP017-90891	SIKAFLEX 221 WHITE SEALANT	$9.44

Sikaflex-252

The original elastic bonding adhesive, SikaFlex-252 offers great adhesive strength coupled with elasticity. This combination bonds and seals at the same time, offers excellent gap filling capabilities and compensates for loose tolerances in the building process. Strong enough to sharply reduce or even completely eliminate traditional fastening systems such as welds, rivets, screw and bolts. Excellent Green Strength means reduced clamping time. Bonds to a wide variety of substrates. Some surface prep is generally recommended. Sandable, paintable and NSF approved for incidental food contact.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AP017-90915	SIKAFLEX 252 WHT ELASTIC ADHESIVE	$16.50
AP017-90916	SIKAFLEX 252 BLK SEALANT	$16.50

Sikaflex-291

Sikaflex-291 is a 1-component, polyurethane elastomeric adhesive and sealant. Its fast cure time makes it ideal for applications where speed is important. It has excellent adhesion to gelcoat, fiberglass, metal, and wood. It may be squeezed or brushed in place. Sikaflex-291 can be overpainted after the product is tack-free and can be sanded after full cure.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AP017-90919	SIKAFLEX 291 WHT SEALANT	$13.95
AP017-90923	SIKAFLEX 291 BLK SEALANT	$10.69

Sikaflex-505 UV HV

Sikaflex-505 UV HV is a one-component silane terminated polymer (STP) sealant containing no solvents or isocyanates with excellent UV and weathering resistance. Sikaflex-505 UV HV offers 60 minute tack-free time with excellent adhesion to a wide variety of substrates with little or no surface treatment, has excellent tooling characteristics, and is non-yellowing.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AP017-415763	SIKAFLEX 505 UV HV WHT SEALANT	$11.00

Sikaflex-715

Sika has dedicated considerable resources in developing a roof sealant for EPDM roof membrane. The result is a novel solution in RV roof sealing. SikaFlex-715, is a cross-linking "chemical curing flexible, elastic, and durable roof sealant". This curing process imlparts a highly elastic internal strength not found in traditional RV roof sealant products. SikaFlex-715 will bond to a variety of roofing component substrates. Unlike other roofing sealants, SikaFlex-715 has very low VOC's and won't crack under the most extreme conditions. Traditional roof sealants have high shrink characteristics and crack when exposed to the environment. SikaFlex-715 provides peace of mind.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AP017-187690	SIKAFLEX 715 ROOF SEALANT WHT	$12.95

Sika Multiseal Plus

Sika MutiSeal Plus is a self-adhering, multi-purpose roofing repair tape that, combines an advanced copolymer mastic that exhibits aggressive adhesion with a flexible, non-release, tear proof, UV resistant TPO mem-brane to create a fast, easy to apply, permanent watertight seal. Sika MultiSeal Plus bonds to a wide range of surfaces including challenging roof materials. The flexible non-release membrane allows the product to adhere to itself so that it can be stretched, cut and folded around intricately shaped roofing accessories to stop water penetration

AP Part#	Description	Color	RETAIL
AP017-413832	2" x 50' Roll	White Membrane	$36.86
AP017-413830	3" x 50' Roll	White Membrane	$53.92
AP017-413828	4" x 50' Roll	White Membrane	$69.80
AP017-404033	6" x 50' Roll	White Membrane	$103.10
AP017-413827	2" x 50' Roll	Gray Membrane	$36.86
AP017-413831	3" x 50' Roll	Gray Membrane	$53.92
AP017-413829	4" x 50' Roll	Gray Membrane	$69.80
AP017-404096	6" x 50' Roll	Black Membrane	$103.10
AP017- 413828-5	4" x 5' Roll	White Membrane	$69.80
AP017-413828-25	4" x 25' Roll	White Membrane	$44.96

RV LIFESTYLE

AWNING MATS	722,729,733-736
BLANKETS/CUSHIONS	727-728
CHAIRS	724-725,731-732
COLLAPSIBLE CONTAINERS	720,729
• COLLAPSIBLE GAZEBO/SHELTER	726,732
• COLLAPSIBLE TABLES/KITCHEN	726,731
FANS/AIR CIRCULATION	718
FIRE BOWLS	719,725
GAMES	730
KITCHEN WARE	721
T-SHIRTS	723
WAGONS	730

Caframo MARINE and RV

CAMCO

KUMA OUTDOOR GEAR

Caframo
MARINE and RV

Ultimate™ High Airflow 12 and 24 Volt DC Cabin Fan

Ultimate™

The quiet and compact Ultimate provides airflow equal to much larger fans and yet it draws less than an amp. The grill-free fan has a shock absorbing FingerSafe™ blade that makes it whisper quiet. The 757 Ultimate is equipped with permanent screw-down mount and directly wires to the boats electrical system. The 747 Ultimate comes with a suction cup mount that enables the fan to be moved about the boat. Includes a 6' cord with lighter plug. An optional clothespin-style clamp allows for additional positioning.

Product dimensions: 6.1"L x 7.0"W x 6.2"H
Blade: 7.0" PE Plastic
Speeds: 2 **CFM:** 150 - 200

Power Supply	Draw
12V DC	0.28A Low 0.41A High
24V DC	0.13A Low 0.18A High

Accessory	Model	MSRP
Clamp	CAF 747CL	16.99

Materials: ABS Plastic / LDPE Blade
Safety features: FingerSafe™ blades
Warranty: 1 year

Colour	Model	MSRP
White	CAF 747DCWCS	64.99
Black	CAF 747DCBCS	64.99
White	CAF 747CA24WCS	84.99
Black	CAF 747CA24BCS	84.99

Stor-Dry™ Warm Air Circulator

Stor-Dry™

The Stor-Dry low wattage warm air circulator is a "must have" for the winterization season. The Stor-Dry combats mold, mildew and musty odor in any boat or RV. This dual action air circulator uses a low wattage heating element and internal fan to both warm and circulate the air in order to minimize moisture condensation and prevent mold or mildew from forming. Ideal for spaces up to 1000ft³.

Product dimensions: 10.1"L x 10.1"W x 4.5"H
Materials: Aluminum
Warranty: 2 years

Power supply	Power	BTUs	Colour	Model	MSRP
120V AC, 60Hz	70W	256	Silver	CAF 9406CAABX	84.99

CAMCO

A. **Little Red Campfire™** Take your fire with you! Our compact, portable campfire is great for campsites with restrictions against in-ground fires. Take it tailgating, or put it on the patio...its size is convenient for wherever you need a fire. Realistic log pieces and full 9.5" diameter ring burner help create the natural look and ambiance of from-scratch campfires. Sturdy lid and security latches make it safe and easy to transport. Includes 8' propane hose for use with standard LP gas cylinders. RV campground approved. 11.25" fire tray diameter. 65,000 BTU/HR.

CM58031 Little Red Campfire™ **$192.00**

Replacement Parts for Little Red Campfire™

CM58032 Replacement Log set **$48.00**

CM58034 Replacement Hose w/Regulator **$45.50**

B. **Big Red Campfire** Take your fire with you! Our Big Red Portable Campfire is great for campsites with restrictions against in-ground fires. Take it tailgating, or put it on the patio...its size is convenient for wherever you need a fire. Updated realistic log piece and full 9.5" diameter ring burner help create the natural look and ambiance of from-scratch campfires. Sturdy lid and security latches make it safe and easy to transport. Self storing lid can also serve as a Campfire base. Includes 10' propane hose for use with standard LP gas cylinders. RV campground approved. 13.25" fire tray diameter. 65,000 BTU/HR.

CM58035 Big Red Campfire **$245.00**

C. **Collapsible Fire Ring** Safely contain your campfire with Camco's Portable Campfire Ring. The large, 27-inch-wide steel ring will accommodate your natural wood-burning fire. Six-piece hinged design unfolds and assembles easily with no tools required. Tree cut-outs create a captivating ambiance. Folds flat for storage. Includes a zippered bag for easy transportation.

CM51091 Folding Fire Ring **$40.00**

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

Pop-Up XL Container

XL Container is ideal for storage, yard work and more. Extra handle at bottom for easy lifting. Includes toggles for a secure close. Heavy duty canvas construction with padded handles and durable liner. Fits 30 gallon trash bags. Stands 28" tall and 22" in diameter. Stores 2.5" high.

CM42893	Pop-up Utility Container 18" / 24"	**$21.99**
CM42895	Collapsible XL Container 22" / 28"	**$36.99**

RV Collapsible Bucket

The perfect size for RVing, camping, fishing, boating and more. 3 gallon!!! (11 liter) capacity.
Opens easily to 9.25" (23.5 cm) tall and folds to less than 2" (3.5 cm) for compact storage. Zippered storage bag included.

CM42993	Bucket	**$14.00**

CHAIR AND BIKE RACK

Sturdy vinyl-covered steel construction. Easy to install to create more external storage. Fits all RV ladders and holds up to four folding lawn chairs.

CM51490	Chair and Bike Rack	**$15.00**

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

A. Adjustable Cutlery Tray Sized to fit into RV and Marine drawers. Slides out from both sides for an easy custom fit. Adjusts from 9" to 13". Patented.

CM43503	Cutlery Tray	**$14.50**

B. Knife Safe™ Frees up valuable drawer and counter space. Gives you convenient, safe access to your kitchen knives. Holds seven knives up to 2" wide.

CM43581	white	**$8.00**
CM43583	beige	**$8.00**

C. Cutlery Tray Economical cutlery tray fits easily into RV drawers to keep your flatware organized. Compact 7" x 11" size.

CM43508	Cutlery Tray	**$4.50**

D ADJUSTABLE DRINK HOLDERS
Adjustable Drink Holders help prevent spills and mount quickly and easily in RVs, cars, vans, trucks as well as boats. Holders features arms that easily adjust to hold almost any size bottle, can or mug. Folds up for compact storage. Easily mountable with tape or screws.

CM44040	White	**$6.00**
CM44041	Gray	**$6.00**
CM44042	Khaki	**$6.00**
CM44044	Black	**$6.00**
CM44043	Brown	**$6.00**

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
CM42805	Handy Awning Mat with strap (60"x78" open)	$ 15.99
CM42811	Awning Mat 7 ft x 15 ft BROWN	$176.99
CM42812	Awning Mat 7 ft x 15 ft GRAY	$176.99

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
CM42820	Awning Mat 9 ft x 12 ft GREEN	$ 81.50
CM42821	Awning Mat 9 ft x 12 ft BLUE	$ 81.50
CM42880	Awning Mat 6 ft x 9 ft GREEN	$ 54.50
CM42881	Awning Mat 6 ft x 9 ft BLUE	$ 54.50
CM42882	Awning Mat 6 ft x 9 ft BURGUNDY	$ 54.50
CM42883	Awning Mat 6 ft x 9 ft BROWN	NLA

NOT A COMPLETE LIST-MORE PRODUCTS ADDED TO STOCK DAILY

CAMCO

LIFE IS BETTER AT THE CAMPSITE SHIRTS

Show off your love of the campsite in style, everywhere you go! These shirts provide softer comfort and a non-restrictive fit.

PATRIOTIC PRINT, CHARCOAL

Made from 50% cotton and 50% polyester. 3/4" rib knit collar for better wear and durability. Taped neck and shoulder seams for comfort and fit retention.

CM53272	Patriotic Print, Charcoal, S	$22.99
CM53273	Patriotic Print, Charcoal, M	$22.99
CM53274	Patriotic Print, Charcoal, L	$22.99
CM53275	Patriotic Print, Charcoal, XL	$22.99
CM53276	Patriotic Print, Charcoal, XXL	$23.99

SUNRISE SKETCH PRINT, TERRACOTTA V-NECK

This V-neck shirt is made from 100% ringspun cotton. Twill taped neck and shoulder seams for comfort and fit retention.

CM53277	Sunrise Sketch Print, Terracotta V-Neck, S	$29.99
CM53278	Sunrise Sketch Print, Terracotta V-Neck, M	$29.99
CM53279	Sunrise Sketch Print, Terracotta V-Neck, L	$29.99
CM53280	Sunrise Sketch Print, Terracotta V-Neck, XL	$29.99
CM53281	Sunrise Sketch Print, Terracotta V-Neck, XXL	$30.99

TRAILER PRINT, SLATE BLUE

Made from 100% pre-shrunk cotton. 3/4" rib knit collar for better wear and durability. Taped neck and shoulder seams for comfort and fit retention

CM53282	Trailer Print, Slate Blue, S	$22.99
CM53283	Trailer Print, Slate Blue, M	$22.99
CM53284	Trailer Print, Slate Blue, L	$22.99
CM53285	Trailer Print, Slate Blue, XL	$22.99
CM53286	Trailer Print, Slate Blue, XXL	$23.99

AMERICAN FLAG CAMPER, ATHLETIC GRAY

Made from 60% combed ring-spun cotton and 40% polyester. Features soft CVC jersey fabric and a crew neck. Side seamed.

CM53330	American Flag Camper, Athletic Gray, S	$29.99
CM53331	American Flag Camper, Athletic Gray, M	$29.99
CM53332	American Flag Camper, Athletic Gray, L	$29.99
CM53333	American Flag Camper, Athletic Gray, XL	$29.99
CM53334	American Flag Camper, Athletic Gray, XXL	$30.99

PALM TREE, ICE BLUE

Made from 60% combed ring-spun cotton and 40% polyester. Features soft CVC jersey fabric and a crew neck. Side seamed.

CM53335	Palm Tree, Ice Blue, S	$29.99
CM53336	Palm Tree, Ice Blue, M	$29.99
CM53337	Palm Tree, Ice Blue, L	$29.99
CM53338	Palm Tree, Ice Blue, XL	$29.99
CM53339	Palm Tree, Ice Blue, XXL	$30.99

GRAFFITI RV, OLIVE

Made from 60% combed ring-spun cotton and 40% polyester. Features soft CVC jersey fabric and a crew neck. Side seamed.

CM53340	Graffiti RV, Olive, S	$29.99
CM53341	Graffiti RV, Olive, M	$29.99
CM53342	Graffiti RV, Olive, L	$29.99
CM53343	Graffiti RV, Olive, XL	$29.99
CM53344	Graffiti RV, Olive, XXL	$30.99

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

KUMA®
OUTDOOR GEAR

HAPPY CAMPER

LAZY BEAR CHAIR 433

600D POLYESTER | SIZE: 34"X 34"X 27" | TOTAL WEIGHT: 15LBS/7KG
WEIGHT CAPACITY: 350LBS | CARRY BAG INCLUDED

SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO433-KM-LBCH-CB	CARBON BLACK	$110.50
KO433-KM-LBCH-RB	RED/BLACK	$110.50
KO433-KM-LBCH-GPB	GREY/BLACK	$110.50
KO433-KM-LBCH-GG	HEATHER GREY	$110.50
KO433-KM-LBCH-MB	REALTREE	$110.50

BEAR BUDDY CHAIR 490

600D POLYESTER | SIZE: 38.5"X 59"X 24" | TOTAL WEIGHT: 22LBS/10KG
WEIGHT CAPACITY: 350LBS | CARRY BAG INCLUDED

SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO490-KM-BBDC-CB	CARBON BLACK	$158.00
KO490-KM-BBDC-RB	RED/BLACK	$158.00
KO490-KM-BBDC-GPB	GREY/BLACK	$158.00
KO490-KM-BBDC-HG	HEATHER GREY	$158.00
KO490-KM-BBDC-MB	REALTREE	$158.00

BEAR PAWS CHAIR 431

600D POLYESTER | SIZE: 37.5" X 25" X 20" | TOTAL WEIGHT: 16LBS/7KG
WEIGHT CAPACITY: 350LBS | CARRY BAG INCLUDED

SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO431-KM-BPCH-CB	CARBON BLACK	$80.00
KO431-KM-BPCH-RB	RED/BLACK	$80.00
KO431-KM-BPCH-GPB	GREY/BLACK	$80.00
KO431-KM-BPCH-HG	HEATHER GREY	$80.00
KO431-KM-BPCH-MB	REALTREE	$80.00

CUB JUNIOR CHAIR 435

600D POLYESTER | SIZE: 24"X 27"X 19.5" | SUITABLE FOR AGES 4-10
CARRY BAG INCLUDED

SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO435-KM-CUCH-HG	HEATHER GREY	$25.00
KO435-KM-CUCH-RB	RED/BLACK	$25.00

HAPPY CAMPER

KUMA® OUTDOOR GEAR

BEAR ESSENTAIL CHAIR 495

600D POLYESTER | SIZE: 36"X 25" X 15" | TOTAL WEIGHT: 9LBS/4KG
WEIGHT CAPACITY: 280LBS | CARRY BAG INCLUDED

SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO495-KM-BEC-HG	HEATHER GREY	$54.00
KO495-KM-BEC-CB	CARBON BLACK	$54.00

BEAR TRAX ROCKER 835

600D POLYESTER | SIZE: 41"X 18"X 22" | TOTAL WEIGHT: 16LBS/7KG
WEIGHT CAPACITY: 350LBS | CARRY BAG INCLUDED

SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO835-KM-BTR-HG	HEATHER GREY	$90.00

BEAR BLAZE FIRE BOWL 449/503

CSA CERTIFIED | 58,000 BTU'S
449 TOTAL WEIGHT: 22LBS/10KG **503** TOTAL WEIGHT: 26.5LBS /12KGS

SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO449B-KM-BBFB-GROR	ORANGE/GRAPHITE - 19"x 19"x 11" **449**	$156.00
KO503-KM-BBFB-BB	BLACK - 24"x 24"x 12" **503**	$172.00

FIRE BOWL CARRY CASE 19" 449B

SIZE: 19"x 19"x 11" | CARRY CASE ONLY FITS 19" FIRE BOWL

SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO449B-KM-BBFB-BB	BLACK	$24.00

KUMA®
OUTDOOR GEAR

HAPPY CAMPER

BIG BEAR TABLE LARGE 470

POWDER COATED ALUMINUM FRAME | ROLL-TOP DESIGN
SIZE: 27.5" X 56" X 27.5" | TOTAL WEIGHT: 20LBS/9KG | CARRY BAG INCLUDED

SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO470-KM-BBTB-LG	BLACK	$115.00

BEAR NECESSITY'S TABLE MEDIUM 436

POWDER COATED ALUMINUM FRAME | ROLL-TOP DESIGN
SIZE: 27.5" X 42.25" X 28" | TOTAL WEIGHT: 20LBS/9KG | CARRY BAG INCLUDED

SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO436-KM-BNTG-LG	BLACK	$108.00

CUB BEAR TABLE 826

POWDER COATED ALUMINUM FRAME | BI-FOLD CLOSURE
SIZE: 25"X 20"X 20" | TOTAL WEIGHT: 4LBS/2KG

SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO826-KM-CBT-BB	BLACK	$55.00

BEAR DEN GAZEBO 492

230T POLY DIAMOND RIPSTOP (1000MM/UV50+), MESH WALL | SET UP TIME: 2:00
SIZE: 11'6"X 9'10"X 7'5" | TOTAL WEIGHT: 10LBS/4KG | CARRY BAG INCLUDED

SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO492-KM-BDG-GR	GREY - GAZEBO **492**	$370.00
KO496-KM-BDG-PP	GREY - PRIVACY PANELS **496**	$ 24.00
KO497-KM-BDG-FL	GREY - FLOOR **497**	$ 25.00

HAPPY CAMPER

KUMA® OUTDOOR GEAR

HUNTLY PLAID THROW 470T

100% POLYESTER FLEECE | HEAVY SUPER-SOFT 330GSM | VINYL BAG INCLUDED

SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO470T-KM-HPT-RB	RED/BLACK 50"x 60"	$50.00
KO470T-KM-HPT-GB	GREEN/BLACK 50"x 60""	$50.00

KUMA BEAR SHERPA THROW 836

100% POLYESTER FLEECE & SHERPA BOTTOM | ULTRA HEAVY 620GSM
VINYL BAG INCLUDED

SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO836-KM-KBST-CC	CHARCOAL/CHARCOAL 70"x 60"	$80.00

HERRINGBONE SHERPA THROW 413/415

100% POLYESTER FLEECE & SHERPA BOTTOM | ULTRA HEAVY 620GSM
VINYL BAG INCLUDED

SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO413-KM-HST-SM-GR	GREY HERRINGBONE 50"x 60" **413**	$60.00
KO415-KM-HST-LG-GR	GREY HERRINGBONE 60"x 70" **415**	$80.00

LUMBERJACK SHERPA THROW 416/418

100% POLYESTER FLEECE & SHERPA BOTTOM | ULTRA HEAVY 620GSM
VINYL BAG INCLUDED

SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO416-KM-LJST-SM-RB	RED/BLACK 50"x 60" **416**	$60.00
KO416KM-LJST-SM-BLB	BLUE/BLACK 50"x 60" **416**	$60.00
KO418-KM-LJST-LG-RB	RED/BLACK 60"x 70 **418**	$80.00
KO418-KM-LJST-LG-BLB	BLUE/BLACK 60"x 70" **418**	$80.00

KUMA®
OUTDOOR GEAR

HAPPY CAMPER

NORTH BAY PICNIC BLANKET 404

100% POLAR FLEECE TOP | 100% PEVA WATER RESISTANT BOTTOM
600D POLYESTER FLAP | CLOSED SIZE: 11"X 10"X 5"

SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO404-KM-NBB-BB	BLACK 60" X 50"	$35.00
KO404-KM-NBB-BR	BLACK/RED 60" X 50"	$35.00
KO404-KM-NBB-BBL	BLACK/BLUE 60" X 50"	$35.00
KO404-NBB-BG	BLACK/GREY 60" X 50"	$35.00

LOG PILLOW 421

SOFT TOUCH 100% POLY MICRO FLEECE | FOAM PADDED | SIZE: 19" x 8"

SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO421-KM-LP	LOG - FULLY SUBLIMATED	$29.50

WOOD CHIP CUSHION 422

SOFT TOUCH 100% POLY MICRO FLEECE | FOAM PADDED | SIZE: 15" x 3"

SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO422-KM-WCP	WOOD GRAIN - FULLY SUBLIMATED	$27.00

ADVENTURE CUSHION 837

SOFT TOUCH 100% POLY MICRO FLEECE | FOAM PADDED | SIZE: 15" x 3"

SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO837-KM-AC-RPB	RED PLAID	$26.00

HAPPY CAMPER

KUMA® OUTDOOR GEAR

POP-UP BINS 505/506

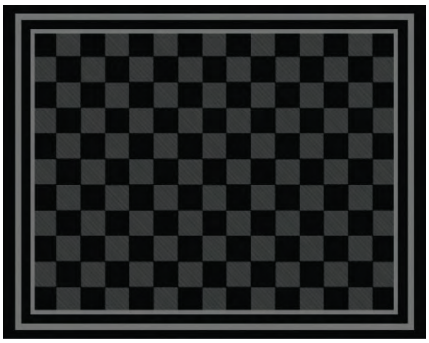
EASY CLEAN POLYETHYLENE MATERIAL | SIZE: 18"X 24" | TOTAL WEIGHT: 1.6LBS
FITS 113 LITRE (LARGE) TRASH/RECYCLE BAGS

SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO505-KM-PUWB-GROR	GRAPHITE/ORANGE - WASTE BIN **505**	$24.00
KO506-KM-PURB-BL	BLUE - RECYCLE BIN **506**	$24.00

BEAR OUTDOOR MAT 480/481

RECYCLED POLYPROPYENE | UV PROTECTED | REVERSIBLE
HEAVY DUTY 600D NYLON CARRY BAG INCLUDED

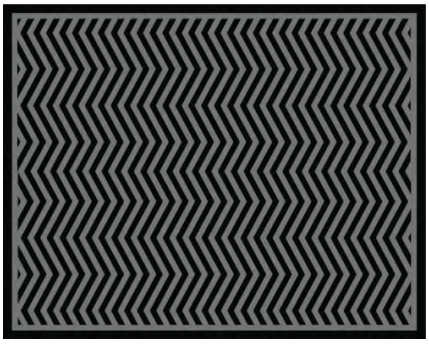
SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO480-KM-RVMB-BB-12	BLACK/KHAKI 12' x 9' **480**	$ 88.00
KO480-KM-RVMB-GB-12	BLACK/GREY 12' x 9' **480**	$ 88.00
KO481-KM-RVMB-BB-18	BLACK/KHAKI 18' x 9' **481**	$120.00
KO481-KM-RVMB-GB-18	BLACK/GREY 18' x 9' **481**	$120.00



CHECKER OUTDOOR MAT 445/446

RECYCLED POLYPROPYENE | UV PROTECTED | REVERSIBLE
HEAVY DUTY 600D NYLON CARRY BAG INCLUDED

SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO445-KM-RVMC-BG-12	BLACK/GREY 12' x 9' **445**	$ 88.00
KO446-KM-RVMC-BG-18	BLACK/GREY 18' x 9' **446**	$120.00



ZIGZAG OUTDOOR MAT 447/448

RECYCLED POLYPROPYENE | UV PROTECTED | REVERSIBLE
HEAVY DUTY 600D NYLON CARRY BAG INCLUDED

SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO447-KM-RVMZ-BG-12	BLACK/GREY 12' x 9' **447**	$ 88.00
KO448-KM-RVMZ-BG-18	BLACK/GREY 18' x 9' **448**	$120.00

KUMA
OUTDOOR GEAR

HAPPY CAMPER

BEAR BUGGY WAGON 444

600D POLYESTER, PVC COATED - DOUBLE LAYERED | SIZE: 25"X 21.5"X 40"
CLOSED SIZE: 33"X 14"X 6" | TOTAL WEIGHT: 22.4LBS/10KG | WEIGHT CAPACITY: 180LBS

SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO444-KKM-BB-BK	BLACK	$160.00
KO444-KM-BB-BR	RED/BLACK	$160.00

BEAR TOSS 488

VARNISHED PINE WOOD PLYWOOD PLATFORMS | SIZE: 24"X 36"X 2" - EXTENDS TO 10"
TOTAL WEIGHT: 36LBS/16KG | CARRY BAG INCLUDED

SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO488-KM-GAME-BT	WOOD, GRAPHITE/ORANGE BEAN BAGS	$140.00

BOCCE BALL 486

100MM POLY-RESIN COMPOSITE BOCCE BALLS | SIZE: 9"X 8.5"X 8.5"
TOTAL WEIGHT: 18LBS/8KG | CARRY BAG INCLUDED

SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO486-KM-GAME-BC	GRAPHITE/ORANGE BALLS	$100.00

LADDER BALL 487

HARDWOOD GAME LADDERS | REAL GOLF BALLS | LADDER SIZE: 34"X 23"X 18"
TOTAL WEIGHT: 5.5LBS/2.5KG | CARRY BAG INCLUDED

SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO487-KM-GAME-LG	WOOD, GRAPHITE/ORANGE BALLS	$100.00

TRAIL BOSS

KUMA® OUTDOOR GEAR

OFF GRID CHAIR 832

600D POLYESTER WITH PVC COATING | MICRO ADJUSTABLE LEGS
SIZE: 16" X 21" X 19" | TOTAL WEIGHT: 12LBS/5KG | WEIGHT CAPACITY: 350LBS

SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO832-KM-OGCH-SB	SAFARI/BLACK	$140.00

FLEX DIRECTORS CHAIR 401

600D X 300D NYLON WITH PVC COATING | SIZE: 37" X 24" X 21"
FOLDED SIZE: 18.5"X 7"X 21"| TOTAL WEIGHT: 16LBS/7KG | WEIGHT CAPACITY: 285LBS

SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO401-KM-FDCH-SB	SAFARI/BLACK	$80.00
KO401-KM-FDCH-HG	HEATHER GREY/BLACK	$80.00

BUSY BEAR CAMP KITCHEN 833

600D X 300D POLYESTER BAGS | ALUMINUM FRAME | SIZE: 31" X 65" X 20"
TOTAL WEIGHT: 28LBS/13KG | WEIGHT CAPACITY: MIDDLE 45LBS, SIDES 22LBS

SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO833-KM-BBCK-SB	SAFARI/BLACK	$200.00

OFF GRID TABLE 834

ALUMINUM FRAME WITH MATTE FINISH | MICRO ADJUSTABLE LEGS
SIZE: 45" X 28" X 22" | TOTAL WEIGHT: 13LBS/6KG | CARRY BAG INCLUDED

SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO834-KM-OGT-BB	BLACK	$120.00

KUMA® OUTDOOR GEAR

FESTIVAL JUNKIE

BACKTRACK CHAIR 830

PE BELT | 25MM ALUMINUM TUBE, SHINY FINISH | SIZE: 35" X 25" X 23"
WEIGHT CAPACITY: 280LBS

SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO830-KM-BTC-TB	**FES** - TEAL/BROWN	$45.00
KO830-KM-BTC-OB	**KELSO** - ORANGE/BROWN	$45.00
KO830-KM-BTC-BB	**HYDE** - BLACK/BLACK	$45.00

CHILL OUT FESTIVAL CHAIR 827

600D POLYESTER | SIZE: 24" X 21" X 21" | WEIGHT CAPACITY: 350LBS
CARRY BAG INCLUDED

SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO827-KM-COFC-CB	CARBON BLACK	$55.00
KO827-KM-COFC-HG	HEATHER GREY	$55.00

SUN BEAR FESTIVAL CHAIR 439

600D POLYESTER | SIZE: 24" X 23" X 18" | WEIGHT CAPACITY: 225LBS
CARRY BAG INCLUDED

SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO439-KM-SBCH-HG	HEATHER GREY	$55.00

KEEP IT COOL INSTANT SHELTER 838

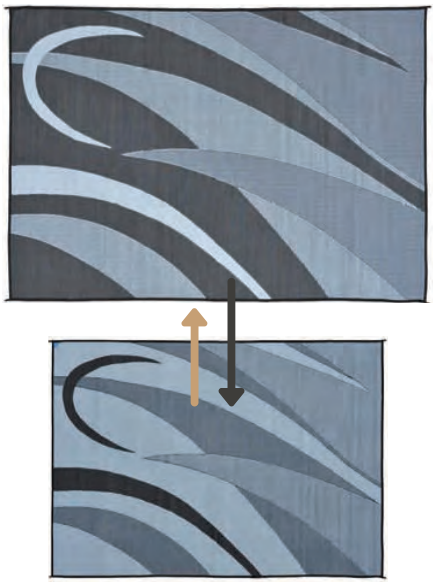
PULL TABS FOR POP UP ASSEMBLY | 68D 190T POLYESTER/3000MM, PU COATING
FIBERGLASSD POLES | MESH WINDOW/SCREEN DOOR | 50+ UV RESISTANT
SIZE: 94"X 47"X 47"

SKU	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KO838-KM-KICIS-GROR	GRAPHITE/ORANGE	$100.00

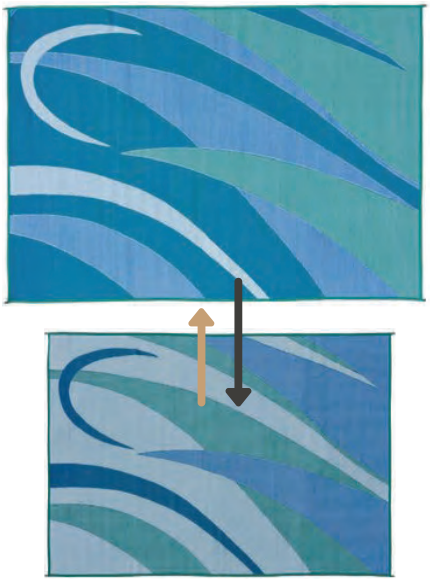
CLASSIC GRAPHIC MAT

MING'S MARK

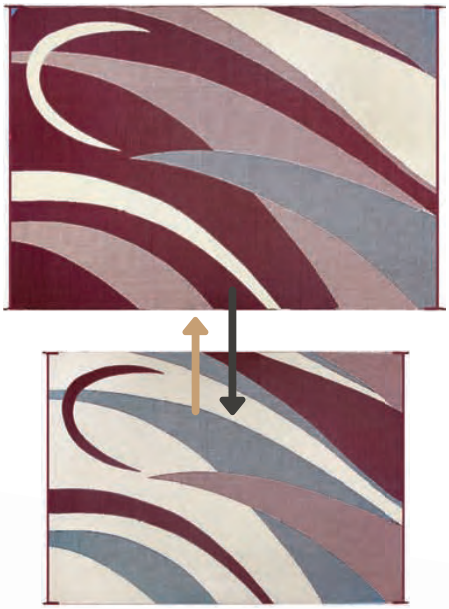
100% virgin polypropylene. Classic and traditional. Comes in 3 sizes



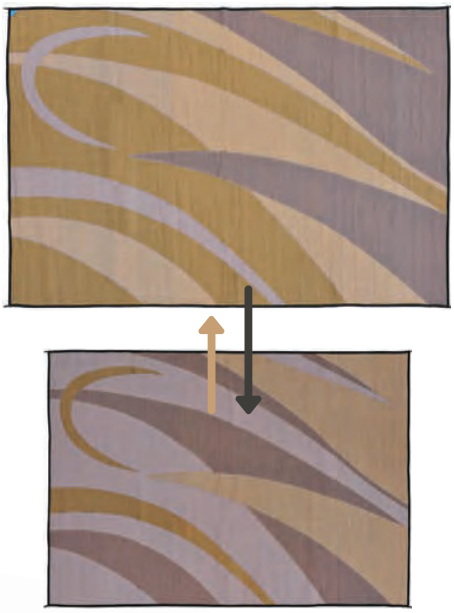
BLACK/SILVER	MSRP
MMGA1 - 8' x 12' (Small)	72.20
MMGB1 - 8' x 16' (Medium)	94.00
MMGC1 - 8' x 20' (Large)	118.60



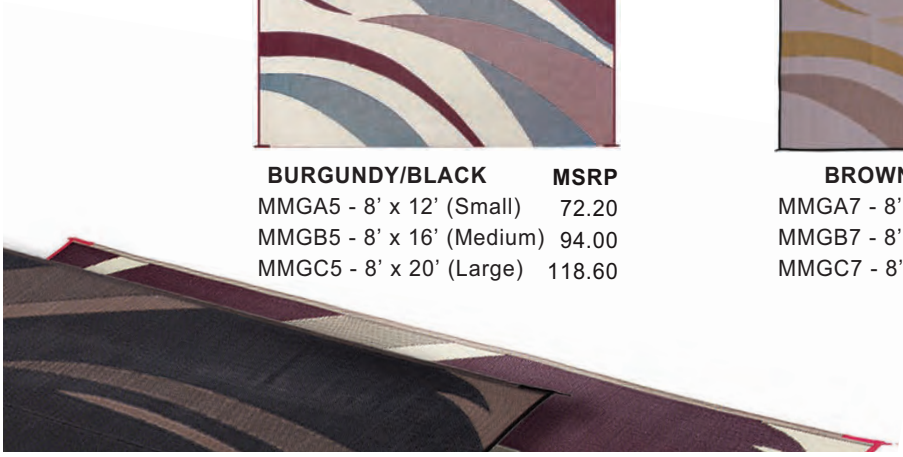
BLUE/GREEN	MSRP
MMGA3 - 8' x 12' (Small)	72.20
MMGB3 - 8' x 16' (Medium)	94.00
MMGC3 - 8' x 20' (Large)	118.60



BURGUNDY/BLACK	MSRP
MMGA5 - 8' x 12' (Small)	72.20
MMGB5 - 8' x 16' (Medium)	94.00
MMGC5 - 8' x 20' (Large)	118.60



BROWN/GOLD	MSRP
MMGA7 - 8' x 12' (Small)	72.20
MMGB7 - 8' x 16' (Medium)	94.00
MMGC7 - 8' x 20' (Large)	118.60



STYLISH CAMPING
Ming's Mark Inc.

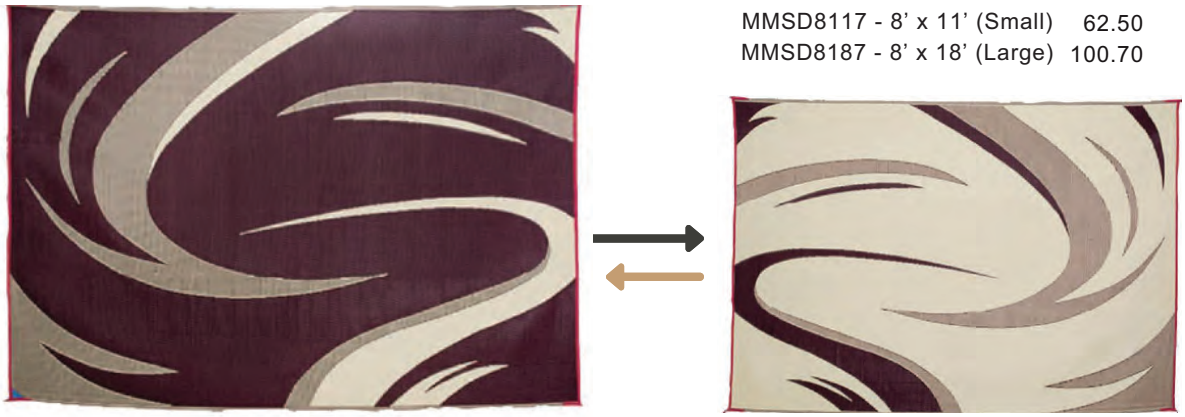
RV LIFESTYLE

MODERN GRAPHIC MAT

MING'S MARK

100% virgin polypropylene. Stylish, modern, and practical. Features two designs- just flip the mat. Comes in small and large sizes. **SWISH BLACK / BROWN, BURGUNDY / TAN *ALSO AVAILABLE***

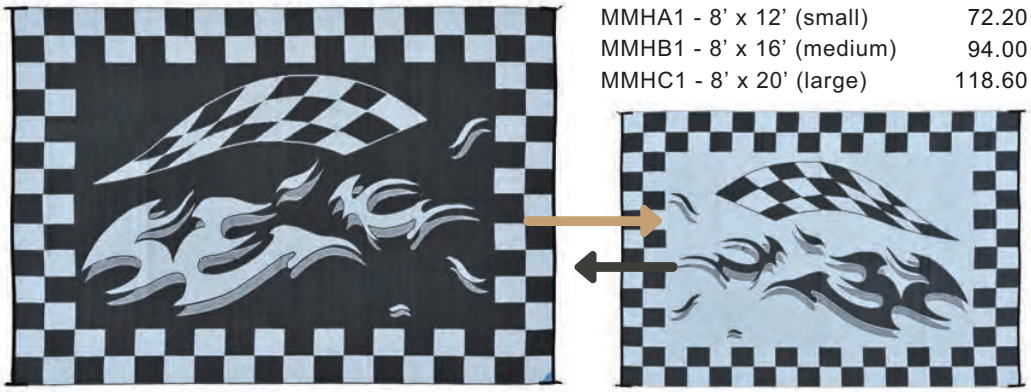
SWISH BROWN/TAN	MSRP
MMSD8117 - 8' x 11' (Small)	62.50
MMSD8187 - 8' x 18' (Large)	100.70



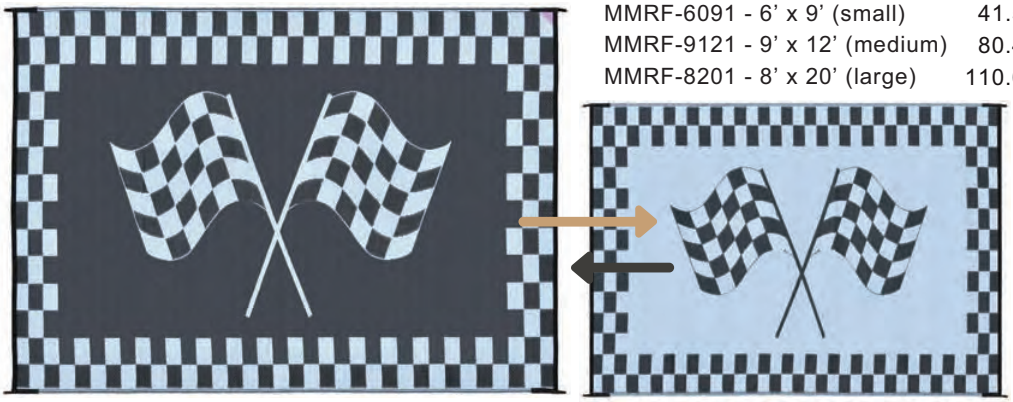
CHECKERED MAT

100% virgin polypropylene. For every car enthusiast. Great for the garage or outdoors.

CHECKERED BLACK/WHITE	MSRP
MMHA1 - 8' x 12' (small)	72.20
MMHB1 - 8' x 16' (medium)	94.00
MMHC1 - 8' x 20' (large)	118.60



CHECKERED RACING BLACK/WHITE	MSRP
MMRF-6091 - 6' x 9' (small)	41.50
MMRF-9121 - 9' x 12' (medium)	80.40
MMRF-8201 - 8' x 20' (large)	110.60

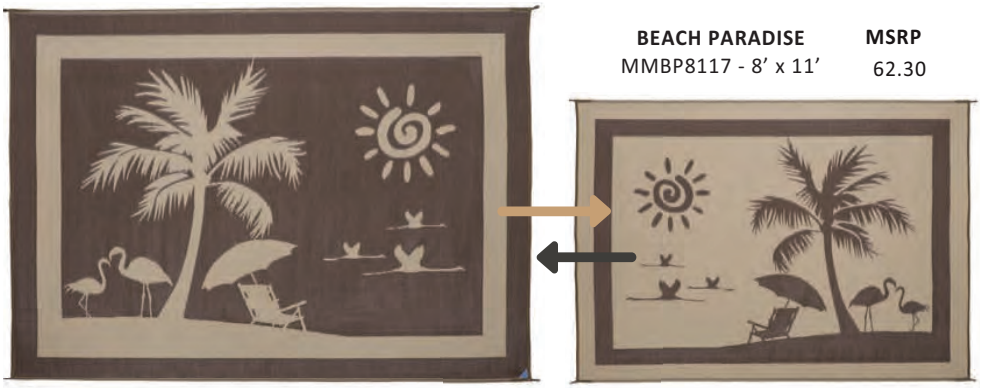


STYLISH CAMPING
Ming's Mark Inc.

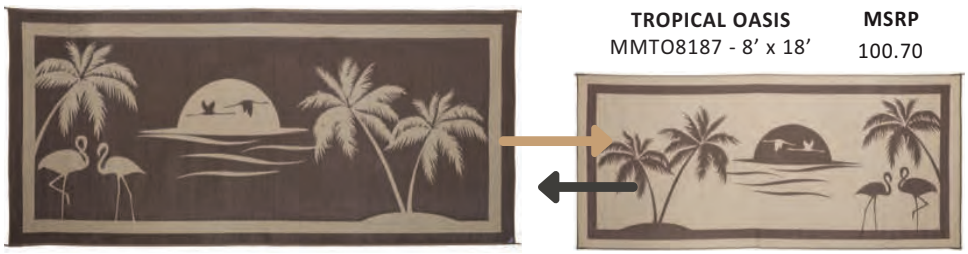
TROPICAL/RV HOME MAT

MING'S MARK

100% virgin polypropylene. Set the scenery for a cozy vacation, or enjoy where your home is.

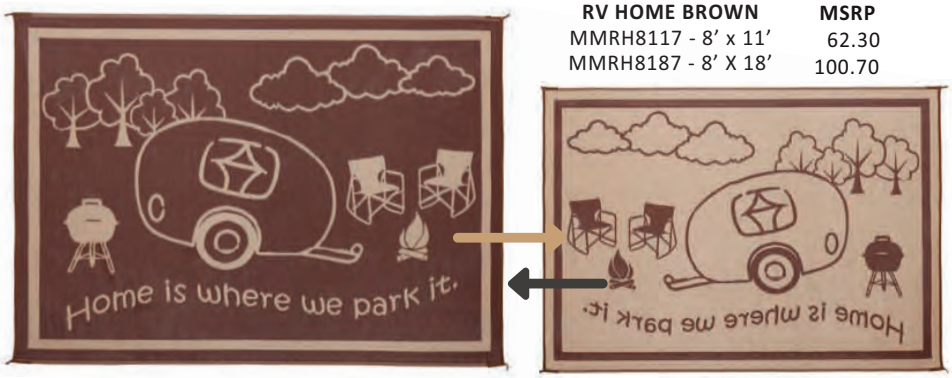


BEACH PARADISE — MMBP8117 - 8' x 11' — **MSRP** 62.30



TROPICAL OASIS — MMTO8187 - 8' x 18' — **MSRP** 100.70

RV HOME BLACK — MMRH8111 - 8' x 11' — MMRH8181 - 8' X 18' — **MSRP** 62.30 / 100.70



RV HOME BROWN — MMRH8117 - 8' x 11' — MMRH8187 - 8' X 18' — **MSRP** 62.30 / 100.70

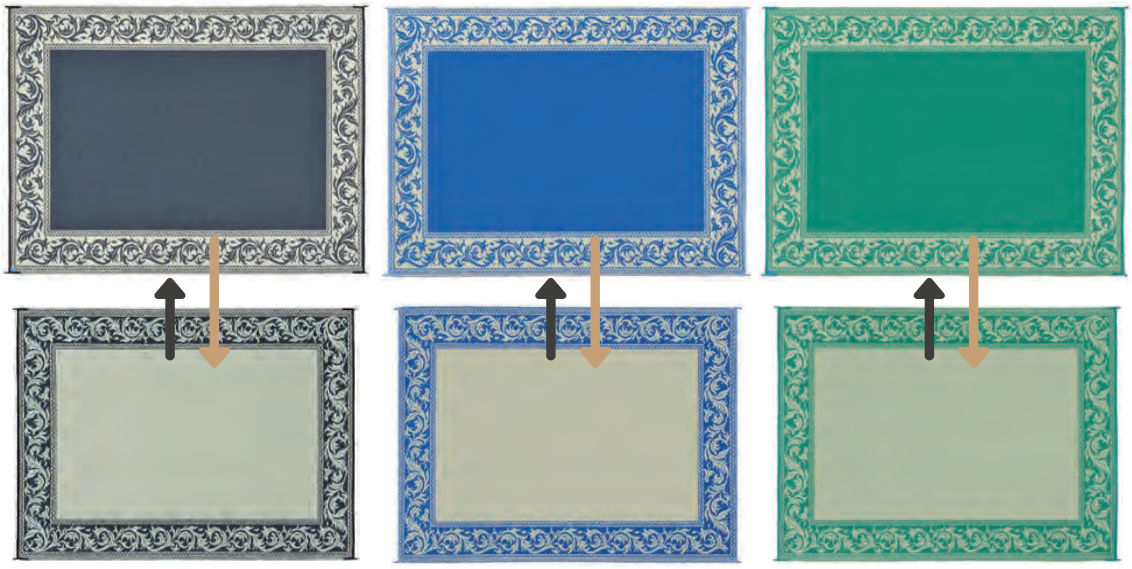
STYLISH CAMPING
Ming's Mark Inc.

STYLISH CAMPING/REVERSIBLE MATS

CLASSIC REGAL MAT

MING'S MARK

100% virgin polypropylene. Classy and elegant.



BLACK	MSRP
MMRA1 - 9' x 12'	80.40
MMRC1 - 8' x 20'	118.60
MMRD1 - 6' x 9'	41.50

BLUE	MSRP
MMRA3 - 9' x 12'	80.40
MMRC3 - 8' x 20'	118.60
MMRD3 - 6' x 9'	41.50

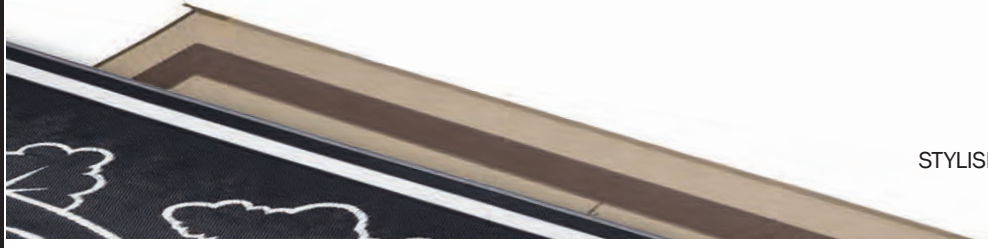
GREEN	MSRP
MMRA4 - 9' x 12'	80.40
MMRC4 - 8' x 20'	118.60
MMRD4 - 6' x 9'	41.50

NEW!

BROWN		BURGUNDY	
MMRA7 - 9' x 12'	80.40	MMRA5 - 9' x 12'	80.40
MMRC7 - 8' x 20'	118.60	MMRC5 - 8' x 20'	118.60
MMRD7 - 6' x 9'	41.50	MMRD5 - 6' x 9'	41.50

HUMMINGBIRD	MSRP
MMHM8111 - 8' x 11' BLK/BRN	62.50
MMHM8117 - 8' x 11' BRN/TAN	62.50

STYLISH CAMPING
Ming's Mark Inc.



STYLISH CAMPING/REVERSIBLE MATS

SOLAR PANELS
INVERTERS
ACCESSORIES

BATTERIES	748
COMPLETE SOLAR KITS	738-740,742-744
CONTROLLERS	745-747
INVERTERS	749
PORTABLE KITS	741
SIZE CHARTS	750-751

Go Power!™

SOLAR KITS

The best-selling solar kits on the market! OVERLANDER and RETREAT kits keep batteries healthy and charged while providing freedom to run lights, water pumps, furnaces, and other DC appliances. Power output warranty: 25 years.

OVERLANDER | 190 WATT

- 190 watt, 9.3 amps solar module
- Easy-to-install 30 amp PWM digital controller
- 2x 25' MC4 cables, (1 red, 1 black); cULus approved
- Mounting hardware
- Panel dimensions: 59.1 x 26.3 x 1.57 in

Compatible with pre-wired RVs WIRED FOR SOLAR

RETREAT | 100 WATT

- 100 watt, 5.4 amps solar module
- Easy-to-install 30 amp PWM digital controller
- 2x 25' MC4 cables, (1 red, 1 black); cULus approved
- Mounting hardware
- Panel dimensions: 47.09 x 21.46 x 1.30 in

Compatible with pre-wired RVs WIRED FOR SOLAR

EXPANSION KITS

Add more power to the OVERLANDER and RETREAT kits. Expansion kits include solar panel, mounting hardware, MC4 branch connectors, and solar cable.

EXPANSION KITS	AMPS	WATTS	CONTROLLER	RETAIL
82182 OVERLANDER-E	9.3	200	Not required	$ 560.00
RETREAT-E	5.4	100	Not required	$ 440.00

Go Power!®

SOLAR
+ INVERTER SYSTEMS

Charge your batteries **AND** run AC devices off the grid. Automatically switch power between battery and shore power, and upgrade your stock converter. All Go Power! complete systems are compatible with Wired for Solar RV's, and come with solar panel mounting hardware, 25' MC4 cables, and inverter installation kits.

GREAT FOR FULL-TIME RVING.

SOLAR EXTREME (570 watts)

- 570 watt, 27.9 amp (3x190W modules)
- 30 amp PWM digital controller
- 3000 watt pure sine wave inverter charger (with built-in 125 amp battery charger and 50 amp transfer switch)
- Inverter install kit and remote

7+ days

+ + Pair with: 4 or more

PLAN AN EXTRA LONG WEEKEND.

SOLAR ELITE (380 watts)

- 380 watt, 18.6 amp (2x 190W modules)
- 30 amp PWM digital controller
- 2000 watt pure sine wave inverter charger (with built-in 100 amp battery charger and 50 amp transfer switch)
- Inverter install kit and remote

4-7 days

+ OR Pair with: 4 x

BE A WEEKEND WARRIOR.

WEEKENDER ISW (190 watts)

- 190 watt, 9.3 amp (1x 190W module)
- 30 amp PWM digital controller
- 1500 watt industrial pure sine wave inverter
- Prewired 30 amp transfer switch
- Inverter install kit and remote

1-4 days

OR OR Pair with: 2 x

SOLAR ALL-ELECTRIC KITS

Go Power!®

Eliminating the need for conventional battery charging, the solar all-electric kits are great for systems with all electric residential fridges. These kits are easy to install, and include a solar controller, cULus approved MC4 cables, and all mounting hardware. Pair with our inverter/charger for maximum off-grid power!

SOLAR AE-6 | 1140 WATT

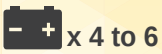
Household power for:

Suggested:

SOLAR AE-4 | 760 WATT

Household power for:

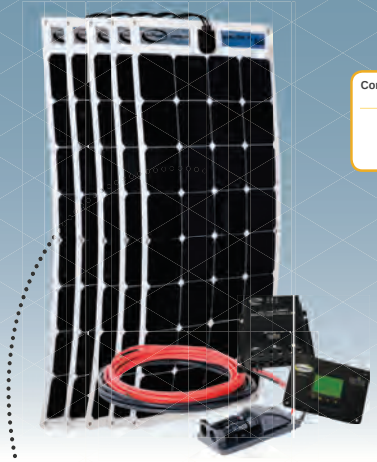
Suggested:



ALL ELECTRIC KIT	WATTS	AMPS	CONTROLLER	RETAIL
SOLAR AE-6	1140	55.8	GP-MPPT-40 (x2)	$4000.00
SOLAR AE-4	760	37.2	GP-MPPT-40	$2800.00

SOLAR FLEX™

Conforms to the RV rooftop and eliminates any need for custom mounts. Ships with a digital solar controller and can be mounted with adhesive or screws for a secure install. Expand solar capabilities with an expansion kit.



Compatible with pre-wired RVs
WIRED FOR SOLAR

82% lighter

Flex 500 Solar Kit shown here.

SOLAR FLEX	AMPS	WATTS	CONTROLLER	DIMENSIONS	RETAIL
GP-FLEX-500	28	5x 100	40 amp	44.6 x 21.4 x 0.1 in	$2800.00
GP-FLEX-200	11.2	2x 100	30 amp	44.6 x 21.4 x 0.1in	$1265.00
GP-FLEX-100	5.6	100	30 amp	44.6 x 21.4 x 0.1 in	$ 805.00
GP-FLEX-50	2.8	50	10 amp	42.1 x 11.3 x 0.1 in	$ 500.00
GP-FLEX-30	1.7	30	10 amp	24.4 x 14.96 x 0.1 in	$ 400.00
GP-FLEX-100E*	5.6	100	Not required	44.6 x 21.4 x 0.1in	$ 640.00
GP-FLEX 50E*	2.8	50	Not required	42.1 x 11.3 x 0.1 in	$ 340.00

Go Power!®

200 WATT
PORTABLE SOLAR KIT

NEW

plug & play

PORTABLE SOLAR KITS

These kits are perfect as primary-use chargers or as an additional power source for any rooftop solar kit. Plug & Play connectivity ensures fast and easy set-up between the panels and the battery. Includes 12' UV cables and a durable carry case.

NEW 130 watt

NEW 90 watt

Compatible with pre-wired RVs
SOLAR ON THE SIDE™

KITS	AMPS	WATTS	CONTROLLER	RETAIL
GP-PSK-200	11.2	200	30 amp	$ 890.00
GP-PSK-130	6.9	130	10 amp	$ 680.00
GP-PSK-90	4.7	90	10 amp	$ 485.00

*30 amp digital solar controller included with 200 watt kit

Kits include:

10 amp digital solar controller*

Battery clamps

SAE solar plug adapter

Quick connectors

Ring terminal connectors

XLR-style solar plug

Look for RVs pre-wired with a **SOLAR ON THE SIDE™** port.

Protective Carry Case

PORTABLE SOLAR KIT ACCESSORIES
(sold separately)

ACCESSORIES	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
GP-PSK-X30	30' Extension Cable	$ 75.00
GP-PSK-7PIN	7 Pin Trailer Adapter	$ 30.00

30' cable extension

7 pin trailer adapter

STARTER SOLAR KITS

WHAT'S IN A SOLAR KIT?

Go Power! kits contain a solar panel, solar controller, mounting hardware and cables. They are ideal for charging your RV's battery.

OVERLANDER KIT

PN#GP82845
MSRP $880

Our most popular kit, the Overlander features 190-watts of power to keep your batteries healthy and charged. Features a 25-year power-output warranty.

WATTS	AMPS
190	9.3
CONTROLLER	
30 amp PWM Bluetooth® solar controller	
PANEL WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	
26.4 lb 59.1 x 26.3 x 1.58 in	

RETREAT KIT

PN#GPRETREAT
MSRP $640

The Retreat is the perfect entry-level kit and is ideal for campers or rooftop where space is limited. Features a 25-year power output warranty.

WATTS	AMPS
100	5.4
CONTROLLER	
30 amp PWM Bluetooth® solar controller	
PANEL WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	
17.6 lb 47.09 x 21.46 x 1.38 in	

EXPANSION KITS

Add more power to the OVERLANDER and RETREAT kits. Expansion kits include solar panel, mounting hardware, and MC4 branch connectors.

EXPANSION KITS	AMPS	WATTS	PANEL WEIGHT	PANEL DIMS	MSRP
OVERLANDER-E PN#GP82182	9.3	190	26.4 lb	59.1 x 26.3 x 1.58 in	$560
RETREAT-E PN#GPRETREAT-E	5.4	100	17.6 lb	47.09 x 21.46 x 1.38 in	$440

ECO SERIES KITS

Compact, roof-mounted kits. Ideal for trickle-charging in the off-season or for charging a smaller battery bank. 80W and 20W kits include digital controller, 25' of cable, and all mounting hardware.

Lithium compatible Controller

ECO SERIES	AMPS	WATTS	CONTROLLER	WEIGHT	DIMS
GP-ECO-80 msrp $440	4.6	80	10 amp	13.2 lb	30.71 x 26.46 x 1.38 in
GP-ECO-20 msrp $180	1.3	20	10 amp	3.97 lb	13.58 x 18.50 x 0.98 in
GP-ECO-10 msrp $70	0.7	10	Not required	1.7 lb	13.19 x 9.25 x 0.98 in

Weight and Dims refer to the panel.

SOLAR FLEX KITS

Conforms to the RV rooftop and eliminates any need for custom mounts. Includes a digital solar controller and can be mounted with adhesive or screws for a secure install. Expand solar capabilities with an expansion kit.

Lithium compatible Controller

SOLAR FLEX	AMPS	WATTS	CONTROLLER	WEIGHT	DIMS
GP-FLEX-100 msrp $805	5.6	100	30 amp w/ Bluetooth®	2.9 lbs	44.6 x 21.4 x 0.1 in
GP-FLEX-50 msrp $500	2.8	55	10 amp	1.6 lbs	42.1 x 11.3 x 0.1 in
GP-FLEX-30 msrp $400	1.7	35	10 amp	1.1 lb	24.4 x 14.96 x 0.1 in
GP-FLEX-100E* msrp $640	5.6	100	Not required	2.9 lbs	44.6 x 21.4 x 0.1 in
GP-FLEX-50E* msrp $340	2.8	55	Not required	1.6 lbs	42.1 x 11.3 x 0.1 in

*Expansion kits

WANT TO LEARN MORE? HEAD TO GPELECTRIC.COM FOR MORE DETAILED INFORMATION.

LARGE SOLAR KITS

Our largest solar kits. Perfect for full time RVing. The solar all-electric kits are great for systems with large power demands. These kits are easy to install, and include a solar controller, MC4 cables, and all mounting hardware.

Solar AE6 Pictured

Pair with our Inverter Charger to power your AC loads.

Sold separately.

ALL-ELECTRIC KITS

SOLAR AE-6
1140 watts

Suggested: x 6 to 8

SOLAR AE-4
760 watts

Suggested: x 4 to 6

Eliminating the need for conventional battery charging, the solar all-electric kits are great for systems with all electric residential fridges.

- Our largest rigid-panel kits
- 40-amp MPPT solar controller(s)
- GP-CEP-25, 25' MC4 cables, 1 red and 1 black
- Mounting hardware
- 50 Amp DC Breaker
- PV Disconnect

ALL ELECTRIC KIT	PANELS	WATTS	AMPS	CONTROLLER
SOLAR AE-6 PN#GPSOLARAE-6 msrp $4000	6	1140	55.8	GP-MPPT-40 (X2)
SOLAR AE-4 PN#GPSOLARAE-4 msrp $2800	4	760	37.2	GP-MPPT-40

SOLAR FLEX™

These kits with flexible solar modules provide lightweight power and installation versatility.

FLEX-500 KIT

- 500 watts, 28 amps of solar power (5x 100-watt solar panels)
- 40-amp MPPT solar controller
- GP-CEP-25, 25' MC4 cables, 1 red and 1 black
- 50 Amp DC Breaker
- PV Disconnect
- Mounting hardware

Lithium compatible Controller

FLEX-500 Pictured

FLEX-200 KIT

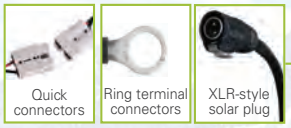
- 200 watts, 11.2 amps of solar power (2x 100-watt panels)
- 30 amp PWM Bluetooth® solar controller
- MC4 cables, 1 red and 1 black
- Mounting hardware

SOLAR FLEX	PANELS	WATTS	AMPS	CONTROLLER
GP-FLEX-500 msrp $2800	5	500	28	40-amp MPPT
GP-FLEX-200 msrp $1265	2	200	11.2	30 amp w/ Bluetooth®

WANT TO LEARN MORE? HEAD TO GPELECTRIC.COM FOR MORE DETAILED INFORMATION.

PORTABLE SOLAR KITS

These kits are perfect as occasional battery chargers or as an additional power source for any rooftop solar kit. Plug & Play connectivity means fast and easy set-up. Includes 12' UV cables and a durable carrying case.



Look for RVs pre-wired with a **SOLAR ON THE SIDE™** port.

PORTABLE SOLAR KIT	AMPS	WATTS	CONTROLLER	DIMS (OPEN)	DIMS (CLOSED)	WEIGHT
GP-PSK-200 msrp $890	11.4	200	30 amp	40.0 x 53.9 x 3.4 in	40.0 x 27.2 x 3.4 in	51 lbs
GP-PSK-130 msrp $680	6.9	130	10 amp	32.48 x 39.76 x 1.38 in	32.48 x 19.88 x 2.76 in	33 lbs
GP-PSK-90 msrp $485	4.7	90	10 amp	21.65 x 39.76 x 1.18 in	21.65 x 19.88 x 2.36 in	19.8 lbs

Weight and Dims refer to the panel.

ACCESSORIES (SOLD SEPARATELY)	
GP-PSK-X30 msrp $75	GP-PSK-7PIN msrp $30
30' Extension Cable	Trailer Plug Adapter

COMPLETE SOLAR SYSTEMS

Includes a Bluetooth® Controller

Lithium compatible Controller

Get freedom to use your AC and DC appliances anywhere with Go Power! complete solar and inverter kits. These kits all include a 30 amp PWM solar controller (now fearuring Bluetooth® Wireless Technology), an inverter remote and install kit.

SOLAR EXTREME

PN#GP82848
MSRP $4600

WATTS	AMPS
570 (3x 190W)	27.9

INVERTER CHARGER

3000 watt pure sine wave inverter charger (with built-in 125 amp battery charger and 50 amp transfer switch)

SOLAR ELITE

PN#GP82847
MSRP $3380

WATTS	AMPS
380 (2x 190W)	18.6

INVERTER CHARGER

2000 watt pure sine wave inverter charger (with built-in 100 amp battery charger and 50 amp transfer switch)

WEEKENDER ISW

PN#GP82846
MSRP $2200

WATTS	AMPS
190	9.3

INVERTER / TRANSFER SWITCH

1500 watt industrial pure sine wave inverter and prewired 30 amp transfer switch

WANT TO LEARN MORE? HEAD TO GPELECTRIC.COM FOR MORE DETAILED INFORMATION.

SOLAR CONTROLLERS

A charge controller is an essential component of your photovoltaic (PV) system. The controller maintains the life of the battery by protecting it from overcharging. When your battery has reached a 100% state of charge, the controller prevents overcharging by limiting the current flowing into the batteries from your solar array.

GP-PWM-30-UL

MSRP $200

BLUETOOTH® ENABLED SOLAR CONTROLLER

- Easy to read backlit digital display
- Lithium compatible
- Dual bank battery charging
- ISW Inverter on/off control
- 4.25 x 7.48 x 1.38 in
- Heavy-duty terminals
- Built-in USB charge port
- Maximum Power Boost tops up batteries at the end of daylight
- **5-year warranty**

Bluetooth® Capabilities

Using the Go Power! Connect app, you can connect to your PWM-30-UL controller to:

- View essential battery stats, including:
  - Battery Voltage
  - PV Charging Current
  - Battery State of Charge (SOC)
- Set the battery type and charging profile
- Turn a compatible Go Power! ISW Inverter on or off
- Toggle Maximum Power Boost mode

GP-PWM-10-FM

MSRP $117.42

- 10-amp, flush mounted digital solar controller
- Easy to read backlit digital display
- Lithium compatible
- Heavy-duty terminals
- Built-in USB charge port
- 4 battery charging profiles (including Lithium)
- **5-year warranty**
- 3.94 x 4.02 x 1.14 in

Lithium compatible Controller

GP-MPPT-40

MSRP $515

CONTROLLER GP-MPPT-40

REMOTE DISPLAY GP-MPPT-R

Using the most efficient charging algorithm for RVs, the GP-MPPT-40 regulates and prevents the solar panel from overcharging batteries.

- Maximum Power Point Tracking (MPPT) charging
- 3 battery charging profiles
- Maximizes all power from your solar modules
- Stackable: add an additional controller for 80A capacity
- Easy-to-read backlit digital remote display
- **5-year warranty**

MAXIMUM POWER POINT TRACKING

WANT TO LEARN MORE? HEAD TO GPELECTRIC.COM FOR MORE DETAILED INFORMATION.

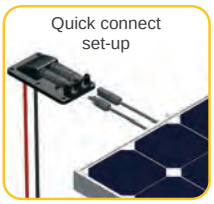
POWER ACCESSORIES

CABLE ENTRY PLATE

MSRP $20

Pair the Cable Entry Plate with a Go Power! Solar Kit to reduce unnecessarily exposed cables on the roof.

- Cuts down on panel installation time
- Protects cable connections
- Connects with industry standard MC4 cables (included in Go Power! kits)
- Comes in lengths 3-25 feet
- **5 year warranty**



GP-CEP

SMART CONVERTER/CHARGERS

Compact and powerful, Go Power! smart converter/chargers offer fast, accurate charging. Designed for 1-bank battery systems. Built-in, 4-stage smart charger helps your batteries last longer. **2-year warranty**.

CONVERTER/ CHARGER	AMPS	MSRP
GPC-100-MAX	100	$445
GPC-75-MAX	75	$405
GPC-55-MAX	55	$240
GPC-45-MAX	45	$210
GPC-35-MAX	35	$200

TRANSFER SWITCHES

The ideal solution to prevent AC back-feed when integrating an inverter directly into the AC electrical sys-tem or generator. **2-year warranty.**

TRANSFER SWITCH	AMPS	MSRP
TS-50	50	$235
GP-TS (PRE-WIRED)	30	$275
TS-30	30	$100

INVERTER FUSES & CABLE KITS

Installation kits include everything to connect your inverter to your batteries: 10’ heavy gauge battery cables, tie downs, ap-propriate inverter fuse, and fuse block. Fits most inverters.

INVERTER FUSE & CABLE KITS	USE WITH	MSRP
GP-DC-KIT5	2600-3000 watt inverters	$365
GP-DC-KIT4	2000-2500 watt inverters	$310
GP-DC-KIT3	1100-1800 watt inverters	$230
GP-DC-KIT2	600-1000 watt inverters	$180
GP-DC-KIT1	100-500 watt inverters	$ 60

INVERTER REMOTES

Controls an inverter with the touch of a button.

INVERTER REMOTES	USE WITH	MSRP
GP-HD-R	GP-800HD, 1000HD, 1750HD, 3000HD, 5000HD	$ 25
GP-SWR-A	GP-ISW200, 400, 700, 1000, 1500, 2000, 3000	$ 40
GP-ISW-R	GP-ISW200, 400, 700, 1000, 1500, 2000, 3000	*CFP

INVERTER FUSES & FUSE BLOCKS

Safeguard equipment with ultra-durable Class-T, DC rated fuses.

FUSES & BLOCKS	AMPS	MSRP
FBL-400	400	$ 90
FBL-300	300	$ 90
FBL-200	200	$ 75
FBL-110	110	$ 75

SOLAR TRICKLE CHARGERS

eco SOLAR SERIES

Go Power!®

Compact, roof-mounted kits are ideal for trickle-charging in the off-season or for charging a smaller battery bank. 80W and 20W kits include digital controller and all mounting hardware.

ECO SERIES	AMPS	WATTS	CONTROLLER	RETAIL
GP-ECO-80	4.6	80	10 amp	$ 440.00
GP-ECO-20	1.3	20	10 amp	$ 180.00
GP-ECO-10	0.7	10	Not Required	$ 70.00

SOLAR CONTROLLER
40-AMP MPPT

Regulates and prevents the solar panel from overcharging batteries. Maximum Power Point Tracking (MPPT) charging and 3 battery charging profiles.

GP-MPPT-40
msrp $515.00

- The most efficient MPPT controller for RVs; ideal for larger (muti-panel) systems
- Accepts series-wired PV inputs up to 150V
- Stackable: add an additional controller, for up to 80A of solar
- Easy-to-read backlit digital remote display
- 5-year warranty

GP-MPPT-R
msrp $ 70.00

MAXIMUM POWER POINT TRACKING

SOLAR CONTROLLERS
PULSE WIDTH MODULATED (PWM)

Regulates and prevents the solar panel from overcharging batteries. Pulse width modulated (PWM) charging, 3 battery charging profiles, improved 4-stage charging, and Maximum Power Boost™, for topping up batteries at the end of daylight. 30 amp and 10 amp models included in most solar kits.

- Easy to read backlit digital display
- Dual bank battery charging*
- Inverter on/off control*
- Heavy-duty terminals
- Built-in USB charge port
- 5-year warranty

**30 amp controller only*

GP-PWM-30
msrp $200.00

GP-PWM-10-FM
msrp $120.00

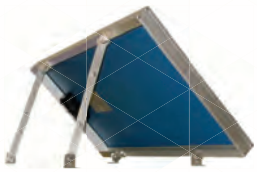
c UL us

MC4 SOLAR CABLES AND HARDWARE

SOLAR CABLES	LENGTH (FT)	AWG	RETAIL
MC4-OUTPUT-50	50	10	$ 55
MC4-OUTPUT-30	30	10	$ 45
MC4-OUTPUT-25B (-)	25	10	$ 25
MC4-OUTPUT-25R (+)	25	10	$ 25
MC4-OUTPUT-15	15	10	$ 25
MC4-OUTPUT-10	10	10	$ 25
MC4-OUTPUT-3	3	10	$ 10

ARM-UNI

Rooftop tilt mounts for solar panels. Works with OVER-LANDER, RETREAT, and GP-ECO-80.



GP-MH-4-KB msrp $25

Z brackets & hardware to mount solar panels. Included in solar kits.

SOLAR READY BATTERIES

SUN CYCLE™ LITHIUM BATTERY

GP-LIFEPO4-250

GP-LIFEPO4-100

Go further off-the-grid with the new Go Power! Lithium Iron Phosphate solar battery. Built specifically for mobile applications, this deep cycle battery is ideal for use in an RV. Includes a **10-year warranty**.

BATTERY	VOLTAGE	CAPACITY	WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	MSRP
GP-LIFEPO4-100	12V	100AH @C20	36 lbs	12.9x7x9.2in	$1,250
GP-LIFEPO4-250	12V	250AH @C50	80 lbs	20.5x9.5x8.8in	$2,950

SUN CYCLE™ AGM SOLAR BATTERIES

GP-AGM-100-12V

GP-AGM-224-6V

Specifically designed for solar, the AGM deep-cycle batteries offer maintenance-free, sealed construction and integrated carrying handles. UL listed, the battery is available in 6V and 12V models, and comes with a **2-year warranty**.

BATTERY	VOLTAGE	CAPACITY	WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	MSRP
GP-AGM-100-12V	12V	100AH @C20	67.5 lbs	12x6.6x8.1in	$ 300
GP-AGM-224-6V	6V	224AH @C20	67.3 lbs	10.2x7.1x9.7in	$ 340

IC Series™ INVERTER/CHARGER

A 3-in-1 system combining an inverter, battery charger, and automatic transfer switch to save space and simplify installation. IC Series Inverter Charger Kits are available in 2000 and 3000 watt models, and come with the ICR-50 Remote, 50' of cable, and a 3-year warranty.

- 125 AMP (3000W) OR 100 AMP (2000W) BATTERY CHARGER
- AVAILABLE IN 2000 WATT AND 3000 WATT
- EASY INSTALL: BUILT IN HANDLES
- POWER SHARE TECHNOLOGY
- 100 AMP PASS THROUGH

Included in Solar Extreme & Solar Elite complete systems

PURE SINE WAVE

UL 458 and 1741

CSA 22.2 #107.1

Part 15, Class B

IC SERIES PACKAGE	WATTS	BATTERY CHARGER	REMOTE	TRANSFER SWITCH	WEIGHT	MSRP
GP-IC-3000-12-PKG	3000	125 amps	Included	2x 50 amps	51.9 lbs	$1,700
GP-IC-2000-12-PKG	2000	100 amps	Included	2x 50 amps	38.7 lbs	$1,940

POWER INVERTERS

INDUSTRIAL
PURE SINE WAVE INVERTERS

Premium mobile power in a sleek, lightweight profile. Bring reliable power on the road with Go Power! Industrial Pure Sine Wave Inverters, available in 200-3000 watts. Provide peace of mind when powering electronics with a **2-year warranty**. All models also available in 24v.

c UL us **on select inverters**

PURE SINE WAVE INVERTERS	WATTS	SURGE (3ms)	OUTLETS	INVERTER CABLE KIT	REMOTES	CULS	WEIGHT & DIMS	MSRP
GP-ISW3000-12	3000	6000	Hard wire	Use GP-DC-KIT5	Use GP-ISW-R / GP-SWR-A	✓	18.08 lbs 17.40″ x 10.04″ x 6.22″	$1,200
GP-ISW2000-12	2000	4000	2 GFCI	Use GP-DC-KIT4	Use GP-ISW-R / GP-SWR-A	✓	11.55 lbs 17.45″ x 9.76″ x 3.27″	$ 800
GP-ISW1500-12	1500	3000	2 GFCI	Use GP-DC-KIT3	Use GP-ISW-R / GP-SWR-A	✓	9.13 lbs; 16.59″ x 9.76″ x 3.27″	$ 600
GP-ISW1000-12	1000	2000	2 GFCI	Use GP-DC-KIT2	Use GP-ISW-R / GP-SWR-A	✓	7.19 lbs; 14.65″ x 7.87″ x 3.27″	$ 435
GP-ISW700-12	700	1400	2 GFCI	Use GP-DC-KIT2	Use GP-ISW-R / GP-SWR-A	✓	5.73 lbs; 13.00″ x 7.87″ x 3.27″	$ 375
GP-ISW400-12	400	800	2 GFCI	Use GP-DC-KIT1	Use GP-ISW-R / GP-SWR-A	✓	3.5 lbs 7.4″ x 5.9″ x 2.7″	$ 240
GP-ISW200-12	200	250	2 GFCI	Use GP-DC-KIT1	Use GP-ISW-R / GP-SWR-A	✕	3.5 lbs 7.4″ x 5.9″ x 2.7″	$ 200

HEAVY DUTY
MODIFIED SINE WAVE INVERTERS

Economical and reliable power solutions for running lights, appliances, and other resistive loads. The 12-volt Go Power! Modified Sine Wave Inverters range from 225 to 5000 watts and come with a **1-year warranty.**

MODIFIED SINE WAVE INVERTERS	WATTS	SURGE (3ms)	OUTLETS	INVERTER CABLE KIT	REMOTES	WEIGHT & DIMS	MSRP
GP-5000HD	5000	10000	4	Use GP-DC-KIT5	Use GP-HD-R	15.65 lbs: 18.50″ x 9.92″ x 4.13″	$ 750
GP-3000HD	3000	6000	4	Use GP-DC-KIT5	Use GP-HD-R	10.54 lbs: 11.41″ x 9.92″ x 4.13″	$ 500
GP-1750HD	1750	3500	3	Use GP-DC-KIT3	Use GP-HD-R	6.42 lbs: 8.07″ x 8.86″ x 3.50″	$ 240
GP-1000HD	1000	2000	2	Use GP-DC-KIT2	Use GP-HD-R	3.11 lbs: 9.44″ x 4.88″ x 2.95″	$ 140
GP-800HD	800	1600	2	Use GP-DC-KIT2	Use GP-HD-R	2.31 lbs; 7.48″ x 4.88″ x 2.95″	$ 70
GP-400HD	400	800	2	Use GP-DC-KIT1	N/A	1.54 lbs; 6.30″ x 4.25″ x 2.64″	$ 50
GP-225HD	225	450	2	Use GP-DC-KIT1	N/A	1.01 lbs; 5.27″ x 3.86″ x 2.05″	$ 40

WANT TO LEARN MORE? HEAD TO GPELECTRIC.COM FOR MORE DETAILED INFORMATION.

EASY SOLAR SIZING

Use the chart below to find out what solar and inverter kits will work best for an average RV in each class. Visit our website and use our calculator at gpelectric.com/calculator to find the best Go Power! solution for your needs.

	CLASS A (GAS OR DIESEL)		FIFTH WHEEL / TOYHAULER		CLASS C	
	1-3 DAYS AWAY	7+ DAYS AWAY	1-3 DAYS AWAY	7+ DAYS AWAY	1-3 DAYS AWAY	7+ DAYS AWAY
SOLAR	300+ watts	600+ watts	300+ watts	600+ watts	150+ watts	300+ watts
INVERTER	2000/3000 watt pure sine	2000/3000 watt pure sine	2000/3000 watt pure sine	2000/3000 watt pure sine	1500/2000 watt pure sine	1500/2000 watt pure sine
BATTERIES	x2 to 4	x4 to 6	x2 to 4	x4 to 6	x2 to 4	x4 to 6
TRY	Overlander + Expansion kit	Solar AE 4 or Solar AE-6	Overlander + Expansion kit	Solar AE 4 or Solar AE-6	Overlander Kit	Overlander + Expansion kit

	CLASS B		TRAVEL TRAILER		POP-UP OR TRUCK CAMPER	
	1-3 DAYS AWAY	7+ DAYS AWAY	1-3 DAYS AWAY	7+ DAYS AWAY	1-3 DAYS AWAY	7+ DAYS AWAY
SOLAR	100 watts	300+ watts	150+ watts	300+ watts	100+ watts	200+ watts
INVERTER	2000 watt pure sine	2000 watt pure sine	2000 watt pure sine	2000 watt pure sine	2000 watt pure sine	2000 watt pure sine
BATTERIES	x2	x2 to 4	x2 to 4	x2 to 4	x1	x2 to 4
TRY	Retreat or Flex-100 kit	Retreat + 2x Retreat-E or Flex-200 kit + Flex-100E	Overlander Kit	Overlander + 1x Expansion kits	Retreat or Flex-100 Kit	Retreat +1 Expansion or Flex-100 kit + 1 Expansion

Go Power!®

MOBILE POWER SIZING WORKSHEET

How much power do you need? Consider how many days you'll be off the grid and how much power you'll use. Keep costs down by sizing for just what you need. Most Go Power! solar kits and systems are easily expandable as your power needs grow.

Step 1: Fill in the quantity of items and number of hours each appliance runs per day.

12V, DC Appliances	Amps	X Qty.	X Hours Run/Day	= Total Amp Hours
10 Watt Light	0.08			
15 Watt Light	1.25			
Water Pump	4			
12 Volt TV	3			
SC Fan*	4			
Furnace Fan*	8			
12 Volt Stereo	0.8			
Refrigerator	0.4			
Propane Alarm	0.21	1	24	
Other				

*Fan and furnace are not typically run at the same time.

120V, AC Appliances*				
AC Fridge	10			
TV	4			
DVD	3			
Satellite Dish	4			
Microwave	100			
Toaster	66			
Coffee Maker	60			
Blender	12			
Computer	25			
Laptop Computer	5			
Other				
			Total amp hours per day	

*All amperage ratings are based on a 12 volt system.
**Fridge amps based on a 4.4 cubic foot fridge, running 12-hours/day.

Step 2: Total Weekly Amps Calculation

Multiply total amp hours per day from Step 1 by the number of days of use per week (i.e.: weekend camping: multiply total amp hours x 2 days).

Amps Per Day:	
x	
# of Days of Use Per Week:	
=	
Amp Hours Per Week	

Step 3: Solar Power Output

Match your power draw from Step 2 to the product listed below:

Amp Hours Per Week	Recommended Solar Kit (DC only)	Suggested # of 12V Batteries
29	10W Eco Kit	1
55	20W Eco Kit	1
71	30W Solar Flex Kit	1
193	90W Portable Solar Kit	2
197	90W Eco Kit	2
228	100W Retreat Kit	2
236	100W Solar Flex Kit	2
290	130W Portable Solar Kit	2
390	190W Overlander Kit (MOST POPULAR KIT)	2
470	200W Portable Solar Kit	1
470	200W Solar Flex Kit	4
781	380W Overlander Kit + Overlander Expansion Kit	4–6
1411	500W Solar Flex Kit	4
1172	570W Overlander Kit + 2x Overlander Expansion Kits	4–6
1563	760W Solar All Electric Kit	4-6
2344	1140W Solar All Electric Kit	6-8
Recommended Complete Systems (DC and AC)		
390	190W Weekender System	2
781	380W Solar Elite System	4
1172	570W Solar Extreme System	4–6

Please note: Amp hours based on 6 hours of usable light per day.

Go Power!®

A COMPANY YOU CAN TRUST

Since 1996, Go Power! has provided solar power solutions to RVers, campers, and boaters. We have industry-leading warranties and excellent technical support.

sales@gpelectric.com | 1.866.247.6527 | gpelectric.com

Go Power! and Digital Direct Printing Ltd. are committed to environmental sustainability.

This brochure is printed on 10% post-consumer recycled paper.

NOTES

STARTER BUCKETS

CAMCO STARTER BUCKETS 754-755
VALTERRA STARTER BUCKETS 756

STARTER BUCKETS

CAMCO

VALTERRA®

CAMCO

RV Starter Kit Buckets

SELECT FROM 8 OPTIONS

RV Starter Kits provide the new RVer with just the right products to get started in the camping life. And experienced RVers, upgrading to bigger units, can drive away with new items to enhance their purchase. Each kit includes a sheet of valuable coupons for Camco products.

STARTER KIT BUCKET - I

TST Orange Drop-Ins, 3/bag
10-ft Standard Sewer Hose with pre-attached fitting
RV Toilet Tissue - 1 Ply -4 Pack
15M/30F Amp Power Grip Adapter
TastePURE 10 ft Drinking Water Hose
Wash & Wax - 32 oz
RV Wash Sponge

CM44760 Starter Kit Bucket - I
53.00

STARTER KIT BUCKET - II

TST Orange Drop-Ins, 3/bag
10-ft Standard Sewer Hose with pre-attached fitting
RV Toilet Tissue - 1 Ply -4 Pack
15M/30F Amp Power Grip Adapter
TastePURE 25 ft Drinking Water Hose
Wash & Wax - 32 oz
RV Wash Sponge

CM44763 Starter Kit Bucket - II
58.50

STARTER KIT BUCKET - III

TST Orange Drop-Ins, 3/bag
10-ft Standard Sewer Hose with pre-attached fitting
RV Toilet Tissue - 1 Ply -4 Pack
15M/30F Amp Power Grip Adapter
TastePURE 25 ft Drinking Water Hose
Plastic Water Pressure Regulator
Wash & Wax - 32 oz
RV Wash Sponge

CM44742 Starter Kit Bucket - III
59.00

STARTER KIT BUCKET - IV

TST Orange Drop-Ins, 3/bag
10-ft Standard Sewer Hose with pre-attached fitting
RV Toilet Tissue - 1 Ply -4 Pack
15M/30F Amp Power Grip Adapter
TastePURE 25 ft Drinking Water Hose
Plastic Water Pressure Regulator
Wash & Wax - 32 oz
RV Wash Sponge
Two Standard Levels

CM44743 Starter Kit Bucket - IV
61.50

CALL TO ASK HOW TO GET YOUR DEALER NAME, CONTACT INFO AND LOGO ADDED TO YOUR STARTER KIT BUCKETS.

STARTER KIT BUCKET - V

TST Orange Drop-Ins, 3/bag
20-ft Standard Sewer Hose, Bulk
RV Straight Hose Adapter
Stainless Steel Hose Clamp
RV Toilet Tissue - 1 Ply -4 Pack
15M/30F Amp Power Grip Adapter
TastePURE 25-ft Drinking Water Hose
Wash & Wax - 32 oz
RV Wash Sponge

CM44744 Starter Kit Bucket - V
61.50

STARTER KIT BUCKET - VI

TST Orange Drop-Ins, 3/bag
20-ft Standard Sewer Hose,
RV Straight Hose Adapter
Disposable Dump Gloves - 100 count
Stainless Steel Hose Clamp
RV Toilet Tissue - 1 Ply -4 Pack
15M/30F Amp Power Grip Adapter
TastePURE 25-ft Drinking Water Hose
Water Pressure Regulator Plastic
Two Standard Levels

CM44745 Starter Kit Bucket - VI
66.00

STARTER KIT BUCKET - VII

TastePURE 25-ft Drinking Water Hose
15-ft Heavy Duty Sewer Hose with pre-attached fitting
TST Orange Drop-Ins, 3/bag
Brass Water Pressure Regulator Brass (2010 Comp)
RV Toilet Tissue - 1 Ply -4 Pack
15M/30F Amp Power Grip Adapter

CM44746 Starter Kit Bucket - VII
67.50

STARTER KIT BUCKET - VIII

TST Orange Drop-Ins, 3/bag
10-ft Standard Sewer Hose with pre-attached fitting
15M/30F Amp Power Grip Adapter
RV Toilet Tissue - 2 Ply - 4 Pack,
TastePURE 25-ft Drinking Water Hose
Brass Water Pressure Regulator Brass (2010 Comp)
Wash & Wax - 32 oz
RV Wash Sponge

CM44762 Starter Kit Bucket - VIII
73.00

RV Starter Kits

Starter Kit in a Bucket

Includes: • 4-pack of toilet paper • 25' drinking water hose • 30/15 amp electrical adapter • Two toilet treatments • 10' drain hose with straight hose adapter • Bag of disposable RV dump gloves

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VK88122	RV Starter Kit In A Bucket	1	58.66

Basic Starter Kits

K88101

Includes: • One roll of toilet paper • 15' drinking water hose • 30/15 amp electrical adapter • Two toilet treatments • 10' drain hose with straight hose adapter • Bag of disposable RV dump gloves

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VK88101	RV Starter Kit, Basic, with Potty Toddy, Boxed	6	37.13
VK88102	RV Starter Kit, Basic, with Pure Power, Boxed	6	38.91

Standard Starter Kits

K88105

Includes: • One roll of toilet paper • 25' drinking water hose • 30/15 amp electrical adapter • Two toilet treatments • 10' drain hose with straight hose adapter • Bag of disposable RV dump gloves

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VK88104	RV Starter Kit, Standard, with Potty Toddy, Boxed	6	41.67
VK88105	RV Starter Kit, Standard, with Pure Power, Boxed	6	44.69
VK88105DVD	RV Starter Kit, Standard, with DVD, Boxed	6	60.07
VK88121	RV Starter Kit, Standard, with Water Regulator, Boxed	6	59.54

Deluxe Starter Kits

K88108

Includes: • Two rolls of toilet paper • 25' drinking water hose • 30/15 amp electrical adapter • Lead-free water regulator • Four toilet treatments • 20' standard drain hose with straight hose adapter • Bag of disposable RV dump gloves

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VK88107	RV Starter Kit, Deluxe, with Potty Toddy, Boxed	4	82.92
VK88108	RV Starter Kit, Deluxe, with Pure Power, Boxed	5	86.60
VK88108DVD	RV Starter Kit, Deluxe, with DVD, Boxed	5	100.76

EZ Coupler Starter Kit

Includes: • Two rolls of toilet paper • 25' drinking water hose • 30/15 amp electrical adapter • Lead-free water regulator • Four toilet treatments • EZ Coupler 10' extension hose • 90° bayonet sewer adapter • 4-way bubble level • Bag of disposable RV dump gloves

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VK88205	RV Starter Kit, EZ Coupler, Boxed	4	84.90

STEPS & STEP SAFETY

HANDRAILS	760,782
LADDERS/RACKS/MOUNTS	780-781,783
LUBRICANT/RUST INHIBITOR	770,772
MANUAL STEPS	764-765,773-776,778
PORTABLE STEPS	758,779
POWERED STEPS REPLACEMENT	762-763
PARTS	766-772
STEP RUGS	758-759
STORAGE BOX	777
TRACTION PADS	761,771

LaSalle Bristol
A Heywood Williams Company

CAMCO

Kwikee

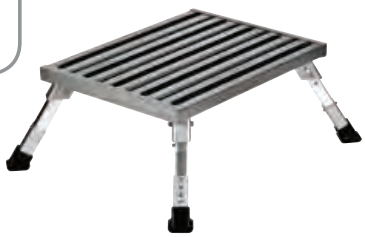
LIPPERT COMPONENTS

MORryde
Above. Beyond. Always.

STROMBERG CARLSON PRODUCTS INC.

THETFORD
Loving leisure

CAMCO



PORTABLE STEPS

Aluminum Step Platforms

with adjustable- or fixed-height legs. Each stool has a 19 × 14½ inch platform. Easy to set

up; supports up to 1000 pounds. Strong and sturdy construction with non-slip rubber feet. Legs fold for easy storage (storage height: 2¾ inches). Adjustable-leg stool adjusts between 7 and 8 ½ inches tall. Fixed-height stool is 8 inches tall.

CM43676	Step Platform, Adjustable Legs Step	**$ 99.99**
CM43677	Platform, Fixed Legs	**$ 89.99**

PREMIUM WRAP AROUND RV STEP RUGS

Premium TPE backing helps keep the rug in place

Easy to clean – weather and mildew resistant. Simple installation.

Artificial turf

■ **22" x 23"**

CM42944	brown	**$17.00**
CM42945	gray	**$17.00**

Artificial turf (Radius)

Material brushes off debris as you enter your RV or trailer. Accommodates rounded steps.

■ **22"**

CM42948	blue	**$19.00**

CAMCO STEP RUGS CONTINUE NEXT PAGE

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

Single Ribbed Step Rug

• Catches dirt and debris • Now with Premium TPE backing to help keep the rug in place

The Camco Premium Wrap Around Step Rug helps trap dirt and debris. The improved TPE backing provides more grip between the rug and the step, keeping the rug in place and making sure it doesn't slip around the step. The Wrap Around Rug is easy to install with included springs—no screws, glue or tools required. It is weather and mildew resistant, making it easy to clean.

SKU	Name	Suggested Retail	Case Qty
CM42904	17.5" x 18" Black	$ 11.99	4
CM42905	17.5" x 18" Blue	$ 11.99	4
CM42906	17.5" x 18" Brown	$ 11.99	4
CM42907	17.5" x 18" Gray	$ 11.99	4
CM42909	22" x 23" Black	$ 16.99	4
CM42910	22" x 23" Blue	$ 16.99	4
CM42911	22" x 23" Brown	$ 16.99	4
CM42912	22" x 23" Gray	$ 16.99	4

Double Ribbed Step Rug

• Ribbed rug helps catch dirt and debris • Now with Premium TPE backing to help keep the rug in place

The Camco Premium Wrap around Ribbed Rug helps trap dirt and debris. The improved TPE backing provides more grip between the rug and the step, keeping the rug in place and making sure it doesn't slip around the step. The Wrap Around Rug is easy to install with included springs—no screws, glue or tools required. It is weather and mildew resistant, making it easy to clean.

SKU	Name	Suggested Retail	Case Qty
CM42953	18" x 23", Black	$ 21.49	4
CM42954	18" x 23", Blue	$ 21.49	4
CM42955	18" x 23", Brown	$ 21.49	4
CM42956	18" x 23", Gray	$ 21.49	4

Scrub Rug

• Looped PVC material dries quickly and helps trap dirt and debris • Spongey material provides a more cushioned step

The Camco Wrap Around Scrub Rug is made of a looped PVC material that helps trap dirt and debris. The spongey material provides a more cushioned step. The Wrap Around Rug is easy to install with included springs—no screws, glue or tools required. It is weather and mildew resistant, making it easy to clean.

SKU	Name	Suggested Retail	Case Qty
CM42962	17.5" x 18",Black	$ 19.99	4
CM42963	17.5" x 18",Brown	$ 19.99	4
CM42964	17.5" x 18",Gray	$ 19.99	4
CM42966	22" x 23",Black	$ 28.49	4
CM42967	22" x 23",Brown	$ 28.49	4
CM42968	22" x 23",Gray	$ 28.49	4

Fold-Away Grab Handle - Gray

CM42173 Fold-Away Grab Handle-Gray $7.00

Fold-Away Grab Handle - Black Bilingual

- Provides a secure hold for entering and exiting your RV
- Easily installs to the side of any RV
- Ergonomic design provides solid, secure grip
- All installation hardware included
- Durable and weather resistant

CM42175 Fold-Away Grab Handle-Black $30.00

Short Fold-Away Grab Handle - Black Bilingual

- Provides a secure hold for entering and exiting your RV
- Easily installs to the Side of any RV
- Ergonomic design Provides solid, secure grip
- Reduced Size for smaller vehicles and trailers
- Durable and weather resistant, all installation hardware included

CM42197 Short Fold-Away Grab Handle-Black $25.00

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

LaSalle Bristol

NEW! RMA XTRM™ PLY

Adheres to PVC & TPO roofing, wood, metal & fiberglass.

RV STEP PADS

Peel & stick traction pads designed for RV steps. Easy to install and clean.

Deep embossed pattern provides additional traction and allows for easy water run off/cleaning.

Made from heavy duty, UV resistant flexible PVC.
8" x 18" pads available in gray or black.

Made in USA

					MSRP
LB170458119GS100035	Treadway	8" x 18"	Gray	5-Pack	$ 52.62
LB170457086GS100033	Treadway	8" x 18"	Black	3-Pack	$ 34.50
LB170458119GR100032	Treadway	12" x 20'	Gray	Roll	$115.76

TREAD LITE® POWER STEP

You don't have to settle for a standard manual RV step. Upgrade to the sleek, stylish and lightweight Tread Lite Power Step to enjoy fast, automatic operation, weatherproof components and LED lighting. Available in a single, double or triple configuration, the Tread Lite Power Step features non-slip coating for excellent traction and obstruction-sensing technology that stops the step if anything is in its way.

QUICK FACTS

- Powerful, heavy-duty motor provides smooth operation
- Weatherproof components ensure durable operation
- 13 pounds lighter on average than the competition
- Obstruction-sensing technology prevents step damage
- Non-slip coating provides excellent traction
- LED lighting makes it easy to see step location at night
- Sleek, stylish and significantly lighter than its steel counterpart
- 8.5" step rise and tread depth
- Available in single & double configurations

MADE IN USA

part no.	description	msrp
LC353542	24" Single Tread Lite Power Step w/switch, harness	645.95
LC353543	24" Double Tread Lite Power Step w/switch, harness	756.95
LC353620	30" Single Tread Lite Power Step w/switch, harness	689.95
LC353621	30" Double Tread Lite Power Step w/switch, harness	822.95

KWIKEE® POWER STEPS

Kwikee brand power steps have been the favorite of RVers for more than 40 years. Kwikee steps are versatile, durable and time-tested. Each 750-pound-capacity step is made in America and features air pressed rivets in the pivot points instead of bolts for long-term strength. Kwikee steps automatically extend and retract when the door is opened or closed and also feature a reflective strip for added safety.

The Revolution Step

- Extra sturdy
- 30 percent lighter than competing power steps
- Single and double step configurations
- Only weighs 24 pounds

372604

3725791

part no.	description	msrp
LC372604	Revolution Series. Complete Single Step (Reference OEM P/N 10000880)	**641.95**
LC3725791	Revolution Series. Complete Double Step (Reference OEM P/N 9010000464)	**790.95**
LC369340-NLA	Revolution Step Motor (Reference PGK P/N 1010002326 **use LC380073**	**245.95**
LC363980	Revolution Step Control Module (Reference PGK P/N 1510000172)	**145.95**

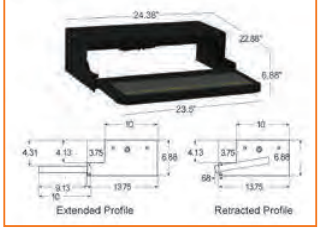
363980

369340

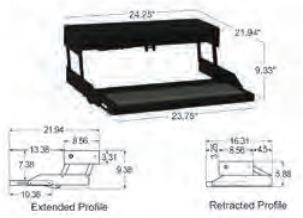
Kwikee PRODUCTS
by Lippert Components

Original Kwikee Step - Single Tread

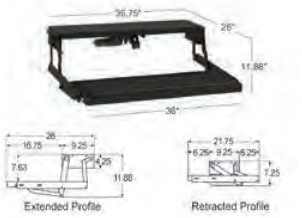
Series 26
Rise: 5" Run: 8.5"
Bolt pattern: 7.5" x 20.5"



Series 28
Rise: 7" Run: 10"
Bolt pattern: 6.5" x 22"

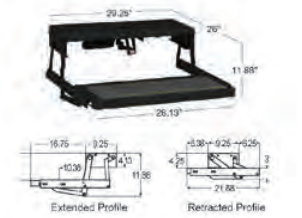


Series 30
Rise: 7.5" Run: 16.75"
Bolt pattern: 6" x 31"



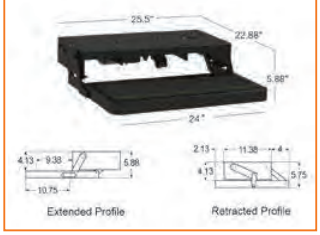
*Available with brackets for van applications

Series 33
Rise: 8" Run: 16.75"
Bolt pattern: 6" x 23.5"

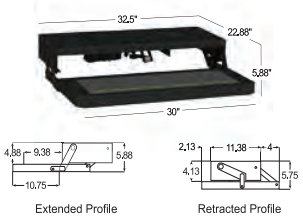


*Available with brackets for van applications

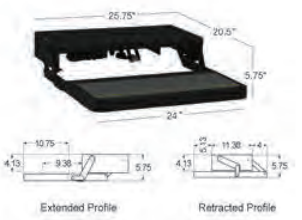
Series 35
Rise: 5" Run: 10.75"
Bolt pattern: 8" x 22"



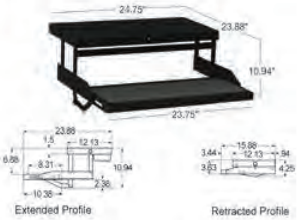
Series 36
Rise: 5" Run: 10.75"
Bolt pattern: 8" x 26"



Series 38
Rise: 4" Run: 10.75"
Bolt pattern: 8" x 22"



Series 39
Rise: 8" Run: 10"
Bolt pattern: 7.5" x 20.5"



step series	part no.	step control	tread size	msrp	switch kit	rise	run	msrp
26 Series	**LC3711361**	No	23.5"	**520.95**	LC371010	5"	8.5"	**33.95**
26 Series	**LC3711363**	Yes	23.5"	**621.95**	LC369311	5"	8.5"	**23.95**
28 Series	**LC3747451**	No	23.75"	**532.95**	LC371010	7"	10"	**33.95**
28 Series	**LC3747453**	Yes	23.75"	**567.95**	LC369311	7"	10"	**23.95**
30 Series	**LC369411**	No	36"	**966.95**	None	7.5"	16.75"	
30 Series	**LC3694112**	Yes	36"	**1198.95**	None	7.5"	16.75"	
33 Series	**LC3722662**	No	28.13"	**979.95**	LC371010	8"	16.75"	**33.95**
33 Series	**LC3722661**	Yes	28.13"	**979.95**	LC369311	8"	16.75"	**23.95**
35 Series	**LC3691462**	No	24"	**701.95**	LC371010	4"	11"	**33.95**
35 Series	**LC3691461**	Yes	30"	**764.95**	LC369311	4"	11"	**23.95**
36 Series	**LC3756271**	Yes	30"	**883.95**	LC369311	5"	10.75"	**23.95**
38 Series	**LC372338**	No	24"	**702.95**	LC371010	4"	14"	**33.95**
38 Series	**LC3723383**	Yes	24"	**651.95**	LC369311	4"	14"	**23.95**
39 Series	**LC3724741**	Yes	23.75"	**589.95**	LC371010	7"	10"	**33.95**
39 Series	**LC3724742**	Yes	23.75"	**656.95**	LC369311	7"	10"	**23.95**

QUICK FACTS

- Supports up to 750 pounds
- Heavy-gauge steel, powder- coated for a long-lasting finish
- 12V DC motor with sealed connections
- Solid steel 3/4" drive rods and stainless steel bushings
- Electric steps available with basic power switch or Logic Control Unit sensor mode operation

***All Steps listed come with appropriate motor. **Rise/Run is estimated. See diagrams for exact dimensions. *36 Series Step dimensions have changed. Verify sizing by specific part number.*

KWIKEE® POWER STEPS

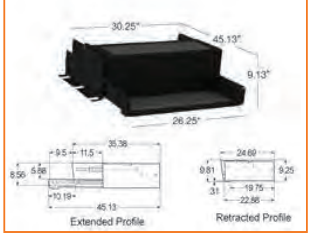
The Original Kwikee Step - Double & Triple Tread

Series 32
Rise: 7" Run: 9"
Bolt pattern: 8" x 22"

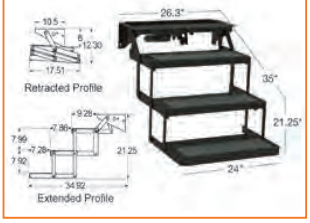
Series 34
Rise: 7" Run: 9"
Bolt pattern: 8" x 26"

Series 40
Rise: 8" Run: 9"
Bolt pattern: 8" x 26"

Series 42
Rise: 6" Run: 9"
Bolt pattern: 18" x 29"



Series 23
Rise: 8" Run: 8"
Bolt pattern: 9" x 25.25"



Series 24
Rise: 8" Run: 9"
Bolt pattern: 8" x 26"

Series 25
8" Drop
Rise: 8" Run: 9"
Bolt pattern: 8" x 22"

Series 25
7" Drop
Rise: 7" Run: 8"
Bolt pattern: 8" x 22"

step series	part no.	step control	tread size	msrp	switch kit	rise	run	msrp
32 Series	**LC3722617**	No	24"	**698.95**	**LC371010**	7"	9"	**33.95**
32 Series	**LC372261**	Yes	24"	**699.95**	**LC369311**	7"	9"	**23.95**
34 Series	**LC3722863**	No	30"	**897.95**	**LC371010**	7"	9"	**33.95**
34 Series	**LC3722862**	Yes	30"	**897.95**	**LC369311**	7"	9"	**23.95**
40 Series	**LC3726891**	No	24"	**817.95**	**LC371010**	8"	10"	**33.95**
40 Series	**LC3726892**	Yes	24"	**817.95**	**LC369311**	8"	10"	**23.95**
Platinum	**LC372558**	Yes	24"	**1173.95**	**none**	9"	11"	
42 Series	**LC372779**	Yes	26.25"	**1839.95**	**none**	6"	9"	
23 Series	**LC369404**	No	24"	**500.00**	**LC371010**	8"	8"	**33.95**
23 Series	**LC3694042**	Yes	24"	**1212.95**	**LC369311**	8"	8"	**23.95**
24 Series	**LC375821**	Yes	30"	**1212.95**	**No Switches**	8"	9"	
25 Series	**LC365837**	Yes	24"	**1198.95**	**8" Drop; No Switches**	8"	9"	
25 Series	**LC369552**	Yes	24"	**1198.95**	**7" Drop; No Switches**	7"	8"	
25 Series	**LC3658373**	Yes	24"	**1215.95**	**LC369311**	8"	9"	**23.96**

QUICK FACTS

- Supports up to 750 pounds
- Heavy-gauge steel, powder- coated for a long-lasting finish
- 12V DC motor with sealed connections
- Solid steel 3/4" drive rods and stainless steel bushings
- Electric steps available with basic power switch or Logic Control Unit sensor mode operation

***All Steps listed come with appropriate motor.*
***Rise/Run is estimated.*
See diagrams for exact dimensions.

KWIKEE® STEP CONVERSION KITS

Electric Step Improvements

IMGL
Integrated Motor/Gear Box/ Linkage offers improved performance and longer life.

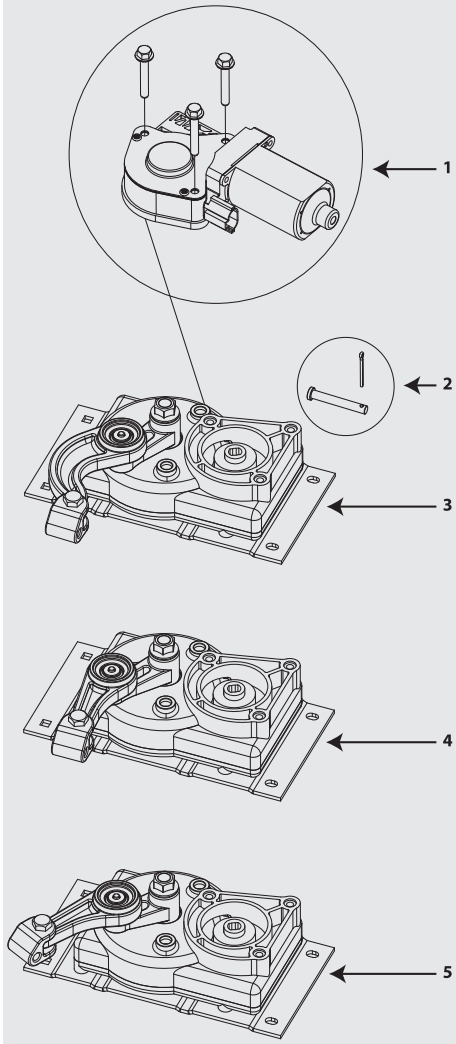
Improved Motor
40% more motor torque gives step a strong lock-out and solid feel.

Improved Gearbox
Fully-sealed dual ball bearing improves efficiency and requires no maintenance. Case halves seal to keep consistent alignment and protect gear from the elements.

Improved Linkage
Investment cast zinc-plated steel linkage assembly is strong and more resistant to corrosion. The brass spherical outer cage hardened ball in the linkage is stronger, wears longer and will not oblong.

Improved Control Unit Logic
The 9510 Control Unit keeps the step open when the door is open. Step can be locked in the extended position, but cannot be locked in the retracted position. Automatic ignition override makes step follow the door.

MOTOR ASSEMBLY DRAWING AND PARTS KEY NUMBERS



Replacement Parts Kits for Steps Series 22, 23, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38 and 40

parts key #	description	replacement kit part no.	msrp
1,2,3	"A" Linkage IMGL & Control Unit	LC379145	395.95
3	"A" Linkage Gearbox	LC379160	104.95
1	Step Motor Only	LC379147	98.95
2	Pin & Clevis Kit	LC379178	12.95

Replacement Parts Kits for Steps Series 28, 31, 37 and 39

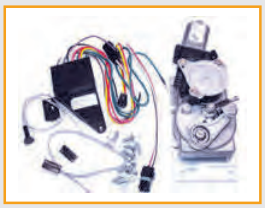
parts key #	description	replacement kit part no.	msrp
1,2,4	"B" Linkage IMGL & Control Unit	LC379769	403.95
4	"B" Linkage Gearbox	LC379161	104.95
1	Step Motor Only	LC379147	98.95
2	Pin & Clevis Kit	LC379178	12.95

Replacement Parts Kits for Steps Series 26

parts key #	description	replacement kit part no.	msrp
1,2,5	"C" Linkage IMGL & Control Unit	LC379801	401.95
5	"C" Linkage Gearbox	LC379162	104.95
1	Step Motor Only	LC379147	98.95
2	Pin & Clevis Kit	LC379178	12.95

Replacement parts for older motor/control combinations are the same as for steps fitted with the IMGL and 9510 Control. IMGL and 9510 Control require a 'NORMALLY OPEN' door switch to operate correctly. Replacement switches included in kit.

LC379145 for steps with 'A' linkage



LC379769 for steps with 'B' linkage

LC379801 for steps with 'C' linkage

KWIKEE IMGL REPLACEMENT PARTS BY STEP SERIES OR PART NUMBER

SINGLE STEPS					
SERIES OF STEP	PART NUMBER OF STEP	FRAME ONLY PART NUMBER	GEARBOX PART NUMBER	MOTOR PART NUMBER	STEP CONTROL BOX PART NUMBER
26	902609000 902609025	NOT AVAILABLE	1-101427	1101428	909510000
28	902809000 902809025	908028000	1"101426	110"1428	909510000
29	THIS STEP IS OBSOLETE AND IS REPLACED BY A 39 SERIES STEP (903909025). THERE ARE NO PARTS AVAILABLE.				
30	903009000	NOT AVAILABLE	1101425	110"1428	909510000
31	903109000 903109025	NOT AVAILABLE	1101426	110"1428	909510000
33	903309000 903309025	NOT AVAILABLE	1101425	110"1428	909510000
35	903509000 903509025	NOT AVAILABLE	1101425	110"1428	909510000
36	903609000 903609025	908036000	1101425	110"1428	909510000
37	903709025	NOT AVAILABLE	1101426	1101428	909510000
38	903809000 903809025	NOT AVAILABLE	1101425	110"1428	909510000
39	903909000 903909025	NOT AVAILABLE	1101426	110"1428	909510000
REVOLUTION	9010000465	901000068'1	NOT AVAILABLE	10-10002326	1510000172 HAS MOTOR PLUG 1510000140 HARD WIRED TO CONTROL

KWIKEE IMGL REPLACEMENT PARTS BY STEP SERIES OR PART NUMBER

DOUBLE STEPS					
SERIES OF STEP	PART NUMBER OF STEP	FRAME ONLY PART NUMBER	GEARBOX PART NUMBER	MOTOR PART NUMBER	STEP CONTROL PART NUMBER
22	902209000 902209025	NOT AVAILABLE	1101425	110"1428	909510000
27	THIS STEP IS OBSOLETE AND IS REPLACED BY A 40 SERIES STEP (904009025). THERE ARE NO PARTS AVAILABLE.				
32	903209000 903209025 903209100 9032-11000	908032000	1101425	110"1428	909510000
34	903409000 903409025 903409100	908034000	1101425	110"1428	909510000
40	904009000 904009025	NOT AVAILABLE	1101425	110"1428	909510000
41	904100900 904109000	NOT AVAILABLE	1101425	110"1428	909510000
42	904200900 904209000 904209003 904209025 904239000 904209090 904239090	CONTACT POWER GEAR	NOT APPLICABLE	1820124	909510000
47	904709000 904709010	CONTACT POWER GEAR	NOT APPLICABLE	1820124	909510000

KWIKEE IMGL REPLACEMENT PARTS BY STEP SERIES OR PART NUMBER

DOUBLE STEPS CONTINUED					
SERIES OF STEP	PART NUMBER OF STEP	FRAME ONLY PART NUMBER	GEARBOX PART NUMBER	MOTOR PART NUMBER	STEP CONTROL PART NUMBER
47	90471 '1010 904739000	CONTACT POWER GEAR	NOT APPLICABLE	1820124	909510000
PLATINUM	9010000220	1010000824	1101425	1101428	1510000140
REVOLUTION	9010000464	9010000675	NOT APPLICABLE	1 01 0002326	1510000172 HAS MOTOR PLUG 1510000140 HARD WIRED TO CONTROL
TRIPLE STEPS					
SERIES OF STEP	PART NUMBER OF STEP	FRAME ONLY PART NUMBER	GEARBOX PART NUMBER	MOTOR PART NUMBER	STEP CONTROL PART NUMBER
23	902300900 902309000 902309025	NOT AVAILABLE	1101425	1101428	909510000
24	902400900 902409000 902409025	908024000	NOT APPLICABLE	1820124	1510000158
25	902509000 - 8" RISE 902509007 - 7" RISE 902509025 - 8" RISE 902509'100	908025000 - 8" RISE NOT AVAILABLE 908025000 - 8" RISE NOT AVAILABLE	NOT APPLICABLE	1820124	1510000158
44	904409000	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT APPLICABLE	1820124	NOT AVAILABLE
REVOLUTION	901000462	9010000696	NOT APPLICABLE	1010002326	1510000172 HAS MOTOR PLUG 1510000140 HARD WIRED TO CONTROL

Kwikee Step Controller Test / Reset Procedure

This test will check for the control box being in the Locked Rotor State. This is when the control box does not send out voltage to the step motor on the 2 wire motor plug.

Applicable to control boxes: 909510000, 909510001, 1510000140, 1510000158, 1510000172

Unlocking the step control box from the Locked Rotor State.

Step 1: Unplug the 2 step control plug from the motor,

Step 2: Verify the step lockout switch is in the correct position (no voltage on the white wire) for this test. This is verified by checking the white wire at the 4 way connector for voltage, if there is voltage move the switch to the other position and recheck,

Step 3: Using a voltmeter set on DC Voltage, check for voltage on the 2 pin step control plug that was unplugged in Step 1. There will be voltage on the red lead and ground on the yellow lead during step extension (door open) and it will be reversed on step retraction (door closed).

Step 4: Cycle the entry door open and closed a minimum of 6 cycles, pausing 3-5 seconds between each complete cycle. This gives the step control internal relays enough time to reset.

Step 5: When voltage is detected on the 2 pin motor plug the step control box is now out of the Locked Rotor State. Plug the 2 pin step control plug back into the motor.

If after the 6 cycles there is still no voltage detected on the 2 pin connector, replace the control box.

MOTORIZED STEP ACCESSORIES

Kwikee Step Control With Override & PKD

Designed to replace the step control unit on your Kwikee Step. It will automatically retract and extend the step when the coach door is opened and closed. It also includes a manual override switch.

LC379605 **193.95**msrp

Kwikee 9510 Control For IMGL/9510 Step Control

Designed to replace the control unit on pre-IMGL step units that were manufactured from 1999 to 2005.

LC379146 **145.95**msrp

Kwikee Control Unit For 37 and 42 Series

The Kwikee Control Unit for 37 and 42 Series is designed to automatically retract and extend step when the coach door is opened and closed.

LC379604 **266.95**msrp

Kwikee Step Motor, Gearbox Upgrade Kit

Specifically designed for Kwikee electric step 25 series.

LC379804 **568.95**msrp

Kwikee Step Motor Conversion Kit, 42 Series

Specifically designed for the Kwikee step 42 series.

LC380266 **734.95**msrp

Kwikee Step Repair Kit

Specifically designed for series 28, 31, 37, 39 Kwikee electric steps.

LC379769 **403.95**msrp

Kwikee Linkage Kit “A” Pre-IMGL

Specifically designed for certain electric Kwikee step series.

LC379649 **89.75**msrp

Kwikee Linkage Kit “C” Pre-IMGL

Specifically designed for certain electric Kwikee step series.

LC379647 **83.95**msrp

Kwikee Control Unit For Pre-IMGL/ 9510 Step Control With 5323 And 5327 Switches

Designed to replace the control unit on pre-IMGL step units that were manufactured from 1999 to 2005.

LC379606 **292.95**msrp

MOTORIZED STEP ACCESSORIES

Kwikee Step Motor Replacement Kit For Pre-IMGL

Designed to help the step automatically retract and extend when coach door is opened and closed. This is for a Pre-IMGL/9510 Control Step.

LC379608 **194.95**msrp

Kwikee Step Light

For series steps 22, 23, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, and 40

LC379414 **13.95** msp

**Kwikee step only*

Kwikee Step Frame Only

If the motor control unit, light and wiring are still in working order, make your step as good as new by replacing the step frame.

	msp
LC3747457: 28 Series Frame	**272.95**
LC3722618: 32 Series Frame	**523.95**
LC3658374: 25 Series Frame	**817.95**
LC3722864: 34 Series Frame	**778.95**

Kwikee Plate Plunger Door Switch

Actuated as the door opens or closes.

LC379388 **24.95**msrp

Kwikee Motor And Screws For New IMGL Step

Designed to help the step automatically retract and extend when the coach door is opened and closed.

LC379147 **98.95**msrp

**Kwikee step only*

Kwik Test Tool

A time-saving diagnostic tool for RV service, the Kwik Test isolates step functions from RV power and wiring. Quickly locate the problem and replace only the parts needed.

LC379607 **540.95**msrp

Kwikee Large Round Door Jam Switch

Large Round Electric Step Door Jam Switch is a replacement switch.

LC378054 **22.95**msrp

Kwikee Step Motor Table For 42 Series

Designed to help the step automatically retract and extend when coach door is opened and closed.

LC372749 **150.95**msrp

**Works with Kwikee and Coach steps*

Kwik Lube 11 oz. can

Regular use prevents step problems caused by other lubricants, reduces wear, and prevents rust. The cured KwikLUBE grease creates a film that is impervious to moisture and temperatures above 400˚ F.

LC379176 **14.95**msrp

LC379177: Kwik Lube (Case of 12 cans) **206.95**msrp

MOTORIZED STEP ACCESSORIES

Kwikee 4-Way Tester Plug With Packard Connector

The Kwikee 4-Way Tester Plug with Packard Connector fits multiple makes and models.

LC379416 **28.95**msrp

Mini Reed Door Switch

Kwikee's camper electric step switch, with rocker kit, allows you to operate your electric camper steps with the touch of a button.

LC374198 **18.95**msrp

Also available in the original reflective and commercial yellow applications.

Glow in the Dark Step Tread Replacements

Kwikee Glow-in-the-Dark Step Treads carry all the features of our original and commercial step treads, and also uses a reflective stripe and a night glow phosphorus stripe. 21" x 6".

LC379600 **13.95**msrp

Kwikee Cotter And Clevis Pin

The Kwikee Cotter and Clevis Pin offers a low cost option for replacing worn or broken pins.

LC379178 **12.95**msrp

Kwikee Tape

The Kwikee Tape is designed to ensure traction on RV stairs.

		msrp
LC358911:	32" x 8" non-skid	**NLA**
LC165221:	25" x 8" reflective	**20.95**

Grit Tape

LC237520: Radius Step, 21" x 3"

Anti-Skid Tape

msrp **1.99**

		msrp
LC181638:	Radius Step, 19.5" x 1.25"	**3.99**
LC226893:	Radius Step, 22.5" x .5"	**1.99**
LC226894:	4" x .5"	**1.99**
LC164958:	21" x 6"; Motorized	**12.95**

Kwikee Non-Skid Tread – YELLOW

The Kwikee 8" x 33" Non-Skid Tread – Yellow is designed to ensure traction on RV steps.

LC380063 **15.95**msrp

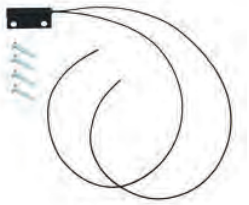
COACH STEP® REPLACEMENT PARTS

301702

301703

301695

128958



165041

301692

301699

216567

301696

116531

301701

part no.	description	msrp
LC301702	Electric step control module/brain	240.95
LC301703	Electric step amber light	38.95
LC301695	Electric step motor	245.95
LC165041	Electric step switch kit	28.99
LC301692	Electric step 4-way wiring harness	30.95
LC301699	Triple electric step gear plate	NLA
LC301696	Single & double electric step gear plate	68.95
LC116531	Electric step bronze bushing	2.95
LC301701	Electric step double ball joint	NLA use-LC388220
LC128958	Electric step spacer	7.95
LC216567	Electric step wet bolt kit	7.95

REMEDY REPAIR KITS NOW AVAILABLE

On September 18, 2015, we submitted a voluntary recall of the LCI Coachstep electric double and triple entrance steps produced from May 25, 2007 through December 18, 2014. We are offering repair kits at no charge for all motorhomes that have been affected by this.

part no.	description	msrp
LC389761	Each Double Coachstep Repair kit includes the pieces necessary to install a retainer bracket on a Double Coachstep assembly.	36.99
LC389152	Each Triple Coachstep Repair kit includes the pieces necessary to install a linkage assembly and a retainer bracket on a Triple Coachstep assembly.	NLA

For more info or to find out if your steps are included in this recall, please visit: https://store.lci1.com/recall-coach-step

STEP AND CHASSIS CARE PRODUCTS

Part #	Description	Retail Price
LC674806	Chassis Shield - Rust Inhibitor (Per can)	15.00
LC379176	Kwik Lube - Spray Lubricant (Per Can)	15.00
LC704759	Spray can retail corrugated display box	FREE to dealers w/purchase

ONE STEP AHEAD OF THE COMPETITION

MANUAL RADIUS STEPS

Triple 7" Radius Step

Triple 9" Radius Step

Quad 8" Radius Step

Double Radius Step

Lippert Components provides a full line of radius style steps for towable RVs. These steps extend and retract easily with only one hand. All steps have a black powder coat finish that will protect it from the elements. All steps are 24" wide and come with anti-slip skid tape. that are in fact a "step ahead" of the competition. Our quad step features equidistant step treads, taking the guesswork out of the step location.

- New compact design allows user to expand and collapse steps with one hand
- Powder coat finish protects from the elements
- All steps are 24" wide and come with anti-slip skid tape

Manual Radius Steps

part #	description	msrp
LC432678	24" Single Radius Manual Step	71.95
LC432682	24" Double Radius Manual Step	116.95
LC432687	24" Triple 7" Radius Manual Step	174.95
LC432690	24" Triple 9" Radius Manual Step	174.95
LC432693	24" Quad 8" Radius Manual Step	262.95

Single Radius Step

ALUMI-TREAD™ STEPS

ALUMI-TREAD™

Upgrade your RV with the sleek, Euro-style Alumi-Tread hybrid step featuring strong, proven steel linkage and attractive aluminum treads with anti-slip rubber grooves for excellent traction. Lightweight aluminum step treads resist rust, ensuring long-lasting durability. The Alumi-Tread Step is available in triple and quad configurations, and provides both style and functionality. Alumi-Tread lends a clean, modern appearance to your RV and consistent, smooth operation at an attractive price point.

- Available in triple and quad configurations
- Lightweight, durable aluminum treads
- Sleek, Euro-style design
- Anti-slip rubber grooves
- Strong, steel linkage
- Made in the USA

Alumi-Tread Steps

part #	description	msrp
LC432696	Alumi-Tread Triple Manual Step	278.95
LC432698	Alumi-Tread Quad Manual Step	348.95

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

Solid Step

STEP UP YOUR RV EXPERIENCE

SOLIDSTEP GEN. 3 ENTRY STEP

STABLE. STURDY. SOLID.

The SolidStep's innovative design permits the step to operate through a wide range of ride heights. The design also ensures that the steps stay parallel to the ground, reducing the potential for slipping or falling during use. The SolidStep design permits the step to stow inside of the entry door, keeping road debris and corrosion away while simultaneously permitting continuous skirt metal on the RV, enhancing the aesthetics of the coach.

- No bounce, manual steel step with aluminum treads
- Threshold panel behind the top step to protect the trailer sidewall from damage
- Recessed feet prevent trip hazard and maximize clearance for camping spot
- 13" XL top step depth for easy entry and exit
- Aluminum treads that hold up against the elements
- Mounting fasteners provided for either wood or laminate floor applications
- Double, triple and quad variations available
- 400-pound capacity
- Includes floor backing plate

SolidStep Entry Steps

part #	description	frame width*	msrp
LC733931	26" Premium Double SolidStep	25"-28"	268.95
LC733932	30" Premium Double SolidStep	29"-36"	278.95
LC791572	26" Premium Triple SolidStep	25"-28"	340.95
LC791573	30" Premium Triple SolidStep	29"-36"	350.95
LC791574	26" Premium Quad SolidStep	25"-28"	453.95
LC791575	30" Premium Quad SolidStep	29"-36"	464.95

* Frame Width - Measure frame to frame at bottom of door or threshold length

LIFT ASSIST UPGRADE KIT

Now available with Lift Assist option! Featuring a Lift Assist Strut that makes lowering & raising your SolidStep easy!

- The Lift Assist strut keeps the SolidStep from dropping completely when disengaged from the door-jamb.
- The heavy-duty gas strut system that takes the weight off of the SolidStep makes it virtually weightless when it is released to the ground.
- Allows for minimal effort on lowering. Lowering the SolidStep with Lift Assist can even be done with one finger.
- Only available for Gen 3 Triple and Quad SolidSteps

Lift Assist Upgrade Kits

part #	description	frame width**	msrp
NEW LC733937	Narrow Lift Assist	25"-28"	102.95
NEW LC733939	Wide Lift Assist	29"-32"	102.95

** Frame Width - Measure frame to frame at bottom of door or threshold length. Lift Assist cannot be installed on frame widths above 32"

ALL-WEATHER FLOOR TRAY

Designed to collect debris from stored SolidStep treads, the versatile All-Weather Floor Tray neatly captures unwanted debris and keeps RV floors spick and span. The All-Weather Floor Tray can double as a handy place to store dirty shoes or to place pet dishes, stopping dirt and water from invading the RV living space.

- Heavy-duty recycled rubber mat construction won't slide around while in transit
- Neatly catches water, leaves, dirt and other debris from your SolidStep
- Multi-purpose storage solution for dirty shoes or pet dishes, keeping your RV clean

All-Weather Floor Tray

part #	description	msrp
NEW LC801380	All-Weather Floor Tray	*CFP

*CFP-Call For Pricing

ENTRY ASSIST HANDRAIL

The SolidStep® Entry Assist Handrail is the perfect accessory for any Generation 3 Triple or Quad SolidStep owner. The SolidStep Entry Assist Handrail gives you added support and safety when entering and exiting your RV. Enjoy your journey, safely.

- No need to remove the handrail during storage on many floorplans
- Locking pins always keep the handrail in its proper, secured position
- Powder coat finish stands up to the elements
- Mounting brackets and installation hardware included for DIY installation
- Only available for Gen 3 Triple and Quad SolidSteps

Entry Assist Handrail

part #	description	msrp
NEW LC799640	Entry Assist Handrail	*CFP

STEP ABOVE by MORryde

More Stable. More Secure. MORryde.

The STABLE STEP for AIRSTREAM

No more bouncing in and out of your RV.

- Retro design is only for Airstream units
- Designed specifically for the Airstream threshold
- Stable entry to and exit from your RV
- Lightweight
- Stores securely right inside the door
- 500 lb weight capacity
- Adjustable feet to accommodate for uneven terrain

MORryde

Above. Beyond. Always.

www.MORryde.com

STABLE STEP

STEP ABOVE by MORryde

More Stable. More Secure. MORryde.

THE STABLE STEP SOLUTION

GOOD
BETTER
BEST

No more bouncing in and out of your RV.

- Lightweight
- Stable entry to and exit from your RV
- Stores securely right inside the door
- Unique twist handle to release the StepAbove™ steps
- Adjustable feet to accommodate for uneven terrain
- 500 LB weight capacity
- Optional handrail

StepAbove™ — the industry's first self-contained, lightweight, and ground-stable RV step system that brings secure footing every step of the way.

Get added stability with the StepAbove™ optional handrail. Available for three and four step models.

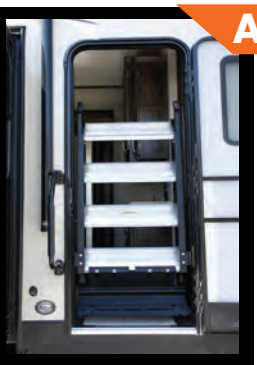
Easily turn the handle to release the steps, lower the lightweight steps to the ground, and enjoy solid entry to and exit from the RV.

STEP ABOVE- SELF CONTAINED, LIGHTWEIGHT GROUND STABLE RV STEP SYSTEM

PART #	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
MRSTP-2-24-09H	2 Step height range 25"-29" door size width 21.75"-22.25"	**280.99**
MRSTP-2-27-01H	2 Step height range 25"-29" door size width 26"-28"	**280.99**
MRSTP-3-27-02H	3 Step height range 30"-33.5" door size width 26"-28"	**319.99**
MRSTP-3-30-03H	3 Step height range 30"-33.5" door size width 30"-32"	**319.99**
MRSTP-3-27-05H	3 Step height range 34"-36" door size width 26"-28"	**319.99**
MRSTP-3-30-04H	3 Step height range 34"-36" door size width 30"-32"	**319.99**
MRSTP-4-27-05H	4 Step height range 36.5"-42" door size width 26"-28"	**419.99**
MRSTP-4-30-03H	4 Step height range 36.5"-42" door size width 30"	**419.99**
MRSTP-4-32-04H	4 Step height range 36.5"-42" door size width 30"-32"	**419.99**
MRSTP-214-029H	3 Step HANDRAIL	**57.99**
MRSTP-214-006H	4 Step HANDRAIL	**57.99**

Height is the measurement from the top of the threshold to the ground. Door size width-most models come with adjustable brackets.

EASILY LIFT WITH ONE FINGER



ACCESSORIES

HANDRAIL

GOOD
BETTER
BEST

STEP ABOVE- NEW STRUT ASSISTED MODELS

PART #	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
MRSTP-3-26-29H	Tall 3 Step w/strut assist (26" door)	**499.99**
MRSTP-3-30-07H	Tall 3 Step w/strut assist (30" door)	**499.99**
MRSTP-4-26-33H	4 Step w/strut assist (26" door)	**574.99**
MRSTP-4-30-09H	4 Step w/strut assist (30" door)	**574.99**

STEP ABOVE by MORryde

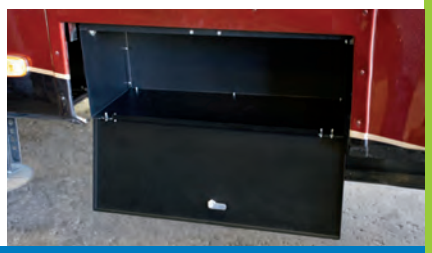
More Stable. More Secure. MORryde.

STORAGE BOX

STEPABOVE™ STORAGE BOX

A perfect storage solution that replaces the stock steps after a StepAbove is installed.

- Lockable door to secure your items
- 27 ¾" wide, 10" tall and 10.5" deep, approximately 1.5 cubic feet of space
- The box is made of durable steel with a lockable aluminum door
- Durable powder coat finish
- Fits most step mounts



STEP ABOVE- STORAGE SOLUTION

PART #	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
MOR SP54-099	under-step storage box	175.00

MORryde Above. Beyond. Always.

STEP RIGHT UP.
SAFELY.

Stromberg Manual RV Steps

Manual Steps by Flexco

- Replaces any step on the market
- "Low profile" single steps a vailable
- Extremely sturdy
- Made in the US

		MSRP
SCSMFP-1100*	24" Single, 7-1/2" rise	$113.99
SCSMFP-1120*	20" Single, 7-1/2" rise	$113.99
SCSMFP-1200*	24"Single , Low Profile, 2-3/4"rise	$113.99
SCSMFP-1220*	20" Single, Low Profile, 2-3/4" rise	$113.99
SCSMFP-2100*	24" Single, 8" rise,	$181.99
SCSMFP-2120*	20" Double, 7-1/2" rise	$181.99
SCSMFP-3100*	24" Triple, 8" rise	$269.99
SCSMFP-3200L*	24" Triple, 9" rise	$293.99
SCSMFP-4400*	24" Quad, 8" rise	$485.99

Econo Porch

- Interchangable handrail for left or right hand usage
- 2 and 3 step models available
- Landing platform: 27" wide x 16" deep
- 27" wide x 9" deep steps
- 2 step platform height: 21" (with 7" rise) 3 step platform height: 28" (with 7" rise)
- Porch supports 300 lbs

SC EHS-102-R*
$260.00 msrp

SC EHS-103-R*
$340.00 msrp

Stabil-Step

- Eliminates sway for safe entry/exit
- Supports up to 750lbs

SC JSS-4*	Adjusts 4" to 7-3/4"	$18.00
SC JSS-7*	Adjusts 8" to 13-1/2"	$21.00
SC JSS-85*	Adjusts 8-1/2" to 16"	$27.00

ARE YOU STROMBERG STRONG?

STROMBERG CARLSON PRODUCTS INC.

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

*While none of our products directly represent a risk of cancer or birth defect, many fasteners and finishes could if oral contact occurs.

WATCH YOUR STEP.
WE DO.
Stromberg RV Steps

Our large platforms are strong, easy to use and provide traction for added safety.

Die Cast Aluminum Step

- Platform size 19" x 14"
- Platform height 8-1/8"
- Can be used folded—height 3-1/8"
- Solid foot bottom won't cut rubber non-skid pad
- Step supports 1000 lbs

SCPA-150* Die Cast Aluminum Step

$95.99 msrp

Die Cast Adjustable Step

- Platform size 19" x 14"
- Minimum height 7-3/16", max height 8-9/16"
- 3 Different settings per leg
- Pull to adjust
- Solid foot bottom won't cut rubber non-skid pad
- Step supports 1000 lbs

SCPA-275* Die Cast Adjustable Step

$125.99 msrp

Plastic Step

- Adjusts to 4" and 8"
- NOT pet friendly
- Maximum load 500 lbs

$112.99 msrp

SCP-102* Plastic Platform

Supported by steel rails

Steel Step

- Adjusts to 4" and 8"
- Maximum load 300 lbs

SCS-150* Steel Platform $79.99 msrp

Supported by steel rails

Step Stool

- 11½" wide x 15½" high
- First step is 7" from the ground
- Folded size: 12" wide x 17½" high x 7" deep
- Maximum load 330 lbs

SCPA-202* Step Stool $47.99 msrp

ARE YOU STROMBERG STRONG?

STROMBERG CARLSON PRODUCTS INC.

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

*While none of our products directly represent a risk of cancer or birth defect, many fasteners and finishes could if oral contact occurs.

MORE WAYS TO CARRY ON AND CLIMB ABOARD.

RV LADDERS

Universal Exterior RV Ladder

- Can go on the rear of any RV–straight or contoured
- Rugged construction
- 250 lb maximum

		msrp
SCLA-401	Exterior Ladder Silver	$129.99
SCLA-401BA	Exterior Ladder Black	$249.99

Hinged feature for non-straight/contoured or flat rear walls

Starter Ladders

- 48" starter ladder
- 250 lb maximum

		msrp
SCLA-148	Starter Ladder Silver	$ 69.99

Bunk Ladder

- Provides small feet easier access to beds or larger feet easier access to stored materials
- Rubber tread covers to provide comfort
- Available in multiple lengths and colors
- 250 lb maximum

		msrp
SCLA-460	60" Ladder Silver	$ 79.99
SCLA-466	66" Ladder Silver	$ 81.99
SCLA-460B	60" Ladder Black	$ 85.99
SCLA-466B	66" Ladder Black	$ 85.99

Roof Rail

- Universal roof rail adjusts to fit all RVs
- Seven roof stanchions included
- Bright anodized finish

		msrp
SCLA-500	Roof Rail Silver	$ 79.99

Ladder Chair Rack

- The strap and buckle secure your chairs as you travel
- No rattling
- Made from aluminum
- 50 lb maximum

		msrp
SCLA-104	Ladder Chair Rack	$ 79.99

Ladder Bike Rack

- No rattling
- Carries up to two bikes
- Made from aluminum
- 50 lb maximum

SCLA-102 Ladder Bike Rack

$ 79.99 msrp

WWW.STROMBERGCARLSON.COM

RV Bunk Ladder Replacement Parts

1. SC2460-A	Hooks for bunk ladders Both styles in 1 bag	$15.00
2. SC8532-CP	Rubber Feet for Bunk Ladders. 2 per bag	$10.00
3. SC8510-CP	Rubber tread cover for Bunk Ladders. 1 per bag	$12.00
4. SC8539-CP	Push in end cap	$ 3.00

Universal Exterior RV Ladder Replacement Parts

1. SC8535 SC8535-B (black)	Aftermarket Standoff assembly. 1 per bag (Stromberg, Top Line, Surco)	$20.00
2. SC8531 SC8531-B (black)	OEM Standoff assembly Shipped 12" long, trim to length, Round base, 1 per bag (Christianson Industries, Atwood and others)	$20.00
3. SC8521-BK	Roof Mounting Bracket for LA-401 & LA-401BA (black). 1 per bag	$ 6.00
4. SC8525-BK	Swivel Castings for LA-401 & LA-401BA (black). 1 per bag	$12.50
5. SC8535-CP (black)	U-shaped cradle and bolt for standoff	*CFP

Replacement Parts for all Stromberg Ladders

1. SCFST-9975	Standoff Nut only Used in the top of bunk ladders and in standoffs. 1 per bag	$ 6.00
2. SC8540-NT SC8540-NTB (black)	Replacement treads can be installed without disassembling ladder. 1 per bag	$20.00 $23.00
3. SC8540-CP	End cap only. 1 per bag	$ 9.00

STROMBERG CARLSON PRODUCTS INC.

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

Keep your balance with an assist railing that folds in either direction without tools. Comes fully assembled. Made in the USA.

Mini

RAILINGS
LEND-A-HAND

		MSRP
SC-AM-200	White Powder Coat Silver Sparkle	**$34.00**
SC-AM-300	Powder Coat	**$35.00**
SC-AM-800	Black Powder Coat	**$32.00**
SC--1001-R	Original Foam Grip and Hardware	**$10.00**
SC-FP-1002-R	Replacement Wrap Only	**$10.00**
SC-AM-250	Mini - White Powder Coat	**$40.00**
SC-AM-255	Mini - Black Powder Coat	**$40.00**

SOFT TOUCH

It's nice to grab a handle instead of a strap. With the soft touch molded finger grip handle, stepping into your RV is a pleasure. Made in the USA.

SC-AH-100	Molded White	**$22.00**
SC-AH-150	Molded Black	**$22.00**

Dura Grip

- Easy snap and lock installation
- Soft rubber grip for comfort
- Durable and rot resistant
- Made in the USA

		MSRP
SC-AM-01	Dura Grip	**$19.95**

WWW.STROMBERGCARLSON.COM

TOTE STORAGE SYSTEM

LADDER MOUNT

Specifically Designed to Store Your Tote!

- Strap (included) secures all tote brands
- Saves valuable storage space
- Also holds bikes, chairs & more-not to exceed 50 lbs
- Strong and durable
- More sanitary than RV compartment storage

FUNCTIONAL

Arms swivel and lock out of the way for easy access to ladder

UNIVERSAL

No more makeshift solutions!

LADDER MOUNT			
SKU	**Description**	**Carton Qty**	**MSRP**
TF40830	Tote Storage System-Ladder Mount	1	**$72.50**

NOTES

TOILETS
SEWER ACCESSORIES
& TOILET CHEMICALS

ABS PIPE/FITTINGS BUMPER	836-838,846-848
CAPS	834,864
CABLE HATCHES	842,849
CABLE/WASTE VALVES	836,843-845
CLEANING CHEMICALS	814,820-821
DRAIN/DUMP VALVES	826,850-851,857
HOLDING TANK TREATMENT	812,815-819, 822-825
HOSE SUPPORTS	833,835,856
PLUMBING VENTS	861-863
SEWER FITTINGS/ADAPTERS	836-838,846-848, 851-853
SEWER KITS	827-835,839-841,854-855,857
TANK CLEANERS	813,834
TOILET BREAKDOWNS	795-796,808-811
TOILET PAPER	812,821,823
TOILETS	
• CASSETTE	805-806
• ELECTRIC FLUSH	788,797-799
• PLASTIC	791,803-804
• CHINA	789-790,800-802
• MACERATOR	787
• PORTABLE	786,793,807
TOILET SIZE CHART	792,794
TOTE TANKS	858-860

DOMETIC · CAMCO · barker · WirthCo · FUNNEL KING · Sealand · THETFORD Loving leisure · LIPPERT COMPONENTS · TANK TECHS RX TOTALLY GREEN TOTALLY CLEAN · LaSalle Bristol A Heywood Williams Company · VALTERRA

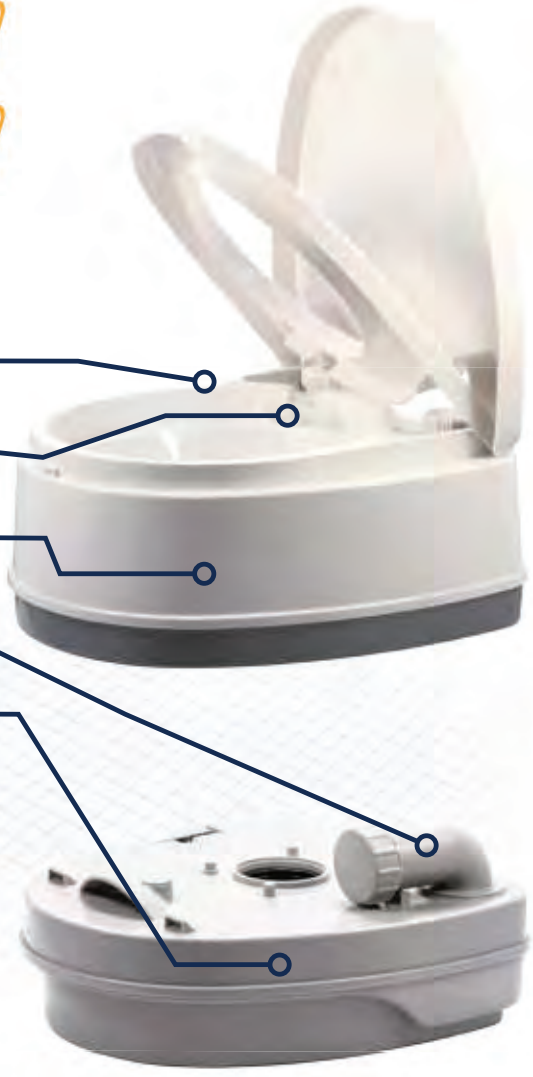
CAMCO

T2.6 AND T5.3 TRAVEL TOILETS

A durable, comfortable option for camping, hunting, road trips and boat trips. Features a larger seat size than most brands, and a larger bowl. Pump flush action effectively rinses the bowl. Detachable holding tank seals firmly to prevent escaping leaks and odors. The holding tank's slick interior surface makes waste removal easier and more efficient. Remove the flush tank one handed by toggling a single spring-loaded locking latch. Features a latchable lid for easier transport. Lid can be completely removed for cleaning. Made of durable ABS resin.

CM41535	Travel Toilet - 2.6 Gallon	**$104.50**
CM41545	Travel Toilet - 5.3 Gallon	**$116.50**

T2.6
T5.3



DOMETIC

STANDARD-HEIGHT ALL-CERAMIC MACERATOR TOILET IN A FULL-SIZE FIXTURE

For the look and user-friendly performance of an upscale residential toilet with the advantage of low-flush technology, Dometic MasterFlush 8740 macerator toilets, powered with MasterFlush technology, deliver it all. Discriminating owners will appreciate the full-scale residential styling, complete with elongated enameled seat and lustrous, sparkling ceramic finish. The robust effluent macerator operates 30 % more efficiently than previous Dometic macerator toilets. Two flush options promote efficient water consumption.

MotorHome Readers' Choice Awards 2018 Gold Award Winner

Trailer Life Readers' Choice Awards 2018 Gold Award Winner

DOMETIC MASTERFLUSH 8743

- Standard Dometic flush touchpad or Vimar, Gewiss compatible switch panel
- Quieter, shorter flush duration than other macerator toilets
- Two flush options: Normal or Low allow efficient water consumption
- Standard-height toilet with residential-size bowl and elongated seat for premium comfort
- Through-the-floor or through-the-wall discharge fittings
- Available in white or bone colors

DOMETIC MASTERFLUSH 8740

- Electronic flush handle with chrome finish
- Quieter, shorter flush duration than other macerator toilets
- Two flush options: Normal or Low allow efficient water consumption
- Standard-height toilet with residential-size bowl and elongated seat for premium comfort
- Through-the-floor or through-the-wall discharge fittings
- Available in white or bone colors

SLEEK AND POWERFUL

With its European styling and 100 percent vitreous china construction, the Dometic 4410 Premium All-Ceramic Toilet is perfect for motorhomes, bus conversions, and mobile public restrooms. From the leader in toilet sanitation, these RV toilets offer soft lines and gracious curves along with abundant features. With a powerful bowl-clearing gravity flush triggered by the electronic handle or wall-mounted switch it's both simple and convenient to use. The elongated residential-style seat provides all important comfort.

DOMETIC 4410 TOILET

- Eco-friendly, low-water consumption at 0.33 gal. per flush
- Wall-mounted electronic flush switch
- Elongated residential-style seat for the comfort of home
- White or bone colors
- Optional hand sprayer
- Gravity flush system

DOMETIC 4310 TOILET

- Eco-friendly, low-water consumption
- Electronic flush handle in chrome finish
- Elongated residential-style seat for the comfort of home
- White or bone colors
- Optional hand sprayer
- Gravity flush system

DOMETIC

HOME-LIKE COMFORT & STYLE

Enjoy all the best features of a household toilet in your RV with a Dometic 320 Elongated Ceramic Toilet. The elongated, deep ceramic bowl and enameled wood seat offer comfort that far surpasses most smaller RV toilets. The pressurized full-rim flush delivers a bowl-clearing rinse every time. The ergonomic one-direction foot pedal action results in easy, hands-free flushing for added sanitary benefits. The sparkling vitreous ceramic bowl keeps its original beauty for years. 320 series RV toilets are available in White or bone colors, in standard or low-profile heights, and with or without a separately mounted hand sprayer.

DOMETIC 320 SERIES

Enjoy all the best features of a household toilet in your RV with a Dometic 320 series RV toilet. The elongated, deep ceramic bowl and enameled wood seat offer comfort that far surpasses most smaller RV toilets. The pressurized full-rim flush delivers a bowl-clearing rinse every time.

- Deep, 100 % vitreous ceramic bowl
- Full-size residential-style wood seat
- Efficient with water at only one pint per flush
- Rim design prevents spills
- Ergonomic foot pedal: press partially to add water, press fully to flush
- Gravity flush system
- Available in white or bone colors

STAY IN CONTROL

We understand that not everything about mobile living is always glamorous, but that doesn't stop us from making world-class products to match your needs. The Dometic 310 toilet has a true full rim flush ensuring hygiene and preventing odors from entering the RV. The flush begins from the top of the bowl and efficiently removes the contents with ease. The ceramic bowl mirrors that of the residential toilet in regards to depth and maximum comfortability. The 310 toilet comes with a built in foot pedal for flushing. Have complete control over the amount of water used to flush by varying the distance and duration the foot pedal is pressed. Conserve water and stay in control.

DOMETIC 310 SERIES

The Dometic 310 RV toilet series offers the best of all worlds. A value-priced toilet, the 310 model features revolutionary PowerFlush technology and a full-size ceramic bowl to deliver the comfort and beauty of a residential toilet.

- Best-in-class gravity flush
- Powerful swirl-jet cleaning action
- Slow-close enameled wood seat improves comfort
- Water efficient flush uses just one pint per flush
- Ergonomic, pressure-sensitive foot pedal: press partially to add water, press fully to flush
- Gravity flush system
- Available in white or bone colors

DOMETIC

JUST LIKE HOME

With its full-size seat and residential style height, the lightweight Dometic 300 toilet is the perfect choice for campers and other smaller pleasure vehicles. Ensuring an essential home comfort on any trip away, the toilet features a powerful triple jet action flush to thoroughly remove waste from the toilet bowl. This is a bowl-clearing flushing action that many other RV toilets simply can't match. Operated by an easy to use and efficient foot pedal with adjustable water level. The watertight flush ball system maintains water in the bowl at all times, meaning any unpleasant odors are kept firmly in the waste holding tank.

MotorHome Readers' Choice Awards 2018 Gold Award Winner

Trailer Life Readers' Choice Awards 2018 Gold Award Winner

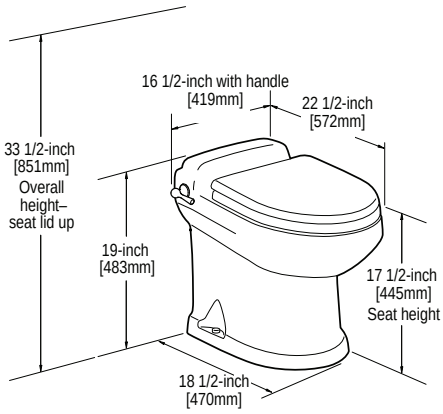
DOMETIC 300 SERIES

Dometic 300 series gravity-flush RV toilets have a powerful triple-jet action flush that removes waste completely. These residential-style Dometic toilets also feature an efficient foot pedal operation with adjustable water level.

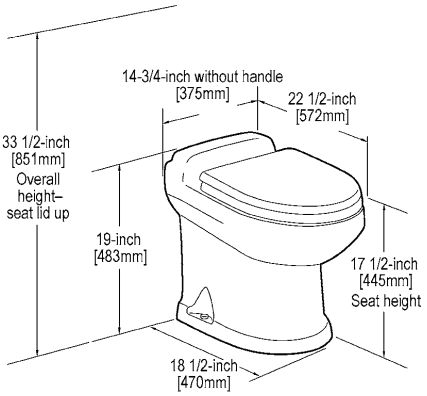
- Full-size residential-style seat
- Triple-jet bowl rinse
- Very lightweight
- Water efficient flush uses just one pint per flush
- Gravity flush
- Available in white or bone colors

TOILET DIMENSIONS

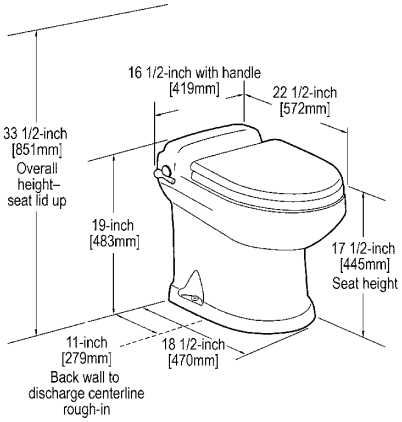
MasterFlush 8740



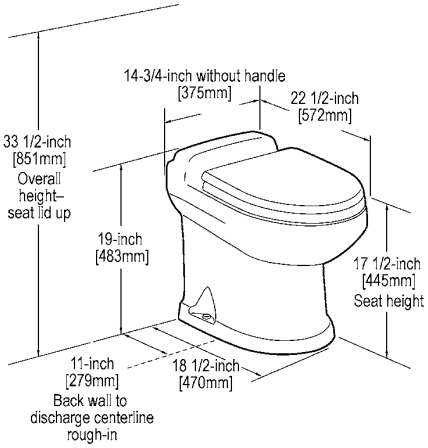
MasterFlush 8743



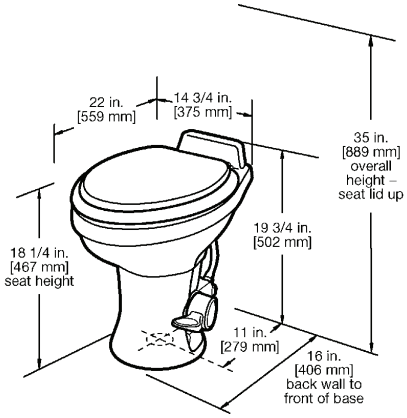
Dometic 4310



Dometic 4410

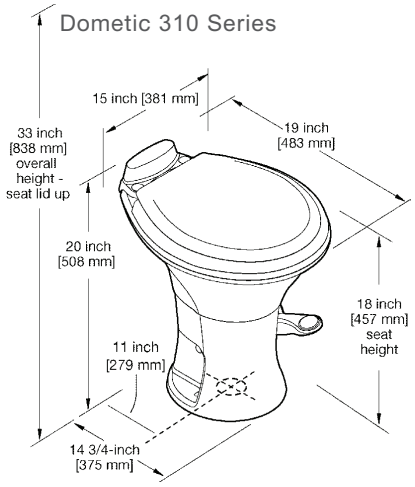


Dometic 320 Series



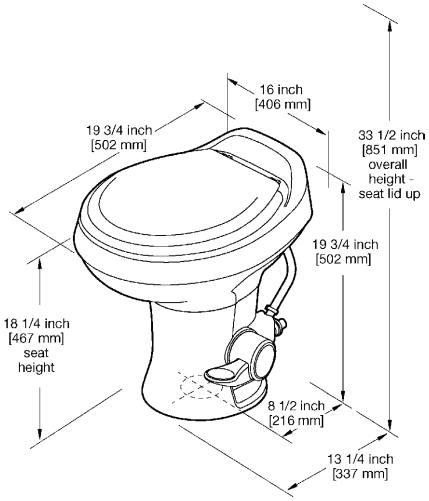
LOW PROFILE-14" SEAT HEIGHT

Dometic 310 Series



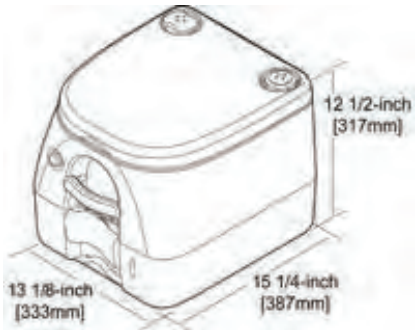
LOW PROFILE-13 3/4" SEAT HEIGHT

Dometic 300 Series

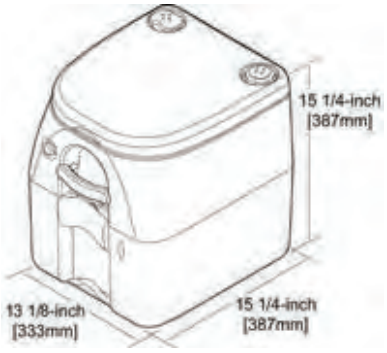


LOW PROFILE-13 1/2" SEAT HEIGHT

Model 972



Model 975



DOMETIC

DOMETIC 970 SERIES PORTABLE TOILETS

Powerful flushing at the touch of a button without constant pumping or batteries – it's what sets the 970 series apart from other portable toilets.

- High-strength ABS construction withstands harsh environments; smooth, easy-to-clean finish
- Prismatic tank level indicator allows easy tank level monitoring
- Push-button flush clears bowl instantly

DOMETIC 960 SERIES PORTABLE TOILETS

Dometic's original 960 series of portable toilets provides recreational boaters with a simple, self-contained toilet system. The reliable bellows-operated flush rinses the bowl clean every time.

- High-density polyethylene construction withstands demanding conditions
- Easy-to-clean, scratch-resistant finish
- Secure-locking side latches
- Available with 2.5 or 5.0 gal. waste tank

DOMETIC 970 SERIES PORTABLE TOILETS

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MSRP	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
D301097202	970 2.6 Gallon Portable Toilet, Tan	179.18	D301097602	970 5.0 Gallon Portable Toilet, Tan	211.45
D301097206	970 2.6 Gallon Portable Toilet, Gray	179.18	D301097606	970 5.0 Gallon Portable Toilet, Gray	211.45
D301097402	970 2.6 Gallon Portable Toilet with Stainless Steel Hold-down Brackets, Tan	200.70	D301097502	970 5.0 Gallon Portable Toilet with Stainless Steel Hold-down Brackets, Tan	232.95
D301097406	970 2.6 Gallon Portable Toilet with Stainless Steel Hold-down Brackets, Gray	200.70	D301097506	970 5.0 Gallon Portable Toilet with Stainless Steel Hold-down Brackets, Gray	232.95

DOMETIC 960 SERIES PORTABLE TOILETS

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MSRP	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
D301096202	960 2.5 Gallon Portable Toilet, Parchment	140.60	D301096602	960 5.0 Gallon Portable Toilet, Parchment	179.96
D301096206	960 2.5 Gallon Portable Toilet, Platinum	140.60	D301096606	960 5.0 Gallon Portable Toilet, Platinum	179.96
D311096402	960 2.5 Gallon Portable Toilet with Stainless Steel Hold-down Brackets, Parchment	185.00	D311096502	960 5.0 Gallon Portable Toilet with Stainless Steel Hold-down Brackets, Parchment	222.00
D311096406	960 2.5 Gallon Portable Toilet with Stainless Steel Hold-down Brackets, Platinum	185.00	D311096506	960 5.0 Gallon Portable Toilet with Stainless Steel Hold-down Brackets, Platinum	222.00

DOMETIC

DOMETIC 8700 SERIES TOILETS

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MSRP	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
D304874301	8743 Macerator Toilet, 12V DC, Wall Switch Flush, White	2147.26	D304874002	8740 Macerator Toilet, 12V DC, Chrome Flush Lever, White	1900.00
D304874303	8743 Macerator Toilet, 12V DC, Wall Switch Flush, Bone	2147.26	D304874003	8740 Macerator Toilet, 12V DC, Chrome Flush Lever, Bone	2150.00
D304874302	8743 Macerator Toilet, 24V DC, Wall Switch Flush, White	2147.26	D304874009	8740 Macerator Toilet, 24V DC, Chrome Flush Lever, White	NLA
D304874304	8743 Macerator Toilet, 24V DC, Wall Switch Flush, Bone	2200.00	D304874010	8740 Macerator Toilet, 24V DC, Chrome Flush Lever, Bone	NLA

DOMETIC 4300 & 4400 SERIES TOILETS

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MSRP	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
D302441110	4410 Toilet, Wall Switch Flush, White	2009.99	D302431111	4310 Toilet, Chrome Flush Lever, White	995.00
D302441130	4410 Toilet, Wall Switch Flush, Bone	2009.99	D302431131	4310 Toilet, Chrome Flush Lever, Bone	995.00
D302441210	4410 Toilet, Wall Switch Flush with Hand Spray, White	2009.99	D302431211	4310 Toilet, Chrome Flush Lever with Hand Spray, White	956.00
D302441230	4410 Toilet, Wall Switch Flush with Hand Spray, Bone	2009.99	D302431231	4310 Toilet, Chrome Flush Lever with Hand Spray, Bone	956.00

DOMETIC 320 SERIES TOILETS

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MSRP	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
D302320081	320 Standard Height - 18" H Toilet, White	310.00	D302321681	320 Low Profile - 14" H Toilet, White	310.00
D302320083	320 Standard Height - 18" H Toilet, Bone	310.00	D302321683	320 Low Profile - 14" H Toilet, Bone	310.00
D302320181	320 Standard Height - 18" H Toilet, with Hand Spray, White	325.00	D302321781	320 Low Profile - 14" H Toilet, with Hand Spray, White	325.00
D302320183	320 Standard Height - 18" H Toilet, with Hand Spray, Bone	325.00	D302321783	320 Low Profile - 14" H Toilet, with Hand Spray, Bone	325.00

DOMETIC 310 SERIES TOILETS

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MSRP	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
D302310081	310 Standard Height - 18" H Toilet, White	222.05	D302311681	310 Low Profile - 13 ¾" H Toilet, White	222.05
D302310083	310 Standard Height - 18" H Toilet, Bone	222.05	D302311683	310 Low Profile - 13 ¾" H Toilet, Bone	222.05
D302310181	310 Standard Height - 18" H Toilet, with Hand Spray, White	247.00	D302311781	310 Low Profile - 13 ¾" H Toilet, with Hand Spray, White	247.00
D302310183	310 Standard Height - 18" H Toilet, with Hand Spray, Bone	247.00	D302311783	310 Low Profile - 13 ¾" H Toilet, with Hand Spray, Bone	247.00

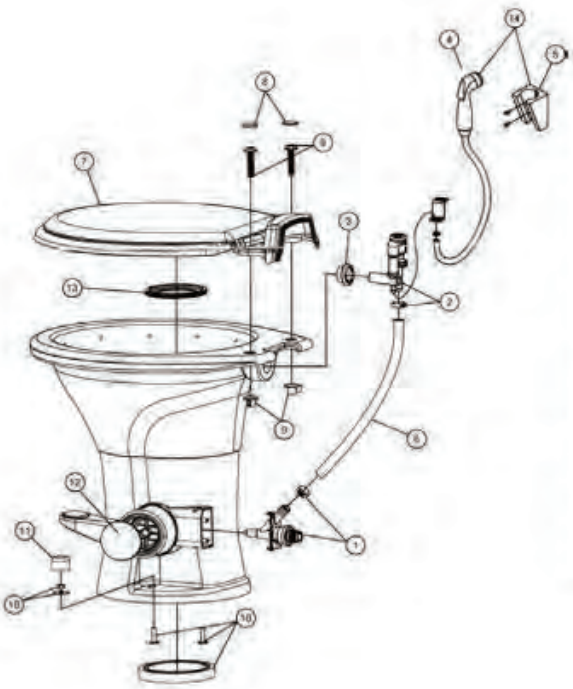
DOMETIC 300 SERIES TOILETS

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MSRP	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
D302300071	300 Standard Height - 18" H Toilet, White	173.25	D302301671	300 Low Profile - 13 ½" H Toilet, White	173.25
D302300073	300 Standard Height - 18" H Toilet, Bone	173.25	D302301673	300 Low Profile - 13 ½" H Toilet, Bone	173.25
D302300171	300 Standard Height - 18" H Toilet, with Hand Spray, White	195.00	D302301771	300 Low Profile - 13 ½" H Toilet, with Hand Spray, White	195.00
D302300173	300 Standard Height - 18" H Toilet, with Hand Spray, Bone	195.00	D302301773	300 Low Profile - 13 ½" H Toilet, with Hand Spray, Bone	195.00

ACCESSORIES

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MSRP	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
D385311719	Mounting Adapter Kit , White*	93.56	D385311658	Dometic 310 Toilet Seal	29.65
D385311720	Mounting Adapter Kit , Bone*	93.56	D385312073	Dometic 310 Slow Close Wooden Seat, White**	40.82
D385319054	Hand Spray Kit, White*	73.10	D385312074	Dometic 310 Slow Close Wooden Seat, Bone**	40.82
D385311718	Water Line Extension Kit*	27.80	D385311641	Water Valve Kit	44.68

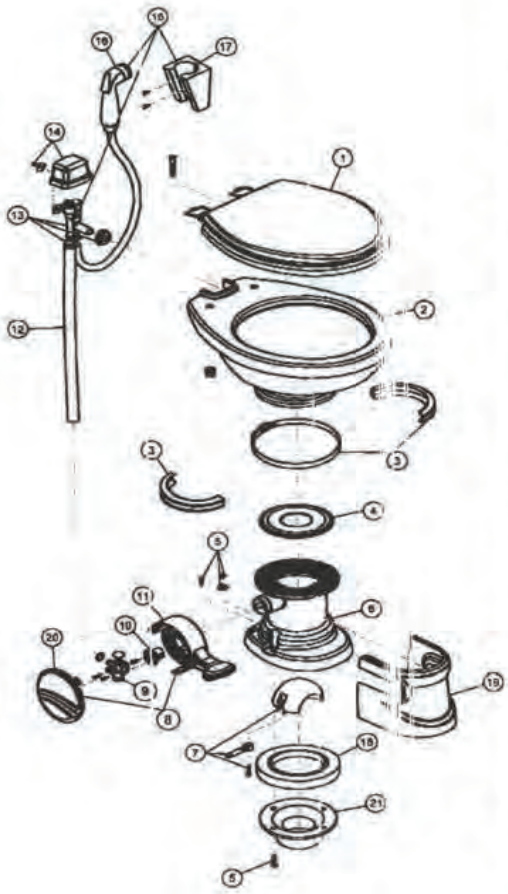
PARTS BREAKDOWN - TRAVELER LITE SERIES 310



ITEM	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	385311641	KIT, WATER VALVE
2	385230335	KIT, HAND SPRAY VB (INC 3)
	385316906	KIT, VACUUM BREAKER (INC 3)
3	385311164	KIT, SEALING GROMMET ½"
4	385319054	KIT, VAC BREAK W/SPRAY-WHT * (INC 2,3,5)
5	385230319	KIT, BRACKET-HAND SPRAY *
6	385340177	KIT, SUPPLY HOSE-BONE
	385345377	KIT, SUPPLY HOSE-WHITE
7	385311646	KIT SEAT/CVR-BONE (INC 8 & 9)
	385311647	KIT SEAT/CVR-BONE (INC 8 & 9)
8	385311648	KIT, SEAT BRKT COVERS-WHT 300
	385311649	KIT, SEAT BRKT COVERS-BONE 300
9	385311650	KIT, SEAT MTG HARD-WHT (INC 8)
	385311651	KIT, SEAT MTG HARD-BONE (INC 8)
10	385311652	KIT, MTG HARDWARE-WHT (INC 11)
	385311653	KIT, MTG HARDWARE-BONE (INC 11)
11	385311654	KIT, MTG HARD CAP-WHT
	385311655	KIT, MTG HARD CAP-BONE
12	385311656	KIT, PEDAL CVR CAP-WHT
	385311657	KIT, PEDAL CVR-BONE
13	385311658	KIT, FLUSH BALL SEAL
14	385311124	KIT, HAND SPRAY-WHITE * (INC 5)

* Optional accessory - not provided with every model

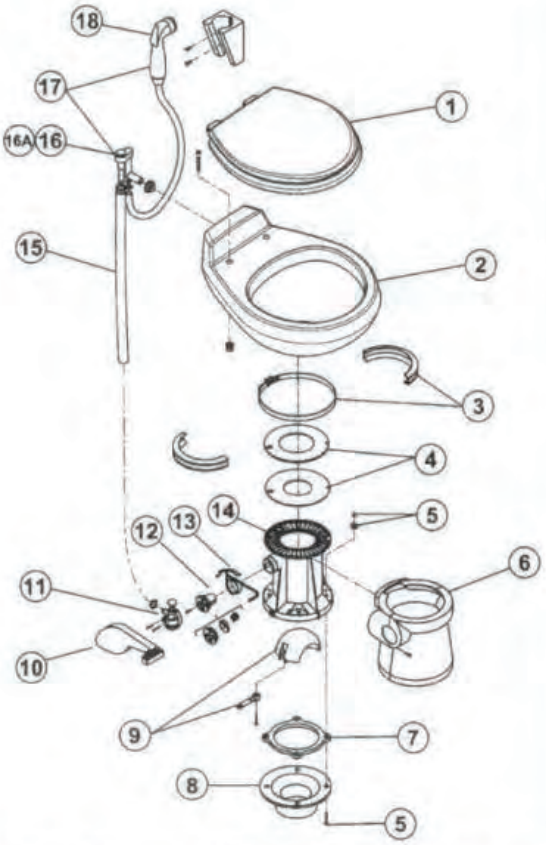
PARTS BREAKDOWN - TRAVELER LITE SERIES 210



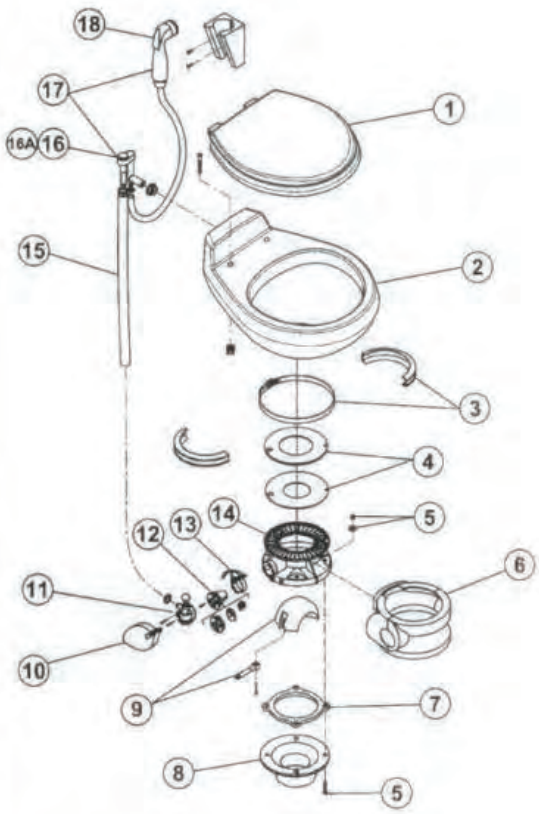
ITEM	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	385344088	SEAT ASSEMBLY, WHITE
	385344089	SEAT ASSEMBLY, BONE
2	385310790	CHINA BOWL KIT, WHITE
	385310791	CHINA BOWL KIT, BONE
3	385310048	BAND AND HALF CLAMP, KIT – BONE
	385310025	BAND AND HALF CLAMP, KIT - WHITE
4	385310677	SEAL REPLACEMENT, KIT
5	385311117	MOUNTING HARDWARE
BASE KIT INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING ITEMS 3-11 & 18, 20		
6	385311126	BASE KIT, WHITE
	385311129	BASE KIT, BONE
7	385310681	KIT, BALL, SHAFT & CART, WHITE (INC ITEM 10)
8	385311119	PEDAL & COVER, WHITE
	385311120	PEDAL & COVER, BONE
9	385314349	WATER VALVE, KIT
10	385310683	SPRING CARTRIDGE, KIT
11	385311121	PEDAL, CARTRIDGE WHITE (INC. ITEM 10 & 20)
	385311122	PEDAL, CARTRIDGE BONE (INC. ITEM 10 & 20)
12	385340177	HOSE, SUPPLY – BONE
	385345377	HOSE, SUPPLY – WHITE
13	385316906	VACUUM BREAKER, KIT W/O SPRAY
	385230335	VACUUM BREAKER, KIT W/ SPRAY
14	385310795	VACUUM BREAKER COVER, KIT – WHITE
	385310796	VACUUM BREAKER COVER, KIT – BONE
15	385319054	VACUUM BREAKER, KIT (INC ITEMS 13,16,17)
16	385311124	HAND SPRAY
17	385230319	BRACKET, HAND SPRAY (SCREWS INC)
18	600343938	FLOOR FLANGE, KIT
19	385311126	SHROUD, WHITE
	385311127	SHROUD, BONE
20	385311179	PEDAL COVER – WHITE
	385311180	PEDAL COVER – BONE
ITEM 21 SOLD SEPARATELY		
21	307345889	FLOOR FLANGE, 3" MPT
	307345892	FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SOCKET
	307343765	FLOOR FLANGE, 3" SPIGOT
	307310961	FLOOR FLANGE ADAPTER, 45° SWIVEL *must be used with seal included in kit

PARTS BREAKDOWN - TRAVELER 500 PLUS SERIES

MODEL 510+



MODEL 511+



Item	510+	511+	Description
1	343829	343829	Seat Assembly, White
	343831	343831	Seat Assembly, Bone
	343897	343897	Seat Assembly, Platinum
	343901	343901	Seat Assembly, Ebony
	343899	343899	Seat Assembly, Teal
2	310739	310739	China Bowl Kit, White
	310740	310740	China Bowl Kit, Bone
	310741	310741	China Bowl Kit, Platinum
	310742	310742	China Bowl Kit, Ebony
	310743	310743	China Bowl Kit, Teal
3	310048	310048	Ring & Half Clamp Kit
4	316140	316140	Teflon & Rubber Seal Kit
5	310064	310064	Mounting Bolt Kit
6	310111	310108	Pedestal Cover Kit, White
	310112	310109	Pedestal Cover Kit, Bone
	310113	310110	Pedestal Cover Kit, Platinum
	310173	310600	Pedestal Cover Kit, Ebony
	310203	310603	Pedestal Cover Kit, Teal
7	341549	341549	Floor Flange Seal
8	345889	345889	Floor Flange, 3" MPT (sold separately)
	345892	345892	Floor Flange, 3" Socket (sold separately)
	343765	343765	Floor Flange, 3" Spigot (sold separately)

Item	510+	511+	Description
9	318162	318162	Ball/Shaft/Cartridge Kit, White/Bone/Platinum
	310177	310177	Ball/ShaftCartridge Kit, Ebony
	310188	310188	Ball/Shaft/Cartridge Kit, Teal
10	310114	310117	Pedal Cover Kit, White
	310115	310118	Pedal Cover Kit, Bone
	310116	310119	Pedal Cover Kit, Platinum
	310175	310593	Pedal Cover Kit, Ebony
	310193	310596	Pedal Cover Kit, Teal
11	314349	314349	Water Valve Kit
12	236096	236096	Spring Cartridge Assembly
13	340873	340825	Flush Lever
	310578	310744	Flush Lever & Spring Cartridge Assembly
14*	310120	310123	Base Kit, White
	310121	310124	Base Kit, Bone
	310122	310125	Base Kit, Platinum
	310169	310588	Base Kit, Ebony
	310198	310620	Base Kit, Teal
15	340177	340177	Supply Hose
16	316906	316906	Vacuum Breaker Kit
16A	230335	230335	Vacuum Breaker Kit (used with Hand Spray)
17	319054	319054	Vacuum Breaker Kit with Hand Spray
18	340683	340683	Hand Spray, White
	341770	341770	Hand Spray, Ebony

* includes items 3-7, 9-13

Parts breakdowns for additional SeaLand products are on our site at **laurelhurstdistributors.com**

Tecma® Silence Plus 2G

Macerating Toilet

- Updated styling
- Same footprint and outside dimensions as previous Silence Plus models
- Same seat & cover, chrome hinges
- **NEW** Integrated air admittance valve optimizes venting and prevents syphoning
- **NEW** Hidden installation for quicker install
- Capable of pumping 120 feet with an 8-foot rise

TECMA
China Toilets

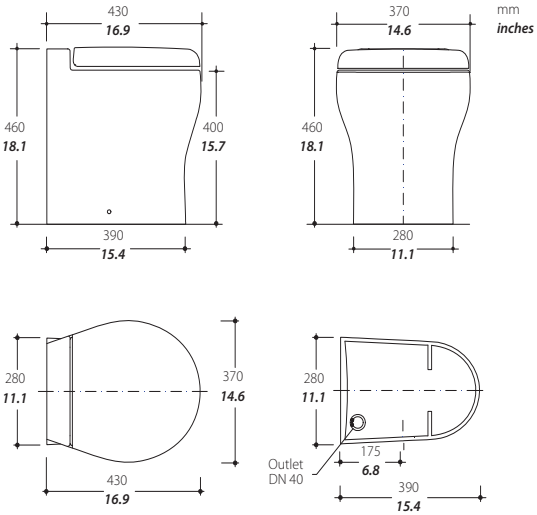
TECMA SILENCE PLUS 2G

SKU	Color	Description	Information	Carton Wt (lb)	Carton Vol (cf)	Volts	Circuit Breaker	MSRP
TF98262	White	Silence Plus 2G High	Premium Switch, Electric Solenoid	56.0	6.86	12V	40 amps	**$1395.00**
TF98265	White	Silence Plus 2G Low	Premium Switch, Electric Solenoid	52.0	3.86	12V	40 amps	***CFP**
TF98266	Bone	Silence Plus 2G High	Premium Switch, Electric Solenoid	56.0	6.86	12V	40 amps	**$1395.00**
TF98267	Bone	Silence Plus 2G Low	Premium Switch, Electric Solenoid	52.0	3.86	12V	40 amps	***CFP**
TF98268	Black	Silence Plus 2G High	Premium Switch, Electric Solenoid	56.0	6.86	12V	40 amps	**$1495.00**

Tecma® Silence Plus 2G Models

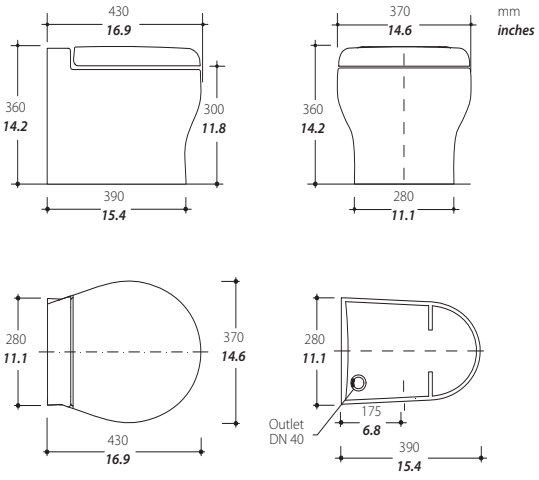
SILENCE PLUS 2G HIGH PROFILE

Height Lid Down	18.1 in/46.0 cm
Width Overall	14.6 in/37.0 cm
Depth Overall	16.9 in/43.0 cm



SILENCE PLUS 2G LOW PROFILE

Height Lid Down	14.2 in/36.0 cm
Width Overall	14.6 in/37.0 cm
Depth Overall	16.9 in/43.0 cm



Aria® Classic

- Pedal flush provides superior, full-bowl washdown
- Elongated, deep bowl for more comfort
- Optional Water-Saving Hand Sprayer
- Beautiful, all-china toilet

Full-Size Residential Bowl

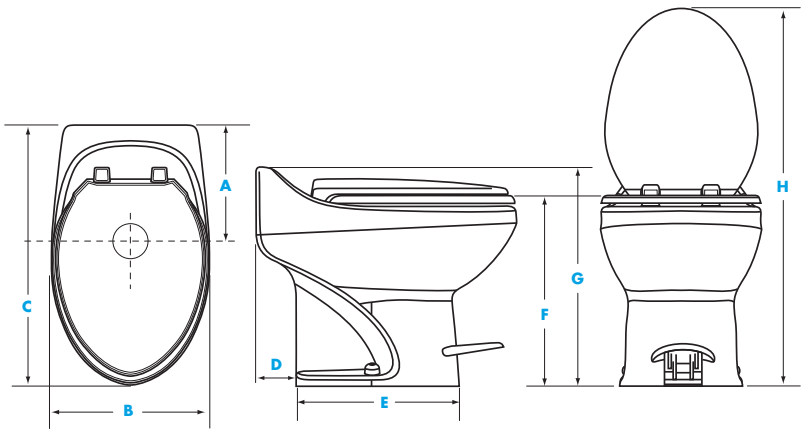
ARIA CLASSIC

SKU	Color	Description	Information	Carton Wt (lb)	Carton Vol (cf)	MSRP
TF19801	Bone	Aria Classic High Profile	Single-pedal Flush	66.8	7.25	**688.00**
TF19800	White	Aria Classic High Profile	Single-pedal Flush	66.8	7.25	**688.00**
TF19822	Bone	Aria Classic Low Profile	Single-pedal Flush	58.4	5.89	**688.00**
TF19818	White	Aria Classic Low Profile	Single-pedal Flush	58.4	5.89	**688.00**
TF19798	Bone	Aria Classic High Profile	Single-pedal Flush w/Water Saver	67.8	7.25	**713.00**
TF19799	White	Aria Classic High Profile	Single-pedal Flush w/Water Saver	67.8	7.25	**713.00**
TF19819	Bone	Aria Classic Low Profile	Single-pedal Flush w/Water Saver	59.4	5.89	**713.00**
TF19825	White	Aria Classic Low Profile	Single-pedal Flush w/Water Saver	59.4	5.89	**713.00**

Aria® Classic

DIMENSIONS

	High Profile	Low Profile
A	11" : 27.9 cm	11" : 27.9 cm
B	14-3/4" : 37.5 cm	14-3/4" : 37.5 cm
C	24-7/16" : 62.1 cm	24-7/16" : 62.1 cm
D	3" : 7.6 cm	3-1/2" : 9 cm
E	15" : 38.1 cm	15" : 38.1 cm
F	17-1/2" : 44.5 cm	13-9/16" : 34.4 cm
G	20-9/16" : 52.2 cm	16-3/4" : 42.5 cm
H	36" : 91.4 cm	30-1/8" : 76.5 cm



Aria® Deluxe II

- Push-button electric flush provides powerful bowl-cleaning wash
- Elongated, deep bowl for more comfort
- Taller, 17.5” seat height for greater comfort
- Beautiful, all-china toilet

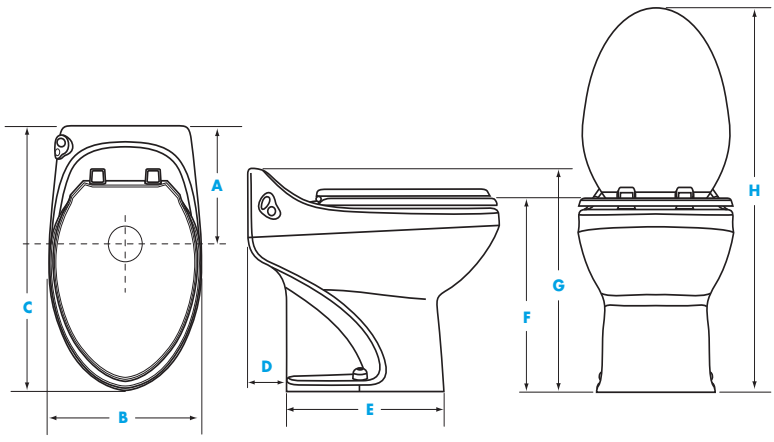
ARIA DELUXE II

SKU	Color	Description	Information	Carton Wt (lb)	Carton Vol (cf)	MSRP
TF19764	Bone	Aria Deluxe II High Profile	Electric Flush	67.8	7.3	814.00
TF19766	White	Aria Deluxe II High Profile	Electric Flush	66.0	7.25	814.00
TF19769	Bone	Aria Deluxe II Low Profile	Electric Flush	60.0	5.89	814.00
TF19771	White	Aria Deluxe II Low Profile	Electric Flush	59.8	5.89	814.00

Aria® Deluxe II

DIMENSIONS

	High Profile	Low Profile
A	11” : 27.9 cm	11” : 27.9 cm
B	14-3/4” : 37.5 cm	14-3/4” : 37.5 cm
C	24-7/16” : 62.1 cm	24-7/16” : 62.1 cm
D	3” : 7.6 cm	3-1/2” : 9 cm
E	15” : 38.1 cm	15” : 38.1 cm
F	17-1/2” : 44.5 cm	13-9/16” : 34.4 cm
G	20-9/16” : 52.2 cm	16-3/4” : 42.5 cm
H	36” : 91.4 cm	30-1/8” : 76.5 cm



Residential Styling

Aqua-Magic® Style PLUS

- Residential China bowl
- Powerful flush with 100% bowl coverage
- Flush valve wipes clean with every flush
- Anti-Microbial seat inhibits the growth of odor-causing bacteria
- Comfortable, full-size residential seat
- Taller, 17.5" seat height for greater comfort
- Optional Water-Saving Hand Sprayer

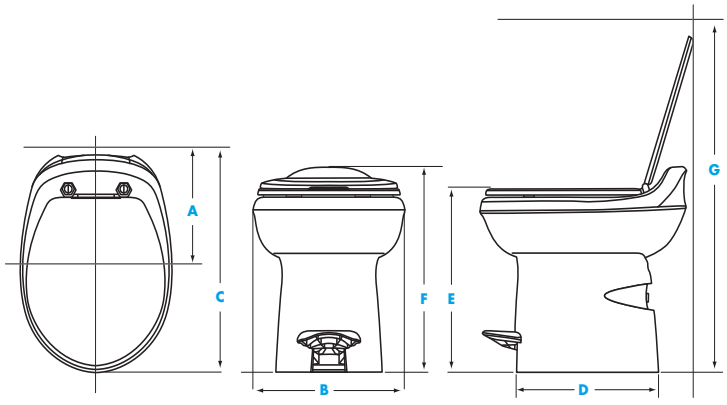
AQUA-MAGIC STYLE PLUS

SKU	Color	Description	Information	Carton Wt (lb)	Carton Vol (cf)	MSRP
TF34430	Bone	Style Plus High Profile	Single-pedal Flush	45.0	6.52	**304.55**
TF34429	White	Style Plus High Profile	Single-pedal Flush	45.0	6.52	**304.55**
TF34442	Black	Style Plus High Profile	Single-pedal Flush	45.0	6.52	**304.55**
TF34438	Bone	Style Plus Low Profile	Single-pedal Flush	43.0	3.28	**304.55**
TF34433	White	Style Plus Low Profile	Single-pedal Flush	43.0	3.28	**304.55**
TF34435	Bone	Style Plus High Profile	Single-pedal Flush w/Water Saver	46.0	6.52	**326.45**
TF34431	White	Style Plus High Profile	Single-pedal Flush w/Water Saver	46.0	6.52	**326.45**
TF34443	Black	Style Plus High Profile	Single-pedal Flush w/Water Saver	46.0	6.52	**326.45**
TF34439	Bone	Style Plus Low Profile	Single-pedal Flush w/Water Saver	44.0	3.28	**326.45**
TF34434	White	Style Plus Low Profile	Single-pedal Flush w/Water Saver	44.0	3.28	**326.45**

Aqua-Magic® Style Plus

DIMENSIONS

	High Profile	Low Profile
A	11" : 27.9 cm	11" : 27.9 cm
B	16" : 40.6 cm	16" : 40.6 cm
C	21-13/16" : 55.4 cm	21-13/16" : 55.4 cm
D	14-11/16" : 37.3 cm	14-11/16" : 37.3 cm
E	17-1/2" : 44.5 cm	12-15/16" : 32.8 cm
F	20" : 50.8 cm	15" : 38.1 cm
G	33-1/2" : 85 cm	28" : 71.1 cm



Aqua-Magic® Style II

Lightest China Bowl

- Powerful flush with 100% bowl coverage
- Flush valve wipes clean with every flush
- Comfortable, full-size residential seat
- Optional Water-Saving Hand Sprayer
- High and low profiles available

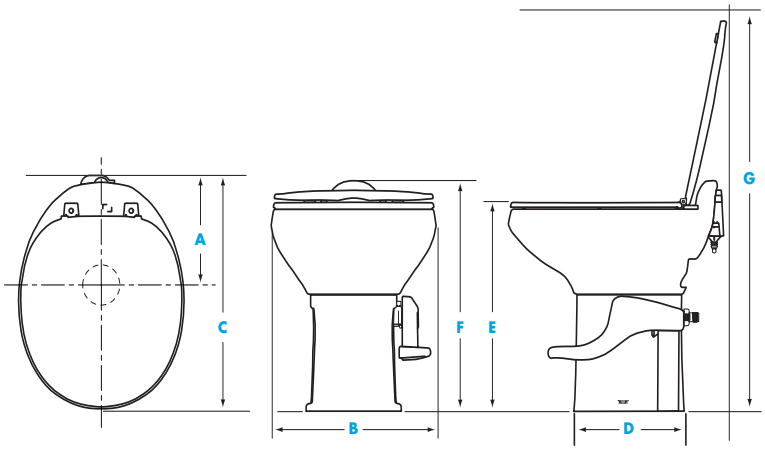
AQUA-MAGIC STYLE II

SKU	Color	Description	Information	Carton Wt (lb)	Carton Vol (cf)	MSRP
TF42062	Bone	Style II High Profile	Single-pedal Flush	35.0	4.08	**200.40**
TF42058	White	Style II High Profile	Single-pedal Flush	35.0	4.43	**200.40**
TF42063	Bone	Style II Low Profile	Single-pedal Flush	34.0	4.43	**200.40**
TF42059	White	Style II Low Profile	Single-pedal Flush	34.0	4.08	**200.40**
TF42064	Bone	Style II High Profile	Single-pedal Flush w/Water Saver	36.0	4.43	**220.66**
TF42060	White	Style II High Profile	Single-pedal Flush w/Water Saver	36.0	4.43	**220.66**
TF42065	Bone	Style II Low Profile	Single-pedal Flush w/Water Saver	35.0	4.08	**220.66**
TF42061	White	Style II Low Profile	Single-pedal Flush w/Water Saver	35.0	4.08	**220.66**

Aqua-Magic® Style II

DIMENSIONS

	High Profile	Low Profile
A	9-1/2" : 24.1 cm	9-1/2" : 24.1 cm
B	15" : 38.1 cm	15" : 38.1 cm
C	20" : 50.8 cm	20" : 50.8 cm
D	10-1/8" : 25.7 cm	10-1/8" : 25.7 cm
E	17-7/8" : 45.4 cm	12-1/8" : 30.8 cm
F	19-1/2" : 49.5 cm	14" : 35.6 cm
G	33-15/16" : 86.1 cm	28-7/16" : 72.2 cm



Aqua-Magic® Residence

Residence is Thetford's premium lightweight toilet – and the type of innovation that you've come to expect from the RV industry's only maker of lightweight RV toilets for nearly 50 years!

- Comfortable, ADA-compliant 18-inch seating height
- Contemporary, residential-sized Seat and Cover are easily removed for customizing
- Single-pedal convenience: press halfway down to add water; all the way down to flush
- Waste mechanism maximizes flush performance and eliminates potential trap issues
- Mounting and connections are engineered for accessibility and easy installation
- High-quality polymer welding technology increases strength and durability
- Barb fitting accepts optional Water-Saving Hand Sprayer

Powerful flush provides superior bowl coverage.

Mounting and connections are engineered for accessibility and easy installation

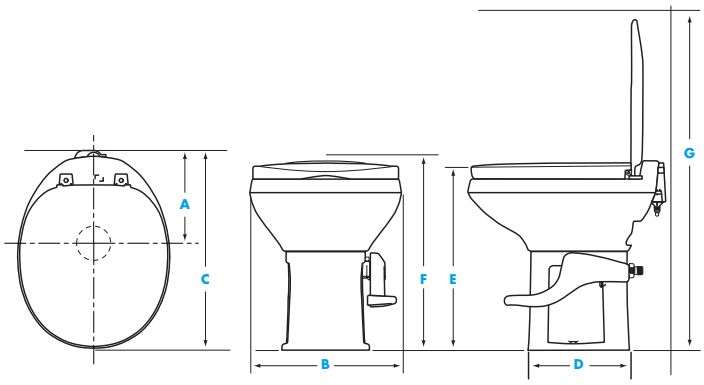
AQUA-MAGIC RESIDENCE

SKU	Color	Description	Information	Carton Wt (lb)	Carton Vol (cf)	MSRP
TF42169	White	Residence High Profile	Single-pedal Flush	12.3	3.47	**192.52**
TF42171	Bone	Residence High Profile	Single-pedal Flush	12.3	3.47	**192.52**
TF42170	White	Residence Low Profile	Single-pedal Flush	10.65	2.53	**192.52**
TF42172	Bone	Residence Low Profile	Single-pedal Flush	10.65	2.53	**192.52**

Aqua-Magic® Residence

DIMENSIONS

	High Profile	Low Profile
A	9-1/2" : 24.1 cm	9-1/2" : 24.1 cm
B	15-1/4" : 38.6 cm	15-1/4" : 38.6 cm
C	19-3/4" : 50.4 cm	19-3/4" : 50.4 cm
D	10-1/8" : 25.7 cm	10-1/8" : 25.7 cm
E	18" : 45.7 cm	12-1/2" : 31.7 cm
F	19-1/2" : 49.1 cm	13-3/4" : 35.1 cm
G	34-1/4" : 87.1 cm	28-3/4" : 73.1 cm



Aqua-Magic® Bravura

Easy to install – mounting bolt pattern replaces any RV toilet.

Universal Mounting Flange

- Universal floor flange, mount on any flange pattern
- Perfect for replacing Aqua-Magic Starlite and Galaxy
- Pulsating flush provides superior, fast full-bowl washdown
- Easy-off seat and cover pod for easy cleaning or service
- Optional Water-Saving Hand Sprayer

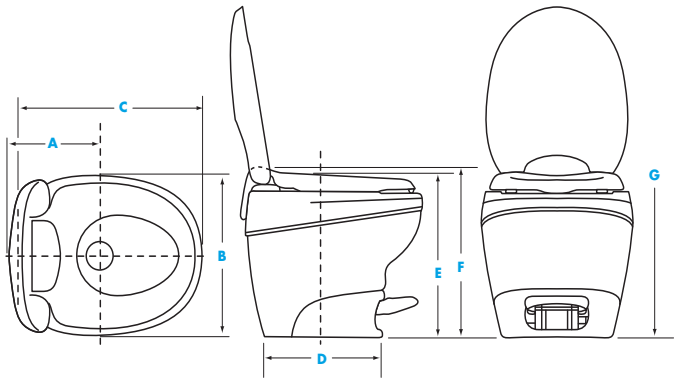
AQUA-MAGIC BRAVURA

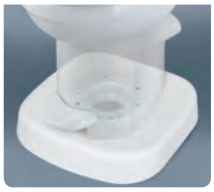
SKU	Color	Description	Information	Carton Wt (lb)	Carton Vol (cf)	MSRP
TF31085	Parchment	Bravura High Profile	Single-pedal Flush	18.7	3.88	**218.96**
TF31084	White	Bravura High Profile	Single-pedal Flush	18.7	3.88	**218.96**
TF31119	Parchment	Bravura Low Profile	Single-pedal Flush	17.15	3.07	**218.96**
TF31120	White	Bravura Low Profile	Single-pedal Flush	17.15	3.07	**218.96**
TF31101	Parchment	Bravura High Profile	Single-pedal Flush w/Water Saver	19.34	3.88	**240.25**
TF31100	White	Bravura High Profile	Single-pedal Flush w/Water Saver	19.34	3.88	**240.25**
TF31121	Parchment	Bravura Low Profile	Single-pedal Flush w/Water Saver	17.75	3.07	**240.25**
TF31122	White	Bravura Low Profile	Single-pedal Flush w/Water Saver	17.75	3.07	**240.25**

Aqua-Magic® Bravura

DIMENSIONS

	High Profile	Low Profile
A	11" : 27.9 cm	11" : 27.9 cm
B	16-9/16" : 42.2 cm	16-9/16" : 42.2 cm
C	20-3/16" : 51.3 cm	20-3/16" : 51.3 cm
D	12-1/2" : 31.8 cm	12-1/2" : 31.8 cm
E	16-1/4" : 41.3 cm	13-1/8" : 33.3 cm
F	17-7/8" : 45.4 cm	14" : 35.6 cm
G	34-3/8" : 87.3 cm	30-1/2" : 77.5 cm





Toilet Riser

- Raises the level of comfort and convenience for RVers by raising toilet seat height by 2.5"
- 15.5"L x 15.5"W footprint
- Fits all Thetford toilets except Aria
- Additional plumbing hook-up materials may be needed

TOILET RISER

SKU	Color	Description	Carton Wt (lb)	MSRP
24818	Parchment	Toilet Riser	3.1	41.06
24967	White	Toilet Riser	3.1	41.06

Water-Saving Hand Sprayer

- Attaches to the toilet's water line and lets you target a spray for a hand rinse wash down
- Designed to fit these Thetford products: *Aria Classic, Residence, Style Plus, Style II, Style Lite, Bravura, Aqua-Magic V, Aqua-Magic Galaxy, Aqua-Magic Starlite, Aqua-Magic Aurora*

WATER-SAVING HAND SPRAYER

SKU	Color	Description	Carton Wt (lb)	MSRP
19289	Chrome	Hand Sprayer	0.7	40.30
08993	White	Hand Sprayer	0.7	49.25

#1 Selling RV Toilet

Aqua-Magic® V

Classic styling with taller seating height – 17½" for high profile, 12 15/16" for low profile.

- Easy-to-use pedal or hand flush
- Half way adds water, full activation flushes
- Better flush – full bowl coverage
- Available in high or low profiles to fit specific space requirements
- Textured lid sheds water and resists scuffs
- Optional Water-Saving Hand Sprayer

AQUA-MAGIC V HAND FLUSH

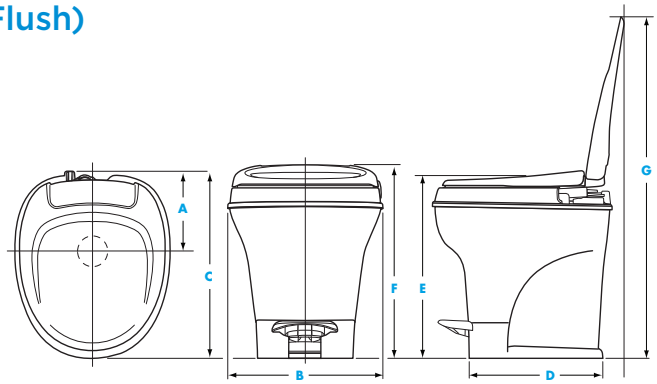
SKU	Color	Description	Information	Carton Wt (lb)	Carton Vol (cf)	MSRP
TF31668 HF	Parchment	Aqua Magic V High Profile	Hand Flush	9.4	3.15	153.00
TF31667 HF	White	Aqua Magic V High Profile	Hand Flush	9.4	3.15	153.00
TF31647 HF	Parchment	Aqua Magic V Low Profile	Hand Flush	8.8	2.49	153.00
TF31646 HF	White	Aqua Magic V Low Profile	Hand Flush	8.8	2.49	153.00
TF31676 HF	Parchment	Aqua Magic V High Profile	Hand Flush w/Water Saver	9.8	3.15	171.50
TF31675 HF	White	Aqua Magic V High Profile	Hand Flush w/Water Saver	9.8	3.15	171.50
TF31658 HF	Parchment	Aqua Magic V Low Profile	Hand Flush w/Water Saver	8.8	2.49	171.50
TF31657 HF	White	Aqua Magic V Low Profile	Hand Flush w/Water Saver	8.8	2.49	171.50

AQUA-MAGIC V FOOT FLUSH

SKU	Color	Description	Information	Carton Wt (lb)	Carton Vol (cf)	MSRP
TF31672 FF	Parchment	Aqua Magic V High Profile	Foot Flush	9.8	3.15	171.50
TF31671 FF	White	Aqua Magic V High Profile	Foot Flush	9.8	3.15	171.50
TF31651 FF	Parchment	Aqua Magic V Low Profile	Foot Flush	9.2	2.49	171.50
TF31650 FF	White	Aqua Magic V Low Profile	Foot Flush	9.2	2.49	171.50
TF31680 FF	Parchment	Aqua Magic V High Profile	Foot Flush w/Water Saver	10.4	3.15	191.20
TF31679 FF	White	Aqua Magic V High Profile	Foot Flush w/Water Saver	10.4	3.15	191.20
TF31662 FF	Parchment	Aqua Magic V Low Profile	Foot Flush w/Water Saver	9.6	2.49	191.20
TF31661 FF	White	Aqua Magic V Low Profile	Foot Flush w/Water Saver	9.6	2.49	191.20

Aqua-Magic® V (Hand and Foot Flush)

DIMENSIONS		
	High Profile	Low Profile
A	7-5/8" : 19.3 cm	7-5/8" : 19.3 cm
B	15-1/8" : 38.4 cm	15-1/8" : 38.4 cm
C	17-13/16" : 45.2 cm	17-13/16" : 45.2 cm
D	12-5/8" : 32 cm	12-5/8" : 32 cm
E	17-1/2" : 44.5 cm	12-15/16" : 32.8 cm
F	18-1/2" : 47 cm	14" : 35.6 cm
G	32-1/2" : 82.6 cm	28" : 71.1 cm



CASSETTE® TOILETS

Combine the built-in comfort of RV permanent toilets with the convenience of portable toilets. Plus, cassette toilets have their own waste holding tanks. Select units also include built-in fresh-water tanks.

Cassette® C220

- Space saving bowl rotates 180° on the base
- Waste tank capacity: 4.75 gal. (18L)
- Waste tank level indicator
- Portrait or landscape service door orientation

C223-S

C223-CS

C224-CW

Waste Tank includes handle and wheels to ease dumping

CASSETTE SERIES C220				
SKU	**Description**	**Information**	**Carton Wt (lb)**	**MSRP**
TF200865SP	C223-S	RV flush water hook-up, no tank cover, electric flush	18.25	**CFP**
TF200866SP	C223-CS	RV flush water hook-up, includes tank cover, electric flush	19.5	**CFP**
TF200871SP	C224-CW	Flush water tank only, manual flush	22.5	**CFP**

Cassette® C400

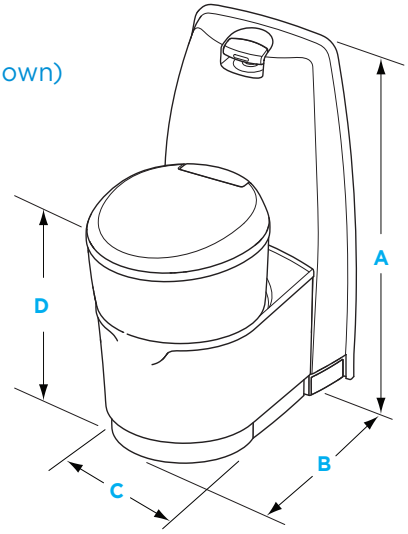
- Electric push button flush
- Waste holding tank on wheels
- LED display indicates when waste tank is full
- Integrated no-splash pour spout
- Waste tank capacity: 5.1 gal. (19.3L)
- Flush water tank capacity: 4 gal. (15L)

CASSETTE 402C + 403L				
SKU	**Description**	**Information**	**Carton Wt (lb)**	**MSRP**
TF32811	C402 C Cassette	Electric Flush – Right Hand	30.0	**$730.00**
TF32812	C402 C Cassette	Electric Flush – Left Hand	30.0	**$730.00**

THETFORD CASSETTE TOILET SPECS

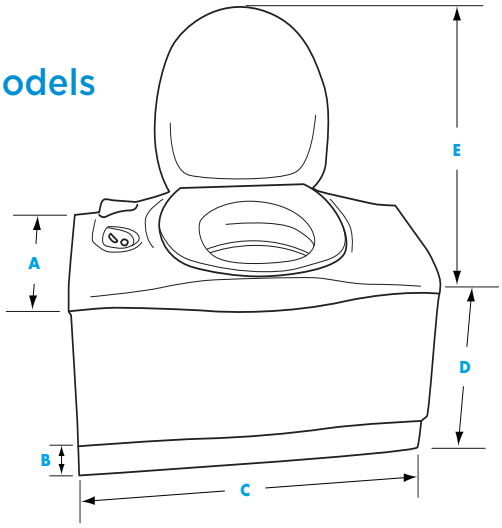
Cassette® C223-S / C223-CS / C224-CW (shown)

DIMENSIONS	C223-S
A	28-1/2" : 72.7 cm
B	22-3/4" : 58 cm
C	15-1/2" : 39.4 cm
D	19-1/4" : 49.2 cm



Cassette® 402C and 403L Models

DIMENSIONS	High Profile
A	15-3/4" : 40 cm
B	10-3/16" : 25.8 cm
C	26-3/8" : 67 cm
D	18" : 45.8 cm
E	14-1/8" : 35.8 cm



565E

Porta Potti® 565E

- Battery-powered electric flush
- Sleek, modern and homelike design
- Comfortable seat height
- Large bowl
- User-friendly Flush Lever
- Holding Tank Level Indicator for fresh water and waste tanks

Hidden Controls

Integrated Toilet Paper Holder

Porta Potti®

The original and the best!

- Refreshed, modern appearance
- Industry-leading performance
- Exclusive, rotating Pour-Out Spout
- More-ergonomic Carrying Handle
- Standard Lid Latch

345

365

335

135

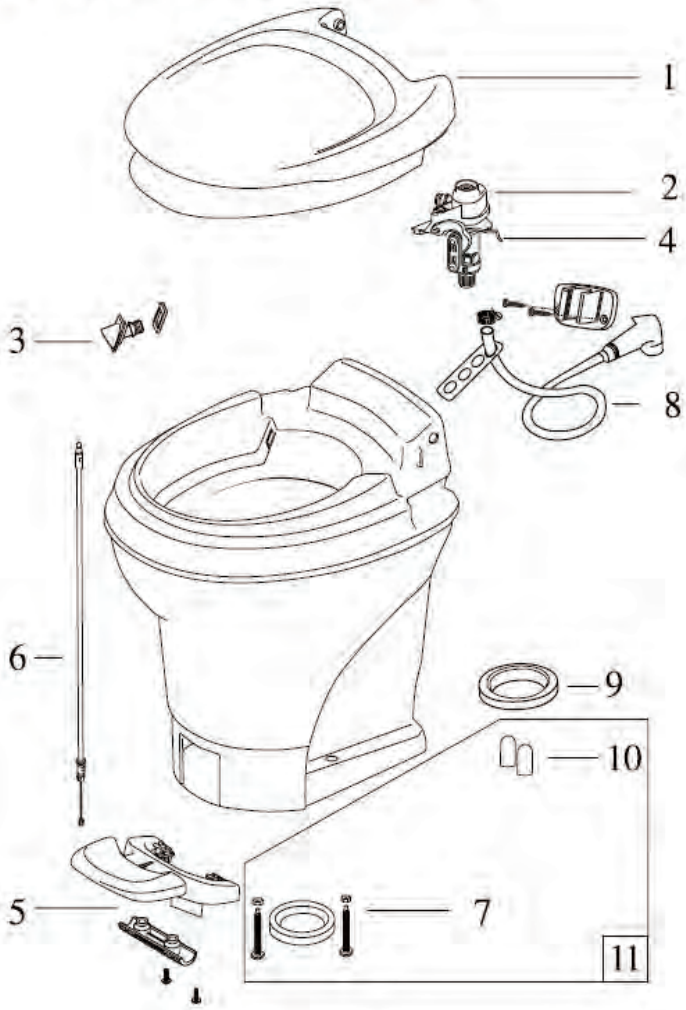
THETFORD PORTABLE TOILETS

SKU	Description	Flush Type	Avg. Flushes	Fresh Water	Waste Water	Level Indicator	Carton Wt (lb)	Carton Vol (cf)	Retail Packaging Dimensions	MSRP
TF92306	Porta Potti 565E	Electric	56	4.0 gal.	5.5 gal.	Yes	13.45	2.99	17.83"H x 15.75"W x 18.39"D	**220.05**
TF92820	Porta Potti 365	Piston	56	4.0 gal.	5.5 gal.	Yes	11.02	2.53	16.60"H x 17.13"W x 15.36"D	**155.00**
TF92814	Porta Potti 345	Piston	33	4.0 gal.	3.2 gal.	Yes	10.58	2.02	13.27"H x 17.13"W x 15.36"D	**135.00**
TF92828	Porta Potti 335	Piston	27	2.6 gal.	2.6 gal.	Yes	9.04	1.50	12.88"H x 13.08"W x 15.36"D	**125.00**
TF92860	Porta Potti 135	Bellows	27	2.6 gal.	2.6 gal.	No	8.0	1.44	15.12"H x 12.13"W x 13.54"D	**114.60**

PARTS BREAKDOWN

Aqua Magic® V High & Low – Foot & Hand Flush

Fresh-Water-Flush Permanent Toilet

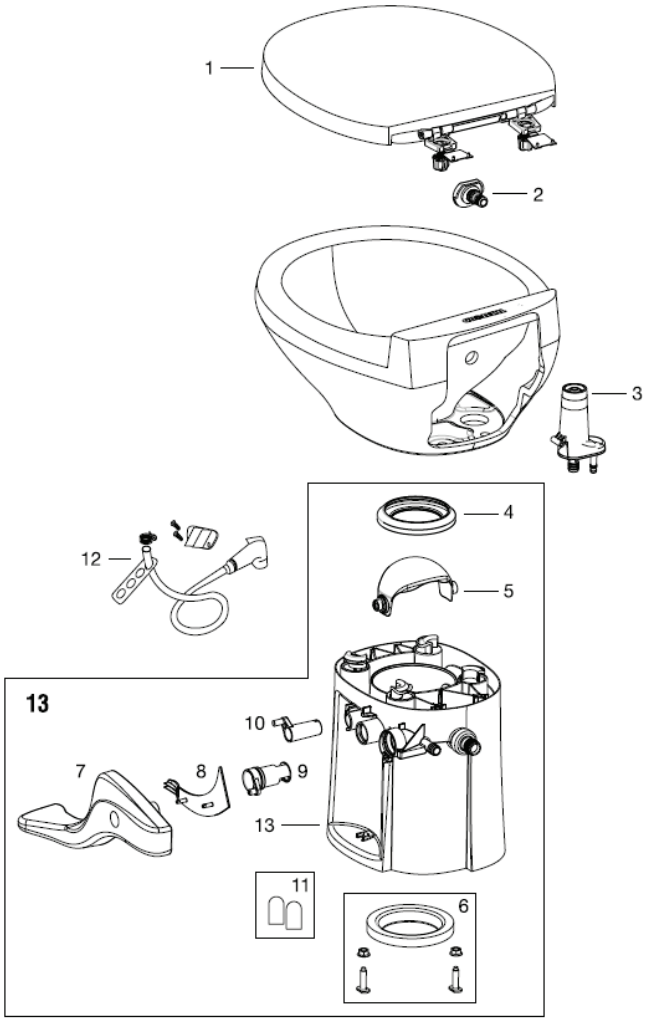


Key No.	Part No.	DESCRIPTION
1	31703	Seat and Cover Assembly, White
	31704	Seat and Cover Assembly, Parchment
2	31705	Water Module Assembly
3	31738	Flush Tube and Nozzle Assembly
4	36528	Water Module Link
5	31709	Pedal, White – Foot Flush Model only
	31710	Pedal, Parchment – Foot Flush Model only
6	31711	Foot Cable – Foot Flush Model only
7	12524	Closet Bolt Package
8	33226	Hand Spray Kit, White
9	31708	Blade Seal
10	31713	Universal Bolt Cap, White
	31724	Universal Bolt Cap, Parchment
11	28971	Closet Bolt Package – White (includes caps)
	28972	Closet Bolt Package – Parchment (includes caps)

Parts breakdowns for additional Thetford products are on our site at **laurelhurstdistributors.com**

Aqua-Magic Residence Toilet

Fresh-Water-Flush Permanent Toilet

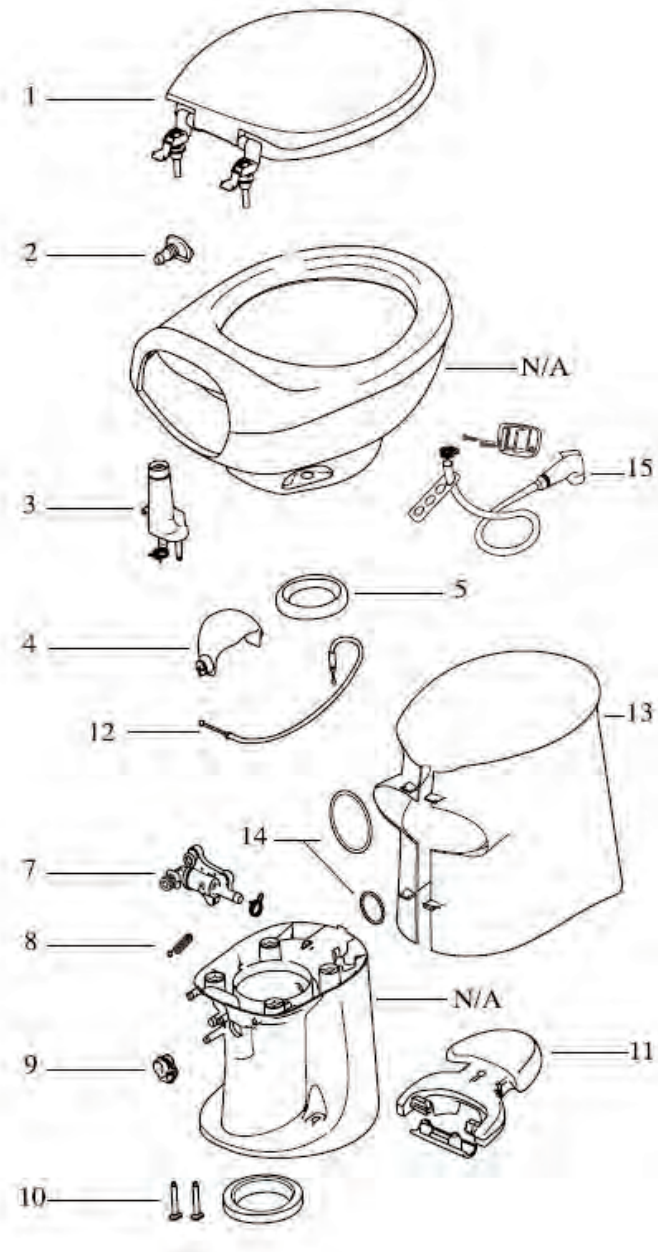


Key No.	Part No.	DESCRIPTION
1	42178	Seat and Cover Assembly – White
	42179	Seat and Cover Assembly – Bone
2	34124	Nozzle – White
	34125	Nozzle – Bone
3	34122	Vacuum Breaker
4	42141	Waste Ball Seal
5	34117	Waste Ball – White
6	42115	Closet Bolt Package
7	42067	Pedal – High – White
	42068	Pedal – High – Bone
	42078	Pedal – Low – White
	42079	Pedal – Low – Bone
8	42080	Pedal Cover Insert – White
	42081	Pedal Cover Insert – Bone
9	42049	Water Valve
10	42048	Waste Ball Drive Arm
11	42111	Bolt Caps – White
	42112	Bolt Caps – Bone
12	19289	Chrome Hand Spray Kit (Water Saver Option Only)
13	42137	Base Kit – High – White
	42138	Base Kit – High – Bone
	42135	Base Kit – Low – White
	42136	Base Kit – Low – Bone

Parts breakdowns for additional Thetford products are on our site at **laurelhurstdistributors.com**

Style Plus – China Bowl Toilet

Fresh-Water-Flush Permanent Toilet

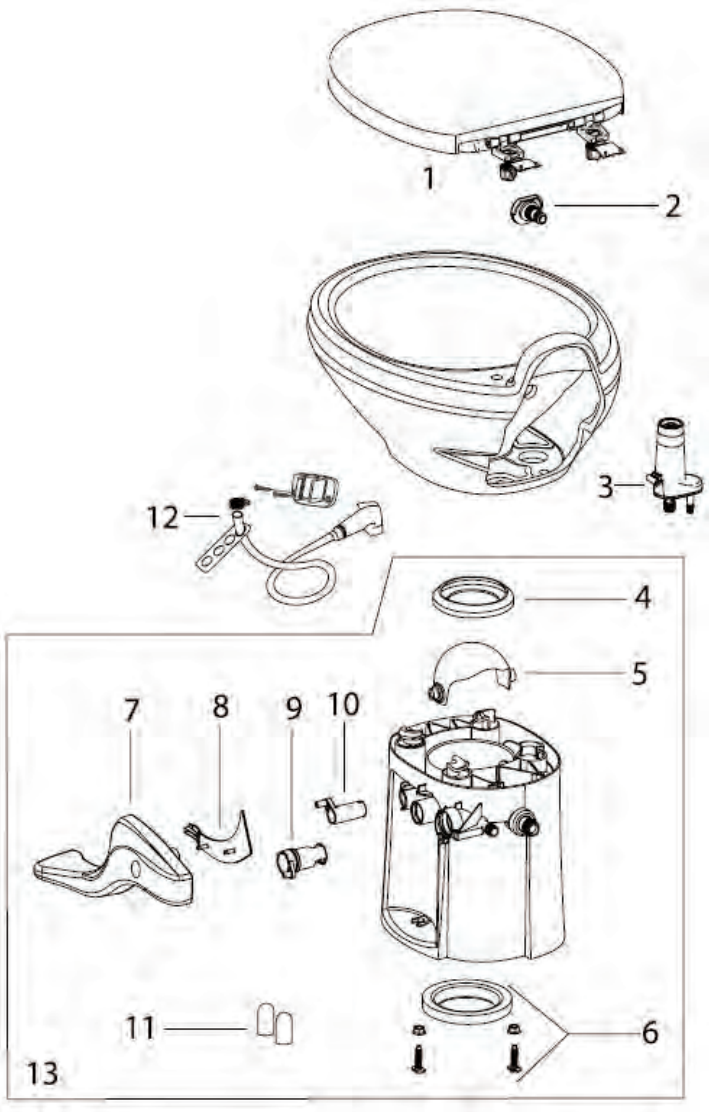


Key No.	Part No.	DESCRIPTION
1	34144	Seat and Cover Assembly – White
	34145	Seat and Cover Assembly – Bone
	34146	Seat and Cover Assembly – Black
	34454	Seat and Cover Assembly – Wood
2	34127	Nozzle
3	34122	Vacuum Breaker
4	34117	Waste Ball – White
5	34120	Waste Ball Seal
7	34100	Water Valve with Drive Arm
8	34110	Water Valve Return Spring
9	34102	Waste Ball Drive Arm
10	28971	Closet Bolt Package – White Bolt Caps
	28972	Closet Bolt Package – Bone Bolt Caps
11	34114	Pedal – White
	34115	Pedal – Bone
	34116	Pedal – Black
12	34106	Pedal Cable Kit
13	34138	Shroud – High – White
	34139	Shroud – Low – White
	34140	Shroud – High – Bone
	34141	Shroud – Low – Bone
	34142	Shroud – High – Black
14	34136	Shroud O-rings
	34137	Shroud O-rings – Bulk pack of 20
15	19289	Chrome Hand Spray Kit (Water Saver option only)
		Not Shown
	28971	Flange Seal – White
	28972	Flange Seal – Bone

Parts breakdowns for additional Thetford products are on our site at **laurelhurstdistributors.com**

Style II – China Bowl Toilet

Fresh-Water-Flush Permanent Toilet



Key No.	Part No.	DESCRIPTION
1	42178	Seat & Cover Assembly – White (post-May 2015)
	42179	Seat & Cover Assembly – Bone (post-May 2015)
2	34124	Nozzle – White
	34125	Nozzle – Bone
3	34122	Vacuum Breaker
4	42141	Waste Ball Seal
5	34117	Waste Ball – White
6	42115	Closet Bolt Package
7	42067	Pedal – High – White
	42068	Pedal – High – Bone
	42078	Pedal – Low – White
	42079	Pedal – Low – Bone
8	42080	Pedal Cover Insert – White
	42081	Pedal Cover Insert – Bone
9	42049	Water Valve
10	42048	Waste Ball Drive Arm
11	42111	Bolt Caps – White
	42112	Bolt Caps – Bone
12	19289	Chrome Hand Spray Kit (Water Saver Option Only)
13	42135	Base – Low White
	42137	Base – High White
	42136	Base – Low Bone
	42138	Base – High Bone

Parts breakdowns for additional Thetford products are on our site at **laurelhurstdistributors.com**

CAMCO

Biodegradable

RV & MARINE TOILET TISSUE

Fast-dissolving, clog-resistant toilet tissue is biodegradable and septic tank safe. Contains no dyes or perfumes. 1 or 2 ply.

CM40276	1 Ply/4 per bag, 280 sheets/roll	$ 3.50
CM40274	2 Ply/4 per bag, 500 sheets/roll	$ 6.00
CM40280	2 Ply/ single roll, 48 rolls per case	$ 1.00

TST® MAX, ULTRA CONCENTRATED DROP-INS™

Resealable bag contains 15 Drop-INs, one Drop-IN treats a 40 gallon tank. Easy-to-use, ultra-concentrated granular formula. Environmentally Safe!

CM41189	TST MAX ULTRA-CONCENTRATED Orange Drop-Ins 15/bag	$ 14.50

CM41178	TST MAX Orange Drop-Ins, 10/bag	$ 11.50
CM41556	TST MAX Lavender Drop-Ins, 10/bag (E/F)	$ 11.50
CM41573	TST MAX Lemon Drop-Ins, 10/bag	$ 11.50
CM41603	TST MAX Hibiscus Breeze Drop-Ins, 10/bag	$ 11.50

TST® SEPTIC TANK DROP-INS™

TST Septic Tank Drop-Ins are an easy, mess-free way to treat your septic tank monthly and help prevent costly repairs. The powerful TST enzyme digests waste, tissue, grease, protein and starches to help prevent back-ups. Drop-Ins are pre-measured and easy to use: simply flush one drop-in per month down the toilet to treat your septic tank. TST Septic is formaldehyde free and biodegradable. One bag comes with 12 drop-ins: enough to treat your septic for one year!

CM41690	Septic Tank Treatment Drop-Ins, 12/bag	$ 25.99

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

CAMCO

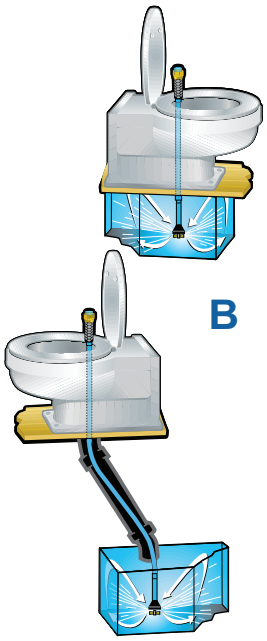
A

Keep your holding tank clean. Our convenient line of holding tank rinsers will dislodge and flush stubborn waste deposits and odor-causing particles. Periodic rinsing is essential for proper sensor probe function.

A. Tornado™ Rotary Tank Rinser

Reach every area of your holding tank. This permanent tank rinser with a 360° rotating head and ten high-pressure nozzles is the easiest, most sanitary way to clean your holding tank. No need for hoses through the windows or devices stuck down toilets. Has built-in a backflow preventer and a vacuum breaker. Kit comes with an exterior access hose for quick hose connection with no mess. Patented.

CM40126 Tornado Kit with 6' hose **$37.50**



B

B. RV Swivel Stik™ Tank Rinsers

Patented holding tank rinsers with shut-off valves dislodge and flush stubborn waste deposits and odor-causing particles left after holding tank is emptied. Powerful rotary cleaning action reaches corners and walls of tank. One-quarter turn shut-off valve at your fingertips. All brass moving parts. Flexible Swivel Stik™ has a flexible 55-1/2" reach for basement holding tanks.

CM40094 Swivel Stik™ **$24.00**
CM40074 Flexible Swivel Stik™ - Patented. **$29.50**

C

C. Holding Tank Rinsers

Completely flush out your holding tank. Easy grip handle and quarter-turn pressure-sealed valve allow complete control of water flow. Side jets clean and rinse the smallest, hard to reach places. Rinser kit includes holding tank rinser plus a 8' hose and Faucet Adapter. Patent pending.

CM40103 Rinser with valve **$9.00**
CM40113 Rinser Kit **$22.00**
CM40083 Faucet Adapter only (carded) **$7.00**

C faucet adapter

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

DOMETIC

DOMETIC 3'N 1 BOWL CLEANER & TANK TREATMENT

- Rapid-dissolving, effervescent bowl cleaner
- Breaks down waste, 100% biodegradable
- Keeps tank interior clean
- Eco-friendly odor control, leaves fresh clean scent
- Convenient drop-in packets

DOMETIC FRESH WATER TANK CLEANER

- One 32. fl. oz. bottle treats fresh water tanks up to 100 gal. in capacity
- Removes stale taste and odor from RV fresh water tank and system
- Chlorine-free formula for safe cleaning of fresh water and system
- Concentrated for professional strength

DOMETIC TOILET BOWL & SEAL CLEANER

- Cleans and deodorizes with fresh mint scent
- Septic safe, biodegradable formula
- Easy-pour pop-up spout

DOMETIC ULTRA DISSOLVING 2 PLY

- 2-ply toilet tissue breaks up quickly to prevent clogs
- 100 % recycled fibers
- Suitable for RV and marine toilet systems

DOMETIC ULTRA DISSOLVING 1 PLY

- This toilet paper is specially formulated
- It is fast and easily soluble preventing blockages
- Incredibly soft yet strong
- Environmentally friendly
- Suitable for all portable and cassette toilets

DOMETIC CLEANING

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
		D1225001	Dometic Fresh Water Tank Cleaner - 32 oz/8 cs
D1110001	Dometic Premium Holding Tank Treatment - Drop-In 1.5 oz/12 pk/6 cs	D1303001	Dometic Gray Water Tank Treatment-32 oz/8 cs
D1110002	Dometic Premium Holding Tank Treatment - Drop-In 1.5 oz/24 pk/6 cs	D1201001	Dometic RV Roof Sealer - 1 g/4 cs
D1111001	Dometic Premium Holding Tank Treatment - 4 oz/48/cs	D1202001	Dometic RV Roof Cleaner- 1 g/4 cs
D1111002	Dometic Premium Holding Tank Treatment - Liquid - 32 oz /4 cs	D1207002	Dometic RV Wash 'N Wax Cleaner- 32 oz/8 cs
D1111004	Dometic Premium Holding Tank Treatment Single Dose Display - 4 oz/16/cs	D1227001	Dometic Advanced A/C Coil Cleaner - 19 oz/6 cs
D1111007	Dometic Premium Holding Tank Treatment - Liquid - 64 oz TPM/4 cs	D1422001	Dometic Slide Out Lubricant - 15 oz/6 cs
D1112001	Dometic 3 'N 1 Bowl Cleaner & Tank Treatment - 1.5 oz/12 pk/6cs	D1426001	Dometic Slide Out Seal Treatment - 15 oz/6 cs
D1112002	Dometic 3 'N 1 Bowl Cleaner & Tank Treatment - 1.5 oz/24 pk/6 cs	D1205002	Dometic Awning Cleaner - 32 oz/8 cs
D1112004	Dometic 3 'N 1 Bowl Cleaner & Tank Treatment Single Dose Display - 1.5 oz/16 cs	379700023	Dometic Ultra Dissolving 2-Ply 96 Rolls/Carton
D1113002	Dometic Clean 'N Green - Liquid-32 oz/8 cs	379441205	Dometic Ultra Dissolving 2-Ply - 4 pk/12 cs
D1114002	Dometic Clean 'N Green - Drop In-1.5 oz/12 pk/6 cs	379441204	Dometic Ultra Dissolving 1-Ply - 4 pk/12 cs
D1216001	Dometic Toilet Bowl & Seal Cleaner-32 oz/8 cs		

TANK TECHS Rx

TOTALLY GREEN TOTALLY CLEAN

Get paid for showing your customers how to solve their own tank problems.

It is easy, TankTechs Rx has done all the work for you with our Expanded Content Label Instructions, Online Educational Videos and an 800 Number that supports your staff by connecting your customers directly with tank cleaning experts

TankTechsRX eliminates odor, cleans sensors, inhibits struvite formation, survives heat, improves flushing system and macerator function, kills mold and dissolves grease, cleans tanks during storage and creates a healthy environment.
For Black and Gray tanks.

Tanktechs RX

TT92809	8 oz	$16.00
TT56834	16 oz	$24.96
TT92816	34 oz	$39.95

TANK TECHS Rx

TankDrx for Galley Odors

TT32568	
16 oz	$25.99

STOP THE ODOR AT ITS SOURCE
by adding TankDrx for Galleys to the galley sink!
A must carry for every retail center.

TankDrx for Plugged Black Tanks

TT26834	
16 oz	$25.99

Label contains step by step instructions on how to unclog a toilet or tank, online address for video instruction to clear a plug and build a tool.
Best when used with TankToolRx.

Forget About It For Boats

TT57060	
16 oz	$25.99

Solves odor and sludge problems in boats.
Easy to use, just add it and forget about it. It will live and grow as long as there is water in the tank. Actually gives a health benefit to the environment when dumped

TankToolRx

TT56902	
Tank Tool	$23.99

Does what no other flushing tool can do with standard hose pressure. Will reach places no other cleaning tool can. Supported by complete online video training detailing how to clear a plug.

Visit TankTechsRx.com today

HOLDING TANK PRODUCTS

EcoLogo™ is North America's oldest, most-recognized and respected environmental standard and certification organization. It is the only standard accredited by the Global Eco-Labeling Network that meets the international standard for environmental labels.

Eco-Smart™ quickly breaks down and liquefies waste and tissue to prevent clogs.

Eco-Smart® Enzyme

- All natural
- Black or grey water treatment
- Non-staining orange dye washes clean with soap and water

Eco-Smart®

- Extended odor control
- Detergent additive keeps tanks clean
- Non-staining green dye washes clean with soap and water

Eco-Smart® Free & Clear

- No fragrance
- No dye

ECO-SMART HOLDING TANK DEODORANTS

SKU	Description	Information	Carton Qty	Carton Wt (lb)	Carton Vol (cf)	MSRP
TF32947	Eco-Smart® Enzyme	36-oz. bottle	12	33.6	0.83	**13.99**
TF32948	Eco-Smart® Enzyme	64-oz. bottle	6	26.4	0.81	**18.95**
TF36974	Eco-Smart®	4 – 4-oz. bottles	12	16.3	0.73	**7.10**
TF32952	Eco-Smart® Toss-Ins®	12 – 1.5-oz. packets	12	15.0	0.72	**11.55**
TF32949	Eco-Smart®	36-oz. bottle	12	33.6	0.83	**14.14**
TF32950	Eco-Smart®	64-oz. bottle	6	26.4	0.81	**19.63**
TF36967	Eco-Smart®	1-gallon bottle	4	26.0	3.0	**35.60**
TF94028	Eco-Smart® Free & Clear	36-oz. bottle	12	33.6	0.83	**14.13**
TF94029	Eco-Smart® Free & Clear	64-oz. bottle	6	26.4	0.81	**19.63**
TF94032	Eco-Smart® Free & Clear Toss-Ins®	12 – 1.5-oz. packets	12	15.0	0.72	**11.55**

HOLDING TANK PRODUCTS

Aqua-Kem® is America's most trusted holding tank deodorant: powerful, convenient and effective. Aqua-Kem® does the job better than any other product.

- The most powerful odor control available
- Liquefies waste and breaks down tissue fast to prevent clogging
- Powerful detergents clean tank walls and drain lines
- Works around the clock in all weather conditions
- A complete lineup of convenient forms for maximum ease of use
- 100% biodegradable deodorants

AQUA-KEM® HOLDING TANK DEODORANTS

SKU	Description	Information	Carton Qty	Carton Wt (lb)	Carton Vol (cf)	MSRP
TF36568	Aqua-Kem® – Powder Fresh	32-oz. bottle	12	28.8	0.77	**9.05**
TF15483	Aqua-Kem® 3-Pack	3 – 8-oz. bottles	12	24.0	0.61	**8.28**
TF03106	Aqua-Kem® 6-Pack	6 – 8-oz. bottles	6	24.4	0.92	**14.75**
TF09852	Aqua-Kem®	32-oz. bottle	12	28.8	0.77	**9.05**
TF24260	Aqua-Kem®	64-oz. bottle	6	29.2	0.84	**16.40**
TF28614	Aqua-Kem®	1-gallon bottle	4	39.0	1.01	**29.80**
TF05273	Aqua-Kem®	5-gallon drum	1	47.0	1.00	**129.28**
TF05270	Aqua-Kem®	55-gallon drum	1	515.0	13.38	**1015.00**
TF20720	Aqua-Kem® DRI	8 – 2-oz. packets	12	14.4	0.54	**11.13**
TF36535	Aqua-Kem® Toss-Ins® – Powder Fresh	12 – 1.5-oz. packets	12	15.0	0.56	**14.45**
TF96046	Aqua-Kem® Toss-Ins® Singles Counter Display – Powder Fresh	12 – 1.5-oz. packets	2	2.5	0.29	**25.98**
TF96047	Aqua-Kem® Toss-Ins® Singles Bulk Pack – Powder Fresh	100 – 1.5-oz. packets	1	9.4	0.56	**200.50**

THETFORD Aqua-Kem®

Morning Sky

- Comes in our best-selling 32-oz., 64-oz, and 6ea.-8oz. sizes!
- Drive impulse sales and trial with singles counter display
- Powerful odor control & superior waste digestion
- Liquefies waste fast to prevent clogs
- 100% biodegradable

Garden Mist

Aqua-Kem® Shotz™

Micro concentrates

- 24 doses
- Small & powerful
- Easy-grip jar takes up less storage space

AQUA-KEM® HOLDING TANK DEODORANTS

SKU	Description	Information	Carton Qty	Carton Wt (lb)	Carton Vol (cf)	MSRP
TF96127	Aqua-Kem® 6-Pack – Morning Sky	6 – 8-oz. bottles	6	24.4	0.92	**14.75**
TF96125	Aqua-Kem® – Morning Sky	32-oz. bottle	12	28.8	0.77	**9.05**
TF96126	Aqua-Kem® – Morning Sky	64-oz. bottle	6	29.2	0.84	**16.40**
TF96079	Aqua-Kem® Toss-Ins®Singles Counter Display – Morning Sky	12 – 1.5-oz. packets	2	2.5	0.29	**25.98**
TF96080	Aqua-Kem® Toss-Ins®Singles Bulk Pack – Morning Sky	100 – 1.5-oz. packets	1	9.4	0.56	**200.50**
TF96012	Aqua-Kem® Toss-Ins® Morning Sky	12 – 1.5-oz. packets	12	15.0	0.56	**14.45**
TF96130	Aqua-Kem® Toss-Ins® Garden Mist	12 – 1.5-oz. packets	12	15.0	0.56	**14.45**
TF96132	Aqua-Kem® Toss-Ins® Singles Bulk Pack – Garden Mist	100 – 1.5-oz. packets	1	9.4	0.56	**200.50**
TF96135	Aqua-Kem® Toss-Ins® Singles Counter Display – Garden Mist	12 – 1.5-oz. packets	2	2.5	0.29	**25.98**
TF96318	Aqua-Kem® Shotz™ Micro Concentrates – Garden Mist	24 – 0.7-oz. packets	4	7.5	0.185	**24.99**

SKU	Product Description	Information	Carton Qty	List
TF96570	Aqua-Kem® Toss-Ins® - Morning Sky Scent	16 - 1.5-oz. packets	12	14.45
TF96561	Aqua-Kem® Toss-Ins® - Fresh Scent	16 - 1.5-oz. packets	12	14.45
TF96562	Aqua-Kem® Toss-Ins® - Garden Mist Scent	16 - 1.5-oz. packets	12	14.45
TF96567	Eco-Smart® Toss-Ins® - Free & Clear	16 - 1.5-oz. packets	12	11.50
TF96569	Eco-Smart® Toss-Ins® - Herbal Mist Scent	16 - 1.5-oz. packets	12	11.50

Fast, Easy & Effective Odor Control for Holding Tanks...

From the RV & Marine Sanitation Expert!

THETFORD
Going Places

TANK SPECIALTY PRODUCTS

Grey Water Odor Control

- Eliminates grey water odors
- Prevents and removes grease build-up
- Non-staining, 100% biodegradeable formula
- Pleasant floral scent

Drain Valve Lubricant

- Prevents sticky valves
- Restores smooth operation and coats plumbing lines for consistent tank outflow

Tissue Digester

- Dissolves tissue and prevents build-up and messy clogs
- Non-staining formula is safe for all waste systems

Level Gauge Cleaner

- Restores operation to both grey and black water tanks
- Cleans level sensors that fail due to tissue build-up
- Dissolves waste, tissue & soap scum

Toilet Seal Lubricant & Conditioner

- Non-petroleum, silicone based formula penetrates and coats seal for smooth operation
- Extends toilet seal life and helps prevent sticking

Fresh Water Tank Sanitizer

- Kills harmful bacteria within 60 seconds
- Cleanses and sanitizes fresh water tank
- Free of bleach and chlorine
- Leaves no smell or taste

HOLDING TANK SPECIALTY CHEMICALS

SKU	Description	Information	Carton Qty	Carton Wt (lb)	Carton Vol (cf)	MSRP
TF15842	Grey Water Odor Control	24-oz. bottle	6	10.62	0.34	**6.55**
TF15843	Drain Valve Lubricant	24-oz. bottle	6	8.88	0.24	**7.23**
TF15844	Tissue Digester	19-oz. bottle, EPA Safer Choice	6	7.10	0.24	**10.55**
TF24545	Level Gauge Cleaner	19-oz. bottle, EPA Safer Choice	6	7.00	0.22	**18.88**
TF36663	Toilet Seal Lubricant & Conditioner	24-oz. bottle	6	9.90	0.34	**7.45**
TF36662	Fresh Water Tank Sanitizer	2 – 24-oz. bottles, EPA Registered	4	15.00	4.00	**13.28**

SPECIALTY PRODUCTS

Storage Deodorant

- Controls odors in portable waste tanks and stored RV holding tanks for up to 6 months
- Formaldehyde-free deodorant also lubricates seals and cleans tank residue
- Compatible with anti-freeze

Aqua-Foam™ Toilet Cleaner

- Penetrates & removes grime in seconds without scrubbing!
- Foaming action works in very little water
- Super easy – pour in, rinse later
- Formulated safe for plastic, porcelain, seals & components
- Designed for RV toilets

SPECIALTY PRODUCTS

SKU	Description	Information	Carton Qty	Ctn Wt (lb)	Ctn Vol (cf)	MSRP
TF32900	Storage Deodorant	3 – 8-oz. bottles	12	18.00	0.72	**11.08**
TF32901	Storage Deodorant	24-oz. bottle	6	9.00	0.32	**9.55**
TF96009	Aqua-Foam™ RV Toilet Cleaner	3 – 2-oz. treatments	6	2.25	0.16	**4.24**
TF96031	Aqua-Foam™ Counter Display	18 – 2-oz. treatments	2	4.5	0.29	**34.20**

TOILET TISSUE

Thetford's toilet tissues are specially made for RV sanitation systems and they rapidly dissolve in holding tanks to help prevent clogging.

Aqua-Soft® Toilet Tissue

- Luxurious 2-ply tissue
- Soft, snowy white and highly absorbent
- 100% biodegradable

RV/Marine Toilet Tissue

- Economical 1-ply tissue
- Soft and gentle
- Dissolves quickly
- 100% Biodegradable

TOILET TISSUE

SKU	Description	Information	Carton Qty	Carton Wt (lb)	Carton Vol (cf)	MSRP
TF03300	Aqua-Soft® Tissue	4 Pk - 396 Sheets Per Roll – 2-Ply	12	19.20	2.75	**6.68**
TF20804	RV/Marine Tissue	4 Pk - 350 Sheets Per Roll – 1-Ply	24	20.78	4.64	**3.92**

NEW

The first 2-in-1 Tank Cleaner specifically formulated for Black & Grey Water & Portable Tanks!

- **Cleans Overnight** – then just dump and go
- **Micro-Foam™ Action** improves surface contact to vertical tank walls
- **Active enzymatic blend** blasts crud and attacks tissue, waste & grease
- **Special additives** tackle hard water deposits on sensors
- **Unique dual-action formula:**
  - Cleaners lift deposits from tank walls
  - New, super-concentrated enzymes actively attack and break down loosened deposits
- **Formulated safe** for RV/Marine tanks, plumbing, seals & surfaces

SKU	Description	Info.	Case Qty	MSRP
TF96527	Tank Blaster™ Holding Tank Cleaner	4 pouches	6	8.39

4 pouches per package

From the Expert in Holding Tank Specialty Products!

Packaging allows triple merchandising: placement with other Specialty Tank Cleaners, in POP displays and hung by its peg hole near portable tanks and sanitation products.

THETFORD

VQ23630

VQ23638

Softness Toilet Tissue

- 2-ply sheets
- Safe for septic systems
- Ensures a clog-free RV tank
- Tested for rapid breakdown

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VQ23630	Softness Toilet Tissue, 2-Ply, 4/pk	24	3.50
VQ23638	Softness Toilet Tissue Double Rolls, 2-Ply, 4/pk	24	7.25
VQ23632	Softness Toilet Tissue, 2-Ply, Single Roll	96	1.20

Pure Power® Blue

- Super concentrated biological enzyme/bacterial formula waste digester and odor eliminator w/ BioBlast Plus™ odor control technology
- High and low temperature control - up to 130°F
- Accepted at all campgrounds and enhances septic tanks
- Formaldehyde free, eco-friendly, and non-toxic formula
- Works in black and gray tanks
- Keeps tanks clean w/ a fresh clean scent
- 2oz./40 gallon tank

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VV23004	Pure Power® Blue, 4 Oz. Bottle	20	1.98
VV23001	Pure Power® Blue, 16 Oz. Bottle	12	7.40
VV23002	Pure Power® Blue, 32 Oz. Bottle	12	11.33
VV23102	Pure Power® Blue, 32 oz. Self-Measuring Bottle	6	17.14
VV23003	Pure Power® Blue, 1/2 Gallon Bottle	6	18.30
VV23128	Pure Power® Blue, 1 Gallon Bottle	2	30.35
VV23015	Pure Power® Blue, Drop-Ins, 12 Pack	10	15.43
VV23020	Pure Power® Blue, 2-In-1 Drop-Ins, 10/pk	10	17.43
VV23017	Pure Power® Blue, 6-Pack, 4 Oz. Bottles	12	13.81
VV23021	Pure Power® Blue Dry, 8 Per Box	10	15.17

Pure Power® Green

- Biological enzyme/bacterial formula waste digester and odor eliminator
- Accepted at all campgrounds and enhances septic tanks
- Formaldehyde free, eco-friendly, and non-toxic formula
- Works in black and gray tanks
- Keeps tanks clean w/ a fresh wintergreen scent
- 2oz./40 gallon tank

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VV22001	Pure Power® Green, 16 Oz. Bottle	12	7.23
VV22002	Pure Power® Green, 32 Oz. Bottle	12	11.08
VV22102	Pure Power® Green, 32 Oz. Self-Measuring Bottle	6	16.88
VV22003	Pure Power® Green, 1/2 Gallon Bottle	6	17.88
VV22128	Pure Power® Green, 1 Gallon Bottle	2	29.60
VV22004	Pure Power® Green, 4 Oz. Bottle	20	1.93
VV22017	Pure Power® Green, 6-Pack, 4 Oz. Bottles	12	15.60

VV22011

Sensor Power

- Cleans sensors and corrects tank gauge readings
- Eliminates the toughest waste and tissue build up
- Safe for RV plumbing systems and septic tanks

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VV22011	Sensor Power, 16 oz. Bottle	12	12.00

WALEX®

MAKERS OF SUPERIOR PORTION CONTROL HOLDING TANK DEODORIZERS— JUST DROP IT IN!

ADD MORE CAREFREE TO YOUR CAMPING.

PORTA-PAK®

HOLDING TANK DEODORIZER & CLEANER

- #1 portion control product worldwide
- Unbeatable odor prevention
- Breaks down waste & paper
- Cleans holding tanks & sensors
- Formaldehyde-free
- Available in: fresh scent, lavender breeze

	MSRP
WAL PPRV10 Fr. Scent, 10/Bag	$10.39
WAL PPRV2 Fr. Scent, 2/Bag	$ 3.77
WAL PPRV10LAV Lavender, 10/Bag	$10.39
WAL PPRV2LAV Lavender, 2/Bag	$ 3.77
Bulk Size For Rentals & Full Time Campers	
WAL PPSGB Fr. Scent, 50/Bag	$47.91

PORTA-POR®

LIQUID HOLDING TANK TREATMENT

- Commercial strength deodorization
- Breaks down waste and paper
- Cleans holding tank and sensors
- Formaldehyde-free
- Effective in black and grey tanks

	MSRP
WAL PPOR46PACK 6 Pack 4 oz.	$12.99
WAL PPORQT1 32 oz. bottle	$11.49

BIO-PAK®

NATURAL ENZYME HOLDING TANK DEODORIZER, CLEANER & WASTE DIGESTER

- Advanced enzyme formula removes odors and cleans holding tank
- Rapid breakdown of waste & paper
- Environmentally & septic tank safe
- Formaldehyde-free & biocide free
- Available in: alpine fresh, tropical breeze

	MSRP
WAL BIOPPBG Alpine Fr., 10/Bag	$12.09
WAL BIOPP2 Alpine Fr., 2/Bag	$ 4.15
WAL BIOTROPBG Tropical, 10/Bag	$12.09
WAL BIOTROP2 Tropical, 2/Bag	$ 4.15
Bulk Size For Rentals & Full Time Campers	
WAL BIOBLUBG Mint 50/bag	$52.40

KEEP YOUR RV FRESH & CLEAN WITH OUR FULL LINE OF

PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

COMMANDO®

BLACK HOLDING TANK CLEANER

- Remove odor & waste build-up in 12 hours!
- Super-concentrated natural enzyme formula
- Breaks down waste & paper in holding tank
- Continued use keeps tanks healthy & in good working condition.

	MSRP
WAL CMDOBG 4/Bag	$ 9.99
WAL CMDOBK 30/Tub	$72.00

BIO-ACTIVE®

LIQUID HOLDING TANK TREATMENT

- Powerful bacteria & enzyme combination
- Removes odor, breaks down waste & paper
- Environmentally friendly & fragrance-free
- Formaldehyde-free & biocide free

					MSRP
WAL	BAHT40	40	oz.	Container	$13.88
WAL	BAHT68	68	oz.	Container	$19.28
WAL	BAHT168	168	oz.	Container	$32.18

The NEW Auto-Drain
mounts directly to a conventional 3" or 1-1/2" slide valve no adjustments, and no difficult clamps to install or adjust.

- Easy, manual operation in case of battery failure or valve problems
- No additional plumbing fittings to install – none to remove
- Constructed of corrosion-resistant steel, aluminum, and plastic
- Holding tanks do not have to be dumped to install
- Fits Valterra and Bristol slide valves
- Open and close in less than 7 seconds (3"model)
- Each Auto-Drain comes complete with rocker arm switch, switch box, and complete installation and operating instructions

barker

Specifications:
1-1/2" Model
Voltage:
12 Volts DC
Amperage: 150 mA
Cycle Time: 3 Seconds
Part No. 24140
(Valterra/Bristol Model)

Specifications: 3" Model
Voltage: 12 Volts DC
Amperage: 200 mA
Cycle Time: 7 Seconds
Part No. 24130 (Valterra/Bristol Model)

BARKER AUTO-DRAIN

B24140	1 1/2" -12 volt DC, 150mA (Valterra/Bristol Model)	**$148.22**
B24130	3" -12 volt DC, 200 mA (Valterra/Bristol Model)	**$165.00**

B. RhinoEXTREME RV Sewer Kits

All of the features that RVers are looking for in a complete kit. RhinoEXTREME hose will not dent or rust and will not crush if accidentally stepped on. Offers superior abrasion resistance for maximum protection against pinholes and leaks. The 10-ft kit includes a RhinoEXTREME hose with pre-attached Rhino bayonet and lug swivel fittings and 4-in-1 Elbow with adapter, plus four reusable locking rings and storage caps. The 20-ft kit includes all of the above, plus an additional hose with fittings, rings and caps as shown. Ready to use!

Patent pending.

		MSRP
CM39861	RhinoEXTREME Kit - 15 ft	$68.50
CM39867	RhinoEXTREME Kit - 20 ft	$82.50

C. RhinoEXTREME Sewer Hose Extensions

Extend the reach of your RhinoFLEX or other* sewer hose with this handy kit. Includes 5 or 10 foot RhinoFLEX hose with pre-attached swivel lug and bayonet fitting featuring a reusable locking ring so that fittings can be moved to a new RhinoFLEX hose. Patent pending. The removable 4-in-1 adapter allows you to store in 4" square bumpers.

*Works with any sewer hose that has a bayonet fitting.

CM39865	5' Extension (not shown)	$34.00
CM39863	10' Extension	$38.50

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

A. Revolution™ Swivel RV Sewer Kit

is the complete hose kit that comes with everything you need for a quick, reliable hook-up. Features new pre-attached fittings that rotate 360 degrees. Includes two 10 lb heavy duty vinyl sewer hoses with pre-attached swivel lug and swivel bayonet fittings and 4 storage caps. Other features include translucent elbow and wire guards to protect your hands. Patent pending. Also available: 10' Extension with pre-attached swivel lug and swivel bayonet fittings. MSRP

CM39625	Revolution Kit	$41.50
CM39623	Revolution 10' Extension	$20.50

B. Revolution Swivel Fittings

Add a 360° swivel to any RV sewer hose. Bayonet fitting and Lug fitting include a Twist-It™ clamp for securing fitting to hose. Patent pending.

B1	**CM39471**	Revolution Elbow w/4-in-1 Adapter	$14.50
B2	**CM39481**	Revolution Bayonet Fitting with Twist-it Clamp	$11.50
B3	**CM39491**	Revolution Lug Fitting with Twist-it Clamp	$11.50

C. Sewer Hose Storage Caps

Set of two; one each for bayonet and elbow fittings. Can be used with Revolution, Easy Slip and RhinoFLEX fittings. Patented.

CM39753	Sewer Hose Storage Caps	$6.00

The World's Toughest Sewer Hose™

SCAN HERE to watch the video or go to www.camco.net/products/videos

Camco RhinoFLEX™ hoses are made of heavy-duty polyolefin reinforced with steel wire.

A. RhinoFLEX™ RV Sewer Hose

The world's toughest sewer hose retains its shape once it's set until unhooked and stored. Made with 23 mils of heavy duty polyolefin reinforced with steel wire. 10' hose compresses to 32" and the 15' hose compresses to 45" for storage.

		MSRP
CM39671	10'	$26.00
CM39681	15'	$37.50

B. RhinoFLEX™ RV Sewer Kits with pre-attached fittings

At the RV end of the hose, there is a super-tough bayonet fitting with 4 bayonets for a more secure fit. At the dump-station end we've added a translucent elbow that separates from the 4-in-1 adapter for easy storage. These are ready-to-use kits made with the toughest hose you can buy. Pre-attached swivel fittings feature locking rings so that your fittings stay secured. Bayonet cap and elbow cap also included. Patent Pending.

CM39761	RhinoFLEX Sewer Kit - 15'	$46.00
CM39741	RhinoFLEX Sewer Kit - 20'	$58.00

C. 5' RhinoFLEX™ Extension Kits

Extend the reach of your RhinoFLEX or other* sewer hose with this handy kit. Includes RhinoFLEX hose with pre-attached swivel lug and bayonet fitting featuring a reusable locking ring so that fittings can be moved to a new RhinoFLEX hose. Patent pending.

*Works with any sewer hose that has a bayonet fitting.

CM39765	Extension Kit - 5'	$23.00
CM39764	Extension Kit - 10'	$26.50

D. RhinoFLEX™ Locking Rings

Reusable locking rings work with new and original RhinoFLEX Elbow, Bayonet, Lug or Coupler fittings, allowing fittings to be moved to a new RhinoFLEX hose. Set of two. Patent pending.

		MSRP
CM39803	Locking Rings	$6.00

RhinoFLEX sewer hose fittings are designed to work with the RhinoFLEX hose. Made with UV stabilized resin for long life. Each of the three easy-to-use fittings features a **reusable locking ring** so that fittings can be moved to a new RhinoFLEX hose.

A. RhinoFLEX™ RV Sewer Hose Swivel Elbow Fitting with 4-in-1 Adapter

takes the trouble out of connecting to the dump station. Elbow locks and seals into adapter for a secure and odortight connection, and ***still swivels when connected.*** Translucent elbow detaches from 4-in-1 adapter to store with hose in 4" bumper. Complete with reusable locking ring. Patent pending.

		MSRP
CM39733	RhinoFLEX Elbow	$18.00

B. RhinoFLEX™ RV Sewer Hose Swivel Lug

Allows you to connect your RhinoFLEX hose to any sewer hose that has a bayonet fitting. Reusable locking ring provides a secure odortight connection without hose clamps. Stores in 4" bumper. Patent pending.

CM39773	RhinoFLEX Lug	$13.00

C. RhinoFLEX™ RV Sewer Hose Swivel Bayonet Fitting

is designed with four sturdy prongs that lock into position. Easy-grip wings for quick connect and disconnect. Built-in gasket for an odortight connection without hose clamps. Stores in 4" bumper. Complete with reusable locking ring. Patent pending.

		MSRP
CM39783	RhinoFLEX Bayonet	$13.00

D. RhinoFLEX™ RV Sewer Hose Swivel Coupler

is the easiest way to connect two RhinoFLEX hoses. It provides a secure odortight connection without hose clamps. Stores in 4" bumper. Patent Pending.

CM39821	RhinoFLEX Coupler	$11.00

E. RhinoFLEX™ Wye

Allows two hoses with lug fittings to be connected to the same dump station. Perfect for a motorhome has two separate holding tank valves. Patent pending.

CM39812	RhinoFLEX Wye	$17.50

F. RhinoFLEX™ Swivel Fittings

Transparent or semi-translucent fittings connect sewer hose to waste valve fitting. Features swivel lug and bayonet fittings for a secure connection. Available in 45° or 90° style. Patent pending.

		MSRP
CM39842	45° Translucent Fitting	$9.50
CM39852	90° Translucent Fitting	$9.50
CM39847	45° Clear Fitting	$8.00
CM39857	90° Clear Fitting	$8.00

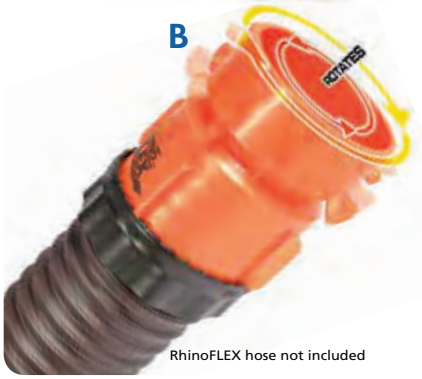
G. RhinoFLEX™ Elbow & 4 in 1 adapter

- Securely Connects: RV sewer elbow adapter fits securely into dump station connection Fits Four sizes of Dump Station Inlets: fits securely into four sizes of dump station inlets—4-inch NPT, 3.5-inch NPT, 3-inch NPT and 3-inch slip fitting
  Features: Elbow is clear and fitting rotates 360 degrees; built in gasket provides an odor-tight connection
  Features: Elbow is clear and fitting rotates 360 degrees; built in gasket provides an odor-tight connection

CM39736	Elbow & 4 in 1 adapter	$9.50

A

B



C

D

E

F

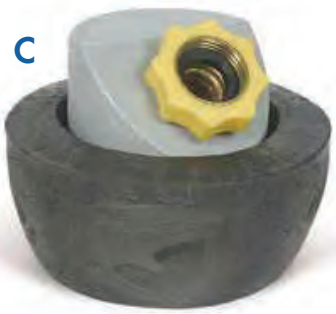
G

A. **Easy Slip™ 4-in-1 Sewer Adapter with Elbow** Connects hose to dump station. The elbow's tapered end accepts all 3" hoses and slip-over fittings. Adapter fits into 3" slip or 3", 3-1/2" and 4" threaded pipe. Larger inside diameter allows for faster dumping. Elbow separates from adapter for storage in bumper. Patented.

		MSRP
CM39144	4-in-1 Elbow	$15.00

B. **Easy Slip™ Grey Water Drain Adapter** Connect your garden hose between the dump valve and this adapter to drain your grey water tank, or attach it to the sewer hose to rinse hose out. Adapter with Easy Gripper provides airtight odor and leak seal. Fits Camco Easy Slip™ 4-in-1 threaded sewer adapter or standard sponge ring.

		MSRP
CM39111	Grey Water Drain Adapter	$8.50



C. **Grey Water Seal** Get an airtight odor and leak seal when you drain grey water into campground sewer system. With Easy Gripper. Made in USA.

CM39322	Grey Water Seal	$13.00

D. **RV Sewer Hose Fitting Gaskets** Get an odortight connection every time with fitting gaskets. Works with all Camco elbow and bayonet fittings. Includes two bayonet and two elbow gaskets.

		MSRP
CM39834	Gaskets	$3.50

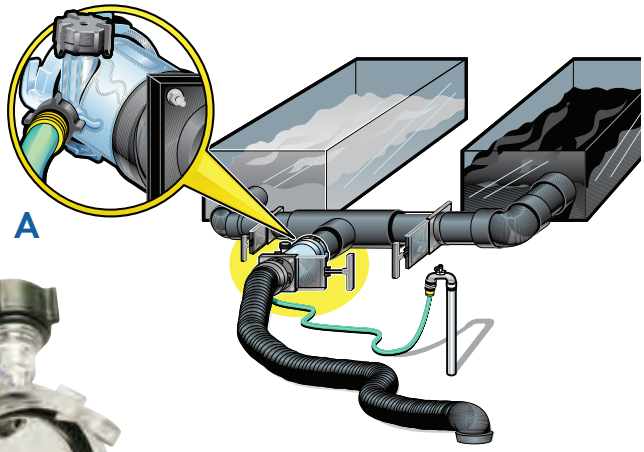
E. **RV Sanitation Gloves** with mountable dispenser. Keep your hands clean from the messy tasks of RVing. These durable all-purpose gloves are perfect for everything from sanitation hose connections to messy clean-ups and pet care. Made of latex-free and powder-free material that grips in wet or dry conditions. Disposable, one size fits all. 50 pair. Patented.

		MSRP
CM40285	Sanitation Gloves	$6.00

SANITATION

Camco takes the guess work out of cleaning your system. Clear, break-resistant polycarbonate adapters make it easy to see when the tank is done rinsing.

SCAN HERE to watch the video
or go to www.camco.net/products/videos



A. **Dual Flush™ PRO** Clean your entire septic system with this reverse flush valve. Forces water back up into plumbing lines to break up clogs in pipes. Allows you to backfill and flush black and grey water tanks, then reverse valve and flush sewer drain hose. Anti-siphon valve and complete valve assembly included. Patented.

	MSRP
CM39062 Dual Flush PRO	$50.00

B. **Dual Flush™** Sprays water into lines to clear out clogged pipes. Get two-way jet cleaning action with this unique holding tank and sewer hose rinser. Transparent 5" long polycarbonate fitting attaches between sewer hose and RV, then hooks to any standard water hose to create a powerful spray that helps reduce odors and malfunctions in RV holding tanks and hoses. Patented.

	MSRP
CM39072 Dual Flush	$25.00

C. **Sewer Hose Rinse Cap**
Thoroughly rinse your sewer hose before storing. Locks onto bayonet fitting securely, and connects to a garden hose. Fits Easy Slip™ , RhinoFLEX™ and standard sewer fittings. Can be left in place as a hose cap during storage.

	MSRP
CM39533 Sewer Hose Rinse Cap	$11.00

D. **C-Do²™ 45° Hose Adapter**
Know when your system is clean with this see-through hose adapter made of break-resistant polycarbonate.

	MSRP
CM39432 45° Hose Adapter	$7.50

CAMCO

20' Superkit Sewer Hose Kit

18 mil Super heavy duty HTS vinyl sewer hoses with pre-attached 360 degree swivel fittings.
4-in-1 adapter included.

		MSRP
CM39659	Sewer Hose Kit (Superkit)	$ 50.00
CM39662	SUPERKIT 5' Sewer Hose Extension	$ 15.99
CM39663	SUPERKIT 5' Sewer Hose Extension	$ 21.99

SIDE WINDER

A. Sidewinder™ Sewer Hose Support

Sidewinder™ Sewer Hose Supports were designed to go around any obstacle and allow proper drainage. Sturdy, lightweight plastic support with strong snap-fit hinges has deep cradles to hold sewer hose in place without straps. No staples to rust. Easily positions around obstacles and stays where you put it. Won't creep closed. 43031, 43041 and 43051 come with a convenient handle; 43061 comes with a carrying strap, to make storage even easier. Patented and patent pending.

		MSRP
CM43031	holds 10' hose	$ 30.00
CM43041	holds 15' hose	$ 40.60
CM43051	holds 20' hose	$ 45.00
CM43061	holds 30' hose	$ 52.25

B. Aluminum Folding Sewer Hose Support

Lightweight all-aluminum stand keeps sewer hose secure over the most uneven terrain. This durable support has been sold for over twenty years, and has more than a million satisfied users. Telescopes to 6'; folds to 6" for easy, compact storage. Provides stability for trouble-free drainage. Set up and storage take just seconds. Rust resistant. Solid brass rivets. Includes strap kit to hold hose securely in place. Lifetime warranty.

		MSRP
CM40351	Sewer Hose Support	$ 62.00

CAMCO SANITATION

Holding Tank Rinsers

Completely flush out your holding tank. Easy grip handle and quarter-turn pressure-sealed valve allow complete control of water flow. Side jets clean and rinse the smallest, hard to reach places. Rinser kit includes holding tank rinser plus a 8' hose and Faucet Adapter. Patent Pending.

		MSRP
CM40103	Rinser with valve	$ 9.00
CM40113	Rinser Kit	$ 22.00
CM40083	Faucet Adapter only (carded)	$ 7.00

faucet adapter

Hose couplers and adapters allow you to connect hoses to the RV, to the dump station or to other hoses.

RV 45° Hose Adapter

Connects sewer hose to RV.

		MSRP
CM39402	24/bulk	$ 2.50

CM40303 2/pack

CM40302 225/bulk

CM40311

You can count on Camco for all the fittings and accessories you'll need to make the right sanitation connections.

Bumper Caps RV 4" bumper caps have vented hole for air circulation and easy removal. Durable lifetime polyethylene construction. Cap with saver allows for easy removal and attaches to bumper so it won't be left behind.

		MSRP
CM40303	2/pack	$ 6.00
CM40302	bulk	$ 2.50 EA
CM40311	BUMPER CAP magnetic w/lug fitting	$ 10.00

RV SEWER CAPS

Cap your sewer connection to prevent leaks. Cap with hose connection allows you to drain grey water tank easily.

UNIVERSAL SEWER CAP

CM39463 cap with hose connection $ 4.00

CM39752 RV Sewer Hose Storage Caps 2pk $ 6.00

CM39463

CM39752

RV Sewer Hose Twist-IT™ Clamps

Make fast work of connecting sewer hoses with easy-to-use Twist-It Clamps. No tools required–just position the clamp and twist the convenient thumb grip to tighten! Durable construction features 3" rust-resistant clamps and UV stabilized resin thumb grips.

CM39553 2 pack $5.00

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

Camco HTS™ sewer hoses are made from a **high tensile strength** formula vinyl to minimize pinholes and other leaks caused by the rough scrapes and abrasions of everyday use and transportation. **Three wraps of vinyl** and a **steel-wire core** offer the best protection for the price, with the convenience of collapsible storage.

A. Standard RV Sewer Hose

12 mils of black HTS™ vinyl, created for the occasional RVer. The 10' hose compresses to 14"; the 20' hose to 27-1/2" for storage.

CM39601	10' (6/ctn)	**$ 8.00**
CM39611	20' (3/ctn)	**$15.50**

B. Heavy Duty RV Sewer Hose

15 mils of brown HTS™ vinyl, created for the seasonal RVer who makes weekend trips during the summer camping season. The 10' hose compresses to 16"; the 15' to 26"; and the 20' hose to 32" for storage.

CM39621	10' (6/ctn)	**$12.00**
CM39661	15' (3/ctn)	**$18.00**
CM39631	20' (3/ctn)	**$24.00**

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

HOSE SUPPORT NOT INCLUDED

C

C. Easy Slip™ Ready-to-Use RV Sewer Kit

This complete sewer kit comes assembled with everything you'll need for a quick, reliable sewer hook up. Non-restrictive for free flow and faster dumping. Includes 10' HTS™ sewer hose, Easy Slip™ bayonet straight hose adapter and Easy Slip™ sewer elbow with 4-in-1 adapter. Hose Support not included. Patented.

CM39551	Easy Slip Sewer Kit	**$28.50**

Camco's sewer hoses are designed to stand up to hot and cold weather for trouble-free camping. Whether you camp a few weekends a year or are exploring the country full time in your RV, Camco has a hose to fit your needs.

Cable Waste Valves

Catalog Number	Description	Price
LB66N11AB48GM	1½" HxS Valve W/48" Cable	$48.00
LB66N11AB72GM	1½" HxS Valve W/72" Cable	$52.00
LB66N11AB96GM	1½" HxS Valve W/96" Cable	$55.00
LB66N4AB48GM	3" HxS Valve W/48" Cable	$50.00
LB66N4AB72GM	3" HxS Valve W/72" Cable	$52.75
LB66N4AB60GM	3" HxS Valve W/60" Cable	$52.00
LB66N4AB96GM	3" HxS Valve W/96" Cable	$55.00
LB66N4AB120GM	3" HxS Valve W/120" Cable	$69.95

Waste Valve Assembly

Catalog Number	Description	Price
LB66ND13AAR	3 X 1 1/2" Dual Valve	$30.00

Valve Kit

Catalog Number	Description	Price
LB39241	1-1/2" Valve - Carded	$11.95
LB39240	3" Valve - Carded	$14.95
LB39225	1½" Nuts, Bolts,Seals - Carded	$ 4.80
LB39227	3" Nuts, Bolts,Seals - Carded	$ 6.95

Cable Pull Valve (Less Adapters)

Catalog Number	Description	Price
LB66NV172GM	3"x72" Cable Valve Kit, Less Flange Adapters - Retail Boxed	$69.95

Replacement Handle

Catalog Number	Description	Price
LB66lHANDLE	Black Valve Handle	$ 1.90
LB39011	Handled - Carded	$ 1.94
LB90CMA1	Cable Pull Valve Handle Kit	$ 8.95

Bayonet Cap

Catalog Number	Description	Price
LB66V20A3B	3" Bayonet Cap W/Strap	$ 2.28
LB39014	3" Cap - Carded	$ 3.72

Sewer Hose Adapter

Catalog Number	Description	Price
LB66V93H3B	45 Degree Hose Adapter	$ 6.95
LB39012	45 Degree Hose Adapter - Carded	$ 4.50
LB66V293H3B	Straight Adapter	$ 1.86
LB39013	Straight Adapter - Carded	$ 3.58

Flange Adapters

Catalog Number	Description	Price
LB66V13	3" H X Flange Adapter	$ 2.32
LB66V1515	1-1/2" H X Flange Adapter	$ .76
LB66V13B	3" Bayonet X Flange Adapter	$ 3.02
LB66V13MT	3" MPT	$ 1.99
LB66V135	3" Spigot	$ 2.28
LB66V1515S	1-1/2" S X Flange Adapter	$ .72

LaSalle Bristol

ABS PIPE, FITTINGS & ACCESSORIES

90° CT ELBOW HUB x HUB

LB632275	1 1/4”	$6.18
LB632276	1 1/2”	$2.14
LB632278	3”	$6.74

LT WYE HUB x HUB

LB634301	1 1/2”	$5.48
LB634303	3”	$9.12

90° SPT x HUB

LB632451	1 1/2”	$1.72
LB632452	2”	$2.70
LB632453	3”	$5.56

90° VENT ELBOW HUB x HUB

LB632200	1 1/4”	$3.72
LB632201	1 1/2”	$1.98
LB632202	2”	$3.16
LB632203	3”	$9.86

90° ELBOW HUB x HUB

LB632250	1 1/4”	$4.26
LB632251	1 1/2”	$1.00
LB632252	2”	$1.64
LB632253	3”	$4.40

COUPLING HUB x HUB

LB633000	1 1/4”	$1.16
LB633001	1 1/2”	$ .95
LB633002	2”	$ .80
LB633003	3”	$2.28
LB633022	2 x 1 1/2”	$1.92
LB633023	3 x 1 1/2”	$5.68

REDUCE BUSHING SPT x SPT

LB632750	1 1/2" x 1 1/4"	$ .96
LB632752	2 x 1 1/2"	$ .78
LB632762	3 x 1 1/2"	$2.94
LB632754	3 x 2	$2.82

ABS PIPE 10’

LB61C4510	1 1/4”	$1.38
LB61C5010	1 1/2”	$11.00
LB61C5510	2”	$1.64
LB61C6510	3”	$3.14

P Trap HUB x HUB

LB633211N	1 1/2”	$3.00
LB633211E	1 1/4”	$2.88

TEE - HUB x HUB

LB632150	1 1/4”	$5.92
LB632151	1 1/2”	$1.70
LB632152	2”	$2.44
LB632153	3”	$6.50
LB632131	3.3 - 1 1/2”	$3.48
LB632130	3.3 - 2”	$3.54

WYE - HUB x HUB

LB632301	1 1/2”	$3.28
LB632303	3”	$7.12

FPT ADAPTER HUB x FPT

LB632891	1 1/2”	$1.34
LB632892	2”	$2.20
LB632893	3”	$5.48

MALE ADAPTER HUB x MPT

LB632871	1 1/2”	$ .96
LB632872	2”	$1.56
LB632873	3”	$4.82

FPT ADAPTER SPIGOT x FPT

LB633701	1 1/2”	$1.50
LB633703	3”	$5.96

MALE ADAPTER SPT X HUB

LB632801	1 1/2”	$1.90
LB632803	3”	$6.90

45° ELBOW - HUB x HUB

LB632500	1 1/4”	$1.96
LB632501	1 1/2”	$1.18
LB632502	2”	$1.40
LB632503	3”	$3.70

22 1/2° ELBOW HUB x HUB

LB632551	1 1/2”	$1.92
LB632552	2”	$2.80
LB632553	3”	$6.60

45° ELBOW SPT x HUB

LB632400	1 1/4”	$2.20
LB632401	1 1/2”	$1.16
LB632403	3”	$4.42

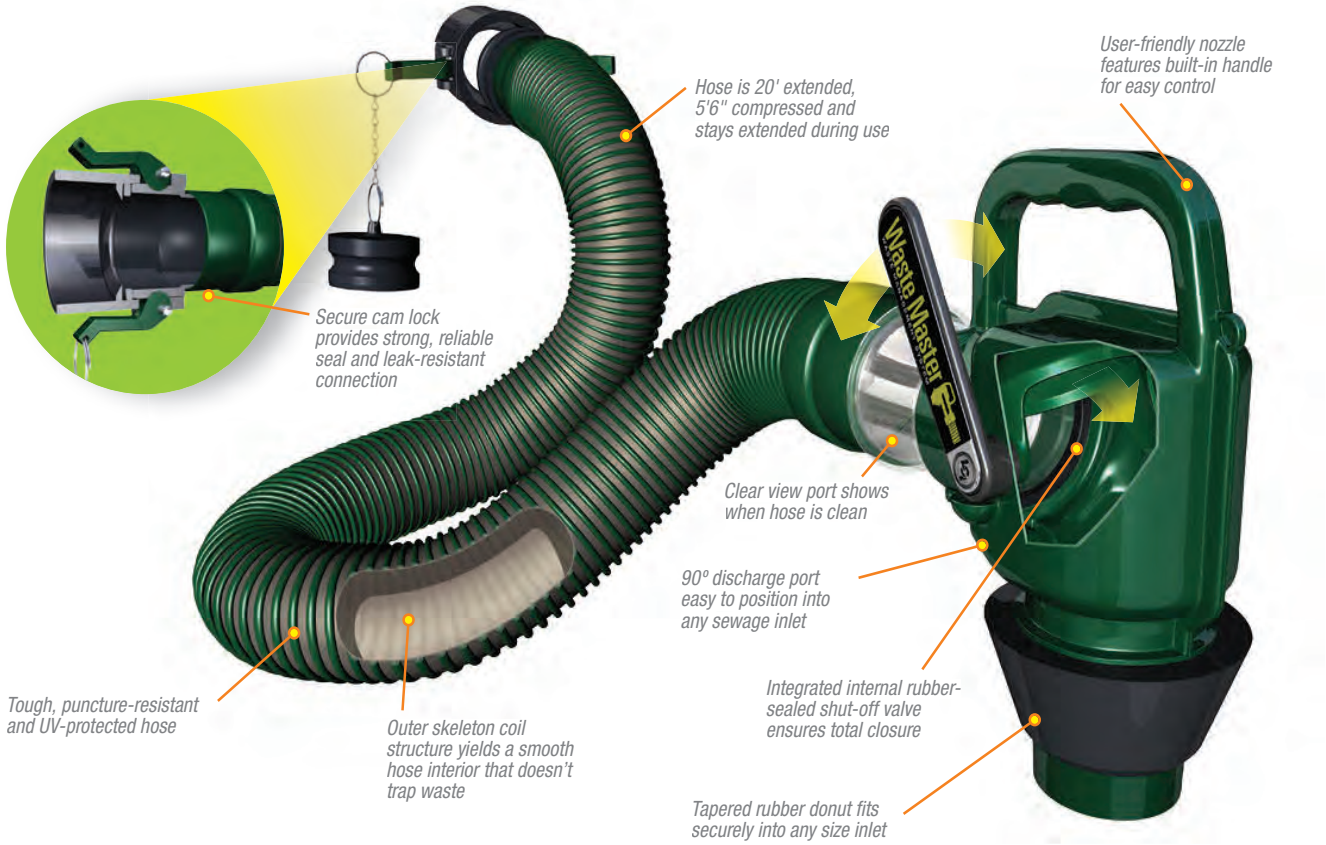
DOUBLE ELBOW HUB x HUB

LB632261	$ 4.78
LB632263	$12.12

WASTE MASTER®

Goodbye, stinky slinky

Waste Master® WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM



part no.	msrp
LC359724	155.99

Secure Cam Lock

The Waste Master isn't just a hose and nozzle, it comes complete with a time-tested cam lock connector that ensures a leak-resistant connection to the sewer outlet. Traditional RV hose bayonet fittings can leak, but industrial grade cam locks have been used in the liquid transportation industry for decades and are proven to provide a strong, reliable seal.

Tough Clean Hose

Unlike traditional hose coils that trap debris, the patented Waste Master hose is designed with its helical coil on the outside, while the inside is much smoother, preventing waste from getting trapped inside the hose. The UV-protected hose is 5' 6" compressed and 20' extended and features technology that keeps it extended during use to the exact length required.

User-Friendly Nozzle

The permanently-connected nozzle is molded with an easy-grip handle, an integrated shut-off valve and a clear view port that allows the user to see when waste has completely evacuated, helping ensure the tanks and hose are clean. The nozzle also features a 90 degree discharge port that is easy to fit and secure into any sewage inlet.

WASTE MASTER® ACCESSORIES

part no.	description	msrp
LC359724	Waste Master Cam Lock Adapter Kit – 20'	155.99
LC360782	20' Hose Nozzle Assembly without Cam Lock Fitting	NLA
LC360784	20' Extension for Waste Master Cam Lock Adapter Kit	180.95
LC360785	Male Cam to Male Bayonet Fitting	32.95
LC360578	Cam Lock Assembly with Black Cap	40.95
LC360788	Male Cam Garden Hose Adapter	32.95
LC360789	Tote Tank adapter Kit	46.95
LC362886	3" Cam Lock Male/Female - Threaded Fitting	23.95
LC376294	20' Hose Assembly with Cam Lock Fitting	102.99

360782

360784

360785

360578

360788

360789

362886

376294

part no.	description	msrp
LC363201	Female Cam by Female Cam with Caps	84.95
LC349521	Sewer Nozzle	48.99
LC340919	Donut Seal for Nozzle	21.95
LC360807	Replacement Seal Kit for Nozzle	14.95
LC360808	Replacement Seal for Female Cam Lock Fitting	4.99
LC359954	Male Cam Cap	23.95
LC360806	3" Flexible Rubber Coupling with SS Hose Clamps	NLA
LC362881	Nozzle Enclosure with Door & Frame Assembly	174.95
LC363357	Deluxe Storage Plug for Waste Master Hose	22.99

363201

349521

340919

360807

360808

359954

360806

362881

363357

The Toughest, Longest-Lasting Hose!

THETFORD TITAN

RV SEWER KIT

17902

20' Kit includes:

- 2 Rugged 10' TPE Hoses
- 1 Revolve® 5-in-1 Sewer Adapter with Exclusive Handle
- 4 Secure, Versatile End Caps

Proprietary TPE Hose provides the highest degree of puncture and abrasion resistance, along with excelling in extreme temperatures!

17853

15' Kit includes:

- 1 Rugged 15' TPE Hose
- 1 Revolve® 5-in-1 Sewer Adapter with Exclusive Handle
- 2 Secure, Versatile End Caps

17832

17907

TITAN™ PREMIUM SEWER PRODUCTS

SKU	Description	Information	Carton Qty	Cart Wt (lb)	Cart Vol (cf)	MSRP
TF17853	Titan® 15 ft. Premium Sewer Kit	Complete System	4	18.0	3.77	**38.40**
TF17902	Titan® 20 ft. Premium Sewer Kit	Two 10' Hoses	4	26	6.98	**53.00**
TF17854	Titan® 10 ft. Premium Extension Hose	Use alone or extend 15' hose	6	19.5	3.77	**23.65**
TF17879	Revolver Universal Sewer Adapter with Handle	Translucent Elbow	6	4.5	1.19	**14.85**
TF17880	End Caps	2 Caps per set	12	3.0	.031	**5.25**
TF17881	Seals for ExtendGrip® Fitting or Revolve® Adapter	2 Seals per set	12	3.0	.031	**5.25**
TF17832	Titan® WYE Sewer Adapter	Translucent	6	4.9	1.25	**15.00**
TF17907	Titan® Straight Sewer Adapter	Translucent	6	2.7	0.41	**11.80**

ACCESS HATCHES

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- Made in USA
- UV stable/colorfast
  – Non-yellowing (white)
  – Fade-resistant (black)
- Key locks are "key alike ready" to match entry door or other compartment locks
- Replaceable Door
- Includes installation kit
- Impact & Road Salt Resistant
- NSF, CSA & TEI Certified
- Paintable

MULTI-PURPOSE HATCH SQUARE HOLE BACK

- Thumb lock
- Cutout Dim: 4.25"h x 3"w
  Outside Dim: 6-1/4"h x 5"w
  Collar Depth: 1"
  Inside cutout for switch: 1.1"h x .9"w

TF94297 Polar White **$21.96**
Replacement door:
TF94176 Polar White **$15.50**

MULTI-PURPOSE HATCH w/ FLAT BACK

- Key Lock
- Cutout Dim: 4-3/8"h x 3-1/8"w
  Outside Dim: 6-1/4"h x 5"w
  Collar Depth: 1"

TF94298 Polar White **$21.96**
Replacement door:
TF94176 Polar White **$15.50**

MULTI-PURPOSE HATCH w/ FLAT BACK

- Key Lock (94310/White)
- Thumb Lock (94311/Black)
- Impact & Road Salt Resistant
- Cutout Dim: 4-3/4"h x 5-7/8"w
  Outside Dim: 6-1/2"h x 7-5/8"w
  Collar Depth: 2"

TF94310 Polar White **$31.96**
TF94311 Black **$30.96**
Replacement door:
TF94184 White **$19.40**
TF94185 Black **$19.40**

MULTI-PURPOSE HATCH w/o BACK

- Key Lock
- Cutout Dim: 4-3/4"h x 4-1/4"w
  Outside Dim: 6-1/2"h x 6"w
  Collar Depth: 3/8"

TF94299 Polar White **$20.60**
Replacement door:
TF94180 Polar White **$13.00**

MULTI-PURPOSE HATCH w/o BACK

- Thumb Lock
- Cutout Dim: 4-3/4"h x 5-7/8"w
  Outside Dim: 6-1/2"h x 7-5/8"w
  Collar Depth: 1-1/8"

TF94306 Polar White **$31.96**
Replacement door:
TF94184 White **$19.40**

STORAGE/SEWER HOSE HATCH

- Back plate accepts a 4" rigid PVC or flexible hose to create storage area
- Key Lock (94301)
- Thumb Lock (94302-94303)
- Collar depth of PVC attachment 7/16"
  Cutout Dim: 4-3/4"h x 5-7/8"w
  Outside Dim: 6-1/2"h x 7-5/8"w

TF94301 Black **$34.76**
TF94302 Polar White **$33.76**
TF94303 Black **$33.76**
Replacement door:
TF94184 White **$19.40**
TF94185 Black **$19.40**

FUEL HATCH w/ OVAL

- Key Lock
- Cutout Dim: 6-7/8"h x 6-3/8"w
  Outside Dim: 8-1/2"h x 8"w
  Collar Depth: 1-1/8"
  Oval: 5" stretched to 6"

TF94304 Polar White **$37.96**
Replacement door:
TF94340 Polar White **$20.90**

FLUSH MOUNT FUEL HATCH

- Key Lock
- Cutout Dim: 6-7/8"h x 6-3/8"w
  Outside Dim: 8-1/2"h x 8"w
  Collar Depth: No Collar

TF94305 Polar White **$33.96**
Replacement door:
TF94340 Polar White **$20.90**

EXTRA LARGE FLUSH MOUNT FUEL HATCH

- Key Lock
- Cutout Dim: 9-1/8"h x 8"w
  Outside Dim: 11-3/8"h x 10-3/8"w

TF94313 Polar White **$55.96**

MULTI-PURPOSE/FUEL HATCH w/o BACK

- Key Lock (94308/White)
- Thumb Lock (94309/Black)
- Impact & Road Salt Resistant
- Cutout Dim: 6-7/8"h x 6-3/8"w
  Outside Dim: 8-1/2"h x 8"w
  Collar Depth: 1-1/8"

TF94308 Polar White **$33.96**
TF94309 Black **$33.96**
Replacement door:
TF94340 Polar White **$20.90**
TF94341 Black **$20.90**

FUEL HATCH w/ SLANT BACK

- Key Lock
- Cutout Dim: 6-3/4"h x 6-3/4"w
  Outside Dim: 9.5"h x 9.5"w
  Collar Depth: 3.25"

TF94312 Polar White **$39.96**

MULTI-PURPOSE ACCESS HATCH

Without Access/Vermin Door:

- Key Lock (94314/White)
- Thumb Lock (94315/Black)
- Cut Out Dim: 6"h x 11-1/16"w
  Outside Dim: 7-3/4"h x 12-5/8"w
  Collar Depth: 1-1/8"

TF94314 Polar White **$53.96**
TF94315 Black **$52.96**

With Dual Access/Vermin Doors:

- Accepts both 30 & 50 Amp cord
- Key Lock
- Cutout Dim: 6"h x 11-1/16"w
  Outside Dim: 7-3/4"h x 12-5/8"w
  Collar Depth: 1-1/8"

TF94316 Polar White **$53.96**
TF94317 Black **$53.96**

REPLACEMENT DOORS

Without Vermin Door:

Fits B&B Molder 8.5" x 8" door:
TF94340 Polar White **$20.90**
TF94341 Black **$20.90**
Fits B&B Molder 6.25" x 5" door:
TF94177 Black **$15.50**
Fits B&B Molder 6.5" x 6" door:
TF94180 Polar White **$13.00**
TF94181 Black **$13.00**
Fits B&B Molder 6.5" x 8" door:
TF94184 White **$19.40**
TF94185 Black **$19.40**

Without Access Port:

Fits B&B Molder 6.5" x 6" door:
TF94178 Polar White **$15.90**
TF94179 Black **$15.90**
Fits B&B Molder 6.5" x 8" door:
TF94182 Polar White **$19.90**
TF94183 Black **$19.90**
Fits B&B Molder 8.5" x 8" door:
TF94186 Polar White **$20.90**
TF94187 Black **$20.90**

Waste Valve Extension Tubes with Handles

- Aluminum tube simply threads onto valve shaft
- Each extension adjusts 2" with threaded stud
- Handle included

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VTX8HPB	Extension Tube, 8", with Handle, Bagged	10	5.26
VTX9HPB	Extension Tube, 9", with Handle, Bagged	10	5.56
VTX24HPB	Extension Tube, 24", with Handle, Bagged	10	13.95
VTX32HPB	Extension Tube, 32", with Handle, Bagged	10	12.82
VTX36HPB	Extension Tube, 36", with Handle, Bagged	10	19.95

Twist On Valve

- No more mess with an old valve problem
- Twists onto your current waste valve
- Eliminates expensive service work

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VT58	Twist On Waste Valve, Boxed	16	22.26

Bladex™ Waste Valves with Plastic Handle

- Fits Bladex™, Valterra, Bristol and Anonda valves
- Includes seals, nuts and bolts

VT1001BU

VT1003VP

VT50A

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VT1001BU	Bladex™ Waste Valve Body, 1-1/2" , Bulk	72	9.34
VT1001PW	Bladex™ Waste Valve, 1-1/2" PW, Plastic Handle		17.00
VT1001VP	Bladex™ Waste Valve Body, 1-1/2", Carded	28	11.00
VT1001DSPB	Bladex™ Waste Valve, 1-1/2" , Drilled Stem, No Handle, Bagged	1	10.72
VT1002BU	Bladex™ Waste Valve Body, 2", Bulk	100	10.70
VT1002VP	Bladex™ Waste Valve Body, 2", Carded	28	13.00
VT1003BU	Bladex™ Waste Valve Body, 3", Bulk	60	11.42
VT1003VP	Bladex™ Waste Valve Body, 3", Carded	28	13.00
VT1003DSPB	Bladex™ Waste Valve, 3", Drilled Stem, No Handle, Bagged	60	12.90
VT50A	Waste Valve, 3" Spigot x 3" Bayonet Cap		XX.XX

Bladex™ Waste Valves with Metal Handle

- These Bladex™ waste valves come with durable, die-cast aluminum handles
- Fits Bladex™, Valterra, Bristol and Anonda valves
- Includes seals, nuts and bolts

VT1001BUM

VT1003VPM

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VT1001BUM	Bladex™ Waste Valve Body, 1-1/2", Metal Handle, Bulk	72	11.46
VT1001VPM	Bladex™ Waste Valve Body, 1-1/2", Metal Handle, Carded	28	12.95
VT1002BUM	Bladex™ Waste Valve Body, 2", Metal Handle, Bulk	100	13.60
VT1002VPM	Bladex™ Waste Valve Body, 2", Metal Handle, Carded	28	14.14
VT1003BUM	Bladex™ Waste Valve Body, 3", Metal Handle, Bulk	60	13.60
VT1003VPM	Bladex™ Waste Valve Body, 3", Metal Handle, Carded	28	15.00

T1001-7VP

Valterra® Valve Seals

- Fits Valterra® old style valves

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VT1001-7	Valve Seal, 1-1/2", Bulk	300	1.28
VT1001-7VP	Valve Seals, 1-1/2" W/ Hardware, 2/card	14	4.50
VT1002-7	Valve Seal, 2", Bulk	50	1.58
VT1002-7VP	Valve Seals, 2" W/ Hardware, 2/card	14	5.05
VT1003-7	Valve Seal, 3", Bulk	100	1.92
VT1003-7VP	Valve Seals, 3" W/ Hardware, 2/card	14	6.41

T1001-9VP

Bladex® Valve Seals

- Fits Bladex® valves

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VT1001-7N	Bladex® Valve Seal, 1-1/2", Bulk	300	1.28
VT1001-9VP	Bladex® Valve Seals, 1-1/2" W/ Hardware, 2/card	14	4.50
VT1002-7N	Bladex® Valve Seal, 2", Bulk	50	1.58
VT1002-9VP	Bladex® Valve Seals, 2" W/ Hardware, 2/card	14	5.05
VT1003-7N	Bladex® Valve Seal, 3", Bulk	350	1.92
VT1003-9VP	Bladex® Valve Seals, 3" W/ Hardware, 2/card	14	5.66

T1003-6MN

T1003-6MN

Bladex® Valve Handles

- Fits Bladex® or Valterra® old style valves

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VT1003-6N	Bladex® Valve Handle, Plastic, Bulk	100	2.10
VT1003-6GN	Bladex® Valve Handle, Plastic, Gray, Bulk	100	2.25
VT1003-6NVP	Bladex® Valve Handle, Plastic, Carded	28	2.80
VT1003-6MN	Bladex® Valve Handle, Metal, Bulk	110	4.67
VT1003-6MNVP	Bladex® Valve Handle, Metal, Carded	28	5.40

T1003-6

T1003-6M

Valterra® Valve Handles

- Threaded for easy attachment
- Fits Bladex® or Valterra® old style valves

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VT1003-6	Valve Handle, Plastic, Bulk	100	2.10
VT1003-6VP	Valve Handle, Plastic, Carded	28	2.77
VT1003-6M	Valve Handle, Metal, Bulk	80	4.67
VT1003-6MVP	Valve Handle, Metal, Carded	28	5.40

RV Dump Gloves

- Keep hands clean when dealing with your plumbing system
- One size fits all
- High density polyethylene disposable gloves

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VD04-0108	RV Dump Gloves, 12/bag	400	2.19

Cable Actuated Waste Valve Kit

- Allows for valve placement in protected locations
- Valve handle can be placed for easy access
- Folding handle for easy bulk head installation
- Stainless Steel inner wire

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VTC172	Flexible Cable Kit, 72", with 1-1/2" Valve, Boxed	4	64.64
VTC372	Flexible Cable Kit, 72", with 3" Valve, Boxed	4	75.00
VTC1372	Flexible Cable Kit, 72", with 1-1/2" and 3" Valves, 2 Cables Per Box	4	131.54
VTC72PB	Cable with Valve Handle, 72", Bagged	12	30.70
VTC96PB	Cable with Valve Handle, 96", Bagged	12	39.95
VTC120PB	Cable with Valve Handle, 120", Bagged	12	42.95
VT1001PBC	Waste Valve Body, 1-1/2", with Coupler, Seals, Hardware	50	12.52
VT1003PBC	Waste Valve Body, 3", with Coupler, Seals, Hardware	50	15.28
VTC061M	Handle For Flexible Cable, Metal	1	2.78

VTC172

VTC72PB

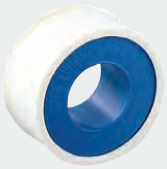
VT1003PBC

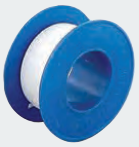
T05-0782

Floor Flanges

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VT05-0782	Floor Flange, 4" x 3" x 1.88", Male Threaded	25	9.18
VT05-0784	Floor Flange, 4" x 3" x 1.80", Female Threaded	25	8.69

A05-0260





PTFE Thread Tape

- .0035 mil thickness
- .35 density

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA05-0260	PTFE Thread Tape, 1/2" x 260", Bulk	100	0.50
VA05-0265	PTFE Thread Tape, 1/2" x 520", Bulk	100	0.83

Tank Grommet

- For use with polyethylene holding tanks
- After installation of grommet into tank hole, drain pipe goes inside tank grommet and seals with a hose clamp (sold separately)

F02-2105

F02-2106

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VF02-2105	Rubber Tank Grommet, 1-1/2", Requires 2-1/2" Tank Hole	24	6.49
VF02-2106	Rubber Tank Grommet, 3", Requires a 3-7/8" Tank Hole	24	9.63

Flanged Valve Fittings

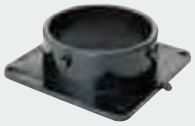
		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VT1005	3" Hub	60	3.00
VT1005-1	1-1/2" Hub	50	1.98
VT1005-2	2" Hub	70	2.38
VT1006	3" Spigot	65	2.84
VT1006-1	1-1/2" Spigot	60	1.80
VT1006-2	2" Spigot	70	2.46
VT1007	3" Female Thread	48	6.46
VT1008	3" Male Thread	42	5.00
VT1008-1	1-1/2" Male Thread	50	2.70
VT1009	3" Bayonet, Flange	84	4.60
VT1010	3" San Tee Reducing, 3" Bayonet x 3" and 1-1/2" Rotating Flanges	22	11.50
VT1011	3" San Tee Reducing, 3" Bayonet x 3" Rotating Flange x 1-1/2" Hub	12	10.72
VT1012	3" San Tee Reducing, 3" Bayonet x 3" Rotating Flange x 2" Hub	12	10.42
VT1013	Double San Tee, 3" Bayonet x 3" Rotating Flange x 2" Hub	8	10.12
VT1014	3" Wye Reducing, 3" Bayonet x 3" Stationery Flange x 1-1/2" Rotating Flange	10	11.00
VT1014-1	3" Wye Reducing, 3" Bayonet x 3" Rotating Flange x 1-1/2" Rotating Flange	8	11.00
VT1015	3" Wye Reducing, 3" Bayonet x 3" Stationery Flange x 2" Hub	8	9.82
VT1015-1	3" Wye Reducing, 3" Bayonet x 3" Rotating Flange x 2" Hub	7	15.38
VT1030	Heel Inlet 1/4 Bend, 3" Bayonet x 3" Rotating Flange x 2" Hub	18	15.38
VT1030-1	Heel Inlet 1/4 Bend, 3" Hub x 3" Rotating Flange x 2" Hub	15	15.38
VT1031	Heel Inlet 1/4 Bend, 3" Hub x 3" and 1-1/2" Rotating Flanges	15	16.50
VT1035	90° Ell, 3" Bayonet x 3" Rotating Flange	20	15.00
VT1035-1	90° Ell, 3" Hub x 3" Rotating Flange	18	15.90
VT1035-2	90° Ell, 3" Spigot x 3" Rotating Flange	18	15.90
VT1036	2-Way Ell, 3" Bayonet x 3" Rotating Flange x 1-1/2" Rotating Flange	16	18.64
VT1036-1	2-Way Ell, 3" Spigot x 3" Rotating Flange x 1-1/2" Rotating Flange	16	18.64
VT1037	3-Way Ell, 3" Bayonet x 3" Rotating Flange x 2" Hub Inlet x 1-1/2" Rotating Flange	16	20.00
VT1038	3-Way Ell, 3" Spigot x 2" Hub, 3" and 1-1/2" Rotating Flange	14	19.86
VT1039	2-Way Ell, 3" Bayonet x 3" Rotating Flange x 3" Rotating Flange	12	25.00
VT1039-1	2-Way Ell, 3" Hub x 3" Rotating Flange x 3" Rotating Flange	16	23.98

VT1005

VT1006

VT1007

VT1008


VT1009

VT1011

VT1012

VT1013

VT1014

VT1015-1

VT1030

VT1031

VT1035

VT1036

VT1037

VT1039

Termination Adapters

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VT1015-2	Wye, 3" Bayonet x 3" Hub x 2" Hub	8	9.52
VT1029-1	Termination Adapter, 3" Bayonet x 3" Spigot	68	2.86
VT1029-2	Termination Adapter, 3" Bayonet x 3" Hub	72	2.86
VT1029-4	Termination Adapter, 3" Bayonet x 3" Male Thread	70	4.54

VT1015-2 VT1029-1

Caps and Accessories

- Reinforced ears give long lasting durability

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VT1020	Waste Valve Cap, 3", Black, Bulk	24	2.30
VT1020VP	Waste Valve Cap, 3" Bayonet, Black, Carded	50	3.10
VT1020-1	Waste Valve Cap, 3", 3/4" GHT with Cap, Black, Bulk	24	2.96
VT1020-1VP	Waste Valve Cap, 3", 3/4" GHT with Cap, Black, Carded	36	3.80
VT1020-1DW	Hose Cap, 3/4", with Strap, White, Bulk	200	.74
VT1020-1DW VP	Hose Cap, 3/4", with Strap, White, Carded	50	1.56
VT1020-1D	Hose Cap, 3/4", with Strap, Black, Bulk	200	.74
VT1020-1DVP	Hose Cap, 3/4", with Strap, Black, Carded	50	1.56
VT1020-1E	Hose Plug, 3/4" Male Thread, with Strap, Off White, Bulk	250	.64
VT1020-1EVP	Hose Plug, 3/4" Male Thread, with Strap, Off White, Carded	36	1.48
VT201	Seal For 3" Caps and Hose Adapters	12	1.42
VTSV7V	Cap Strap, 8", Black, Bulk	50	.34
VTSV7WN	Cap Strap, 8", White, Bulk	50	.32
VTSV7RS	Tab For Strap Attachment, Black, Bulk	100	.34

VT1020 VT1020-1

VT1020-1D

VT1020-1E

Vented Waste Valve Cap

- Vents tank during RV storage
- Keeps waste tank dry and odor free
- Simple twist on attachment

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VT1024-4VP	Waste Valve Cap, Vented, Carded	30	4.24

Drain Connectors

This swivel drain connector from Valterra is the perfect product to drain your grey water from your RV or Camper. The 90° swivel connector also works to prevent hose kinks. Perfect for grey water drainage. Swivel connection prevents hose kinks. Connects to grey water flushing hose. Dimensions: 1-1/2" female thread and 3/4" male thread

- Eliminates Hose Kinking

		Retail
VT01-0091VP	90 degree 1-1/2" x 3/4" Swivel Drain Connector, Carded	3.64
VT01-0094VP	1-1/2" X 3/4" Drain Connector, Carded	5.00

Gray Water Drain Adapters

- Allows for gray water sewer hook-up using 1/2" or 5/8" waste water hose
- 3/4" garden hose connection with plug

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VT1020-5	Drain Adapter for Gray Water, Bulk	100	4.20
VT1020-5VP	Drain Adapter for Gray Water, Carded	36	5.50

VT1020-5

Hose Adapters

- Reinforced ears for long lasting durability
- Straight hose adapters fit inside standard hose bumpers
- Deluxe hose adapter has 4 rotating hooks so hose always lays flat

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VT1024	Hose Adapter, 3" Straight, Black, Bulk	24	1.94
VT1024VP	Hose Adapter, 3", Straight, Black, Carded	30	2.74
VT1024-2	Hose Adapter, 3" Straight Rotating, Black, Bulk	24	4.25
VT1024-2VP	Hose Adapter, 3" Straight Rotating, Black, Carded	26	5.26
VT1025	Hose Adapter, 45°, Black, Bulk	24	3.80
VT1025VP	Hose Adapter, 45°, Black, Carded	20	3.68
VT1022BK	Hose Adapter, 10", Black, Bulk	12	13.00
VT1028	Rotating Rigid Pipe Adapter,3"Hub x Bayonet Hooks,Bulk		8.92
VT201	Seal For 3" Caps and Hose Adapters	12	1.56
VF02-2028	Rotating Bayonet Hose Fitting, Black, Carded	12	5.20

VT1024

VT1024-2

VT1025

VT1022BK

VT1028

Clear Hose Adapters

- Clear so you know when your tank is clean
- Extends drain hose connections to more convenient positions
- Easy bayonet attachment

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VT1020-1CLR	Waste Valve Clear Cap, 3", 3/4" GHT w/cap, bulk		5.44
VT1021	Clearview Adapter, 5"	27	11.96
VT1022	Clearview Adapter, 10"	12	18.42
VT1023	Clearview Adapter, 90°	32	8.25
VT1026	Clearview Adapter, 45°, x 3" Hose	24	4.70
VT1026-1	Clearview Adapter, 45°, with 3" Bay Lugs	24	7.25
VF02-3111	Clearview Adapter, 45°, Threaded	22	10.82
VT201	Seal For 3" Caps and Hose Adapters	12	1.42

VT1020-1CLR

VT1022

VF02-3111

VT1023

VT1021

Universal Adapters

- Allows standard waste valve fittings to be used on white Thetford® valves
- 3" standard bayonet x 3" Thetford® bayonet

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VT05-2285BU	Universal Adapter, Thetford® To Valterra, Bulk	80	5.50
VT05-2285VP	Universal Adapter, Thetford® To Valterra, Carded	14	7.00

VT05-2285BU

VF02-2104	Flexible Reducer Coupler, 3" Bulk		9.60

EZ Hose Carriers

- Comes assembled with mounting brackets for easy installation
- Interlocking cap has a round handle for easy quarter turn on-off and a strap to prevent loss
- Mounting screws included

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA04-0148	EZ Hose Carrier, 18", White, Bulk	12	22.48
VA04-0150	EZ Hose Carrier, 26", White, Boxed	6	31.66
VA04-0150XBK	EZ Hose Carrier, 26", Black, Boxed	6	31.34
VA04-0151	EZ Hose Carrier, 46", White, Boxed	4	41.18
VA04-0151XBK	EZ Hose Carrier, 46", Black, Boxed	4	40.78
VA04-0153	EZ Hose Carrier, 64", White, Boxed	1	50.62
VA04-0153XBK	EZ Hose Carrier, 64", Black, Boxed	1	60.00
VA04-0155	EZ Hose Carrier, 94", White, Boxed	1	73.96
VA04-0155XBK	EZ Hose Carrier, 94", Black, Boxed	1	73.24

EZ Hose Carrier Accessories

- Saddles easily attach with ABS glue

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA04-0156	Center Support Saddle for EZ Hose Carrier, White, Bulk	100	4.86
VA04-0156BK	Center Support Saddle for EZ Hose Carrier, Black, Bulk	100	4.82
VA04-0157	Saddle for EZ Hose Carrier, White, Bulk	80	5.36
VA04-0157BK	Saddle for EZ Hose Carrier, Black, Bulk	80	5.30
VA04-0161	Cap and Strap for EZ Hose Carrier, White, Bulk	6	6.40
VA04-0161BK	Cap and Strap for EZ Hose Carrier, Black, Bulk	6	6.36

Sewer Hose Hatch

- Lockable hatch
- Installation tape and hardware included
- Attaches to drain pipe (sold separately)
- Cutout: 5-7/8" W x 4-3/4" H
- OD: 7-5/8" W x 6-1/2" H

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VD04-0471VP	Sewer Hose Hatch, Carded	8	30.22

Cables with Valve Handles

- Replacement cable with handle comes pre-bagged
- Allows for easy access waste valve handles
- Works with Valterra and Bladex™ cable valves
- Installation guidelines included

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VTC120PB	Cable with Valve Handle, 120", Bagged	12	42.95

EZ-Valve

- Powered by a durable, high torque, water resistant automotive electric motor
- Built-in 5 amp breaker protects the entire system and is easily re-set without the need to replace fuses
- Built-in limit switches eliminate the need to "listen" for activation and de-activation like other electric valve systems
- Each valve includes a 7' cable and 2 switch plates

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VE1003VP	EZ Valve, Electric Waste Valve System, 3"	4	210.00

Waste Valve Extension Solid Rod Kit

- Adjustable 10" to 12" extension rod kit comes with handle locking tab, extension rod, and coupler

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VT1046-10VP	Waste Valve Extension Rod Kit, 10" to 12", Carded	24	12.84

Rotating Rigid Pipe Adapter

- Rotates for easy connection
- Connects RV waste outlet to 3" male pipe thread

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VT1027	Rotating Rigid Sewer Pipe Bayonet Adapter, 3" Male Thread x Bayonet Hooks	40	7.70

Sewer Inlet Fittings

- Sewer inlet fitting

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VF02-2002	Close Elbow, 90°, 3" Hose x 3" MPT, Bulk	20	4.28
VF02-2003	Close Elbow, 60°, 3" Hose x 3" MPT, Bulk	24	4.26
VF02-2004	Adapter, 3" Hose x 3" FPT, Bulk	25	3.10

VFV02-2002

VF02-2004

Tank Adapters

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VT1041-1	Eccentric Tank Reducer, 3" Spigot x 1-1/2" Hub	96	3.41
VT1041-2	Eccentric Tank Reducer, 3" Spigot x 2" Hub	100	4.47

T1041-1

T1041-2

Floor Gasket

- Heavy duty sponge rubber material
- Universal for all types of RV toilets

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VQ23653	Floor Gasket, Bulk	20	3.94
VQ23653VP	Floor Gasket With Hold Down Bolts, Carded	6	8.08

VQ23653

Sewer Sponge Ring

- For RV parks requiring a gas-tight sewer connection

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VF02-4600	Sewer Sponge Ring, 4" x 3", Soft	25	4.49

F02-4600

RV Hydroflush

- Breaks up plugged tanks, cleans tank, pipe, valve, drain hose
- Includes an internal backflow preventer and removable anti-siphon valve

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VF02-4100	RV Hydroflush 45°	18	24.50
VF02-4110	RV Hydroflush 90°	18	23.56

VF02-4100

Check Valve/Vacuum Breaker

- Replacement for RV OEM tank flushing systems
- Protects fresh water supply from contamination

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA10-3050	Check Valve/Vacuum Breaker, 1/2" MPT, Bagged	12	65.00

Tank Wand Hose Kit

- Connects tank wand to bathroom faucet
- Enables the use of hot water for better cleaning
- Includes 1/2" x 6' hose and faucet/hose adapter

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA01-0189VP	Tank Wand Hose Kit, Carded	12	11.94

EZ Coupler Fittings

Valve and Hose Adapter

- Adapts drain hose to valve system with four bayonet attachments for a leak proof seal
- Twist right onto your RV sewer hose

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VF02-3101	EZ Coupler Valve Adapter, Red, Carded	14	11.48

VF02-3101

Bayonet Fitting

- Creates an extension with EZ coupler valve adapter

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VF02-3108	EZ Coupler Bayonet Fitting, Red, Carded	14	8.60

Coupler

- Connects Two Hoses Together By Simply Threading On

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VF02-3102	EZ Coupler, Red, Carded	14	9.00

Sewer Thread Attachment

- **Press fits onto EZ Coupler® Universal Sewer Adapter when threaded connection is required**

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VF02-3105	EZ Coupler® Sewer Thread Attachment, Red, Carded	25	9.55

F02-3105

90° Elbow

- Multi-tiered sewer fitting press fits into sewer outlets for fast and easy set up
- Two piece design allows hose to remain attached for easy storage
- 3/4" threaded connector for 2nd gray water tank
- Drip Cap included

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VF02-3103	EZ Coupler Universal Sewer Adapter, Red, Carded	16	11.96

VF02-3103

90° Elbow and Sewer Adapter

- EZ Coupler 90° Elbow With Sewer Thread Attachment

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VF02-3305VP	EZ Coupler 90° Sewer Adapter & Thread Attachment, Red, Carded	8	21.95

Waste Valve Cap with Handle

- For ease of use, this handle is great

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VF02-3106BK	EZ Coupler Valve Cap, With Handle, Black, Carded	20	8.28

VF02-3106BK

EZ Coupler Fittings

EZ Coupler 90° Bayonet Sewer Fitting

- Universal threaded sewer fitting with a standard bayonet end
- 6 different types of sewer connections with a gas tight fit
- Quick twist attachment
- Threads are 3", 3-1/2", and 4"

F02-3112

F02-3112CL

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VF02-3112	EZ Coupler® 90° Bayonet Sewer Fitting, Red, Carded	12	15.81
VF02-3112CL	EZ Coupler® 90° Bayonet Sewer Fitting, Clear, Carded	12	20.00

Drain Hose Couplers

- Drain hose coupler

VF02-2023

F02-2029VP

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VF02-2023	Hose Coupler, 90°, 3" Hose x 3" Hose	25	4.04
VF02-2024	Hose Coupler, 45°, 3" Hose x 3" Hose	25	3.74
VF02-2027	Wye - 3" Hose x 3" Hose x 3" Hose	25	6.16
VF02-2029VP	Quick Connect System with Rotating Bayonet Fitting, Carded	24	10.12

Rotating Wye

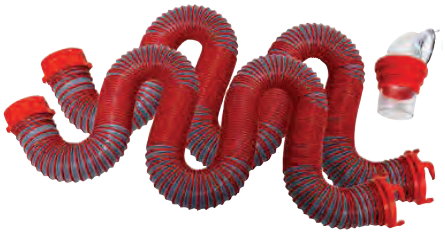
- Joins two outlet hoses to one sewer hose line
- Used when unit has two separate tank valves
- Rotating bayonet ends ensure that hose lays flat
- 4 durable hooks

VF02-2030

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VF02-2030	Rotating Wye, 3", Bulk	10	16.72

Viper™ Sewer Hose Kits and Extension

- 25 mil TPE material with UV protection
- Durable, 135 mil protective beading
- Springs back when compressed
- Stays flexible down to -20°F and has a maximum temperature of 150°F
- Hoses collapse for easy storage (15' to 80", 10' to 50")
- 15' Kit includes a 15' hose with rotating fittings and a clear 90° sewer adapter
- 20' Kit includes two 10' hoses with rotating fittings and a clear 90° sewer adapter



D04-0475

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VD04-0410	Viper™ Extension Hose, 10', Boxed	4	59.68
VD04-0450	Viper™ Sewer Hose Kit, 15', Boxed	4	79.08
VD04-0475	Viper™ Sewer Hose Kit, 20', Boxed	2	109.13

Dominator™ Sewer Hose Kits and Extensions

- 23 mil poly construction material with UV protection
- Holds position for superior drainage
- Stays flexible down to -20° F and maximum temperature is 150° F
- Hoses collapse for easy storage (5' to 12.5", 10' to 39", 15' to 57")
- 15' Kit includes a 15' hose with rotating fittings and clear 90° sewer adapter
- 20' Kit includes two 10' hoses with rotating fittings and clear 90° sewer adapter

D04-0275

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VD04-0205	Dominator™ Extension Hose, 5', Boxed	5	24.61
VD04-0200	Dominator™ Extension Hose, 10', Boxed	4	34.33
VD04-0250	Dominator™ Sewer Hose Kit, 15', Boxed	4	52.88
VD04-0275	Dominator™ Sewer Hose Kit, 20', Boxed	2	72.66

EZ Coupler® Bayonet Kits and Extensions

- 18 mil vinyl material with UV protection
- Hoses collapse for easy storage (5' to 12-1/2", 10' to 25")
- 10' kit includes a 10' hose with rotating fittings and clear 90° sewer adapter
- 20' kit includes two 10' hoses with rotating fittings and clear 90° sewer adapter

D04-0115

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VD04-0112	EZ Coupler® Extension Hose, 5', Boxed	6	15.38
VD04-0113	EZ Coupler® Extension Hose, 10', Boxed	4	23.94
VD04-0114	EZ Coupler® Bayonet Sewer Hose Kit, 10', Boxed	4	38.28
VD04-0115	EZ Coupler® Deluxe Bayonet Sewer Hose Kit, 20', Boxed	4	54.61

EZ Coupler® Bayonet Kits and Extensions

- 18 mil vinyl material with UV protection
- Hoses collapse for easy storage (5' to 12-1/2", 10' to 25")
- 10' kit includes a 10' hose with rotating fittings and clear 90° sewer adapter
- 20' kit includes two 10' hoses with rotating fittings and clear 90° sewer adapter

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VD04-0112	EZ Coupler® Extension Hose, 5', Boxed	6	15.38
VD04-0113	EZ Coupler® Extension Hose, 10', Boxed	4	23.94
VD04-0114	EZ Coupler® Bayonet Sewer Hose Kit, 10', Boxed	4	38.28
VD04-0115	EZ Coupler® Deluxe Bayonet Sewer Hose Kit, 20', Boxed	4	54.61

D04-0115

EZ Flush Triple Wrap

- 21 mil vinyl cover
- For full-time and semi-permanent Rving
- Includes sizing rings to hold hose ends open

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VD04-0050	EZ Flush Triple Wrap Drain Hose, 10', Silver, Boxed	6	26.18
VD04-0054	EZ Flush Triple Wrap Drain Hose, 20', Silver, Boxed	3	51.37

D04-0050

EZ Flush Super Heavy Duty w/ Adapter

- 18 mil vinyl cover
- For full-time and semi-permanent RVing
- 3" Straight hose adapter

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VD04-0143	EZ Flush Super Heavy Duty Drain Hose, 20', W/ T1024, Slate Blue, Bagged	6	38.65

D04-0143

EZ Flush Super Heavy Duty

- 18 mil vinyl cover
- For full-time and semi-permanent Rving
- Includes sizing rings to hold hose ends open

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VD04-0043	EZ Flush Super Heavy Duty Drain Hose, 10', Slate Blue, Boxed	6	19.56
VD04-0049	EZ Flush Super Heavy Duty Drain Hose, 20', Slate Blue, Boxed	7	37.62

D04-0043

EZ Flush Heavy Duty w/ Adapter

- 15 mil vinyl cover
- For weekend and vacation RVing
- 3" Straight hose adapter
- Boxed parts have rotating adapter

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VD04-0086	EZ Flush Heavy Duty Drain Hose, 10', W/ T1024, Bronze, Bagged	10	15.08
VD04-0087	EZ Flush Heavy Duty Drain Hose, 20', W/ T1024, Bronze, Bagged	10	32.05
VD04-0013	EZ Flush Heavy Duty Drain Hose, 10', W/ T1024-2, Bronze, Boxed	12	19.35
VD04-0044	EZ Flush Heavy Duty Drain Hose, 20', W/ T1024-2, Bronze, Boxed	6	31.73

D04-0013

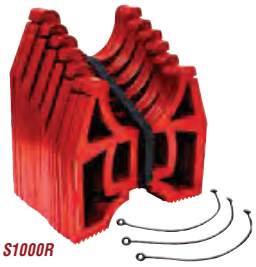
Slunky® Hose Support

S2500

- Deep pocket design provides enhanced stability
- Allows the hose to be curved around any obstacle while maintaining proper elevation for best drainage
- Compact, light and easily stored
- Includes metal hinges for extra strength and long life
- Self-fastening strap for easy storage
- Tie down straps included
- Height: Sewer End = 4.5", RV End = 6.5"(10'LOW) - 7.25"(10', 15', 20', 25')

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VS1000	Slunky® Hose Support, 10', Black, Boxed	6	36.38
VS1000G	Slunky® Hose Support, 10', Gray, Boxed	6	36.38
VS1000R	Slunky® Hose Support, 10', Red, Boxed	6	36.38
VS1000LO	Slunky® Hose Support, 10' Low, Black, Boxed	6	36.38
VS1000GLO	Slunky® Hose Support, 10' Low, Gray, Boxed	6	36.38
VS1000RLO	Slunky® Hose Support, 10' Low, Red, Boxed	6	36.38
VS1500	Slunky® Hose Support, 15', Black, Boxed	6	46.70
VS1500G	Slunky® Hose Support, 15' Gray, Boxed	6	46.70
VS1500R	Slunky® Hose Support, 15' Red, Boxed	6	46.70
VS2000	Slunky® Hose Support, 20', Black, Boxed	6	59.48
VS2000G	Slunky® Hose Support, 20' Gray, Boxed	6	59.48
VS2000R	Slunky® Hose Support, 20' Red, Boxed	6	59.48
VS2500	Slunky® Hose Support, 25', Black, Boxed	4	74.00
VS2500G	Slunky® Hose Support, 25' Gray, Boxed	4	74.00
VS2500R	Slunky® Hose Support, 25' Red, Boxed	4	74.00

S1000G


S1000R

Flush King

- Removes clogs in drain pipes
- Refills and flushes tank at any height or bend of plumbing
- Attaches quickly and easily
- Built in backflow preventer

F02-4350

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VF02-4350	Flush King Reverse RV Flush Valve, Boxed	8	41.00

RV Hydroflush

- Breaks up plugged tanks, cleans tank, pipe, valve, drain hose
- Includes an internal backflow preventer and removable anti-siphon valve

F02-4100

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VF02-4100	RV Hydroflush 45°	18	24.50

Flexible Tank Wand

- Tapered power nozzle eliminates hang ups at pipe joints
- 40" Long

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA01-0187VP	Flexible Tank Wand, Gray, Carded	32	12.00

Heavy Duty Tote Tank Hose

- Comes with two deluxe hose adapters with rotating fittings
- 18 mil vinyl cover and UV protectant
- Convenient pre-attached fittings
- Deluxe hose adapter includes 4 rotating hooks

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VD04-0111	Tote Tank Hose, Heavy Duty, 5', Shrink Wrapped	10	13.25

EZ Flush Heavy Duty with Sizing Rings

- 15 mil vinyl liner
- For weekend and vacation RVing

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VD04-0012	H.D. SEWER HOSE 10'	10	13.34
VD04-0040	H.D. SEWER HOSE 20'	10	24.68

CAMCO

RHINO PORTABLE HOLDING TANKS

Transport waste from your RV or trailer to a dump station when you're parked too far away for a sewer hose. Ready-to-use kit includes everything needed for use, storage and maintenance. Heavy-duty, no-flat wheels with bearings make transport smooth and easy. Integrated tank rinser makes cleaning easy. Constructed of extremely durable blow molded, UV stabilized HDPE that won't leak or deteriorate in the sun. Removable steel tow adapter allows you to easily roll the tote tank like a suitcase, or tow it slowly behind a golf cart or vehicle. Integrated ladder hook hangs on RV ladder when not in use and features grooves to securely strap it in place. 2 year warranty.

		MSRP
CM39000	15 gallon	**110.00**
CM39002	21 gallon	**148.00**
CM39004	28 gallon	**180.00**
CM39006	36 gallon	**210.00**

COMPLETE KITS INCLUDE:

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

RHINO BUMPER MOUNT TOTE TANK HOLDER

The Rhino Bumper Mount Tote Tank Holder securely holds your Rhino Tote Tank onto standard RV bumpers and fits both 4" and 4 1/2" bumpers. It's perfect for RVs without ladders. Holds all four Rhino Tote Tank sizes (15, 21, 28 and 36 gal) and is also compatible with most portable waste holding tanks on the market.

CM39010 Bumper Mount Tote Tank Holder **69.99**

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

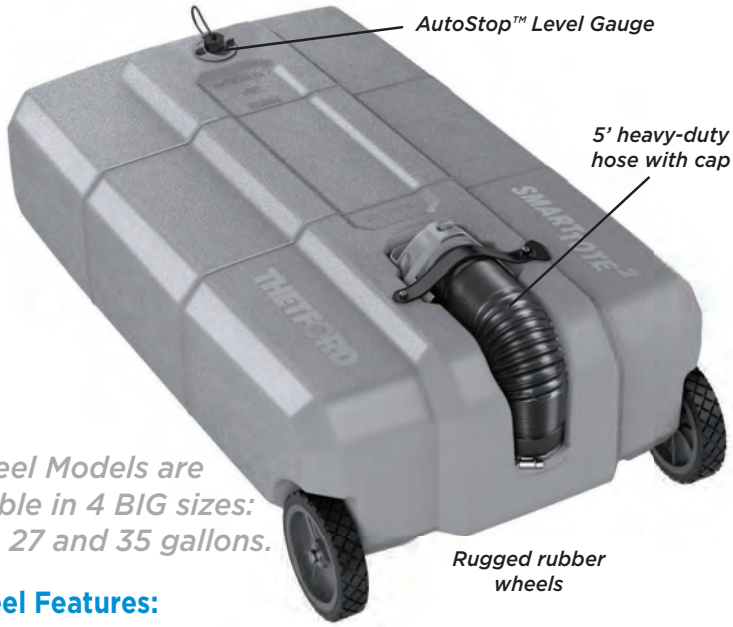
THETFORD
Loving leisure

EVACUATION

SMARTTOTE²

2-Wheel Waste Tank

- Completely assembled – ready to use right out of the box!



2-Wheel Models are available in 4 BIG sizes: 12, 18, 27 and 35 gallons.

2-Wheel Features:

Retainer strap holds sewer hose in place for easy storage.

Improved venting speeds emptying. AutoStop™ Level Gauge prevents messy overfilling.

2-Wheel Options:

Optional tow strap for 2-wheel models connects to built-in handle and hooks to ball hitch.

Optional 90° elbow nozzle.

Optional Bayonet Drip Cap.

12 Gallon Model

SMARTTOTE 2® PORTABLE 2-WHEEL WASTE HOLDING TANKS

SKU	Description	Information	MSRP
TF40505	SmartTote 2-wheel	12* gallon w/out hose *No Auto Stop*	$ 92.00
TF40501	SmartTote² 2-wheel	18 gallon	$140.99
TF40502	SmartTote² 2-wheel	27 gallon	$172.10
TF40503	SmartTote² 2-wheel	35 gallon	$212.06
TF40764	SmartTote² Tow Strap		$ 18.52
TF40759	SmartTote² 90° Sewer Elbow		$ 17.99
TF40750	SmartTote² Bayonet Drip Cap		$ 9.99

**12 gallon design has not changed*

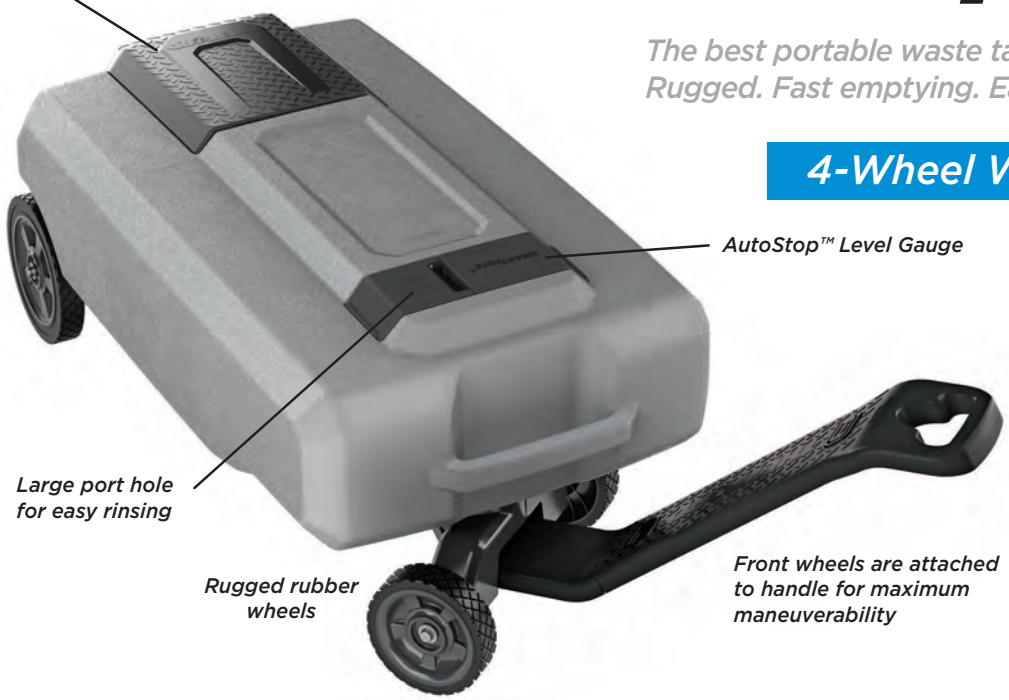
Specifications subject to change

THETFORD
Loving leisure

SMARTTOTE²

The best portable waste tank is even better!
Rugged. Fast emptying. Easy to Rinse.

4-Wheel Waste Tank



- Completely assembled – ready to use right out of the box!
- 90° sewer elbow included – nothing else to buy
- New compartment protects Hose & stores sewer fittings
- Improved maneuverability
- Improved venting and faster emptying
- Easier to rinse
- Rugged design

Front wheels (on LX models) pivot for better maneuverablility.

Storage compartment protects pre-attached hose and fittings (LX models).

AutoStop™ Level Gauge speeds emptying and prevents overfilling.

LX models include 90° elbow nozzle.

Nozzle helps keep the process quick, clean and easy at the dump port.

Large opening allows improved rinsing with a garden hose.

SMARTTOTE 2® PORTABLE 4-WHEEL WASTE HOLDING TANKS

SKU	Description	Information	MSRP
TF40517	SmartTote² LX 4-wheel	18 gallon, tow handle	$265.50
TF40518	SmartTote² LX 4-wheel	27 gallon, tow handle	$301.46
TF40519	SmartTote² LX 4-wheel	35 gallon, tow handle	$356.78

Specifications subject to change

PLUMBING VENTS

A. **Cyclone™ Plumbing Vent** Use the power of the wind to draw holding tank odors out of your RV. Even a gentle breeze works with the dynamically engineered shape of the Cyclone™ to create a powerful vortex that pulls odors up and away. Attaches easily to any RV plumbing vent. Patented.

		MSRP
CM40595	Cyclone Plumbing Vent - PW	$24.00
CM40597	Cyclone Plumbing Vent - BLK	$24.00

Replace-All Plumbing Vent Kit

Replace damaged plumbing vents with quality original factory replacement vents. Kit fits 1" to 2-3/8" O.D. pipe and includes vent plus all hardware and putty tape needed for installation.

		MSRP
CM40133	beige 3/ctn	$ 6.00
CM40033	polar white 3/ctn	$ 6.00
CM40132	Vent Only - beige 72/bulk	$ 2.00
CM40032	Vent Only - polar white 72/bulk	$ 2.00

REPLACE-ALL PLUMBING VENT CAP Separate cap fits up to a 2" pipe. Features spring tension attachment, which eliminates the need to replace the entire vent just because of a lost cap top. Patented.

CM40137	black 6/ctn	$4.50

Replace-All Plumbing Vent Cap

Separate cap fits up to a 2" pipe. Features spring tension attachment, which eliminates the need to replace the entire vent just because of a lost cap top. Patented.

		MSRP
CM40134	beige 6/ctn	$4.50
CM40034	polar white 6/ctn	$4.50

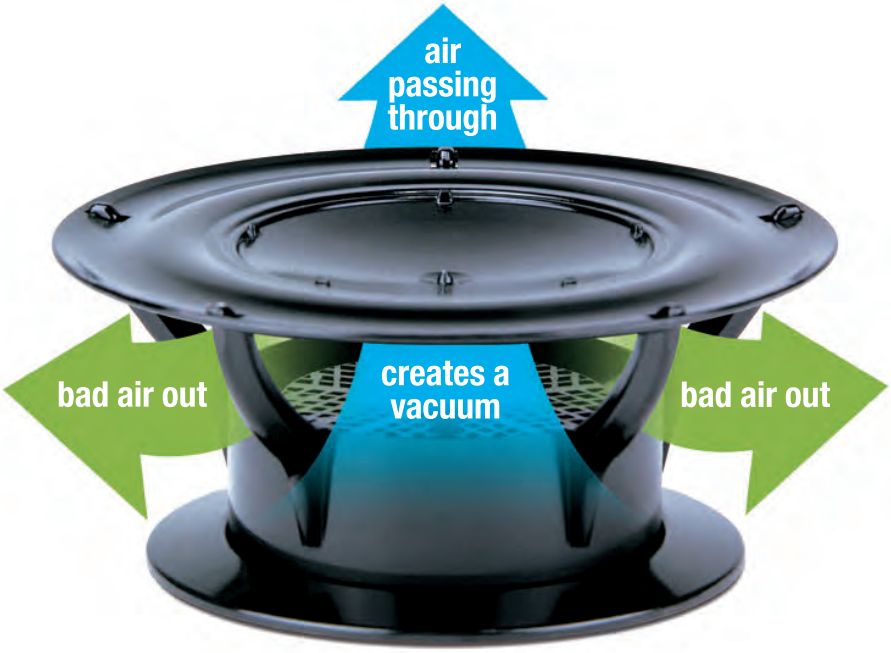
REPLACE-ALL PLUMBING VENT KIT

Replace damaged plumbing vents with quality original factory replacement vents. Kit fits 1" to 2-3/8" O.D. pipe and includes vent plus all hardware and putty tape needed for installation.

CM40138	black 3/ctn	$6.00
CM40139	Vent Only - black 72/bulk	$2.00

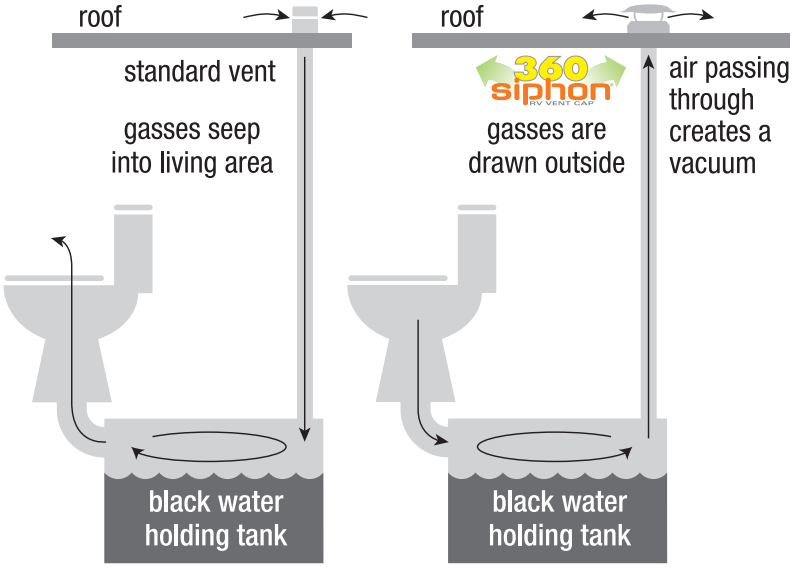
Eliminate tank odors from the source

The 360 Siphon® RV holding tank vent cap eliminates odors from the source — the holding tanks — and exhausts them out through the roof vent before they have a chance to invade the RV living space. By design, the patented 360 Siphon can only create an updraft, expelling odors and fostering an oxygen-rich environment to speed up waste breakdown. Breathe easier and enjoy a healthy, odor-free living environment with the 360 Siphon.



FEATURES

- Sophisticated, patented design with no moving parts
- Made in America of strong polycarbonate
- Easy installation and universal fit
- Works in any wind condition
- Built-in bug screen
- No maintenance



part no.	description	msrp
LC364466	360 Siphon Roof Vent White	24.99
LC364464	360 Siphon Roof Vent Black	24.99

Plumbing Vents

*Fits 1" to 2-3/8" O.D. vent pipes (fits up 2" I.D. vent pipe)
*OEM replacement replacement part
*Cap includes spring tension mounting hardware
*Kit includes putty and screws

		Retail
VA10-3388BK	Universal Plumbing Vent Cap for 1" to 2-3/8" OD pipe, Black, Bulk	2.75
VA10-3388BKVP	Universal Plumbing Vent Cap for 1" to 2-3/8" OD pipe, Black, Carded	3.50
VA10-3388	Universal Plumbing Vent Cap for 1" to 2-3/8" OD pipe, White, Bulk	2.75
VA10-3388VP	Universal Plumbing Vent Cap for 1" to 2-3/8" OD pipe, White, Carded	3.50
VA10-3389BKVP	Universal Plumbing Vent Kit with putty & screws, Black, Carded	5.80
VA10-3389VP	Universal Plumbing Vent Kit with putty & screws, White, Carded	5.80

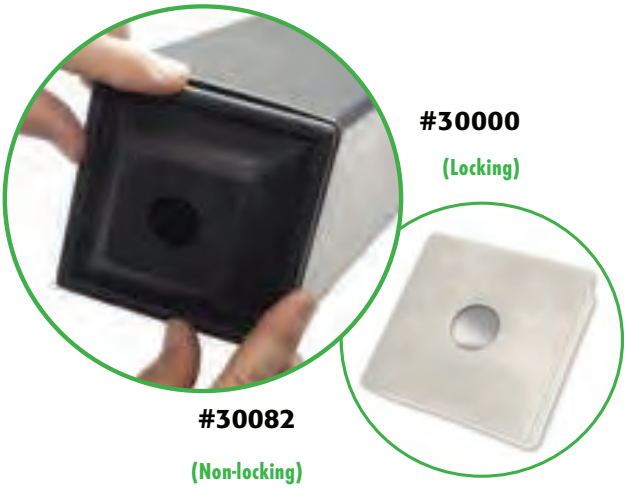
FUNNEL KING®

WirthCo

THE TRUE & ONLY "LOCKING" RV BUMPER PLUG

Won't Fall Out!

- Securely Holds Sewer Hoses in Place
- Fits Standard 4" Bumper
- Push in Center to Lock
- No Drilling or Welding
- No Hinges
- Weather and UV Resistant
- Made of Thermoplastic Rubber



#30000

(Locking)

#30082

(Non-locking)

Part#	Description	Size	Material	Color	MSRP
BD30000	RV "Locking" Bumper Plug	4"	Rubber	Black	4.75
BD30080	RV "Locking" Bumper Plug	4"	Rubber	White	4.75
BD30081-7	RV Bumper Plug	4"	Plastic	Black	1.72
BD30082-7	RV Bumper Plug	4"	Plastic	White	1.72

With the addition of Battery Doctor Products we have also brought these Funnel King Products . We do have access to the entire line of funnels and accessories, so let us know if you need us to stock specific items from Battery Doctor and Funnel King (Wirthco lines).

TRAILER WIRING

ADAPTERS	873
BATTERIES	886
BATTERY BOXES/VENTS	866,887
BATTERY DISCONNECT/SWITCHES	882-885
BREAKERS	874-875
CABLE TUBING	881
CHARGERS, USB	882
FUSES	876-879
TERMINALS	880
WIRING	
• 4 WAY WIRING	866,869
• 6 WAY WIRING	866,868,870
• 7 WAY WIRING	866-868,871
• 9 WAY WIRING	870

VALTERRA® Pollak® Battery DOCTOR 12 VOLT PRODUCTS Diamond

WirthCo Engineering, Inc.

ParkPower by Marinco Go Power! AP Products CAMCO

HARNESS AND TRAILER WIRING, CONNECTORS AND ADAPTERS

Battery Box Vent System

Description : This package comes with one black and one white louver to make sure you have the right color match for your RV. Also included is the inside cone vent fitting which accommodates 1-3/4" vent hose from the battery compartment.

- **Directs battery box fumes outside the RV for safety**
- **Easy to replace**
- **Louver O.D.: 4-1/4 x 4-1/4"**

		Retail
VA10-3310VP	Battery Box Vent System, Carded	$ 6.38

4 way flat harness with molded trailer and car ends. Bonded wire in 1' to 4' lengths.

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-4401	4-Way Harness Trailer End, 1', Bulk	300/600	$ 2.50
VA10-4401VP	4-Way Harness Trailer End, 1', Carded	12/120	$ 3.38
VA10-4403	4-Way Harness Trailer End, 3', Bulk	100/200	$ 4.00
VA10-4403VP	4-Way Harness Trailer End, 3', Carded	12/120	$ 4.25
VA10-4404	4-Way Harness Trailer End, 4', Bulk	100/200	$ 4.50
VA10-4404VP	4-Way Harness Trailer End, 4', Carded	12/120	$ 5.00

A10-4401

A10-4404

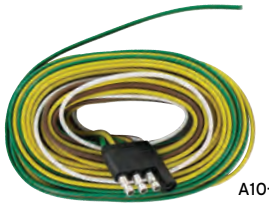
Rubber molded vehicle end and trailer end harness with bonded wire in 1' length for ease of use.

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-4405	4-Way Harness Car-Trailer End, 1', Bulk	300/600	$ 2.60
VA10-4405VP	4-Way Harness Car-Trailer End, 1', Carded	12/120	$ 3.90

A10-4405

Split wishbone 4-way bonded trailer wiring harness with four conductors and a 30" ground wire, 25' in length.

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-4225	4-Way Wishbone Harness, 25', Bulk	25/50	$18.50
VA10-4225VP	4-Way Wishbone Harness, 25', Carded	10/60	$16.00



A10-4225

6-pole round to 4-way flat adapter with 12" harness and additional wire leads for brake and an accessory.

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-6034	6-Way to 4-Way Pre-Wire Harness, 12", Bulk	40/80	$17.00
VA10-6034VP	6-Way to 4-Way Pre-Wire Harness, 12", Carded	6/48	$17.63

A10-6034

7-pole round to 4-way flat adapter with 12" harness and additional wire leads for brake, power and an accessory.

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-7084	7-Way to 4-Way Pre-Wire Harness, 12", Bulk	25/100	$16.00
VA10-7084VP	7-Way to 4-Way Pre-Wire Harness, 12", Carded	6/48	$15.00

A10-7084

HARNESS AND TRAILER WIRING, CONNECTORS AND ADAPTERS

Universal 5th wheel gooseneck harness mounts in truck bed for simple hookup of 5th wheel or gooseneck trailer. OEM connector fits all current model pickups. Available in both 7' and 10' harness lengths.

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-7007	5th Wheel Gooseneck Harness, 7', Boxed	1/12	$65.00
VA10-7010	5th Wheel Gooseneck Harness, 10', Boxed	1/12	$65.00

A10-7010

Molded 7-way trailer cords for wiring trailers. 10/2, 12/1, 14/4 wire configuration, available in 6', 8' and 10' lengths.

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-7W10	7-Way Trailer Cord, 10', Bulk 7-Way	12	$30.00
VA10-7W6	Trailer Cord, 6', Bulk 7-Way Trailer	12	$25.00
VA10-7W8	Cord, 8', Bulk	12	$26.00

A10-7W10

7-pole round RV style trailer connector is an exact OE replacement current models of Chevy, Ford, GMC, Nissan and Toyota. Industry standard wire configuration for ease of installation.

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-7072	7-Way OEM Vehicle Connector, Bulk	50/100	$ 7.60
VA10-7072VP	7-Way OEM Vehilce Connector, Carded	8/48	$ 8.30

A10-7072

7-pole round trailer end connector fits with vehicle 7-pole RV style connector.

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-7081	7-Way Connector Trailer End, Bulk	100/200	$ 6.00
VA10-7081VP	7-Way Connector Trailer End, Carded	12/72	$ 6.75

A10-7081

7-pole round RV style vehicle end connector with spring cover for lo use and water protection.

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-7082	7-Way Connector Vehicle End, Bulk	80/160	$ 6.88
VA10-7082VP	7-Way Connector Vehicle End, Carded	8/48	$ 7.95

A10-7082

MIGHTY CORD™

VALTERRA®

HARNESS AND TRAILER WIRING, CONNECTORS AND ADAPTERS

7-pole round RV style trailer connector is an exact OE replacement on current models of Chevy, Ford, GMC, Nissan and Toyota. Industry standard wire configuration for ease of installation.

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-7072	7-Way OEM Vehicle Connector, Bulk	50/100	$ 7.60
VA10-7072VP	7-Way OEM Vehilce Connector, Carded	8/48	$ 8.30

A10-7072

7-pole round trailer end connector fits with vehicle 7-pole RV style connector.

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-7081	7-Way Connector Trailer End, Bulk	100/200	$ 6.00
VA10-7081VP	7-Way Connector Trailer End, Carded	12/72	$ 6.75

A10-7081

7-pole round RV style vehicle end connector with spring cover for long use and water protection.

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-7082	7-Way Connector Vehicle End, Bulk	80/160	$ 6.88
VA10-7082VP	7-Way Connector Vehicle End, Carded	8/48	$ 7.95

A10-7082

Quick conversion of a 6-pole round connector to a 4-way flat connector.

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-7264	6-Way to 4-Way Flat Adapter Plug, Bulk	200/400	$5.50
VA10-7264VP	6-Way to 4-Way Flat Adapter Plug, Carded	12/120	$6.38

A10-7264

Quick conversion of a 7-pole RV style connector to a 4-way flat connector

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-7274	7-Way to 4-Way Flat Adapter Plug, Bulk	90/180	$5.50
VA10-7274VP	7-Way to 4-Way Flat Adapter Plug, Carded	12/72	$6.00

A10-7274

Quick conversion of a 7-pole RV style connector to a 5-way flat connector.

			Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-7275	7-Way to 5-Way Flat Adapter Plug, Bulk	*NEW*	80	$6.25
VA10-7275VP	7-Way to 5-Way Flat Adapter Plug, Carded	*NEW*	12/72	$7.16

Quick conversion of a 7-pole round vehicle connector to a 6-pole round connector

		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-7276	7-Way to 6-Way Adapter Center Pin, Bulk	80/160	$8.25
VA10-7276VP	7-Way to 6-Way Adapter Center Pin, Carded	12/72	$9.13

A10-7276

Universal 7-way trailer bracket for mounting on vehicle bumper. Fits with 7-way RV style connectors

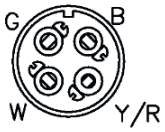
		Ctn. Qty	Retail
VA10-9394	7-Way Mounting Bracket, Bulk	200	$2.50
VA10-9394VP	7-Way Mounting Bracket, Carded	6/96	$3.00

A10-9394

4-Way Connectors and Sockets

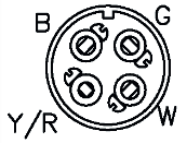
Pollak®

4-POLE PLUG



4-POLE POS	5-POLE POS	Color	Circuits
W	1	White	Ground Return
G	5	Green	Right Turn & Brake Lights
Y/R	3	Yellow or	Left Turn & Brake Lights
	4	Red	
B	2	Brown	Tail Lights

4-POLE SOCKET



- High impact plug interiors are secured with a key and keyway to eliminate twisting (disorientation) and breakage with make and break forces that apply in normal function
- Extended exterior and socket conceals terminals.
- Unique cable clamp prevents chafing, gives more cable support, and saves installation time.
- Integral finger grips for positive pull, difficult to shakes loose.
- Stainless steel spring.
- Dust and water resistant.
- Polarized for proper wiring
- Terminals accept up to #12 gauge wire.
- Two 1/4" diameter mounting holes on 4-pole sockets. 2-7/8" on center. Mounts through 3/8" diameter hole.
- Interchangeable with competitive brands

PL11-402 **$10.60 msrp**
4-Way Connector Plug
Zinc Die-Cast (12-24 Volts, 35 Amp)
Trailer End

PL11-409 **$5.51 msrp**
4-Way Connector Plug
Chrome Plated (12-24 Volts, 20 Amp)
Trailer End

PL11-404 **$14.27 msrp**
4-Way Connector Socket Zinc Die-Cast (12-24 Volts, 35 Amp)
Car End

PL11-410 **$7.51 msrp**
4-Way Connector Socket
Chrome Plated (12-24 Volts, 20 Amp)
Car End

PL11-400 **$25.53 msrp**
4-Way Connector Kit (11-404 & 11-404)
Zinc Die-Cast (12-24 Volts, 35 Amp)
Car and Trailer End

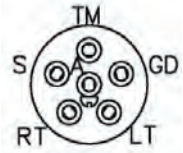
PL12-408 **$13.29 msrp**
4-Way Connector Kit (11-409 & 11-410) Chrome Plated (12-24 Volts, 20 Amp) Car and Trailer End

- Staking methods proven in long term usage. No possibility of molding compound contamination contacts to cause "dead spots"
- Unique method of machining from solid bar (not stamping) and spring loading give long trouble-free service. Over 1.5 million trucks utilize this type of heavy duty connector contacts
- 'Floating Pins' originating with Pollak with a standard for the trucking industry are self-aligning offering continous wiping action and the most positive contact.
- Terminals designed for 2-8 gauge, 2-12 gauge and 5-14 gauge to new industry standard doe minimum voltage drop
- Contacts on both the trailer and car side spring loaded. Completely field serviceable.

6-Way Connectors and Sockets

Pollak®

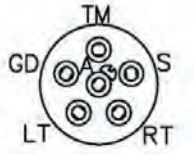
6-POLE PLUG



(Auxiliary in center)

Number	Color	Circuits
GD	White	Ground Return
TM	Brown	Tail Lights
LT	Yellow	Left Turn
S	Red	Stop and/or Electric Brake
RT	Green	Right Turn
A	Blue	Auxiliary Circuit (Center)

6-POLE SOCKET



(Auxiliary in center)

Complete Assemblies (Plug and Socket)

Part No	Plug	Socket
11-600	11-604	11-607
11-602	11-604	11-608
11-603	11-604	11-609

PL11-604 $10.09 msrp
6-Way, Round Pin, Connector Zinc Die Cast-Trailer End

PL11-609 $16.82 msrp
6-Way, Round Pin, Socket Zinc Die-Cast-Car End

PL11-614EP $12.33 msrp
6-Way, Round Pin
Black Plastic Socket with Metal Lid- Car End Packaged (Replaces bulk 11-614)

PL12-720 $7.86 msrp
6-Way, Round Pin, Plastic Socket with Rubber Boot-Car End

PL11-613 $15.91 msrp
6-Way, Round Pin, Connector Chrome Plated-Trailer End

Three socket versions to choose from: Exposed terminals, Rubber boot coverage, or Die-Cast shell coverage. High impact plug interiors keyed for proper assembly. Machined brass terminal pins for best conductivity, terminals accept up to #12 gauge wires. Plug available with or without cable guard. Replaceable plug interior helps reduce maintenance costs. Plated steel cable guard prevents cable chafing. Two 1/4" diameter mounting holes on 6-Pole sockets. 2-7/8" diameter on center. Mounts through 1-3/8" diameter hole.

Note: Pollak's® 4-pole and 6-pole interiors are secured with a key and keyway to eliminate twisting (disorientation) and breakage with make and break forces that apply in normal function.

9-Way Connectors and Sockets

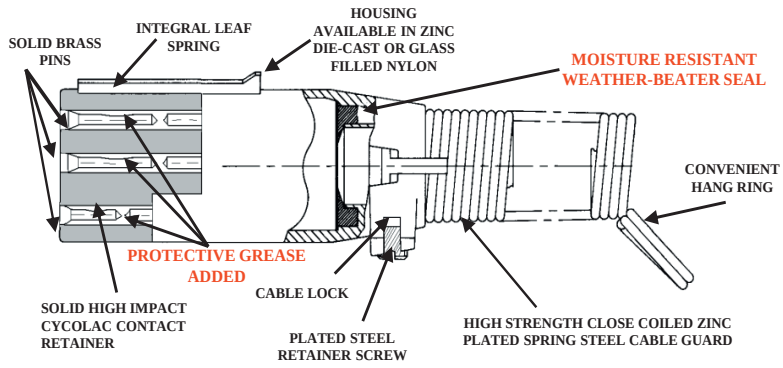
- Staking methods proven in long term usage. No possibility of molding compound contaminating contacts to cause "dead spots".
- Unique method of machining from solid bar (not stamping) and spring loading contacts give long trouble-free service. Over 1.5 million trucks utilize this type of heavy duty connector contacts.
- "Floating Pins" originating with POLLAK® and a standard for the trucking industry are self-aligning offering continuous wiping action and the most positive contact.
- Terminals designed for 2-8 gauge, 2-12 gauge and 5-14 gauge to new industry standard for minimum voltage drop.
- Contacts on both trailer and car side spring loaded. Completely field serviceable.

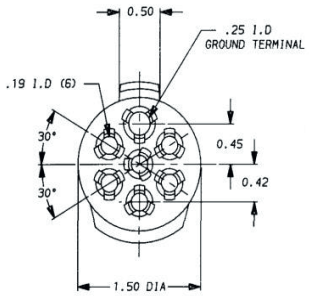
PL12-906 $15.04 msrp
9-Way, RV-Style Trailer Connector (12-24 Volts, 30 Amp) Glass Filled Nylon-Trailer End

PL12-907 $15.59 msrp
9-Way, RV-Style Trailer Socket (12-24 Volts, 30 Amp) Glass Filled Nylon-Car End

7-Way Connectors and Sockets

Pollak®





- *Meets and exceeds all standards of **SAE J560**.*
- *Floating pins for ease of alignment and maximum contact.*
- *Will accept the widest range of wire gauges, from #16 wires to #8 ground wire.*
- *Tapered design fits comfortably and conveniently for easy hand-position pull. Jumbo finger pull grips and two hang-up holes.*
- *High-impact cycolac interior with extended lip for easy removal and replacement.*
- *Solid brass terminal screws.*
- *40 amps continuous duty at 6-28 VDC.*
- *WeatherBeater seal accommodates .450 minimum wire diameter.*
- *Recommended mounting hole is 2" diameter*
- *Interchangeable with competitive brands*

UNIQUE INTERIOR DESIGN ELIMINATES SHORTING OUT-

Non-corroding, shock-resistant interiors with unique terminal reinforcer dams that eliminate short circuiting by preventing contact from spreading. Center pin will take up to 8-gauge wire for battery charge system.

PL11-700 $17.86 msrp
7-Way, Round Pin, Connector
Zinc Die-Cast Trailer End
(Heavy Duty)

PL11-704 $16.22 msrp
7-Way, Round Pin, Connector
Glass Filled Nylon
Trailer End (Heavy Duty)

PL11-720 $21.69 msrp
7-Way, Round Pin, Socket
Zinc Die-Cast Car End
(Heavy Duty)

PL11-723 $16.22 msrp
7-Way, Round Pin, Socket
Glass Filled Nylon
Car End (Heavy Duty)

PL12-702 $9.64 msrp
7-Way, RV Style Trailer Connector
Metal-Trailer End

PL12-703 $13.01 msrp
7-Way, RV Style Trailer
Socket Metal-Car End

PL12-706 $8.05 msrp
7-Way, RV-Style Trailer
Connector
Black Plastic-Trailer End

PL12-707 *CFP
7-Way, RV-Style
Trailer Socket
Black Plastic-Car End

PL11-893 $20.02 msrp
7-Way, RV-OEM Style Socket
(12 Volts, 30 Amps) Glass Filled
Nylon-Car End

PL11-916 $22.30 msrp
7-Way Twist and Lock Socket
for Chevy and GM Vehicles

PL12-705 *CFP
7-Way, RV-Style Traler Connector and Socket
Kit (12-706 & 12-707)
Black Plastic
Car and Trailer End

***CFP-Call For Pricing**

Cable and Harness Assembly

Pollak®

PL14-117 $72.48 msrp
7-Way Cable Assembly Black Plastic End (12-706) with 8' Cable

PL14-116: same as 14-117 but with 3 ft. of Cable ***CFP**

PL11-932 $103.73 msrp
5th Wheel Gooseneck Trailer Connector Wiring Harness w/T Connector

PL11-998 $37.75 msrp
OEM Interlocking Mating Connector and 4' Harness

PL11-898 $61.50 msrp
RV Trailer Connector Kit-Includes 11-893 Socket, 12-711U Bracket, 4' Harness Assembly and 7 Wire Leads Color Coded to RVI Standards

Accessories

PL11-761 $3.04 msrp
7 -Way, Rubber Socket Boot (for 11-702, 11-721, 11-723, 11-724, 11-729, 11-730 and 11-851) Seals against moisture. 1.5" L, for .460-.72 diameter cable

PL11-771 $2.66 msrp
7-Way Trailer Socket Bracket. (fits all 7-Way Sockets, including 11-851)

MOUNTING BRACKETS

Right Angle Mounting Brackets for: 11-893. 12-703, 12-707, 12-907 NEW – Includes #11-926 mounting hardware.

PL12-711U $3.42 msrp
Right Angle Mounting Bracket Use with 7-Way or 9-Way RV Sockets-Black Epoxy Coated Heavy Guage Steel.

PL12-701U $2.66 msrp
same as 12-711U but without black epoxy finish.

PL11-617 $2.79 msrp
Connector Bracket Designed to fit Under the Trailer Tongue, Ball or 2-Hole Frame Mounting (fits connectors11-400,11-408,11-500,11-600,11-603 and 11-614) Use with 7-Way or 9-Way RV Sockets-Heavy Gauge Steel. Includes mounting hardware.

***CFP-Call For Pricing**

Adapters

Pollak®

PL12-716 **$8.38 msrp**
7-Way RV to 4-Way Flat Adapter
Glass Filled Nylon

PL12-723 ***CFP**
4-Way Flat to 7-Way RV Socket Adapter Harness

PL12-717 **$5.92 msrp**
6-Way Round to 4-Way Flat Adapter
Glass Filled Nylon

PL12-724 ***CFP**
7-Way Flat to 7-Way RV Socket Adapter

PL12-718 **$12.85 msrp**
7-Way RV to 5-Way Flat Adapter
Glass Filled Nylon

PL11-933 **$46.27 msrp**
Dodge/Chrysler OEM Plug Adapter

PL12-719 **$7.81 msrp** **PL12-729** **$7.81 msrp**
7-Way RV to 6-Way Round Adapter
(12-719 Brake Pin in Center, 12-729 Auxilliary Pin in Center)
Glass Filled Nylon

PL12-725 ***CFP**
6-Way Flat to 7-Way RV Style Socket

Wiring Color Codes

RECREATION VEHICLE 7 - POLE CONNECTORS

No.	Color	Circuits	Recommended Wire Gauge
1	White	Ground Return	10 Ga
2	Blue	Electric Brake	12 Ga
3	Green	Tail, License and Running Lights	14 Ga
4	Black	Battery Charge	10 Ga
5	Red	Stop & Left Hand Turn Signal	14 Ga
6	Brown	Stop & Right Hand Turn Signal	14 Ga
7	Yellow	Auxiliary Circuit	14 Ga

HEAVY DUTY TRUCK 7 - POLE CONNECTORS

No.	Color	Circuits	Recommended Wire Gauge
1	White	Ground Return	8 Ga
2	Black	Clearance, Side Marker, and Identification Lamps	12 Ga
3	Yellow	Left Turn & Hazard Signal	12 Ga
4	Red	Stop Lamps & Anti-Lock Devices	10 Ga
5	Green	Right Turn Signal & Hazard Signal	12 Ga
6	Brown	Tail, Rear Clearance, Marker, and License Plate Lamps	12 Ga
7	Blue	Auxiliary Circuit/ABS	10 Ga

UNIVERSAL 6 - POLE CONNECTORS

No.	Color	Circuits
1	White	Ground Return
2	Brown	Tail Lights
3	Yellow	Left Turn
4	Red	Stop
5	Green	Right Turn
6	Blue	Auxiliary Circuit

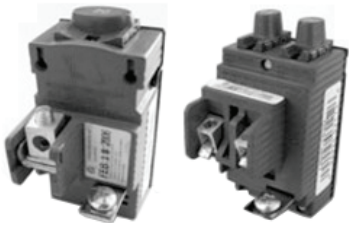
UNIVERSAL 4 - POLE CONNECTORS

No.	Color	Circuits
1	White	Ground Return
2	Green	Right Turn & Brake Lights
3	Yellow or Red	Left Turn & Brake Lights
4	Brown	Tail Lights

NOTE: Check all circuits before operating vehicles

***CFP-Call For Pricing**

BREAKERS



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
P15	15 Amp Single Pushmatic AC Breaker	$50.00
P20	20 Amp Single Pushmatic AC Breaker	$50.00
P30	30 Amp Single Pushmatic AC Breaker	$38.00
P15/15	15 & 15 Amp Double Pushmatic AC Breaker	$70.00
P15/20	15 & 20 Amp Double Pushmatic AC Breaker	$70.00
P20/20	20 & 20 Amp Double Pushmatic AC Breaker	$70.00

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BR15GF	15 Amp Ground Fault AC Breaker CTL (TOGGLE)	$72.00
BR20GF	20 Amp Ground Fault AC Breaker CTL (TOGGLE)	$72.00

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BR15	15 Amp Single AC Breaker CTL (TOGGLE)	$10.00
BR20	20 Amp Single AC Breaker CTL (TOGGLE)	$10.00
BR30	30 Amp Single AC Breaker CTL (TOGGLE)	$10.00
BR15/15	15&15 Amp Double AC Breaker CTL (TOGGLE)	$23.10
BR20/15	20&15 Amp Double AC Breaker CTL (TOGGLE)	$23.10
BR20/20	20&20 Amp Double AC Breaker CTL (TOGGLE)	$23.10
BR30/15	30&15 Amp Double AC Breaker CTL (TOGGLE)	$23.10
BR30/20	30&20 Amp Double AC Breaker CTL (TOGGLE)	$23.10

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AB15S	15 Amp 12V Breaker ScrewStud Terminal	$6.00
AB20S	20 Amp 12V Breaker ScrewStud Terminal	$6.00
AB25S	25 Amp 12V Breaker ScrewStud Terminal	$6.00
AB30S	30 Amp 12V Breaker ScrewStud Terminal	$6.00
AB40S	40 Amp 12V Breaker ScrewStud Terminal	$6.00
AB50S	50 Amp 12V Breaker ScrewStud Terminal	$6.00
AB30M	30 Amp 12V Breaker ScrewStud Terminal Manual	$10.00
AB50M	50 Amp 12V Breaker ScrewStud Terminal Manual	$10.00

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AB80S	80 Hi-Amp Waterproof Manual Breaker	$44.59
AB100	100 Hi-Amp Waterproof Manual Breaker	$56.00
AB120S	120 Hi-Amp Waterproof Manual Breaker	$48.00

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ABCOVER	Breaker Cover, Bolt Circuit Breaker Boot Cover for plastic & metal stud circuit breakers (RED)	$3.00

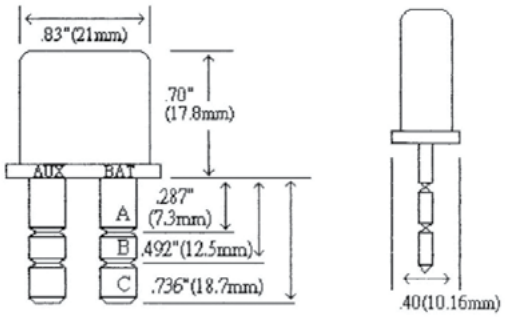
PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SG30	30 Amp ESCO Safeguard Breaker	$16.00

TYPE 1 LADE STYLE AUTO RESET

Part #	Retail Pack	Amps
BD31180-7	BD31180	10
BD31181-7	BD31181	15
BD31182-7	BD31182	20
BD31183-7	BD31183	25
BD31184-7	BD31184	30

MSRP 5.00 EACH

MSRP XX.XX PKG



All Circuit Breakers listed above comply with UL Standard

Measurements are in millimeters

MANUAL RESET HEAVY DUTY CIRCUIT BREAKERS

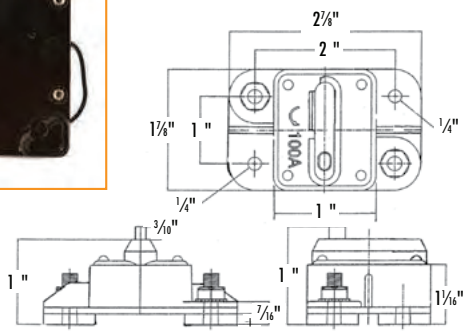
- Water Resistant
- Panel or Surface Mounted
- Complies with SAE Standard JI625

Part #	Retail Pack	Amps
BD31201-7	BD31201	80
BD31202-7	BD31202	100
BD31203-7	—	120
BD31206-7	BD31206	150
BD31208-7	—	180
BD31209-7	—	200

MSRP X.XX BULK

MSRP 30.00 PKG

Backside



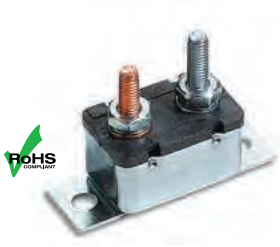
Measurements are in inches

TYPE 1 STUD MOUNTED WITH IN-LINE BRACKET

Part #	Retail Pack	Amps
BD31121-7	BD31121	10
BD31122-7	BD31122	15
BD31123-7	BD31123	20
BD31124-7	—	25
BD31125-7	BD31125	30
BD31126-7	—	35
BD31127-7	—	40
BD31128-7	BD31128	50

MSRP 3.24 BULK

MSRP 3.42 PKG



FUSE TAPS FOR OCCUPIED SLOTS IN FUSE BLOCK

- *Taps Clip onto Existing Fuses to Provide an Additional Connection Point for Slip-On Terminals*
- *A Tap Installed at "Cold" End of Fuse Slot is Protected by Existing Fuse*
- *A Tap Installed at "Hot" End of Fuse Slot Requires Installation of Additional In-Line Fuse for New Circuit*

42 PIECE FUSE KITS

Includes 7 pieces of each: 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 Amp fuses.
Also includes fuse puller/tester.

42 PC FUSE KIT WITH PULLER/TESTER

#30914 Shown

		MSRP
#BD30914	– MidBlade™ (ATO/ATC Kit)	19.30
#BD30915	– MinBlade™ (ATM/Mini Kit)	21.00
#BD30916	– Low Profle Mini (APS Kit)	27.30
#BD30917	– MinBlade²™ (ATR/MICRO2™)	24.00

80 PIECE FUSE KIT

- Includes 10 Pieces Each: 3, 5, 7.5, 10, 15, 20, 25 and 30 Amp Fuses

		MSRP
#BD30990	– MidBlade™ (ATO/ATC Kit)	18.00
#BD30993	– MinBlade™ (ATM/Mini Kit)	19.20

6 PIECE FUSE KIT

- Includes 1 Piece Each: 5, 7.5, 10, 20, 25 and 30 Amp Fuses

		MSRP
#BD30903	– MidBlade™ (ATO/ATC Kit)	3.00
#BD30913	– MinBlade™ (ATM/Mini Kit)	3.95

WirthCo Engineering, Inc.

FUSES

MIDBLADE™ FUSES

- Replaces ATO/ATC Fuses
- Complies with SAE J1284 and UL 275A Standards

5 Pcs Retail Clam	50 Pcs Poly Bag	Bulk	Amp	Color
BD24353	BD24353-50	BD24353-7	3	Violet
BD24355	BD24355-50	BD24355-7	5	Tan
BD24357	BD24357-50	BD24357-7	7.5	Brown
BD24360	BD24360-50	BD24360-7	10	Red
BD24365	BD24365-50	BD24365-7	15	Blue
BD24370	BD24370-50	BD24370-7	20	Yellow
BD24375	BD24375-50	BD24375-7	25	Natural
BD24380	BD24380-50	BD24380-7	30	Green
BD24390	BD24390-50	BD24390-7	40	Orange

MSRP 1.30 5 PCS | MSRP 10.00 50 PCS | MSRP .22 EACH

LOW PROFILE FUSES

These new smaller, lower profile APS/Mini Fuses are used in newer vehicles and any place where space is limited (Toyota Aygo, Toyota Prius, Honda Civic, Vauxhall Corsa, Citroen or Peugeot and many others and new Ford vehicles!).

- Replaces APS/Low Profile Mini Fuses
- Complies with JASO Standards

5 Pcs Retail Clam	50 Pcs Poly Bag	Bulk	Amp	Color
BD24155	BD24155-50	BD24155-7	5	Tan
BD24157	BD24157-50	BD24157-7	7.5	Brown
BD24160	BD24160-50	BD24160-7	10	Red
BD24165	BD24165-50	BD24165-7	15	Blue
BD24170	BD24170-50	BD24170-7	20	Yellow
BD24175	BD24175-50	BD24175-7	25	Natural
BD24180	BD24180-50	BD24180-7	30	Green

MSRP 2.40 5 PCS | MSRP 10.50 50 PCS | MSRP .22 EACH

MINBLADE™ FUSES

- Replaces ATM/Mini Fuses
- Complies with SAE J2077 and UL 275A Standards

5 Pcs Retail Clam	50 Pcs Poly Bag	Bulk	Amp	Color
BD24101	BD24103-50	BD24103-7	3	Violet
BD24105	BD24105-50	BD24105-7	5	Tan
BD24107	BD24107-50	BD24107-7	7.5	Brown
BD24110	BD24110-50	BD24110-7	10	Red
BD24115	BD24115-50	BD24115-7	15	Blue
BD24120	BD24120-50	BD24120-7	20	Yellow
BD24125	BD24125-50	BD24125-7	25	Natural
BD24130	BD24130-50	BD24130-7	30	Green

MSRP 1.96 5 PCS | MSRP 11.40 50 PCS | MSRP .24 EACH

MAXBLADE™ FUSES

- Replaces MAXI Fuses

5 Pcs Retail Clam	10 Pcs Poly Bag	Amp	Color
BD24520	BD24520-10	20	Yellow
BD24530	BD24530-10	30	Green
BD24540	BD24540-10	40	Orange
BD24550	BD24550-10	50	Red
BD24560	BD24560-10	60	Blue

MSRP 4.18 5 PCS | MSRP 17.60 50 PCS

MINBLADE²™ FUSES

- Replaces ATR/Micro2™ Fuses

5 Pcs Retail Clam	50 Pcs Poly Bag	Bulk	Amp	Color
24805	24805-50	24805-7	5	Tan
24807	24807-50	24807-7	7.5	Brown
24810	24810-50	24810-7	10	Red
24815	24815-50	24815-7	15	Blue
24820	24820-50	24820-7	20	Yellow
24825	24825-50	24825-7	25	Natural
24830	24830-50	24830-7	30	Green

MSRP 2.62 5 PCS | MSRP 13.00 50 PCS | MSRP .26 EACH

AUTOMOTIVE BLADE FUSE STYLES

- MidBlade™ Fuse (ATO/ATC)

- MinBlade™ Fuse (ATM/Mini)

- MinBlade²™ Fuse (ATR/Micro²™)

- Low Profile Fuse (APS)

- MaxBlade™ Fuse (Maxi)

WirthCo Engineering, Inc.

FUSES

GLASS FUSES

- Replaces AGC Fuses

AGC Style Fuses

5 Pcs Retail Clam	50 Pcs Poly Bag	Bulk	Amp
BD24600	BD24600-50	BD24600-7	1
BD24602	BD24602-50	BD24602-7	2
BD24604	BD24604-50	BD24604-7	4
BD24605	BD24605-50	BD24605-7	5
BD24607	BD24607-50	BD24607-7	7.5
BD24610	BD24610-50	BD24610-7	10
BD24615	BD24615-50	BD24615-7	15
BD24620	BD24620-50	BD24620-7	20
BD24625	BD24625-50	BD24625-7	25
BD24630	BD24630-50	BD24630-7	30

MSRP	MSRP	MSRP
2.06	19.00	.XX
5 PC	50 PC	EACH

GLASS FUSES

- Replaces SFE Fuses

SFE Style Fuses

3 Pcs Retail Clam	Bulk	Amp
BD24703	BD24703-7	3
BD24706	BD24706-7	6
BD24707	BD24707-7	7.5
BD24709	BD24709-7	9
BD24714	BD24714-7	14
BD24720	BD24720-7	20
BD24730	BD24730-7	30

MSRP	MSRP
2.58	.58
5 PC	EACH

GLASS FUSES

- Replaces AGU Fuses

AGU Style Fuses

5 Pcs Retail Clam	50 Pcs Poly Bag	Bulk	Amp
BD24640	BD24640-50	BD24640-7	40

MSRP	MSRP	MSRP
X.XX	20.00	.XX
5 PC	50 PC	EACH

FUSE BLOCK FOR OPEN LINK STYLE FUSE LIMITERS WITH PROTECTIVE COVER

- Use with Fast Acting Fuse Limiters
- Not to Exceed 300 Amps
- 125VAC
- Material:
  - Base: Polyester Impact/Electrical – Black with Mineral and Glass Fiber Added ULR Cert #E40654
  - Cover: Polycarbonate UL 94V-0

#BD24228	MSRP 23.00

FAST ACTING OPEN LINK FUSE LIMITER

- For Use with #24228-7 Fuse Block
- Fast Acting Automotive/Marine Limiter
- Bakelite/Gold Plated Copper
- Interrupting Rating:
  1000A @ 32VDC
  1500A @250VAC
- Voltage Rating: 250VAC, 32VDC

Part #	Amps
BD24230-7	80
BD24233-7	100
BD24235-7	150
BD24242-7	250
BD24243-7	300

MSRP
16.95
EACH

ATO/ATC MIDBLADE™ TAPA CIRCUIT™ DUAL FUSE HOLDER

DESIGNED FOR USE WITH ISO 8820 ATO/ATC FUSES, SAE J1284-ATO/ATC FUSES, AND UL 275A STANDARD-ATO/ATC FUSES.

- Turns One Fuse Slot Into Two!
- Plugs into Occupied or Vacant Energized Fuse Block Slot
- Provides One Fuse Holder to Protect Existing Circuit and a Second Fuse Holder to Protect New Circuit
- 10 Amp Rating at 12 Volts
- 16-Gauge Wire for New Circuit is 5" Long; Includes Insulated Crimp-Type Coupler
- ATO/ATC MidBlade™ Fuse Not Included

For information on our Mini Fuse Tapa Circuit™ Fuse Holder #30103

	MSRP
#BD30003	3.80
#BD30003-7	2.38

FUSES

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ANE125	125 Amp Fuse	$24.00
ANE150	150 Amp Fuse	$24.00
ANE175	175 Amp Fuse	$24.00
ANE200	200 Amp Fuse	$24.00
ANE250	250 Amp Fuse	$24.00
ANE300	300 Amp Fuse	$24.00
ANE400	400 Amp Fuse	$46.00

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BLC-09	ANE Fuse Holder NLA-USE BD24228-7	NLA

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ME-200F	200 Amp “Class T” Type Fuse Holder Assembly	$59.95
ME-300F	300 Amp “Class T” Type Fuse Holder Assembly	$95.00
ME-400F	400 Amp “Class T” Type Fuse Holder Assembly	$95.00

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
ME-TJN10	110 Amp “Class T” Type Fuse	$59.95
ME-200F	200 Amp “Class T” Type Fuse	NLA
ME-T300	300 Amp “Class T” Type Fuse	$70.00
ME-T400	400 Amp “Class T” Type Fuse	$75.00

INTELLIGENT FUSES "Glows when it blows"
Internationally Patented, SAE Certified.

				MSRP
ASP Mini Blade Series	DGIF110 5 amp	(2) pack	Orange	3.00
	DGIF111 10 amp	(2) pack	Red	
	DGIF112 15 amp	(2) pack	Blue	
	DGIF113 20 amp	(2) pack	Yellow	
	DGIF114 25 amp	(2) pack	Grey	
	DGIF115 30 amp	(2) pack	Green	
ATP Standard Blade Series	DGIF116 5 amp	(2) pack	Orange	2.60
	DGIF117 10 amp	(2) pack	Red	
	DGIF118 15 amp	(2) pack	Blue	
	DGIF119 20 amp	(2) pack	Yellow	
	DGIF120 25 amp	(2) pack	Grey	
	DGIF121 30 amp	(2) pack	Green	
AMP Maxi Blade Series	DGIF122 20 amp	(1) pack	Yellow	6.15
	DGIF123 30 amp	(1) pack	Green	
	DGIF124 40 amp	(1) pack	Brown	
	DGIF125 50 amp	(1) pack	Red	
	DGIF126 60 amp	(1) pack	Blue	
	DGIF127 70 amp	(1) pack	Orange	
	DGIF128 80 amp	(1) pack	Grey	
	DGIF129 100 amp	(1) pack	Purple	

TERMINALS

ALL BATTERY DOCTOR® TERMINALS COME IN A RESEALABLE BAG OR RETAIL CLAMSHELL

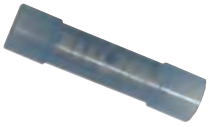
NYLON FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECTS

- Fully Insulated Connectors for Optimum Protection
- High Temperature Nylon Insulation Rated to 221°F (105°C)
- Maximum Voltage: 300V

Part #	Gauge (AWG)	Tab Size	Quantity	MSRP
BD80830	12-10	.250	5	4.40
BD80252	12-10	.250	100	12.00
BD80877	16-14	.250	5	3.40
BD80250	16-14	.250	100	9.00
BD80875	22-18	.250	5	3.40
BD80248	22-18	.250	100	9.60

NYLON BUTT CONNECTORS

- High Temperature Nylon Insulation Rated to 221°F (105°C)
- Maximum Voltage: 300V



Part #	Gauge (AWG)	Quantity	MSRP
BD80807	12-10	25	4.00
BD80806	12-10	5	1.08
BD80211	12-10	100	9.25
BD80803	16-14	5	2.26
BD80804	16-14	25	5.00
BD80209	16-14	100	5.00
BD80800	22-18	5	.96
BD80801	22-18	25	2.00
BD80207	22-18	100	5.04

NYLON MALE QUICK DISCONNECTS

- Fully Insulated Connectors for Optimum Protection
- High Temperature Nylon Insulation Rated to 221°F (105°C)
- Maximum Voltage: 300V

Part #	Gauge (AWG)	Quantity	MSRP
BD80878	12-10	5	4.44
BD80258	12-10	100	11.36
BD80876	16-14	5	3.60
BD80256	16-14	100	10.00
BD80874	22-18	5	3.52
BD80254	22-18	100	9.60

VINYL FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECTS

- General Purpose Vinyl Insulation Rated to 167°F (75°C)
- Maximum Voltage: 300V

Part #	Gauge (AWG)	Tab Size	QTY	MSRP
BD80827	12-10	.250	25	2.30
BD80286	12-10	.250	100	9.00
BD80274	16-14	.110	100	4.64
BD80824	16-14	.187	25	1.68
BD80278	16-14	.187	100	5.60
BD80280	16-14	.205	100	5.76
BD80826	16-14	.250	25	2.04
BD80284	16-14	.250	100	7.25
BD80276	22-18	.187	100	5.36
BD80282	22-18	.250	100	6.88

VINYL BUTT CONNECTORS

- General Purpose Vinyl Insulation Rated to 167°F (75°C)
- Maximum Voltage: 300V

Part #	Gauge (AWG)	Quantity	MSRP
BD80816	12-10	25	3.68
BD80217	12-10	100	7.00
BD80813	16-14	25	13.44
BD80215	16-14	100	5.00
BD80810	22-18	25	1.86
BD80213	22-18	100	4.40

VINYL RING TERMINALS

- General Purpose Vinyl Insulation Rated to 167°F (75°C)
- Maximum Voltage: 600V

Part #	Gauge (AWG)	Stud Size	Quantity	MSRP
BD80334	12-10	#8	100	12.64
BD80857	12-10	1/4"	25	4.80
BD80346	12-10	1/4"	100	15.00
BD80859	12-10	5/16"	25	5.90
BD80350	12-10	5/16"	100	20.00
BD80359	12-10	3/8"	25	5.56
BD80357	12-10	3/8"	100	19.95
BD80332	16-14	#8	100	8.25
BD80845	16-14	#10	25	2.40
BD80338	16-14	#10	100	6.88
BD80847	16-14	1/4"	25	3.34
BD80344	16-14	1/4"	100	10.00
BD80849	16-14	5/16"	25	2.78
BD80851	16-14	3/8"	25	3.56
BD80354	16-14	3/8"	100	10.00
BD80328	22-18	#8	25	.86
BD80330	22-18	#8	100	5.60
BD80840	22-18	#10	100	2.44

SPLIT LOOM TUBING

- Provides Excellent Protection to Cover Wire, Cables, Hoses and More!
- Gives Excellent Resistance to Gasoline, Oil and Other Corrosive Substances
- Made of Durable Polyethylene
- Operating Temperature - 40˚F to 200˚F

Part #	Description	Length	Msrp
BD27021	¼" Bulk Coil	100′	21.95
BD27025	¼" Dispensor Box	500′	85.00
BD27030	⅜" Retail Pack	6′	4.00
BD27031	⅜" Bulk Coil	100′	21.95
BD27033	⅜" Dispensor Box	300′	55.95
BD27050	½" Retail Pack	4′	5.00
BD27051	½" Bulk Coil	100′	21.95
BD27052	½" Dispensor Box	200′	60.00

Part #	Description	Length	Msrp
BD27061	⅝" Bulk Coil	100′	31.95
BD27065	⅝" Dispensor Box	150′	51.95
BD27070	¾" Retail Pack	3′	5.00
BD27071	¾" Bulk Coil	100′	39.95
BD27075	¾" Dispensor Box	100′	39.95
BD27100	1" Bulk Coil	100′	60.00
BD27110	1" Dispensor Box	100′	49.95

#27030

Dispenser Box

MOUNTING CABLE TIE

- UV Resistant Nylon
- Specially Designed Head for Mounting by a Screw or Bolt
- 100Pcs Poly Bag

#BD80117 - 7" 50lb Black Cable Tie **9.95**

CABLE TIE MOUNT

- UV Resistant Nylon
- Includes Adhesive Backing
- 100Pcs Poly Bag

#BD80170 - 1" Black **15.95**
#BD80175 - 3/4" Black **13.95**

UV CABLE TIES - 100PCS

- UV Resistent Nylon
- Ideal for Organizing Cables
- 100Pcs Poly Bag

Part #	Length	Tensile	Color	Msrp
BD80104	4"	18lb	Black	2.00
BD80107	7"	50lb	Black	5.00
BD80108	8"	40lb	Black	5.25
BD80111	11"	50lb	Black	11.95
BD80114	14"	50lb	Black	13.95
BD80115	14"	120lb	Black	22.95

HEAT SHRINK TUBING

- 2-1 Shrink Ratio
- 25' Rolls

Part #	Size	Color	Msrp
BD80700	1/16"	Black	17.95
BD80702	⅛"	Black	21.95
BD80704	3/16"	Black	22.95
BD80706	¼"	Black	24.95
BD80708	⅜"	Black	29.95
BD80710	½"	Black	31.95
BD80712	¾"	Black	39.95
BD80714	1"	Black	56.95

BATTERY ACCESSORIES

Our patented Battery Doctor® switches are easy to install and simple to use.

All of Our Knife-Blade Switches:

- Mount on Negative Battery Post Only
- Disconnect Batteries Quickly and Easily
- Stop Unwanted Battery Drain
- Help Prevent Theft, Tampering and Unauthorized Use
- Improve Safety and Security of Stored Vehicles, RVs and Seasonal Equipment
- Are Rated 250 Amps Continuous and 750 Amps Surge at 12 Volts

FOR TOP POST BATTERIES, LOW VERTICAL OPERATION

Switches recommended to mount on negative battery post to disconnect ground and battery. Easy to reach and operate.

- With ⅝" Diameter Post for Receiving Standard Battery Cable Clamp
- 3" W x 4" L x 2" H

	MSRP
#BD20138	30.96
#BD20138-7	29.46

- With ⅝" Diameter Post, Plus 5/16-18 Stud and Wing Nut for Extra Connections
- 3" W x 4" L x 2 ¼" H

	MSRP
#BD20148	33.06
#BD20148-7	31.56

- With 5/16-18 Bolt for Receiving Eyelet Cable Connectors
- 3" W x 4" L x 2" H

	MSRP
#BD20168	30.96
#BD20168-7	27.98

SURFACE MOUNTED "IN-LINE"/REMOTE MOUNT SWITCHES

For concealed installations, or where battery box space is limited. Connects to the negative battery cable; other side connects to the vehicle cable.

- Both Terminals are 5/16" Bolts for Receiving Eyelet Cable Connectors
- 3" W X 4" L X 2" H

	MSRP
#BD20188	30.96
#BD20188-7	27.98

FOR SIDE TERMINAL BATTERIES

- Mounts on Negative Side Battery Terminal
- Provides ⅜-18 Bolt for Receiving Standard Eyelet Cable Connector
- 3 ¼" W x 3 ¾" L x 1 ½" H

	MSRP
#BD20128	30.96
#BD20128-7	27.98

DC DIGITAL VOLT METER

- Range 6V-30V DC
- Illuminated Red Read-out
- Includes Faceplate and Hardware

	MSRP
#BD20600	15.62

DUAL USB CHARGER

- Dual USB with Weatherproof Cover
- Total: 3.1A (1A + 2.1A)
- Indicator Light
- Includes Faceplate and Hardware

	MSRP
#BD20601	16.82

DUAL USB WITH VOLTAGE METER

- Dual USB with Weatherproof Cover
- Total: 4.2A (2.1A + 2.1A)
- Range: 5V-30V DC
- Includes Faceplate and Hardware

	MSRP
#BD20602	31.46

DUAL USB CHARGER

- Dual USB with Weatherproof Cover
- Total: 3.1A (1A + 2.1A)

	MSRP
#BD20603	19.84

BATTERY LIFE PRESERVER™ AUTOMATIC BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCH

This state-of-the-art electronic device automatically monitors your battery capacity. It prevents your battery from going dead by automatically disconnecting the battery at 12.0 volts, therefore reserving enough power to start the vehicle.

- Automatically Disconnects the Vehicle's Battery at 12.0 Volts
- Connect and Disconnect the Battery with the Touch of a Button on the Wireless Remote
- Helps Prevent the Following: Being Stranded, Dead Battery, Jumper Cables, Towing, Emergency Calls
- Anti-Theft Device when Activated
- Easy Bolt-On Installation: Does Not Require Any Cables to Be Cut
- Included 2 Key Fobs and Mounting Hardware
- Side Post Battery Needs #30300 Bolt (Not Included - See Page 25)
- 200 Amps Continuous
- 1100 Amps Peak

PART NUMBER	MSRP
#BD20395	133.26

BATTERY DOCTOR® MINI MASTER BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCHES

- For Application Up to 48 Volts
- ISO 8846 Approved
- Continuous Rating: 300 Amps
- Intermittent Rating: 1000 Amps/5 Seconds
- Crank Rating: 700 Amps/10 Seconds
- Can Be Used with 1 or 2 Batteries
- Dimensions: 2 ¾" L x 2 ¾" W x 3" H
- Recess, Flush Top Mount
- Label Glows in the Dark
- Removable Backplate
- Cable Knockout Plate on All Sides

#20387

#20393

Back View Of Product (With Rear Cover Removed)

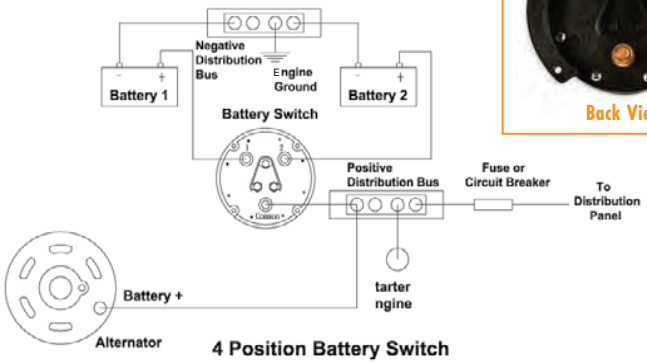
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
#BD20387	– Single Battery Disconnect Switch - 2 Position (packaged)	36.00
#BD20387-7	– Single Battery Disconnect Switch - 2 Position (bulk)	35.00
#BD20393	– Dual Battery Disconnect Switch - 4 Position (packaged)	37.00
#BD20393-7	– Dual Battery Disconnect Switch - 4 Position (bulk)	35.00

4 POSITION MASTER BATTERY DISCONNECT ISOLATOR & SELECTOR SWITCH

- For Application 6-36 Volts
- 4-Position: Both/1/2/Off
- Includes Four Mounting Holes for Easy Access
- Continuous Rating: 310 Amps
- Intermittent Rating: 500 Amps
- Mounting Dimensions: 5 ¾"
- Overall Height: 2 ⅝"
- Surface or Panel Mount

Back View

4 pre-drilled mounting holes



4 Position Battery Switch

#BD20360-7 – Dual Battery Disconnect Switch - 4 Position (bulk) **49.95**

All of Our Compact Battery Switches Feature:

- Easy to Install on Negative Battery Post
- Battery is Disconnected by Unscrewing the Knob a Few Turns, and Reconnected by Tightening the Knob
- Knob Can be Removed Completely to Deter Theft
- Compact Size Fits Most Battery Compartments
- Rated 500 Amps Surge and 125 Amps Continuous at 12 Volts
- #20309 and #20310 Include a 15 Amp Fused Bypass that Maintains Computer Settings, Radio, Clock, Etc., while Battery is Disconnected
- Retail Package Includes Battery Terminal Markers #20250, as Shown on Page 43

TOP MOUNT WITHOUT FUSED BYPASS

	MSRP
#BD20308	7.14
#BD20308-7	4.08

SIDE MOUNT WITHOUT FUSED BYPASS

	MSRP
#BD20307	8.34
#BD20307-7	5.28

TOP MOUNT WITH FUSED BYPASS

- *For more information on In-Line Fuse Holder see #20311*

	MSRP
#BD20309	12.52

SIDE MOUNT WITH FUSED BYPASS

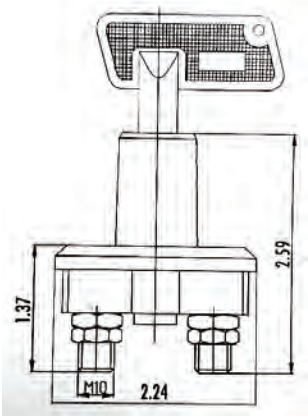
- *For more information on In-Line Fuse Holder see #20311*

	MSRP
#BD20310	13.72

WATER-RESISTANT MASTER SWITCH

- Excellent for Marine or Automotive Use
- Rated 100 Amps Continuous, 500 Amps Surge at 12 Volts
- Rated 50 Amps Continuous, 250 Amps Surge at 24 Volts
- 2 ¼" Diameter X 2 ½" Deep 1 ¼" Deep Behind Panel
- Two 3⁄16" Diameter Mounting Holes

Actual in-use application!



Measurements are in inches

	MSRP
#BD20314 – Retail Kit Includes: 1 Switch, 1 Water-Resistant Cover, and 2 Keys	20.24
#BD20312-7 – Water-Resistant Cover Only	2.24
#BD20315-7 – Switch With 1 Key, Unpackaged (Cover Not Included)	16.38
#BD20316-7 – Key Only	3.26

WirthCo Engineering, Inc.

700 Easyfit™ Battery Switch

ParkPower® has listened to its customers and has responded to feedback concerning some installations where switches need to be recessed through varying thicknesses of panels. The 700RV Easyfit switch achieves this through an easily removable threaded ring allowing for panel thicknesses up to 3/4" (19 mm). This durable switch is designed with a removable key 45° past the off position, labeled handle and a removable back cover covering exposed terminals. The switch can also be surface mounted offering a unique style compared to other switches available on the market. The 700 Easyfit can easily be retrofitted in place of most European post and lever type switches.

Specifications:

Continuous Rating: 275A DC
Intermittent Rating: 455A DC
Cranking Rating: 1250A DC
Voltage Rating: 48V DC
Operation: On/Off
Mounting: Recessed or Surface
Termination Stud Size: 3/8" (2 x 10 mm)
Tin plated copper studs and nuts
Ignition protected

Item #MPP700RV **42.99** msrp

Battery Master Switches

Unique to the Contour and House Battery Master Switches is the patented contour lock system, allowing the switches to be used as stand alone units, or locked together with other switches. The 701RV also features a control knob which cannot be removed while in the ON or OFF position, but it can be removed by switching to an anti-clockwise 45° position. The 701RV also features removable side plates on 4 sides for access of up to 1/0 cables plus a rear cover insulating the rear terminals against any short circuits.

Specifications:

Continuous Rating: 275A DC
Intermittent Rating: 455A DC
Cranking Rating: 1250A DC
Voltage Rating: 48V DC
Operation: On/Off
Mounting: Recessed or Surface
Termination Stud Size: 3/8" (2 x 10 mm)
Tin plated copper studs and nuts
Ignition protected
Dimensions: 2.75 x 2.75 x 3" H
(69 x 69 x 75 mm H)

Item #MPP701CHRV contour battery **32.99** msrp
Item #MPP701HBRV house battery **32.99** msrp

Contour Heavy-Duty Master Switch

The Contour Heavy Duty Master switch is rated at 600 amps continuous and 2500 amps cranking, it is well suited for higher power loads. The 720RV can be recessed or surface mounted. The 720RV also includes the same style removable side plates and back plate as the 701RV. It also receives the same label system as the 701RV line.

Specifications:

Continuous Rating: 600A DC
Intermittent Rating: 800A DC
Cranking Rating: 2500A DC
Voltage Rating: 48V DC
Operation: On/Off
Mounting: Recessed or Surface
Termination Stud Size: 1/2" (2 x 12 mm)
Tin plated copper studs and nuts
Ignition protected
Dimensions: 1 x 2.75 x 3" H
(102 x 102 x 90 mm H)

Item #MPP720RV **97.99** msrp

Go Power!®

BATTERY MONITOR WITH BLUETOOTH

NEW

The ultimate way to monitor your battery. Compatible with all battery types, this easy-to-use monitor is designed to let you easily view essential battery stats, including:

- ✓ Voltage
- ✓ Current
- ✓ Power
- ✓ Ampere-hours consumed
- ✓ State of charge
- ✓ Remaining time at the current rate of discharge

The NEW Go Power! Battery Monitor Kit (GP-BMK-50) features an easy-to-read backlit LCD display, includes a 500-Amp quick connect battery shunt and quick-connection kit.

GP-BMK-50 $160 retail

Get live updates from your RV remotely using the Go Power! app for Android and iOS devices. Add the Bluetooth Dongle (GP-BTD) for even more flexibility, and connect to your BMK using Bluetooth technology.

GP-BTD $75 retail

SUN CYCLE™ AGM SOLAR BATTERIES

Specifically designed for solar, the AGM deep-cycle batteries offer maintenance-free, sealed construction and integrated carrying handles. UL listed, the battery is available in 6V and 12V models, and comes with a 2-year warranty.

GP-AGM-100-12V $300 retail

- 12V, 110AH @ C100 | 100AH @ C20
- 67.5 lbs
- 12.01 in x 6.61 in x 8.15 in

GP-AGM-224-6V $340 retail

- 6V, 224AH @ C20
- 67.3 lbs
- 10.24 in x 7.09 in x 9.72 in

Included in Solar Extreme & Solar Elite complete systems

AP Products

Snap-Top® Battery Boxes

Battery Boxes

- Snap-Top® lid secures the lid to the base
- Heavy-duty handles resist cracking
- Injection molded polypropylene plastic
- Prevents accidental contact of ungrounded battery terminals

013-199 HM300BK
Standard box fits Group 24 batteries
Inside: 11"L x 7.87"W x 9.75"H
Outside: 13.38"Lx 10.13"W x 11"H

013-200 HM327BK
Medium box fits Group 27 batteries
Inside: 13.38"L x 7.75"W x 10" H
Outside: 16"Lx 9.25"W x 10.25"H

013-236 HM318BK
Large box fits Group 24-31 batteries
Inside: 14.50"Lx 7.87"W x 10"H
Outside: 17.75"Lx 10.13"W x 10.50"H

013-526 HM306BK
Fits 6V batteries
Inside: 11"L x 7.87"W x 12"H
Outside: 13.38"Lx 10.13"W x 12.25"H

NOCO Snap-Top

Battery Trays & Straps

- Heavy-duty injection molded plastic
- Corrosion resistant
- External mounting holes resist battery movement

013-11124
Battery Tray Group 24
(11.5"L x 8.4"W x 1.3"H)

013-11127
Battery Tray Group 27)
(13.3"L x 8.4"W x 1.3"H

Battery Straps

013-201
HM001, Replacement Battery Strap 42"L

013-607
HM006, Replacement Battery Strap 54"L

Snap Top Battery Boxes

Part#	Inside	Inside	Outside	msrp
AP13-199 HM300BK	Standard box fits Group 24 batteries	11"L x 7.87"W x 9.75"H	13.38"L x 10.13"W x 11"H	$ 8.76
AP013-200 HM327BK	Medium box fits Group 27 batteries	13.38"L x 7.75"W x 10"H	16"L x 9.25"W x 10.25"H	$10.84
AP013-236 HM318BK	Large box fits Group 24-31 batteries	14.50"L x 7.87"W x 10"H	17.75"L x 10.13"W x 10.50"H	$11.90
AP013-526 HM306BK	Fits 6V batteries	11"L x 7.87"W x 12"H	13.38"L x 10.13"W x 12.25"H	$ 9.42
Battery Trays & Straps		**Measurement**		
AP013-11124	Battery Tray Group 24	11.5"L x 8.4"W x 1.3"H		$ 6.58
AP013-11127	Battery Tray Group 27	13.3"L x 8.4"W x 1.3"H		$ 6.58
AP013-201 HM001	Replacement Battery Strap 42"L			$ 4.31
AP013-607 HM006	Replacement Battery Strap 54"L			$ 4.56

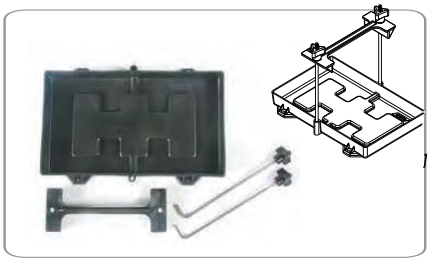
CAMCO

Battery Boxes

Lightweight, heavy-duty, corrosion-resistant polypropylene boxes are designed to secure and protect your battery. Both sizes include lift-off lid, durable woven hold-down strap, foot clamps and stainless steel screws. Choose small for group size 24 batteries or large for group sizes 27, 30 and 31. Both boxes meet USCG CFR 183.420 and ABYC E-010.7 specifications. Inside dimensions with lid (l x w x h)
Small: 11.33" x 7.84" x 9.9";
Large: 13.87" x 7.87" x 10.9". Patented.
Double End-to-End: Made of heavy-duty, corrosion-resistant polypropylene, it holds (2) 6V Group GC2 batteries or (2) 12V Group 24/24M batteries. The box's inner dimensions measure 21.5-inches (L) x 7.4-inches (W) x 11.2-inches (H). Includes (2) straps and (4) strap clamps with screws. The Double Battery Box meets U.S. Coast Guard CFR 183.420 and ABYC E-10.7 specifications when used with (2) 6V Group GC2 batteries.

		MSRP
CM55362	Standard	**$9.00**
CM55372	Large	**$9.50**
CM55374	Double End-to-End	**$17.99**
CM55364	Replacement Strap	**$5.50**

CM55374 Double End-to-End



Battery Hold-Down Trays Made from heavy duty acid resistant plastic with stainless steel hardware. Meets USCG CFR 183.420 and ABYC E-10.7 specifications. Patented.

		MSRP
CM55394	Standard	**$9.50**
CM55404	Large	**$10.50**

*All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

NOTES

APPLIANCE & PLUMBING VENTS
VENT LIDS & COVERS
WINDOW & VENT SHADES

ENTRY DOOR SHADES	890-891
FANS	898
FAN BLADES	906
HATCHES	911
INSECT SCREENS	907-910
NON-POWERED VENTS	897-900
POWERED VENTS	897-899,901
REFRIGERATOR VENTS	906
REGISTERS	
• HEAT / AC / FLOOR	912
SKYLIGHTS	902-904
SOLAR LIGHTS	905
SOLAR VENTS	905
UPGRADE KITS	898
VENT ACCESSORIES	896,899
VENT COVERS VENT	894,898
LIDS WINDOW	892-893,895,898,906
BLINDS	913

AP Products · JCJ · LCI Lippert Components · DOMETIC · ParkPower by Marinco · Vent Mate · VALTERRA · MAXXAIR · CAMCO · FAN-TASTIC VENT · SR Specialty Recreation · NORCOLD INC. · united shade a dicor company

Upgrade Your Door Window

BLACK FRAME
TINTED WINDOW
RECESSED PLEATED SHADE

SLIM SHADE™
Patent Pending

Directly Replaces Existing Window & Frame

Easily installs with only a screwdriver

AP015-2014782
Slim Shade™ Window Frame Only
Black

retail
25.00

AP015-201496
Tinted Window Glass
12-1/2" x 21"
Black

retail
17.50

AP015-201502
Slim Shade™ Replacement Shade Only
Black

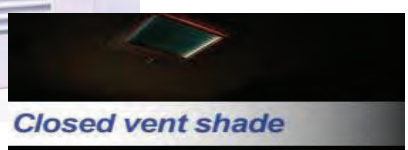
retail
29.50

AP015-201512
Slim Shade™ Complete Unit
Black

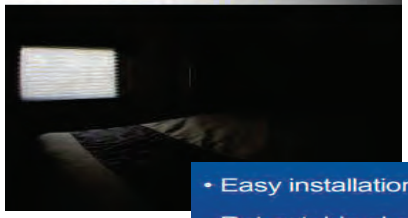
retail
105.00

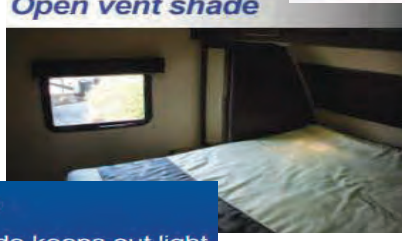
AP Products

RV VENT SHADE
Part# AP015-201612


Closed vent shade

Open vent shade





- Easy installation
- Retractable shade keeps out light
- Reflects heat to keep RV cool

AP015-201612

retail 47.95

LIPPERT COMPONENTS®

THIN SHADE™

MADE IN USA

SHADE AND PRIVACY
NEVER LOOKED SO GOOD

The revolutionary Thin Shade™ is a pleated window shade that's seamlessly integrated into your RV entry door window frame.

Lippert Components has already prepped more than 100,000 RVs for the Thin Shade. The Thin Shade is a pleated window shade that's integrated inside the RV's entry door window frame, creating a sleek, attractive look. The Thin Shade keeps the sun's rays

out of your RV living space, helping to regulate the interior temperature and can create instant privacy.

- Blocks the sun's rays from entering your RV interior space
- Helps regulate the interior temperature
- Creates privacy when needed
- I ntegrated into the RV door window frame; other shades and reflectors need to be taken off and put back on when not in use
- Easy extend and retract operation; no cords to get tangled or knotted
- Quick and easy installation only into Thin Shade Prepped RV entry doors by Lippert Components; no need to replace the entire RV entry door window

Open to allow sunlight

Closed for privacy

Thin Shade Ready (For prepped LCI entry

part #	description	msrp
NEW LC786037	Thin Shade Ready - Entry Door Window Shade	$44.95

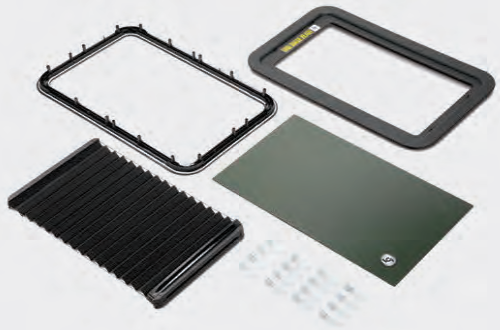
Not compatible with non-prepped RV doors or non-LCI RV entry doors

BLOCK LIGHT AND HEAT,
CREATE SHADE

Are you one of the millions of RVers without an entry door shade solution? Prevent sunlight and heat from entering through your RV's entry door window and add instant privacy to your home on wheels with the Thin Shade Complete Kit by Lippert Components. The Thin Shade Complete Kit is the first of its kind to offer an integrated blind into the entry door window frame. Sleek and compact, Thin Shade fits in the entry door frame and can be easily adjusted up or down to let the exact amount of shade or light into your interior space, giving you full shade and privacy.

The Thin Shade Complete Kit contains a full window kit with everything needed for a DIY install: inside and outside frame, glass panel, attaching hardware, and Thin Shade blind.

- Easy, DIY upgrade for your RV entry door window
- Provides instant shade and privacy
- Conserve energy by blocking heat from the sun
- Thin Shade's pleated material easily adjusts up and down to let the right amount of sunlight in



Thin Shade Complete Kit

part #	description	msrp
NEW LC806621	Thin Shade Complete Kit	$89.95

Camco Replacement Vent Lids, now available in Black

Camco's Black Vent Lid will replace the broken or damaged old one on your RV. The lid is designed for 14x14 inch vents. The durable polypropylene & plastics withstand weather of any type, and the black color will complement RV's roof. The Vent Lid is made of an impact resistant material and has UV stabilizers added to withstand harsh weather and damaging UV rays from the sun. It comes pre-assembled and includes all mounting hardware for quick, easy installation.

- Made of durable, impact resistant polypropylene or virtually unbreakable polycarbonate plastic (depending on model)
- Includes rust-resistant mounting hardware
- Fits all 14 inch x 14 inch RV vents
- Reinforced center bar for added strength and stability
- Vent lid is pre-assembled for quick and easy installation

Item #	Description	Suggested Retail	Case Qty
CM40170	Vent Lid, Elixir pre '94, Black	$ 16.00	6
CM40173	Vent Lid, Jensen Metal Base '94 up, Black	$ 16.00	6
CM40174	Vent Lid, Jensen pre '94 pin, Black	$ 16.00	6
CM40176	Vent Lid, Ventline '08 up, Black	$ 16.00	6
CM40177	Vent Lid, Ventline pre '08/Elixir '94 up, Black	$ 16.00	6
CM40172	Vent Lid, Elixir pre '94, Black (Polycarb)	$ 30.50	6
CM40175	Vent Lid, Jensen pre '94 pin, Black (Polycarb)	$ 30.50	6
CM40178	Vent Lid, Ventline pre '08/Elixir '94 up, Black (Polycarb)	$ 30.50	6

CAMCO

RV Polypropylene or Polycarbonate Replacement Vent Lid

for 2008 and older Ventline style vents and 1994 and newer Elixir style vents is impact-resistant and comes preassembled.

Each pre-assembled vent lid includes rust-resistant mounting hardware for quick and easy installation on all 14" x 14" RV vents. Vent lids are packed 6 per PDQ display box.
A PDQ display is a point-of-sale bin that is lightweight and easy to install in retail stores.

- Fits Ventline (2008 and older) and Elixir (1994 and newer) style vents
- Measures 14" x 14" vent
- Virtually unbreakable under normal use
- Includes rust-resistant mounting hardware for quick and easy installation
- 6 Vent lids/PDQ

Part#	Description	RETAIL
	Polypropylene	
CM40182	Vent Lid, Ventline '08 up, White, PDQ	16.00
CM40183	Vent Lid, Jensen Metal Base '94 up, White, PDQ	16.00
CM40184	Vent Lid, Jensen pre '94 pin, White, PDQ	16.00
CM40185	Vent Lid, Ventline pre '08/Elixir '94 up, White, PDQ	16.00
CM40186	Vent Lid, Elixir pre '94, White, PDQ	16.00
	Polycarbonate	
CM40187	Vent Lid, Ventline pre'08/Elixir'94-up White, PDQ	30.50
CM40188	Vent Lid, Ventline pre'08/Elixir'94-up Black, PDQ	30.50

CAMCO

CAMCO VENT COVER Leave your vent open rain or shine. The Camco Vent Cover offers high-flow ventilation in an aerodynamic design. Removable louvers for easy cleaning. Mounts to existing 14" x 14" roof vents. UV stabilized resin for years of rugged use. Replacement Screen available in white only.

CM40431	white 10/ctn	$**33.00**
CM40433	white 5/ctn	$**35.50**
CM40439	Replacement screen–white	$**11.00**

Available in colors (5/ctn)

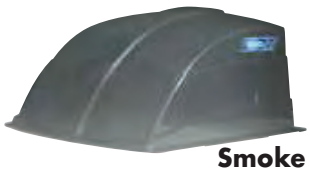
CM40443	black	$**35.50**
CM40453	smoke	$**35.50**
CM40463	champagne	$**35.50**
CM40473	silver	$**35.50**

Replacement Screen

White

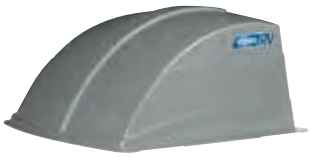
Opens for cleaning

Black

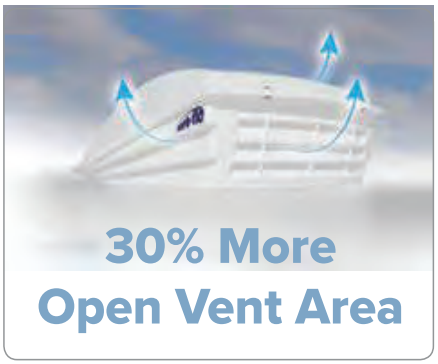


Smoke

Champagne



Silver



30% More Open Vent Area

AERO-FLO™ RV ROOF VENT COVER
Get high-flow fresh air ventilation and light into your RV, rain or shine. Streamlined cover has 30% more open vent area than other brands. Swing-open design makes cleaning easy. Made of rugged UV stabilized resin. Instructions and hardware included. Installs easily by mounting to existing 14" x 14" roof vent. Installed size is 22.5" l x 20" w x 9" h.

CM40421 white $**34.00**

Easy Access for Cleaning

Works great with high-powered fans

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

CAMCO

A CM40480

A. Roof Vent Kit
One-piece seamless frame vent kit is leak resistant and weather tight. Built-in screen allows air through, keeps insects out. UV-resistant translucent lid.

		MSRP
CM40480	RV Roof Vent Kit	$57.50

B. Polypropylene Replacement Vent Lids
Impact-resistant vent lids come pre-assembled and include all mounting hardware for quick, easy installation on all 14" x 14" RV vents. Hardware is rust resistant. Replaces models as shown

		MSRP
white		
CM40151-W	Ventline (starting with 2008)	$16.00
CM40153-W	Jensen for metal vent metal vent (starting with 1994)	$16.00
CM40154-W	Jensen - pin hinge (prior to 1994)	$16.00
CM40155-W	Ventline (prior to 2008), Elixir (starting 1994)	$16.00
CM40156-W	Elixir (prior to 1994)	$16.00
Smoke		
CM40147-SM	Jensen - pin hinge (prior to 1994)	$16.50
CM40148-SM	Ventline (prior to 2008), Elixir (starting wtih 1994)	$16.50

C. Unbreakable Polycarbonate Vent Lids
Unbreakable 14" x 14" vent lids are pre-assembled and include rust-resistant mounting hardware for quick, easy installation. Five-year warranty. Replaces models as shown.

		MSRP
CM40160	Jensen - pin hinge (prior to 1994)	$30.50
CM40161	Ventline (prior to 2008), Elixir (starting with 1994)	$30.50
CM40162	Elixir (prior to 1994)	$30.50

Jensen for metal vent (starting with 2004)

white
CM40153-W Jensen for metal vent (starting 2004) metal vent (starting with 2004)

B

Jensen - pin hinge (prior to 1994)

white
CM40154-W Jensen - pin hinge (prior to 1994)
Smoke
CM40147-SM Jensen - pin hinge (prior to 1994)

CM40160 Jensen - pin hinge (prior to 1994)

B, C

Ventline (prior to 2008) Elixir (starting wtih 1994)

white
CM40155-W Ventline (prior to 2008),
Smoke
CM40148-SM Ventline (prior to 2008), Elixir (starting wtih 1994)

CM40161 Ventline (prior to 2008), Elixir (starting wtih 1995)

B, C

Elixir (prior to 1994)

white
CM40156-W Elixir (prior to 1994)

CM40162 Elixir (prior to 1994)

B, C

Ventline (starting with 2008)

white
CM40151-W Ventline (starting with 2008)

B

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

CAMCO

A. **Lights Out™ Vent Shade** Prevent light from shining into RV sleeping quarters. Easily mounts to ceiling and retracts into the space-efficient housing to allow light inside. Opens to 14-1/8" x 19". Durable, lightweight vinyl's reflective finish reflects heat to keep RV cool.

		MSRP
CM42913	Lights Out	**$10.50**

B. **RV Vent Insulator** Fits snugly in vent opening to help stop heat transfer, keeping your RV cooler in summer and warmer in winter. Fits standard 14" vents. Removable synthetic fleece cover.

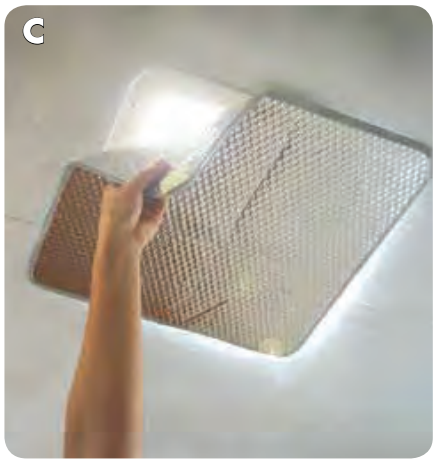
CM45192	Insulator w/reflective(not shown)	**$13.00**

C. **RV Vent Cover** Increase your RV's AC and heating efficiency. Sunshield's reflective surfaces block 100% of the sun's damaging rays, helping to keep your RV cooler in summer and warmer in winter. Reflective thermal barrier mounts securely with hook-and-loop strips. 17.5" x 17.5"

CM45191	RV Vent Cover	**$7.50**

D. **Insulated Dual Vent Cover** lets air in or blocks it off. It will disperse air in four directions, reducing draft. Catches condensation, rain and outside dust when the vent is left open. Reflective Sunshield surface blocks 100% of the sun's damaging rays. Dual clips and screws install into existing vent mounting holes. Fits 14" x 14" vents.

CM45651	Dual Vent Cover	**$12.50**

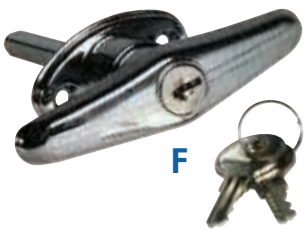


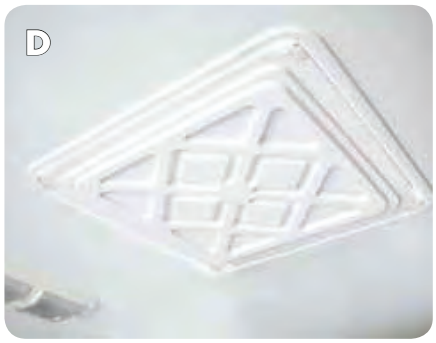
E. **Super Grommets** Two-piece snap-together grommets work on tarps, plastic sheeting, tents and awnings to create an extra tie-down point without punching a hole in the fabric.

CM45461	Super Grommets - Set of 4	**$3.00**

F. **Locking T-Handle** Replaces most garage door, camper and RV locking handles.

CM44393	Locking T-Handle	**$14.50**





All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

DOMETIC

FAN-TASTIC VENT Atwood Mobile Products LLC

CLIMATE CONTROL

High Powered Vent Fans

MODEL 7350

This model fan has 14 fixed manual speeds or automatic variable speeds, a reverse switch sets the fan blade direction (OUT-exhaust or IN-INTAKE), a rain sensor with On/Off switch and automatic dome open/close switch. A built-in thermostat maintains your desired comfort level. White base.

ORDER NUMBER			MSRP
FV807350	Power Vent	Smoke	$340.00

MODEL 3350

Three fan blade speeds (low, medium, high), a reverse switch sets the fan blade direction (OUT-exhaust or IN-intake), an automatic dome open/close switch. A built-in thermostat maintains your desired comfort level. Features a rain sensor that automatically closes the dome when wet and reopens once the sensor dries. The built-in manual knob allows for closing the dome in an emergency. White base.

ORDER NUMBER				MSRP
FV803350	Power Vent	Sensor	Thermostat	$303.60

MODEL 2250

Three fan blade speeds (low, medium, high), a reverse switch sets the fan blade direction (OUT-exhaust or IN-intake), a manual dome lifting knob and a built-in thermostat. Set the thermostat to your desired comfort level and let the fan do the work. Designed to maintain consistent temperature setting. It's perfect for use at bedtime or whenever you leave pets behind. White base.

ORDER NUMBER			MSRP
FV802250	Power Vent	Thermostat	$201.60

MODEL 1250

Moves the same volume of air as fans with more options. White base.

ORDER NUMBER			MSRP
FV801250	Power Vent	Reverse	$185.00

MODEL 1200

Three fan blade speeds (low, medium, high), a manual dome lifting knob. White base.

ORDER NUMBER			MSRP
FV801200	Power Vent	Smoke	$180.64

MODEL 900

Manual lift, smoke dome.

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
FV800900	Non-Powered Vent	$105.00

MODEL 800

Manual lift, white dome.

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
FV800800	Non-Powered Vent	$ 76.00

FEATURES	7350	3350	2250	1250	1200	900	800
Power Lift	•	•	—	—	—	—	—
Manual Lift	—	—	•	•	•	•	•
3 Speed	—	•	•	•	•	—	—
Variable Speed	•	—	•	•	•	—	—
Thermostat	•	•	•	—	—	—	—
Rain Sensor	•	•	—	—	—	—	—
Wireless Remote	•	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reverse	•	•	•	•	—	—	—

DOMETIC

CLIMATE CONTROL

FAN-TASTIC VENT Atwood Mobile Products LLC

EZ-BREEZE®

NEW!

From the performance leader in RV ventilation, the all NEW patent pending EZ-Breeze is uniquely designed with a built in rain cover to provide air circulation throughout the RV without ever needing to open the dome. 3 times more airflow than other standard vents. Available in white translucent or smoke transparent.

ORDER NUMBER				MSRP
FV800600	EZ-Breeze®	12 volt	White	$ 110.00
FV800601	EZ-Breeze®	12 volt	Smoke	$ 116.00
FV800500	EZ-Breeze®	Static Vent	White	$ 142.00
FV800501	EZ-Breeze®	Static Vent	Smoke	*CFP

UPGRADE KITS

These kits allow you to take any model of Fan-Tastic 12V vent and upgrade to an array of features and functions. See chart for upgrade features.

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
FV807359	Upgrade to 7350	$212.50
FV803359	Upgrade to 3350	$144.86
FV802259	Upgrade to 2250	$ 79.75
FV801259	Upgrade to 1250	$ 33.65

REPLACEMENT DOMES

Flat domes available by special order.

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
FVK8020-09	Black Dome	$ 24.74
FVK1020-00	Clear Dome	$ 34.82
FVK8020-81	White Opaque Dome	NLA
FVK1020-19	Smoke Translucent Dome	$ 38.55
FVK2020-81	White Insulated Dome	*CFP
FVK2020-19	Smoke Insulated Dome	$ 50.90

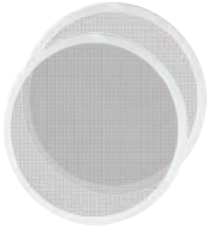
ULTRA BREEZE™

Ultra Breeze Vent Covers from Fan-Tastic vent has revolutionized the design of vent protection. The patented design of Ultra Breeze utilizes airfoil technology for the ultimate vent cover that blocks the rain, not the airflow. For use with all types of roof vents; fits standard 14”x14” vent openings. Installs easily without any drilling and all the hardware is included. 101/4”H X 191/2”W X 23”L. Retains up to 95% airflow.

ORDER NUMBER			MSRP
FVU1500WH	Vent Cover	White	$ 63.16
FVU1500BL	Vent Cover	Black	$ 64.15
FVU1500GR	Vent Cover	Smoke	$ 83.00
FVU1550WH	Bug Screen	White	*CFP
FVU1550BL	Bug Screen	Black	*CFP

POP‘N LOCK VENT SCREENS

Cleaning your screen is now a breeze! Easily pops into your existing Fan-Tastic Fan. No tools or screws needed. Screen covers the screw holes. 2/box.



ORDER NUMBER			MSRP
FVK2035-81	Vent Screen	White	$ 28.26
FVK2035-80	Vent Screen	Off White	$ 28.26

ENDLESS BREEZE®

Powerful 12V portable fan designed to move a large volume of air. Perfect to cool you or your pets. Attaches to pet cages to provide them cool comfort on warm days. Produces 10mph wind.

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
FVO1100WH	Endless Breeze®	$ 116.35

MAXXAIR
An *AIRXCEL* Brand

MAXXAIR®
The Original Vent Cover

- Protects your RV's interior from rain
- Reduces heat build-up, lets smoke and cooking odors escape
- Designed for installation on non-powered roof vents

MA00-933066	WHITE	28.50
MA00-933067	SMOKE	48.00
MA00-933069	BLACK	28.50
MA00-225000	ZERO-LEAK KIT	7.40

MAXXAIR® II
MORE fresh air, rain or shine!

- Double the vent area as the ORIGINAL Vent Cover
- Hinged hardware for easy opening and cleaning
- Designed for installation on non-powered roof vents and low-powered ventilation fans

MA00-933072	WHITE	43.37
MA00-933073	SMOKE	59.50
MA00-933075	BLACK	45.70

FANMATE®
Featuring EZClip™ Hardware
for quick, easy and tool-free installation

The FANMATE® □ □ □
mounting tabs on the MAXXFAN® and MAXXFAN® Plus.

MA00-955001	WHITE	61.00
MA00-955002	BLACK	61.00
MA00-955003	SMOKE	93.40

MAXXAIR® MINI VENT
NON-POWERED

NON-POWERED STATIC VENTILATION SYSTEM with BUILT-IN RAIN SHIELD
The perfect replacement for non-powered bathroom and galley vents.

Perfect for non-powered bathroom and galley vents.
Ventilation where and when you need it!

INTERIOR PANEL

EASILY INSTALLS
into any 14" x 14" opening

MA00-03700	WHITE	62.53
MA00-03750	BLACK	62.53

NEW

MAXXAIR® MINI VENT **Deluxe**
12V POWERED with "COOL WHITE" LED LIGHTING

Perfect for powered bathroom and galley exhaust fans.
Ventilation and lighting where and when you need it!

INTERIOR PANEL

EASILY INSTALLS into any
14" x 14" opening with 12 VDC.

MA00-03801	WHITE	92.24
MA00-03851	BLACK	92.24

Both the **MAXXAIR MINI VENT** and **MAXXAIR MINI VENT Deluxe** have built-in bug/debris screens on the interior panel and on the exterior vent cover. Screens can be easily removed for cleaning.

UNIMAXX®
Universal Vent Lid Replacement Kit

- Replaces damaged vent lids on ELIXIR, HENGS, JENSEN, VENTLINE and other roof vent assemblies with MAXXAIR's universal hinge.
- ALL hardware included

MA00-335001	WHITE	24.10
MA00-335002	SMOKE	31.32

MAXX**SHADE**®
for non-powered roof vents
or 12V powered ventilation fans

MAXX**SHADE**® Plus
For 12V powered ventilation fans
featuring "cool white" led lighting

The perfect solution for blocking out the sunlight and UV rays!

NEW

- Fully retractable, spring loaded roller shade with secure "snap-lock" closure
- Shade material has a reflective backing to block light and reflect heat
- Will not interfere with the normal operation of a roof vent or powered ventilation fan
- Easy installation using existing garnish ring

MA00-03900	WHITE	59.00

- Features Cool White LED Lighting
- Fully retractable, spring loaded roller shade with secure "snap-lock" closure
- Shade material has a reflective backing to block light and reflect heat
- Will not interfere with the normal operation of a roof vent or powered ventilation fan
- Easy installation using existing garnish ring

MA00-03901	WHITE	80.00

AIRXCEL

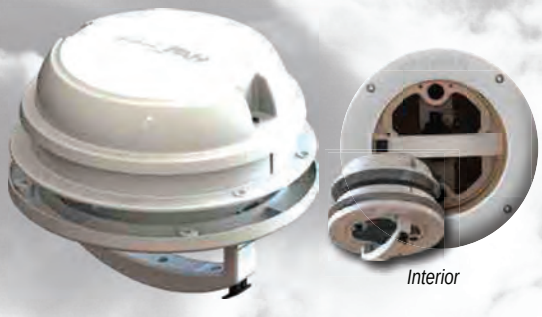
MAXXAIR

An *AIRXCEL* Brand

NEW

MAXXFAN DOME

12V Exhaust Fan



Interior

A compact solution for ventilation in areas with excessive moisture build-up such as bathrooms and showers.

- 6" exhaust only fan with manual lift lid
- Locking lid with single hand push button operation
- Removable screens make cleaning a breeze
- Includes FAN GUARD for sidewall installations
- Sized for 1" roof thicknesses - extensions available up to 6"
- 1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Closed *Open*

MAXXFAN DOME		
MA00-03812W	WHITE	$68.16
MA00-03812B	BLACK	$68.16

MAXXFAN DOME **Plus**

12V Exhaust Fan with "Cool White" LED lighting

Interior with LED lighting

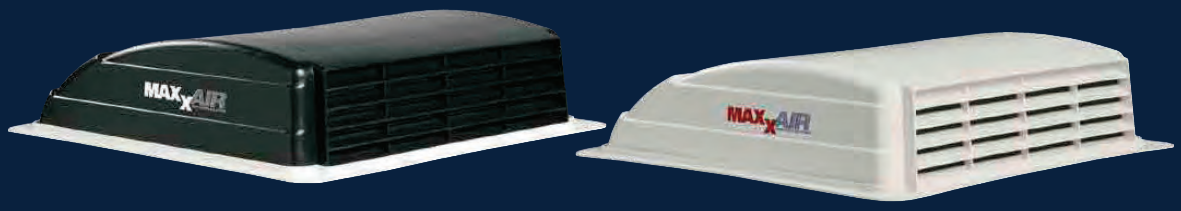
MAXXFAN DOME **Plus**		
MA00-03810W	WHITE	$87.52
MA00-03810B	BLACK	$87.52

MAXXFAN MINI

Low Profile Solution for Fresh Air, Rain or Shine!

MAXXFAN MINI **Plus**

12V Exhaust Fan with built-in rain shield and "Cool White" LED Lighting



Interior

LED lighting

- 6" single speed exhaust fan
- Protects interior from rain, bugs and debris
- Removable screens make cleaning a breeze
- 1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

MA00-03801	WHITE	$92.24
MA00-03851	BLACK	$92.24

EASILY INSTALLS into any 14" x 14" opening

AIRXCEL

AXL-MAXXFANS_2 pg spread, 2020 LNS, 09-2019.indd 2 9/10/2019 2:03:22 PM

MAXXFAN Plus

With built-in vent cover mounting tabs

Built-in mounting tabs for Fanmate Vent Cover (sold separately)

MAXXFAN Deluxe

With built-in rain sheild

MAXXFAN Plus and MAXXFAN Deluxe Feature:

- Provides over 900 CFM to keep you cool and comfortable
- Operates with lid closed to circulate air (Ceiling Fan Mode)
- Flush Mounted keypad controls fan speed, air intake and/or exhaust
- Powerful 4 or 10 speed motor
- Manual, Electric Opening, or Electric Opening with Remote
- 2-Year limited warranty with lifetime limited warranty* on lid

MAXXFAN Plus MAXXFAN Deluxe MODELS	White Lid	Smoke Lid	Controls at Ceiling	Thermostat	Rain Sensor	10 Speed Fan	4 Speed Fan	Exhaust Only	Intake and Exhaust	Manual Opening	Electric Opening	Built-In Rain Shield	Remote Control	Mounting Tabs	Operates with Lid Closed	
MAXXFAN PLUS																
MA00-04002K	•		•	•			•		•	•				•	•	$202.45
MA00-04000K	•		•	•		•			•	•				•	•	$209.00
MA00-04500K		•	•	•	•	•			•		•		•	•	•	$298.28
MAXXFAN DELUXE																
MA00-05301K	•		•				•	•		•		•			•	$207.92
MA00-06401K		•	•				•	•		•		•			•	$227.36
MA00-05100K	•		•	•		•			•	•		•			•	$288.78
MA00-06200K		•	•	•		•			•	•		•			•	$313.20
MA00-07000K	•		•	•		•			•		•	•	•		•	$375.30
MA00-07500K		•	•	•		•			•		•	•	•		•	$387.30

MAXXFAN

With built-in vent cover mounting tabs

- Built-in mounting tabs for Fanmate Vent Cover (sold separately)
- 4 speed motor with 12" fan blade moves over 900 CFM of air
- Manual lift lid with lid locking mechanism
- Fan operates with lid closed to circulate air
- Flush mounted keypad controls fan speed and air exhaust
- 2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY - *Lifetime limited warranty on lid*

MA00A04301K	WHITE	**$143.00**
MA00A04401K	SMOKE	**$145.20**

MAXXFAN LP

Low Profile for roof thicknesses of 1" or greater

- 2.85" profile when lid is closed
- Built-in mounting tabs for Fanmate Vent Cover (sold separately)
- 4 speed motor with 12" fan blade moves over 900 CFM of air
- Manual lift lid with lid locking mechanism
- Fan operates with lid closed to circulate air
- Flush mounted keypad controls fan speed and air exhaust
- 2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY - *Lifetime limited warranty on lid*

MA00-04301M	WHITE	**$139.12**
MA00-04401M	SMOKE	**$139.12**

**Warranty limited to repair or replacement* | MAXXFAN LP, MAXXFAN, MAXXFAN Plus, and MAXXFAN Deluxe easily install into any 14" x 14" opening

AIRXCEL

AXL-MAXXFANS_2 pg spread, 2020 LNS, 09-2019.indd 3 9/10/2019 2:09:25 PM

SKYLIGHTS

EXTERIOR SKYLIGHT DOMES

These skylights sit outside the RV allowing gentle light inside. Use a clear skylight for a window to the outside, or a white skylight for more filtered light. A smoke skylight can be used in sunnier climates and cuts down UV rays.

SL2222W

SL1422S

SKYLIGHTS
All Include Sealant

MFG#	Hole Size Inches	Flange Inches	Height	Msrp
SRSL1414W	14 x 14	18.5 x 18.5	4	84.00
SRSL1414S	14 x 14	18.5 x 18.5	4	84.00
SRSL1422W	14 x 22	17.5 x 25.5	5	105.00
SRSL1422C	14 x 22	17.5 x 25.5	5	105.00
SRSL1422S	14 x 22	17.5 x 25.5	5	105.00
SRSL1422W-LP	14 x 22	17.5 x 25.5	4.5	123.00
SRSL1422B-LP	14 x 22	17.5 x 25.5	4.5	123.00
SRSL1422E-LP	14 x 22	17.5 x 25.5	4.5	123.00
SRSL1430C	14 x 30	17.5 x 33.5	5	119.00
SRSL1430W	14 x 30	17.5 x 33.5	5	119.00
SRSL1430S	14 x 30	17.5 x 33.5	5	119.00
SRSL1434S	14 x 34	17.5 x 37.5	4.5	141.00
SRSL1518W	15 x 18	19 x 21.5	4.5	150.00
SRSL1518C	15 x 18	19 x 21.5	4.5	150.00
SRSL1518S	15 x 18	19 x 21.5	4.5	150.00
SRSL1626W	16 x 26	20 x 30	4.5	125.00
SRSL1626S	16 x 26	20 x 30	4.5	125.00
SRSL1630S	16 x 30	19 x 35	2.5	162.00
SRSL1818W	18 x 18	21.25 x 21.25	5	162.00
SRSL1824S	18 x 24	21.5 x 27.5	5	131.00
SRSL1824W	18 x 24	21.5 x 27.5	5	131.00
SRSL1830W	18 x 30	21.5 x 33.5	5	146.00
SRSL1830S	18 x 30	21.5 x 33.5	5	146.00
SRSL2222W	22 x 22	25.5 x 25.5	4.5	152.00
SRSL2222C	22 x 22	25.5 x 25.5	4.5	152.00
SRSL2222S	22 x 22	25.5 x 25.5	4.5	152.00
SRSL2230S	22 x 30	25.5 x 33.5	5	158.00
SRSL2230W	22 x 30	25.5 x 33.5	5	158.00
SRSL2234S	22 x 34	25.5 x 37.75	4.5	203.00
SRSL2234W	22 x 34	25.5 x 37.75	4.5	203.00
SRSL2329S	23 x 29	28 x 34	4.5	230.00
SRSL3030S	30 x 30	34 x 34	5	242.00
SRSL3030W	30 x 30	34 x 34	5	242.00

SR SPECIALTY RECREATION

SKYLIGHTS

INTERIOR SKYLIGHT DOMES

Inner skylights finish the look inside the RV. Choose a solid white polycarbonate inner skylight for softer light and privacy. Choose a clear dome with a white ABS frame (indicated with the letter D after the part #) for more light and a brighter interior space.

SKYLIGHT INNERS

"D" Indicates a Clear Polycarbonate Bubble

MFG#	Hole Size Inches	Flange Inches	Height	Msrp
SRN1414	14 x 14	16 x 16	3.5	98.00
SRN1422	14 x 22	16 x 24	4	87.00
SRN1422E-LP		15.75	4.25	102.00
SRN1430	14 x 30	16 x 32	4	162.00
SRN1518	15 x 18	17 x 20	4	87.00
SRN1626	16 x 26	18.5 x 28.5	4	144.00
SRN1818	18 x 18	20 x 20	4	156.00
SRN1824	18 x 24	20 x 26	4	165.00
SRN1830	18 x 30	20.5 x 32	4	203.00
SRN2222	22 x 22	24 x 24	4	156.00
SRN2230	22 x 30	24 x 32	4	209.00
SRN2234		25.5	5	218.00
SRN2329	23 x 29	28 x 34	5	209.00
SRN1422D	14 x 22	16 x 24	5	89.00
SRN1430D	14 x 30	16.5 x 32	4.5	183.00
SRN1824D	18 x 24	20 x 26	6	177.00
SRN1830D	18 x 30	20 x 32	5	213.00
SRN2222D	22 x 22	24 x 24	6	161.00
SRN2230D	22 x 30	25 x33	4	171.00

NN208

NEO ANGLE INNERS

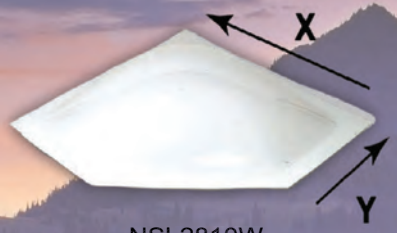
"D" Indicates a Clear Polycarbonate Bubble

MFG#	Hole Size Inches	Flange Inches	Height	Msrp
SRNN208	20 x 8	24 x 11	4	197.00
SRNN2412	24 x 12	26 x 14	5	162.00
SRNN2810	28 x 10	30 x 13.5	5	176.00
SRNN3013	30 x 13	34 x 16	5	308.00
SRNN208D	20 x 8	22.5 x 10	8	203.00
SRNN2412D	24 x 12	26 x13.5	5	228.00
SRNN2610D	26 x 10	29 x 11	5	249.00
SRNN2810D	28 x 10	29.5 x 12	5	213.00

NN2810D

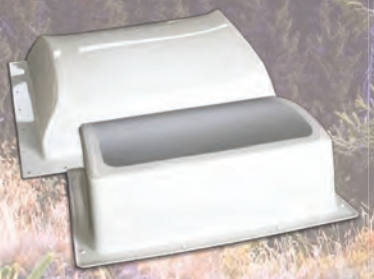
SR SPECIALTY RECREATION

SKYLIGHTS



NSL2810W

K1422WLP


K1422WT

SP1422S

NEO ANGLE SKYLIGHTS
All Include Sealant

MFG#	Hole Size Inches	Flange Inches	Height	Msrp
SRNSL208W	20 x 8	24 x 11	5	135.00
SRNSL208S	20 x 8	24 x 11	4	135.00
SRNSL2412W	24 x 12	27 x 14.5	4	146.00
SRNSL2412S	24 x 12	27 x 14.5	5	146.00
SRNSL279S	27 x 9	31 x 12	5	203.00
SRNSL2810W	28 x 10	32 x 13	5	203.00
SRNSL2810S	28 x 10	32 x 13	5	203.00
SRNSL2810C	28 x 10	32 x 13	5	203.00
SRNSL3013S	30 x 13	34 x 16	5	233.00
SRNSL3013W	30 x 13	34 x 16	5	233.00

SKYLIGHT KITS
Outer skylight, inner garnish and sealant

MFG#	Hole Size Inches	Flange Inches	Height Inches	Msrp
SRK1414S	14 x 14	18.5 x 18.5	3.5	173.00
SRK1414W	14 x 14	18.5 x 18.5	3.5	173.00
SRK1422WLP	14 x 22	17.5 x 25.5	4	182.00
SRK1422BLP	14 x 22	17.5 x 25.5	4	182.00
SRK1422ELP	14 x 22	17.5 x 25.5	4	182.00

EXTRA TALL SKYLIGHT KIT SRK1422WT

NEW

K1422WT Description	Hole Size Inches	Flange Inches	Height Inches	Msrp
Outer Dome	14 X 22	17.75 x 25.75	6	186.00
Inner Dome	14 X 22	16 x 23.75	6	186.00

SKYLIGHT 3-PIECE SKYPACK

MFG#	Hole Size Inches	Flange Inches	Height Inches	Msrp
SRSP1422C	14 x 22	17.5 x 25.5	5	221.00
SRSP1422S	14 x 22	17.5 x 25.5	5	221.00
SRSP1422W	14 x 22	17.5 x 25.5	5	221.00

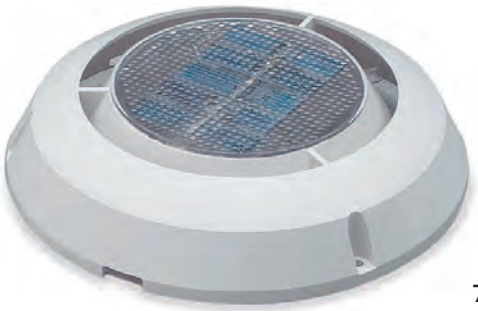
SKYLIGHT GLUE MOUNT
Popular on A style pop-ups

MFG#	Hole Size Inches	Flange Inches	Height Inches	Msrp
SRSLG2222S	22 x 22	25.5 x 25.5	4.5	156.00
SRSLG2162S	21 x 62	25 x 66.5	4.5	368.00

SR SPECIALTY RECREATION

MiniVent 1000

This solar powered exhaust vent is compact yet effective. Under solar power, the Mini Vent 1000 will move 700 cubic feet of air per hour. When solar power is not available, a light breeze will continue to ventilate the RV passively.



3"
700
CFH

		MSRP
N20020	3" White	**133.66**
N20030	3" Stainless Steel	**179.70**

Day/Night Solar Vent

Threads into included deck plate, and is removable from outside without tools. On/off fan switch, LED lights and intake/exhaust switch accessible from inside the cabin for ease of use.

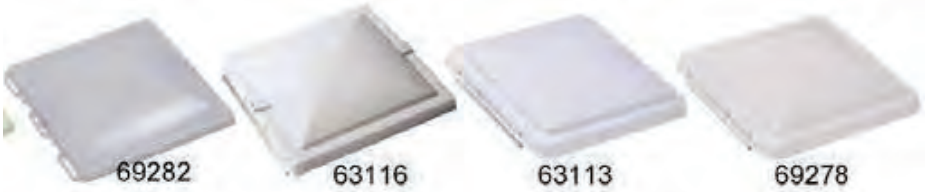
3"
800
CFH

4"
1000
CFH

		MSRP
N20803W	3" White	**184.64**
N20803S	3" Stainless	**194.64**
N20804W	4" White	**189.76**
N20804S	4" Stainless Steel	**199.70**

REPLACEMENT LIDS

Lids fit 14” x 14” plastic frame vents.



PART	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
VM63110	VENT LID PRE-1995 JENSEN STYLE, WHITE - BAG	**$22.90**
VM63116	VENT LID PRE-1995 ELIXIR AND HENG’S, WHITE - BAG	**$17.50**
VM69282	VENT LID HENG’S AND 1995+ JENSEN STYLE, WHITE - BAG	**$16.19**
VM63113	VENT LID LOW PROFILE 1995+ ELIXIR AND HENG’S, WHITE - BAG	**$18.49**
VM63115	VENT LID LOW PROFILE 1995+ ELIXIR AND HENG’S, SMOKE - BAG	**$18.50**
VM69278	VENT LID STANDARD PROFILE 1995+ ELIXIR AND HENG’S, WHITE - BAG	**$18.39**
VM69279	VENT LID STANDARD PROFILE 1995+ ELIXIR AND HENG’S, SMOKE -BAG	**$17.50**

REPLACEMENT FAN BLADES

Fan blades for 12v powered roof vents and range hoods. White, impact-resistant plastic. Direction of spin is determined by looking down through the motor, at the top of the blade.

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
VM65491	FAN BLADE 6” ROUND BORE CCW	**$3.72**
VM65484	FAN BLADE 6” D BORE CW	**$3.85**
VM65483	FAN BLADE 6” ROUND BORE CCW	**$3.78**
VM65485	FAN BLADE 6” D BORE CCW	**$3.72**

REFRIGERATOR VENT LIDS

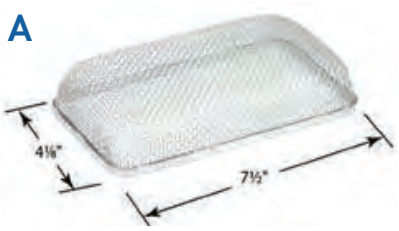
Made of high-impact plastic

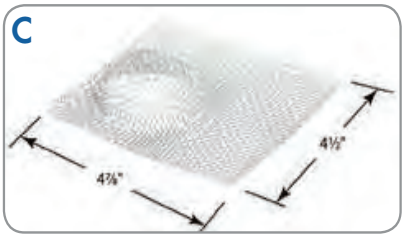
PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
VM65528	REFER VENT LID / RECTAGULAR DOMETIC	**$25.00**
VM65529	REFER VENT LID PW OLD STYLE DOMETIC	**$23.00**
VM65532	REFER VENT LID PW NORCOLD	**$24.00**

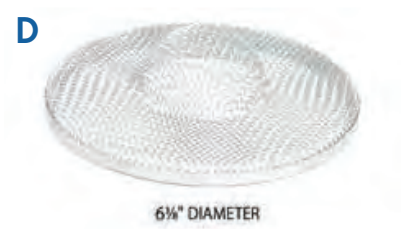
CAMCO

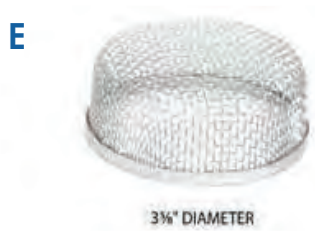
SCAN HERE to watch the video or go to www.camco.net/products/videos

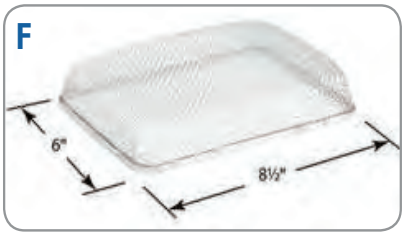
Flying Insect Screens Wasps, mud daubers, birds and rodents pose a serious threat to your RV water heater, furnace and stove. They can enter through vents and openings and cause serious damage by building nests that interfere with air flow. Protect your valuable investment by purchasing and installing Camco's Flying Insect Screens. These easy-to-install screens will help ensure that your vents stay free from costly invasion by unwanted pests. All except C, I, J and M-O include installation tool.

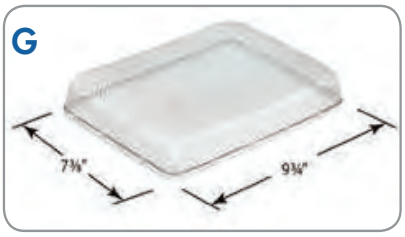


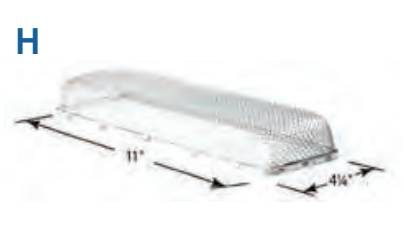


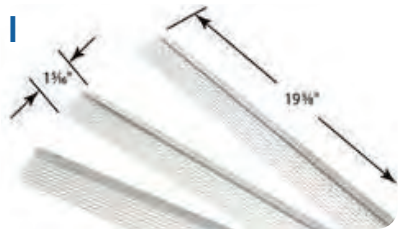


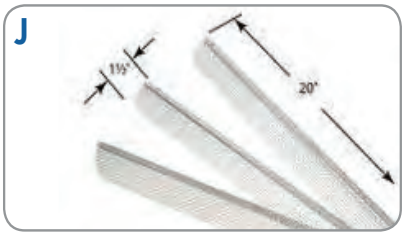


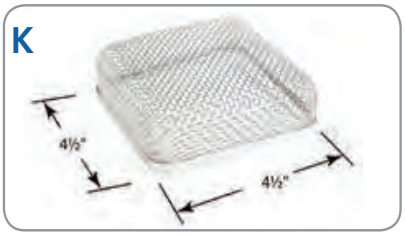


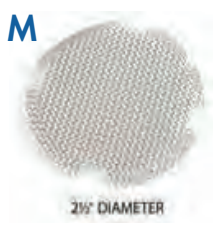


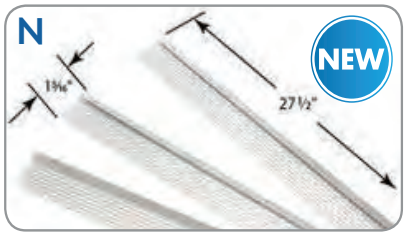


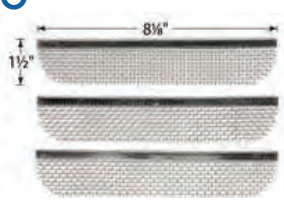


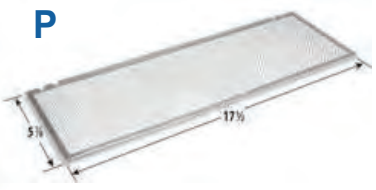












		MSRP
A.	**CM42140** FUR100 for Furnace Vents Sol-Aire, Coleman, Hydroflame, Suburban	$17.50
B.	**CM42141** FUR200 for Furnace Vents Duo-Therm and Suburban	$17.50
C.	**CM42142** FUR300 for Furnace Vents Hydroflame series	$17.50
D.	**CM42143** FUR400 for Furnace Vents Suburban DD Series	$17.50
E.	**CM42144** FUR500 for Furnace Vents Atwood / Hydroflame with no access door	$17.50
F.	**CM42145** WH500 for Water Heater Vents Atwood 6 and 10 gallon, Suburban 6 gall	$23.50
G.	**CM42146** WH600 for Water Heater Vents Suburban 10 to 16 gallon	$23.50
H.	**CM42147** ST500 for Louver-type RV stove vents	$17.50
I.	**CM42148** RS500 for RV Refrigerators Vent with 19 3/4" Louver openings-except Dome	$23.50
J.	**CM42149** RS600 for Dometic RV Refrigerator Vents with 20" Louver openings	$23.50
K.	**CM42150** WH200 for Water Heater Vents Suburban furnace vents; models 8535, 8531, 8525, 8940 DC, and 8940 AC, Suburban louvered water heater vents as well as most battery vents.	$17.50
L.	**CM42151** WH400 for Water Heater Vents Suburban 6 Gal Flush Mount	$17.50
M.	**CM42152** PL100 for 4-prong type Plumbing Vents	$7.00
N.	**CM42153** RS700 for Norcold Refrigerator with 27.5" louver openings, 3 pk	$22.50
O.	**CM42154** RS800 for Dometic Refrigerator with 8.13"louver openings, 6 pk	$25.00
P.	**CM42156** RS900 for refrigerator vents	$39.00

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

Mud Dauber Screens

for RV Furnaces and Fans

Protect your RV furnace and fan!

- Protective screen keeps out mud daubers, wasps, mice, birds, and other creatures
- Does not not block air flow
- Heavy, durable stainless steel
- Install it and forget it!
- Available for many brands and models

Screens

RV Furnace and Fan Unit Outside Fittings

	Coleman	Duo-Therm	Durotherm	Hydroflame	Sol-Aire	Suburban
M200	✔			✔	✔	✔
M300		✔	✔			✔
M500				✔		
M700						✔
M800				✔		

RV Stove

	Atwood/Wedgewood	Magic Chef	Suburban
S 900	✔	✔	✔

RV Water Heater

	Atwood	Suburban	Girard
W100	✔	✔	
W200		✔	
W600		✔	
W1000		✔	
Girard Tankless			✔

RV Refrigerator

	Norcold	Dometic
R 300	✔	
R 600		✔

RV Plumbing Vents

	All 4 Prong Models
PV 400	✔

ADD JCJ BEFORE ANY PART NUMBER TO FIND PRICING ON NEXT PAGES AND WHEN ORDERING FROM LAURELHURST

Mud Dauber Screens

for RV Furnaces and Fans

FURNACE VENT

MUD DAUBER SCREENS

M-200

M-300

M-500

M-700

M-800

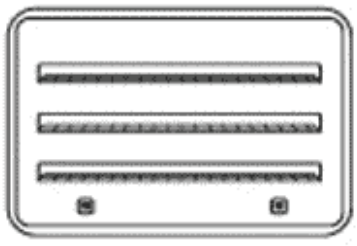
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
JCJM-200	MUD DAUBER SCREEN-FITS MANY MODELS COLEMAN/SUBURBAN/ SOL-AIRE/HYDROFLAME	$15.00
JCJM-300	MUD DAUBER SCREEN-FITS MANY MODELS SUBURBAN/DUO-THERM	$15.00
JCJM-500	MUD DAUBER SCREEN-FITS HYDROFLAME MODEL	$15.00
JCJM-700	MUD DAUBER SCREEN-SUBURBAN DD SERIES	$15.00
JCJM-800	MUD DAUBER SCREEN-FITS ATWOD 2004 MODEL	$15.00

R-300

R-600

REFRIGERATOR VENT

MUD DAUBER SCREENS



R-600A

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
JCJR-300	NORCOLD REFRIGERATOR VENT- 3 PK	$25.50
JCJR-600	DOMETIC REFRIGERATOR VENT-3 PK	$25.50
JCJR-600A	DOMETIC REFRIGERATOR VENT-3 PK (sm slots)	$21.00

Mud Dauber Screens

for RV Furnaces and Fans

WATER HEATER

MUD DAUBER SCREENS

W-100

W-200

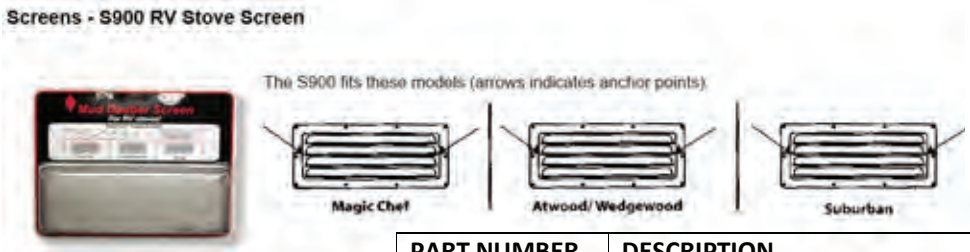
W-600

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
JCJW-100	ATWOOD 6 & 10 GALLON / SUBURBAN 6 GALLON	**$21.50**
JCJW-200	SUBURBAN 10 GALLON	**$26.00**
JCJW-600	SUBURBAN 6 GALLON FLUSHMOUNT	**$22.00**

PIPE VENT

MUD DAUBER SCREEN

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
JCJPV-400	PIPE VENT MUD DAUBER SCREEN	$ 2.45



STOVE VENT

MUD DAUBER SCREEN

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MSRP
JCJS-900	STOVE VENT MUD DAUBER SCREEN	**$ 8.05**

ACCESS HATCHES

- Original Factory Parts/ Direct OEM Replacement
- Made in USA
- UV stable/colorfast
  – Non-yellowing (white)
  – Fade-resistant (black)
- Key locks are "key alike ready" to match entry door or other compartment locks
- Replaceable Door
- Includes installation kit
- Impact & Road Salt Resistant
- NSF, CSA & TEI Certified
- Paintable

MULTI-PURPOSE HATCH SQUARE HOLE BACK

- Thumb lock
- Cutout Dim: 4.25"h x 3"w
  Outside Dim: 6-1/4"h x 5"w
  Collar Depth: 1"
  Inside cutout for switch: 1.1"h x .9"w

TF94297 Polar White **$21.96**
Replacement door:
TF94176 Polar White **$15.50**

MULTI-PURPOSE HATCH w/ FLAT BACK

- Key Lock
- Cutout Dim: 4-3/8"h x 3-1/8"w
  Outside Dim: 6-1/4"h x 5"w
  Collar Depth: 1"

TF94298 Polar White **$21.96**
Replacement door:
TF94176 Polar White **$15.50**

MULTI-PURPOSE HATCH w/ FLAT BACK

- Key Lock (94310/White)
- Thumb Lock (94311/Black)
- Impact & Road Salt Resistant
- Cutout Dim: 4-3/4"h x 5-7/8"w
  Outside Dim: 6-1/2"h x 7-5/8"w
  Collar Depth: 2"

TF94310 Polar White **$31.96**
TF94311 Black **$30.96**
Replacement door:
TF94184 White **$19.40**
TF94185 Black **$19.40**

MULTI-PURPOSE HATCH w/o BACK

- Key Lock
- Cutout Dim: 4-3/4"h x 4-1/4"w
  Outside Dim: 6-1/2"h x 6"w
  Collar Depth: 3/8"

TF94299 Polar White **$20.60**
Replacement door:
TF94180 Polar White **$13.00**

MULTI-PURPOSE HATCH w/o BACK

- Thumb Lock
- Cutout Dim: 4-3/4"h x 5-7/8"w
  Outside Dim: 6-1/2"h x 7-5/8"w
  Collar Depth: 1-1/8"

TF94306 Polar White **$31.96**
Replacement door:
TF94184 White **$19.40**

STORAGE/SEWER HOSE HATCH

- Back plate accepts a 4" rigid PVC or flexible hose to create storage area
- Key Lock (94301)
- Thumb Lock (94302-94303)
- Collar depth of PVC attachment 7/16"
  Cutout Dim: 4-3/4"h x 5-7/8"w
  Outside Dim: 6-1/2"h x 7-5/8"w

TF94301 Black **$34.76**
TF94302 Polar White **$33.76**
TF94303 Black **$33.76**
Replacement door:
TF94184 White **$19.40**
TF94185 Black **$19.40**

FUEL HATCH w/ OVAL

- Key Lock
- Cutout Dim: 6-7/8"h x 6-3/8"w
  Outside Dim: 8-1/2"h x 8"w
  Collar Depth: 1-1/8"
  Oval: 5" stretched to 6"

TF94304 Polar White **$37.96**
Replacement door:
TF94340 Polar White **$20.90**

FLUSH MOUNT FUEL HATCH

- Key Lock
- Cutout Dim: 6-7/8"h x 6-3/8"w
  Outside Dim: 8-1/2"h x 8"w
  Collar Depth: No Collar

TF94305 Polar White **$33.96**
Replacement door:
TF94340 Polar White **$20.90**

EXTRA LARGE FLUSH MOUNT FUEL HATCH

- Key Lock
- Cutout Dim: 9-1/8"h x 8"w
  Outside Dim: 11-3/8"h x 10-3/8"w

TF94313 Polar White **$55.96**

MULTI-PURPOSE/FUEL HATCH w/o BACK

- Key Lock (94308/White)
- Thumb Lock (94309/Black)
- Impact & Road Salt Resistant
- Cutout Dim: 6-7/8"h x 6-3/8"w
  Outside Dim: 8-1/2"h x 8"w
  Collar Depth: 1-1/8"

TF94308 Polar White **$33.96**
TF94309 Black **$33.96**
Replacement door:
TF94340 Polar White **$20.90**
TF94341 Black **$20.90**

FUEL HATCH w/ SLANT BACK

- Key Lock
- Cutout Dim: 6-3/4"h x 6-3/4"w
  Outside Dim: 9.5"h x 9.5"w
  Collar Depth: 3.25"

TF94312 Polar White **$39.96**

MULTI-PURPOSE ACCESS HATCH

Without Access/Vermin Door:

- Key Lock (94314/White)
- Thumb Lock (94315/Black)
- Cut Out Dim: 6"h x 11-1/16"w
  Outside Dim: 7-3/4"h x 12-5/8"w
  Collar Depth: 1-1/8"

TF94314 Polar White **$53.96**
TF94315 Black **$52.96**

With Dual Access/Vermin Doors:

- Accepts both 30 & 50 Amp cord
- Key Lock
- Cutout Dim: 6"h x 11-1/16"w
  Outside Dim: 7-3/4"h x 12-5/8"w
  Collar Depth: 1-1/8"

TF94316 Polar White **$53.96**
TF94317 Black **$53.96**

REPLACEMENT DOORS

Without Vermin Door:

Fits B&B Molder 8.5" x 8" door:
TF94340 Polar White **$20.90**
TF94341 Black **$20.90**
Fits B&B Molder 6.25" x 5" door:
TF94177 Black **$15.50**
Fits B&B Molder 6.5" x 6" door:
TF94180 Polar White **$13.00**
TF94181 Black **$13.00**
Fits B&B Molder 6.5" x 8" door:
TF94184 White **$19.40**
TF94185 Black **$19.40**

Without Access Port:

Fits B&B Molder 6.5" x 6" door:
TF94178 Polar White **$15.90**
TF94179 Black **$15.90**
Fits B&B Molder 6.5" x 8" door:
TF94182 Polar White **$19.90**
TF94183 Black **$19.90**
Fits B&B Molder 8.5" x 8" door:
TF94186 Polar White **$20.90**
TF94187 Black **$20.90**

Heating and A/C Registers - 4"

- 4" I.D./7" O.D.
- Installation hardware included

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA10-3354VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating/Dampered, Plastic, White, Carded	12	5.78
VA10-3355VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating, Plastic, White, Carded	12	5.78
VA10-3356VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating, Plastic, Black, Carded	12	5.78
VA10-3357VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating/Dampered, Plastic, White, Carded	12	6.00

- 4" I.D./5-3/8" O.D.
- Installation hardware included

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA10-3345VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating, Covered Screws, White, Carded	12	7.23
VA10-3346VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating, Covered Screws, Light Brown, Carded	12	7.23
VA10-3347VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4",Rotating, Covered Screws, Plastic, Brown, Carded	12	7.23
VA10-3348VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating, Covered Screws, Black, Plastic, Carded	12	7.23
VA10-3349VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating/Dampered, Covered Screws, Plastic, Beige, Carded	12	7.23
VA10-3350VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating/Dampered, Covered Screws, Plastic, White, Carded	12	8.63
VA10-3351VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating/Dampered, Covered Screws, Plastic, Light Brown, Carded	12	8.63
VA10-3352VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating/Dampered, Covered Screws, Plastic, Brown, Carded	12	8.63
VA10-3353VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4", Rotating/Dampered, Covered Screws, Plastic, Black, Carded	12	8.63

A10-3355VP

A10-3356VP

A10-3357VP

A10-3354VP

A10-3345VP

A10-3346VP

A10-3347VP

A10-3348VP

A10-3349VP

Heating and A/C Registers - 5"

- Installation hardware included

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA10-3358VP	Heating and A/C Register, 5", Rotating/Dampered, Covered Screws, Plastic, 7/8" Collar, White, Carded	12	7.58
VA10-3359VP	Heating and A/C Register, 5", Rotating/Dampered, Covered Screws, Plastic, 7/8" Collar, Medium White, Carded	12	7.58
VA10-3360VP	Heating and A/C Register, 5", Rotating/Dampered, Covered Screws, Plastic, 7/8" Collar, Beige, Carded	12	7.58
VA10-3361VP	Heating and A/C Register, 5", Rotating/Fixed Vane Air Return, Covered Screws, Plastic, 7/8" Collar, Removable Foam Filter, Beige, Carded	12	6.88
VA10-3362VP	Heating and A/C Register, 5", Rotating, Plastic, 1/4" Collar Extension, Beige, Carded	12	5.48
VA10-3363VP	Heating and A/C Register, 5", Rotating, Plastic, 1-1/8" Collar Extension, White, Carded	12	5.93

A10-3358VP

A10-3359VP

A10-3360VP

A10-3361VP

A10-3362VP

A10-3363VP

Heating and A/C Floor Registers

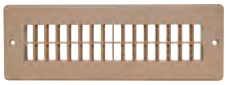
- 3-3/4"x7-3/4" I.D. / 5-1/4"x10" O.D.
- Installation hardware included

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA10-3364VP	Heating and A/C Register, 4" x 8", Dampered Floor Register, Off White, Carded	12	6.90

- 2-1/4"x10" I.D. / 4"x12" O.D.
- Installation hardware included

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA10-3365VP	Heating and A/C Register, 2-1/4" x 10", Floor Register, Light Brown, Carded	12	7.80
VA10-3366VP	Heating and A/C Register, 2-1/4" x 10", Floor Register, Black, Carded	12	7.80

A10-3364VP


A10-3365VP

A10-3366VP

united shade
a dicor company

First Aid Products — NOW IN STOCK!

First Aid Re-String Kit
BEIGE CORD 12 kits/box

Part #DC650004
MSRP $14.96 each

First Aid Re-String Kit
WHITE CORD 12 kits/box

Part #DC650000
MSRP $14.96 each

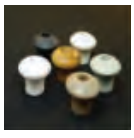
Spray N Brush
6 cans per box

Part #DC650003
MSRP $9.95 each

United Shade Catalog — SPECIAL ORDER PRODUCTS

Cellular Shades for RVs

Pleated Shades for RVs



Replacement Parts For RV Shades

Faux Wood Shades

Roller Shades for RVs

RV Pleated Doors

Impulse Shade System & Vista Shade Systems

RV Skylight Shades

RV Windshield Wraps

NOTES

WATER HEATERS & ACCESSORIES

ACCESS DOORS	918
BREAKDOWNS	919- 930,935-942
BYPASS KITS	945-946
LEAK DETECTOR	945
LP TO ELECTRIC CONVERSION KITS	944,947
ON DEMAND WATER HEATER	934
REPLACEMENT PARTS	918,943-945
VALVES/DIVERTERS	946
WATER HEATERS	917,931-934

Atwood FURRION Suburban DOMETIC VALTERRA CAMCO

Do you enjoy taking a cold shower on a winter's day? Neither do we. That's one reason why we are pleased to offer you a selection of durable and reliable water heaters – to ensure you always have hot water on tap. Some think hot water is a luxury travelers can be without. That is not true. If you want to stay healthy on the journey, you need hot water to get rid of bacteria, dirt and grime. Without it, detergent is not effective.

DOMETIC WATER HEATER ELECTRIC RELIGHT

- Durable, powder-coated access doors are included
- 10,000 BTUs heating power
- 10 gal. cut-out (H x W x D): 15½ x 16 x 20¾in
- Also available as 6 gal. 8,000 BTU model (H x W x D: 12½ x 16 x 18 in.)

DOMETIC XT WATER HEATER WATER HEATER, 6 GAL - COMBO

- 6 gal. water heater provides the equivalent of 9 gal. of hot water
- Dual fuel: efficiently powered by LP gas or electricity
- Compact 6-gal. cutout: 12½ x 16½ x 18 in. (H x W x D)

DOMETIC XT WATER HEATER WATER HEATER - COMBO

- 10 gal water heaters provides the equivalent of 16 gals of hot water
- Features pre-installed winterizing bypass kit
- 10 gal. cut-out: 15½ x 16 x 20¾ in. (H x W x D)

XT® WATER HEATERS

- 10 gallon water heaters provide the equivalent of 16 gallons of hot water and the six gallon yields 9 gallons
- Durable,powder-coated access doors are included
- Features pre-installed winterizing by-pass kit
- 10 gallon cut-out: 15½"H x 16"W x 20¾"D
- 6 gallon cut-out: 12½" H x 16½"W x 18"D
- 2 Year warranty

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
A90073	Gas, 6 gal.	**703.00**
A90071	Gas/Elec, 6 gal.	**847.00**
A94105	Gas, 10 gal.	**882.00**
A94026	Gas/Elec, 10 gal.	**988.00**
A90068	Gas/Elec w/heat exchanger, 6 gal.	**920.00**
A94029	Gas/Elec w/heat exchanger, 10 gal.	**1024.00**

ELECTRONIC IGNITION

- 10 gallon output: 10,000 BTUs
- Durable, powder-coated access doors included
- Available in 10,000 BTUs & 8,800 BTUs
- 10 gallon cut-out: 15½"H x 16"W x 20¾"D
- 6 gallon cut-out: 12½"H x 16"W x 18"D
- 2 Year warranty

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
A96163	GCH6AA-10E, Gas/Elec, 6 gal.	**736.00**
A96136	GH6-8E, LP Gas, 6 gal.	**707.00**
A96121	G6A8E, LP Gas, 6 gal.	**590.00**
A94191	G10-3E, LP Gas, 10 gal.	**756.00**
A94022	GC10-4E, Gas/Elec 110V, 10 gal.	**861.00**
A94023	GCH10A-4E, Gas/Elec w/Heat Exchange 10 gal	**897.00**

PILOT

- Durable, powder-coated access doors included
- Includes high temperature limit switch, thermostat and pressure/ temperature relief valve
- 6 gallon output: 8,800 BTUs
- 6 gallon cut-out: 12½"H x 16½"W x 18"D
- 10 gallon output: 10,000 BTUs
- 10 gallon cut-out: 15½"H x 16"W x 20¾"D
- 2 year warranty

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
A96110	G6A-7, LP Gas, 6 gal.	**445.00**
A94180	G10-2, LP Gas, 10 gal.	**532.00**
A96117	GC6AA-8, Gas/Elec 110V, 6 gal.	**527.00**

WATER HEATER REPAIR PARTS

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
A91602	Gas Control valve w/ thermostat	90.57
A91604	Relief Valve ½"	24.72
A90028	Relief Valve ¾"	23.10
A91367	Potted Circuit Board with fuse - Gas only	138.24
A91365	Potted Circuit Board with fuse - Combo	164.50
A91363	Universal Ignition Control Kit	145.64
A91857	Drain Plug Kit - ½" Plastic (2)	3.55
A90364	NEW Water Heater Maintenance Kit *SPECIAL ORDER*	35.00

REPLACEMENT INNER WATER HEATER TANKS

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
A91412	Repl. for G6A-2, G6A-3, G6A-6, & G6A-7	180.07
A91641	Repl. for G6A-4E, G6A-6E, G6A-7E, & G6A-8E Front Mt. T-Stat.	181.54
A91591	Repl. for GC6AA-7	220.10
A91059	Repl. for GC6AA-10E	232.42
A91642	Repl. for GH6-4E, G6A-4E, G6A-7E & G6A-8E Front Mt. T-Stat.	190.05
A91593	Repl. for GC6AA-7E & GC6AA-8E Screw-in element	238.10
A91592	Repl. for GCH6A-7E	268.74

CONVERSION KIT WATER HEATERS

- Replace Suburban 10, 12 or 16 gallon water heater with the exterior dimensions of 16 7/32" W x 16 7/32" H with an Atwood 10 gallon traditional water heater or an Atwood 10 gallon XT (16 gallon equivalent) water heater 16" wide x 15½" high.

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
A90362	Atwood Wtr. Htr. Conv. Kit, Black *SPECIAL ORDER*	34.75

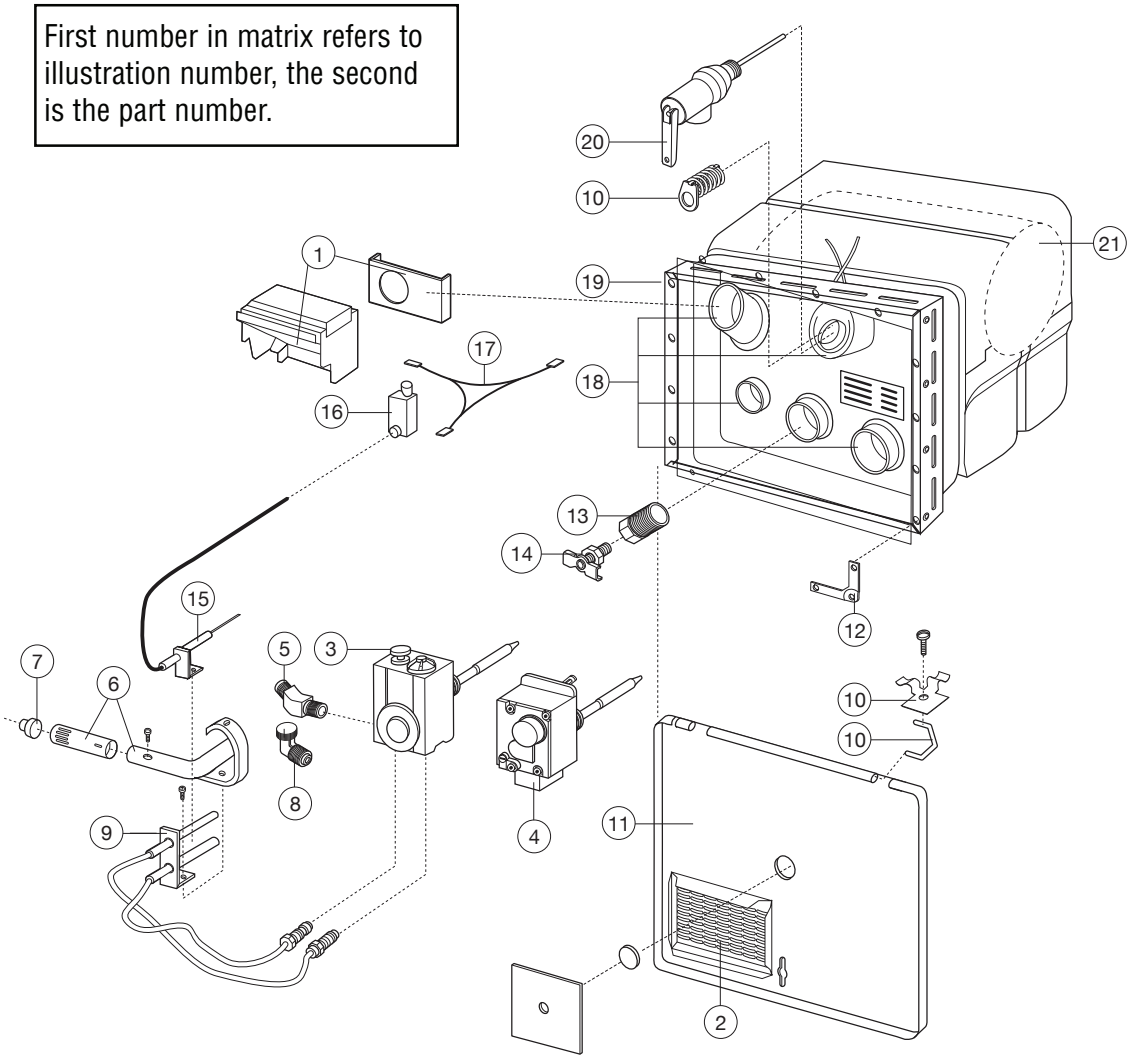
ACCESS DOORS

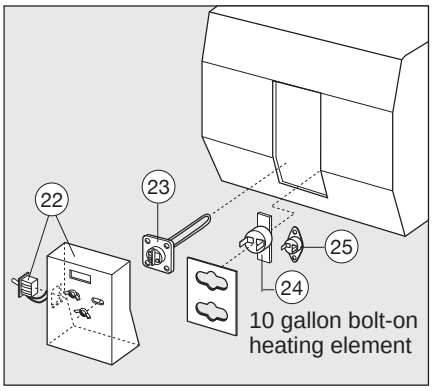
- Fits Atwood water heaters

ORDER NUMBER		MSRP
A91386	6 gal., Arctic White	28.00
A91514	6 gal., Colonial White	24.00
A91385	10 gal., Arctic White	32.00
A93993	10 gal., Colonial White	18.90

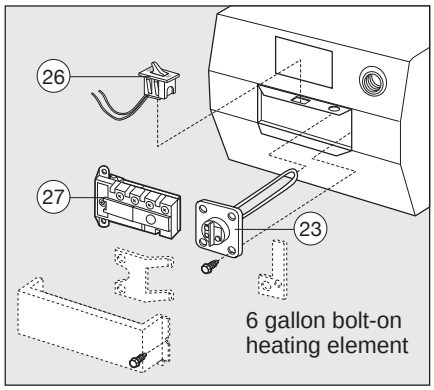
Pilot Water Heater
6-10 Gallon

First number in matrix refers to illustration number, the second is the part number.

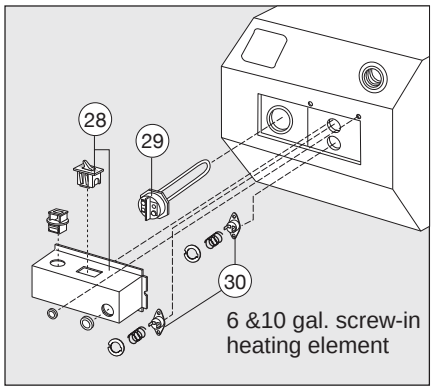




10 gallon bolt-on heating element



6 gallon bolt-on heating element



6 &10 gal. screw-in heating element

Atwood

DOMETIC

Pilot Water Heaters

REPLACEMENT PART REFERENCE
January 2007

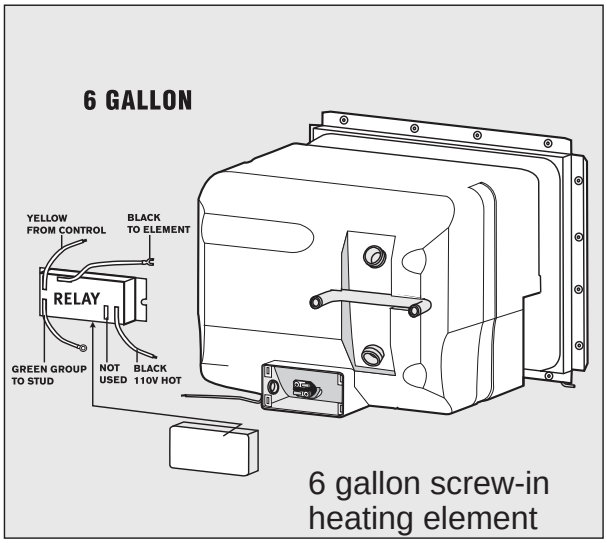
			GC6A, GC6A-3, GC6A-6, GC6A-7	G6A, G6A-2, G6A-3, G6A-6, G6A-6P, G6A-7, G6A-7P	GH6-3, GH6-6, GH6-7	GC6AA-7, GC6AA-7P	GC6AA-8, GC6AA-8P	G610-3, G610-3E, GH610-3	G10B, G10C	GC10A-2	GC10A-2P	GC10-1, GC10-2, GC10-2P	G10-2, G10-2P	G4SM
N/S	93212	Pilot Relight Kit - battery operated Retrofits on all pilot model water heaters												
N/S	92973	Inverted Flare Adapter)	✗	✗				✗						
N/S	92610	Gas Line Grommet	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
N/S	91285	Jade Orifice fits 91603 Pilot	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗			✗	✗	✗	✗	
1	90960	Flue Box & Gasket	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
2	92640	Grille, New Style in Door	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
3	91602	Robertshaw Thermostat (WSL) (3/8" NPT inlet, 3/8" NPT outlet)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
4	91601	White Rodger thermostat (1/4" NPT inlet, 3/8" NPT outlet)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
5	91044	45° Elbow 3/8" x 3/8" - OLD						✗	✗					✗
	91347	Elbow - 1/4" x 3/8" inlet - NEW	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗							✗
6	92615	Main Burner 6 Gallon	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗					
	93221	Main Burner 10 Gallon								✗	✗	✗	✗	
7	92742	Main Burner Orifice (6 Gal.)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗							
	93914	Main Burner Orifice (10 Gal.)							✗	✗	✗			
8	91441	90° Elbow 3/8" x 3/8"								✗	✗	✗	✗	
	92741	Main Burner Orifice Elbow -outlet	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗							✗
9	91603	Jade Pilot	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
10	91858	Door Hardware Kit	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
11	91514	Access Door (6 Gallon) Colonial White	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗						✗
	93993	Access Door (10 Gal.)								✗	✗	✗	✗	
12	91928	Set of 4 Corner Brackets	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
13	91857	Drain Plug 1/2"	***Measure drain coupling***											
14	92698	Petcock Drain Valve 1/8" (WSL)	***Measure drain coupling***											
15	93804	Piezo Electrode - hard-wired		✗		✗	✗				✗	✗	✗	
16	93801	Ignition Module - hard-wired		✗			✗						✗	
17	93803	Piezo Wiring Harness - hard-wired		✗			✗						✗	
18	96010	Ring & Gasket Kit for service tank	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗							✗
19	91796	Drawn Pan 6 Gallon Pilot	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗							✗
	93935	Drawn Pan 10 Gallon Pilot								✗	✗	✗	✗	
20	91604	Pressure Temperature Relief Valve 1/2"	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
20	90028	Pressure Temperature Relief Valve 3/4"		✗			✗							
21	92220	Styrofoam tank cover - bottom 6 gal	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗							✗
	92221	Styrofoam tank cover - top 6 gal	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗							✗
21	91238	Styrofoam tank cover - bottom 10 gal						✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
	91239	Styrofoam tank cover - top 10 gal						✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	
22	91182	110VAC On/Off Switch & Jct Box (10 Gal.)									✗			
23	91580	110 VAC Element (Bolt-on)	✗									✗		

Pilot Water Heaters

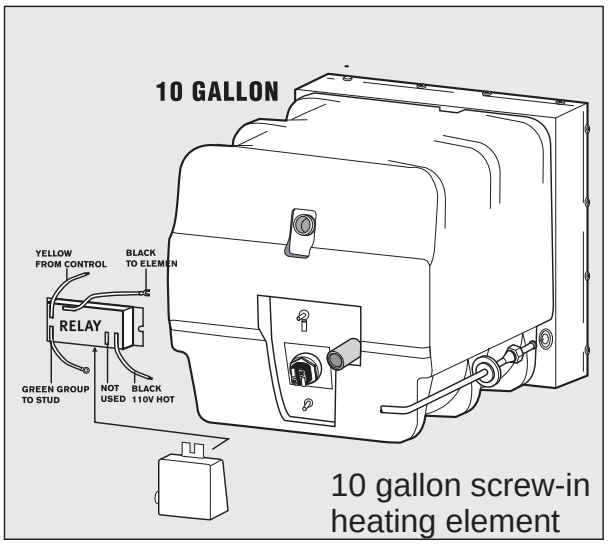
REPLACEMENT PART REFERENCE
January 2007

			GC6A, GC6A-3, GC6A-6, GC6A-7	G6A, G6A-2, G6A-3, G6A-6, G6A-6P, G6A-7, G6A-7P	GH6-3, GH6-6, GH6-7	GC6AA-7, GC6AA-7P	GC6AA-8, GC6AA-8P	G610-3, G610-3E, GH610-3	G10B, G10C	GC10A-2	GC10A-2P	GC10-1, GC10-2, GC10-2P	G10-2, G10-2P	G4SM
24	**92942**	110VAC E.C.O. Switch **(NLA)**								✗	✗	✗		
25	**92943**	110VAC 140° Thermostat								✗	✗	✗		
26	**91092**	110VAC On/Off Rocker Switch (6 Gal.)	✗			✗	✗							
	91089	110VAC On/Off Rocker Switch (10 Gal.)								✗	✗	✗		
27	**91853**	110 VAC Thermostat (Rectangle) **(NLA)**	✗									✗		
28	**91116**	110VAC On/Off Switch & Jct Box (6 Gal.)					✗							
29	**92249**	110 VAC Element/Gasket (screw-in)	✗			✗	✗			✗	✗	✗		
30	**91873**	Thermostat/E.C.O. 110 VAC	✗			✗	✗			✗	✗	✗		
N/S	**91591**	Conversion to Pilot 6 gallon 110VAC		✗										
N/S	**91596**	Conversion to Pilot 10 gallon 110VAC										✗	✗	

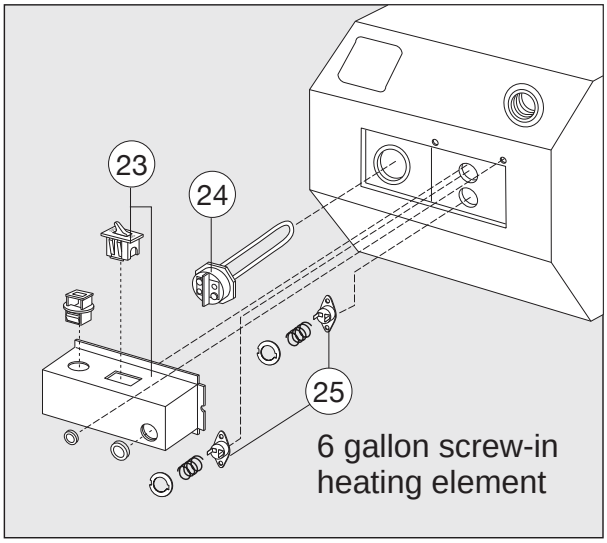
Electric Side
Combination Water Heaters



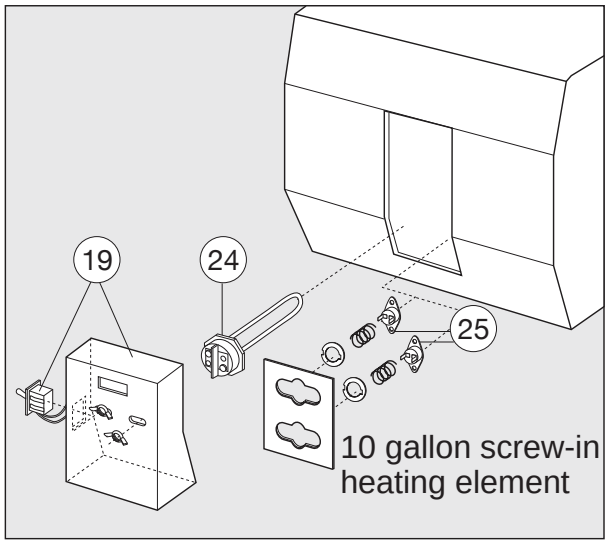
6 gallon screw-in heating element



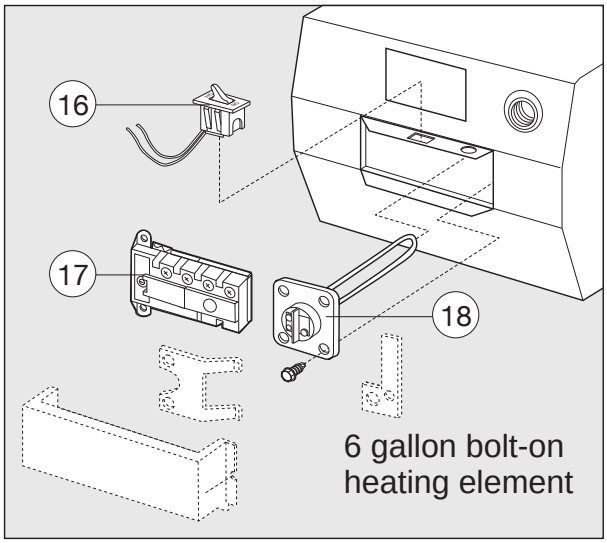
10 gallon screw-in heating element



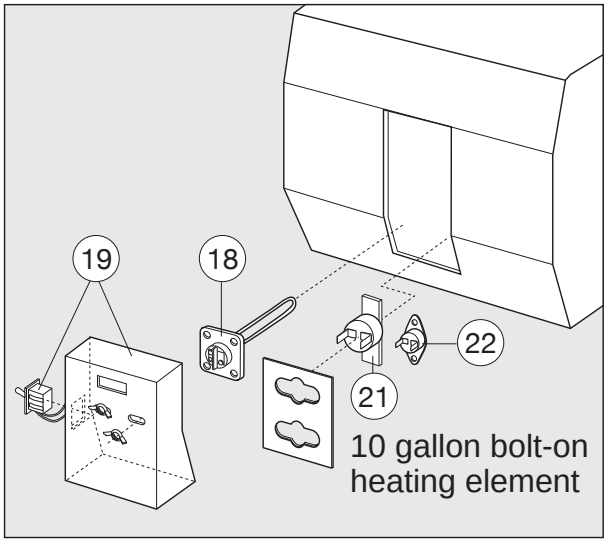
6 gallon screw-in heating element



10 gallon screw-in heating element

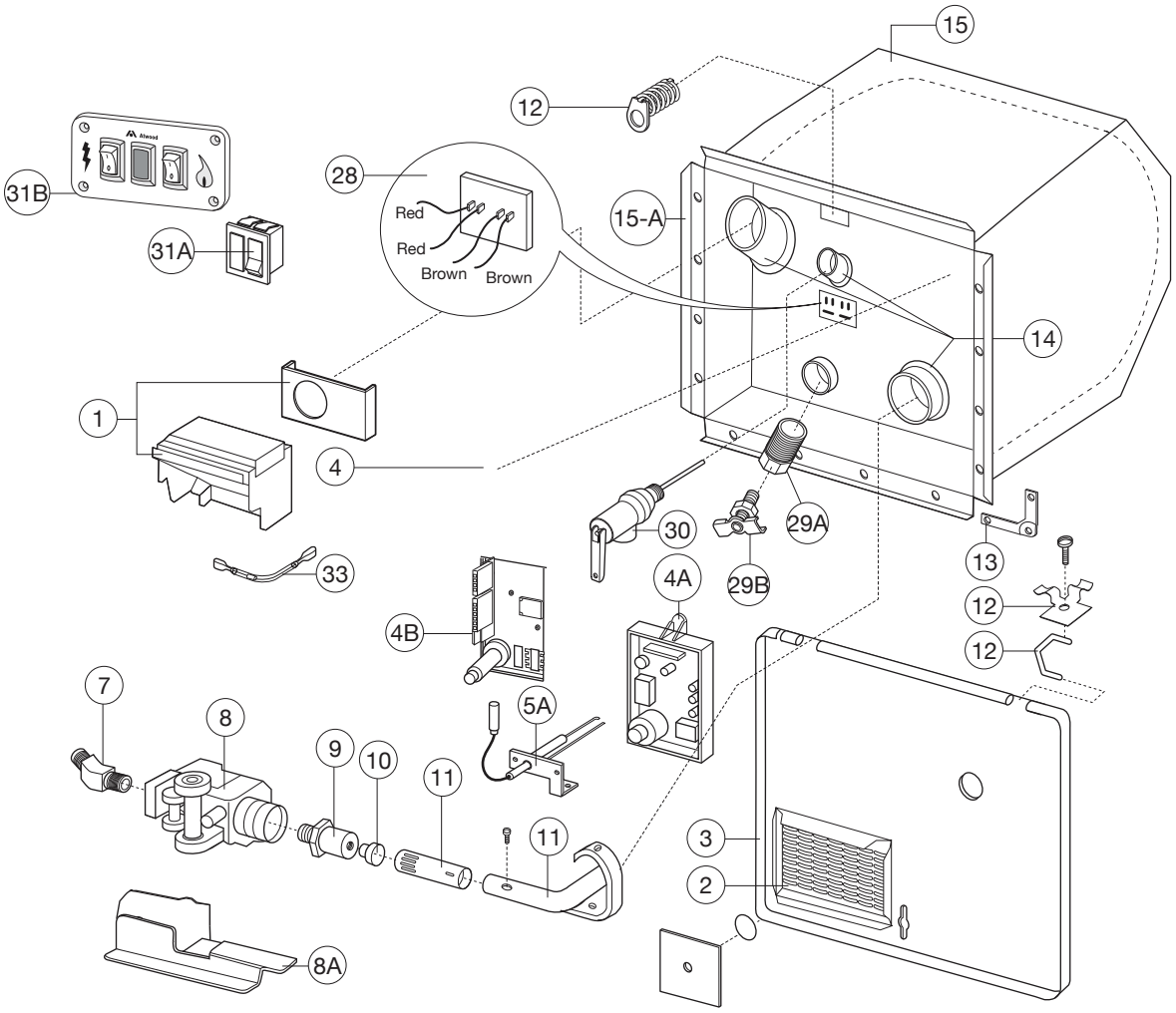


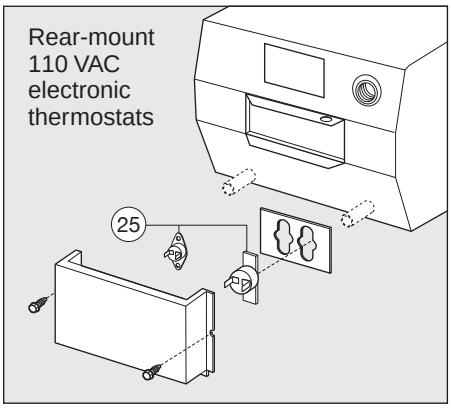
6 gallon bolt-on heating element

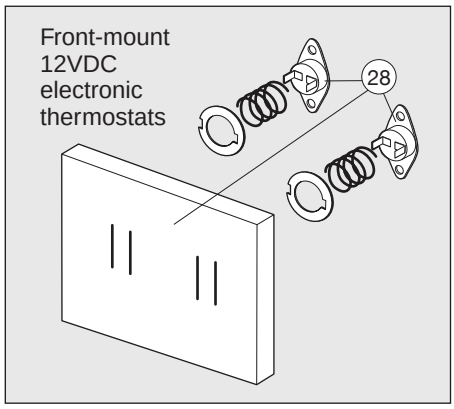


10 gallon bolt-on heating element

Electronic Water Heater
6-10 Gallon







First number in matrix refers to illustration number, the second is the part number.

Atwood

DOMETIC

Electronic Water Heaters

REPLACEMENT PART REFERENCE
January 2007

			GCH6-4E, GCH6-6E, GCH6-7E, GC6A-7E	GH6-6E, GH6-7E, GH6-8E	G6A-6E, G6A-7E, G6A-8E	GCH6A-7E, GCH6A-8E, GCH6A-9E	GC6AA-7E, GC6AA-8E, GC6AA-9E	GCH10A-2E, GCH10A-3E, GC10A-2E, GC10A-3E	G10-1E, GH10-1E	G610-3E, GH610-3E	G10-2E G10-3E	GC10-1E, GC10-2E	GH10-2E, GH10-3E	G6A-2E, GH6-3E	G6A-3E, GH6-3E. GH6-4E, G6A-4E	GCH6A-10E, GC6AA-10E	GC10A-4E, GCH10A-4E
	91470	130° Front Mount thermostat (not shown)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
	93105	Adjustable Thermostat (retrofits front-mount thermostats) (not shown)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗			✗	✗
	92610	Gas Line Grommet (not shown)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗			✗	✗
1	**90960**	Flue Box and Gasket	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
2	**92640**	Grille, New Style in Door	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗			✗	✗
2	**90002**	Extended Grille	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗			✗	✗
3	**91514**	Access Door (6 Gal.) Colonial White	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗							✗	✗	✗	
3	**93993**	Access Door (10 Gal.)						✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗				✗
NS	**91420**	Potted Circuit Board (post electrode connection)	***No Longer Available (Use 91504)***														
--	**91504**	Ignition Control Kit Includes 93865 & 93868															
4A	**93865**	Potted Circuit Board (Spade Electrode Connection	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗		
4B	**93851**	Potted Circuit Board - Combo														✗	✗
5	**91606**	Electrode (Remote Sense) **WSL**															
5A	**93868**	Electrode (Local Sense)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
6	**93189**	Wiring Harness	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗		
6	**93191**	Wiring Harness Combo														✗	✗
7	**91044**	45° Elbow 3/8"	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
8	**93870**	White Rodger Valve (6 & 10 Gal.)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
8A	**93243**	Gas Valve Bracket - (6 Gal.) (Use with 93870)	***No Longer Available***														
	93862	Gas Valve Bracket - (10 Gal.) (Use with 93870)	***No Longer Available***														
8B	**94787**	Gas Valve Bracket - 1 piece				✗	✗	✗			✗		✗	✗		✗	✗
9	**91563**	Orifice Holder	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
10	**92742**	Orifice - Main Burner/6 Gallon	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗									✗	
10	**93914**	Orifice - Main Burner/10 Gallon						✗	✗	✗	✗	✗					✗
11	**91638**	Main Burner 6 Gallon	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗									✗	
11	**96206**	Main Burner 10 Gallon					✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗				✗
12	**91858**	Door Hardware Kit	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
13	**91928**	Set of 4 Corner Brackets	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
14	**96010**	Ring & Gasket Kit for service tank	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
15	**92220**	Styrofoam tank cover - bottom	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗								✗	✗	
	92221	Styrofoam tank cover - top	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗								✗	✗	
	91238	Styrofoam tank cover - bottom						✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗			✗
	91239	Styrofoam tank cover - top						✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗			✗
15-A	**91802**	Drawn Pan (Electronic 6 Gallon)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗									✗	
15-A	**93871**	Drawn Pan (Electronic 10 Gal.)					✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗					✗

Electronic Water Heaters

REPLACEMENT PART REFERENCE
January 2007

			GCH6-4E, GCH6-6E, GCH6-7E, GC6A-7E	GH6-6E, GH6-7E, GH6-8E	G6A-6E, G6A-7E, G6A-8E	GCH6A-7E, GCH6A-8E, GCH6A-9E	GC6AA-7E, GC6AA-8E, GC6AA-9E	GCH10A-2E, GCH10A-3E, GC10A-2E, GC10A-3E	G10-1E, GH10-1E	G610-3E, GH610-3E	G10-2E G10-3E	GC10-1E, GC10-2E	GH10-2E, GH10-3E	G6A-2E, GH6-3E	G6A-3E, GH6-3E. GH6-4E, G6A-4E	GCH6A-10E, GC6AA-10E	GC10A-4E, GCH10A-4E
16	**91092**	110VAC ON/OFF Switch (6 Gal.)	✗			✗	✗										
16	**91089**	110VAC On/Off Switch (10 Gal.)						✗				✗					
17	**91853**	110 VAC Thermostat (Rect) **NLA**	✗					✗			✗						
18	**91580**	110 VAC Element (Bolt-on)	✗								✗						
19	**91182**	110VAC On/Off Switch & Jct Box						✗					✗				
21	**92942**	110VAC E.C.O.										✗					
22	**92943**	110VAC 140° Thermostat										✗					
23	**91116**	110VAC On/Off Switch & Jct Box				✗	✗										
24	**92249**	110VAC Elmnt/Gskt (screw-in) Kit	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗							✗	✗	✗
25	**91873**	Thermostat/E.C.O. 110 VAC	✗			✗	✗	✗									
28	**91447**	Front Mount E.C.O./thermostat	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗
29A	**91857**	Drain Plug Kit 1/2"	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
29B	**92698**	Petcock Drain Valve 1/8" **WSL**									✗						
30	**91604**	Pressure Relief Valve - 1/2"	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
30	**90028**	Pressure Relief Valve - 3/4"		✗	✗						✗		✗			✗	✗
31A	**91859**	Switch 12 VDC-White	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗		
31A	**91959**	Switch 12 VDC-Black	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗		✗	✗	✗	✗	✗		
31B	**91230**	Switch 12 VDC-White Combo														✗	✗
33	**93866**	Thermal Cut-off	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
N/S	**90145**	Fuse, Mini 2AMP	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗			✗	✗	✗			✗	✗
N/S	**93849**	Relay														✗	✗
N/S	**91222**	Junction Box 110V - 6 gal														✗	
N/S	**91224**	Junction Box 110V - 10 gal															✗
N/S	**91223**	Junction Box Cover for 6 gal															
N/S	**94231**	Recessed Flange - 10 gal															
N/S	**94514**	Recessed Flange - 6 gal															

Atwood®
A Division of Dura Automotive Systems
1120 North Main Street • Elkhart, IN 46514
PHONE: 574•264•2131 **FAX**: 574•262•2550
INTERNET: http://www.atwoodmobile.com

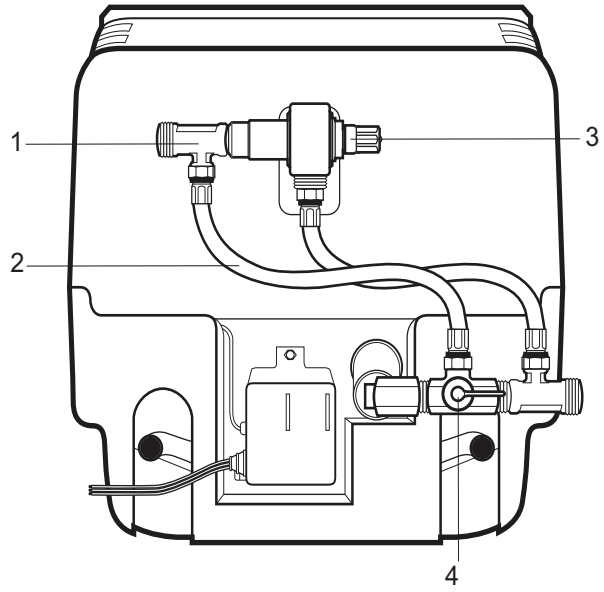
XT WATER HEATER
MPD 92690

REPLACEMENT VALVE KIT
10 GALLON

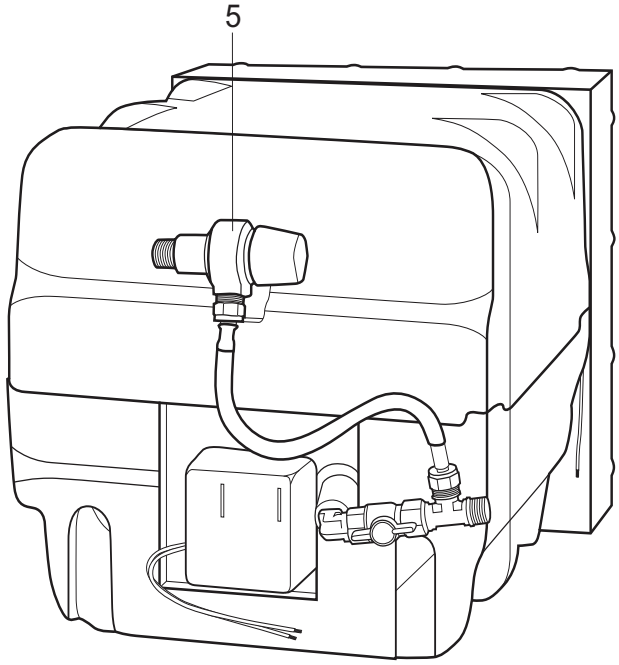
PATENT PENDING

ENGLISH, FRANCAIS (et Canada)

•Installation
Effective 8/25/05



10 GALLON TE
2004-2005

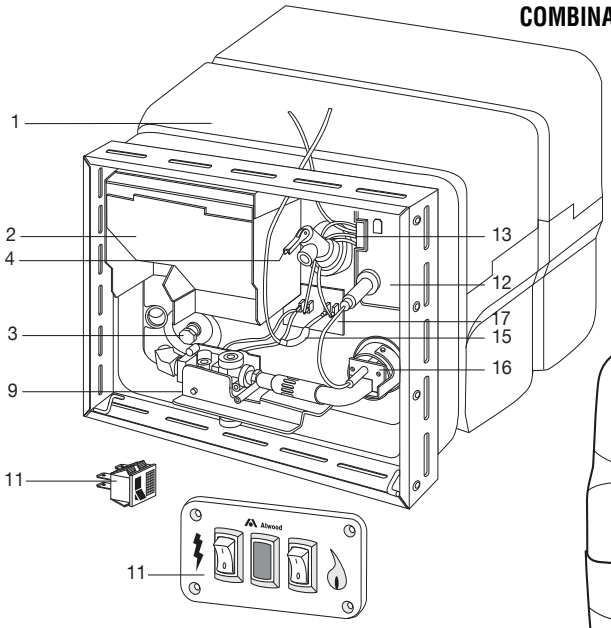


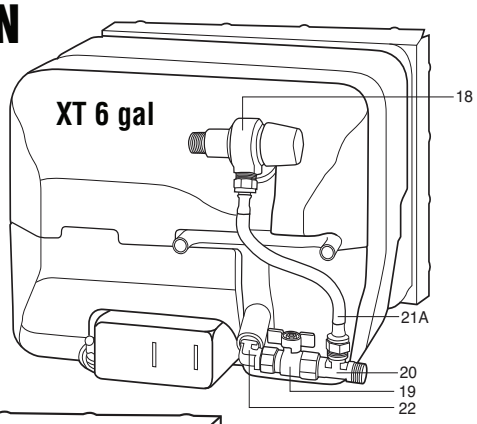
10 GALLON XT
NEW FOR 2005-2006

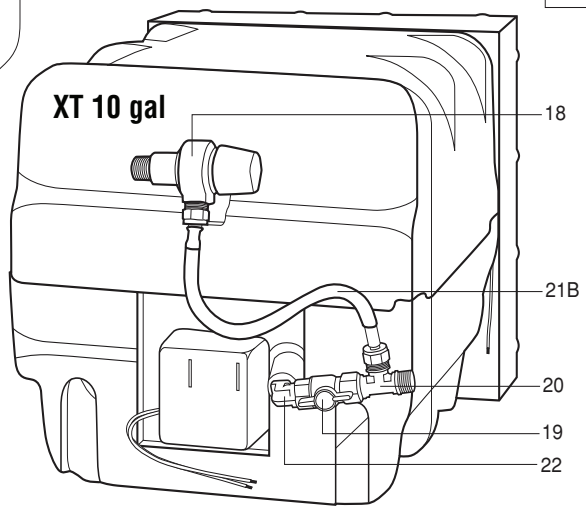
1. Remove water lines (1), flexible hoses (2), mixing valve (3) and inlet plumbing components (4).
2. Install new mixing valve (5) with teflon tape. Use three wraps and pipe thread sealer to leading threads and install to minimum 35 fl/lbs.
3. Install male/male 90 degree fitting with a minimum of three wraps of teflon tape, stopping at approximately 1 o'clock on last turn.
4. Assemble tee to ball valve using a minimum of three wraps of teflon tape.
5. Install valve/tee assembly to elbow using a minimum of three wraps of teflon tape.
6. Finish turn on completed elbow/valve/tee assembly to horizontal position.
7. Adjust tee and valve so valve handle operates and tee is pointing branch thread upward.
8. Install flexible hose following instructions on hose tag.
9. Reconnect water lines. Apply Valve Position Sticker on back near valve.
10. Pressurize system to maximum 50 psi and check all connections for leaks with leak detecting solution.

XT WATER HEATER PART IDENTIFICATION

SPARK IGNITION
HEAT EXCHANGE
COMBINATION GAS/ELECTRIC







✶ All tanks includes styrofoam jacket =
✗ Order by model
✓ order by color

ITEM REFERENCE	6 GALLON 22 LITRES	10 GALLON 38 LITRES	SPARK IGNITION	ALLUMAGE PAR ÉTINCELLE
1	✗	✗	✶Tank	✶Réservoir
2	90960	90960	Flue Box Assembly	Boîtier du conduit
3	91857	91857	Drain Plug	Bouchon de vidange
4A	91604	91604	Pressure-Temperature Relief Valve !/2” NPT	Soupape de décharge de type
4B	90028	90028	Pressure-Temperature Relief Valve 3/4” NPT	Soupape de décharge de type
9	93870	93870	Solenoid Valve	Électrovanne
11	91959	91959	Black on-Off Switch	Interrupteur Marche/Arrêt noir
	91859	91859	White On-Off Switch	Interrupteur Marche/Arrêt blanc
	91230	91230	Dual Switch	
12	93851	93851	Circuit Board	Circuit imprimé
13	93191	93191	Wiring Harness	Faisceau électrique
15	93866	93866	Thermal Cut Off	Coupure thermique
16	93868	93868	Spark Probe	Détecteur d'étincelle
17	91547	91547	ECO/T-STAT (kit)	Thermostat
			HEAT EXCHANGE	**ÉCHANGE DE CHALEUR**
1		✗	✶Tank	✶Réservoir
			COMBINATION GAS/ELECTRIC	**GAZ – ÉLECTRICITÉ COMBINÉS**
1	✗	✗	✶Tank	✶Réservoir
NS	92249	92249	Heating Element & Gasket	Élément de chauffe et joint
NS	93849	93849	Relay	Relais
18	90029	90029	Mixing Valve	
19	90030	90030	Ball Valve	
20	90031	90032	Tee	
21A	90032		9” Hose (6 gallon)	
21B		90033	12” Hose (10 gallon)	
22	90034	90034	Elbow	
		92690	10 Gal Replacement Valve Kit	

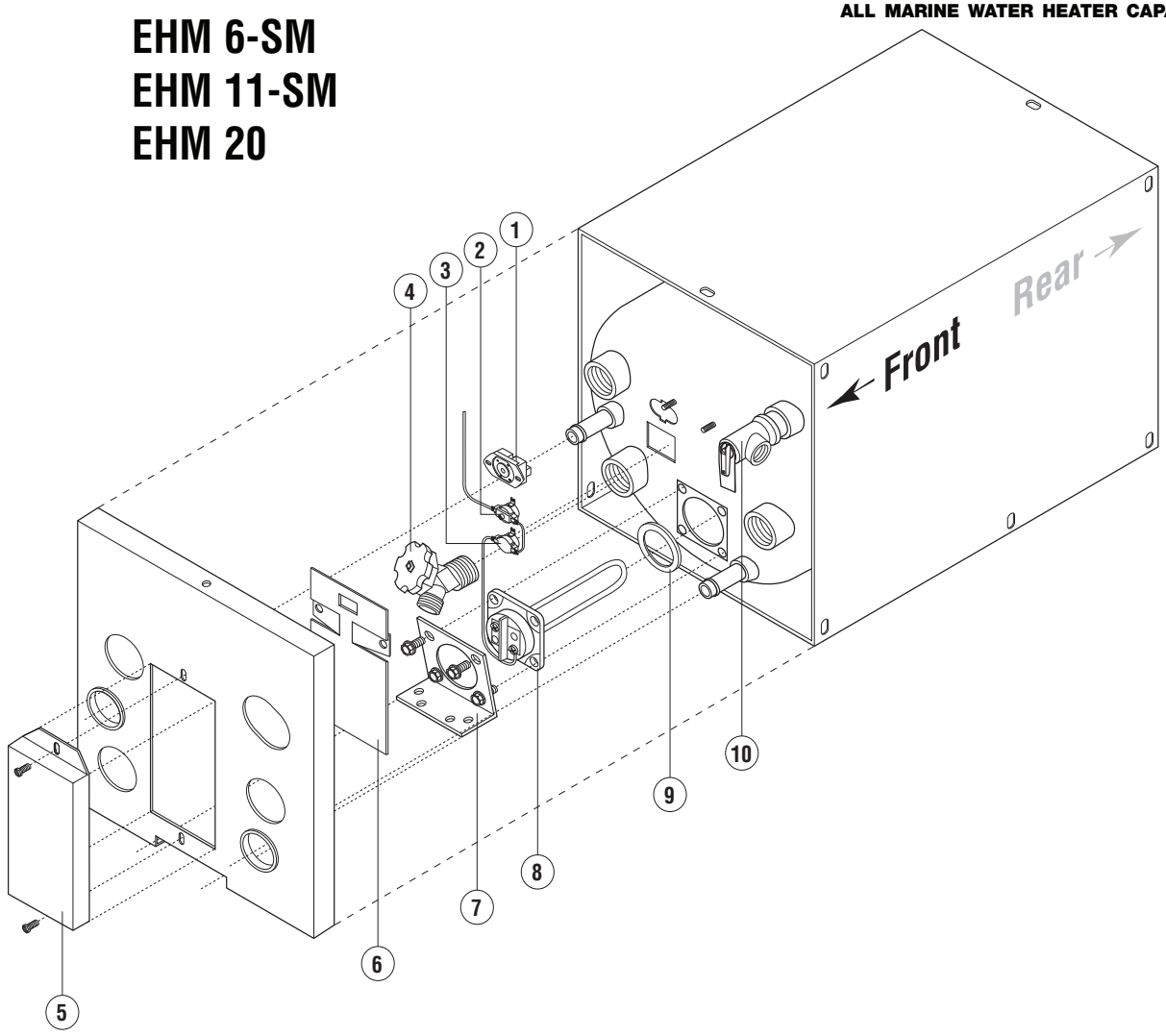
Atwood

DOMETIC

ELECTRIC WATER HEATER

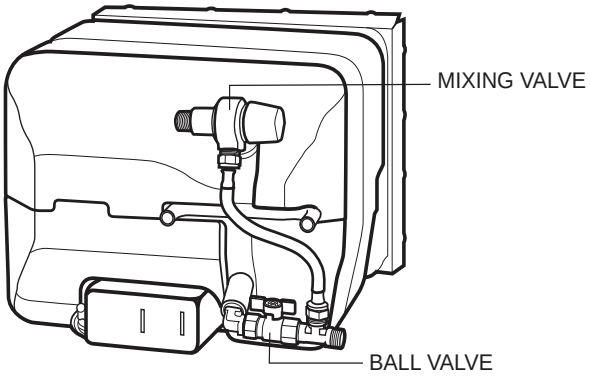
ALL MARINE WATER HEATER CAPACITIES

EHM 4-SM
EHM 6-SM
EHM 11-SM
EHM 20

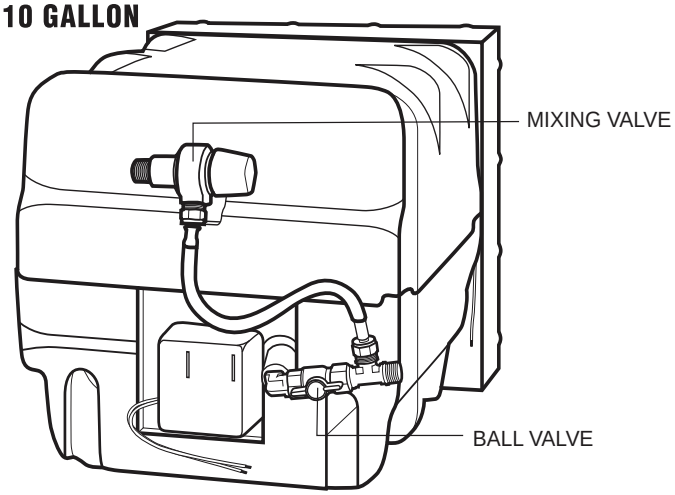


ITEM	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1/2/3	90037	Thermostat Kit, with ECO, plate, wires (110V)
	90041	Thermostat Kit, with ECO, plate, wires (220V)
4	93403	Drain Valve 3/4˝
5	90045	Access Cover (NEW STYLE)
6	92236	Insulator
7	91498	Front & Rear Mounting Bracket (4 & 6 gal)
	91499	Front & Rear Mounting Bracket (11& 20 gal)
8	91580	Heating Element (110V) and gasket
	91581	Heating Element (220V) and gasket
9	92679	Gasket Heating Element (110V)
	91098	Gasket Heating Element (220V)
10	91604	Relief Valve (150 psi) 1/2" - NPT
	92655	Relief Valve (75 psi) 1/2" - NPT
	90028	Relief Valve (150 psi) 3/4" - NPT
	92647	Relief Valve (75 psi) 3/4" - NPT
N/S	91459	Thermostat for Solenoid Valve (EHP10)
N/S	91782	Solenoid Valve (EHP10)
N/S	91781	Water Valves (EHP10)

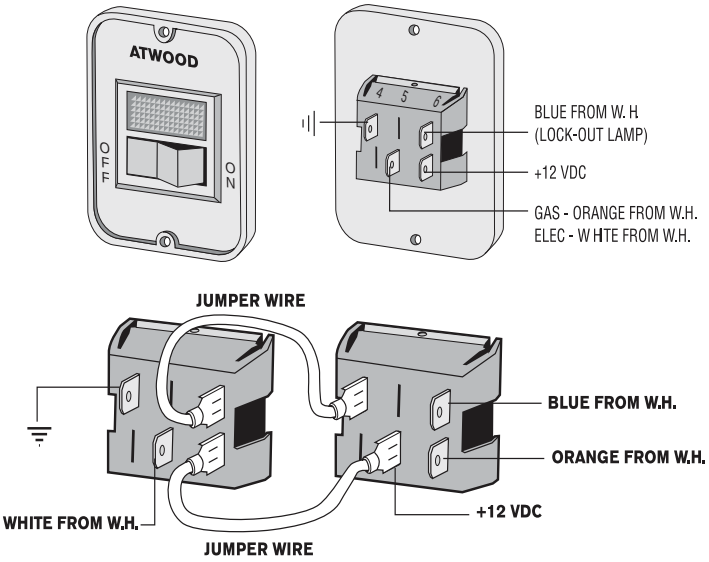
9 6 GALLON



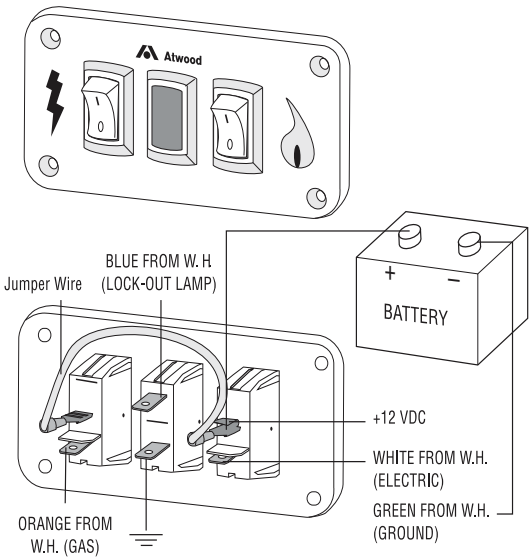
10 GALLON



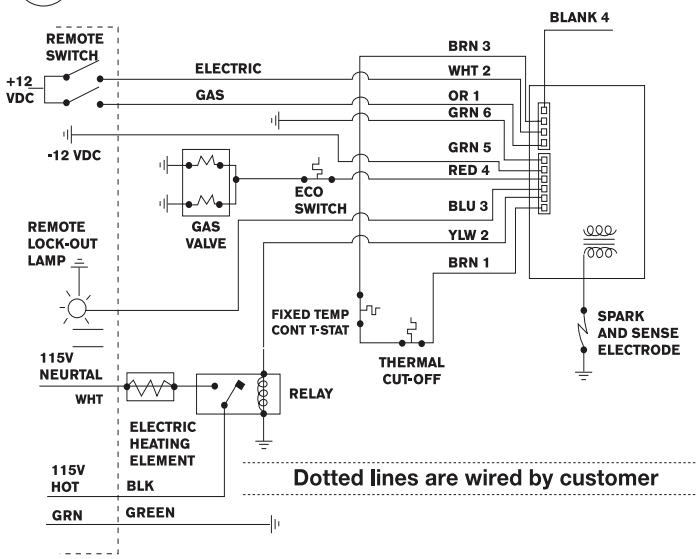
10 SINGLE SWITCH



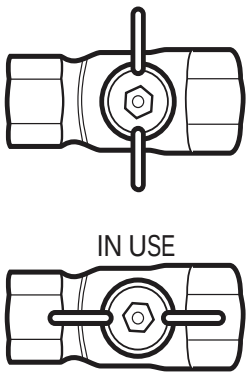
11 DUAL SWITCH



12 WIRING DIAGRAM COMBINATION GAS/ELECTRIC



13



SERVICE TANK KIT PART NUMBERS

REPLACEMENT PART REFERENCE
February 2007

MODELS	91411	91412	91591	91592	91593	91596	91641	91642	93950	93952	93953	94205	91059	91053	91060	91028
GAS																
G6A-2, G6A-3, G6A-6, G6A-7		●														
G10-1, G10-2												●				
GAS PILOT-RELIGHT																
G6A-6P, G6A-7P		●														
GC6AA-7P, GC6AA-8P			●													
GAS/PILOT RELIGHT COMBINATION																
GC10-2P						●										
G10-1P, G10-2P												●				
GC10A-2P, GC10A-3P						●										
GAS & ELECTRONIC IGNITION																
GH10-1E, GH10-2E, GH10-3E										●						
G10-1E, G10-2E, G10-3E, G16-EXT									●							
G6A-4E, G6A-6E, G6A-7E, G6A-8E, G9-EXT							●									
GH6-4E, GH6-6E, GH6-7E, GH6-8E								●								
GAS/ELECTRIC & ELECTRONIC IGNITION																
GCH6-4E, GCH6-6E, GCH6-7E				●												
GC6A-7E					●											
GCH10A-4E, GEH16-EXT																●
GCH10A-1E, GCH10A-2E, GCH10A-3E											●					
GC10A-4E, GE16-EXT															●	
GC10A-1E. GC10A-2E, GC10A-3E											●					
GC10-1E, GC10-2E											●					
GCH10-2E											●					
GAS/ELECTRIC COMBINATION																
GC6A-3, GC6A-6, GC6A-7, GC6AA-7, GC6AA-8			●													
GCH6A-7E, GCH6A-8E, GCH6A-9E				●												
GCH6A-10E, GEH9-EXT														●		
GC6AA-7E, GC6AA-8E, GC6AA-9E					●											
GC6AA-10E, GE9-EXT													●			
GC10-1, GC10-2						●										
GC10A-2, GC10A-3						●										
HEAT EXCHANGE																
GH6-3, GH6-6, GH6-7	●															

NO REPLACEMENT TANK FOR G6A-3E

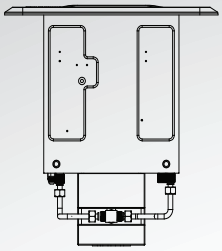
INNER TANK INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING:

- All tanks include the insulation jacket, rings and gaskets.
- On all combination gas/110VAC tanks, in addition to the items mentioned above, they will also come equipped with the 110VAC heating components attached (junction box, thermostat, ECO and heating element).
- Current combination gas/110VAC models have the thermostat and ECO located on the front side and are not installed on replacement tanks.

FURRION

9L GAS WATER HEATER

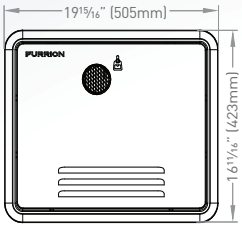
FWH09EA-PS

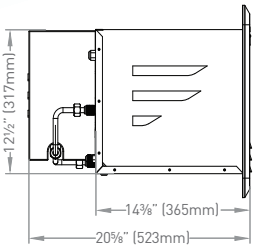


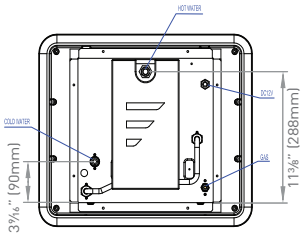
FPFWH09EA-PS | 9L GAS WATER HEATER

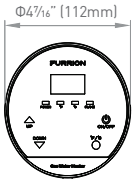
Remote Control

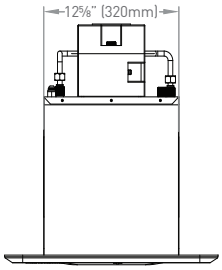
Gas Water Heater











	MSRP
Tankless RV Water Heating System	
FPFWH09A	$624.95
Retrofit Door for Tankless RV Water Heating Systems	
FPFWH09EA-PS-AM (410MM X 410MM)	$47.95
FPFWH41EA-PS-AM (410 X 460MM)	$54.95
FPFWH46EA-PS-AM (460 X 460MM)	$59.95

Specifications

Input BTU/HR	60000BTU
Hot Water Capacity	9L hot water per minute
Gas Supply	Propane
Gas Inlet Pressure	11"W.C-14"W.C
Max. Water Inlet Pressure	65PSI (4.5bar)
Relief Valve Release Pressure	87PSI (6bar)
Power Supply	DC 12V
Power Input	<3A
Standard Water Outlet Temp.	95-124°F (35-51°C)
Temperature Sensor	9.77KΩ
Max. Setting Temperature	51°C /124°F
Automatic Ignition	√
Over Temperature Protection	√ (Over 60°C last 3S will stop running)
Exhaust Blocking Protection	√

Packaging Information (Gas Water Heater & Wall Controller)

Packaging Type	Brown Box
Quantity Per Box (pcs)	1
Individual Packaging Dimensions (L x H x W)	22¹⁵⁄₁₆" x 16" x 15¹³⁄₁₆" (582 x 405 x 401mm)
Individual Packaging Gross Weight (kg/lbs)	
Individual Packaging Net Weight (kg/lbs)	

Packaging Information (Door Set)

Packaging Type	Brown Box
Quantity Per Box (pcs)	1
Individual Packaging Dimensions (L x H x W)	22¹⁄₁₆" x 3⁵⁄₁₆" x 20³⁄₁₆" (560 x 83 x 512mm)
Individual Packaging Gross Weight (kg/lbs)	
Individual Packaging Net Weight (kg/lbs)	

Container Load Information (1 heater & 1 door set)

40' HQ Container Load (pcs)	590
45'HQ Container Load (pcs)	670

CONSISTENT TEMPERATURE · ELECTRONIC IGNITION · OVER TEMP. PROTECTION · AUTO TURN OFF · BLOWER BLOCK PROTECTION · REMOTE CONTROLLER · LOW PRESSURE ALARM · PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE

USA Innovation Center & Institute of Technology: 52567 Independence Ct. Elkhart, IN 46514
Customer Service & Technical Support: Email: support@furrion.com Tel : (888) 354 5792 www.furrion.com

Furrion® and the Furrion logo are trademarks licensed for use by Furrion Ltd. and registered in the U.S. and other countries. ©2007-2018 Furrion Ltd.

Suburban

Porcelain-lined Steel Tank - Reliable and Rugged
WATER HEATERS

DIRECT SPARK IGNITION, ELECTRIC ELEMENT *and* 12 VOLT CONTROL SWITCH **(DEL)**

- ► 12 Volt **ON/OFF SWITCH*** mounted inside for convenient control of water heater gas ignition AND powers the electric element circuit from the comfort of your RV
- ► 1440 watt INCOLOY ELECTRIC ELEMENT allows the use of campground or generator power to heat your water

DIRECT SPARK IGNITION *with* ELECTRIC ELEMENT **(DE)**

- ► Inside mounted switch* for convenient control of water heater gas ignition
- ► 1440 watt INCOLOY ELECTRIC ELEMENT allows the use of campground or generator power to heat your water

DIRECT SPARK IGNITION **(D)**

- ► Inside mounted switch* for convenient control of water heater gas ignition

PILOT IGNITION *with* ELECTRIC ELEMENT **(PE)** *or* PILOT IGNITION **(P)**

- ► Traditional pilot ignition
- ► **PE MODELS** use 1440 watt INCOLOY ELECTRIC ELEMENT allowing the use of campground or generator power to heat your water

Inside Mounted ON/OFF Switch and Doors sold separately. See retailer for details.
Specifications and/or features subject to change without notice

FEATURES *on* ALL SUBURBAN *Porcelain-Lined, Steel Tank* RV WATER HEATERS

- FAST recovery rate
- Convenient exterior gas line connection
- One-piece, die-formed metal control housing protects controls from the weather
- Copolymer insulation jacket specially formed to fit the tank for additional heat retention

UNIT DIMENSIONS

4 GALLON:	$12^{11}/_{16}$"H x $12^{11}/_{16}$"W x $16^{1}/_{18}$"D	
	Cut-out: $12^{3}/_{4}$"H x $12^{3}/_{4}$"W	
6 GALLON:	$12^{11}/_{16}$"H x $12^{11}/_{16}$"W x $19^{3}/_{16}$"D	
	Cut-out: $12^{3}/_{4}$"H x $12^{3}/_{4}$"W	
10 GALLON:	$16^{7}/_{32}$"H x $16^{7}/_{32}$"W x $20^{1}/_{2}$"D	
	Cut-out: $16^{3}/_{8}$"H x $16^{3}/_{8}$"W	
12 GALLON:	$16^{7}/_{32}$"H x $16^{7}/_{32}$"W x $22^{1}/_{4}$"D	
	Cut-out: $16^{3}/_{8}$"H x $16^{3}/_{8}$"W	
16 GALLON:	$16^{7}/_{32}$"H x $16^{7}/_{32}$"W x 27"D	
	Cut-out: $16^{3}/_{8}$"H x $16^{3}/_{8}$"W	

6, 10, 12, and 16 GALLON capacity DEL, DE and PE MODELS provide a 16.2 gallons per hour recovery rate when using gas and electric simultaneously.

***ON/OFF Switch and Doors sold separately. See retailer for details.** Specifications and/or features subject to change without notice*

DIRECT SPARK / ELECTRIC ELEMENT / 12V SWITCH (DEL)			
S5137A	SW4DEL 9,000 BTU/hr	4 gal.	**$485.00**
S5240A	SW6DEL 12,000 BTU/hr	6 gal.	**$605.00**
S5244A	SW10DEL 12,000 BTU/hr	10 gal.	**$714.00**
S5248A	SW12DEL 12,000 BTU/hr	12 gal.	**$798.00**
DIRECT SPARK WITH ELECTRIC ELEMENT (DE)			
S5136A	SW4DE, 9,000 BTU/hr	4 gal.	**$485.00**
S5239A	SW6DE, 12,000 BTU/hr	6 gal.	**$605.00**
S5243A	SW10DE, 12,000 BTU/hr	10 gal.	**$714.00**
S5247A	SW12DE, 12,000 BTU/hr	12 gal.	**$798.00**
S5151A	SW16DE, 12,000 BTU/hr	16 gal.	**$880.00**
DIRECT SPARK IGNITION (D)			
S5135A	SW4D, 9,000 BTU/hr	4 gal.	**$513.00**
S5238A	SW6D, 12,000 BTU/hr	6 gal.	**$510.00**
S5242A	SW10D, 12,000 BTU/hr	10 gal.	**$618.00**
S5246A	SW12D, 12,000 BTU/hr	12 gal.	**$706.00**
S5150A	SW16D, 12,000 BTU/hr	16 gal.	**$773.00**
DIRECT SPARK/ELECTRIC ELEMENT/MOTOR AID (DEM)			
S5141A	SW6DEM 12,000 BTU/hr	6 gal.	**$737.00**
S5145A	SW10DEM 12,000 BTU/hr	10 gal.	**$870.00**
S5149A	SW12DEM 12,000 BTU/hr	12 gal.	**$947.00**
S5153A	SW16DEM 12,000 BTU/hr	16 gal.	**$1006.00**

WATER HEATER DOORS		
S6261ACW	4/6 gal. Radius, Col.	**$ 42.00**
S6261APW	4/6 gal. Radius, Polar	**$ 42.00**
S6255ACW	4/6 gal. Flush, Col.	**$ 52.00**
S6255APW	4/6 gal. Flush, Polar	**$ 52.00**
S6259ACW	10/12/16 gal. Flush, Col.	**$ 63.00**
S6259APW	10/12/16 gal. Flush, Polar	**$ 63.00**
S520771	Adapter Kit, V Model, Flush	**$ 14.42**
S520781	Flange Kit, V Model, Radius	**$ 27.00**
ALUMINUM WATER HEATER CONVERSION KITS		
S520787	Door Kit, 6 gal., Col.	**$ 41.00**
S520818	Door Kit, 6 gal., Polar	**$ 41.00**
ANODE RODS		
S232767	Magnesium Rod	**$ 17.35**
S232768	Aluminum Rod	**$ 17.35**
ON / OFF SWITCH and LIGHT		
S232589	White, DE Models	**$ 11.10**
S232229	Black, DE Models	**$ 11.10**
S232795	Cream, DE Models	**$ 11.10**
S232882	White, DEL Models	**$ 13.49**
S233111	Black, DEL Models	**$ 13.49**
S232881	Cream, DEL Models	**$ 13.49**

TANK WATER HEATERS FEATURE A 2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY WITH A 3 YEAR TANK LIMITED WARRANTY
GAS APPLIANCES SHOULD BE INSTALLED BY A QUALIFIED SERVICE TECHNICIAN

AIRXCEL

6 GALLON

SUBURBAN ADVANTAGE
RV WATER HEATER

Replaces Aluminum Tank Water Heaters

PORCELAIN LINED STEEL TANK
Built just like longer lasting residential tank water heaters.

ANODE ROD
Protects against tank corrosion and doubles as a drain.

OPTIONAL ELECTRIC ELEMENT
Take advantage of campsite or generator power to heat water.

INDUSTRY EXCLUSIVE FLUE TUBE BAFFLES
Slows combustion process to transfer more heat to water in tank.

DOOR NOT INCLUDED. SHOWN FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES ONLY.

MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
S5320A	SAW6D, Direct Spark Ign., 6 Gallon	455.00
S5321A	SAW6DE, Direct Spark Ign., Incoloy Electric Element, 6 Gallon	539.07
S5322A	SAW6DEL, Direct Spark Ign., Incoloy Electric Element, 12V Relay, 6 Gallon	600.00
S6279APW	SAW6 Water Heater Door, Polar White	36.90
S6279AEB	SAW6 Water Heater Door, Black	36.90
S6279AAW	SAW6 Water Heater Door, Artic White	36.90

SUBURBAN ADVANTAGE PORCELAIN LINED, STEEL TANK 6 GALLON RV WATER HEATERS

MODEL NUMBER	IGNITION	ENERGY SOURCE	BTU/h INPUT	RECOVERY GALLONS PER HOUR*		
				LP GAS	ELECTRIC ELEMENT	GAS/ELECTRIC COMBINED
SAW6D^	DIRECT SPARK	LP GAS	10,000	8.48		
SAW6DE^	DIRECT SPARK	LP GAS & 1440 WATT ELECTRIC ELEMENT, 120 VAC		8.48	6.10	14.58
SAW6DEL^^	DIRECT SPARK	LP GAS & 1440 WATT ELECTRIC ELEMENT, 120 VAC		8.48	6.10	14.58

^ Requires Switch 234589 (Inside mounted switch for control of water heater gas ignition)
^^ Requires Switch 232882 (12 Volt ON/OFF Switch mounted inside for control of water gas ignition and powers the electric element circuit)
**Recovery rate calculations based on temperature rise of 100° F (input water temperature of 30° F). Varies based on LP supply. Please refer to the recovery chart on the next page of this leaflet for additional information.*

Suburban
A Division of AIRXCEL

INSTALLATION AND SERVICE MUST BE PERFORMED BY A QUALIFIED INSTALLER, SERVICE AGENCY OR THE GAS SUPPLIER

Suburban
A Division of AIRXCEL

. . . feels like

NAUTILUS
ON DEMAND RV WATER HEATER

NAUTILUS ON DEMAND WATER HEATER		
S5286A	60,000 BTU/hr	**$836.00**
ON DEMAND CONTROL CENTER		
S162252	White	**$ 80.80**
S162253	Black	**$ 80.80**
STANDARD ON/OFF SWITCH and LIGHT		
S234229	Black	**$ 23.90**
S234589	White	**$ 10.45**
S234795	Cream	**$ 10.45**
SUBURBAN REPLACEMENT PANEL*		
S6376APW	Polar White for 6 gal	**$ 44.00**
S6377APW	Polar White for 10 gal.	**$ 44.00**
DOMETIC/ATWOOD REPLACEMENT PANEL KIT**		
S522147	Polar White for 6 gal.	**$ 44.00**
S522150	Polar White for 10 gal.	**$ 40.00**
VENT CAP		
S261616	1" - For 0"-1" Wall Thickness	**$ 42.40**
S261617	2" - For 1"-2" Wall Thickness	**$ 46.45**
S261618	3" - For 2"-3" Wall Thickness	**$ 50.49**

Showers, baths, dishes and even the laundry can be done with an infinite supply of hot water whenever and wherever, simultaneously from every fixture.

- **60,000 BTU/hr Max**
- **2-stage combustion system**
- **Built-in freeze protection**
- **Direct Spark Ignition**

Easily replaces any 6, 10, 12 or 16 gallon porcelain tank or aluminum models!

UNIT DIMENSIONS:
12.5" H x 12.5" W x 20.0" D

**A Suburban replacement panel and vent cap are required when replacing Suburban 6, 10, 12, and 16 gallon tank units. **When replacing an Dometic/Atwood 6 or 10 gallon unit, Dometic/Atwood replacement panel kit and a vent cap are required.*

FOR A COMPLETE INSTALLATION, CHOOSE:

1 OPERATION METHOD
On Demand Control Center - provides precise temperature control, with reliable and consistent comfort from the convenience of your RV.

Also available in black. Sold separately.

On Demand Control Center White (162291)

2 REPLACEMENT PANEL
Replacement panel must be purchased to replace the existing exterior water heater door.*

Please Note: Replacement Panels are shown with the Vent Cap installed for illustration purposes only. Suburban and Dometic/Atwood replacement panels available. Sold separately.

Suburban 6 Gallon Replacement Panel #6376APW

3 VENT CAP
Length determined by RV wall thickness.

Available in three (3) lengths. Sold separately.

1"-2" Thicknesses #261617

THE NAUTILUS ON DEMAND WATER HEATER FEATURES A 2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
GAS APPLIANCES SHOULD BE INSTALLED BY A QUALIFIED SERVICE TECHNICIAN

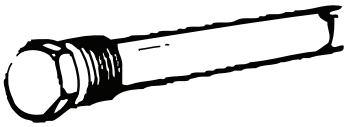
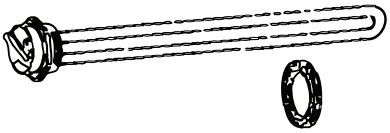
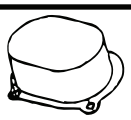
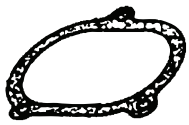
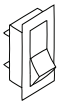
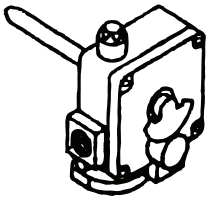
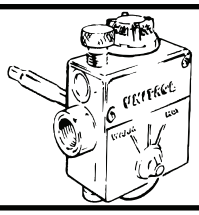
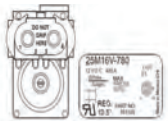
AIRXCEL

LAURELHURSTDISTRIBUTORS.COM 503-236-2679 1-800-234-4328

Suburban

Factory Replacement Parts

RV WATER HEATERS

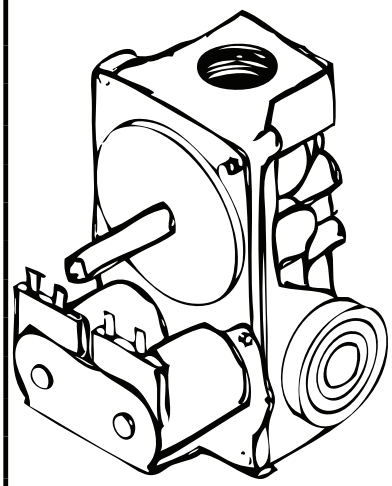
ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART #	MSRP
	**ANODE ROD** (MAGNESIUM STANDARD	SW232767	17.87
	ANODE ROD (ALUMINUM) OPTIONAL	SW232768	17.87
	**ELECTRIC ELEMENT SW12/16 DE/DEM** **SW6DE/DEM** (Above Serial Number 115103837) **SW10DE/DEM** (Above Serial Number 115101002) **ELEMENT GASKET**	SW520900 SW070805	13.20 .68
	**ELEMENT COVER**	SW090445	1.74
	**GASKET ELEMENT COVER**	SW070988	.76
	**SWITCH ELECTRIC ELEMENT -** (SHOWN)	SW233358	3.90
	DEL MODEL RELAY - (NOT SHOWN)	SW232948	10.14
	**THERMOSTAT GAS CONTROL (FOR SW10P MODELS)** 3/8" NPT INLET • 1/4" LOXIT OUTLET (Above Serial No. 95360121)	SW161111	221.55
	THERMOSTAT GAS CONTROL (FOR SW6P MODELS) 3/8" NPT INLET • 1/4" LOXIT OUTLET (Above Serial No. 962802561)	SW161111	221.55
	**THERMOSTAT GAS CONTROL - 3/8" INVERTED FLARE**	SW160922	164.00
	THERMOSTAT GAS CONTROL - 3/8" NPT INLET **1/4" LOXIT - OUTLET** SW3P, SW6P, SW6PR, SW6PER (Above Serial No. 95340118)	SW161112	337.88
	**SOLENOID KIT FOR 161109 ONLY** WHITE RODGERS 7 UNIVERSE	 SW521072 SW521073	 24.24 24.24
	IGNITION CONTROL MODULE SW16V/VE SW6/10/12/16 D/DE/DEL/DEM COVER NOT INCLUDED (Above Serial No. 953900766) SWA 6 D/DE/DEL	 SW520993 SW520814 SW521166	 125.61 130.71 38.44
	COVER, MODULE BOARD FOR 520814 Above Serial No. 953900766	SW090487	3.86

WATER HEATERS & ACCESSORIES

Suburban

Factory Replacement Parts

RV WATER HEATERS



DESCRIPTION	PART #	MSRP
GAS VALVE FOR DIRECT SPARK IGNITION		
3/8" NPT INLET • 3/8" NPT OUTLET	SW161071	108.51
GAS VALVE FOR DIRECT SPARK IGNITION		
3/8" NPT INLET • 1/4" LOXIT OUTLET		
6 GAL. MODELS (Above Serial No. 953401118)	SW161109	62.08
10 GAL. MODELS (Above Serial No. 953601021)	SW161109	62.08
12 GAL. MODELS	SW161109	62.08
16 GAL. MODELS	SW161109	62.08
SW16V / VE MODELS (120 VAC) GAS VALVE	SW161216	62.98
GAS VALVE FOR DIRECT SPARK IGNITION	SW161255	47.12
3/8 NPT INLET 1/8-27 NPT OUTLET		
4 GALLON MODELS		
6 GALLON MODELS (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 16543432)		
10 GALLON MODELS (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 164015530)		
12 GALLON MODELS (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 164513462)		
16 GALLON MODELS		
BURNER ORFICE FOR 161255 GAS VALVE #61	SW180323	2.91
6-10-12-16 GALLON MODELS		
BURNER ORFICE FOR 161255 GAS VALVE #65	SW180325	3.18
4 GALLON MODELS		
BURNER ASSEMBLY WITH BRACKET FOR 161255 GAS VALVE	SW011030	10.44
4 GALLON MODELS		
6 GALLON MODELS (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 16543432)		
10 GALLON MODELS (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 164015530)		
12 GALLON MODELS (ABOVE SERIAL NO. 164513462)		
16 GALLON MODELS		
ORFICE RETAINER CLIP FOR 161255 GAS VALVE	SW063827	.15

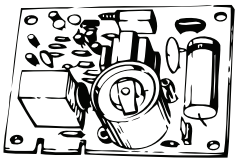
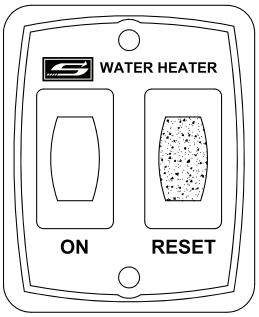
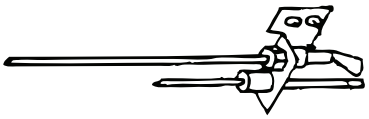
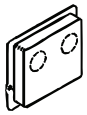
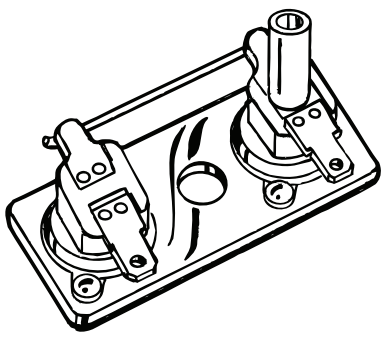
SUBURBAN WATER HEATER GLOSSARY:

P: Pilot Gas Heating Only
PR: Pilot Gas heating with 12 Volt DC Pilot Re-igniter
PE: Pilot Gas Heating with 120 Volt AC Heating Element
PER: Pilot Gas Heating with 12 Volt DC Pilot Re-igniter and 120 Volt AC Heating Element
D: 12 Volt DC Direct Spark Ignition Gas Heating Only
DE: 12 Volt DC Direct Spark Ignition Gas Heating and 120 Volt AC Heating Element
DEL: 12 Volt DC Direct Spark Ignition Gas Heating and 120 Volt AC Heating Element with 12 Volt Relay for Interior Operation of Electric Heating System.
DEM: 12 Volt DC Direct Spark Ignition Gas Heating and 120 Volt AC Heating Element and Motor Aid Heat Exchanger *(Motor Home Only)
V: 120 Volt DC Direct Spark Ignition Heating Only
VE: 120 Volt DC Direct Spark Ignition Heating Only and 120 Volt AC Heating Element

CAPACITY SIZES: 4 Gallons
6 Gallons
10 Gallons
12 Gallons
16 Gallons

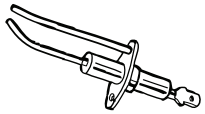
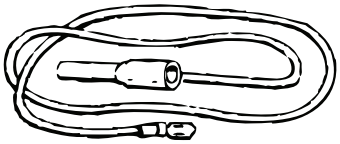
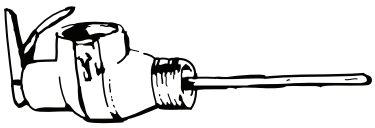
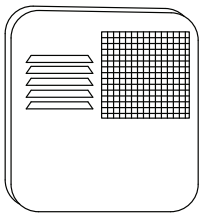
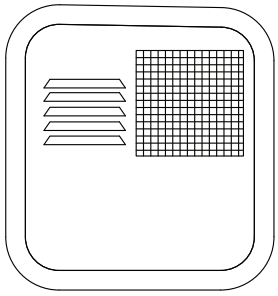
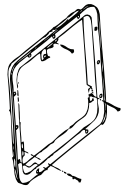
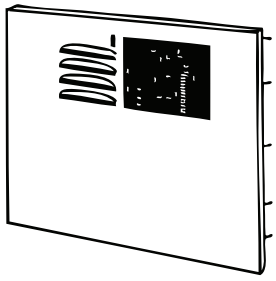
RV WATER HEATERS

Factory Replacement Parts

ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART #	MSRP
	**IGNITION CONTROL MODULE SW16V/VE**	SW520993	116.03
	SW6/10/12/16 D/DE/DEL/DEM	SW520814	130.71
	COVER NOT INCLUDED (Above Serial No. 953900766)		
	COVER, MODULE BOARD FOR 520814		
	Above Serial No. 953900766	SW090487	3.86
	**SWITCH & LIGHT ASSEMBLY -** SHOWN		
	BLACK	SW232229	10.80
	CREAM	SW232795	10.80
	WHITE	SW232589	11.10
	DEL MODEL SWITCH - NOT SHOWN		
	BLACK	SW233111	14.00
	CREAM		
	WHTE STD	SW232882	14.00
	**PILOT BURNER ASSEMBLY**		
	INCLUDES: PILOT BURNER THERMOCOUPLE PILOT TUBE WITH FITTING	SW161156	20.60
	GROMMET/GAS INLET	SW070989	.90
	GROMMET/THERMOSTAT COVER PLUG	SW070874	.20
	**COVER THERMOSTAT/LIMIT WITH GROMMETS**		
	SW6/10/12/16 D/DE/DEL	SW090562	4.57
	SAW6 D/DE/DEL	SW090569	NLA
	GASKET THERMOSTAT COVER SW6/10/12/16 D/DE/DEL	SW070987	1.00
	SAW6 D/DE/DEL	SW072052	1.00
	**THERMOSTAT/LIMIT - DSI (12 VOLT)**		
	OPTIONAL - 120° (ID #3213) (Not Available. Use #232282)		
	STANDARD - 130° (ID #2116) (ID #312154)	SW232282	24.61
	OPTIONAL - 140° (ID #2476) (ID #312152)	SW232319	26.05
	THERMOSTAT/LIMIT		
	ELECTRIC (120 VOLT)	SW520788	29.08
	THERMOSTAT/LIMIT - ELECTRIC		
	120 VOLT (After Serial #940900091)		
	OPTIONAL - 120° (ID #3212) (Not Available. Use #232306)		
	STANDARD - 130° (ID #2306) (ID #312155)	SW232306	11.63
	OPTIONAL - 140° (ID #2475) (ID #312153)	SW232317	26.05

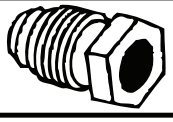
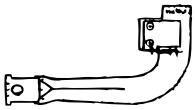
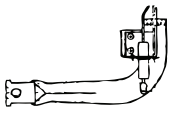
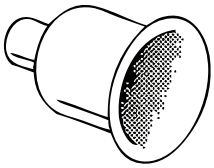
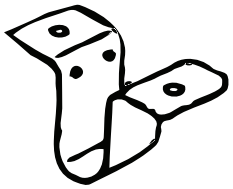
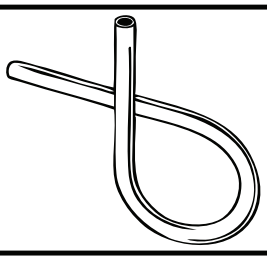
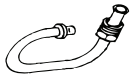
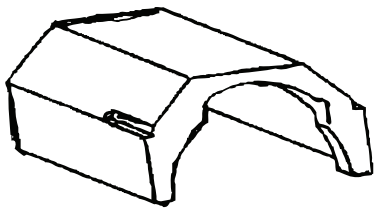
Factory Replacement Parts

RV WATER HEATERS

ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART #	MSRP
	**ELECTRODE ASSEMBLY (2 PRONG)**	SW232258	17.08
	**ELECTRODE WIRE FOR "DM" OR "DEM" MODELS**	SW232456	14.69
	ELECTRODE WIRE - STANDARD "D" MODELS		
	**PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE** 3/4" NPT	SW161230	47.90
	DOOR HINGE	SW150117	4.57
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**DOOR LATCH (WHITE)**	SW150079	4.33
	DOOR LATCH (BLACK)	SW150160	4.08
	**DOOR, SW MODEL - 6 GALLON** RADIUS CORNER		
	COLONIAL WHITE	S6261ACW	40.00
	POLAR WHITE	S6261APW	40.00
	BLACK	S6261AEB	40.00
	**DOOR, SW MODEL, FLUSH MOUNT - 6 GALLON**		
	COLONIAL WHITE	S6255ACW	50.00
	POLAR WHITE	S6255APW	50.00
	BLACK	S6255AEB	50.00
	DOOR, SW MODEL, FLUSH MOUNT - 10 GALLON		
	COLONIAL WHITE	S6259ACW	60.00
	POLAR WHITE	S6259APW	60.00
	BLACK	S6259AEB	60.00
	**KIT -** **INSTALL EXISTING V MODEL RADIUS CORNER DOOR TO SW6 GALLON WATER HEATER** (Includes Door Hinge)	SW520781	26.00
	**6 GALLON ALUMINUM TANK WATER HEATER REPLACEMENT KIT** *Includes: 520781 FLANGE KIT, 2 Filler Flanges and Door*		
	Colonial White	SW520787	40.00
	Polar White	SW520818	40.00

RV WATER HEATERS

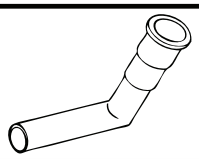
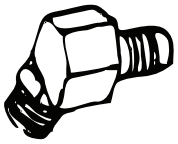
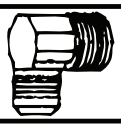
Factory Replacement Parts

ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART #	MSRP
	**1/4" LOXIT NUT** 6 GALLON MODELS (Above Serial No. 953401118) 10 GALLON MODELS (Above Serial No. 953601021	SW171463	2.54
	BURNER ASSEMBLY WITH ORIFICE ALL 3 or 4 GALLON MODELS (Above Serial No. 953602451)	SW010844	29.99
	ALL 6 GALLON MODELS (Above Serial No. 953401118) ALL 10 GALLON MODELS (Above Serial No. 953601021) ALL 12/16 GALLON MODELS	SW010843	19.23
	**BURNER WITH AIR SHUTTER** BURNER SUPPORT BRACKET PILOT BRACKET	SW010803	NLA
	**BURNER ASSEMBLY WITH AIR SHUTTER & ELECTRODE** DSI MODELS ONLY	MUST BUY BOTH SW010803 & SW232258	NLA 17.08
	BURNER ORIFICE #61	SW180260	1.91
	**ORIFICE, CUP #62 (180298)**	SW010844	29.99
	ORDER 010843 BURNER WITH ORIFICE - SW6, SW10 MODELS **ORDER 010844 BURNER WITH ORIFICE -** SW3, SW4 MODELS		
	**BURNER BRACKET ASSEMBLY** 6 GAL. MODELS (Above Serial No. 953401118) 10 GAL. MODELS (Above Serial No. 953601021) 12/16 GAL. MODELS 6 GAL. MODELS (Above Serial No. 031900755) 10 GAL. MODELS (Above Serial No. 031502910)	 SW063244 SW063244 SW063444 SW063444 SW063444	 NLA NLA 1.93 1.93 1.93
	**MANIFOLD OUTLET - DSI** SW6D, SW10D MODELS (Above Serial No. 953401118); SW 12/16	SW171420	8.53
	MANIFOLD OUTLET - PILOT SW3P, SW6P MODELS (Above Serial No. 953401118)	SW171421	8.75
	MANIFOLD OUTLET - PILOT SW10 MODELS (Above Serial No. 953601021)	SW171422	8.05
	**MANIFOLD OUTLET** **WITH ORIFICE/PILOT**	N/A	
	**FOAM JACKET AND BANDING KIT** SW3P / SW4P SW10 SW6 SW12 SW16	 SW520867 SW520869 SW520868 SW520960 SW520961	 31.56 59.34 44.82 55.72 113.42

Suburban

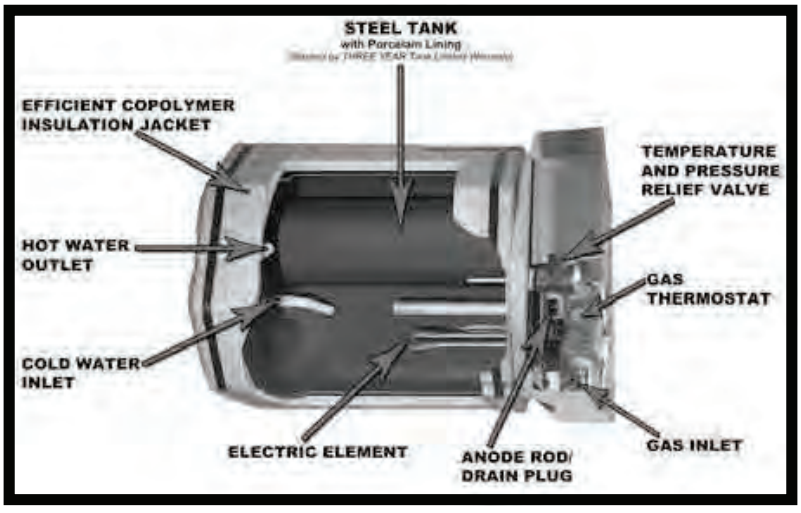
Factory Replacement Parts

RV WATER HEATERS

ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART #	MSRP
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**REIGNITOR KIT COMPLETE**		
	Below Serial No. 953401118	SW520773	48.53
	Serial No.'s 953401118 thru 991801501	SW520790	NLA
	Above Serial No. 991801501	SW520821	78.00
	REIGNITOR CONTROL ONLY		
	ALL MODELS	SW232720	160.54
	REIGNITOR ELECTRODE AND WIRE		
	Below Serial No. 953401118	SW232260	15.81
	Serial No.'s 953401118 thru 991801501	SW232360	18.77
	Above Serial No. 991801501	SW232602	18.57
	**WATER DIFFUSER - COLD -WHITE**		
	1 REQUIRED PER UNIT	SW171054	1.22
	WATER DIFFUSER - HOT -BLACK		
	1 REQUIRED PER UNIT	SW171509	.90
	**30° NPT 3/8" X 3/8" FLARE ELBOW GAS INLET/PILOT**		
	SW6 MODELS (Above Serial No. 934800777)	SW171394	11.12
	40° NPT 3/8" X 3/8" FLARE ELBOW GAS INLET/PILOT		
	SW10P, PE, PER MODELS	SW171393	7.72
	**ELBOW GAS INLET/DSI**	SW170374	8.39

SUBURBAN WATER HEATER GLOSSARY:

P: Pilot Gas Heating Only
PR: Pilot Gas heating with 12 Volt DC Pilot Re-igniter
PE: Pilot Gas Heating with 120 Volt AC Heating Element
PER: Pilot Gas Heating with 12 Volt DC Pilot Re-igniter and 120 Volt AC Heating Element
D: 12 Volt DC Direct Spark Ignition Gas Heating Only
DE: 12 Volt DC Direct Spark Ignition Gas Heating and 120 Volt AC Heating Element
DEL: 12 Volt DC Direct Spark Ignition Gas Heating and 120 Volt AC Heating Element with 12 Volt Relay for Interior Operation of Electric Heating System.
DEM: 12 Volt DC Direct Spark Ignition Gas Heating and 120 Volt AC Heating Element and Motor Aid Heat Exchanger *(Motor Home Only)
V: 120 Volt DC Direct Spark Ignition Heating Only
VE: 120 Volt DC Direct Spark Ignition Heating Only and 120 Volt AC Heating Element

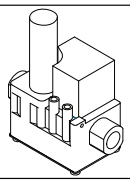
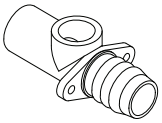
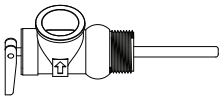
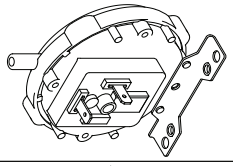
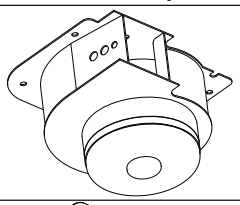
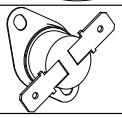
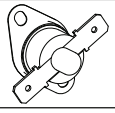


CAPACITY SIZES:

4 Gallons
6 Gallons
10 Gallons
12 Gallons
16 Gallons

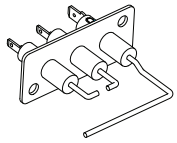
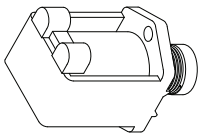
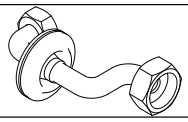
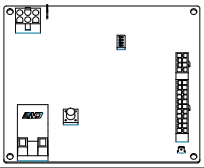
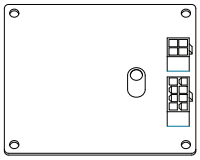
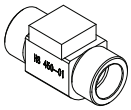
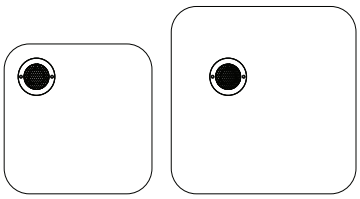
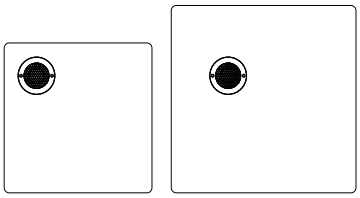
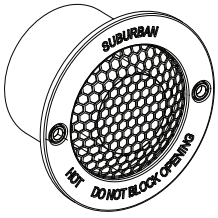
Suburban

IW60 ON DEMAND WATER HEATER Factory Replacement Parts

ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART #	MSRP
	GASKET VENT CAP FLUE	SW071986	3.53
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	GASKET RUBBER 1/2	SW071981	.09
	FITTING WATER OUTLET	SW172013	8.63
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	FITTING GAS INLET WITH GASKET	SW172032	10.66
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	GASKET RUBBER 3/4	SW071982	.18
	GAS VALVE	SW161248	143.68
	DRAIN FREEZE PROTECTION	SW172020	4.47
	FITTING INLET 4 WAY JOINT	SW172021	5.88
	PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE	SW161250	41.18
	PRESSURE SWITCH	SW233229	10.58
	BLOWER ASSEMBLY	SW391127	51.73
	SENSOR OVERHEAT	SW233231	1.18
	LIMIT SWITCH	SW233253	1.29
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	TEMPERATURE PROBE	SW233235	2.59
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	GROMMET LIMIT SWITCH	SW071996	.94
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	VALVE FREEZE PROTECTION	SW233307	65.40

Suburban

Factory Replacement Parts # IW60 ON DEMAND WATER HEATER

ILLUSTRATED ITEM	DESCRIPTION	PART #	MSRP
	**ELECTRODE/FLAME PROBE ASSEMBLY**	SW233245	2.82
	**REGULATOR TWO STAGE**	SW161249	9.41
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**GASKET SEALING RING**	SW071991	.09
	**GAS INLET PIPE**	SW172002	5.88
PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE	**DRAIN VALVE SHUT OFF**	SW172022	17.23
	**MODULE BOARD IW60**	SW521135	166.68
	**MODULE BOARD IW60 FAN BLOWER**	SW521136	103.45
	**FLOW SENSOR**	SW233237	19.94
	**SUBURBAN 6 GALLON ACCESS PANEL (POLAR WHITE)**	SW6376APW	40.50
	SUBURBAN 10 GALLON ACCESS PANEL (POLAR WHITE)	SW6377APW SW522147	40.50 42.00
	**6 GALLON ALUMINUM TANK WATER HEATER ACCESS PANEL (POLAR WHITE)**	SW521147	42.00
	10 GALLON ALUMINUM TANK WATER HEATER ACCESS PANEL (POLAR WHITE)	SW521150	42.00
	**VENT CAP - IW60**		
	0-1 INCH	SW261616	43.40
	1-2 INCH	SW261617	48.00
	2-3 INCH	SW261618	52.00
	5-6 INCH	SW260638	53.10

CAMCO

A. Water Heater Replacement Elements Replace the heating element in your RV water heater with a UL recognized HWD replacement kit.
Detailed instructions included.

CM02103	Screw-in element 1000W-120V	$13.55
CM02143	Screw-in element 1500W-120V	$11.50
CM04363	Universal element 1500W-120V	$13.27

B

B. Water Heater Tank Rinser
Helps extend the life of your water heater. Water Heater Tank Rinser lifts sediment that collects at the bottom of your water heater and washes it out of your water heater tank.

		MSRP
CM11691	Water Heater Tank Rinser	$11.00

C. RV WATER HEATER ANODE ROD WITH DRAIN Patented magnesium anode rod for aluminum water heaters (Atwood style) preserves the life of your water heater by corroding itself so your water heater tank doesn't. Replace your ½" pipe thread drain plug with the Camco RV Water Heater Anode Rod to extend the life of your RV's water heater. Internal drain valve allows you to drain your water heater without tools.

CM11533	Anode Rod with drain, ½ NPT	$21.00

D

D. Cam Locks Replace broken door latches quickly and easily. Camlocs replace water heater door latch assemblies or gas bottle cover access door latches.

		MSRP
CM09203	Plastic Cam Locks - 2/card	$6.00
CM09213	Steel Cam Locks - 2/card	$6.00

E

E. RV Water Heater Drain Plug Kit Specifically designed for use with RV water heater drain plugs. Angled design conveniently fits in tight spaces and includes prongs for rusted drain valves. Fits both 7/8" and 15/16" drain plugs. Includes two replacement 1/2-14 NTP drain plugs and Teflon® tape.

		MSRP
CM11633	Water Heater Drain Plug Kit	$10.50
CM11630	Water Heater Drain Plugs, set of 2	$5.00
CM11632	Water Heater Drain Plug, 50/box	$92.00
CM11634	Water Heater Drain Plug, 1/2-14 NPT, 1 vented, 1 standard	$10.00

F

F. WATER HEATER DRAIN VALVE WRENCH Open or close stubborn water heater drain valves without scraping your knuckles. Heavy duty, high-impact plastic wrench has an adjustable handle that lets you get at hard-to-reach valves with leverage to loosen stubborn valves. Open handle allows hot water to flow to front of heater, preventing pooling.

CM11653	Drain Valve Wrench	$8.00

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

WATER HEATER REPAIR PARTS

A

A. Temperature and Pressure Relief Valves

Protect your RV water heater from excessive temperature and water pressure with corrosion-resistant metal T & P valves. Factory set at 150 PSI and 210° F. Crafted with no gaskets, and epoxy-coated probes to prevent corrosion buildup.

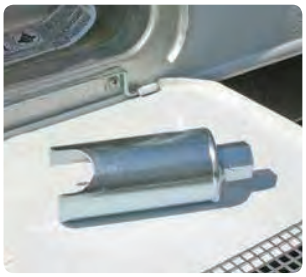
		MSRP
CM10423	1/2" valve with 4" probe 4/ctn	$25.00
CM10421	1/2" valve with 4" probe - Bulk	$22.50
CM10463	3/4" valve with 1" probe 12/ctn	$23.00
CM10473	3/4" valve with 4" probe 12/ctn	$17.06
CM10471	3/4" valve with 4" probe - Bulk	$17.00

B. Anode Rods

Anode rods extend the life of a water heater by attracting corrosive elements in the water, protecting your tank and elements from corrosion.

		MSRP
CM11553	Magnesium - for Atwood ½" NTP .50" dia. 4-½" long/Patented	$19.50
CM11552	Magnesium - for Atwood - Bulk	$18.50
CM11593	Magnesium - for 10-gal Atwood ½" NTP .60" dia. 9.5" long/Patented	$24.00
CM11563	Aluminum - for Suburban (Mor-Flo) ¾" NTP .75" dia. 9-1/2" long	$13.00
CM115621	For Suburban (Mor-Flo) - bulk	$12.00

B



UNIVERSAL T & P VALVE REMOVER

Replace T & P valves faster and more safely. Valve Remover gives you better access to the water heater housing, reducing injuries. Fits Atwood and Suburban (Mor-Flo) water heaters.

CM10552 T & P Valve Remover $18.50

PROFESSIONAL ELEMENT SOCKET

Fits standard 1/2" socket drive to make easy work of replacing screw-in water heater elements. Chrome-plated.

CM09951 Element Socket - Bulk $16.64

C. RV Water Heater Hybrid Heat™

Easily converts any RV LP gas water heater to 120V electricity on demand, helping to conserve propane. Stainless steel heating cartridge heats the water to temperatures ranging from 90° to 150° F. Includes power switch with mounting bracket and adjustable thermostat. Factory preset to 120° F. All necessary power cords and color-coded wire assemblies are included. 15 A/120 V electrical service required for use.

		MSRP
CM11673	6 gallon with 425 Watt Element	$125.50
CM11773	10 gallon with 725 Watt Element	$138.50
CM11674	6 gallon Replacement Element	$25.00
CM11774	10 gallon Replacement Element	$24.50

C

SWITCH FROM PROPANE TO 120 V ELECTRIC ANY TIME WITH THE RV WATER HEATER HYBRID HEAT™

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

CAMCO

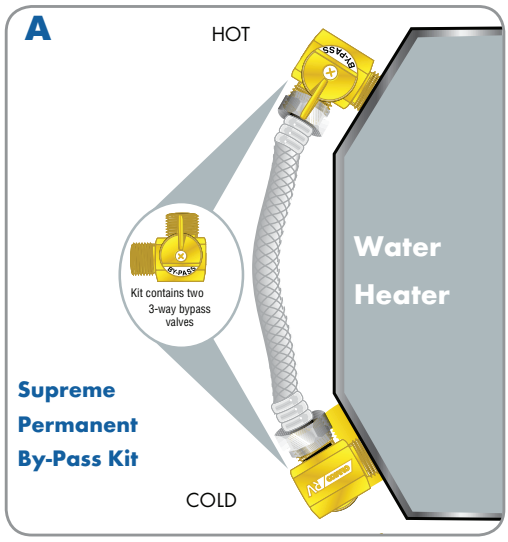
Camco offers a complete line of by-pass kits for a lifetime of durable performance. By-pass kits save antifreeze by allowing your water heater to be bypassed when winterizing.

A

A. Supreme Permanent By-Pass Kit

Simple, permanent installation of this kit reduces the amount of antifreeze required to winterize by bypassing your RV water heater. Save gallons of antifreeze by not filling your water heater with antifreeze when you winterize. Brass valves provide non-restrictive flow. Comes with kink-resistant nylon reinforced hose.

		MSRP
CM35953	With 8" hose for 6 gallon tank	**$27.00**
CM35963	With 12" hose for 10 gallon tank	**$27.00**
CM37463	3-Way by-pass valve replacement	**$13.00**



B

B. Thermocouples

Replace your thermocouple with confidence. Universal thermocouple kits with positioning adapters fit RV gas water heaters and furnaces.

				MSRP
CM09253	12"	universal	kit	**$9.03**
CM09273	18"	universal	kit	**$9.30**
CM09293	24"	universal	kit	**$9.60**
CM09313	30"	universal	kit	**$9.85**
CM09333	36"	universal	kit	**$10.67**
CM09353	48"	universal	kit	**$12.32**

C

C. Gas Leak Detector

Help protect your RV from gas leaks. Gas Leak Detector bubbles at the problem area when gas is escaping.

		MSRP
CM10324	with sprayer 8 oz bottle	**$5.00**
CM10325	with dauber 8 oz bottle	**$4.50**
CM10367	gallon bottle (not shown)	**$18.00**
CM10368	55 gallon drum (not shown)	**CFP**

All prices listed are manufacturer's suggested retail

ALL WINTERIZING PRODUCTS

ARE NOW LEAD-FREE!

Check Valves

- Freshwater backflow preventer
- Durable brass construction
- Water flow is from male side to female side (P23402LF, P23402LFVP)

VP23402LF

VP23415LF

Popular Part!

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VP23402LF	Check Valve, 1/2", Brass, MPT x FPT, LF, Bulk	80	6.80
VP23415LF	Check Valve, 1/2", Brass, MPT x MPT, LF, Bulk	24	8.80

Diverter Valve

- Replacement winterization valve

VP23401LF

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VP23401LF	Diverter Valve, Brass, 1/2", MPT x MPT x FPT, LF, Bulk	12	8.50

Dust Plug & Strap

- Protects your fresh water system from dust and insects

VA0170SVP

VA0170SBKVP

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VA0170SVP	Water Inlet Plug, 3/4", With Strap, White, Carded	24	1.48
VA0170SBKVP	Water Inlet Plug, 3/4", with Strap, Black, Carded	24	1.50

Seasonal By-Pass Kit

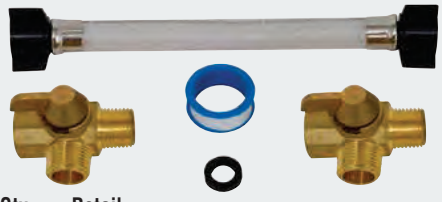
- Seasonal installation
- Saves 6 or more gallons of RV antifreeze each year
- Fits a 6 gallon water heater

P23502VP

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VP23502VP	By-Pass Kit, Seasonal, Carded	26	10.08

Permanent By-Pass Kits

- Simple two valve operation
- Save a minimum of 6 gallons of RV antifreeze each year
- Lead-free



P23503LFVP

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VP23503LFVP	By-Pass Kit, 6 Gallon, Carded	18	29.20
VP23504LFVP	By-Pass Kit, 10 Gallon, Carded	18	29.20

EZ Turn By-Pass Kit

- Requires only one valve operation
- Save 10 or more gallons of RV antifreeze each year
- Fits a 10 gallon water heater
- Lead-free

P23505LFVP

		Ctn. Qty.	Retail
VP23505LFVP	By-Pass Kit, EZ Turn, Carded	24	26.93

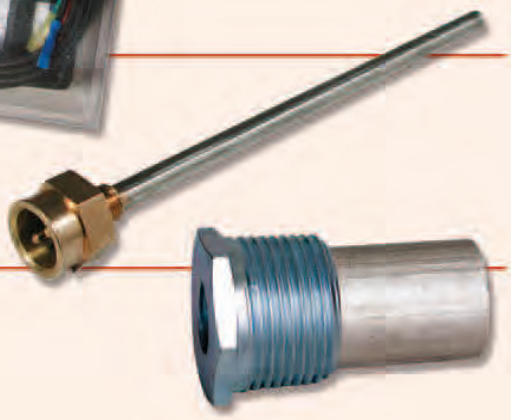
Hott Rod Water Heater Conversion Kit

The most effective conversion kit in the RV aftermarket, the Hott Rod converts your LP hot water heater to an electric operation while keeping your LP system intact. Rated at 400 watts and drawing only 4 amps, the 6 Gallon Hott Rod will provide a faster recouping system and provide free hot water while utilizing a camp site hook up. UL listed and CSA approved, the Hott Rod has a lifetime warranty and typically installs in less than an hour.

***DGR6VP* - 6 Gallon Hott Rod** *119.95 msrp*

***DGR10VP* - 10 Gallon Hott Rod** *139.95 msrp*

PSK1 – Power switch wiring kit. Easy to install, this kit provides an illuminated on/off switch to turn your hot water heater on and off. Includes aluminum bracket, mounting screws and color coded wiring harness and retrofits any existing Hott Rod.
***DGSK1VP* 19.95 msrp**



HR6P2 – Replacement Heating Element for the 6 gallon Hott Rod. ***DGR6P2PB* 54.95 msrp**

HR10P2 – Replacement Heating Element for the 10 gallon Hott Rod. ***DGDGR6P10PB* 64.95 msrp**

SBA34 – 3/4" anode reducer for Suburban water heaters to enhance protection against tank corrosion.
***DGSBA34* Call For Pricing**

NOTES

A & E AWNINGS (DOMETIC)

8500 Awning	87
9000 Awning	86
9100 Awning	81-82, 85
9200 Awning	80
9500 Case Awning	93
Accessories	83-84
Cabana/Veranda Room	102-103
Color Chart	78-79
Door Awning	94
Hardware	96-97, 104-106
Hardware Breakdown	104-106
Installation Chart	77
Optima Tension Rafter	98-99
Selection Guide	76
Slide Toppers	100-101
Window Awning	88-92,95

AIREXCEL

Air Conditioning, *See COLEMAN*	
Furnace, *See SUBURBAN*	

AMERICAN / EMPIRE BRASS

See EMPIRE FAUCETS	

AMERICAN TECHNOLOGY

LED Lights	458
Slide-out Controllers	286

ANE FUSES

Fuses	879

AP PRODUCTS

Awning Accessories	140
Bauer Locks	218-219
Baggage/Compartment Locks	217
Cabinet Hinges / Catches	365-368
Door Handles / Holders	363,366-368
Gas Props	370-371
Glow Max Lights	458
Keys	220-223
Locksets	224
Noco Battery Boxes	887
Screws	360-362
Sika Sealants	714-716
Slide Seals	372-373
Slim Shades	890
Shower Screen	652
Tank Blanket	519
Tank Checker	516-518
Trim Cover	374
Window Hardware	364

ARCON

Pigtails / Adapters	290
Replacement Bulbs	459-463

ATWOOD (DOMETIC)

Air Command ACs	25
Furnaces	386-387
Furnace Breakdowns / Parts Lists	388-403,406
Helium Refrigerator Parts	656
LP/Monoxide Alarms	541
Ranges/Cooktops	168-169
Stove Breakdowns	170-181
Water Heaters	916-917
Water Heater Breakdowns	919-930
Water Heater Doors / Parts	918
Water Heater Tank Replacement Chart	930

AUTO BREAKERS

Manual Breakers	874
Toggle Breakers	874

BARKER

Drain System	826
Slide-out Controllers	287

BATTERY DOCTOR

Battery Accessories	882
Breakers	875
Disconnects/Switches	883-884
Fuses	876-878
Terminals	880-881

BLACKHAWK

Dimmers	466
LED Conversion Kits	465
Light Bars	464
Light Fixtures	466-467
Power Pack	475
Recessed Light	473
Remotes	474-475
Replacement Bulbs	468-472
Strip Lights	467

CAFRAMO

Fans	718
True North Heater	404

CAMCO

Antifreeze	612
Apparel	723
Awning Accessories	140-141
Battery Boxes	887
Bubble Levels	453
Bumper Caps	834
By-Pass Kits	945

CAMCO *continued*

Cam Locks	384
Ceiling Vents	29
Cleaning Chemicals	154-155
Collapsible Containers	155,719-720
Cooler Cart	671
Dogbones	291,295
Drink Holders	721
Drinking Water Hose	547
Eaz-Lift Hitches	420-426
Electrical Hatches	328
Flush Valve	832
Fresh Water Fill Hoses/Spouts	553-554
Fresh Water Fittings	546,550-552
Gas Leak Detector	520
Generator Adapters	293
Heated Water Hoses	547
Housewares	154,721
Insect Screens	907
Insert Trim	375
Leak Detector Fluid	945
Leveling Blocks	453-454
Light Bulbs	476-481
Light Fixtures	482
LP Gas Fittings	525-526
LP Gas Hoses	521-523
LP Gas Regulators	520,524
Mats	722
Olympian Heaters	405
Plumbing Vents	555,861
Portable Campfires	719
Portable Steps	758
Portable Toilets	786
Power Adapters	292
Power Cords	294-295
Propane Covers	527
Rack	720
Refrigerator Accessories	695
Refrigerator Vent Caps	694
Replacement Plugs	296
Rhino Totes	858
RV Covers	144-145
Safety Handles	212,760
Screen Door Bar / Slide	384
Sewer Hose	827-832,835
Shower Heads/Hoses	613
Sidewinders	833,835
Starter Bucket Kits	754-755

CAMCO *continued*

Step Rugs	758-759
Stovetop Cover	182
Surge Protectors	321
Tank Rinsers	813,834
Tank Treatment	812
Toilet Paper	812
Towing Mirrors	63,376
Vent Accessories	896
Vent Covers	894
Vent Lids	892-893,895
Water Filtration Systems	548-549
Water Heater Replacement Parts / Tools	943-945
Winterizing Tools	612
CAREFREE	
Accessories	115-116,118,124
Box Awnings	111
Color Chart	128
Door Awnings	112-113
Hardware Support	117
Manual Awnings	109-110
Powered Awnings	107-108
Repair Parts	125
Replacement Fabrics	126-128
Slidetopper	119-123
Window Awnings	114
COFAIR PRODUCTS	
Quick Roof	709
COLE-HERSEE	
Relays	282
COLEMAN-MACH	
Accessories	3
ACs / Heat Pumps	4-11
Basement AC	14
Bluetooth Options	2,12
Ceiling Assemblies	2-3
Conversion Kits	14
Replacement Shrouds	5
Thermostats	12-13
CPG	
Global Locks	225-227
Locksets	228
DEHCO	
Kitchen Faucet	619
Putty/Butyl Tape	708
Recessed Light	482
Roof Coating	704

DIAMOND GROUP (VALTERRA)

Audio/Video Cables/Ports	32
Dimmer Switch	333,336
Hott Rod	947
Intelligent Fuses	879
LED Lights	483-489
Receptacles	331-332
Switches	32,333-336
USB	32
Wall Plates	332-333,335-336
Wiring Harness	334

DICOR

Roof Material	703
Roof Repair / Installation	698-702
Roof Treatments	156,698-702

DINOSAUR ELECTRONICS

AC/Gas Adapter	338
Cross Reference Chart	340,343-344,347-348
Onan Boards	350
Refrigerator Boards	341-342,345-346,349
Thermistor Adjuster	342
Time Delay Relay	339
UIB Boards	337-339

DISH

Cable Receiver	37

DOMETIC

ACs / Heat Pumps (Brisk Air/Penguin)	15-22,25
Awnings, See A&E	
Cleaning Chemicals	156-157
Commercial Grade ACs	16,23
Conversion Kits	24
Coolers	668-671
Drawer Refrigerators	667
Furnaces	386-387
Furnace Breakdowns / Parts Lists	388-403,406
Microwaves	202
Ranges / Cooktops	168-169
Refrigerator Conversion Chart	657-658
Refrigerators	659-664,666
Refrigerator Vents / Caps	665
Replacement AC Parts / Shrouds	24,28
Tank Treatments / Cleaners	156,814
Thermostats	26
Toilets	787-794
Toilet Breakdowns	795-796
Vent Kits, See FANTASTIC VENT	
Water Heaters	916-917
Water Heater Breakdowns	919-930

DOMETIC *continued*

Water Heater Doors / Parts	918
Water Heater Tank Replacement Chart	930

DUO-THERM (DOMETIC)

Furnace Parts List	406

DURA FAUCET

Bar Faucet	621
Kitchen Faucets	620-621
Lavatory Faucets	621-623
Replacement Parts	625
Shower Box	624
Tub/Shower Faucets	623-624

DYCO

Caulking/Sealant	704

EMPIRE FAUCET

Kitchen Faucets	614-615
Lavatory Faucets	615-616
Parts Kit	618
Replacement Parts	617
Shower Box	582
Tub/Shower Faucets	616

ESCO

Breaker	874
Transfer Switch	239

ETERNABOND

Sealing Tape	708

FANTASTIC VENT (DOMETIC)

Dome Lids	898
Vent Kits	897

FLAIR-IT FITTINGS

Brass Fittings	567-571
Manifolds	571-573
Pex Fittings	557-562,576
Pex Tubing	556
Pexlock Fittings	563-566
POP Display	575
Repair Kits	574
Tools	577

FURRION

Air Conditioners	27
Antenna	51
Dishwashers	204
Fireplaces	415
HDMI Cables	38
Microwaves	203
Observation Systems	47
Ranges/Ovens/Cooktops	183-184
Range Hoods	203

FURRION *continued*

Refrigerators	672
Speaker Systems	52-53
Transfer Switch	239
TVs	38
Water Heater	931
Wifi Router	51

GEOCEL / PROFLEX

Roof Repair / Sealant	707

GO POWER (VALTERRA)

Batteries	748,886
Converters	271-272
Hardware / Components	746-747
Inverters	270-272,749
Portable Solar Kits	741,744
Solar Controllers	745-747
Solar Kits	738-74,742-744
Transfer Switch	270

HAPPIJAC (LIPPERT COMPONENTS)

Camper Jacks	430-431

INTELLITEC

Battery Disconnects	282
Energy Management Systems	289
Slide-out Controller	288
Switches	288

IOTA

Converters	240-241

JCJ

Vent Screens	908-910

JR PRODUCTS

Holding Tank Heater	583
LP Quick Connect Kits	532

JUPITER LIGHTING

Cargo Lights	490
Down Lights	491
Marker Lights	493-494
Pancake Lights	492
Porch Lights	495
Tail Lights	496-497
Work Lights	498

KAPER II

Brake Lights	503-504,507-508
Light Fixtures	502
Marker Lights	505-507
Replacement Bulbs	500-501

KIB ELECTRONICS

Latching Relays	282
Monitor Panels	280-281

KING SATELLITES

Accessories	55-56
Antennas	54-56
Wifi Routers	54

KOOL SEAL

Roof Repair	705-706

KUMA OUTDOORS

Blankets / Pillows	727-728
Campsite Accessories	729,731-732
Chairs	724-725,731-732
Firebowls	725
Games	730
Mats	729
Tables	726
Wagon	730

KWIKEE (LIPPERT COMPONENTS)

Cargo Trays	148-149
Step Kits	762-765
Step Repair Kits	766

LASALLE BRISTOL

Faucets, *See UTOPIA*	
Pipe Fittings	836-838
Roof Materials	710
Sinks	630
Step Pads	761
Traction Pads	711
Waste Vales	836

LIPPERT COMPONENTS

Alpha Systems Sealant	712-713
Awnings, *See SOLERA*	
Baggage Door	215
Bike Mounts	151
Brakes/Axles	58-62
Camper Jacks	430
Cargo Trays	148-149
Entry Door	213-215
Fresh Water Pump	585
Hydraulic Leveling Systems	433-434
Jack Pads	440
Kitchen Faucet	631
Kwik Lube	770,772
Landing Gear	439
Leveling Systems	431-432,435
Manual Jacks	436
Screen Shot	216
Sinks	632
Siphon Vent	862
Slide-out Controllers	287

LIPPERT COMPONENTS *continued*

Slide-out Parts	445-447
Solid Steps	774
Stabilizer Jacks	437-438
Step Kits	762-765,773
Step Repair Kits	766
Step Repair Parts	767-772
Thin Shade	891
Tie-Downs	427-428
Tongue Jacks	436
Traction Pads	771
Waste Master	839-840

LYNX LEVELERS

Leveling Blocks	452

MAGNUM ENERGY

Inverters	274,276
Specification Chart	273,275

MARINCO / PARK POWER / WEEKENDER

Battery Switch	885
Conversion Kits	305
Cordsets	306-310,313,316-317
Generator Adapters	311,318
Inlets	303-304,316
Minivent	905
Pigtail / Dogbone Adapters	308-310,312,316-317
Replacement Plugs / Connectors	313-315
Solar Vent	905
Y Adapter	310,318

MARSHALL EXCELSIOR

Extension Kits	535
Grill Hook-up Kits	533-534,539
LP Gas Hoses	529-531
LP Gas Regulators	528
Pressure Test Kit	540
Propane Accessories/Fittings	532-532,536-538
Tank Holder Kits	528

MAXXAIR

Tuffmaxx Shroud	28
Maxxshades	899
Vent Covers / Lids	899
Vent Kits	899-901

MIGHTY CORD (VALTERRA)

Adapter Plugs	299
Connectors	298
Dogbone Adapters	297-298
Generator Adapters	300-301
Power Cords	299-301
Power Inlets	300

MIGHTY CORD (VALTERRA) *continued*

Replacement Plugs	299
Trailer Wiring	866-868

MILENCO

Towing Mirrors	64,377

MING'S MARK / GREEN LONG LIFE

Light Bars	513
Light Fixtures	511-512
Mats	733-736
Porch Lights	512
Replacement Bulbs	509-510

MORRYDE

Base Mounts	39
Ceiling Mounts	39,43
Patioex Extension	139
Sliding Mounts	39,42
Specialty Mounts	42-44
Step Kits	775-776
Storage Box	777
Wall Mounts	40-41

NASHUA

Foil Tape	708

NORCOLD

Coolers	692
Refrigerators	675-691
Refrigerator Conversion Chart	673-674
Refrigerator Vents / Caps	693

OETIKER

Pex Clamps	576
Pex Tools	577

PACE

HDMI/Coaxial Cables	33-34
Tech Kits	35-36

PARALLAX POWER SUPPLY

Converters	242-244,247-248
Distribution Panels	245
Fuse Panels	246
Relay	283
Replacement Guide	249-251
Transfer Switches	246

PARK POWER

See Marinco	

PHOENIX FAUCETS (VALTERRA)

Kitchen	635-636
Lavatory	636-637,649
Manufactured Home	639-641
Replacement Parts	643-648,650-651
Shower	638,642-643,649,651

POLLAK		
	Solenoid Relay	283
	Trailer Wiring	869-873
POWER GEAR		
	See LIPPERT	
POWER MAX		
	Comparison Chart	238
	Converters	236-237
	Generator	357
	Inverters	277
	Transfer Switch	237
PROFLEX / GEOCEL		
	Roof Repair / Sealant	707
PROGRESSIVE DYNAMICS		
	Converters	252-254
	Distribution Panels	254-257
	Replacement Guide	260
	Transfer Switch	258-259
PROGRESSIVE INDUSTRIES		
	By-Pass Switch	325
	Comparison Chart	322
	Replacement Plugs	325
	Surge Protectors	323-326
PROTECT ALL (THETFORD)		
	All Surface Care	159
	Cable Care	162
	Cleaners	160-161
	Seal Treatment	160
PURE POWER (VALTERRA)		
	Tank Treatments	823
ROCK TAMER		
	Mudflaps	65-68
RVC		
	Battery Disconnect	283
	Slide-out Controllers	287
RV DESIGNER		
	Baggage Catches	381
	Bumper Caps	379
	Door Hardware	378-380
	Drawer Hardware	382
	Insert Trim	375
	Latches	378
	Levels	379
	Seat Cover	352
	Trimark	230
RV SNAPPAD		
	Jack Pads	441-444
RV TOLL PASS		
	Toll Pass System	69
SAFE-T-ALERT		
	LP/Monoxide / Smoke Alarms	542
SEALAND (DOMETIC)		
	Toilets	787-794
	Toilet Breakdowns	795-796
SEA-TECH		
	Pex Fittings	578-581
SHURFLO		
	Filters	592-594
	Fresh Water Pumps	586-588
	General Purpose Pumps	589
	Installation Instructions	600-601
	Pump Fittings	595
	Repair Kits	596-599
	System Accessories	590-591
SIKA (AP PRODUCTS)		
	Sealants	714-716
	Sealing Tape	716
SLIM SHADE (AP PRODUCTS)		
	Window Shades	890
SOLERA (LIPPERT COMPONENTS)		
	Accessories	133,136
	Awning Roller Tube Assemblies	137-138
	Hardware	130-132
	Replacement Fabrics	135
	SlideTopper	134
SPECIALTY RECREATION		
	Holding Tank Patch	583
	Skylights	902-904
SPLENDIDE		
	Replacement Parts	209
	Washer/Dryer	207-208
STROMBERG CARLSON		
	Hose Caddy	653
	Jack Cover	450
	Ladders	780-781
	Landing Gear	449
	Safety Rail	782
	Scissor Jacks	450
	Shower Extension	653
	Step Kits	778-779
	Tongue Jacks	448
SUBURBAN		
	Cooktops	186-187
	Furnaces	407
	Furnace Cores	407-408

SUBURBAN *continued*

Furnace Parts List	410-414
Induction Cooktop	188
On Demand / Nautilus Water Heater	934
On Demand Replacement Parts	941-942
Ranges	185
Range Parts Notes	199-200
Range Replacement Parts	189-198
Water Heaters	932-934
Water Heater Replacement Parts	935-940

SURE POWER

Battery Separator	283

SURGE GUARD

Plugs	319
Power Cords / Adapters	319-320
Surge Protectors	327
Transfer Switches	261
Voltage Monitor	261

TANK TECH RX

Tank Treatment	815

THETFORD

Cable Hatches	45,229,329-330,383,416,606,842,911,842,911
Cassette Toilets	805,806
Cleaning Chemicals	158-165,821
Convenience Products	158
Cooktops	201
Ladder Mount	783
Porta Potti	807
Seal Treatment	820
Shower Box	582
Tank Cleaners / Lubricants	820
Tank Treatments	816-820,822
Titan Hose Kits	841
Toilets	797-804
Toilet Breakdowns	808-811
Toilet Paper	821
Totes	859-860

THOMAS PAYNE COLLECTION (LIPPERT COLLECTION)

Recliners	353-354
Sofas	354
Theater Seating	353

TIRE MINDER

Gauges	71
Pressure Monitoring System	70-71
Transmitters	72

TORJIK

Propane Connect Kits	543

TRAILER SPHERE

Jack Covers	451

TRC

Transfer Switch	239

TRI-LYNX LEVELERS

Leveling Blocks	452

TRIMARK (RV DESIGNER)

Locks	230

TROMBETTA

Relays	284

U-LINE

Ice Maker	696

UNITED SHADE (DICOR)

Cleaner	913
Re-String Kits	913

UTOPIA (LASALLE BRISTOL)

Kitchen Faucets	633
Lavatory / Tub/Shower Faucets	634

VALTERRA

Adapter Cords & Plugs	297-301
Awning Accessories	142-143
By-Pass Kits	609-610,946
Check Valves	946
Drinking Water Hoses	602
Entry Door Windows	233
"Faucets, See PHOENIX"	
Flush Valves	609,857
Fresh Water Filters	611
Fresh Water Fittings	584,602,604,609
Fresh Water Inlets	605,607-608
Fresh Water Pump	584
Heated Water Hose	602
Heating / AC Registers	30,417,912
Leveling Blocks	455
Locksets / Deadbolts	231-232
Plumbing Vents	863
"Power Cords, See MIGHTY CORD"	
Pure Power Tank Treatments	823
Refrigerator Aerator	695
Screen Door	234
Sewer Accessories	847-851
Sewer Fittings	846-845,852-853,857
Sewer Hatch	849
Sewer Hose Kits	854-855,857
Slunky Kits	856
Starter Kits	756
Toilet Paper	823
Trailer Wiring	866-868

VALTERRA *continued*		
	Waste Valve	843-845
	Water Regulators	603
	Winterizing Tools	609-610,946
VENTMATE		
	Fan Blades	906
	Replacement Lids	906
VESTA		
	Dishwasher	205-206
VISION WORKS		
	Camera Systems	48-49
XANTRAX		
	Inverters	278-279
WALEX		
	Cleaner/Odor Control	166
	Tank Treatment	824-825
WEEKENDER		
	See Marinco	
WHITE ROGERS		
	Relays	285
WIRTHCO		
	Bumper Caps	864
	Funnel King	356
WIPER TECHNOLOGIES		
	Wiper Blades	73
WORLD FRIENDSHIP		
	Converters	262-263
	Doors	264-265
	Replacement Guide	266-269

AIR CONDITIONERS / HEAT PUMPS

Atwood Air Command	25
Basement Model	14
Bluetooth	2,12
Coleman ACs / Heat Pumps	4-11
Coleman ADB	3
Commercial Grade AC	23
Dometic ACs / Heat Pumps	15-22
Dometic ADB	18-22
Furrion	27
Heat Strip	3
Registers / Vents	29-30,417,912
Shrouds	5,24,28
Thermostats	13,26

ALARMS

LP / Monoxide	541-542
Smoke	542

ANTI-FREEZE 609-610,612

AUDIO / VISUAL

Antennas	51,54-56
Cable Hatches	45
Chargers	32
Coaxial Cables	34
Dish Accessories	37
HDMI Cables	34
Mounts	39-44
Observation Systems	47-49
Speaker Systems	52-53
Tech Kits	35-36
TVs	38
Wally	37
Wifi Router	51,54

AWNINGS

Add-ons	83-84,102-103,136,139
Application Chart	76-77
Box / Case	93,111-112
Door	94
Fabric Colors	78-79,128
Fabric Replacement	78,126-127,135
Hardware	96-97,104-106,130-131
Hybrid	132
Manual	85-87,109-110,133,137
Powered	80-82,107-108,130-131,137
Slide Topper	100-101,119-123,134
Solera Replacement Parts	138
Tension / Center Rafter	98-99,117
Window	88-92,95,113-114

AWNING ACCESSORIES

Awnbrella	133
De-Flapper	140,143
Gutter Extensions	141
Lights	115-116,142
Mats	722,729,733-736
Pull Rod	125,140
Power Upgrade	129
Repair Tape	141
Straps	125,140

BATTERY

Accessories	149,882
Box	866,887
Separators	283
Solar	886
Switches / Disconnects	282-283,882-885

BOARDS

Adapter Kit	338
Cross Reference Charts	340,343-344,347-348
Eyebrow	349
Furnace	337-339
Generator	350
Mounting Kit	338
Refrigerator	341-342,345-346
Water Heater	339

BRAKES / AXLES 58-62

BREAKERS

Lade	875
Manual	874-875
Terminal	874-875
Toggle / Push	874

CABIN FAN 718

CAMPFIRE, PORTABLE 719,725

CATALYTIC HEATERS 405

CLEANING CHEMICALS / TOOLS

Awning Cleaner	156-157,163-164
Black Streak	161,163-164
Broom	154,158
Brush / Squeegee	155
Bug / Tar Cutter	163
Cable / Chain Care	162
Collapsible Containers	155,720
General Cleaner	159,163,166
Odor Killers	166
Oxidation Remover	161
Pressure Washer Concentrate	155
Roof Cleaner	154,156,161,164
Seal Conditioner	154,157,160,165

CLEANING CHEMICALS / TOOLS *continued*

Toilet	814,820-821
Wash & Wax	155,160,164-165
Wheel / Tire	164

CLOTHING 723

CONVENIENCE PRODUCTS 158

CONVERTERS

Comparison Chart	238,249-251,260,266-269
Deck Mount	236,240-241,247-248,252
Distribution/Fuse Panel	245-246,254-257,263
Doors	264-265
Lithium	262
Lower Section / MBA	236,242-244,253,262
Wall Mount	236,242-244,263

COVERS

Cord	298,315
RV	144-145

DISH TV 37

DISHWASHERS 204-206

DOORS

Entry	213-214
Glass	233
Handles	212,380,384
Screen Closer	216
Screen Slides	234,384

ELECTRICAL, CORDS

Carry Handle	294
Connectors	298,314-315
Conversion Kits	305
Cord Covers	298,315
Cord Lock	291
Dogbone/Pigtail Adapters	290-293,295,297-298,309-312,316-319
Extension Cords	294-295,300-301,306-308,313
Generator Adapters	290,293,300-301,306,311
Locking	294-295,297-298,306-308
Plug Adapters	291,299,301.308,317,319
Replacement Plugs	296,299,313,319,325
Stripped Adapters	298-299,319
Y Adapters	292-293,301,310,317,320

ELECTRICAL, VARIOUS *See Also, Boards, Breakers, Fuses, Relays, Switches*

Cable Hatches / Plates	328-330,383
Circuit Analyzer	321
Monitor Panels	280-281,289
Power Inlets	300,303-304,316
Receptacles	325,331-332
Surge Protectors	321-327
Thermistor Adjuster	342
USB Chargers	32,882
Volt Meters	261,296

ELECTRICAL, WIRING

Adapters	873
Cable Tubing	881
Switch Wiring Harness	334
Terminals	880
Trailer Wiring	866-871

ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS 288

FABRIC

Carefree Awning	128
Dometic Awning	78-79,92
Slide Topper	100,135
Solera Awning	135

FAUCETS

Exterior	582,624,638,649,651
Kitchen	614,619-621.626-627,631,633,635-636
Lavatory / Tub	615-616,621-623,627,633-634,636-642
Replacement Parts	617-618,624,628,643-648,650-651
Shower Heads / Hoses	582,613,624,627,643-644,649
Sinks	630,632

FIREPLACES 415

FRESH WATER *See Also Faucets / Pumps*

Backflo Preventer / Check Valve	550-551,554,610,946
Blowout Plugs	609,612
Brass Fittings	567-571
Bypass Kits	560,610,945-946
Drain Valves	552,554-609
Drinking Hose	547,602,653
Faucets	*See Faucets*
Fill Hoses / Spouts	553,603,609
Filtration	548-549,592-594,611
Fittings	546,595,602,604
Hand Pump	609
Hatches, City / Gravity / Inlet	553-554,591,605-608
Heated Hose	547,602
Manifolds	571-573
Pex Fittings	557-566,576,578-581
Pex Kits	574-575
Pex Tools	577
Pex Tubing	556
Regulators	550,603
Water Conditioner	549
Winterizing	560,610

FUNNELS 356

FURNACES

Atwood Parts	392-403
Dometic / Atwood	386-391
Duo-Therm Parts	406
Furnace Cores	407-408
Mobile Kits	409

FURNACES *continued*

Registers	29-30,417,912
Suburban	407
Suburban Parts	410-414
Thermostats	414

FURNITURE

Camping Chairs	724-725,731-732
Camping Tables	726,731
Recliners	353-354
Seat Covers	352
Sofa	354
Theater Seating	353

FUSES

ANE	879
Blade	876-877
Class T	878-879
Glass	878
Holders	878-879
Intelligent	879
Kits	876

GAMES 730

GAS PROPS 370-371

GENERATORS

Generator Adapters	290,293,300-301,306,311
Funnels	356
Generators	357

HARDWARE

Awning	96-97,104-106,130-131
Door	363,366,368,380
Drawer	382
Hinges	365,382
Latches	366-368,378-382,384
Screws	360-362,369
Slide Topper	100-101,120-123,134
Tension Rafter	98-99,117
Window	364,378

HITCHES 420-426

HOLDING TANK

Cleaner	813,834
Deodorant	820-821,824
Heater	583
Patch Kits	583
Probiotic Treatment	815,824-825
Rinsers	813
Sanitizer	820
Totes	858-860
Treatments	812,815-819,822-825

HOUSEHOLD

Broom	154
Cutlery Tray	721
Dish Drainer	154
Drink Holders	721
Sinks	630

ICE MAKERS 696

INVERTERS 262,270-279,748-749

LANDING GEAR 439,449

LEVELING / JACKS

Block Levels	452-455
Bubble	379,453
Camper Jacks	430
Electric Leveling	431-432
Hitch Post	450
Hydraulic Leveling	433-434
Jack Covers	450-451
Jack Pads	440-444
Manual / Scissor Jacks	450
Service Kits	435
Stabilizer Jacks	437-438
Tongue Jacks	436,448

LIGHTS

Awning	115-116,142,467
Bar Light	465,513
Cordless Light	458
Dimmer	466,475
Dome Light	466,482,486,492,502,511
Incandescent Bulbs	459-460,477-480,485
Fluorescent Bulbs	481
LED Bulbs	461-463,468-472,476,483-485,499-501,509-510
LED Conversion Kit	463,465,484,501,513
Marker	488-489,493-494,503-507
Mountable	464,467,490
Porch	486,495,512
Portable	498
Power Pack	475
Reading	486
Recessed	473,482,491,502,512
Remotes	474-475
Strip	467,487,496-497
Tail	458,470,508
Work Light	498

LOCKS

Baggage / Compartment	215,217,230
Cam Locks	217,229
Cylinders	217
Entry	215,219,226,230

LOCKS *continued*

	Keys	220-223,225,227
	Locksets	224,228,231-232
	Motor Home	218,230
	Security	152
LP GAS		
	Alarms	541-542
	Extension Kits	521-523,534-535
	Fittings / Valves	520,525-526,531-532,536-538
	Grill / Conversion Kits	533,539,543
	Leak Detector	520
	LP Hoses	521-523,529-531,534
	Pressure Test Kit	540
	Quick Connects	520,525,531-532,543
	Regulators	524,528
	Tank Checkers	516-518
	Tank Blankets / Covers	519,527
	Tank Holders	528
MICROWAVES		202-203
MIRRORS		63-64,376-377
MUDFLAPS		65-68
MOUNTS		
	Antenna	55-56
	Bike	151,720
	Ladder	780-781,783
	Specialty	44
	TV	39-43
PUMPS		
	Accessories	584,590-591
	Fresh Water	584-588
	General	589
	Installation Instructions	600-601
	Repair Kits	596-599
	Strainers	590
RACKS		*See Mounts*
RANGES / COOKTOPS		
	Atwood / Dometic	168-169
	Atwood / Wedgewood Breakdowns	170-181
	Bi-Fold	169,182,186
	Cover	182
	Dimension / Model Charts	187,198-200
	Furrion	183-184
	Induction	188
	Suburban	185-186
	Suburban Parts Lists	189-197
	Thetford	201
REFRIGERATORS		
	Aerator	695

REFRIGERATORS *continued*

	Braces	695
	Conversion Charts	657-658,673-674
	Coolers	666-671,692
	Dometic	659-664,666
	Drawer	667
	Fan Kits	665
	Furrion	672
	Helium	656
	Norcold	675-691
	Roof Caps / Side Vents	665,693-694
	Three Way	666,675,679
RELAYS		
	Solenoid	282-285
	Time Delay	339
ROOFING		
	Adhesive	701,715
	Cleaning / Coating	698-699,704,707,709
	Materials	703,710
	Repair	700-702,705-707,709
SAFETY RAIL		212,760,782
SCREENS		907-910
SEALANTS		
	Lap	701,704,707,713-716
	Putty / Butyl Tape	700,708,713
	Seal Tape	702,708,716
	Silicone	714
SEALS		372-373
SEWER		
	ABS Pipe	836-838,846-848
	Bumper Caps	834,864
	Drain Valves	826,850-851,857
	Hose Caps / Fittings	836-838,846-848,851-853
	Hose Carriers	849
	Hose Hatch	842,849
	Hose Kits	827-835,839-841,854-855,857
	Hose Supports	833.835,856
	Plumbing Vent	861-863
	Waste Master	839-840
	Waste Valves	836,843-845
SHADES		890-891,896,899
SHOWER		
	Box	582,624,638,649,651
	Extension	652-653
	Heads / Hoses	582,613,624,627,643-644,649
SKYLIGHTS		902-904
SLIDE-OUT		
	Controllers	286-287,446

SLIDE-OUT *continued*

	Cylinders	446-447
	Gear Packs	447
	Motors / Actuators	445-447
	Seals	372-373
	Slickers	369
SMOKE ALARM		542
SOLAR		
	Battery	748
	Cables	746
	Controllers	745-747
	Inverters	748-749
	Panels / Kits	735-740,742-744
	Remote	746
	Sizing Chart	750-751
SPACE HEATERS		
	Caframo	404
	Olympian Catalytic	405
STARTER KITS		754-756
STEPS		
	Kwik Lube	772
	Manual	773-776,778
	Portable	758,779
	Powered	637-640
	Rebuild Kits	766
	Replacement Parts	766-772
	Rugs	758-759
	Tred Pads	711,761-77
STORAGE		
	Step Box	777
	Trays	148,149
SWITCHES		
	Dimmer	333,336
	Kits	336
	Plates	332-333,335-336
	On/Off	331,333-336
	Wiring Harness	334
TANK CHECKERS		516-518
THERMOSTATS		
	AC	13,26
	Furnace	414
TIE DOWNS		427-428
TIRE PRESSURE SYSTEM		70-72
TOILETS		
	Cassette	805-806
	Electric	788,797,799
	Gravity, Sealand	789-791
	Gravity, Thetford	798,800-804

TOILETS *continued*

	Macerator	787-788
	Paper	812,821,823
	Portable	786,793,807
	Sealand Breakdowns	795-796
	Size Charts	792,794,806
	Thetford Breakdowns	808-811
TOLL PASS		69
TOTE TANKS		858-860
TOWING		
	Hitches	420-426
	Mirrors	63-64,376-377
TRANSFER SWITCHES		237,239,246,258-259,261-262
TRIMS		
	Screw Cover	374
	Vinyl Insert	374-375
VACUUM SYSTEMS		92-93
VENTS		
	Ceiling / Dome	900,905
	Covers	894,898
	Fan Blades	906
	Fantastic	897-898
	Insulation	896
	Lids	733, 735-736, 741, 745, 753
	Maxxair	899-901
	Plumbing Vent	555,861-863
	Registers	29-30,417,912
	Roof Caps	665,693-694
	Shade	890-891,896,899
	Side Vents	665,693-694
WASHER / DRYER		207-209
WATER HEATERS		
	Atwood	916-918
	Atwood Breakdowns	919-930
	By-Pass Kits	560,610,945-946
	Conversion Kits	944,947
	Furrion	931
	On Demand / Nautilus	934
	On Demand Parts	941-942
	Replacement Inner Tanks	918
	Replacement Parts / Tools	943-945
	Rinser	943
	Suburban	932-933
	Suburban Parts List	935-940
WINDOW BLINDS		913
WIPER BLADES		73

BUSINESS CREDIT APPLICATION

503-236-2679 FAX 503-231-7885

BUSINESS NAME _____ dba or Trade Name: _____

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ ST/ZIP _____

PHONE _____ FAX _____ EMAIL _____

TAX / FEDERAL ID # _____ P.O.# REQUIRED? YES ☐ NO ☐

TYPE OF BUSINESS (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY): ☐ CORPORATION ☐ S CORPORATION ☐ PARTNERSHIP ☐ LLC ☐ .COM

☐ SOLE PROPRIETOR ☐ STOREFRONT ☐ MOBILE

YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT _____ ACCOUNT CONTACT _____

PHONE _____ EMAIL ADDRESS _____

PRINCIPAL OWNER (S)

NAME _____ TITLE _____ % OWNERSHIP _____

SSN _____ HOME PHONE _____

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ ST/ZIP _____

NAME _____ TITLE _____ % OWNERSHIP _____

SSN _____ HOME PHONE _____

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ ST/ZIP _____

BANK REFERENCE

BANK NAME _____

BRANCH _____

ACCOUNT NUMBER _____

BANK TELEPHONE _____

ACCOUNT PAY PREFERENCES ☐ C.O.D. ☐ Net 10th of Month ☐ Net 30 days

DESIRED CREDIT LIMIT AMOUNT $ _____

Have you filed for Bankruptcy or been sued? ☐ YES ☐ NO

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE CONTACT _____

PHONE _____ FAX _____

EMAIL ADDRESS _____

TERMS, CONDITIONS & GUARANTY

IT IS HEREBY AGREED THAT I AM PERSONALLY ACCOUNTABLE FOR ANY AND ALL DEBTS INCURRED BY THIS COMPANY. IN CONSIDERATION OF CREDIT EXTENDED, I /WE AGREE THAT ACCOUNTS NOT PAID WITHIN 30 DAYS OF PURCHASE DATE WILL BE CHARGED 1 ½ % INTEREST PER MONTH ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS. PAYMENTS MADE ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS WILL BE APPLIED TO SERVICE CHARGES AND THE BALANCE APPLIED TO THE PRINCIPAL. APPLICANT AGREES TO PAY ALL COSTS IN COLLECTION, NOT LIMITED TO COURT COSTS, ATTORNEY'S FEES AND COLLECTION AGENCY CHARGES, WHICH MAY BE INCURRED SHOULD LEGAL ACTION BE NECESSARY TO EFFECT PAYMENT.

THE UNDERSIGNED CONSENTS TO LAURELHURST DISTRIBUTORS OBTAINING A CONSUMER CREDIT REPORT FOR THE PURPOSES OF EVALUATING THE CREDIT WORTHINESS OF APPLICANTS REQUESTING BUSINESS CREDIT.

SIGNED BY (PLEASE PRINT) _____ SIGNATURE _____

TITLE _____ DATE _____

SIGNED BY (PLEASE PRINT) _____ SIGNATURE _____

TITLE _____ DATE _____

BUSINESS CREDIT APPLICATION

We keep growing our stock to better serve you

WWW.LAURELHURSTDISTRIBUTORS.COM

CUSTOMER SERVICE

503-236-2679 1-800-234-4328

FAX 503-231-7885